



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

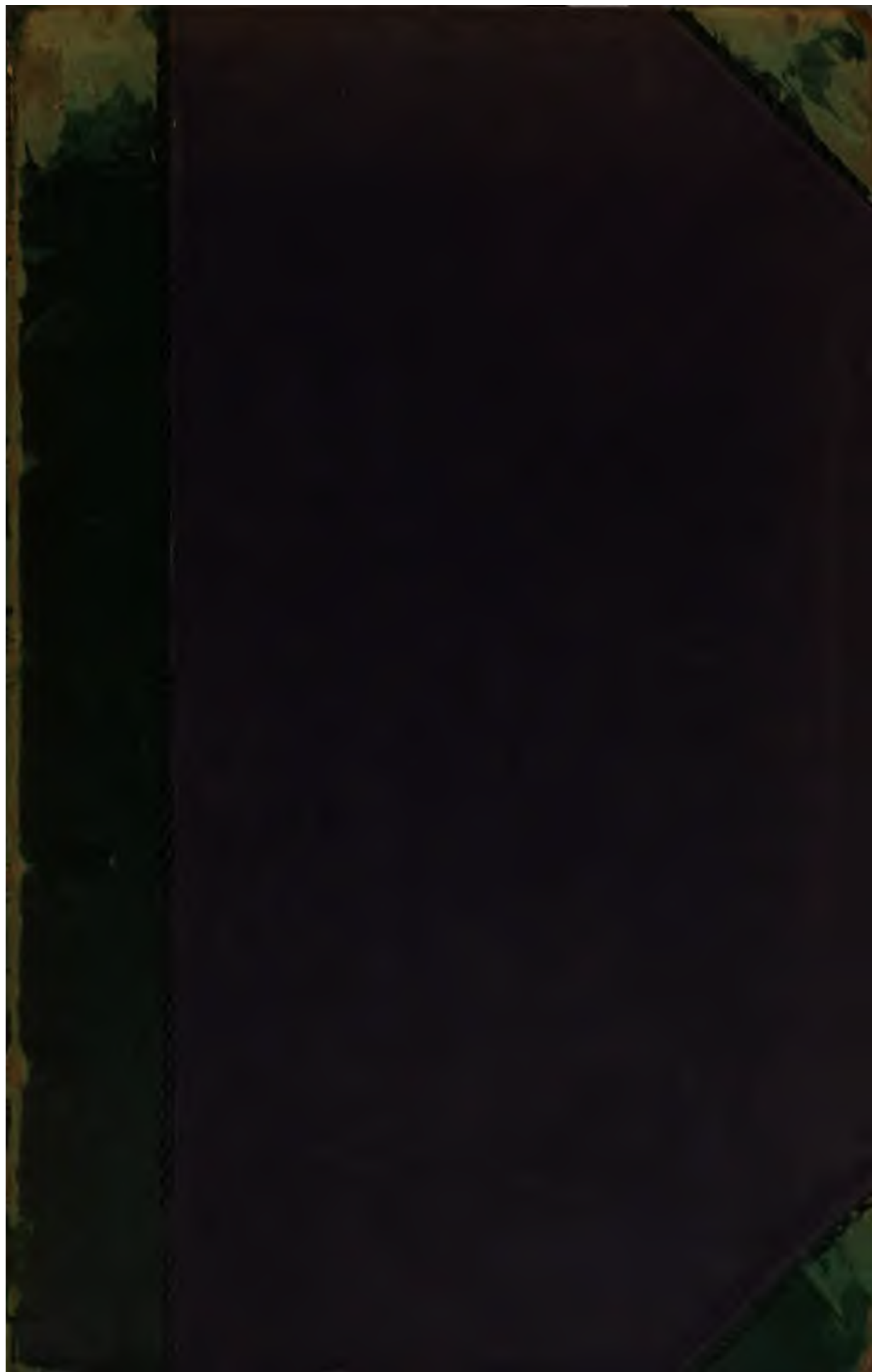
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

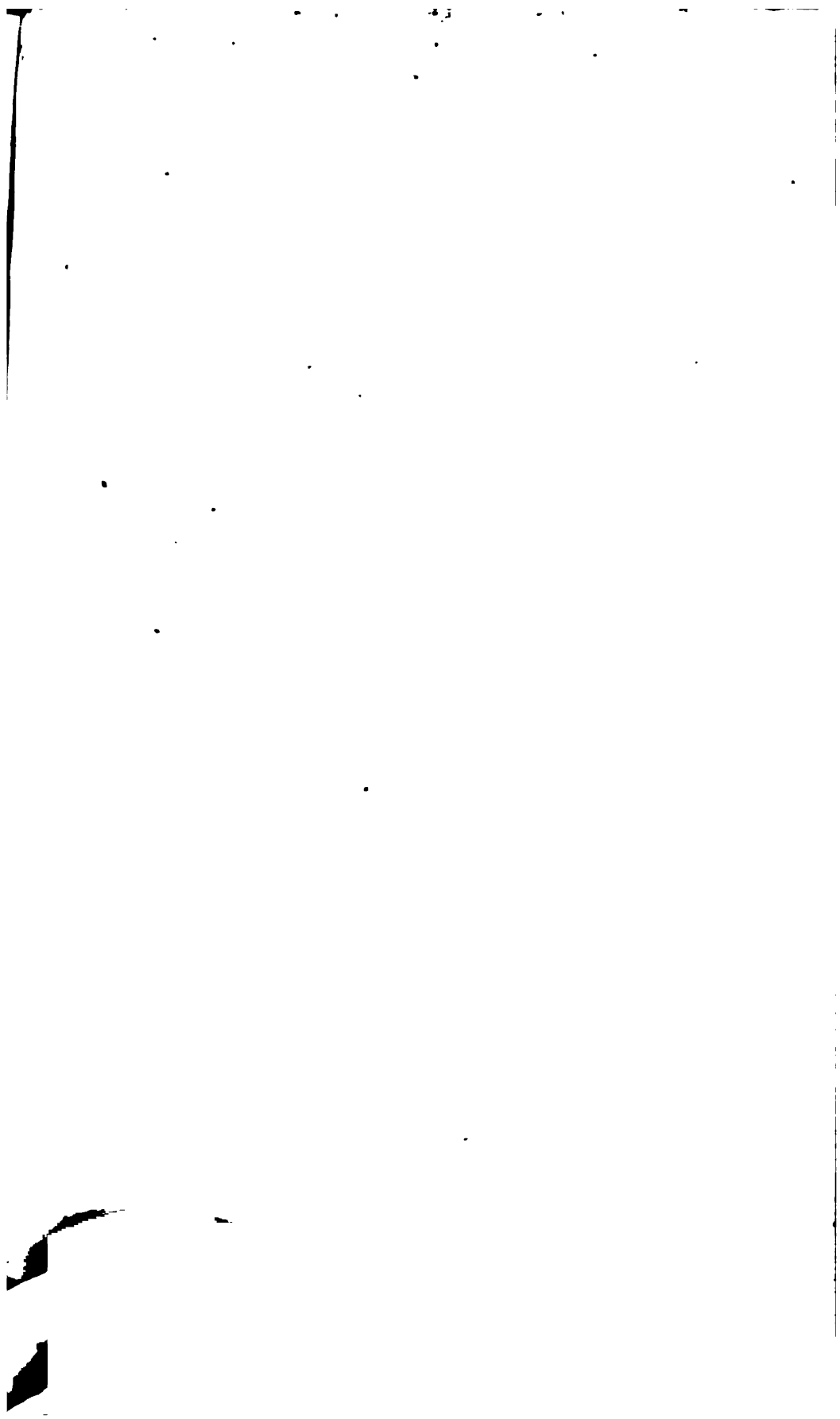
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





600061521L

*Bill. Rev.
6.*





THESAURUS
ORNITHOLOGIAE.

DRITTER BAND.



THESAURUS
ORNITHOLOGIAE.

REPERTORIUM
DER GESAMMTEN ORNITHOLOGISCHEN LITERATUR
UND
NOMENCLATOR
SÄMMTLICHER GATTUNGEN UND ARTEN DER VÖGEL
NEBST SYNONYMEN UND GEOGRAPHISCHER VERBREITUNG.

VON

Dr. C. G. GIEBEL,
PROFESSOR DER ZOOLOGIE UND DIRECTOR DES ZOOLOGISCHEN MUSEUMS
DER UNIVERSITÄT IN HALLE.

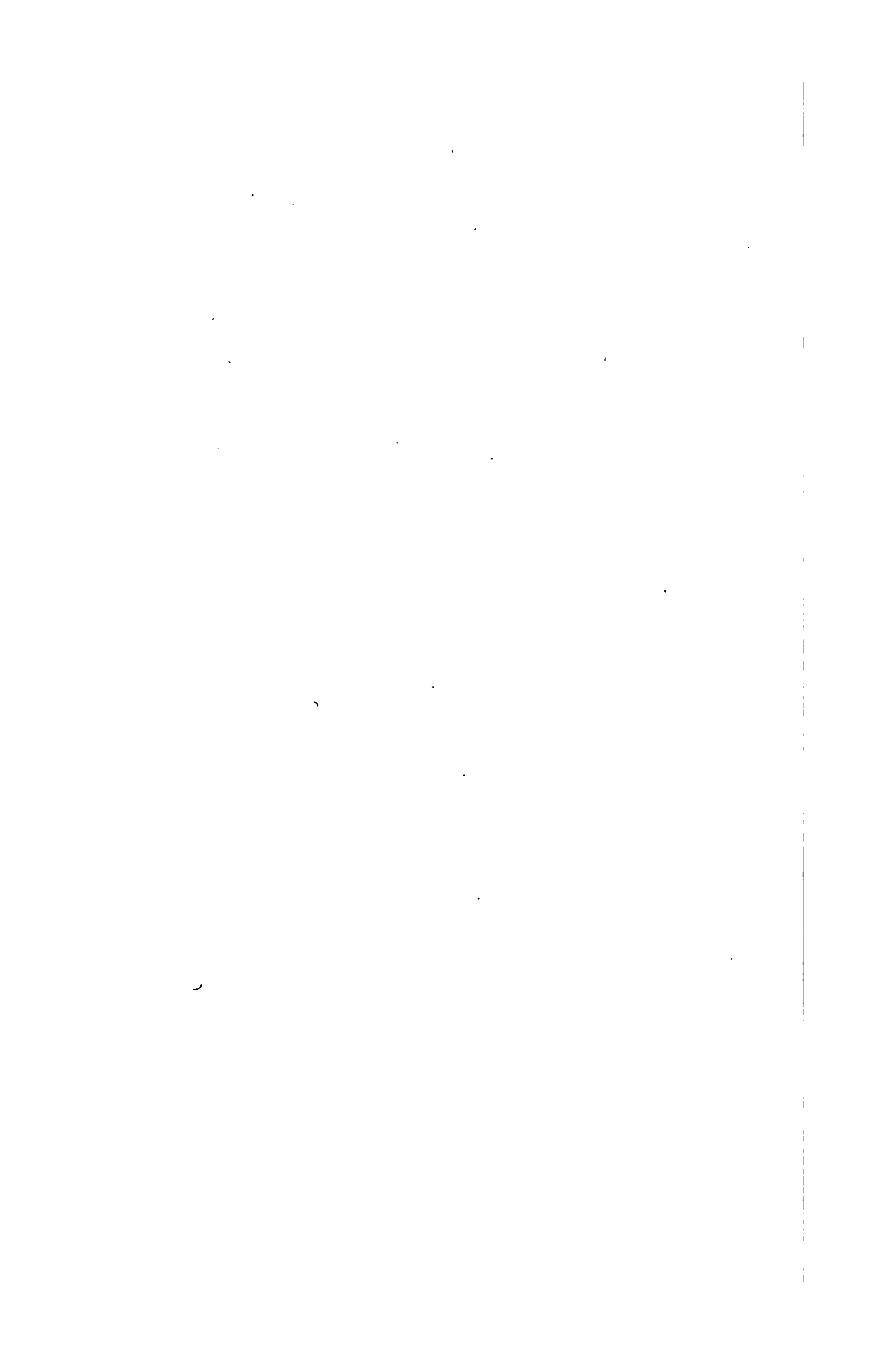
DRITTER BAND.



LEIPZIG:
F. A. BROCKHAUS.

1877.

789. e. 105.
256.



Vorwort.

Der mit dem vorliegenden dritten Bande endlich zum Abschluss gelangte Thesaurus führt in seinem literarischen Repertorium 16550 selbständige Schriften und einzelne Abhandlungen von 2230 Autoren auf, zu welchen die im Personalregister zu demselben aufgenommenen Nachträge bis zum Jahre 1876 noch 950 Titel hinzufügen. Damit ist die ornithologische Literatur innerhalb der in der Vorrede zum ersten Bande gesteckten Gränzen, d. h. mit Ausschluss der allgemeinen encyclopädischen Werke, der zoologisch-zootomischen Lehrbücher und anderer nicht fachornithologischen Schriften in der erreichbar möglichen Vollständigkeit gegeben worden und das Personalregister am Schluss dieses dritten Bandes erleichtert das Aufsuchen solcher Arbeiten, welche ihrem Titel oder Inhalte nach in der systematischen Anordnung eine fragliche Stellung erhalten mussten. Die während des Druckes bis 1876 erschienenen Schriften sind aufgenommen, soweit sie mir bekannt geworden.

Mit Hilfe dieser vollständigsten Uebersicht der ornithologischen Literatur wird nunmehr ein Jeder, der irgend ein Gebiet, irgend welchen Gegenstand der Ornithologie in weitestem Sinne bearbeitet, sich schnell und sicher unterrichten können, welche Arbeiten über denselben und wo dieselben bereits erschienen sind und so werden die zeitraubenden und nutzlosen Wiederholungen schon bekannter Untersuchungen vermieden werden, diese können vielmehr geprüft, bestätigt oder widerlegt also die Ornithologie minder umständlich und zeitraubend gefördert werden. Der Systematiker wird vor Einführung neuer Gattungen und Arten die einschlägliche Literatur nachgewiesen finden, wie nicht minder der Anatom und Physiolog die schon vorhandenen gründlichen Arbeiten und deren Resultate unbeachtet lassen, der Biolog schon veröffentlichte Beobachtungen und Betrachtungen nicht abermals als neue bekannt machen.

Der Nomenclator zählt sämtliche bisjetzt eingeführte 6250 Gattungs- und mehr denn 54000 Artnamen lebender und vorweltlicher Vögel alle in fortlaufender alphabetischer Anordnung, jeden mit den literarischen Nachweisen, alle Gattungen auch mit den Diagnosen auf. Nur 750 Gattungen und 10450 Arten sind als sicher begründet, alle übrigen als Synonyma oder doch unsichere bezeichnet worden. Diese anseheinend geringe Anzahl der Gattungen hat darin ihren Grund, dass alle auf bloß einzelne, auf ganz oberflächliche und äusserliche Unterschiede flüchtig begründete, deren Merkmale auf charakteristische Eigenthümlichkeiten der Organisation nicht einmal einen Schluss gestatten, als Synonyma untergeordnet wurden und erscheinen daher z. B. die Gattungen Columba, Corvus, Falco, Fringilla, Picus, Trochilus u. a. hier in einem viel weiteren Umfange, als denselben gegenwärtig allermeist eingeräumt wird. Für den praktischen Gebrauch des Nomenclators ist diese Auffassung entschieden die geeignetste, weil die Uebersichtlichkeit am meisten er-

leichternd und da zugleich auch alle enger begränzten Gattungen, alle synonymen je mit ihren sämmtlichen Arten wieder besonders aufgeführt worden sind, so hat in der gewählten systematischen Richtung die Nützlichkeit und Brauchbarkeit des Buches für jedwede andere systematische Richtung nicht die geringste Beschränkung erlitten.

Die Gattungsdiagnosen wurden so, wie solche von den ersten Autoren oder spätern anerkannt gründlichen Monographen gegeben worden, unverändert aufgenommen, da der Nomenclator ohne erläuternden Text und weil er eben Allen, auch den Vertretern der verschiedensten Richtungen, dieselben zur Prüfung — also des Originals — vorzulegen die Aufgabe sich stellte, keinerlei Aenderung derselben sich erlauben durfte. Dass er bei dieser Methode unter einigen Gattungen nun auch Arten einzureihen genöthigt war, auf welche die mitgetheilte Diagnose nicht passt, ergibt sich sofort aus den jedesmal vor der Diagnose zusammengestellten Synonymen. Die Synonymik ist leider zu einem gewaltigen und wahrhaft chaotischen Strome angeschwollen. Diesen in feste Gränzen zu fesseln und zu klären, massen sich nur jene Systematiker an, welche den Namen der Fachornithologen für sich allein beanspruchen, aber in dieser nichts weniger als bescheidenen Ueberhebung selbst gerade am meisten zu dessen Vergrösserung und immer schwierigeren Klärung beitragen. Der Nomenclator führt Beispiele genug an, in denen diese in Färbung und geringfügige Grössenverhältnisse die einzige und alleinige Aufgabe der Systematik setzenden Fachornithologen ihre eigenen Gattungen und Arten zwei-, sogar viermal geändert haben, und wie dagegen andere auch in ihrer Richtung gründlich arbeitende Systematiker weit auseinander gehen in der Deutung der Synonymen, das ergibt sich z. B. aus einer Vergleichung der Schlegel'schen, Sundevall'schen und Sharpe'schen Arbeiten zur Genüge! In einer lexikographischen Aufzählung der 60000 Namen mit den literarischen Nachweisen bloss als bequemes viel unnützen widerlichen Zeitaufwand ersparendes Nachschlagebuch für jeden Systematiker und ohne alle Erläuterungen werden gewissenhafte Ornithologen, welche einen wirklichen Fortschritt desselben ohne alle Kleinlichkeiten, ohne unlautere persönliche Interessen erstreben, keine Klärung der Synonymen, keine kritische Sichtung aller Gattungen und Arten erwarten.

Wie in der Auffassung der Gattungen und Arten, in der Deutung der Synonymen die Ansichten der Ornithologen weit auseinander gehen: so auch in der Behandlung der Literatur, in der Methode des Citirens. Einige begnügen sich mit den sehr wenigen wichtigsten Citaten, Andere füllen ganze Seiten mit den unnützeften und werthlosesten Citaten und verstecken die wichtigen unter diesen. Der Nomenclator wählte den Mittelweg und führte für jeden Namen die ermittelte erste Quelle und noch eine oder einige der bessern Beschreibungen und Abbildungen an. Damit ist dem wirklichen Bedürfnisse vollkommen genügt und die lächerliche Prahlerei mit erstaunlicher Gelehrsamkeit, welche meist nur die wissenschaftliche Oberflächlichkeit verhüllen soll, vermieden worden.

Indem ich schliesslich noch für die durch ein unerwartetes körperliches Leiden herbeigeführte Verzögerung der Vollendung die freundliche Nachsicht in Anspruch nehme, wünsche und hoffe ich, dass die auf das Werk verwendete Zeit allen weitem ornithologischen Arbeiten in erspriesslicher Weise zu Gute kommen möge.

Halle, im Mai 1877.

Giebel.

nonymen
so hat
arkeit de
ingste Be
toren ode
ndert auf
er eben
ir Prüfung
Aenderung
Gattungen
Diagnose
zusammen
ind wahr
eln und zu
ler Fach
niger als
erung und
ele genüg
nzige und
eigenen
en andere
gehen in
ung der
In einer
Nach
parende
den ge
ohne alle
ung der
ing der
auch in
zen sich
len un
diesen
mittelte
dungen
erliche
ftliche
rliches
hsicht
ver
se zu

PACHYCEPHALA (Laniadae. — *παχυς* crassus, *κεφαλή* caput). — SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 174. — VIGORS and HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 238.

Synon.: *Hylocharis* Müll. — *Timixos* Blyth. — *Hyloterpe* Cab. — *Psaltriceps*, *Pucherania* Bonap. — *Hylophorba* Sclat.

Rostrum forte, basi aliquantulum latum, culmine rotundato arcuato; mandibula superiore emarginata. Naribus basalibus, ovalibus, membrana supra partim tectis, plumulis setisque parce opertis; rictu setis debilibus parce hirsuto. Alae mediocres rotundatae; remige prima brevi, secunda et tertia gradatim longioribus, quarta et quinta fere aequalibus longissimis, sexta paulo breviori, ceteris gradatim decrescentibus, tertiae quartae quintae pogoniis externis in medio paulo latioribus. Cauda mediocris, fere aequalis, vix furcata. Pedes mediocres subfortes; acrotarsiis scutellatis, paratarsiis integris. Caput tumidiusculum. — 44 Spec.

albifrons GRAY, Birds trop. Isles 21. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Central polyn. 79. [Samoa.]

Eopsaltria albifrons PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1848. 97. Tb. 26. Fig. 3.

— CASSIN, ibidem 1858. 162. Tb. 10. Fig. 2.

assimilis VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1860. 394. — JOUAN, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1863. IX. 215. [Nova Caledonia.]

australis VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 242. = *Eopsaltria australis* GOULD.

brunnea WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 478. [Banda. Salwatti.]

callope GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 388. auctore MÜLLER. — Timor.

chlorurus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 388. — Nov. Hebridae.

cllo WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 341. [Sulu. Buru.]

diademata GRAY, Birds trop. Isles 20. = *Pachycephala icteroides* HARTL.

falcata GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 134; Birds Australia II. Tb. 68. [Australia sept.]

flavifrons GRAY, Birds trop. Isles 20. = *Pachycephala icteroides* HARTL.

fuliginosa VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 241. =

Pachycephala gutturalis VIG.

fulvotincta WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 492. [Flores.]

fusca VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 240. = *Pachycephala gutturalis* VIG.

Gilberti GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. XII. 107; Birds Australia II. Tb. 71. [Australia occid. merid.]

Pachycephala inornata GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 164.

glaucura GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 19; Birds Australia II. Tb. 65. [Tasmania.]

Pe dil me dung.

Graeffei HARTLAUB, Ibis 1866. II. 172; Fauna Centralpolyn. 72. Tf. 8. Fig. 1. [Fidji.]

griseiceps GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 178. [Aru. Mysol.]

griseonota GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 429. [Mysol.]

gutturalis VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 249. — GOULD, Birds Australia II. Tb. 64. [Australia.]

Turdus gutturalis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 42.

Turdus lunularis STEPHENS, gener. Zool.

Motacilla dubia SHAW, Natur. Miscell. Tb. 949.

- Laniarius albigollis* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 756.
Pachycephala fusca, *P. fuliginosa* VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 240. 241.
Pe dil me dung. — *Tunder Bird*.
- icteroides** HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpolyn. 76; Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 39. [Samoa. Viti.
Eopsaltria icteroides PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 97. Tb. 26. Fig. 2. — CASSIN, ibid. 1858. 161. Tb. 10. Fig. 3.
Eopsaltria diademata PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud Zool. III. 55. Tb. 5. Fig. 1.
Eopsaltria flavifrons PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1848. 96. Tb. 26. Fig. 1. — CASSIN, ibid. 1858. 160. Tb. 10. Fig. 1.
Pachycephala Hombroni BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 329.
Psaltriceps diadematus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 537.
Pachycephala diademata, *P. flavifrons* GRAY, Birds trop. Isles 20. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpolyn. 78.
Vassi vassi.
inornata GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 164. = *Pachycephala Gilberti* GOULD.
Jacquinoti HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpolyn. 75. = *Pachycephala melanops* GRAY.
- ianioides** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 142; Birds Australia II. Tb. 69. [Australia sept.
lineolata WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 341. [Sula. Buru.
longirostris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 149. [Norfolk.
luscinia — [cf. *P. philomela*.] [Sumatra.
*Hylocharis luscini*a MÜLLER, nederl. Tijdschr. 1835. 331.
macrorhyncha STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. II. Tab. [Amboina.
melanops GRAY, Birds trop. Isles 21. [Tonga.
Eopsaltria melanops PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol. Sud III. 56. Tb. 5. Fig. 2.
Psaltriceps melanops BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 537.
Pachycephala Jacquinoti HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpolyn. 75.
melanura GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 134; Birds Australia II. Tb. 66. [Tasmania.
Turdus armillaris TEMMINCK.
Lanius cucullatus LICHTENSTEIN.
- mentalis** WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 30. [Batjan. Gilolo. Ternate.
monacha GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 179. [Aru.
morariensis VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1860. 393. [Nova Caledonia.
nigrimentum GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 388. — *Moluccae*.
olivacea VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 241. — GOULD, Birds Australia II. Tb. 73. [Tasmania.
Timixos meruloides BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 195.
Timixos olivacea GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 389.
optata HARTLAUB, Ibis 1866. II. 172. = *Pachycephala vitiensis* GRAY.
- orioloides** PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol. Sud III. 57. [Solomon.
Pachycephala Astrolabi BONAPARTE.
orpheus STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. II. Tab. [Timor. Warrior.
Pteruthius spinicaudus PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud III. 58. Tb. 6. Fig. 2.
Pucherania spinicauda BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 537.
Hylocharis orpheus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 389.
- pachycephaloides** [Nova Caledonia.
Clytorhynchus pachycephaloides ELLIOT, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 242. Tb. 19.
pectoralis VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 219. =
Pachycephala rufiventris GRAY.
- philippinensis** [Luzon.
Hyloterpe philippinensis WALDEN, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1872. X. 252.

- philomela** WALLACE. [Java. Sumatra. India.
Hylocharis philomela TEMMINCK.
Tephrodornis griseola BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 180.
Hyloterpe philomela CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 64.
- Rodolphi** [Cochinchina.
Hyloterpe Rodolphi VERREAUX, Ann. sc. nat. 1868. X. 68.
- rufa** SCHLEGEL et POLLEN, Rech. Faune Madagascar 86. Tb. 26. [Madagascar.
Lanius madagascariensis rufus BRISSON, Ornith. II. 178. Tb. 18. Fig. 4. —
 BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 298. Fig. 2.
Lanius rufus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I.
Schelba rufa LESSON.
Artamia rufa DE LAFRESNAYE, teste Bonaparte.
Artamia leucocephala BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 344. ♀
Hylophorba rutililla SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 326. Tb. 13. ♀
Artamus rufus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 290.
Calicalicus madagascariensis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 389. — [cf. *Lanius mada-*
gascariensis LIN.]
- rufescens** WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 341. [Sulu. Buru.
rufinucha SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 692. [Papuanos. Afak.
rufipennis GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 178. [Ins. Ke.
rufiventris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 271. [Australia.
Sylvia rufiventris LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 54.
Turdus prasinus LATHAM.
Muscicapa pectoralis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 51.
Turdus pectoralis LEWIN, Birds NHoll. Tb. 8.
Pachycephala pectoralis, *P. striata* VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc.
 1826. XV. 239. 240. ♀ — GOULD, Birds Australia II. Tb. 67.
Lanius macularius QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 257. Tb. 31. Fig. 2. ♂ juv.
Laniarius rubrigaster VIEILLOT; Encycl. méth. 757.
- rufogularis** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 164; Birds Australia II. Tb. 70. [Australia merid.
Schlegelii SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1871. IV. 33. [Nova Guinea.
senex v. PELZELN, Wiener Zool. botan. Verhandl. 1872. XXII. 429. [Aru.
simplex GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 135; Birds Australia II. Tb. 72. [Australia sept.
sonor SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 692. [Papuanos. Arfak.
striata VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 240. = *Pachy-*
cephala rufiventris GRAY.
- sulfuriventer** [Celebes.
Hyloterpe sulfuriventer WALDEN, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1872. IX. 398.
vitiensis GRAY, Catal. Birds trop. Isles 21. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna
 Centralpolyn. 73. Tf. 8. Fig. 3. [Ins. Viti.
Pachycephala optata HARTLAUB, Ibis 1866. II. 172.
- xanthonemis** GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 353. [Amboina.
xanthoprocta GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 149. [Norfolk.
PACHYGLOSSA (Dacnidae. — παχυς crassus, γλωσσα lingua) BLYTH, Journ.
 as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1009.

Bill rather short, and very Swallow like as viewed from above, but less depressed with the ridge of the upper mandible obtusely angulated and the terminal half much compressed from the inflection of its tomiae; nearly conical as viewed laterally, the outline of the upper mandible curved and its tip overhanging that of the lower mandible; the outline of the lower mandible is almost straight. Nostrils nearly closed by impending membrane, the aperture forming a narrow slit. Gape unarmed. The wings are large, having no rudimental first quill, but the three first primaries are subequal, the third rather the longest, and the fourth is a little shorter than the first; they extend to three fourths of the length of the tail, which latter is rather short. Tarse short, but nearly equal to the middle with

its claw, the toe formed for perching, the inner shorter than the outer toes and claws rather short, moderately curved and much compressed.

melanozantha BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1010. = *Dicaeum melanozanthum* GRAY.

pipra BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1010. (Ceylon). = *Pardalotus pipra* LESS.

squalida BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1010. = *Piprisoma agile*.

vireoides BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1010. = *Piprisoma agile*.

PACHYPTILA (Procellariidae. — *παχυς* densus, *πτίλον* pluma) ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. 1811. 274. = *Procellaria* LIN.

Rostrum mediocre, latum, rectum, depressum, maxillae parte culmini, paratonis, dextro distinctis, dextro uncinato, mandibulae myxas compressa apice truncata. Tomia externa acuta integerrima, interna pectinata. Nares versus basin positae, tubulosae, distinctae, tubulo brevi aut perpendiculari aut obliquo, antrorsum et sursum patentes. Lingua crassa, carnosa, conica. Alae elongatae. Ptilosis plumis duplicatis. Pedes breves, aversi, congrui, palmati, tridactyli et ungue hallucari. Ungues falculares, concavi, hallucaris conicus. Tarsus digito medio aliquantum brevior. Tarsotheca granulata.

Bankai SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 55. = *Procellaria Banksi* SCHLEG.

coerulea ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. 275. = *Procellaria coerulea* GMEL.

vittata ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. 275. = *Procellaria vittata* FORST.

PACHYPTYNX BONAPARTE 1854. = *Bubo* DUM.

PACHYRHAMPHUS (Ampelidae. — *παχυς* crassus, *ραμφος* rostrum). — GRAY, List Genera Birds 1838. 41. — CABANIS, Wieg. Archiv 1847. XIII. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 453. = *Psaris* CUV.

Synon.: *Pachyrhynchus* Swains. — *Chloropsaris* Kaup.

Nicht grösser als *Bathmidurus*, aber gedrungener gebaut, mit dickerem Schnabel und etwas kürzeren gerade abgestutzten Schwanz, dessen seitliche Federn nur sehr wenig kürzer sind als die mittlen. Die Borstenfedern am Mundrande sind kurz, aber nicht eben fein. Die erste Schwinge so breit wie die dritte und die verkümmerte zweite des Männchens relativ grösser als bei *Psaris*. Das Gefieder voll und weich, beim Weibchen vorwiegend rost- oder graugelb, beim Männchen grau oder grün mit schwarzem Scheitel.

Aglajae DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1839. 98. = *Hadrostomus Aglajae* CAB.

albogriseus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 78. = *Psaris albogriseus*.

albescens GRAY, Voy. Beagle 51. Tb. 14. = *Elainea Suiriri* GRAY.

atricapillus CABANIS, Wieg. Archiv 1847. XIII. 242. = *Psaris cinereus*.

aurantius HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 51. = *Psaris polychropterus*.

cinereus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. = *Psaris cinereus*.

cristatus HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 50. = *Hadrostomus atricapillus* CAB.

Cuvieri GRAY, List Genera Birds 41. = *Psaris viridis* HARTL.

dimidiatus FILIPPI, Catal. Mus. Mediol. 31. = *Psaris surinamus* BONAP.

griseus SCLATER, Birds Bogota Add. II. 4. = *Psaris cinereus*.

major SCLATER, Revue Tityra 14. = *Psaris major* BONAP.

marginatus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 298. = *Psaris major* BONAP.

marginatus HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 50. = *Psaris atricapillus* D'ORB.

minimus GOULD, Voy. Beagle 51. Tb. 15. = *Euscarthmus minimus*.

minor CABANIS, Wieg. Archiv 1847. XIII. 241. = *Hadrostomus minor* CAB.

mitratus HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 51. = *Psaris cinereus*.

niger SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 33. Tb. 45. = *Psaris niger* SWAINS.

niger SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 279. = *Hadrostomus niger* CAB.

nigrescens CABANIS, Wieg. Archiv 1847. XIII. 241. = *Hadrostomus niger* CAB.

nigriceps HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 51. = *Psaris viridis* HARTL.

nigriventris SCLATER, Revue Tityra 12. = *Psaris niger* SWAINS.

pectoralis HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 51. = *Hadrostomus minor* CAB.

polychropterus SCLATER, Revue Tityra 13. = *Psaris polychropterus*.

roseicollis SCLATER, Revue Tityra 9. = *Hadrostomus roseicollis* CAB.

rufescens SCLATER, Revue Tityra 15. = *Psaris polychropterus*.
rufus v. BERLEPSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1873. XXI. 264. = *Psaris polychropterus*.
spodiurus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 279. = *Psaris spodiurus*.
squamatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1843. 219. = *Psaris versicolor* KAUP.
splendens HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 51. = *Psaris polychropterus*.
surinamus SCLATER, Revue Tityres 10. = *Psaris surinamus* BONAP.
validus CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 240. = *Hadrostomus atricapillus* CAB.

viridis v. BERLEPSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1873. XXI. 263. = *Psaris viridis* HARTL.
PACHYRHYNCHUS (Ampelidae. — *παχυς* crassus, *ρυγχος* rostrum) SPIX, Aves Brasil. 1825. II. 31. = *Psaris* CUV.

Muscicapas inter, *Lanios* Fringillasque intermedius, solitarie as tranquille arboribus minus altis insidens, insectis victitans; capite crasso; rostro vix brevi, crasso, alto, rotundato convexo, ad frontem largo apice dentato, vibrissis mastacalibus raris; lingua apice fissa, digito laterali externo basi connato.

Aglajae DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1839. 98. = *Hadrostomus Aglajae* CAB.

albescens GOULD, Voy. Beagle Tb. 14. = *Elainea suiriri* GRAY.

albifrons SWAINSON, two Centur. 289. = *Psaris atricapillus* D'ORB.

albinucha BURMEISTER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 635. = *Psaris albinuchus*.

aterrimus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1846. 320. = *Hadrostomus niger* CAB.

castaneus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. II. App. = *Psaris polychropterus*.

cajanus SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 32. Tb. 41. = *Psaris intermedius*.

cinerascens SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 34. Tb. 46. = *Hadrostomus atricapillus* CAB.

cinnamomeus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 295. = *Psaris cinnamomeus*.

Cuvieri SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 33. Tb. 45. = *Psaris viridis* HARTL.

homochrous SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 142. = *Hadrostomus homochrous* GRAY.

latirostris BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 658. = *Psaris latirostris*.

lencogaster SWAINSON, two Centur. 289. = *Psaris cinereus*.

marginatus D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 42. = *Psaris atricapillus* D'ORB.

megacephalus SWAINSON, two Centur. 287. = *Hadrostomus atricapillus* CAB.

melanocephalus WAGLER, Hahn's Abbild. Beschreib. XIII. Tb. 6. = *Psaris cayanus* CUV.

minor BURMEISTER, Verz. Mus. Halle 47. = *Hadrostomus Aglajae* CAB.

niger SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 33. Tb. 45. Fig. 2. = *Psaris niger* SWAINS.

pileatus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. II. App. = *Hadrostomus atricapillus* CAB.

rufescens SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 34. Tb. 46. = *Psaris cinereus*.

ruficeps SWAINSON, two Centur. 288. = *Psaris polychropterus*.

semifasciatus SPIX, Aves Brasil. 32. Tb. 44. Fig. 2. = *Psaris semifasciatus* JARD.

simplex LESSON, Echo du monde sav. 1844. 231. = *Psaris cinereus*.

squamatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1843. 292. = *Psaris versicolor* KAUP.

Spixi SWAINSON, two Centurie 289. = *Psaris polychropterus*.

Swainsoni JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. II. App. = *Psaris atricapillus* D'ORB.

variegatus SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 31. Tb. 43. = *Psaris polychropterus*.

viridis D'ORBIGNY, Dict. hist. nat. II. 520. = *Psaris viridis* HARTL.

PACHYSYLVA *decurtata* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 389. = *Hylophilus decurtatus* BAIRD.

PADDA (Fringillidae. — *padda* vox barb.) EDWARDS, Gleanings 1743. — REICHENBACH, Singvögel 41. = *Amadina* SWAINS.

Schnabel gross und stark, in rechtem Winkel breit und tief in die Stirn tretend, bogig gewölbt, vor dem Nasenloch jederseits ein kurzes Leistchen. Schnitten fast gerade, stark eingebogen. Schwingen 1 bis 2, folgende abnehmend. Schwanzfedern breit, sehr kurz zugespitzt. Kleid grau oder braun, Wangen weiss.

fuscata REICHENBACH, Singvögel 43. = *Amadina fuscata* GRAY.

oryzivora REICHENBACH, Singvögel 42. = *Amadina oryzivora* GRAY.

- vericunda* REICHENBACH, Singvögel 41. = *Amadina rubrinigra*.
PAECILA BONAPARTE 1850. = *Poecile* KAUP.
PAECILOPTERNIS BONAPARTE 1849. = *Poecilopternis* KAUP.
PAECILOPTERYX BONAPARTE 1849. = *Poecilopteryx* KAUP.
PAECILORNIS BONAPARTE 1849. = *Poecilornis* KAUP.
PAEOCEPHALUS STRICKLAND 1841. = *Poicephalus* SWAINS.
PAGODROMA (Procellaridae) BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 768. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 159. = *Procellaria* LIN.
 Rostrum brevissimum; unguis posticus validissimus. Color caudidus.
nivea BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 768. = *Procellaria nivea* GMEL.
PAGONETTA KAUP, Entwickl. Thiere 1829. 66. = *Anas glacialis* LIN.
PAGOPHILA (Laridae. — *παγος* glacies, *φλω* amare) KAUP, Entwickl. Thier. 1829. 69. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. 655. = *Larus* LIN.
Synon.: *Gavia* Boie. — *Catosparactes* Macgill.
 Bill rather strong, straight and compressed, with the basal portion of the culmen straight, and the apical part curved to the tip; the gonys much angulated beneath and advancing upwards; the nostrils lateral, basal and longitudinal. Wings lengthened and pointed, with the first quill the longest. Tail moderate and even. Tarsi shorter than the middle toe, strong and covered with transverse scales. Toes strong, the lateral ones unequal, the anterior ones united by an indented web; the hind toe short and elevated.
brachytarsus BAIRD, Birds N America 856. = *Larus brachytarsus* HOLB.
nivea BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 295. = *Larus brachytarsus* HOLB.
eburnea KAUP, Entwickl. Thier. 69. = *Larus eburneus* GMEL.
PAGUROTHERA (Alcedinidae. — *παγουρος* cancer, *θηρω* venor) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 152. = *Dacelo* LEACH.
Synon.: *Halcyon* Bonap. — *Chelieutia* Reichb.
chelicuti CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 152. = *Dacelo chelicuti* SCHLEG.
fuscicapilla CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 153. = *Dacelo albiventris* SCHLEG.
orientalis CABANIS, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 36. = *Dacelo orientalis*.
variegata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 152. = *Dacelo variegata*.
PALAEUDYPTES antarcticus HUXLEY, Quart. Journ. Geol. 1859. XV. 675. c. fig. — HECTOR, Transact. New Zeal. Instit. 1871. 341. Tb. 17. 18. Gen. spec. foss. tert. [Nova Zealandia].
PALAEGITHALUS (Passerinae) MILNE EDWARDS, Compt. rend. 1872. Avril 1033; Rech. Ois. foss. II. Tb. 161. Fig. 2. — Gen. spec. foss. tert.
Cuvieri MILNE EDWARDS, l. c. spec. eocaen. [Parisii].
Sitta Cuvieri GERVAIS, Pal. franç. 228. Tb. 50. Fig. 2.
PALAEOCIRCUS Cuvieri MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. II. Tb. 185. Fig. 16. — Gen. spec. foss. tert.
PALAEOHIERAX Gervaisi MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. II. Tb. 183. Fig. 1—10. — Gen. spec. foss. tert.
PALAELODUS MILNE EDWARDS, Compt. rend. 1872. Avril 1032; Rech. Ois. foss. I. 60. — Gen. spec. foss. tert.
ambiguus MILNE EDWARDS, l. c. 60. Tb. 82—85. Mioc. [Allier].
crassipes MILNE EDWARDS, l. c. 77. Tb. 88. 89. Mioc. [Allier].
gollath MILNE EDWARDS, l. c. 79. Tb. 87. 88. Mioc. [Allier].
gracillipes MILNE EDWARDS, l. c. 73. Tb. 85. 86. Mioc. [Allier].
minutus MILNE EDWARDS, l. c. 75. Tb. 86. Mioc. [Allier].
PALAEOPERDIX MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. 245. — Gen. spec. foss. tert.
longipes MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. 245. Tb. 130. Fig. 28. 31. miocaen. [Sansan].
prisca MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. 246. Tb. 131. Fig. 1—17. miocaen. [Sansan].
sansanensis MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. 249. Tb. 131. Fig. 18—21. mioc. [Sansan].

PALAEORNIS (Psittacidae. — *παλαίος antiquus, ορνίς avis*). — VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 49. — FINSCH, Papageien 1868. II. 1.

Synon.: *Belocercus* Müll. — Belurus Bonap.

Schnabel kräftig, seitlich abgerundet, die Firste am Basistheile kantig abgesetzt und hier mit einer schwachen Längsrinne; ein deutlicher Zahnausschnitt. Dillenkante breit, abgerundet, mit schwacher Längsleiste. Nasenlöcher klein, in einer schmalen Wachshaut. Kein nackter Augenkreis. Flügel lang. Schwanz keilförmig, die zwei mittlen Federn sehr lang. — 16 Specc.

affinis TYTLER. — BEAVAN, Ibis 1867. III. 320. — FINSCH, Papageien II. 948.

[*Andamanae. Nicobarae.*

Palaeornis erythrogenys BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 23. ♀

affinis MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 453. juv. = *Palaeornis longicaudatus*

GRAY.

Alexandri FINSCH, Papageien II. 59.

[*Java. Borneo.*

Psittacus Alexandri LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 141.

Perruche à moustaches BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 517.

Psittacus fasciatus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 74.

Psittacus javanicus OSBECK, Ind. Ornith. 1757. I. 101.

Psittacus pondicerianus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 325.

Psittacus vibrisca BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 30.

Psittacus Osbecki LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 87.

Psittacus bimaculatus SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. I. Tb. 30. juv.

Psittacus trimaculatus, Ps. mystaceus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 426. 436. Tb. 63.

Palaeornis pondicerianus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 54. — SWAINSON, Illustr. Zool. Tb. 16.

Conurus pondicerianus MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdlg. Geschied. 107. — DU-BOIS, Ornith. Gal. Tb. 71.

Belocercus pondicerianus (borneus WAGL., *derbyanus* FRAS.) BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.

Belurus barbatus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 152.

Belurus pondicerianus SOUANCÉ, Revue Mag. Zool. 1856. 208.

Palaeornis javanicus GRAY, List. Psittac. 1859. 24.

Palaeornis vibrisca FINSCH, nederl. Tijdschr. 1863. 9.

Beltel. — *Bajan.* — *Labu girawa.*

Alexandri VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 49. = *Palaeornis eupatrius* LICHTST.

Alexandri BLYTH, Cat. Birds Soc. 4. = *Palaeornis Lathamii* FINSCH.

anthopeplus LEAR, Parr. Tb. 29. = *Platycercus melanurus* GRAY.

barbatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1850. XIX. 233. = *Palaeornis Lathamii* FINSCH.

Barrabaudi VIGORS, Zool. Journ. = *Platycercus Barrabaudi* FINSCH.

bengalensis VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 53. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* FINSCH.

bitorquatus BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 4. = *Palaeornis torquatus* VIG.

bitorquatus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 51. = *Palaeornis eques* GRAY.

borbonica BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. = *Palaeornis eques* GRAY.

borneus WAGLER, Monogr. Psittac. 510. = *Palaeornis Lathamii* FINSCH.

Calthropae LAYARD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. 800. — FINSCH, Papageien II. 53. [*Ceylon.*

Palaeornis Gironieri VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 195. — CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1855. 156.

Psittacus viridicollis CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1853. VI. 375.

Allu girawa.

caniceps BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal. 1846. XV. 23. — GOULD, Birds Asia XI. Tb. — FINSCH, Papageien II. 83. [*Malacca. Nicobarae.*

Belocercus caniceps BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.

Belurus caniceps SOUANCÉ, Revue Mag. Zool. 1856. 209.

Taleka.

- columboides* VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1830. V. 274. = *Palaeornis peristerodes* FINSCH.
cubicularis WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 508. = *Palaeornis torquatus* VIG.
cucullatus LEAR, Part. Tb. 32. = *Palaeornis eupatrius* LICHTST.
- cyanocephalus** WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 517. [China. India. Ceylon.
Psittacus cyanocephalus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 141. juv. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 172.
Psittacus annulatus, *Ps. erythrocephalus* ♀ BECHSTEIN, Uebers. 76. 77. Tf. 7.
Psittacus flavitorques SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 437.
Psittacus flavicollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1385.
Palaeornis flavitorques, *P. xanthosomus* VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 51. 52.
Palaeornis flavicollaris FRANKLIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 51.
Conurus erythrocephalus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 215.
Psittacus rosa BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 53. adult.
Psittacus bengalensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 348. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 888 adult.
Psittacus ginginianus var. β LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 100.
Psittacus rhodocephalus SHAW, Lever. Mus. 185. Tb. 9; Natur. Miscell. Tb. 877.
Palaeornis bengalensis, *P. erythrocephalus* VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 53. 54.
Palaeornis rhodocephalus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 85.
Palaeornis rosa GRAY, List Psitt. 7.
Psittaca ginginiana erythrocephala BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 346. Tb. 29.
Psittacus purpureus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 74.
Psittaca cyanocephala indica BRISSON, Ornith. VI. App. 119.
Psittacus Alexandri var. δ LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 142.
Psittacus indicus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 86.
Psittacus ternatensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1386.
Psittacus narcissus LATHAM, gener. Synops. Suppl. II. Tb. 123.
Faridi. — *Tui suga*. — *Tui tota*. — *Bengali tota*. — *Phoottoosee tota*,
Teeea tota. — *Dasi Tuiya*. — *Kyai ta ma*. *Malitchia*, *Battvo girawa*.
- derbyanus** FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 245. Tb. 25. = *Palaeornis melanorhynchus* WAGL.
- docilis* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1384. = *Palaeornis torquatus* VIG.
- equus** FINSCH, Papageien II. 35. [cf. *P. torquatus*]. [Mauritius.
Psittacus equus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 215.
Psittaca borbonica torquata BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 328. Tb. 27. Fig. 1.
Psittacus Alexandri var. γ LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 142.
Psittacus semirostris HERMANN, Observ. Zool. 125.
Psittacus bitorquatus KUHL, Consp. Avium 92.
Psittacus bicollaris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1385.
Palaeornis bitorquatus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 51.
Palaeornis borbonica BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854.
Carteau.
- erythrocephalus** VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 53. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.
- erythrogenys** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 23. 51. — FINSCH, Papageien II. 81. [Nicobaræ.
Belurus erythrogenys BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 152.
Palaeornis nicobaricus GOULD, Birds Asia IX. Tab.
Taleka.
- erythrogenys** FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1830. Tb. 26. = *Palaeornis Luciani* VERR.
- erythrogenys** LESSON, Traité Ornith. 215. = *Palaeornis longicaudatus* GRAY.
- eupatrius** LICHTENSTEIN, Nomenclat. Avium 71. — FINSCH, Papageien II. 11. [Asia merid.
Psittacus Alexandri LATHAM, Scopoli.
Psittacus torquatus GESSNER, Thierbuch 1669. 90.
Psittacus eupatria LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 140. ♀

- Psittaca ginginiana* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 343. Tb. 29. Fig. 1. ♀
Conurus Alexandri LESSON, Traité Ornith. 214.
Palaeornis Alexandri VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 49.
Palaeornis nipalensis LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Avium 71.
Palaeornis cucullatus LEAR, Parr. Tb. 32.
Palaeornis neglectus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859.
Psittacus Sonnerati GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 324.
Psittacus guianensis SCOPOLI, Del. Flor. Faunae 86.
Pahari tota. — *Chandana*. — *Chanda ba ni*. — *Kaban suga*, *Kararia*. —
Rai totah. — *Kyai Phoungkha*. — *Labu girawa*. — *Nock kae oh*. —
Chundunon. — *Hill Parraquet*.
exul NEWTON, Ibis 1872. II. 33. [Rodriguez.
flavicollaris FRANKLIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 51. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.
flavitorques VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 51. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.
Fraseri HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. 621. = *Palaeornis Luciani* VEER.
frenatus LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Avium 71. = *Palaeornis torquatus* VIG.
Gironieri VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 195. = *Palaeornis Caltropae* LAY.
Hodgsoni FINSCH, Papageien II. 50. [India.
Palaeornis schisticeps HODGSON, asiat. Research. 1836. XIX. 178. — GOULD, Birds Asia X. Tab.
Madhana Sign. — *Puhari Tuiya*. — *Gagi*.
incarnata WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 517. = *Psittacus incarnatus* GMEL. spec. indet.
inornatus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1829. V. 274. = *Palaeornis torquatus* VIG.
javanicus GRAY, List. Psitt. 24. = *Palaeornis Alexandri* FINSCH.
javanicus JERDON, Birds India I. 262. = *Palaeornis Lathamii* FINSCH.
Lathamii FINSCH, Papageien II. 66. [India.
Bornean Parrakeet LATHAM, Synops. I. 140.
Psittacus ginginianus var. γ LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 100.
Psittacus erythrocephalus var. *borneus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 325.
Palaeornis borneus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 510.
Palaeornis barbatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1850. 233.
Palaeornis pondicerianus M'CLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 165.
Palaeornis mystaceus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 85.
Palaeornis vibrissa GRAY, List Psitt. 24.
Palaeornis Osbecki HORSFIELD, Cat. Birds 1836. 622.
Palaeornis javanicus JERDON, Birds India I. 262.
Psittaca indica torquata BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 326.
Psittacus Alexandri var. β LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 142.
Madua. — *Kaj la*. — *Imrit Bhela*. — *Nock kang mung*. — *Munnun gowri*. — *Madana*.
Layardi BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 152. = *Palaeornis torquatus* VIG.
longicaudatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 410. — FINSCH, Papageien II. 77. [Malacca. Borneo. Sumatra. Banka.
Psittacus longicaudus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum 887.
Psittacus erythrocephalus var. *malaccensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 325.
Psittacus ginginianus var. δ LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 100.
Psittacus barbatulus BECHSTEIN, Uebersicht 77.
Psittacus erubescens SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 437.
Palaeornis malaccensis VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 52. — GOULD, Birds Asia X. Tab.
Palaeornis erythrogenys LESSON, Traité Ornith. 215.
Belurus malaccensis BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 152.
Belocercus malaccensis BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.
Palaeornis affinis GOULD, Birds Asia X. Tab. juv.

- Palaeornis viridimystax* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1856. 446.
Burong Bayan. — Betet. — Madhua Bhola.
- Luciani** VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 198. Tb. 13. — FINSCH, Papageien II. 56. ?
- Palaeornis erythrogyens* FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 245. Tb. 26.
Belurus barbatus, B. modestus SOUANCÉ, Revue Mag. Zool. 1856. 209.
Palaeornis Fraseri HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 621.
Palaeornis modestus FRASER, Zool. typica Tab.
Belurus Luciani BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 153.
Palaeornis barbatus GRAY, List Psitt. 23.
Psittacus pondicerianus var. barbatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 325.
Palaeornis barbatus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 514.
Conurus erythrogyens LESSON, Traité Ornith. 215.
- malaccensis** VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 52. = *Palaeornis longicaudatus* GRAY.
- melanorhynchus** WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 511. — FINSCH, Papageien II. 70.
 [Nepal. Arracan. Tenasserim.]
- Psittacus pondicerianus var. β* BECHSTEIN, Uebersicht 203.
Palaeornis nigrirostris HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 85.
Psittacus melanorhynchus SUNDEVALL, Physiogr. Sällsk. Tidskr. 1838. I. 54.
Palaeornis derbyanus FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 245. Tb. 25.
Belurus melanorhynchus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 153.
Palaeornis vibrisca SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 85.
Palaeornis pondicerianus BREHM, Thierleben II. 70.
- melanurus** LEAR, Illustr. Parr. Tb. 28. = *Platycercus melanurus* GRAY.
modestus GRAY, Genera Birds II. = *Palaeornis Luciani* VERR.
mystaceus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 85. = *Palaeornis Lathamii* FINSCH.
neglectus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. = *Palaeornis eupatrius* LICHTST.
nicobaricus GOULD, Birds Asia IX. = *Palaeornis erythrogyens* BLYTH.
nigrirostris HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 85. = *Palaeornis melanorhynchus* WAGL.
nipalensis LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Avium 71. = *Palaeornis eupatrius* LICHTST.
novae Hollandiae LEAR, Parr. Tb. 27. = *Callipsittacus novae Hollandiae* FINSCH.
Osbecki HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. = *Palaeornis Lathamii* FINSCH.
papuensis VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 56. = *Trichoglossus papuensis* FINSCH.
parvirostris BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 152. = *Palaeornis torquatus* VIG.
- pericterodes** FINSCH, Papageien II. 74. [Himalaya. India.]
Palaeornis columboides VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1830. V. 274. — JERDON, Madr. Journ. XI. 209. Tb. 3.
Palaeornis melanorhynchus SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 96.
Psittacus (Conurus) himalayanus LESSON, Voy. Belanger Zool. 239.
Conurus sagittifer columboides BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 33^b.
Mad an gowr totah.
- pondicerianus** VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 54. = *Palaeornis Alexandri* FINSCH.
pondicerianus M'CLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 165. = *Palaeornis Lathamii* FINSCH.
pondicerianus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 85. = *Palaeornis Lathamii* FINSCH.
pondicerianus BREHM, Thierleben 70. = *Palaeornis melanorhynchus* WAGL.
rhodoccephalus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 85. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.
rosa GRAY, List Psitt. 7. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.
rosaceus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1830. V. 274. = *Platycercus Barrabaudi* FINSCH.
schisticeps HODGSON, as. Research. XIX. 178. = *Palaeornis Hodgsoni* FINSCH.

torquatus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 50. — FINSCH, Papageien II. 17.
[Asia merid. Africa or. sept.]

Psittacus torquatus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 552.

Psittaca torquata BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 323.

Psittacus cubicularis HASSELQUIST, Reise Palästina 292.

Psittacus Alexandri LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 141.

Psittacus Krameri SCOPOLI, Annus Hist. nat. I. 31.

Psittacus manillensis BECHSTEIN, Stubenvögel 112.

Psittacus frenatus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 6.

Psittacus docilis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1384.

Conurus torquatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 215.

Palaeornis cubicularis WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 508.

Palaeornis inornatus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1830. V. 174. ♀

Psittacus streptophorus DESMAREST, teste Bonaparte.

Psittacus bitorquatus, *P. Layardi* BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 4. 341.

Palaeornis parvirostris BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 152.

Palaeornis frenatus LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Avium 71.

Psittacus rufirostris LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 143. juv. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 550.

Psittacus sincipitalis SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 441.

Conurus rufirostris LESSON, Traité Ornith. 213.

Tiga, Teeah, Teea tota. — *Gallar*. — *Tenthia suga*. — *Lybar*. — *Ragu*,

Kiruh, Kirah. — *Killy*. — *Lybar totah*. — *Kyai gyot*. — *Babaghan*. —

Dura. *Durra*. — *Hensei, Hansei*. — *Rana girawa*.

vibrisca GRAY, List Psitt. 24. = *Palaeornis Lathamii* FINSCH.

vibrisca SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 85. = *Palaeornis melanorhynchus* WAGL.

vibrisca FINSCH, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1863. 9. = *Palaeornis Alexandri* FINSCH.

viridicollis BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856. = *Palaeornis Calthropae* BONAP.

viridimystax BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1856. 446. = *Palaeornis longicaudatus* GRAY.

Wardi NEWTON, Ibis 1867. III. 341. — FINSCH, Papageien II. 945.

[Seychellae.]

xanthosomus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 52. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.

PALAEORNIS parisiensis PREVOST. = *Gastornis parisiensis* MEDW.

PALAEORTYX (Ortyginae. — παλαιος antiquus, ορνις coturnix). — MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Oiseaux foss. II. 217. — Genus foss. tert.

Blanchardi MILNE EDWARDS, l. c. 223. Tb. 126. Fig. 1—5.

[Paris.]

brevipes MILNE EDWARDS, l. c. 235. Tb. 130.

[Langy.]

gallica MILNE EDWARDS, l. c. 230. Tb. 128. 129.

[Langy.]

Hofmanni MILNE EDWARDS, l. c. 217. Tb. 124—126.

[Paris.]

Tringa Hofmanni GERVAIS, Pal. franç. 239. Tb. 49. Fig. 4.

phasianoides MILNE EDWARDS, l. c. 237. Tb. 130. Fig. 22—27.

[Langy.]

PALAEOTRINGA littoralis MARCH, americ. Journ. sc. 1870. 205. Gen. foss. cretac.

[America sept.]

vagus MARCH, americ. Journ. sc. 1870. 205. Gen. foss. cretac.

[America sept.]

vetus MARCH, americ. Journ. sc. 1870. 205. Gen. foss. cretac.

[America sept.]

PALAEOTRYGES (Gallinae) MILNE EDWARDS, Compt. rend. 1872. Avril 1033. Gen. foss. eocaeen.

[Paris.]

PALAEOSTRA AGASSIZ, Ind. Nomencl. = *Pallestre* LESS.

PALAMEDEA (Rallidae. — παλαμηδης nom. propr.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1766. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 395. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 72.

Synon.: *Anhima* Briss. — *Chauna* Ill. — *Chavaria* Rafin. — *Opistholophus* Vieill. — *Ischyornis* Reichb.

Schnabel fast von Kopflänge, der von der Wachshaut bekleidete Theil läng

- aurata* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 50. = *Hylocharis Aliciae*.
euchloris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 49. = *Hylocharis euchloris*.
maculioollis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 49. = *Hylocharis Aliciae*.
Mariae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 49. = *Hylocharis Mariae* GRAY.
parvirostris LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1865. 38. — *Costarica*.
Poortmami CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 50. = *Hylocharis Poortmami* GRAY.
stenura CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 50. = *Hylocharis stenura*.

PANYPTILA (Cypselidae. — πανυ omnino, πτελον pluma) CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 345. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 606. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 57. = *Cypselus* ILLIG.

Synon.: Pseudoprocne Streb. — Panyptilus Gray.

Von Cypselus unterschieden durch die weniger nach vorn gerichtete Hinterzehe und die nicht auf den Vorderlauf beschränkte, sondern auch über die Zehen bis zu den Nägeln sich erstreckende Befiederung.

cayanensis CABANIS, Wieg. Archiv 1847. XIII. 345. = *Cypselus cayanensis* BONAP.

melanoleuca SCLATER, Ibis 1859. I. 125. = *Cypselus melanoleucus* BAIRD.

Sancti Hieronymi SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 606. = *Cypselus Sancti Hieronymi* SALV.

PAOSPIZA BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 215. = *Poospiza* CAB.

PAPA REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Taf. 76. Fig. = *Coccothraustes ferreirostris* VIG.

PAPEGAIS LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. = *Pionias accipitrinus* FINSCH.

PAPHOSIA Helenae MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 219. = *Trochilus Helenae* DELATT.

Tête parée de plumes relevées, constituant deux sortes de huppées, entre lesquelles s'élèvent des plumes criniformes. Côtés du cou parés d'une collerette.

PARADIGALLA carunculata LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 1. = *Astrapia carunculata* EID. SOUL.

PARADISEA (Paradiseidae. — paradisis). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1735. —

LESSON, Oiseaux de Paradis 1835. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1847. II. 322. —

SCHLEGEL, Jaarboek. Nat. art. Meg. 1860; Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 78.

Synon.: Manucodiata Barr. — Parotia, Lophorina, Samalia Vieill. — Diphylloides Less. — Oricocercus, Otostylus Glog. — Schlegelia Bernst.

Bec robuste, dur, aussi long que la tête, légèrement voûté, à arête peu prononcée, à mandibules échancrées à leur sommet. Narines latérales basales, à moitié recouvertes par les plumes veloutées du capistrum, ouvertes en avant. Langue amincie, ciliée; face encadrant le bec, veloutée, séricieuse. Tête lisse, arrondie, sans parures. Tarses robustes, soutelés, terminés par quatre doigts. Le pouce robuste; les doigts externes et médiane soudés à leur base; les ongles forts, comprimés, crochus. Ailes moyennes pointues; à première rémige courte; les quatrième et cinquième les plus longues. Plumes des flancs allongées, filiformes, décomposées, pinnées. Queue médiocre égale, composée de douze rectrices, dont les deux moyennes s'allongent chez les mâles en brins grêles ou tordus et membranacés. — 7 Specc.

alba GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 402. = *Epimachus albus* WAGL.

apoda LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1. — SALERNE, Hist. Oiseaux 33. Tb. 3. Fig. 2. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas 79. [Nova Guinea. Aru.

Le grand Oiseau de paradis EDWARDS, Glean. Tb. 110. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 254. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Parad. I. 9. Tb. 1. 2.

Paradisea castanea LATHAM, Synops. spec. 1.

Paradisea major SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 480. Tb. 58. — LESSON, Oiseaux Parad. 7. 155. Tb. 6.

Paradisea Wallaceana GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus.

Burong aru. Burong de Watta. Burong papua. — Fanaan. — Paradise-vogel.

apoda var. DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 270. = *Paradisea minor* FORST.

atra BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 632. = *Epimachus ater* SCHLEG.

aurantia SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 499. = *Oriolus aureus* GMEL.

- aurea* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Oriolus aureus* GMEL.
aurea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 402. = *Paradisea sexpennis* BODD.
Bartletti GODWIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 244. = *Paradisea minor* FORST.
calva SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1865. II. 1. = *Paradisea Wilsoni* CASS.
candida FORSTER, Ind. Zool. 35. = *Epimachus albus* WAGL.
castanea LATHAM, Synopsis. = *Paradisea apoda* LIN.
chalybaea SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 504. Tb. 71. = *Manucodia viridis* GRAY.
cirrata LATHAM, Synopsis. = *Paradisea speciosa* BODD.
coccinea HAMILTON, Mscr. = *Paradisea rubra* DAUD.
furcata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. spec. 8. = *Epimachus ater* SCHLEG.
gularis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. spec. 9. = *Epimachus niger* SCHLEG.
leucoptera LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. = *Epimachus niger* SCHLEG.
magnifica SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. Tb. 98. = *Paradisea speciosa* BODD.
major SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. Tb. 6. = *Paradisea apoda* LIN.
melanoleuca DAUDIN, Tr. Ornith. II. 178. = *Epimachus albus* SCHLEG.
minor FORSTER, Zool. indica I. 34. — LESSON, Oiseaux Parad. 137. Tb. 2—5.
 [*Nova Guinea. Mysol.*
Manucodiata Wormii WILLUGBY, Ornith. 55. Tb. 11.
Le petit oiseau de paradis LEVAILLANT, Ois. Parad. Tb. 4. 5.
Paradisea apoda var. DAUDIN, Tr. Ornith. II. 270.
Paradisea papuana BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. — VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 406.
 Tb. 142. Fig. 4. — GODWIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 244. — SCHLEGEL,
 Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 82.
Paradisea smaragdina minor DUMONT, Dict. sc. nat. XXXVII. 504.
Paradisea Bartletti GODWIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 244.
Tofu. — *Shaq*, *Saffre*. — *Samaleik*. — *Tshakke*. — *Burong mata*. — *Mari*
 kei aru. — *Burong aru*. — *Siaffu*, *Soffu*.
nigra FORSTER, Zool. ind. 34. = *Epimachus ater* SCHLEG.
nigra GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 401. = *Epimachus niger* SCHLEG.
nigricans SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 145. = *Epimachus albus* SCHLEG.
papuana BECHSTEIN, Latham's Uebersicht. = *Paradisea minor* FORST.
penicillata SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. Tb. 97. = *Paradisea sexpennis* BODD.
Ragglana SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 187. [*Nova Guinea.*
regia LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Cicinnurus regius* VIEILL.
respublica BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 262. = *Paradisea Wil-*
 soni CASS.
rex SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. = *Cicinnurus regius* VIEILL.
rubra DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 271. — VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux 152.
 Tb. 99; Ois. dor. II. Tb. 3. — LESSON, Oiseaux de Parad. 8. 160. Tb. 7;
 Voy. Coquille 660. Tb. 27. ♀ — GRAY, Genera Birds II. Tb. 19. — SCHLE-
 GEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 84. [*Nova Guinea. Waigiu.*
Paradisea sanguinea SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 487. Tb. 59.
Paradisea coccinea HAMILTON, teste Moore.
sanguinea SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. Tb. 59. = *Paradisea rubra* DAUD.
sexpennis BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 633. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac.
 92. [*Nova Guinea.*
Paradisea penicillata SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. Tb. 97.
Paradisea sexsetacea LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. — SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 496.
 Tb. 66.
Paradisea aurea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 402.
Parotia sexsetacea VIEILLOT, Analyse 35. — LESSON, Ois. Parad. 10. 172.
 Tb. 10. 11. 12.
Parotia sexpennis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 16.
Siflet.
sexsetacea LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Paradisea sexpennis* BODD.
smaragdina DUMONT, dict. sc. nat. XXXVII. 504. = *Paradisea minor* FORST.

- speciosa** BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 631. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 86. [Mysol. Salwatti. Nov. Guinea.]
Paradisea magnifica SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. Tb. 98. — SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 492. Tb. 62.
Paradisea cirrata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. — SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 491.
Diphylloides seleucides LESSON, Oiseaux Parad. 16. 191. Tb. 19. 20.
Diphylloides speciosa GRAY.
Diphylloides magnifica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 413.
superba SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. Tb. 96. = *Epimachus ater* SCHLEG.
tristis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 167. = *Acridotheres tristis* VIEILL. .
violacea BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebersicht. = *Epimachus albus* SCHLEG.
viridis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Manucodia viridis* GRAY.
Wallaceana GRAY. = *Paradisea apoda* LIN.
Wallacei GRAY. = *Semioptera Wallacei* GRAY.
- Wilsoni** CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1850. II. 57. Tb. 15. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 87. [Waigiu.]
Paradisea calva SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1865. II. 1.
Diphylloides respublica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 413.
Schlegelia calva BERNSTEIN, nat. Tijdschr. nederl. Ind. XXXVII. 79; nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1866. III. 4. Tb. 7.
Lophorhina respublica BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXX. 131.
Paradisea respublica BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 262.
Schlegelia Wilsoni GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 16.
- PARADOXORNIS** (Fringillidae. — *παράδοξος* mirabilis, *ορνις* avis). — GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 17; Magaz. Zool. Botan. 1837. I. 63.
Synon.: *Bathyrhynchus* M'Clell. — *Heteromorpha* Hodgs.
Bill of greater depth than length, the upper mandible strongly compressed, with a sharp and boldly arched culmen, bending to a point and without a notch, the cutting edge of the upper mandible deeply in curved towards the tip and produced at the base; nostrils small and round, situated outside the horn of the mandible; under mandible broad at its base, stout and intended so to as fit the edges of the upper mandible; just before and beneath the eye, spring several strong bristles; the same occur, but are more feeble, at the base of the lower mandible; wings short and rounded, fourth, fifth and sixth feathers nearly equal and longest; tail moderately long and graduated; feet large under parts broad and adapted for grasping; toes large, hind toe greatly produced; plumage full and loose. — 4 Specc.
- caniceps** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 810. = *Paradoxornis gularis* HORSF.
flavirostris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 17; Icones Avium Tb. 6. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 578. — GOULD, Birds Asia VI. Tb. 9. [Assam. Nepal.]
Bathyrhynchus brevirostris M'CLELLAND, Quart. Journ. Calcutta Med. Phys. Soc. 1837. Decbr.
Heteromorpha s. Temnoris nipalensis HODGSON, teste Blyth.
- gularis** HORSFIELD. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 389. Tb. 94. Fig. 2. — GOULD, Birds Asia VI. Tb. 11. [Sikim. Bootan.]
Paradoxornis caniceps BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 810.
Heteromorpha caniceps BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 202.
Heudei DAVID, Compt. rend. 1872. Juni p. 1449. — China.
- ruficeps** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 177; 1843. XII. 1010. c. fig. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. Tb. 94. Fig. 1. — GOULD, Birds Asia VI. Tb. 12. [Himalaya. Nepal.]
Heteromorpha ruficeps BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 578.
Paradoxornis sphenurus HODGSON, Gray Cat. Birds Nepal. 60.

unicolor HODGSON, Gray Cat. Birds Nepal 111. — GOULD, Birds Asia VI. Tb. 10.

[Nepal.

Heteromorpha unicolor HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 448. c. fig.
PARALCYON (Halcyoninae. — παρα, αλκυον) GLOGER, v. Froriep's Notizen 1872.
XVI. 278. = *Dacelo* LEACH.

cervina CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 164. = *Dacelo cervina* GOULD.

concolor REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 36. = *Dacelo concreta* TEM.

coronata REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 35. = *Dacelo coronata* SCHLEG.

gigas CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 165. = *Dacelo gigas* GRAY.

Lindsayi REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 36. = *Dacelo Lindsayi* VIG.

monachus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 9. = *Dacelo princeps* FORST.

PARANUS RAFINESQUE 1815. = *Ara* CUV.

PARASIFALCO LESSON. = *Polyborus* VIEILL.

PARDALOTUS (Dacnidae. — παραδαλωτος maculatus) — VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 31; Encycl. méth. 511. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 394. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 270.

Bec très court, gros, dilaté à sa base; arête distincte, les deux mandibules presque également fortes et de la même longueur; toutes deux convexes et un peu obtuses; la supérieure fortement échancrée. Narines basales, latérales, petites, nues, couvertes d'une membrane. Pieds grêles; tarse plus long que le doigt du milieu; l'externe réuni, l'interne soudé à la base. La première remige à peu près aussi longue que la deuxième, ou la plus longue de toutes. — 9 Spec.

affinis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 25; Birds Australia II. Tb. 39.

[Tasmania.

Pipra striata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1003.

africanus LEADBEATER, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1829. XVI. 88.

australis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. = *Pardalotus punctatus* VIEILL.

brevirostris GRAY, teste Bonaparte. = *Acanthiza brevirostris* GRAY.

coerulescens GRAY, Genera Birds I. 270. = *Zosterops coerulescens*.

cristatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 511. = *Pipra cristata* LIN.

flavescens GRAY, teste Bonaparte. = *Acanthiza flavescens*.

Leadbeateri RAMSAY, Ibis 1867. 255. = *Pardalotus xanthopygus* M'C.

luctuosus HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 20. Fig. 1. — CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 163.

maculatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 600. Fig. 3. = *Prionochilus maculatus* STRICKL.

melanocephalus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 149; Birds Australia II. Tb. 40.

[Australia.

obsoletus MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bezitt. 174. = *Piprisoma agilis* BLYTH.

ornatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 394. Fig. 1. = *Pardalotus striatus* TEM.

percussus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 394. Fig. 2. = *Prionochilus percussus* STRICKL.

pipra LESSON, Centur. Zool. 81. Tb. 26. = *Jodopleura pipra* LESS.

punctatus VIEILLOT, Analyse 31; Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 73. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 78. — GOULD, Birds Australia II. Tb. 35.

[Australia.

Pipra punctata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 56. — SHAW, Nat. Miscell. 111.

Pardalotus australis STEPHENS, gener. Zool.

We dup we dup. — *Diamond Bird.*

quadragintus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 148; Birds Australia II. Tb. 37.

[Tasmania.

rubricatus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 149; Birds Australia II. Tb. 36.

[Australia.

striatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 512. — GOULD, Birds Australia II. Tb. 38.

[Australia.

Pipra striata LATHAM, gener. Synops. Tb. 54; Ind. Ornith. II. 558.

Pardalotus ornatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 394. Fig. 1.

We dup we dup. — *We di we due.*

supercilliosus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 512. — auctore LATHAM.

- thoracicus* TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 600. Fig. 1—3. = *Prionochilus thoracicus* STRICKL.
- uropygalis* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 143; Birds Australia II. Tb. 41. [Australia.]
- xanthopygus* M'COY, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1867. XIX. 184. [Australia.]
Pardalotus Leadbeateri RAMSAY, Ibis 1867. 255. — GOULD, Birds Australia Suppl. IV.
- PARDIPICUS** *nigriguttatus* BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zygod. 9. = *Picus gabonensis* SUNDEV.
- nivosus* BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Picus pardinus* TEM.
Caroli BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Picus Caroli* SUNDEV.
- PARDIRALLUS** *variegatus* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Rallus maculatus* BODD.
- PAREUDIASTES** (Rallidae) HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 25; Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 54. = *Gallinula* NITZSCH.
 Rostrum ut in genere *Gallinula*, sed ptilosi ab oculis fere ad nares usque producta; scutello frontali parvo, postice rotundato. Alae brevissimae, obtusae, truncatae, remigibus 3—6 aequali longitudine. Cauda brevissima, lacera, decomposita. Pedes minores quam in *Gallinulis*; digitus medius tarso brevior, externus interno paulo longior; unguibus multo magis curvatis quam in genere *Gallinula*.
pacificus HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 25. Tf. 2. = *Gallinula pacifica*.
- PARIBIS** *alba* GEOFFROY ST. HILAIRE. = *Ibis alba* VIEILL.
- PARIBUS** GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 38. = *Paribis* GEOFFR.
- PARINIA** *leucophaea* HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 327. = *Thamnobis leucophaea*.
- PARISOMA** (Paridae. — parus, $\sigma\mu\alpha$) SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. 1831. 490. = *Parus* LIN.
Synon.: *Parosoma* Agass. — *Aegithalopsis* Heine.
 Bill very short, straight, sides considerably compressed; upper mandible arched from the base and notched; lower thick; the gonys ascending. Rictus with a few wean bristles.
frontale RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 43. Tf. 22. = *Parus Galinieri*.
Galinieri GUERIN, Revue Zool. 1845. 62. = *Parus Galinieri*.
Layardi HARTLAUB, Ibis 1862. IV. 147. = *Parus Layardi*.
melanurum CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1859. 52. = *Parus melanurus*.
monachus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 259. = *Pycnonotus atricapillus* BLYTH.
olivascens CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1859. 52. = *Parus olivascens*.
rufiventre SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 247. = *Parus subcoeruleus* VIEILL.
subcoeruleum GRAY, Genera Birds I. 194. = *Parus subcoeruleus* VIEILL.
- PARISOMA** *vireoides* JERDON. = *Piprisoma agile* BLYTH.
- PARKINSONIUS** *admirabilis* BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. = *Menura superba* DAV.
- PARMOPTILA** (Dacnidae. — $\pi\alpha\rho\mu\eta$ scutellum, $\pi\tau\lambda\omicron\nu$ penna). — CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1859. 40. — HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 432.
Vervandt mit Pardalotus. Schnabel dick, an der Wurzel breiter, gebogen und zusammengedrückt; Schwingen mässig lang, 2. und 3. am längsten; Schwanz nicht eben lang; Füsse ziemlich stark; Zehen mässig, Nägel stark entwickelt. Die Kopf- und Kehlfedern bilden gleichsam förmliche Schuppen. — 1 Spec.
Woodhousei CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1859. 40. 66. — HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 431. [Africa occid.]
- PARNOPIA** BLASIUS 1862. = *Calamodyta* MEYER.
- PAROARIA** (Fringillidae) BONAPARTE, (1822) Conspect. Avium I. 471. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 210. = *Passerina* VIEILL.
Synon.: *Calyptrophorus* Cab. — *Coccyopsis* Reichb.
 Schnabel ziemlich dick, gerade, an der Spitze nicht hakig, der Mundrand

etwas eingebogen, mit leichter Winkelung neben der Mitte; Nasengrube befiedert, aber das Nasenloch frei. Gefieder am Rücken blei- oder schiefergrau, Bauchseite weiss, Kopf roth; Flügel ziemlich spitz, fast bis zur Mitte des Schwanzes reichend, die ersten 2 bis 3 Schwingen stufig verkürzt, die Armschwingen lang und breit. Schwanz mässig lang, nur die äussersten Federn etwas verkürzt. Beine ziemlich dick und fleischig, hellbraun oder fleischroth, Hinterkrallen nur klein.

capitata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 472. = *Passerina capitata*.

cervicalis SCLATER, Cat. Coll. amer. Birds 108. = *Passerina cervicalis*.

cucullata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 471. = *Passerina cucullata*.

dominicana BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 471. = *Passerina dominicana*.

gularis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 472. = *Passerina gularis*.

larvata v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 228. = *Passerina dominicana*.

nigrigenys BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 472. = *Passerina nigrigenys*.

nigroaurita BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 472. = *Passerina nigrigenys*.

PAROIDES (Paridae) BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 1831. 470. = *Parus* LIN.

Synon.: Calamophilus Leach. — Pannrus Koch. — Mystacinus Boie. — Pendulinus Brehm. — Aegithalus Vig.

Der sehr stufenförmige, bisweilen ausgeschnittene Schwanz viel länger als der Körper; der kurze an beiden Kinnladen gewölbte Schnabel hat vor dem Gaumen eine über die Schnabelschneiden vortretende weiche Erhöhung; die Füsse schwach mit kleinen Nägeln; die 4. 5. Schwinge am längsten; das Gefieder sehr lang, locker und weich strahlig.

biarmicus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 193. = *Parus biarmicus* LIN.

capensis LAYARD, Birds SAfrica 114. = *Parus capensis* GMEL.

caudatus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 471. = *Parus caudatus* LIN.

flammiceps BARTON, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. Tb. = *Parus flammiceps* BART.

flaviceps BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 400. = *Parus flaviceps*.

longicaudus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 470. = *Parus caudatus* LIN.

pendulinus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 193. = *Parus pendulinus* LIN.

pensilis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 193. = *Parus minutus*.

Smithi GRAY, Genera Birds I. 193. = *Parus minutus*.

PAROIDES LESSON, Compl. Buffon. = *Elainea* SUNDEV.

PAROSOMA AGASSIZ, Ind. Nomencl. = *Parisoma* SWAINS.

PAROTIA (Paradiseidae) VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 35. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 237. = *Paradisea* LIN.

Bec médiocre, convexe, recouvert de plumes sétacées en houppe jusqu'auprès de sa pointe; mandibule supérieure échancrée et plus longue que l'inférieure; commissure très fendue; narines entièrement cachées; queue arrondie, étagée; six brins terminés en palettes naissant derrière les yeux; plumes des flancs épaisses et élargies, recouvrant les ailes.

sexsetacea VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 97. = *Paradisea sexpennis* BODD.

PARRA (Rallidae. — *παρρα* nom. propr.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1766. —

GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. III. 588. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 65.

Synon.: Jacana Briss. — Hydralector, Metopodius, Hydrophasianus Wagl. — Diplopteryx Glog.

Taille plus faible que celle de notre poule d'eau. Tronc petit, très comprimé. Pieds passablement allongés; tarses très robustes; doigts très longs; ongles notamment celui du pouce, démesurément allongés, droits et grêles. Poignet armé d'un épéron quelquefois émoussée. Bec de la longueur de la tête, droit. Narines allongées. Point de différence extérieure dans les deux sexe. Premier plumage au contraire très différent de celui des adultes. Proportions des différentes parties notamment la longueur des ailes souvent très variables suivant les individus. Spec. A: base charnue du front prolongée en une lame libre et transversale (Parra); B. Partie charnue du front formant un simple plaque fixe, semblable à ce qu'on observe dans les poules d'eau; C. Front emplumé jusqu'à la base du bec sans plaque ni lobe. — 8 Specc.

aenea CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 535. = *Parra indica* LATH.

- africana** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 709. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 69. Rech. Faune Madagasc. 157. [Africa or. merid;
Metopidius africanus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832.
Parra capensis SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Birds Tb. 32.
Metopidius capensis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 598.
Tjimava. Titamma.
- albinucha** GEOFFROY ST. HILAIRE, Magaz. Zool. 1837. Ois. Tb. 6. — SCHLEGEL et POLLEN, Rech. Faune Madag. 136. [Madagascar.
Parra atricollis SWAINSON, two Centur. 334.
Metopidius albinucha CABANIS, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 50.
Simadesi Tatamma.
- atrata** TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal. = *Parra indica* LATH.
- atricollis** SWAINSON, two Centur. 334. = *Parra albinucha* GEOFFR.
- brasiliensis** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 708. = *Parra nigra* GMEL.
- capensis** SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Birds Tb. 32. = *Parra africana* GMEL.
- cayanensis** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 706. = *Vanellus cayanensis* GRAY.
- chilensis** MOLINA, Hist. Chili 229. = *Vanellus cayanensis* GRAY.
- chirurgus** SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. 82. Tb. 45. = *Parra sinensis* GMEL.
- cordifera** LESSON, Revue Zool. 1842. 135. = *Parra gymnostoma* WAGL.
- cristata** VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1055. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 68. [Australia. Nova Guinea. Mysol. Celebes. Java.
Parra gallinacea TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 464. — GOULD, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 75.
Metopidius Gallinaceus GRAY.
Hydralector gallinaceus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832.
Hydralector cristata BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 598.
Mur re ma rang rait.
- cuprea** VAHL. = *Parra indica* LATH.
- dominica** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 259. = *Lobivanellus dominicus* STRICKL.
- gallinacea** TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 464. = *Parra cristata* VIELL.
- goensis** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 706. = *Lobivanellus indicus* GRAY.
- gymnostoma** WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1831. 516. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 66. [Nova Granada. Costarico. Mexico.
Parra cordifera LESSON, Revue Zool. 1842. 135. — DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. VII. 9. Tb. 42.
Parra pelucea, P. obscurior LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berlin.
hypomelaeae GRAY, Genera Birds III. 589. Tb. 159. = *Parra nigra* GMEL.
- indica** LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 67. — SUNDE-VALL, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1847. XIX. 164. [India. Java.
Parra melanochloris, P. melanoviridis VIELLOT, Galerie Ois. Tb. 264.
Parra cuprea VAHL.
Parra superciliosa HORSFIELD, Zool. Research. XIX. Tab.
Parra aenea CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 535.
Parra atrata TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 582. juv.
Metopidius indicus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832.
Pichisan. — Dal pipi.
- Jassana** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 259. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 322. — VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1053. Tb. 60. Fig. 1. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 394. [Guiana Brasilia.
Parra variabilis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 289. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 846. juv. — VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1055.
Parra viridis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 708. juv.
Aguapeazo, Ag. blanco debazo AZARA, Apuntam. III. 257. 262.
Jaçana MARCGRAV, Hist. nat. Bras. 190.
Jassana.
- ludoviciana** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 706. = *Lobivanellus miles* BONAP.
- ludoviciana var.** LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Lobivanellus dominicus* STRICKL.

- luzoniensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 709. = *Parra sinensis* GMEL.
melanochloris VIEILLOT, Galerie Ois. Tb. 264. = *Parra indica* LATH.
melanopygia SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 142. — *Columbia. Veragua.*
nigra GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 708. — VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1054. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 65. [Nova Granada.
Parra brasiliensis, *P. viridis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 708.
Parra hypomelaena GRAY, Genera Birds III. 589. Tb. 159.
Gallinula viridis BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 273. Synon.
obscurior LICHTENSTEIN. = *Parra gymnostoma* WAGL.
punicea LICHTENSTEIN. = *Parra gymnostoma* WAGL.
phoenicura HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 86. = *Parra sinensis* GMEL.
senegala LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 259. = *Lobivanellus senegalus* STRICKL.
sinensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 709. — VIEILLOT, Galerie Ois. Tb. 265. — GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 55. — GOULD, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 77. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 71. [India. Ceylon. Java. Philippinae.
Parra luzoniensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 709. — VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1057.
Parra chirurgus SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. 82. Tb. 45.
Tringa chirurgus SCOPOLI, autor.
Hydrophasianus sinensis WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 279. — GOULD, Birds Asia VII. Tb. 3.
Diplopteryx GLOGER, Handb. Natg. 1842.
Parra phoenicura HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 86.
Hydrophasianus chirurgus BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 273.
Ballat sarou. — *Juana.* — *Dal kukra.* — *Bepi,* *Bhenpi.* — *Juppi pi,* *Sokuat,* *Surdul,* *Sukdel.* — *Pi wa.* — *Joll mor.* — *Pekwar.* — *Water Peacock.*
supercilliosa HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 194. = *Parra indica* LATH.
variabilis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 259. = *Parra jassana* LIN.
viridis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 709. = *Parra nigra* GMEL.
PARULA (Sylvicolinae) BONAPARTE, Comp. List Birds Eur. Amer.; Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 389. — BAIRD, Birds N America 237. = *Mniotilta* VIEILL.
Synon.: *Chloris* Boie. — *Compsothlypis* Cab.
The bill conical and acute, the culmen very gently curved from the base; the commissure slightly concave. The notch when visible is further from the tip than in *Dendroeca*, but usually is either obsolete or entirely wanting. Bristles very short. The tarsi are longer than the middle toe. The tail is nearly even, and considerably shorter than the wing.
americana BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 310. = *Mniotilta americana* GRAY.
brasiliiana BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 310. = *Mniotilta pitiaiyumi.*
gutturalis SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 8. = *Mniotilta gutturalis.*
inornata SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 8. — *America central.*
insularis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1871. X. 4. = *Mniotilta mexicana.*
mexicana BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 310. = *Mniotilta mexicana.*
pitiaiyumi BAIRD, Birds N America 237. = *Mniotilta pitiaiyumi.*
supercilliosa SCLATER, Ibis 1859. I. 10. = *Mniotilta mexicana.*
PARULUS (Synallaxinae) SPIX, Aves Brasil. 1824. I. 85. = *Synallaxis* VIEILL.
Paro similis, alis brevissimis; cauda longiore, gradata; rostro tenui, brevi, ad apicem subarcuato; maxilla inferiore compressa, apice adscendente; naribus longitudinalibus, membrana obtecta.
ruficeps SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 85. Tb. 86. Fig. 1. = *Synallaxis albescens* TEM.
PARUS (Paridae. — *parus* nom. propr.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1735. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 90. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1847. I. 191.
Synon.: *Orites* Möhr. — *Mecistura* Leach. — *Acredula* Koch. — *Megistina* Vieill. — *Paroides* Brehm. — *Lophophanes*, *Cyanistes*, *Poecile* Kaup. — *Psaltria* Tem. — *Melanochlora* Less. — *Crataionyx* Eyt. — *Megistura*, *Poecila* Gray. — *Aegithalus* Glog. — *Chlensiscus* Blyth. — *Certhiopus* Lafresn. — *Certhiopus* Agass. — *Aegithaliscus*, *Baeolophus*, *Machlolophus*, *Pantheres* Cab. — *Penthestes*, *Ptilobaphus* Reichb. — *Paecila*, *Baeolophus*,

Melaniparus, Psaltriparus Bonap. — Melanoparus Verr. — Poikilis Blas. — Auriparus Baird.

Schnabel gerade, kurz, stark, hart, kegelförmig, etwas zusammengedrückt, beide Kiefer fast gleich lang und gleich stark, die Schneiden scharf; Nasenlöcher nahe der Wurzel, klein, rund, mit erhöhtem häutigen Rande und von nach vorn gerichteten Borstenfedern bedeckt; Zunge fast gleich breit, hart, an der Spitze abgestumpft mit Borstenbündeln. Füße kurz stark, Vorderzehen ganz getheilt, Hinterzehe besonders stark, Fusswurzeln und Zehenrücken grob geschildert, Nägel stark, sehr gekrümmt, scharfspitzig, der hintere besonders gross. Flügel klein und kurz, 1. Schwinge von mittler Länge oder fehlend, 2. länger, 3. noch mehr, 4. 5. längste. Gefieder zer-schlissen, haarartig. — 92 Specc.

abietum BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 466. = *Parus ater* LIN.

aemodius HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 943. [Nepal.

Lophophanes aemodius BLYTH, Ibis 1867. 34. — BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 57.

ater GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1010. — JARDINE et SELBY, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 117. [Africa merid.

Mesange brune LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 139. Fig. 2, in textus Fig. 1.

Parus fuscus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 505. — SUNDEVALL, vetensk. Handlingar 1857. 30.

albicillus LESSON, Voy. Coquille I. 662. = *Orthonyx albicilla* FINSCH.

alpestris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 286. = *Parus borealis* SELYS LG.

alpinus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1012. — *Persia*.

amatorius GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1015. = *Parus amarus* LATH.

americanus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 341. = *Mniotilta americana* GRAY.

amorosus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 568. — *Asia septentr.*

annexus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia V. 103. = *Parus galeatus* LICHTST.

anophrys Supra I. 275. = *Parus concinnus*.

aplontus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 444. = *Parus xanthogenys* VIG.

ater LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 341. — SHAW, gener. Zool. IX. Tb. 6. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 34. Tf. 94. Fig. 2. [Europa.

Parus atricapillus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 551.

Parus carbonarius PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 556.

Poecile ater KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 114.

Parus abietinum, *P. pinetorum* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 466; Naumannia 1855. V. 285.

Parus britannicus SHARPE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1871. VIII. 437.

Tannenmeise, *Schwarzmeise*, *Waldmeise*. — *Swartmes*. — *Kulmeise*. — *Sortmeise*. — *Mustatiinen*. — *Colemouse*. — *Mesange noire*, *petite charbonniere*. — *Cinciallegra minore*, *Cincia nesa*. — *Sosnowke*.

Atkinsoni JERDON, Birds India II. 276. [Sikkim.

Parus Beavani BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1863. 459.

Lophophanes Beavani JERDON, Birds India II. 275.

atricapillus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 341. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 134. Tb. 8. Fig. 4. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. IV. Tb. 353. Fig. 3; Birds America II. 146. Tb. 126. — BAIRD, Birds N. America 390. [America sept.

Parus palustris NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 79.

Poecile atricapilla CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 91.

atricapillus PZ. WIED, Journ. Ornith. 1858. VI. 119. = *Parus septentrionalis* HARR.

atricapillus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 551. = *Parus ater* LIN.

atriceps HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 160. = *Parus cinereus* VIEILL.

atricristatus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1850. V. 103; Journ. V. Tb. 1. [California. Texas.

Lophophanes atricristatus CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. 13. Tb. 3.

- Baeolophus atricristatus* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 233.
baikalensis [Tranobaikalia.
Poecile baikalensis SWINHOE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1871. VII. 157.
Baldensteini SALIS, Mém. Soc. Grisons 1861. VIII. 106. = *Parus borealis*.
barbatus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 567. = *Parus biarmicus* LIN.
Beavani BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1863. 459. = *Parus Atkinsoni* JERD.
biarmicus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 342. — VIEILLOT, Galerie Ois. Tb. 69. — NAU-
MANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 98. Tf. 96. [Europa.
Parus barbatus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 567.
Parus russicus GMELIN, Reise Russld. II. 64. Tf. 10.
Panurus biarmicus KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. 202. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur.
I. 573.
Calamophilus biarmicus LEACH, Catal. brit. Mus. 17.
Mystacinus biarmicus BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 556.
Aegithalus biarmicus BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 974.
Mystacinus russicus, *M. arundinaceus*, *M. dentatus* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl.
472. 474.
Calamophilus barbatus KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 43.
Paroides biarmicus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 193.
Callimophilus biarmicus SELBY.
Calamophilus russicus, *C. arundinaceus*, *C. dentatus* BREHM, Naumannia 1855.
V. 285.
Panurus barbatus SAUNDERS, Ibis 1871. 208.
Bartmeise, *Rohrmeise*. — *Mesange barbue*, *Mesange moustache*. — *Bearded*
Titmouse. — *Baartmees*. *Baartmannetje*. — *Basettino*. — *Sinitsche boro-*
davke. — *Skjajgmeise*.
bicolor LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 340. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 137. Tb. 8.
Fig. 3. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. I. 199. Tb. 301; Birds America II. 143.
Tb. 125. — BAIRD, Birds N. America 385. [America sept.
Parus carolinensis cristatus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 561.
Parus ignotus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1015.
Parus indicus ? SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 50.
Lophophanes bicolor KAUP. — CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. I. 18.
Baeolophus bicolor CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 91.
bockharensis JAUBERT, Bullet. Sc. hist. nat. IX. 77. — LICHTENSTEIN, Eversm.
Reise Zool. 131. [Bockhara.
bombycilla PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 548. = *Bombycilla garrula*.
borealis SELYS LONGCHAMP, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles X. 38. — LILJEBORG, Nau-
mannia 1852. II^p. 100. [Europa sept. merid.
Parus cinereomontanus BALDENSTEIN, Neue Alpina II. 21.
Poecila borealis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 230.
Parus lugubris FAIRMAIRE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 276.
Parus alpestris BAILLY, Bullet. hist. nat. Savoie 1851. 22.
Parus fruticeti WALLENGREN, Naumannia 1855. V. 286.
Poicile alpestris, *P. assimilis*, *P. salicaria*, *P. alpina* BREHM, Naumannia
1855. V. 370.
Poikilis borealis BLASIUS, List 8.
Parus Baldensteini SALIS, Mém. Soc. Grisons 1861. VIII. 106.
Poicile palustris DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 565.
Tüta. *Tallita*.
britannicus SHARPE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1871. VIII. 437. = *Parus ater* LIN.
caesius TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal. = *Parus cinereus* VIEILL.
capensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1011. — SONNERAT's, Voy. Tb. 112.
[Africa merid.
Le Becque fleur LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 134. Fig. 1. 2.
Aegithalus minutus SHAW, Natur. Miscell.
Anthoscopus capensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 89.

- Paroides capensis* LAYARD, Birds SAfrica 114.
carbonarius PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 556. = *Parus ater* LIN.
carolinensis AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. II. 341. Tb. 160; Birds Amer. II. 152.
 Tb. 127. — BAIRD, Birds N America 392. [America sept.
Poecile carolinensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 91.
carolinensis cristatus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 561. = *Parus bicolor* LIN.
castaneoventris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 280. [Formosa.
Parus cinnamomeiventris GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 231.
caudatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 342. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 502. Fig. 3. —
 NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 82. Tf. 95. [Europa. Asia.
Parus longicaudus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 570.
Orites caudata MÖHRING, Syst. Avium 45. — SUNDEVALL, Svenska Fogl. 92.
 Tb. 15. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. II. 571.
Mecistura vagans LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 17.
Acredula caudata KOCH, syst. baier. Zool. 200. — SHARPE, Ibis 1868.
 IV. 300.
Paroides caudatus, *P. longicaudus* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 470. Tf. 24.
Mecistura caudata BONAPARTE, List Eur. 20. — v. SCHRENCK, Reise Amurld.
 I. 305. — JAUBERT, Rich. Ornith. 186.
Mecistura longicaudata MACGILLIVRAY, Hist. brit. Birds II. 454.
Mecistura rosea BLYTH, White's nat. hist. Selborne 111.
Mecistura longicauda, *M. pinetorum* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 285.
Orites roseus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 234.
Schwanzmeise, *Zahl-*, *Moor-*, *Mehl-*, *Bergmeise*. — *Staatmees*. — *Long-*
tailed Titmouse, *skandinavian bottle Titmouse*. — *Codibagnolo*.
cela LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 343. — *Guiana*.
cinctus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 708. — SHARPE et DRESSLER, Birds Europe
 fol. 27. [Europa sept. *Siberia*.
Parus sibiricus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1013. — LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 571.
Parus laponicus, *P. Lathamii* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 44.
Poecile sibirica CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 91. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europe
 I. 569.
Parus lugubris ZETTERSTEDT, Resa Norr. Lappm. 120.
Poikilis sibiricus BLASIUS, List Birds Eur. 8.
Calamophilus sibiricus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 414.
Poecile cinctus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 232.
Lappsk mes. — *Lapintitinen*. — *Kadapija*.
cinerascens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 507. — GURNEY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864.
 6. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 113. [Damara. Africa merid.
Le Mesange grisette LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 138.
cinereomontanus BALDENSTEIN, neue Alpina II. 21. = *Parus borealis* SELYS.
cinereus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 506. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847.
 XVI. 466. [Himalaya. Java. Ceylon. Flores.
Mesange grise LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 139. Fig. 1. in textu Fig. 2.
Parus atriceps HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 160. — TEM-
 MINCK, Pl. color. 287. Fig. 2.
Parus nipalensis HODGSON, Ind. Review 1838. 37.
Parus schistinotus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83.
Parus caesius TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal.
Ramgaungra. — *Glate wingko*.
cinnamomeiventris GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 231. = *Parus castaneoventris* GOULD.
coccineus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1015. = *Pericrocotus peregrinus* GRAY.
coeruleanus MALHERBE, Mém. Acad. Metz 1842. = *Parus coeruleus* LIN.
coeruleus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 341. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IV.
 62. Tf. 45. Fig. 1. 2. [Europa. Africa sept.
Cyanistes coeruleus KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 99.
Parus coeruleescens BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 463.

- Parus Teneriffae* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 456. — SHARPE et DRESSER, Birds Eur. 3. X. 2.
- Parus ultramarinus* BONAPARTE, Revue Zool. 1841. 146.
- Cyanistes ultramarinus* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 229.
- Parus coeruleanus* MALHERBE, Mém. Acad. Metz 1842.
- Parus violaceus* BOLLE, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 455.
- Cyanistes coerulescens*, *C. salicarius*, *C. violaceus* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 285.
- Blauweise*, *Ringel-*, *Jungfern-*, *Pimpelweise*, *Blumeiske*. — *Mésange bleu*. — *Blue Titmouse*. — *Billu biter*, *Hickmall*, *Blue cap*, *Nun*, *Tomtit*. — *Chapim*. — *Frailito*. — *Cinciarello*. — *Herrerillo*. — *Blanes*. — *Sini-tiitinen*. — *Sikoramodra*. — *Sinitza Lazarewken*.
- commixtus** SWINHOE, Ibis 1868. 63; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 361. [China.]
- concinus** GOULD. [China.]
- Aegithaliscus concinns* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 236.
- Aegithaliscus anophrys* SWINHOE, Ibis 1868. IV. 64.
- cristatus** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 340. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 602. Fig. 2. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 42. Tf. 94. Fig. 3. [Europa.]
- Lophophanes cristatus* KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 92.
- Parus mitratus* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 467.
- Lophophanes mitratus*, *L. capistriatus*, *L. rufescens* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 286.
- Haubenweise*, *Kupweise*, *Schopfweise*. — *Tofnes*. — *Topweise*. — *Capuchino*. — *Mésange huppée*. — *Crested Titmouse*.
- cyaneus** PALLAS, Nov. comm. Petropol. 1770. XIV. 588. Tb. 23. Fig. 3. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 76. Tf. 95. Fig. 3. [Europa. Sibiria.]
- Parus coeruleus major* BRISSON, Ornith. III. 548.
- Parus saebyensis* SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 25.
- Parus knjaescik* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1013.
- Cyanistes cyaneus* KAUP, Entwickl. Tierw. 99.
- Cyanistes elegans* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 285.
- Lasurweise*, *säbische Weise*. — *Azur Titmouse*. — *Goloobaia Lazarevka*.
- cyaneotus** BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 285. = *Parus major* LIN.
- dichrous** HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 943; Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XV. 326. [Nepal.]
- Lophophanes dichrous* BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 56.
- dorsatus** RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 42. Tf. 18. = *Parus leuconotus* GUER.
- elegans** LESSON, Traité Ornith. 456. [Philippinae.]
- Parus quadriovittatus* DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1840. 129.
- erythrocephalus** VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 23. — GOULD, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 30. Fig. 1. [Himalaya.]
- Orites erythrocephalus* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 943.
- Poecila erythrocephala* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 230.
- Aegithaliscus erythrocephalus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 90.
- Psaltria erythrocephala* GOULD, Birds Asia VII. Tb. 12.
- exilis** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 192. [Java.]
- Psaltria exilis* TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 600. Fig. 4.
- fasciatus** GAMBELE, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1845. II. 265. = *Chamaea fasciata* CASS.
- ferrugineus** LUND, Fauna Flor. fennica 1848. Tb. 1. Fig. 1. [Europa sept.]
- Poecile ferruginea* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 232.
- flammiceps** BURTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 153. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 62. [Himalaya. Asia centr.]
- Dicaeum sanguinifrons* HAY, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 44.
- Aegithalus flammiceps* BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 105.
- Cephalopyris flammiceps* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend.

flaviceps

[Rio grande et Colorado.

- Aegithalus flaviceps* SUNDEVALL, Oefvers vet. Förhdl. 1850. VII. 129.
Conirostrum ornatum LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York V. 113. Tb. 5. Fig. 1.
Psaltria flaviceps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 37.
Paroides flaviceps BAIRD, Birds N America 400.
Psaltriparus flaviceps SCLATER, Catal. amer. Birds 13.
Auriparus flaviceps BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 1874. 85.
Auriparus flavifrons GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 234.

flavifrons

[Africa occid.

- Aegithalus flavifrons* CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1855. 325.

flavocristatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Mag. Zool. 1837. VII. Tb. 80.

[India. Malacca. Sumatra.

- Melanochlora sumatrana* LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 42.
Crataionyx flavus, *Cr. ater* EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 104.
Parus sumatranus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 792.
Parus sultaneus HODGSON, Ind. Review 1836. 31.
Melanochlora sultanea, *M. flavocristata* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 234. — WALDEN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 551.

*Seray Seray.***frigoris** SELYS LONGCHAMP, Bullet. Acad. Bruxelles 1843. 29.

[Islandia.

- Poecile frigoris* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 230.

fringillago PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 555. = *Parus major* LIN.**fruticeti** WALLENGREN, Naumannia 1854. IV. 141. = *Parus borealis* SELYS.

[Tibet.

fuliginosus

- Mecistura fuliginosa* VERREAUX, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Bullet. 1869. V. 35.

funereus

[Gabon.

- Melaniparus funereus* VERREAUX, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 104.
furcatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 28. Fig. 1. = *Pericrocotus peregrinus* CAB.
fuscus VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 505. = *Parus minutus*, *P. ater* GMEL.

galeatus LICHTENSTEIN.

[Mexico. Texas.

- Lophophanes galeatus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 90.
Lophophanes Wollweberi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 478. — WESTERMANN, Bijdr. Dierk. III. 15. Tab. — BAIRD, Birds N America 386. Tb. 53. Fig. 1; Review amer. Birds 79.
Parus annexus CASSIN, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1850. V. 103; Journ. V. Tb. 1.
Baeolophus Wollweberi GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 233.

Galinieri

[Africa orient.

- Parisoma Galinieri* GUERIN, Revue Zool. 1843. 62.
Parisoma frontale RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 43. Tf. 22.
Aegithalopsis Galinieri HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 431.
Crateropus melodus v. HEUGLIN.

glaucogularis

[China.

- Orites glaucogularis* MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 140.
Mecistura glaucogularis GOULD, Birds Asia VII. Tb. 17.

Griffithi BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 445.

[Assam.

hudsonicus FORSTER, Philos. Transact. 1772. LXII. 383. 430. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. II. 543. Tb. 194; Birds America II. 155. Tb. 128. — BAIRD, Birds America 395.

[America sept.

- Poecile hudsonica* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 232.

ignotus STRÖME. = *Anthus pratensis* BECHST.**ignotus** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Parus bicolor* LIN.**indicus** SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 50. = *Parus bicolor* LIN.**inornatus** GAMBEL, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia 1845. II. 265; Journ. 1847. I. 35. Tb. 7. Fig. 2.

[California. Texas.

- Lophophanes inornatus* CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. 19. — BAIRD, Birds N America 386.

- Baeolophus inornatus* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 233.
insperatus SWINHOE, Ibis 1866. II. 308. [Formosa.
intercedens BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 285. = *Parus major* LIN.
japonicus SHAW, gener. Zool. X. 55. = *Parus cinctus* BODD.
Jerdoni BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1856. 445. [Bombay.
Parus xanthogenys JERDON.
jouschistos HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 943. [Nepal. Darjeeling.
Poecila jouschistos BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 230.
Aegithaliscus jouschistos CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 90.
Orites jouschistos HORSFIELD et MOORE, Catal. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 375.
Acanthiparus jouschistos GOULD, Birds Asia VII. Tb. 16.
kamtschatkensis [Kamtschatka.
Poecila kamtschatkensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 230.
knjaesk GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1015. = *Parus cyaneus* PALL.
Lathamii STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 44. = *Parus cinctus* BODD.
Layardi [Africa merid.
Parisoma Layardi HARTLAUB, Ibis 1862. IV. 147.
Ledouci MALHERBE, Mém. Acad. Metz 1842; Revue Zool. 1846. 44. — GURNEY,
Ibis 1871. I. 86. Tb. 3. [Algeria.
leucogenys [Afghanistan.
Orites leucogenys MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854.
Aegithaliscus leucogenys GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 236.
lapponicus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 44. = *Parus cinctus* BODD.
leucomelas RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. Tf. 37. Fig. 2. [Abyssinia.
Pentheres leucomelas CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 92.
Melaniparus leucomelas BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 228.
leuconotus GUERIN, Revue Zool. 1843. 162. [Abyssinia.
Parus dorsatus RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 42. Tf. 18.
Pentheres leuconotus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 92.
Melaniparus leuconotus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 228.
leucopterus SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica II. 42. [Africa occid.
Pentheres leucopterus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 92.
Penthestes melanoleucus Pz. PAUL WÜRTEMBERG.
Melaniparus leucopterus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 234.
longicaudus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 570. = *Parus caudatus* LIN.
lugens BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 286. = *Parus lugubris* TEM.
luctuosus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Parus niger* VIELL.
lugubris TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 294. — GOULD, Birds Europe Tb. 151.
Fig. 1. —
Poecile lugubris KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 99. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europe
I. 569.
Penthestes lugubris REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 62.
Parus (Poecile) lugens BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 286.
lugubris ZELTERSTEDT, Reesa Norr. Lapln. 120. = *Parus cinctus* BODD.
macrocephalus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1013. = *Petroeca macrocephala* GRAY.
major LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 341. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 3. Fig. 1. — NAUMANN,
Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 9. Tf. 94. Fig. 1. [Europa.
Parus fringillago PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 555.
Parus robustus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 461.
Parus numidicus SCLATER.
Parus perniciosus, *P. cyanotus*, *P. intercedens* BREHM, Naumannia 1855.
V. 285.
Kohlmeise, *Waldmeise*. — *Talgmes*. — *Kjödmeise*. — *Musvilmeise*. — *Mesange
charbonnière*. — *Great Titmouse*. — *Carbonero*, *Quive vive*. — *Cinciallegra*.
malabaricus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. 1012. = *Pericrocotus peregrinus* CAB.

melanolophus VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 22. — GOULD, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 30. Fig. 2. — JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. Tb. 88. Fig. 2.

[Himalaya.

Machlolophus melanolophus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 91.

melanolophus HODGSON. = *Parus rubidiventris* BLYTH.

melanotis SANDBECK, brit. Assoc. VI. 99; Revue Zool. 1844. 216.

[Mexico. Guatemala.

Psaltriparus personatus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 478. —

Aegithaliscus melanotis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 90.

Poecila melanotis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 230.

Psaltria personata WESTERMANN, Bijdr. Dierkde I. 16. c. fig.

Psaltria melanotis CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. 20.

Psaltriparus melanotis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 299. — BAIRD, Birds

NAmerica 386. Tb. 53. Fig. 3.

melanurus

[Africa occid.

Parisoma melanurum CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1859. 52.

Aegithalopsis melanura HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 431.

meridionalis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 293; 1857. 81; 1858. 299. — BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 392.

[Mexico orient.

Poecile meridionalis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 232.

minimus TOWNSEND, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1837. VII. 190. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. IV. 382. Tb. 382. Fig. 5. 6; Birds America II. 160. Tb. 130.

[America sept. occid.

Poecila minima BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 230.

Psaltria minima CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. 20. — BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 397.

Psaltriparus minimus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 62.

minor TEMMINCK, Fauna japon. Tb. 43.

[Japonia.

minutus

[Africa merid.

Sylvia minuta SHAW, Natur. Miscell. Tb. 997. — LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 154.

Sylvia anthophila BOIE, Oken's Isis.

Parus fuscus VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 507.

Parus Smithi JARDINE, Edinb. Journ. nat. sc. new serie I. Tb. 5.

Aegithalus Smithi JARDINE et SELBY, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 113. Fig. 1.

Parus pensilis LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeichn.

Aegithalus pensilis HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 34.

Drymoica minuta GRAY, Genera Birds I. 163.

Paroides Smithi, *P. pensilis* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 193.

Anthoscopus minutus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 89.

Aegithalus minutus SHARPE, Cat. afr. Birds 35.

Aegithalus Caroli SHARPE, Ibis 1871. I. 415.

Anthoscopus pensilis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 236.

minutus JERDON, Madras Journ. XI. 8. = *Parus modestus*.

mitratus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 467. = *Parus cristatus* LIN.

modestus

[Himalaya.

Syloiparus modestus BURTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 154.

Parus sericophrys HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83; Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XV. 326. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 942.

Parus minutus JERDON, Madras Journ. XI. 8.

montanus GAMBEL, Journ. Acad. Philadelphia I. 35. Tb. 8. Fig. 1. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 63. — ELLIOT, Birds NAmerica IX. — BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 394.

[California.

Poecile montana GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 232.

monticola VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 22. — GOULD, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 29. Fig. 2.

[Himalaya.

musicus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 562. = *Euphonia musica* DESM.

narbonensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1014. = *Parus pendulinus* LIN.

- niger** VIELLOT, *Encycl. méth.* 508. — LEVAILLANT, *Oiseaux Afrique* Tb. 137. [Africa merid.]
- Parus luctuosus* LICHTENSTEIN, *Verzeichn.*
- Pentheres niger* CABANIS, *Mus. Heine* I. 92.
- Melaniparus niger* BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* I. 228.
- nipalensis** HODGSON, *Ind. Review* 1838. 31. = *Parus cinereus* VIELL.
- niveogularis** MOORE, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1854. [India sept.]
- Acanthiparus niveogularis* GOULD, *Birds Asia* VII. Tb. 15.
- novae Zeelandiae** GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* I. 1013. [Nova Zeelandia.]
- Parus urostigma* FORSTER, *Descr. anim.* 90.
- Certhiparus novae Zeelandiae* DE LAFRESNAYE, *Revue Zool.* 1842. 69. — GRAY, *Voy. Erebus Terror* Tb. 5. Fig. 1.
- Certhiparus maculicaudus* GRAY, *Dieffb. new Zealand* II. 189. — FINSCH, *Journ. Ornith.* 1872. XX. 110.
- Parus zealandicus* QUOY et GAIMARD, *Voy. Astrolabe* I. 210. Tb. 11. Fig. 3. *Momo hua.* — *Horrierie.*
- nuchalis** JERDON, *Madras Journ.* 1844. 131; *Illustr. Birds India* Tb. 5. — BLITH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1845. XIV. 553. [India.]
- Poecila nuchalis* BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* I. 230.
- numidicus** SCLATER = *Parus major* LIN.
- occidentalis** BAIRD, *Birds N America* 391. [America sept. occid.]
- Poecile occidentalis* GRAY, *Handl. Birds* I. 232.
- olivascens** [Camma.]
- Parisoma olivascens* CASSIN, *Proc. acad. Philadelphia* 1859. 52. 114.
- Aegithalopsis olivascens* HEINE, *Journ. Ornith.* 1859. VII. 431.
- ouralensis** [China.]
- Orites uralensis* SWINHOE, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1870. 430.
- palustris** LINNE, *Syst. Nat.* I. 341. — NAUMANN, *Natg. Vögel Deutschlds.* IV. 50. Tf. 94. Fig. 2. [Europa.]
- Poecile palustris* KAUP, *Entwickl. Thierw.* 144.
- Parus cinereus communis* BALDENSTEIN, *neue Alpina* 1829. II. 30.
- Parus salicarius* BREHM, *Vögel Deutschl.* 465.
- Poikilis palustris* BLASIUS, *List Birds Europe* 8.
- Poikile communis* DEGLAND, *Ornith. Europ.* I. 567.
- Poecile subpalustris*, *P. sordida*, *P. stagnatilis* BREHM, *Naumannia* 1855. V. 286. *Sumpfwaise*, *Grau-*, *Rohr-*, *Blechweise*. — *Mesange nonnette*. — *Rietmess*.
- parvulus**
- Aegithalus parvulus* v. HEUGLIN, *Journ. Ornith.* 1864. XII. 260.
- Anthoscopus parvulus* GRAY, *Handl. Birds* I. 236.
- pekinensis** SWINHOE, *Ibis* 1870. VI. 155. — VERREAUX, *Ann. sc. nat.* 1868. X. 68. [Peking.]
- pendulinus** LINNE, *Syst. Nat.* I. 342. — BUFFON, *Pl. enlum.* 618. Fig. 3; 708. Fig. 1. — NAUMANN, *Natg. Vögel Deutschl.* IV. 113. Tf. 97. [Europa.]
- Parus narbonensis* GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* I. 1014.
- Parus polonicus* BRISSON, *Ornith.* III. 565.
- Pendulinus polonicus*, *P. medius*, *P. macrurus* BREHM, *Vögel Deutschl.* 476—478.
- Aegithalus pendulinus* VIGORS, *Zool. Journ.* 1826. II. 260. — JARDINE et SELBY, *Illustr. Ornith.* 113. Fig. 2. — BOIE, *Oken's Isis* 1822. 556. — DEGLAND, *Ornith. Eur.* I. 575.
- Paroides pendulinus* GRAY, *Genera Birds* I. 193.
- Aegithalus medius*, *Ae. macrurus* BREHM, *Naumannia* 1855. V. 285. *Beutelweise*, *polnische Weise*, *Remitz*. — *Penduline Titmouse*. — *Remiz*, *mesange remiz*.
- peregrinus** LINNE, *Syst. Nat.* I. 342. = *Pericocotus peregrinus* GRAY.
- penalis** LICHTENSTEIN. = *Parus minutus*.
- perleiensis** BREHM, *Naumannia* 1855. V. 285. = *Parus major* LIN.
- persicus** BLANFORD, *Ibis* 1873. III. 89. — *Persia*.

- phaeonorus** BLANFORD, Ibis 1873. III. 88. — *Persia*.
- plumbeus** [America sept.
Psaltria plumbea BAIRD, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1854. VII. 118.
Psaltriparus plumbeus BAIRD, Birds N America 398. Tb. 33. Fig. 2.
- polonicus** BRISSON, Ornith. III. 565. = *Parus pendulinus* LIN.
- punctifrons** [Senaar.
Aegithalus punctifrons SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Handl. 1850. VII. 129.
Anthoscopus punctifrons GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 236.
quadrivittatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1840. 129. = *Parus elegans* LESS.
robustus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 461. = *Parus major* LIN.
- rubidiventris** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 445. — JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. Tb. 88. Fig. 1. [Nepal.
Parus melanolophus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell.
Baeolophus rubidiventris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 91.
Lophophanes rubidiventris GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 233.
- rufescens** TOWNSEND, Journ. acad. Philadelphia VII. 190. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. IV. 371. Tb. 351; Birds America I. 158. Tb. 159. — BAIRD, Birds N America 394. [America sept. occid.
Poecila rufescens BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 230.
Parus sitchensis KITTLITZ.
- rufonuchalis** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. XVIII. 810. [Sicula.
Lophophanes rufonuchalis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 233.
russicus GMELIN, Reise Russld. II. 64. Tf. 10. = *Parus biarmicus* LIN.
saebiensis SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 25. = *Parus cyaneus* PALL.
salicarius BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 286. = *Parus palustris* LIN.
satrapa ILLIGER. = *Regulus satrapa* LICHTST.
schistonotus HODGSON. = *Parus cinereus* VIEILL.
- semilarvatus** GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 231. [Himalaya.
Melaniparus semilarvatus SALVADORI, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 68.
senilis DUBUS, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1839. I. 297. = *Orthonyx albicilla* LESS.
- septentrionalis** HARRIS, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1845. II. 300; Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVII. 453. — CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. 80. Tb. 14. — BAIRD, Birds N America 389. Tb. 37. [Missouri.
Parus atricapillus PZ. WIED, Journ. Ornith. 1858. VI. 119.
Poecile septentrionalis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 63.
sericophrys HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 83. = *Parus modestus*.
sibiricus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1013. = *Parus cinctus* BODD.
sinensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 570. = *Chrysomma hypoleucus* FRANKL.
- spilonotus** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. — JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. Tb. 87. Fig. 2. [Darjeeling. Sikkim.
Parus xanthogenys BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 445.
Machlolophus spilonotus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 91.
Stroemi LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 536. = *Anthus pratensis* BECHST.
- subcoeruleus** [Africa merid.
le Grignet LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 126.
Sylvia subcoerulea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. spec. 100.
Parisoma rufiventer SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica 247. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 115.
Parisoma subcoeruleum GRAY, Genera Birds I. 194.
Parisoma erythropygia LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeichn. 1842.
Thamnobia subcoerulea SUNDEVALL.
Aegithalopsis subcoerulea HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 431.
- subviridis** TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. 167. [Tenasserim.
Machlolophus subviridis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 233.
sultaneus HODGSON, Ind. Review 1838. 31. = *Parus flavocristatus* LAFR.
sumatranus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 792. = *Parus flavo-cristatus* LAFR.

Sundevalli

[Africa merid.]

Aegithalus minutus SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Handl. 1850. VII. 106.*Gryllivora capensis* SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 238.**Swinhoei**

[Shangai.]

Mecistura Swinhoei v. PELZELN, Reise Novara Vögel 66. Tf. 3. Fig. 1. 2.*Acredula Swinhoei* SHARPE, Ibis 1868. IV. 302.*Teneriffae* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 456. = *Parus coeruleus* LIN.**tephronotus**

[Bosporus.]

Orites tephronotus GÜNTHER, Ibis 1865. I. 45. Tb. 4.*Acredula tephronotus* SHARPE, Ibis 1868. IV. 302.**trivirgatus** TEMMINCK, Fauna japon. 60. Tb. 34.

[Japonia.]

Acredula trivirgata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 90. — SHARPE, Ibis 1868. IV. 301.*Mecistura trivirgata* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 231.*Orites trivirgatus* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 234.*ultramarinus* BONAPARTE, Revue Zool. 1841. 146. = *Parus coeruleus* LIN.*urostigma* FORSTER, Descr. anim. 90. = *Parus novae Zealandiae* GMEL.**varius** TEMMINCK, Fauna japon. Tb. 35.

[Japonia.]

venustus SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 233.

[China.]

vinacea

[China.]

Mecistura vinacea VERREAUX, nouv. Arch. Mus. Bullet. 1870. VI. 33.*Orites suratensis* SWINHOE, Catal. Nr. 186.*vinipectus* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 230. = *Leiothrix vinipectus* GRAY.*violaceus* BOLLE, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 455. = *Parus coeruleus* LIN.*virginianus* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 342. = *Mniotilta coronata*.**viridescens** SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc.

[Formosa.]

Wollweberi WESTERMANN, Bijdr. Dierkde III. 15. = *Parus galeatus* LICHTST.**xanthogenys** VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 23. — GOULD, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 30. Fig. 2.

[Himalaya.]

Parus aplonotus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 444.*Machlophus xanthogenys* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 91.*xanthogenys* JERDON. = *Parus Jerdoni* BLYTH.*xanthogenys* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 445. = *Parus spilonotus* BLYTH.*zelandicus* QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe I. 210. Tb. 11. Fig. 3. = *Parus novae Zealandiae* GMEL.**PARZUDAKIA dispar** REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 12. = *Trochilus Parzudaki*.*viola* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 12. = *Trochilus viola*.**PASSER** (Fringillidae. — passer nom. propr.) — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1735. —

NAUMANN, Naturgsh. Vögel Deutschlds IV. 452. — GRAY, Genera Birds II.

372. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. I. 239. — BRISSON, Ornith. 1760.

Synon.: *Pyrgita* CUV. — *Gymnoris*, *Pyrgitopsis*, *Corospiza* Bonap. — *Xanthodira* Sundev. — *Xanthodina* Bonap.

Bill strong, subconical and broad at the base, with the culmen rounded, slightly arched and the sides compressed to the tip, which is slightly emarginated; the lateral margins straight; the gonys long and curved upwards; the nostrils basal, lateral, with the opening partly covered by the frontal plumes; wings moderate, with the second and third quills rather longer than the first; tail moderate and even or slightly forked; tarsi strong, nearly the length of the middle toe and covered with transverse scales; toes moderate, the lateral toes nearly equal; the claws moderate and acute. — 30 Specc.

alpicola PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 20. = *Fringilla nivalis* BRISS.*arboreus* LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 510.

[Senaar.]

Passer domesticus v. HEUGLIN etc.*arctous* PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 21. = *Fringilla arctoa* BRDT.*arctous* β PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 22. = *Fringilla brunneinucha* BRDT.GMEL., *Thesaurus*. III,

- arctous* γ PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 23. = *Fringilla griseinucha* BRDT.
arcuatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 372. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 204. [Africa merid.]
Fringilla arcuata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 912. — BRISSON, Ornith. III. 104.
 Tb. 5. Fig. 3. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 230.
Fringilla melanura MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.
Pyrgita arcuata CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 408.
Passer hispaniolensis DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 244.
assimilis WALDEN, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. V. 218. [Asia merid.]
brachydactylus [Abyssinia. Arabia. Palaestina.]
Fringilla brachydactyla EHRENBERG, Mus. berlin.
Petronia brachydactyla BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 513.
Carospiza brachydactyla CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 446.
Carospiza longipennis, *C. lactea* MÜLLER, Ornith. Africa Tb. 10.
Fringilla grisea v. HEUGLIN, syst. Uebers. NOAfr.
brachyrhynchus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 276. = *Passer domesticus* LIN.
cahirinus Pz. PAUL WÜRTBG. = *Passer domesticus* LIN.
campestris BRISSON, Ornith. — DUBOIS, Pl. color. Ois. Belg. Tb. 112. —
 Europa.
canadensis BRISSON, Ornith. III. 102. = *Zonotrichia monticola* GRAY.
canicapillus BLYTH, Ibis 1865. I. 46. = *Passer dentatus* SUNDEV.
cannabina PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. Tb. 26. = *Fringilla cannabina* LIN.
carduelis PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 15. = *Fringilla carduelis* LIN.
castaneus Pz. PAUL WÜRTBG. = *Passer domesticus* LIN.
castanopterus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. 302. — v. HEUGLIN,
 Ornith. NOAfr. 633. [Somali.]
cinnamomeus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 108; 1844. XIII. 947.
 [Hindustan.]
Pyrgita cinnamomea GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 185.
Passer indicus JARDINE et SELBY, Illustr. Ornith. III. Tb. 118.
Pyrgita indica SWAINSON.
Fringilla indica LICHTENSTEIN.
concolor JERDON, Madras Journ. 1840. XI. 28. — India.
confusius BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 914. — China.
dentatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 513. [India. Africa.]
Xanthodina dentata SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. akad. Förhdg. 1850. 127. —
 v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 81.
Passer lunatus v. HEUGLIN, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. Nr. 427.
Pyrgita fazogloensis Pz. PAUL WÜRTBG., Icon. ined. 45.
Petronia albigularis BREHM, Naumannia 1856. 377.
Passer canicapillus BLYTH, Ibis 1865. I. 46.
Gymnoris dentata GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 85.
diffusus LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 204. [Africa merid.]
Pyrgita diffusa SMITH, Report SAfr. Exped. 50.
Pyrgita spadicea LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Vögel Kafferl. 15.
Passer simplex LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 205.
Pyrgitopsis diffusus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 87.
domesticus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 72. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 241. [Ubique.]
Fringilla domestica LINNE, Syst. Nat. 323. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 6. Fig. 1;
 55. Fig. 1. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 253. Tf. 115.
Fringilla candida SPARRMAN, Mus. Carls. Tb. 20.
Pyrgita domestica BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 554.
Pyrgita pagorum BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 264.
Passer validus, *minor*, *paganum*, *rusticus*, *brachyrhynchus*, *intercedens*, *rufi-*
dorsalis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 276.
Passer nigripes EHRENBERG, Mus. berlin.

- Passer indicus* JARDINE et SELBY, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 118.
Pyrgita indica HUTTON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1848. XVII. 693.
Fringilla indica LICHTENSTEIN.
Passer cahirinus, pectoralis, melanorhynchus, castaneus Pz. PAUL WÜRTBG.,
 Icon. ined. 46. 47.
Passer cisalpinus autor.
Sparrow, gemeiner Hof-, Haussperling, Spatz, Sperrk. — Moineau. — House
Sparrow. — Pardal. — Guria. Munia. — Geh curula. Gowrya. —
Chairu, Chata.
 domesticus *cisalpinus* SCHLEGEL, krit. Uebers. 64. = *Passer Italiae* CAB.
erythrophrys BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 510. — HARTLAUB, Ornith.
 WAfr. 150. — DOHRN, Journ. Ornith. 1871. XIX. 6. [Senegal.
flaveolus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 946.
 [Aracan. Tenasserim. Philippinae.
Passer jugiferus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 508.
flavicollis [India.
Fringilla flavicollis FRANKLIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 120.
Gymnoris flavicollis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 948.
Gymnoris flavirostris HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84.
Petronia flavicollis BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 120.
Fringilla jugularis LICHTENSTEIN, teste Bonaparte.
Tanagra fringillacea CUVIER, Mus. paris.
Fringilla xanthosterna NATTERER, Mus. berlin.
Gymnoris petria BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 916.
Gymnoris xanthosterna BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 512.
hamburgensis LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. = *Passer montanus* KOCH.
Hausmanni BOLLE, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 22. = *Passer montanus* BRISS.
hispaniolensis DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 244. = *Passer salicicolus* CAB.
humilis LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeichn. [Africa merid.
indicus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 118. = *Passer domesticus* BRISS.
Italiae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 155. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 242.
 [Europa merid. Africa orient.
Fringilla Italiae VIEILLOT, nouv. dict. hist. nat. XII. 199; Galerie Oiseaux
 Tb. 63.
Fringilla cisalpina TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 351.
Pyrgita italica BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 31.
Passer italicus KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Europas 40.
Pyrgita cisalpina BREHM, Naumannia 1855.
Passer domesticus cisalpinus SCHLEGEL, krit. Uebers. Vögel Eur. 64.
Italiae PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. = *Passer jagoensis* GOULD.
jagoensis GOULD, Voy. Beagle Birds 95. Tb. 31. Ins. Capverd.
Pyrgita jagoensis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 77.
Passer Italiae PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1848.
jugiferus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 508. = *Passer flaveolus* BLYTH.
Lichtensteini v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 88. [Africa orient.
Fringilla simplex LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 21. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color.
 358. Fig. 1. 2.
Pyrgita simplex LESSON, Compl. Buffon.
Pyrrhulauda simplex GRAY, Genera Birds App. 30c.
Passer simplex, Corospiza simplex BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 511. —
 v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 636.
Corospiza Lichtensteini GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 87.
linaria PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 25. = *Fringilla linaria* LIN.
lunatus v. HEUGLIN, syst. Uebers. 427. = *Passer dentatus* BONAP.
melanura MÜLLER, syst. Nat. Suppl. = *Passer arcuatus* GRAY.

- moabiticus** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 169. [Palaestina.
montanina PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 30. = *Passer montanus* BRISS.
montanus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 82. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 267. Fig. 1. —
 DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 246. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII.
 947. [Europa. Africa sept. Asia merid.
Passer campestris BRISSON, Ornith. III. 82.
Fringilla montana LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 324. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl.
 IV. 480. Tf. 116.
Loxia hamburgia GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 854.
Fringilla campestris SCHRANCK, Fauna boica 181.
Passer montanina PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 30.
Passer hamburgensis LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus.
Pyrgita montana BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 554.
Pyrgita campestris, *P. septentrionalis* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 266. 267.
Passer Hausmanni BOLLE, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 22.
 Baum-, Rohr-, Feldsperling, Feldspatz, Fricke. — Ringmusch. — Friguet. —
 Tree sparrow. — Spurgitis. — Nock atshah.
molitensis SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 114. — v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith.
 1868. XVI. 86; Ornith. NOAfr. 634. [Africa or. merid.
Passer molitensis GRAY, Genera Birds.
niger erythrorhynchus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 120. = *Amadina nitens* SWAINS.
ouratensis SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 386. [China.
Pyrgilauda Davidiana VERREAUX, nouv. Arch. Mus. Bullet. 1871. VII. 25.
Pallasi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 914. = *Passer salicicolus*
 VIEILL.
papaverina PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 27. = *Fringilla cannabina* LIN.
pennsylvanicus BRISSON, Ornith. App. 77. = *Zonotrichia albicollis* BONAP.
petronella [Africa merid.
Petronia petronella BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 513.
Fringilla despecta LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeichn.
Pyrgita petronioides DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1850.
Xanthodina flavigula SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Handlgar. 1850. 98.
Xanthodina petronioides CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 157.
Fringilla superciliaris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 553.
Gymnoris superciliaris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 512.
Pyrgita petronella Mus. berlin.
petronia KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. 220. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 247. [Europa merid.
Passer sylvestris BRISSON, Ornith. III. 88. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 225.
Fringilla petronia LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 322. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl.
 IV. 497. Tf. 116. Fig. 3. 4.
Fringilla stulta GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 919.
Fringilla bononiensis, *Fr. leucura* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I.
Pyrgita rupestris, *P. petronia* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 263. 264.
Coccothraustes petronia CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 413.
Fringilla diadema MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 164.
Petronia rupestris BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 80.
Pyrgita petronia KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Europ.
Petronia stulta BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 880.
Petronia saxorum, *P. brachyrhynchus*, *P. macrorhynchus* BREHM, Naumannia
 1855. V. 276.
Petronia petronia GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 84.
 Berg-, Baum-, Wald-, Steinsperling, Steinfink. — Soulcie, Moineau fou. —
 Ring sparrow.
pileatus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 386. Fig. 2. = *Zonotrichia matutina*
 GRAY.
plocoisoma BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 914. — ?

- pusillus** PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 28. [Europa merid. Asia.
Fringilla pusilla GRAY, Genera Birds II. 372.
Serinus pusillus BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1843. I. 366.
Fringilla rubrifrons HAY, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 38.
Emberiza aurifrons BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 476.
Oraegithus pusillus CABANIS, Wieg. Archiv. 1847. XIII.
Serinus aurifrons BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 125.
Pyrrhula pusilla DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. 1849. I. 194.
Serinus pusillus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 524. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. 1867. I. 286.
Metoponia pusilla BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 933.
- pyrgita** [Bogos.
Xanthodina pyrgita v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 80; Ornith. NOAfr. 627.
Gymnoris pyrgita GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 85.
- pyrrhonotus** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 946. [Scinde.
pyrrhopterus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 947. [India merid.
Fringilla pyrrhoptera LESSON, Voy. Belanger Zool. 271.
- Ruppelli** BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 510. [Africa orient.
Pyrgita cisalpina RÜPPELL, Mus. Senkenbg.
rustpectus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 509. = *Passer salicicolus* CAB.
rutilans STRICKLAND. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 508. [Japonia.
Fringilla russata TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 588. Fig. 2.
Fringilla rutilans.
Passer russatus Supra II. 207.
salicarius SCHLEGEL, Revue crit. 64. = *Passer salicicolus* CAB.
salicicolus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 155. — v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 84; Ornith. NOAfr. 630. [Europa merid. Asia merid. Africa or. sept.
Fringilla salicicola VIEILLOT, Faune franç. 417.
Fringilla hispaniolensis TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 353. — Descript. Egypte. Tb. 5. Fig. 7.
Fringilla sardoa SAVI, Ornith. tosc.
Pyrgita salicaria BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 30.
Passer salicarius KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 40.
Passer salicarius SCHLEGEL, krit. Uebers. 64.
Passer hispaniolensis DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 244.
Pyrgita hispaniolensis GOULD, Birds Europa Tb. 185.
Passer rustpectus, *P. Pallasi* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 504.
Passer orientalis BREHM, Naumannia 1855.
Zaouch. — *Ghasfur tal bail*.
senegalensis erythrorhynchus BRISSON, Ornith. III. = *Ploceus sanguinirostris* GRAY.
- simplex** FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 52. — v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 86. [Africa or. merid.
Pyrgita simplex SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica I. 208.
Pyrgita gularis LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 45.
Fringilla grisea DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1839. 95.
Pyrgita Swainsoni RÜPPELL, Wirbelth. Fauna Abyss. 94. Tf. 32. Fig. 2.
Passer Swainsoni RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 78. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 634.
Fringilla (Pyrgita) spadicea LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Vögel Kafferl. 15.
Pyrgitopsis Swainsoni BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 510.
Pyrgita crassirostris PZ. PAUL WÜRTBG., Icon. ined.
Geocoraphus simplex v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 226.
Pyrgitopsis simplex, *P. Swainsoni* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 87. — HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 498.
simplex BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 511. = *Passer Lichtensteini* HEUGL.

- spinus* PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. = *Chrysomitris spinus* BOIE.
spiza PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 17. = *Fringilla coelebs* LIN.
Swainsoni RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 78. = *Passer simplex* FRAS.
sylvestris BRISSON, Ornith. III. 88. = *Passer petronia* KOCH.
teydea WEBB et BERTHELET, Voy. Isles Canaries Tb. 1. = *Fringilla canariensis* VIELL.
torquatus BRISSON, Ornith. III. = *Emberiza schoeniclus* LIN.
tristriatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. XXIV. 302. = *Serinus tristriatus* RÜPP.

PASSERCULUS (Fringillidae. — *Passer* dimin.) BONAPARTE, Comp. List Birds 1838. — BAIRD, Birds N America 1838. 441. = *Zonotrichia* SWAINS.

Bill moderately conical, the lower mandible smaller; both outlines nearly straight. Tarsus about equal to the middle toe. Lateral toes about equal, their claws falling far short of the middle one. Hind toe much longer than the lateral ones, reaching as far as the middle of the middle claw; its claws moderately curved. Wings unusually long, reaching to the middle of the tail and almost to the end of the upper coverts. The tertials nearly or quite as long as the primaries; the first primary longest. The tail is quite short, considerably shorter than the wings; as long as from the carpal joint to the end of the secondaries. It is emarginate, and slightly rounded; the feathers pointed and narrow.

alaudinus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 918. = *Zonotrichia alaudinus*.

anthinus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 919. = *Zonotrichia anthinus*.

Cassini WOODHOUSE, Sitgreave's Report Zuni 1853. 85. = *Ammodromus Cassini*.
geospizopsis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 921. = *Passerina unicolor*.

guttatus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1867. VIII. 473. = *Zonotrichia guttata*.

Lincolni SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 303. = *Zonotrichia Lincolni*.

palustris BONAPARTE, Comp. List Birds. = *Ammodromus palustris* SWAINS.

princeps MAYNARD, Americ. Naturalist 1872. VI. 637. = *Zonotrichia princeps*.

rostratus BAIRD, Birds N America 446. = *Ammodromus rostratus* CASS.

sandvicensis BAIRD, Birds N America 444. = *Emberiza arctica* LATH.

savanna BONAPARTE, Comp. List Birds. = *Zonotrichia savanna* GRAY.

zonarius BONAPARTE, Comp. List Birds. = *Zonotrichia Lincolni*.

PASSERELLA (Fringillidae. — *Passer* dimin.) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 288. — BAIRD, Birds N America 488. = *Zonotrichia* SWAINS.

Body stout. Bill conical, not notched, the outlines straight; the two jaws of equal depth; roof of upper mandible deeply excavated and vaulted; not knobbed. Tarsus scarcely longer than the middle toe; outer toe little longer than the inner, its claw reaching to the middle of the central one. Hind toe about equal to the inner lateral; the claws all long and moderately curved only; the posterior rather longer than the middle and equal to its toe. Wings long, pointed, reaching to the middle of the tail; the tertials not longer than secondaries, second and third quills longest; first equal to the fifth. Tail very nearly even, scarcely longer than the wing. Inner claw contained scarcely one and a half times in its toe proper.

cinerea BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 477. = *Zonotrichia cinerea* GRAY.

iliaca SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 288. = *Zonotrichia iliaca* GRAY.

hyperborea GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 95. = *Zonotrichia hyperborea* GRAY.

obscura VERRIL, Proc. Boston soc. nat. hist. 1862. IX. 143. = *Zonotrichia obscura*.

rufina BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 477. = *Zonotrichia rufina*.

schistacea BAIRD, Birds N America 490. = *Zonotrichia schistacea*.

Townsendi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 477. = *Zonotrichia Townsendi* GAMB.

unalaschensis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 477. = *Zonotrichia unalaschensis* GRAY.
PASSERINA (Fringillidae. — Passer dimin.) VIELLOT, Analyse 1816. 30;
 Encycl. méth. 928.

Synon.: Spiza, Paroaria, Phonipara Bonap. — Calyptrophorus, Haplospiza, Coryphospingus, Poospiza Cab. — Coccoopsis Reichb. — Paospiza Burm. — Cyanospiza Baird.

Bec entier, moins large que la tête, un peu fort, droit, rétréci vers le bout à bords inférieurs quelques fois, les supérieurs fléchis en dedans, à ouverture dirigée obliquement et en bas, mandibule supérieure à palais aplati, épais, lisse. Ongle postérieur quelquefois plus long que le pouce, un peu crochu ou droit et rebulé. — 40 Specc.

adoxa

[Jamaica.

Phonipara adoxa GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 98.

Spermophila adoxa GOSSE, Illustr. Birds Jamaica 253. Tb. 65.

amoena GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 97.

[America sept.

Emberiza amoena SAY, Long's Exped. II. 47.

Fringilla amoena BONAPARTE, Amer. Ornith. I. 61. Tb. 6. Fig. 5. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 64. Tb. 398. 424.

Spiza amoena BONAPARTE, Comp. List Birds. — AUDUBON, Birds America III. 100. Tb. 171.

Cyanospiza amoena BAIRD, Birds N America 504.

assimilis — [cf. *P. lateralis*.]

[Brasilia. Paraguay.

Poospiza assimilis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 137. —

Paospiza assimilis BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 216.

atricapilla VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 931. = *Emberiza atricapilla* GMEL.

aureola VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 929. = *Emberiza aureola* PALL.

Belli

[California.

Emberiza Belli CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1850. 104. Tb. 4.

Poospiza Belli SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 7.

bicolor VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 941.

[Jamaica.

Fringilla bicolor LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 324.

Spermophila bicolor GOSSE, Birds Jamaica Tb. 64.

Phonipara bicolor BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 424. — SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Förhdl. 1869. 583.

Cane. Parson. Java Sparrow.

bilineata

[Mexico. Texas.

Emberiza bilineata CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. 150. Tb. 23.

Paospiza bilineata BAIRD, Birds N America 470.

Bonapartei

[Peruvia.

Poospiza Bonapartei SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. Tb. 13.

Cabanisi

[Paraguay.

Poospiza Cabanisi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 473. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 157.

Poospiza Cabanisi BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 216.

Caesar

[Peruvia.

Poospiza Caesar SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 152.

caniceps

[Cuba.

Phonipara caniceps.

Emberiza caniceps RAMON DE LA SAGRA, Voy. Cuba Tb. 16.

canora

[Cuba.

Pyrrhula collaris VIGORS, Zool. Journ.

Phonipara canora BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 494. — BROWN, Illustr. Zool. Tb. 24. Fig. 1.

Euethia canora CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 7. — GUNDLACH, ebda 1874. XXII. 123.

capensis VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 929. = *Emberiza capensis* LIN.

capitata

[Brasilia. Paraguay.

Tachyphonus capitatus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 278. Tb. 19. Fig. 2.

- Nemosia gularis* VIEILLOT.
Tanagra capitata GRAY, Genera Birds II. 364.
Coccoptis capitata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 472.
Paroaria capitata BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 212.
Capita AZARA, Apuntam. I. 509.
carbonaria Supra II. 306. = *Phrygilus carbonarius* BONAP.
caudacuta VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 938. = *Ammodromus caudacutus* SWAINS.
cervicalis [Bolivia.
Paroaria cervicalis SCLATER, Cat. coll. amer. Birds 108.
Coccoptis cervicalis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 97.
cinerea [Brasilia.
Pyrgita cinerea CUVIER, Mus. paris.
Pospiza cinerea BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 473.
ciris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 935; Galerie Oiseaux I. 81. Tb. 66.
[America centr.
Emberiza ciris LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 313. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 159.
Fig. 1. 2. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. 68. Tb. 24. Fig. 1. 2.
Fringilla papa MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.
Fringilla ciris AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. I. 279. Tb. 53.
Spiza ciris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 476. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer.
III. 93. Tb. 169.
Cyanospiza ciris BAIRD, Birds N America 503.
Arcoiris, Verdon.
collaris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 930. = *Emberiza aureola* PALL.
crassirostris [Brasilia.
Haplospiza crassirostris v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 332.
cristata [Brasilia. Bolivia.
Fringilla cristata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 926. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 181.
Fig. 1.
Fringilla cucullata MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.
Fringilla aragura VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 956; Oiseaux chant. Tb. 28^b.
Fringilla flammea TEMMINCK.
Tachyphonus rubescens SWAINSON, Birds Brazil.
Emberiza araguira D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 82.
Coryphospingus cristatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 145. — BURMEISTER, syst.
Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 213.
Lophospiza cristata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 470.
Araguri AZARA, Apuntam. I. 499.
Cardinal.
cruenta [Respubl. aequat.
Tiaris cruenta LESSON, Revue Zool. 1844. 425.
Lophospiza cruenta BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 471.
Coryphospingus cruentus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 145.
cucullata [Brasilia. Bolivia. La Plata.
Loxia cucullata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 378. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 103.
Fringilla dominicana cristata BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 103.
Fringilla cucullata LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 22.
Spiza cucullata GRAY, Genera Birds II. 374.
Paroaria cucullata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 471. — BURMEISTER, syst.
Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 210.
Calyptrophorus cucullatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 145.
Crestudo roxo AZARA, Apuntam. I. 461.
cyanea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 930. [America sept.
Tanagra cyanea LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 315.
Emberiza cyanella SPAREMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 42. 43.
Emberiza cyanea, *E. cyanella*, *Tanagra coerulea* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I.
976. 887.

- Fringilla cyanea* WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 100. Tb. 6. Fig. 5. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. I. 377. Tb. 74.
- Spiza cyanea* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 474. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. III. 96. Tb. 170.
- Cyanospiza cyanea* BAIRD, Birds N America 505.
- Spiza coerulesa* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 474.
- Cyanospiza cyanella* v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 227.
- Porphyrospiza cyanella* SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 30.
- Indigo bunting, blue bunting. — Azulejo, Azulito.
- discolor VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 939. = *Molothrus discolor* CASS.
- dominlcana** [Brasilia.]
- Loxia dominicana* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 301. — VIEILLOT, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 69. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 55. Fig. 2.
- Carduelis dominicanus* BRISSON, Ornith.
- Fringilla larvata* BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum.
- Fringilla dominicana* Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 594.
- Spiza dominicana*, *Sp. larvata* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 374.
- Calyptrophorus dominicanus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 145.
- Paroaria dominicana* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 471. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 211.
- Paroaria larvata* SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotröp. 30.
- dumetorum VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 938.
- flava VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 932. = *Sycalis brasiliensis* CAB.
- flavifrons VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 936.
- flaviventris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 929. = *Emberiza flaviventris* HEUGL.
- glacialis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 946. = *Emberiza nivalis* LIN.
- griseocristata** [Bolivia.]
- Emberiza griseocristata* D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. merid. Tb. 47. Fig. 1.
- Euspiza griseocristata* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 376.
- Lophospiza griseocristata* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 471.
- Coryphospingus griseocristatus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 145.
- gularis** [Venezuela. Guiana.]
- Tanagra gularis* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 316. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 155. Fig. 2.
- Tanagra fusca* MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 159.
- Nemosia gularis* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 788.
- Tachyphonus gularis* D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. 279.
- Calyptrophorus gularis* CABANIS, Schombgks. Reise III. 678.
- Paroaria gularis* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 492. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 211.
- Coccopsis gularis* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 145.
- guttata DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1836. Ois. Tb. 70. = *Phrygilus alaudinus* CAB.
- hispaniolensis** [Hispaniola.]
- Poospiza hispaniolensis* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 473.
- hyemalis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 932. = *Junco hiemalis* SCLAT.
- hypochoondria** [Bolivia.]
- Emberiza hypochoondria* D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. Tb. 45. Fig. 1.
- Poospiza hypochoondria* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 472.
- jacarini VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 933. = *Volatinia jacarini* CAB.
- lapponica VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 947. = *Emberiza lapponica* BONAP.
- lateralis** [Brasilia.]
- Emberiza lateralis* NATTERER, Mscr.
- Fringilla lateralis* NORDMANN, in Erm. Reise Atlas 10.
- Pipilo superciliosa* SWAINSON, two Centur. 311.
- Pipilo lateralis* GRAY, Genera Birds Suppl. App. 306.
- Poospiza lateralis* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 137.
- Poospiza lateralis* BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 215.

annelés; doigt externe soudés à la base avec le médian; ongle du pouce aigu et courbé; tête ornés d'une huppe retombant en arrière, chez les adultes; tour des yeux emplumé. — 1 Spec.

auricularis DRAPIER, Dict. sc. nat. = *Psarites contra* CAB.

bicolor HORSFIELD, Transact. Lin. Soc. 1821. XIII. 155. = *Acridotheres melanopterus* VIEILL.

Blythi JERDON, Illustr. Ind. Ornith. Tb. 22. = *Acridotheres malabaricus* VIEILL.

calvus TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 12. = *Gracula calva* LIN.

candidus TEMMINCK. = *Acridotheres melanopterus* VIEILL.

caniceps HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84. = *Acridotheres malabaricus* VIEILL.

canus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 365. = *Acridotheres sinensis* TEM.

capensis TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. = *Fregilupus varius* GRAY.

carunculatus WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 16. = *Dilophus carunculatus* GRAY.

cinerea LESSON, Traité Ornith. 403. — *Bengalia*.

contra WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 18. = *Psarites contra* CAB.

corythair WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 12. = *Basilornis corythair* CAB.

crystalloides HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. V. 773. = *Acridotheres cristatellus* VIEILL.

cristatellus VIGORS, Memoir Raffles 664. = *Acridotheres javanicus* CAB.

cristatellus WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 14. = *Acridotheres cristatellus* VIEILL.

cristatellus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 84. = *Acridotheres fuscus* BLYTH.

dauricus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 334. = *Acridotheres dauricus* STRICKL.

dominicus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 334. = *Acridotheres dauricus* STRICKL.

elegans LESSON, Voy. Belanger Ois. Tb. 6. = *Acridotheres sinensis* FINSCH.

erythropygius BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 34. = *Acridotheres erythropygius*.

fuscus WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 6. = *Acridotheres fuscus* BLYTH.

ginginianus BLYTH, Ann. mag. hist. nat. 1844. XII. 86. = *Acridotheres ginginianus* VIEILL.

gregicolus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84. = *Acridotheres ginginianus* VIEILL.

griseus HORSFIELD, Transact. Lin. Soc. 1821. XIII. 154. = *Acridotheres javanicus* CAB.

griseus WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 9. = *Acridotheres ginginianus* VIEILL.

Jalla HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 155. = *Psarites jalla* CAB.

leucocephalus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 334. = *Acridotheres leucocephalus* GIGL.

madagascariensis SHAW, nat. Misc. = *Fregilupus varius* GRAY.

mahrattensis SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 90. = *Acridotheres fuscus* BLYTH.

mahrattensis ROYLE, Himal. Botan. 76. = *Acridotheres ginginianus* VIEILL.

malabaricus STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 35. = *Acridotheres malabaricus* VIEILL.

malabarius v. *caniceps* HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 84. = *Acridotheres malabaricus* VIEILL.

malayensis EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 103. = *Acridotheres dauricus* STRICKL.

melanopterus WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 11. = *Acridotheres melanopterus* VIEILL.

musicus DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. = *Gracula religiosa* LIN.

musicus WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 2. = *Gracula javana* CAB.

nanus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 406. = *Acridotheres malabaricus* VIEILL.

nigriceps HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 84. = *Acridotheres pagodarum* VIEILL.

nigrocinctus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1850. 68.

pagodarum WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 8. ♀ = *Acridotheres malabaricus* VIEILL.

pagodarum WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 8. ♂ = *Acridotheres pagodarum* VIEILL.

philippensis TEMMINCK, Mus. lugd. = *Acridotheres cristatellus* VIEILL.

peguanus LESSON, Voy. Belanger Zool. = *Pastor roseus* TEM.

pyrrhogenys MÜLLER, Mus. lugdun. = *Acridotheres pyrrhogenys*.

- roseus** TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 136. [Europa merid. Asia merid.
Turdus roseus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 294. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 251. —
 LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 96.
Sturnus roseus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. 420.
Turdus seleucis, *T. suratensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 814. 837.
Roselin LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 96.
Merula rosea BRISSON, Ornith. II. 250. — KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. 242. —
 NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 206. Tf. 63.
Acridotheres roseus RANZANI, Elem. Zool. III. 177. Tb. 17.
Gracula rosea CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 378.
Boscis roseus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 401. Tf. 22. Fig. 4.
Thremmophilus roseus MACGILLIVRAY, Hist. brit. Birds III. 613.
Pastor peguanus LESSON, Voy. Belanger; Traité Ornith. 404.
Rosenstaar, *Ackerdrossel*, *rosenfarbiger Staar*. — *Roselin*. — *Tillyer*. *Golabi*
Maina. *Bya*.
ruficollis WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 19. = *Hetaerornis ruficollis* BONAP.
rufocinereus SMITH. = *Acridotheres malabaricus* VIEILL.
venex TEMMINCK, Mus. lugdun. = *Hetaerornis senex* BONAP.
micreus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 334. = *Acridotheres leucocephalus* GIGL.
sinensis TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 13. = *Acridotheres sinensis*. [China.
Oriolus sinensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 617.
Pastor turdiformis WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 3.
Oriolus Buffonanus SHAW, gener. Zool.
Pastor elegans LESSON, Voy. Belanger Ois. Tb. 6.
Sturnia cana BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 337.
Sturnia elegans GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 151.
Hetaerornis sinensis SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 302; Ibis 1863. V. 382.
Temenuchus sinensis SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 384.
Acridotheres sinensis FINSCH, Wien. Zool. bot. Verhdl. 1873. XXIII. 354.
sturninus WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 20. = *Acridotheres dauvicus* STRICKL.
temporalis WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 7. = *Acridotheres nigricollis* GRAY.
tricolor HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. V. 771. = *Malacocercus*
canorus LIN.
Trillei VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 175. = *Oriolus Trillei* HORSF.
tricolor HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 155. = *Acridotheres*
melanoptora VIEILL.
tristis WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 5. = *Acridotheres tristis* VIEILL.
upupa WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 9. = *Fregilupus varius* GRAY.
- PATAGIOENAS** (Columbida) REICHENBACH, Tauben 69. = *Columba* LIN.
 Synon.: Patagiaenas Bonap.
 Zweite Schwinge längste; Schwanz lang, Federn sehr breit, abgerundet und
 gleich lang; Kragenfedern grossschuppig, metallglänzend und dunkel gerandet;
 Lehen und Nägel sehr lang, erste weit länger als Lauf.
caribaea REICHENBACH, Tauben 65. = *Columba caribaea* LIN.
corensis REICHENBACH, Tauben 64. = *Columba corensis* GMEL.
leucocephala REICHENBACH, Tauben 64. = *Columba leucocephala* LIN.
maculosa BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 496. = *Columba Reichenbachi* BONAP.
- PATAGONA** (Trochilidae) GRAY, List Genera Birds 1840. — MULSANT et VER-
 REAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 199. = *Hylocharis* BOIE.
 Corps sans plumes squammiformes d'un éclat métallique. Pieds robustes. Bec
 fort, droit, à peine égal à la moitié du corps, c'est à dire à la moitié de l'espace
 compris entre la commissure et la région anale. Queue entaillée, à larges barbes.
 Ailes au pen plus longuement prolongées que les rectrices externes, à remiges
 2.—10., ordinairement bordées de blanc à l'extrémité, ou en parties échanrées.
gigas GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 232. = *Hylocharis gigas* GRAY.
- PAUXI** (Cracidae. — pauxi vox barb.) TEMMINCK, Fig. Gallin. 1815. III. 683. —
 GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. III. 487 — REICHENBACH, Tauben 137. = *Crax* LIN.

Synon.: Ourax Cuv. — Lophocerus Swains. — Mitaa Strickl. — Uragis Glog. — Mitu Less. — Urax Reichb.

Schnabel dick, minder hoch als lang, Firste seicht gebogen, von der Wurzel bis zur Spitze rund gewölbt. Rachenspalte von der Schnabelwurzel aus geknickt, Nasenöffnung rundlich, ein Sammetgefieder auf der Mitte des Hinterrandes vom Oberschnabel. Ein birnförmiger, wenig zusammengedrückter, in seiner Oberhaut mit aderartigen Eindrücken versehener Höcker entspringt oberhalb des Nasenloches hinten aus der Schnabelbasis und liegt auf der Stirn; Augenring schmal und befiedert, Gefieder am Kopf, Hals und Rücken sammetartig. Flügel mit stumpfen Achselknorren, ziemlich kurz; drei erste Schwingen stufig, 3.—7. ziemlich gleich.

galeata TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 4. Fig. 1. = *Crax galeata* LATH.

mitu TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 153. = *Crax mitu* LIN.

tomentosa GRAY, Genera Birds III. 487. = *Crax tomentosa* SPIX.

PAVIA HODGSON. = *Philomachus* MÖHR.

PAVIANUS RAFINESQUE 1815. = *Pavo* LIN.

PAVO (Phasianidae. — pavo nom. propr.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1735. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. III. 494.

Synon.: Pavianus Rafin. — Spicifer, Spiciferus Bonap.

Bill moderate, with the base of the culmen elevated, the apical half vaulted and arched to the tip and the sides compressed; the nostrils basal, lateral, with the opening longitudinal. Wings short and rounded with the sixth quill the longest. Tail long and rounded, with the coverts much lengthened and extending beyond the end of the tail. Tarsi longer than the middle toe, covered in front with transverse scales and armed with a conical spur. Toes moderate, the anterior ones united at their base by a membrane and the lateral ones unequal. — 2 Specc.

Aldrovandi WILSON, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 14. 15. = *Pavo muticus* LIN.

assamensis M'CLELLAND, Ind. Review 1838. 513. = *Pavo cristatus* LIN.

assimicus JERDON, Cat. Birds India. = *Pavo cristatus* LIN.

bicalcaratus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Polyplectron bicalcaratum* SCLAT.

chinquis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. = *Polyplectron bicalcaratum* SCLAT.

cristatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 267. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 433. 434.

[India. Europa.

Pavo assamensis M'CLELLAND, Ind. Review 1838. 513.

Pavo assimicus JERDON, Cat. Birds India.

Pfau. — *Mayura*, *Maur.* *Mra*, *Marak.* — *Monara.* — *Miyil.* — *Mayal.*

Hartwicki GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. 37. = *Polyplectron bicalcaratum* SCLAT.

japonicus BRISSON, Ornith. = *Pavo muticus* LIN.

javanicus HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 185. = *Pavo muticus* LIN.

malaccensis SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. Tb. 99. = *Polyplectron bicalcaratum* SCLAT.

muticus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 267. — SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 641. — JARDINE, Gallinae. 152. Tb. 4. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 123.

[Java. Siam.

Pavo japonensis BRISSON, Ornith.

Pavo spiciferus VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 202.

Pavo Aldrovandi WILSON, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 14. 15.

Pavo javanicus HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 185.

Oodoung. *Pegu Mayura.* *Merak.*

nigripennis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 221. — ?

spiciferus VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 202. = *Pavo muticus* LIN.

tibetanus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 268. = *Polyplectron bicalcaratum* SCLAT.

PAVONCELLA LEACH, Catal. brit. Mus. 1816. = *Philomachus* MÖHR.

PAVUNCULA *nana* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881. = *Tinamus nanus* TEM.

PEDEAITHYIA *subcristata* KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 44. = *Podiceps grise-nena* LATH.

PEDIOCAETES (Tetraonidae. — πεδιον campus, ουρητης habitans) BAIRD, Birds N America 625. — ELLIOT, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1862. 402. = *Tetrao* LIN.
Synon.: *Pediocaetes* Elliot.

Tail short graduated; exclusive of the lengthened middle part (perhaps tail coverts), half the full rounded wing. Tarsi densely feathered to the toes and between their bases. Neck without peculiar feathers. Culmen between the nasal fossae not half the total length.

columbianus ELLIOT, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1862. 402. = *Tetrao phasianellus* LIN.

Kennicotti SUCKLEY, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1861. 361. = *Tetrao phasianellus* LIN.

phasianellus BAIRD, Birds N America 626. = *Tetrao phasianellus* LIN.

PEDIOCORYS (Subgen. Anthi. — πεδιον campus, κορυς alauda) BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 1874. 151. = *Anthus* BECHST.

Wings short, rounded; point of wings formed by five outer primaries, the first shorter than third.

Spec.: *Anthus bogotensis* Sclat.

PEDIONOMUS (Perdiciidae. — πεδιον campus, νομος domicilium). — GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 114.

Synon.: *Turnicigralla* Desm.

Rostrum tam longum quam caput, apicem versus compressum, fere rectum; narius valde elongatis, in fovea basali positus. Alae valde concavae, remigibus 1. 2. 3. inter se fere aequalibus, remigibus tertiariis perlongis et primarios transcutibus. Tibiae super suffraginem nudaae. Tarsi mediocriter elongati, scutis undique tecti, his reticulis minutis, sejunctis. Digiti quatuor, horum posticus debilis, et apud partem internam tarsi, sursum positus. — 1 Spec.

torquatus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 114. — LEGGE, *ibid.* 1869. 236. [Australia merid.]

Pedionomus micrurus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 20; Birds Australia V. Tb. 80.

Tetrao Gouldiana DESMURS.

PEDIOPIPO SUNDEVALL, Conspect. Pic. spec. 214—218. = *Soroplex* GLOG.

PEDOPSARIS GLOGER, Handb. Natg. 1842. = *Sturnella* VIEILL.

PEDOTRIBES (Agelaeinae. — πεδοτριβης solum saepe attingens) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 191. = *Agelaius* VIEILL.

Von Pezites und *Sturnella* unterschieden durch den weniger staarähnlich gebildeten, nicht abgeplatteten Schnabel.

guianensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 191. = *Agelaius militaris* VIEILL.

militaris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 191. = *Agelaius militaris* VIEILL.

PEIZORHYNCHUS = *Piezorhynchus* GOULD.

PELAGODROMA *marina* REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 4. Tf. 16. Fig. 784. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 87. = *Procellaria marina* FORST.

PELAGORNIS *Barretti* SEELEY, Ann. mag. nat.hist. 1866. XVIII. 110. Gen. spec. foss. Dept. Gers. Format. cretac.

miocaenus LARTET, Compt. rend. 1857. XLIV. 740. — MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. I. 273. Tb. 45. [Spec. tert. miocaen. [Cambridge.]

PELARGOPSIS (Alcedinidae) GLOGER, Handb. Natg. 1842. — SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 62. = *Alcedo* LIN.

Synon.: *Rhamphalcyon* Reichb. — *Halcyon* Boie.

amauroptera CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 157. — SHARPE, Monogr. Alcedin. 97. = *Alcedo javana* BODD.

burmanica SHARPE, Monogr. Alcedin. 109; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 67. — *Burmah.*

capensis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 92. = *Alcedo javana* BODD.

floresiana SHARPE, Monogr. Alcedin. 111; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 68. — *Flores.*

Fraseri SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 65. = *Alcedo javana* BODD.

- gigantea* WALDEN, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1874. XIII. 123. — *Sulu*.
Gouldi SHARPE, Monogr. Alcedin. 101; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 63. — *Manilla*.
gurgial CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 156. = *Alcedo javana* BODD.
javana CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 156. = *Alcedo javana* BODD.
leucocephala SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 64. = *Alcedo jarana* BODD.
malaccensis SHARPE, Monogr. Alcedin. 107. — *Malacca*.
melanorhyncha SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 62; Monogr. Alcedin. 95. =
Alcedo melanorhyncha TEM.

PELARGOPSIS magnus MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. I. 460. Tb. 72.
 Gen. Ciconidarum, spec. tert. [Langy.]

PELASGIE GEOFFROY. = *Chaetura* STEFF.

PELECANOIDES (Procellariidae. — πτελεκαν nom. propr. σιδης aspectus) LACÉPÈDE,
 Mém. Institut 1800. 517. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1844. III. 646. — COUES,
 Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 188. = *Halodroma* ILLIG.

Bill shorter than the head, broad at the base and much depressed; the sides swollen, grooved and gradually compressed towards the tip, which is lengthened, compressed, arched and acute; the lower mandible broad at the base and suddenly compressed at the tip, which is with the gonyes arched and acute, the sides longitudinally grooved and deep; beneath is placed a membranous pouch, capable of extension; the nostrils basal, one fourth the length of the bill, flattened above and forming two lengthened, sublinear, exposed apertures, placed side by side on the surface. Wings very short with the first two quills nearly equal and longest. Tail short and rounded. Tarsi rather shorter than the middle toe, laterally compressed and covered with small scales. Toes long; the outer nearly as long as the middle toe, the hind toe and claw wanting.

Berardi QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Urania Tb. 37. = *Halodroma Berardi* TEM.

Garnoti GRAY, Genera Birds III. 646. = *Halodroma Garnoti* SCHLEG.

urinatrix GRAY, Genera Birds III. 646. = *Halodroma urinatrix* ILL.

PELECANOPUS WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. = *Sterna* LIN.

PELECANUS (Pelecanidae. — πτελεκαν nom. propr.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1735. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. XI. 139. — BAIRD, Birds N America 868. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelec. 27. — EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 578.

Synon.: Onocrotalus Moehr. — Catopelicanus, Cyrtopelicanus, Leptopelicanus Reichb.

Bill very long, nearly straight and very much depressed; the tip strong, curved and acute. Upper mandible with an elevated ridge convex at the base, but gradually becoming flat towards the end; lower broader at base than the upper. Nostrils basal, lateral, linear, situated in the grooves adjoining the ridge and scarcely perceptible. Wings moderate, the secondaries not differing much in length from the primaries; second quill longest. Tail short, broad and rounded. Tarsi short and stout, covered with reticulated scales. Toes situated on the same plane and all connected by broad webs; middle toe the longest. A loose membranous skin occupies a large space on the throat, extending to the end of the lower mandible and capable of great expansion. — 11 Spec.

africanus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 177. = *Graculus africanus* GRAY.

albigula BRANDT. = *Graculus albigula* TSCHUD.

americanus AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. IV. 88. = *Pelecanus erythrorhynchus* GMEL.

aquilus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 216. = *Attagen aquilus* GRAY.

australis STEPHENS, Gener. Zool. XIII. 113. = *Pelecanus conspicillatus* TEM.

bassanus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 217. = *Sula bassana* BRISS.

Bougainvillei LESSON. = *Graculus albigula* TSCHUD.

brachydactylus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Pelecanus erythrorhynchus* GMEL.

Brehmi MÜLLER. = *Pelecanus onocrotalus* LIN.

brevirostris HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 86. = *Pelecanus rufescens* GMEL.

calorhynchus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 86. = *Pelecanus rufescens* GMEL.

carbo LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 216. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.

carboides ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7472. — ?

- carolinensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 571. = *Pelecanus fuscus* LIN.
capensis SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 61. = *Graculus capensis* GRAY.
carunculatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 576. = *Graculus carunculatus* SCHLEG.
cirratus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. 576. = *Graculus carunculatus* SCHLEG.
conspicillatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 276. — GOULD, Birds Australia VII.
 Tb. 74. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelec. 36. — EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc.
 1869. 590. [Australia. Tasmania.
Pelecanus australis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 113.
Catoptropelecanus conspicillatus REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 37.
Ne rim ba. Boo du long.
crispus BRUCH, Oken's Isis 1832. 1109. — LICHTENSTEIN, Berlin. Abhdlgen.
 1838. 437. Tf. 3. Fig. 4. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. XI. 180. Tf. 283.
 — GOULD, Birds Europa V. Tb. 406. — EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 582.
 [Europa merid. Asia. Africa sept.
Pelecanus onocrotalus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 292.
Pelecanus patagiatus BREHM, Oken's Isis 1832.
cristatus FABRICIUS, Fauna groenland. 90. = *Graculus cristatus* GRAY.
cristatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 602. = *Pelecanus rufescens* GMEL.
dilophus SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 473. = *Graculus dilophus* GRAY.
erythrorhynchus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 571. — BAIRD, Birds N America
 868. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelec. 35. — EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869.
 588. [America sept.
Rough billed Pelican LATHAM, Synops. II. 586.
Pelecanus trachyrhynchus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 884. — LICHTENSTEIN, Berlin.
 Abhdlgn. 1838. 440. Tf. 3. Fig. 5.
Cryptopelicanus trachyrhynchus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 163.
Pelecanus onocrotalus BONAPARTE, Synops. 351. — SWAINSON, Fauna bor.
 amer. II. 472.
Pelecanus americanus AUDUBON, orn. Biogr. IV. 88; Birds America VII. 20.
 Tb. 422.
Pelecanus brachydactylus LICHTENSTEIN.
fiber LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 218. = *Sula fusca* BRISS.
flavirostris ELLMAN, Zoologist 7472. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.
fuscescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 342.
fuscus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 215. — VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 276. —
 AUDUBON, Birds America VII. 32. Tb. 423. 424. — LICHTENSTEIN, Berlin.
 Abhdlgn. 1838. 441. Tf. 3. Fig. 6. — BAIRD, Birds N America 870. — EYTON,
 Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 586. — SCLATER, ibid. 1868. 268. Tb. 25.
 [Mexico. California. Texas. Carolina.
Pelecanus brun d'Amérique BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 957.
Pelecanus carolinensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 571.
Onocrotalus Hernandezi WAGLER, Syst. Avium.
Onocrotalus fuscus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 163.
Leptopelecanus fuscus REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 70.
Alcatroz.
Gaimardi GARNOT, Voy. Coquille Tb. 48. = *Graculus Gaimardi* GRAY.
gangeticus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 86. = *Pelecanus rufescens* GMEL.
giganteus BREHM, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 94. — Africa merid. orient.
gracilis MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. I. 250. Tb. 38. 39. spec. tert.
 [Yaumas.
graculus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 217. = *Graculus cristatus* GRAY.
inflatifrons BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1856. XXV. — Calcutta.
intermedius FRASER, Würtbg. naturwiss. Jahreshfte spec. foss. 1870. XXVI.
 281. Tf. 13. Fig. 3. 4. [Steinheim.
javanicus HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 197. — EYTON, Proc.
 Zool. Soc. 1869. 581. [Ja

- Pelecanus onocrotalus* JERDON. — BLYTH, Ibis 1867. 279.
Bakkal. — *Lampipi*. — *Gara Polo*. — *Hawasil*, *Gagarobher*.
javanicus BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 297: = *Pelecanus onocrotalus* LIN.
javanicus JERDON, Birds India III. 875. = *Pelecanus rufescens* LIN.
leucocephalus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 574. = *Atagen aquila* GRAY.
leucogaster VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 342. = *Graculus cristatus* GRAY.
maculatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 579. = *Sula bassana* BRISS.
magellanicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 576. = *Graculus magellanicus* GRAY.
major ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7472. — ?
manillensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 571. = *Pelecanus rufescens* LIN.
megalophus v. HEUGLIN, Vögel NOAfr. 72. = *Pelecanus mitratus* LICHTST.
melanoleucus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 342. = *Graculus melanoleucus* GRAY.
minor GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 572. = *Atagen minor*.
minor RÜPPELL, Uebers. NOAfr. 140. = *Pelecanus mitratus* LICHTST.
mitratus LICHTENSTEIN, Berlin. Abhdlgen. 1838. 436. Tf. 3. Fig. 2. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 266; 1871. 633. [*Europa merid. Africa. India.*
Pelecanus minor RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 140. Tf. 49. — EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 580.
Pelecanus onocrotalus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 162.
Pelecanus pygmaeus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 296.
Pelecanus megalophus v. HEUGLIN, Vögel NOAfr. 72.
Molinae GRAY, Genera Birds III. — EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 588. Tf. 44. [*Chili.*
Onocrotalus rostro denticulato BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 523.
Onocrotalus mexicanus dentatus RAY, Synops. 127.
Pelecanus thagus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 117. — MOLINA, Hist. nat. Chili 212.
Onocrotalus thagus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 164.
Leptopelecanus Molinae GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 130.
Alcatras.
naevius GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 575. = *Graculus punctatus* GRAY.
niger VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 342.
onocrotalus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 132. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. XI. 150. Tf. 282. — EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 579. [*Europa Africa. India.*
Onocrotalus BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 519. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 87.
Pelecanus roseus EVERSMAAN, Addend. Zoogr. ross. as. 29. — SONNERAT's Voy. 91. Tb. 54.
Onocrotalus phoenix LESSON.
Pelecanus javanicus BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 297.
Pelecanus Brehmi v. MÜLLER.
Pelikan. — *Sassla*. — *Onocrotalo*, *Pellicano*.
onocrotalus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 292. = *Pelecanus crispus* BRUCH.
onocrotalus BONAPARTE, Synops. 351. = *Pelecanus erythrorhynchus* GMEL.
onocrotalus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 162. = *Pelecanus mitratus* LICHTST.
onocrotalus BLYTH, Ibis 1867. 179. = *Pelecanus javanicus* HORSF.
Palmerstoni GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 573. = *Atagen aquila* GRAY.
parvus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 579. = *Sula fusca* BRISS.
patagiatus BREHM, Oken's Isis 1832. 1109. = *Pelecanus crispus* BRUCH.
phaeospilus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 1233. = *Pelecanus rufescens* GMEL.
phalacrocorax BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 31. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.
philippensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 571. = *Pelecanus rufescens* GMEL.
pica FORSTER, Descr. anim. 104. = *Graculus varius* GRAY.
piscator LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 132. = *Sula piscator*.
punctatus SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 10. = *Graculus punctatus* GRAY.
pygmaeus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. Tb. 74. Fig. 1. = *Graculus pygmaeus* GRAY.
roseus EVERSMAAN, Add. Zoogr. ross. as. 29. = *Pelecanus onocrotalus* LIN.

roseus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 570. = *Pelecanus rufescens* GMEL.
rufescens GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 571. — LICHTENSTEIN, Berlin. Abhdlgen. 1838.
 Tf. 3. Fig. 3. — RÜPPELL, Zoolog. Atlas 31. Tf. 21. — EYTON, Proc. Zool.
 Soc. 1869. 583. — SCLATER, ibid. 1868. 267; 1871. 633.

[Africa. Asia. Java. Philippinae.

Pelecan des Philippines BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 965.

Onocrotalus philippensis BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 527. Tb. 46.

Pelecanus roseus, *P. philippensis*, *P. manillensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 570. 571.

Pelecanus cristatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 602.

Pelecanus phaeospilus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 1233.

Pelecanus calorhynchus, *P. gangeticus*, *P. brevirostris* HODGSON, Zool. Mi-
 scell. 86.

Pelecanus javanicus JERDON, Birds India III. 857.

Pelecanus philippensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 162. — SCHLEGEL,
 Mus. Pays-Bas Pelec. 33.

Walang kadda. — *Won bo*. — *Kulukedai*. — *Lampipi*. — *Nock katung*.

niensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 392. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.

ula LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 218. = *Sula fusca* BRISS.

tagus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 117. = *Pelecanus Molinae* GRAY.

trachyrhynchus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 884. = *Pelecanus erythrorhynchus* GMEL.

urle LATHAM, Synopsis III. 601. = *Graculus perspicillatus* BAIRD.

varius LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 890. = *Graculus varius* GRAY.

vigna VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 342. = *Graculus brasiliensis* GRAY.

violaceus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 575. = *Graculus violaceus* GRAY.

PELEIOENAS (Columbidae) REICHENBACH, Tauben 54. = *Columba* LIN.

Synon.: *Turtaroena* Bonap.

Erste und zweite Schwinge längste; Schwanzfedern sehr breit, abgerundet.
 Größe und Wuchs der Turteltaube.

Delagorguei REICHENBACH, Tauben 54. = *Columba Delagorguei* DELAG.

Malherbei REICHENBACH, Tauben 54. = *Columba Malherbei* VERR.

PELICINIUS BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 973. = *Telephonus barbakeri* BLYTH.

PELIDNA (Tringinae) CUVIER, Règne anim. 1829. I. 526. = *Tringa* LIN.

Ne sont que de petites maubèches à bec un peu plus long que la tête. La
 bordure de leurs pieds est insensible.

alpina CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 526. = *Tringa cinclus* LIN.

arquata BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 292. = *Tringa subarquata* TEM.

Bonapartei GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 340. = *Tringa Bonapartei*
 SCHLEG.

calidris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 292. = *Tringa cinclus* LIN.

cinclus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 526. = *Tringa cinclus* LIN.

gracilis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 292. —

macrorhyncha BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 292. = *Tringa minuta* LEISL.

maculata BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 596. = *Tringa maculata*
 VIEILL.

maritima BONAPARTE, List 1842. = *Tringa maritima* BRÜNN.

melanothorax BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 292. = *Tringa minuta* LEISL.

melanota BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 596. = *Tringa melanota*
 VIEILL.

pectoralis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 957. = *Tringa maculata*
 VIEILL.

platyrhyncha BREHM, Vogel Deutschl. 659. = *Tringa platyrhyncha* TEM.

pusilla GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 348. = *Tringa minutilla* VIEILL.

pusilla BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 292. = *Tringa minuta* LEISL.

pygmaea BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 292. = *Tringa minuta* LEISL.

Schinzii BREHM, Vogel Deutschl. 663. = *Tringa cinclus* LIN.

subarquata BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. = *Tringa subarquata* TEM.

Temmincki BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 979. = *Tringa Temmincki* LEISL.

variabilis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 662. = *Tringa variabilis* MEYER.

Wilsoni GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. Tb. 10. = *Tringa minutilla* VIEILL.

PELIONETTA (Anatinae) KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 1829. 107. — BAIRD, Birds N America 804. = *Anas* LIN.

Synon.: *Macrorhamphus* Less. — *Oidemia* Swains.

Feathers not extending on sides of bill at all. Nail pointed anteriorly. Colors black with a triangular white patch on top of head and another on nape. Bill red, with a rounded black lateral spot at base.

perspicillata KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 107. = *Anas perspicillata* LIN.

Trowbridgei BAIRD, Birds N America 806. = *Anas perspicillata* LIN.

PELIPERDIX Latham BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. = *Franco-linus Latham* HARTL.

PELLORNEUM (Crateropodinae). — SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. 1831. 487; Classif. Birds 1837. II. 233.

Synon.: *Cinclidia* Gould. — *Hemipteron* Hodgs. — *Pellornium* Swains.

Bill moderate, straight, somewhat conic; the tip notched, gonyes ascending. Frontal feathers small, rigid, directed forwards. Rictus bristled. Wings very short, much rounded. Tail moderate, graduated. Tarsus and middle toe of equal length; lateral toes much shorter and equal; hinder toe shorter than the tarsus. Anterior claws very small, and but slightly curved. Tarsal scales scarcely divided. — 4 *Spec.*

fuscocapillum BLYTH.

[Ceylon:

Mandelli BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1871. 216. = *Pellorneum ruficeps* SWAINS.

minus HUME, Stray Feathers 1872. I. — *Pegu*.

olivaceum JERDON, Madras Journ. X. 255. = *Pellorneum ruficeps* SWAINS.

ruficeps SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. 487.

[India. Nepal.

Megahurus ruficeps SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 91.

Motacilla dumeticola TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 576.

Cinclidia punctata GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 137.

Hemipteryx nepalensis HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83.

Pellorneum olivaceum JERDON, Madras Journ. X. 255.

Pellorneum Mandelli BLANFORD, Proc. as. Soc. Bengal 1871. 217; Journ. 1872. 160.

Bulbul postha.

palustre JERDON, Ibis 1872. II. 300. — GOULD, Birds Asia XXIV. Tb.

[Khasia Hills. Assam.

subochraceum SWINHOE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1871. VII. 257. = *Pellorneum Tickelli* BLYTH.

Tickelli BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. 414.

[Tenasserim.

Mixornis olivaceus TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. 449.

Pellorneum subochraceum SWINHOE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1871. VII. 257.

PELODES KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 1829. — GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 121. = *Sterna* LIN.

PELOPERDIX (Percididae) BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. 415. = *Perdix*

Synon.: *Tropidoperdix* Blyth.

Charltoni GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 268. = *Franco-linus Cranchi* STEPH.

chloropus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. 453. = *Perdix chloropus*.

javanica GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 268. = *Perdix javanica* LATH.

personata GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 268. = *Perdix personata* HORRF.

PELORHYNCHUS Brehmi KAUP, Entw. Thier. 119. = *Gallinago scolopacea* BONAP.

PELTOPS (Muscicapidae. — πελτη scutellum). — WAGLFR, Oken's Isis 1829. — REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 59. — SCLATER, Ibis 1872. 177. — GIEBEL, Zeitschr. ges. Naturwiss. 1872. XXXIX. 481.

Synon.: *Erolia* Less.

Von *Cymbirhynchus* verschieden durch den flachen Unterschnabel, erhobene

Kleiste des Schnabels, kurze bogenförmige Nasenlöcher und ausgeschnittenen Schwanz sowie durch die Vertheilung der gleichen Farben. — 1 Spec.

Blainvillei WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. — REICHENBACH, Handl. Ornith. I. 594. 440. [Nova Guinea. Waigiu.

Eurylaemus Blainvillei LESSON et GARNOT, Voy. Coquille Zool. Tb. 19. Fig. 2.

Erolla Blainvillei LESSON, Traité Ornith. 260.

PENDULINUS (Icteridae. — pendulus) VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 33. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 54. = *Xanthornus* CUV.

Synon.: *Bananivorus*, *Poliopsar*, *Melanopsar* Cass.

Bec un peu grêle, arrondi, longicône, entier, un peu fléchi, à bords inclinés dedans, un peu épais ou aigu à l'extrémité, mandibule supérieure prolongée en pointe dans les plumes du front.

affinis CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 61. = *Xanthornus affinis* LAWR.

auricapillus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 60. = *Xanthornus auricapillus* CAB.

bananus VIEILLOT, nouv. dict. hist. nat. V. 316. = *Xanthornus bonana* GRAY.

bonana CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 54. = *Xanthornus bonana* GRAY.

californianus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1844. 436. = *Icterus pustulatus* BONAP.

cayanensis CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 57. = *Xanthornus cayanensis* GRAY.

chilensis CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 58. = *Xanthornus chilensis* REICHB.

chrysocephalus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 56. = *Xanthornus chrysocephalus* GRAY.

chrysopterus VIEILLOT, nouv. dict. hist. nat. V. 316. = *Agelaius thilius* BONAP.

cucullatus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 61. = *Xanthornus cucullatus*.

dominicensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 332. = *Xanthornus Wagleri*.

dominicensis CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 58. = *Xanthornus dominicensis* GRAY.

flavigaster VIEILLOT, nouv. dict. hist. nat. V. 317. = *Xanthornus dominicensis* GRAY.

hypomelas BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 433. = *Xanthornus hypomelas*.

icterocephalus VIEILLOT, nouv. dict. hist. nat. V. 321. = *Agelaius icterocephalus*.

jamacai VIEILLOT, nouv. dict. hist. nat. V. 319. = *Icterus jamacai* DAUD.

Lessoni BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 432. = *Xanthornus prothemelas*.

leucopteryx CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 59. = *Icterus leucopteryx* GRAY.

maculialatus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 56. = *Xanthornus maculialatus*.

nigricollis VIEILLOT, nouv. dict. hist. nat. V. 318. = *Xanthornus spurius* CAB.

portoricensis CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 58. = *Xanthornus portoricensis*.

prothemelas STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1850. Tb. 62. = *Xanthornus prothemelas*.

rufaxillus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 432. = *Xanthornus rufaxillus*.

rufogaster VIEILLOT, nouv. dict. hist. nat. V. 321. = *Xanthornus rufogaster*.

spurius VIEILLOT, Analyse 33. = *Xanthornus spurius* CAB.

tibialis CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 57. = *Agelaius tibialis* BONAP.

viridis VIEILLOT, nouv. dict. hist. nat. V. 321. = *Xanthornus dominicensis* GRAY.

Wagleri CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 55. = *Xanthornus Wagleri*.

PENDULINUS (Paridae) BREHM, Vogel Deutschl. 1831. 475. = *Parus* LIN.

Der Schnabel ist nicht pfriemenförmig, an der Spitze beider Kinnladen kaum merklich abwärts gebogen; die rundlichen Nasenlöcher sind seitlich und sehr klein; die Flügel kurz und stumpf, die 3. 4. 5. Schwinge am längsten, der Schwanz schwach ausgeschnitten; das Gefieder sehr weitstrahlig und locker.

macurus, medius, polonicus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 476. 477. = *Parus pendulinus* LIN.

PENELOPE (Penelopidae. — *πηνελοπη* nom. propr.). — MERREM, Av. rar. icon. descript. 1786. II. 40. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1844. III. 485; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 269. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 335. — SCLATER et SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 522.

Synon.: *Guanus* Edw. — *Marail* Less. — *Salpiza*, *Chamaepetes* Wagl. — *Penelopsis*, *Penelopina*, *Aburria* Reichb. — *Pipile* Bonap.

Schnabel nach Verhältniss schlank und niedrig; der von der Wachshaut am Grunde bekleidete Theil bedeutend länger als die hornige Endkuppe, das Nasenloch deshalb über die Mitte des Schnabels hinabgerückt. Augengegend und Kehle bis zum Vorderhalse hinab nackt, sparsam mit kurzen Pinsel- oder langen Haarfedern besetzt; Gefieder des Oberkopfes und Halses schmal, spitzig, am Hinterkopf mehr minder verlängert, doch ohne einen Kamm oder eine Krone zu bilden. Flügel kurz, nur den Anfang des Schwanzes bedeckend. Schwanz lang, stark abgerundet, die drei äussern Federn jeder Seite mehr minder abgestuft. Lauf ziemlich dünn und hoch, so lang wie die Mittelzahn ohne Krallen, vorn mit zwei Reihen grosser Schilde bekleidet, die Reihe nach innen etwas kleiner als die nach aussen; die Zehen lang, dünn, am Grunde durch eine ziemlich breite Spannhaut an einander geheftet. Gefieder dichter metallisch am Rücken. — 23 Specc.

Aburri LESSON, Traité Ornith. 482. = *Penelope carunculata* TEM.

adpersa v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 499. Tb. 31.

[Peruvia.]

Penelopsis adpersa REICHENBACH, Tauben 147.

Ortalida adpersa BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 877.

Hachahualpa.

albiventris WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1830. 1111.

[Brasilien.]

Penelope motmot TEMMINCK, Fig. Gallin. III. 90.

Chamaepetes albiventris REICHENBACH, Tauben 143.

Ortalida albiventris BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 877.

aracuan SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 56. Tb. 74. = *Ortalida aracuan* WAGL.

argyrotis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 528.

[America centr.]

Pipile argyrotis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1842. 875; 1856. XLII. 154.

Penelope montana LICHTENSTEIN, Nomenclator 86.

Penelope Lichtensteini GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 270.

boliviana REICHENBACH, Tauben 151. Tf. 271. — GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 271. — v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 339.

[Bolivia.]

brasiliensis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 877. = *Penelope jacuaca* SPIX.

Bridgesi GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 270. = *Penelope obscura* VIEILL.

canicollis WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1830. 1112. = *Ortalida canicollis* WAGL.

caracco PÖPPIG, Frorieps Notizen 1831. XXI. 681. = *Ortalida Goudoti* LESS.

carunculata TEMMINCK.

[Nova Granada.]

Penelope Aburri LESSON, Traité Ornith. 482.

Aburria carunculata REICHENBACH, Tauben 141.

Aburria Aburri GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 251.

Pavo o quali. — *Pavo burri.* *Aburri aburrida.*

cristata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 619. — GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 269.

— [cf. *P. jacuaca* SPIX.]

[Mexico. Antillae.]

Melagris cristata LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 269. — EDWARDS, Birds Tb. 13.

Gallopavo brasiliensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 162.

Penelope guan TEMMINCK, Fig. Gallin. III. 46. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 149.

Penelope purpurascens WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1830. 1110. — GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 269.

Salpiza purpurascens, *S. cristata* WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 1226.

Penelope brasiliensis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 877.

Pavo. — *Faisane.*

- cujubi* NATTERER. — v. PELZELN, Wien̄r Sitzgsberichte 1858. XXXI. 328. [Brasilia.]
Pipile kujubi, *P. jacu* REICHENBACH, Tauben 153.
Marail kujubi GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 251.
cumanensis v. PELZELN, Wiener Sitzgsberichte 1858. XXXI. 330. [Orinoco. Peruvia.]
Crax cumanensis, *Cr. pipile* JACQUIN, Beiträge 25. 26. Tf. 10. 11.
Penelope leucolophus MERREM, Beiträge Tf. 12. — v. PELZELN, Wiener Sitzgsberichte 1857. XXIV. 329.
Pipile cumanensis, *P. leucolophus* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 877.
Penelope Jacquini REICHENBACH.
Marail cumanensis, *M. Jacquini* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 251.
Grayi v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 284. [Brasilia. Peruvia.]
Penelope Jacquini GRAY, List brit. Mus. Gallinae 8.
Marail Grayi GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 251.
Grayi GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 206. Tb. 22. [Nova Granada.]
guan TEMMINCK, Fig. Gall. III. 46. = *Penelope cristata* LATH.
guttata SPFX, Aves Brasil. II. Tb. 73. = *Ortalida guttata* WAGL.
Jacquini REICHENBACH, Tauben. = *Penelope cumanensis* PELZ.
Jacquini GRAY, List Gallinae 8. = *Penelope Grayi* PELZ.
jacuaca SPFX, Aves Brasil II. 53. Tb. 68. — GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 270. — [*P. cristata* LATH.] [Brasilia.]
Gallopavo brasiliensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 162.
Penelope brasiliensis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 877.
Jacu guacu. — *Marasih*. — *Marurih*.
jacucaca SPFX, Aves Brasil. II. 59. Tb. 69. [Brasilia.]
Penelope jacupeba SPFX, Aves Brasil. II. Tb. 71. juv.
Penelope superciliaris CUVIER, Mus. paris.
Penelope superciliaris GRAY, Knowsl. Menag. Tb. 8.
Salpiza jacucaca WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 1226.
Penelope nigricapilla GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 269. — v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 340.
Jacu guacu.
jacupeba SPFX, Aves Brasil. II. Tb. 71. = *Penelope jacucaca* SPFX.
jacupema MERREM, Beiträge Tf. 11. = *Penelope marail* GMEL.
jacupemba SPFX, Aves Brasil. Tb. 72. = *Penelope superciliaris* WAGL.
jacutinga SPFX, Aves Brasil. II. 53. Tb. 70. — v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 283. [Brasilia.]
Penelope pipile GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 734. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 336.
Crax pipile JACQUIN, Beiträge 26. Tf. 21.
Penelope leucoptera Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 544.
Pipile leucolophus REICHENBACH, Tauben 152. Tf. 269. Fig. 1498. 99.
Penelope pipile v. PELZELN, Sitzgsberichte Wien 1858. XXXI. 329.
Penelope nigrifrons TEMMINCK, Mus. lugdun. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 482.
Pipile nigrifrons BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 877.
Jacu apeti AZARA, Apuntam. III. 80.
Jacu tinga.
leucogaster GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 105. = *Ortalida leucogaster* GRAY.
leucolophus MERREM, Beiträge Tf. 12. = *Penelope cumanensis* PELZ.
leucoptera Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 544. = *Penelope jacutinga* SPFX.
Lichtensteini GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 270. = *Penelope argyrotis* SCLAT.
marail GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 734. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 338. — VIELLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 198. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 150. — GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 269. [Guiana.]
Phasianus marail autor.

- Salpiza marail* WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 1226.
Penelope jacupema MERREM, Beitrage II. 42. Tf. 11.
Pipile argyrotis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 154.
montana LICHTENSTEIN, Nomenclator 86. = *Penelope argyrotis* SCLAT.
Montagnei GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 251. = *Ortalia Montagnei* BONAP.
Nattereri v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 283. [Brasilia. Bogota.
Pipile Nattereri REICHENBACH, Tauben 154.
Penelope cumanensis v. PELZELN, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1858. XXXI. 330.
nigra FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 296. Tb. 29. — GRAY, ibid. 1860. 272.
 [Guatemala.
Penelopina nigra REICHENBACH, Tauben 152.
Aburria carunculata BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 877.
nigricapilla GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 269. = *Penelope jacucaca* SPIX.
nigrifrons TEMMINCK. = *Penelope jacutinga* SPIX.
obscura VIELLOT, nouv. dict. hist. nat. XXXVI. 243. — GRAY, Proc. Zool.
 Soc. 1860. 271. [Paraguay.
Penelope yacuhu TEMMINCK, Fig. Gallin. III. 68. 693.
Salpiza obscura WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 1226.
Penelope Bridgesi GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 270.
Yacuhu AZARA, Apuntam. III. 72.
ochrogaster v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 282. 337. [Brasilia.
Penelope Jacuacu GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 271. juv.
Ortoni SALVIN, Ibis 1874. 325. [Respubl. aequat.
parakua TEMMINCK, Fig. Gallin. II. 85. Tb. 8. = *Ortalia motmot* WAGL.
pileata LICHTENSTEIN. — WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1830. 1110. — GRAY, Proc.
 Zool. Soc. 1860. 270. — v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 340. [Brasilia.
Salpiza pileata WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 1226. — DESMURS, Ornith.
 Iconogr. IV. 4. Tb. 23.
Pipile pileata REICHENBACH, Tauben 153.
Penelope leucothrix NATTERER, Mscr.
pipile GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 734. = *Penelope jacutinga* SPIX.
poliocephala WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1830. 1112. = *Ortalia poliocephala* WAGL.
purpurascens WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1830. 1110. = *Penelope cristata* LATH.
ruficeps WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1830. 1111. = *Ortalia aracuan* WAGL.
rufiventris v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 291. Tb. 31. Peruvia.
Penelopsis rufiventris REICHENBACH, Tauben 147.
Sclateri GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 270. [Bolivia.
superciliaris VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 361. — GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860.
 271. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 337. [Brasilia.
Penelope jacupemba SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 55. Tb. 72.
Salpiza superciliaris WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 1226.
Jacupemba MARCGRAVE, Hist. nat. Bras.
superciliaris GRAY, Knowsl. Menag. Tb. 8. = *Penelope jacucaca* SPIX.
superciliosa CUVIER. = *Penelope jacucaca* SPIX.
unicolor Supra I. 636. = *Ortalia unicolor*.
yacuhu TEMMINCK, Fig. Gallin. III. 68. = *Penelope obscura* VIELL.
PENELOPIDES (Bucerotidae) REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 49. — CABANIS, Mus.
 Heine. II. 168. = *Buceros* LIN.
ginginianus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 169. = *Buceros ginginianus* LATH.
panyensis BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 3. = *Buceros Panini* BODD.
Panini CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 168. = *Buceros Panini* BODD.
sulcirostris BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 3. = *Buceros Panini* BODD.
PENELOPINA REICHENBACH, Tauben 152. = *Penelope* MERR.
 Von *Penelope* unterschieden durch gänzlich verschiedenes Kleid beider Ge-
 schlechter, andere Zeichnung und Färbung und durch getheilte Kehlappen.
nigra REICHENBACH, Tauben 152. = *Penelope nigra* FORST.
PENELOPS KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 1829. = *Anas penelope* LIN.

PENELOPSIS REICHENBACH, Tauben 147. = *Penelope* MEER.

Charakter von *Ortalia* an der Kehle, von *Penelope* aber die spitzwärts verschmälerten Vorderschwingen.

adspersa REICHENBACH, Tauben 147. = *Penelope adspersa* TSCHUD.

rufiventris REICHENBACH, Tauben 147. = *Penelope rufiventris* TSCHUD.

PENTHERES (Parinae. — πενθηρης lugens) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 92. = *Parus* LIN.

Synon.: *Melanoparus* BONAP. — *Penthestes* REICHB.

leucomelas CABANIS, l. c. = *Parus leucomelas* RÜPP.

leuconotus CABANIS, l. c. = *Parus leuconotus* GUÉR.

leucopterus CABANIS, l. c. = *Parus leucopterus* SWAINS.

niger CABANIS, l. c. = *Parus niger* VIEILL.

PENTHETRIA (Viduanae. — πενθητρια lugens) CABANIS, Wiegman. Arch. 1847. XIII. 331; Mus. Heine. I. 176. = *Vidua* CUV.

Synon.: *Coliuspasser* RÜPP. — *Pentheria* BONAP.

ardens CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 177. = *Vidua ardens* GRAY.

concolor v. MÜLLER, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 117. = *Vidua concolor* CASS.

flavoscapulata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 449. = *Vidua macrocerca* GRAY.

laticauda CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 177. = *Vidua laticauda* GRAY.

macrocerca CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 176. = *Vidua macrocerca* GRAY.

macrura CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 176. = *Vidua macrura* GRAY.

rubritorques v. MÜLLER, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 117. = *Vidua ardens* GRAY.

PENTHOCERYX (Cuculidae. — πενθος luctus, κηρυξ nuncius) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^b. 16. = *Cuculus* LIN.

Der Schnabel ist ungewöhnlich gross und kräftig, auch trotz seiner bedeutenden Länge im ganzen Verlaufe viel breiter, gegen die Spitze hin viel weniger zusammengedrückt und mit abgerundeter Firste. Die Läufe sind abweichend von denen der ächten *Cacomantes*, nur halb befiedert, der Schwanz verhältnissmässig kürzer, fast gleich lang oder doch nur wenig länger als die Flügel. In allen Geschlechts- und Alterszuständen sich stets gleichbleibende Zeichnung des Gefieders.

pravatus WALDEN, Ibis 1872. II. 367. = *Cuculus Sonnerati* LATH.

Sonnerati CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 16. = *Cuculus Sonnerati* LATH.

PENTHOLAEA (Saxicolinae. — πενθος luctus, λαϊος nom. propr.) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 40. = *Thamnobia* SWAINS.

Unterscheidet sich von *Thamnobia* sowohl durch einen andern Flügelschnitt als durch gestiefelte Läufe sehr auffallend.

frontalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 40. = *Thamnobia frontalis* GRAY.

melaena CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 40. = *Thamnobia melaena* GRAY.

PEPOAZA (Taeniopterinae) D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 1837. 61; Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. 346. = *Taenioptera* BONAP.

Synon.: *Peposaza* BOIE. — *Pepoasa* LESS. — *Pepoazoa* STEIN.

A tyrannis hirundinaceis praecipue discrepant pedibus longioribus et ambulatoriis, caudae apice recta non emarginata, moribusque omnino distinctis.

andecola D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. 351. = *Dasycephala livida* GRAY.

coronata D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. IV. 350. = *Taenioptera coronata* VIEILL.

dominicana D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 62. = *Taenioptera dominicana* HARTL.

flavida LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 102. —

gutturalis D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 64. = *Dasycephala livida* GRAY.

irupero D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 62. = *Taenioptera irupero* HARTL.

livida D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 62. = *Dasycephala livida* GRAY.

maritima D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 65. = *Dasycephala maritima* GRAY.

montana D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 64. = *Dasycephala montana*.

murina D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 63. = *Taenioptera murina* GRAY.

nivea D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 62. = *Taenioptera nivea* GRAY.

polyglotta D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 62. = *Taenioptera nengeta* GRAY.

- pyrope** D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 63. = *Taenioptera pyrope* GRAY.
rixosa D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 62. = *Machetornis rixosa* GRAY.
variegata D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 63. = *Taenioptera variegata* GOULD.
velata D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 62. = *Taenioptera velata* GRAY.
- PERCNOPSIS** (Ploceidae. — περχνος niger, ωψ adspectus) HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 144. = *Aethiops* STRICKL.
bicolor HEINE, l. c. = *Aethiops bicolor*.
dorsofusca HEINE, l. c. = *Aethiops fusconotus* FRAS.
- PERCNOPTERUS** CUVIER, Règne anim. 1817. I. 307. = *Neophron* SAVG.
aegyptiacus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. = *Neophron percnopterus* SAVG.
niger LESSON, Traité Ornith. 29. = *Neophron pileatus* GRAY.
- PERCNOSTOLA** (Hypocnemidae. — περχνος niger, στολος vestimentum). — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 10.
Unterscheidet sich von Pyriglena durch stärkeren Schnabel und eine mehr an Thamnophilus erinnernde Form, wohin sie Sclater ohne Berücksichtigung der Läufe gestellt hat. — 4 Specc.
- fortis** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 979. [Peruvia orient.
Percnostola funebris SCLATER, l. c. Tb. 45.
- funebris** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 10. [Guiana. Brasilia.
Turdus rufus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 641. Fig. 1.
Turdus rufifrons GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 825.
Thamnophilus rufifrons VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 744.
Myiothera rufifrons TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 17.
Lanius funebris LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 503.
Formicivora rufa GRAY, Genera Birds I. 212.
Pyriglena funebris CABANIS, Wieg. Archiv 1857. XIII. 212.
Thamnophilus caesius SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 18. Tb. 81; 1858. 212.
Lanius caesius CUVIER, Mus. paris. — PUCHERAN, Arch. Mus. VII. 330.
Myiothera leucostigma NATTERER.
Percnostola leucostigma v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 86. 106.
Percnostola rufa GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 305.
- minor** v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 86. 159. [Rio negro.
nigrescens CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 10. [Guiana.
- PERDICIDENS** HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 197. = *Francolinus Lathamii* HARTL.
- PERDICOPELIA** VAN DER HOEVEN 1856. = *Geotrygon cyanocephala*.
- PERDICULA** HODGSON 1837. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881. = *Coturnix* BARR.
argundah BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 254. = *Coturnix argundah* SYK.
asiatica BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 254. = *Coturnix asiatica* GRAY.
cambayensis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881. = *Coturnix cambayensis* GRAY.
erythrorhyncha BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881. = *Coturnix erythrorhyncha* SYK.
Raalteni GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 269. = *Coturnix Raalteni* MÜLL.
rubicolor HODGSON. = *Coturnix cambayensis* GRAY.
- PERDIX** (Percidae. — περδιξ nom. propr.). — BRISSON, Ornith. 1760. I. 219. — JARDINE, Gallin. Birds II. 71. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VI. 471. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. III. 506.
Synon.: Arborophila, Arboricola, Chacura, Pyctes, Sacfa Hodgs. — Starna, Ammo-perdix Bonap. — Megaloperdix Brdt. — Marguoperdix Reichb. — Peloperdix, Tropido-perdix, Malacortyx, Malacoturnix Blyth. — Bambusicola Gould. — Oreoperdix Swinh. — Caccabis, Alectoris Kaup.
Schnabel kurz, stark, wenig zusammengedrückt, oben gewölbt, rund, gegen die Spitze hin hakig übergebogen, die Spitze rund, scharf gerandet. Nasenlöcher dicht am Schnabelgrunde, ritzenförmig, gebogen, schräg nach vorn liegend, mit einer kalhen dicken gewölbten Haut bedeckt. Zunge schmal, glatt gerandet, hinten doppelt gezahnt.

Füsse kräftig, unbefiedert, Vorderzehen bis zum ersten Gelenk mit einer Haut verbunden, Hinterzehe verkleinert und etwas höher stehend. Flügel kurz, rundlich, muldenförmig gewölbt, mit harten Schwingen. Schwanz kurz, breit, hängend, von 14 bis 16 am Ende kurz abgerundeten oder geraden Federn bestehend. — 24 Specc.

Adasoni TEMMINCK, Pig. Gallin. III. 301. = *Francolinus bicalcaratus* GRAY.
aeruginosus EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 106. = *Crypturus niger* VIG.
afra LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 648. = *Francolinus africanus* STEPH.

altaica BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1843. I. 278. [Altai.]

Perdix saxatilis BRANDT.

Caccabis altaica GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 274.

americana BRISSON, Ornith. I. 230. = *Ortyx virginianus* GRAY.

aragonica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 645. = *Pterocles arenarius* TEM.

argundah BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 308. = *Perdix torqueola* VAL.

asiatica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 653. = *Francolinus rubricollis* GRAY, *Coturnix asiatica* GRAY.

atrogularis [Assam. Sylhet. Aracan.]

Arboricola atrogularis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 819.

Arborophila atrogularis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 267.

australis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 62. = *Coturnix australis* GRAY.

barbata VERREAUX, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 62. 371. Tb. 9. [Dauria. Sibiria.]

Perdix cinerea var. PALLAS.

Perdix cinerea v. MIDDENDORFF, sibir. Reise.

bicalcarata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 643. = *Francolinus bicalcaratus* GRAY.

bicalcarata PENNANT, Ind. Zool. Tb. 14. = *Ithaginis zeylonensis*.

Bonhami O. DESMURS, Iconogr. ornith. V. 6. Tb. 29. — FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 70. Tb. 61. [Persia.]

Caccabis Bonhami GRAY, Genera Birds III. 508.

Ammoperdix Bonhami BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. — GOULD, Birds Asia III. Tb. 4.

Perdix griseogularis BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1843. I. 278.

borealis TEMMINCK, Pig. Gallin. III. 436. = *Ortyx virginianus* GRAY.

brunneipectus [Tenasserim.]

Arboricola brunneipectus TICKELL. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. 276.

Arborophila brunneipectus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 267.

californica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 62. = *Ortyx californicus* STEPH.

cambayensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 655. = *Coturnix cambayensis* GRAY.

capensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 759. = *Francolinus capensis* STEPH.

capensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Francolinus nudicollis* GRAY.

caspia LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 685. = *Tetraogallus caspius* GRAY.

caucasica BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1843. I. 279. = *Tetraogallus caspius* GRAY.

ceylanensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Ithaginis zeylonensis*.

Charltoni EYTON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 227. = *Francolinus*

Cranchi STEPH.

chinensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 652. = *Coturnix chinensis* LESS.

chinensis OSBECK, Voy. Tab. 31. = *Francolinus perlatus* STEPH.

chloropus [Tenasserim.]

Arboricola chloropus TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. 453.

Peloperdix s. *Tropidoperdix* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. 415.

chukar GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. — JARDINE, Gallin. Birds II. 85. Tb. 5. —

GOULD, Centur. Himal. Birds 71. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 67.

[Himalaya. Graecia.]

Chacura pugnax HODGSON, Madras Journ. 1837. 305.

Caccabis chukar GRAY, Genera Birds III. 508.

Perdix saxatilis BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1843. I.

Perdix graeca BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882.

Chukor. Kulk. Zirk.

- cinerea** CHARLETON, Exercit. 1677. 83. — JARDINE, Gallin. Birds II. 73.
 Tb. 1. 2. — NAUMANN, Natgesch. Vögel Deutschl. VI. 477. Tf. 163. [*Europa*.
Tetrao perdix LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 77. 136.
Perdix damascena BRISSON, Ornith. I. 222. Tb. 21. Fig. 2.
Perdix montana LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 646.
Tetrao montana GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 758.
Perdix vulgaris LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus.
Perdix cineracea, *P. sylvestris*, *P. minor* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 525.
Starna cinerea BONAPARTE, Comp. List Birds 43. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur.
 II. 73.
Starna perdix BONAPARTE, Catal. Parzudaki 13.
Starna sylvestris, *St. minor* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 287.
Rephuhn, *Feldhuhn*, *Wildhuhn*. — *Perdrix grise*. — *Common Partridge*. —
Starna.
- clamator** TEMMINCK, Fig. Gall. III. 298. = *Francolinus capensis* STEPH.
Clappertoni RÜPPELL, Zool. Atlas Tf. 9. = *Francolinus Rüppelli* GRAY.
Coqui SMITH, Report SAfr. Exped. = *Francolinus subtorquatus* SMITH.
coromandelica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 654. = *Coturnix coromandelica* BONN.
coronata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. II. 52. = *Cryptonyx coronatus* TEM.
coturnix LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 651. = *Coturnix communis* BONN.
coyolcos LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 653. = *Ortyx coyolcos* GRAY.
Cranchi LEACH, App. Tuckey's Voy. 208. = *Francolinus Cranchi* STEPH.
cristata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 652. = *Ortyx cristatus* GRAY.
cruentata JARDINE, Gallinaceous Birds II. 90. Tb. 7. = *Ithaginis cruentus* GRAY.
- crudigularis** [*Formosa*.
Oreoperdix crudigularis SWINHOE, Ibis 1864. VI. 426.
damascena BRISSON, Ornith. I. = *Perdix cinerea* CHARLST.
dentata TEMMINCK, Fig. Gallin. III. 418. = *Odontophorus dentatus* GOULD.
Erkelii RÜPPELL. = *Francolinus Erkelii* RÜPP.
erythrorhyncha BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 810. = *Coturnix erythrorhyncha* SYK.
falklandica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 653. = *Attagis falklandicus* BONAP.
ferruginea LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 651. = *Gallus ferrugineus* BLYTH.
flavirostris EHRENBERG. = *Perdix Heyi* TEM.
francolinus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 652. = *Francolinus vulgaris* STEPH.
fusca VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 366. = *Ptilopachus fuscus* BONAP.
gingica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 648. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. 506. —
Philippinae.
Tetrao gingica GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 760.
Arborophila gingica GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 267.
- graeca** BRISSON, Ornith. I. 241. Tb. 25. Fig. 1. — BONAPARTE, Journ. Ornith.
 1858. VI. 31. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 64. [*Europa*. *Palaestina*. *Persia*.
Perdix saxatilis MEYER, Taschb. Vögel Deutschl. I. 305. — NAUMANN, Natg.
 Vögel Deutschl. VI. 546. Tf. 164.
Caccabis graeca KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 183.
Tetrao rufa PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 79.
Perdix rupestris BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 522.
Chacura graeca GRAY, List Genera Birds 79.
Caccabis saxatilis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 274.
Bartavelle BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 231.
Perdika. — *Steinhuhn*, *rothes Feldhuhn*, *Pernise*. — *Bartavelle*. — *Pernice maggiore*.
- grisea** LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 654. = *Perdix striata* LATH.
griseogularis BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1843. I. 278. = *Perdix Bonhami* DESM.
gularis TEMMINCK, Fig. Gallin. III. 401. = *Francolinus gularis* BLYTH.
Hardwicki GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 52. = *Ithaginis lunulatus* GRAY.

- Heyi** TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 328. 329. [Africa.
Perdix flavirostris EHRENBERG, Mus. berlin.
Caccabis Heyi GRAY, Genera Birds III. 508.
Ammoperdix Heyi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. — GOULD,
 Birds Asia III. Tb. 5.
- Hepburni** GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 55. = *Francolinus pictus* GRAY.
- Hodgsoniae** BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 253. [Tibet.
Sacfa Hodgsoniae HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1856. 165. Tab.
hudsonica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 655. = *Porzana noveboracensis* BAIRD.
indica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 654. = *Pterocles fasciatus* GRAY.
- intermedia** [Aracan.
Arboricola intermedia BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. 277.
Arborophila intermedia GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 267.
javanica SCHLEGEL. = *Coturnix communis* BONNAT.
- javanica** LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 651. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 148. [Java.
Tetrao javanica BROWN, Illustr. Tb. 17. — GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 761.
Arboricola javanica HODGSON, Zool. Miscell.
Peloperdix javanica GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 268.
- Labataei** BOUTELLE. — *Spec. delenda.*
Perdix rufidorsalis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 287.
Caccabis Labataei BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882.
- lerwa** HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. I. 107. = *Tetraogallus nivicola* GRAY.
- Levaillanti** TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 477. = *Francolinus Levaillanti* GRAY.
- longirostris** TEMMINCK, Fig. Gallin. III. 323. = *Francolinus longirostris* STEPH.
- lunulata** LESSON, Traité Ornith. 504. = *Ithaginis lunulatus* GRAY.
- luzoniensis** LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 656. = *Turnix ocellata* GRAY.
- maculata** GRAY, Zool. Miscell. = *Francolinus perlatus* STEPH.
- madagascariensis** GRAY, Genera Birds III. 506. = *Franoolinus pintadeanus.*
- madagascariensis** SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. Tb. 98. = *Perdix striata* LATH.
- manillensis** LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 655. = *Coturnix chinensis* LESS.
- marylandica** LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 651. = *Ortyx virginianus* GRAY.
- megapodia** TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 462. 463. = *Perdix torqueola* VAL.
- melanocephala** RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 10. Tf. 5. [Abyssinia.
Chacura melanocephala RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 106.
Perdix Boltæ Mus. paris.
Caccabis melanocephala GRAY, Genera Birds III. 508.
- mexicana** LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 653. = *Ortyx virginianus* GRAY.
- monogrammica** LESSON, Traité Ornith. 504. = *Francolinus gularis* BLYTH.
- montana** LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 646. = *Perdix cinerea* CHARLEST.
- neoxena** AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. V. 228. = *Ortyx cristatus* GRAY.
- Nigelli** BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1843. I. 279. = *Tetraogallus caspius* GRAY.
- nigricollis** LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 656. = *Turnix nigricollis* STEPH.
- nivicola** HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. I. 107. = *Tetraogallus nivicola* GRAY.
- novae Angliæ** BRISSON, Ornith. I. 229. = *Ortyx virginianus* GRAY.
- nudicollis** LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 653. = *Francolinus nudicollis* GRAY.
- oculea** TEMMINCK, Fig. Gallin. III. 408. = *Tetraogallus oculeus* GRAY.
- olivacea** GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 57. = *Perdix torqueola* VAL.
- olivacea** FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1830. I. 123. = *Coturnix coromandelica* BONN.
- orientalis** HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 184. = *Perdix personata* HORSF.
- orientalis** GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 56. = *Francolinus pondicerianus* STEPH.
- perlata** LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 648. = *Francolinus perlatus* STEPH.
- personata** HORSFIELD, Zool. Research. Java. [Java.
Perdix orientalis HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 184.

- Arboricola personata* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 883.
Peloperdix personata GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 268.
perspicillata LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Ortyx Massena* LESS.
petrosa LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 648. — TEMMINCK, Fig. Gall. III. 386. —
 JARDINE, Gallin. Birds II. 83. Tb. 4. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 71.
 [Europa merid. Africa sept.]
Perdix rubra barbarica BRISSON, Ornith. I. 239.
Tetrao petrosus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 758.
Tetrao rufus var. γ GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 758.
Perdix gambra TEMMINCK, Fig. Gallin. III. 363.
Alectoris petrosa KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 180.
Caccabis petrosa GRAY, Genera Birds III. 508.
Felsenhuhn.
Phayrei BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1011; 1855. 480. = *Fran-*
colinus perlatus STEPH.
picta JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 50. = *Francolinus pictus* GRAY.
pintadeanus SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. Tb. 97. = *Francolinus pintadeanus.*
plumifera AUDUBON, Birds America IV. Tb. 422. = *Ortyx pictus* DOUGL.
polygrammica VALENCIENNES, Mus. paris. = *Francolinus gularis* BLYTH.
pondiceriana LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 649. = *Francolinus pondicerianus* STEPH.
punctulata GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 43. Fig. 2. = *Francolinus*
Cranchi STEPH.
Realtini MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bezitt. 158. = *Coturnix*
Realtini.
rubiginosa VALENC. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 809. = *Co-*
turnix argundah SYK.
rubra BRISSON, Ornith. I. 236. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 69. — NAUMANN,
 Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VI. 563. Tf. 165. [Europa.
Tetrao rufus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 276. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 150.
Perdix rufa LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 647.
Caccabis rubra KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 183.
Caccabis rufa GRAY, Genera Birds III. 508.
Rothfeldhuhn, italienisches Feldhuhn. — *Perdix rouge.* — *Pernice commune.*
rubricollis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 648. = *Francolinus afer.*
rufogularis [Nepal. Sikkim. Tenasserim.
Arboricola rufogularis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 819.
Arborophila rufogularis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 267.
rufa LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 647. = *Perdix rubra* BRISS.
rupes-tris BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 522. = *Perdix graeca* BRISS.
saxatilis MEYER, Taschen. Vögel Deutschl. I. 305. = *Perdix graeca* BRISS.
scutata GRAY, Griff. anim. kingd. III. 54.
Starna scutata BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 883.
Scleroptera scutata GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 226.
senegalensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 231. = *Francolinus bicalcaratus* GRAY.
sephaena SMITH, Report SAfr. Exped. = *Francolinus pileatus* SMITH.
sinaica BONAPARTE, Journ. Ornith. 1858. VI. 31. — *Sinai.*
sinensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 224. Tb. 28. Fig. 1. = *Francolinus perlatus* STEPH.
Sonninii TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 75. = *Ortyx Sonnini* STEPH.
sonorivox [Formosa.
Bambusicola sonorivox GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 285.
Teik kōi.
spadicea LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 647. = *Ithaginis spadiceus.*
striata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 641. — SCHLEGEL et POLLEN, Rech. Faune
 Madag. 120. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 82. [Madagascar.
Perdix grisea LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 654. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum.
Perdix madagascariensis SCOPOLI, Sonner. Voy. Tb. 98.
Tetrao striatus, T. griseus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 763. 764.

- Coturnix grisea* TEMMINCK, Fig. Gallin. III. 744.
Coturnix striata LESSON.
Margaroperdix striata REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. — HARTLAUB, Ornith. Madagascar 69.
Margaroperdix madagascariensis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 267.
supercilliosa GRAY, Genera Birds III. 506. [Mussuri.
Rollulus superciliosus GRAY, Knowsl. Menag. Aves. Tb. 16.
Ptilopachus superciliosus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 883.
Malacoturnix superciliosa BLYTH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 474.
Malacortyx superciliaris BLYTH, Ibis 1867. III. 313.
Ophrysia superciliaris GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 269.
synoica BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. [Arabia.
Perdix rupicola LICHTENSTEIN.
Caccabis synoica GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 274.
textilis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 35. = *Coturnix coromandelica* BONN.
thoracica TEMMINCK. [China.
Francolinus thoracicus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XI. 322.
Perdix sphenura GRAY, Zool. Miscell.
Tetraogallus sphenurus GRAY, Genera Birds III.
Sterna thoracica, *Galloperdix sphenura* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. 883.
Bambusicola sphenura GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 285.
Bambusicola thoracica SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 307.
torquata LESSON, Traité Ornith. 506. — *Bengalia*.
torqueola VALENCIENNES. [India.
Perdix olivacea GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 57.
Perdix megapodia TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 462. 463.
Arboricola torqueola BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 817.
Perdix argundah BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 808.
Arborophila torqueola GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 267.
Java Partridge. — *Bush Quail*.
varia LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 62. = *Turnix varia* VIEILL.
ventralis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 506. = *Ptilopachus fuscus* BONAP.
virginiana LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 650. = *Ortyx virginianus* GRAY.
yemensis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. = *Francolinus yemensis* NICHOLS.
PERICROCOTUS (Campephaginae). — BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 972. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. I. 281. — *20 Specc.*
Synon.: *Phoenicornis* Boie. — *Acis* Less.
affinis M'CLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 157. ♀ = *Pericrocotus roseus* GRAY.
albifrons JERDON, Ibis 1862. IV. 20. [Burmah.
andamanensis TYTLER, Ibis 1867. III. 322. [Andamanae.
ardeus BONAPARTE, Consp. Avium I. 357. — WALDEN, Ibis 1872. II. 372. [Sumatra. Borneo.
Phoenicornis ardeus BOIE, Mus. lugdun.
brevirostris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 282. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 192; 1846. XV. 109. [India. Himalaya. Assam. Aracan.
Muscipeta brevirostris VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 43.
Phoenicornis brevirostris GOULD, Centur. himal. Birds Tb. 8.
Phoenicornis affinis M'CLELLAND, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 156. ♂
Phoenicornis miniatus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II.
clavereus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 94. [Philippinae. China.
Pericrocotus modestus STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. XIV. 102.
elegans [Assam.
Phoenicornis elegans M'CLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 126.

- erythropygus** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 885; 1846. XV. 310.
— JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1848. Tb. 1. — GOULD, Birds Asia I. Tb. 5. [India.]
- Turdus speciosus* var. β LATHAM, gener. Hist. Birds VI. 176. Tb. 98.
Muscicapa erythropygus JERDON, Madras Journ. XI. 17.
Phoenicornis aureopygia HAY, Madras Journ. XXXI. 158.
- exul** WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 492. [Lombok.]
- flagrans** BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 357. [Sumatra. Borneo.]
Phoenicornis flagrans BOIE, Mus. lugdun.
Pericrocotus minutus TEMMINCK.
- flammeus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 282. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 309. — GOULD, Birds Asia IX. Tb. 4. [India. Ceylon.]
Muscicapa flammea PENNANT, Zool. ind. 25. Tb. 15. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 263.
Muscipeta subflava VIEILLOT, Enc. méth. 817.
Muscipeta flammea SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 85.
Phoenicornis flammeus SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. new ser. Tb. 52. — JERDON, Illustr. Ind. Ornith. Tb. 11. — SUNDEVALL, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVIII. 175.
Phoenicornis elegans M'CLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 156.
Pericrocotus subflavus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 282.
Phari Bulal Chusm.
- fraterculus** SWINHOE, Ibis 1870. VI. 244. [Hainan.]
- griseogularis** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 282. [Formosa.]
Hee ah.
- igneus** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 309. δ = *Pericrocotus xanthogaster* HORSEF.
- miniatus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 281. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 309. [India. Java.]
Muscicapa miniata TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 156.
minutus STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. II. Tb. = *Pericrocotus cinereus* LAFRESN.
- modestus** STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. XIV. 102. = *Pericrocotus xanthogaster* HORSEF.
- peregrinus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 282. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 310. — GOULD, Birds Asia IX. Tb. 5. [India. Java. Andamaneae.]
Parus peregrinus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 342. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 155.
Parus indicus SPARRMAN, Mus. Carls. Tb. 50.
Motacilla cinnamomea LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 335.
- Muscicapa cinnamomea*, *M. malabarica*, *Parus coccineus* GMELIN.
Muscipeta peregrina SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 85.
Muscicapa peregrina TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 574.
Phoenicornis peregrinus BOIE, Oken's Isis 1827. — GOULD, Centur. himal. Birds Tb. 9.
Bulal Chusm. — *Sahali.* — *Shah Soki Kapir.*
- princeps** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. = *Pericrocotus speciosus* GRAY.
- roseus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 282. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 310. — GOULD, Birds Asia IX. Tb. 6. [India. Aracau.]
Muscicapa rosea VIEILLOT, nouv. dict. hist. nat. XXI. 486.
Phoenicornis roseus JERDON, Illustr. Ind. Ornith.
Phoenicornis affinis M'CLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 157. ♀
Phoenicura miniata SUNDEVALL, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVIII. 251.
Nget meng tha mi. — *Princess. Bird.*
- rutilus** GOULD. [Pegu.]
- solaris** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 310. — JERDON, Ibis 1872. II. 118. [Sikkim.]
- sordidus** SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 284. [China.]

speciosus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 282. — GOULD, Birds Asia IX. Tb. 3. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 309. — SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 234. [India. China.

Turdus speciosus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 363.

Muscipeta princeps VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1830. 22.

Phoenicornis princeps GOULD, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 7.

Pericrocotus princeps BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846.

Ngat meng tha. — *Sahali.* — *Shah soki kapir.*

subflavus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 282. = *Pericrocotus flammeus* GRAY.

xanthogaster HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 142.

[Malacca. Java. Borneo.

Lanius xanthogaster RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 309. ♀

Pericrocotus igneus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 309. ♂

Muscicapa flammea HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 146.

Pericrocotus minutus STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. II. Tb.

Uwis. *Semuttan.*

PERIPOPYRRHUS REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. = *Pitylus* CUV.

PERISOREUS (Corvidae) BONAPARTE, Saggio distr. nat. anim. vert. 1831. 43. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. II. 306. = *Garrulus* BRISS.

Synon.: *Dysornithia* Swains.

Bill short with the base broad, the sides compressed, the culmen sloping to the tip which is slightly curved and emarginated and the gonyes rounded and ascending; the nostrils basal, lateral and hidden by the projecting basal plumes. Wings moderate, rounded with the fourth, fifth and sixth quills the longest. Tail moderate and rounded. Tarsi longer than the middle toe and scutellated. Toes moderate, with the outer toe longer than the inner; the hind toe long and armed with a slightly curved claw.

canadensis BONAPARTE, Saggio distr. 43. = *Garrulus canadensis* SWAINS.

ferrugineus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 306. — LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Parad. Tb. 48.

infaustus BONAPARTE, Saggio distrib. 43. = *Garrulus infaustus* VIEILL.

PERISSOGLOSSA (Sylviolidae. — *περισσος* eximius, *γλωσσα* lingua) BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 1864. 181. = *Mniotilta* VIEILL.

Form of *Dendroica*, but bill slender, acute, with very obsolete notch; the commissure gently arched or curved from the base; the gonyes also straight or even slightly concave. Tongue lengthened, narrow, deeply befid and deeply lacerated or fringed externally at the end; the edge along the median portion folded over on the upper surface but not adherent.

tigrina BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 1864. 181. = *Mniotilta tigrina* GRAY.

PERISSURA (Columbidae. — *περισσος* permagnus, *ουρα* cauda) CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 111. = *Chamaepelia* SWAINS.

carolinensis CABANIS, l. c. = *Chamaepelia carolinensis*.

PERISTERA (Columbidae. — *περιστερα* columba). — SWAINSON, Journ. Zool. 1827. III. 360. — SELBY, Pigeons 203. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. II. 475.

Synon.: *Leptoptila* Swains. — *Tympanistria* Reichb.

Rostrum gracile, submarginatum. Alae rotundatae; remige prima brevi, abrupte attenuata, secunda et quinta fere aequalibus, tertia et quarta aequalibus, longissimis. Cauda rotundata. Pedes fortes, nudi, subelongati, tarsi squamis anterioribus imbricatis, lateralibus nullis. — 17 *Spec.*

afra LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Turtur afra*.

albifacies GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus. 5. = *Geotrygon albifacies* SCLAT.

albifrons GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus. 15. [Mexico. Cuba. Columbia.

Peristera mexicana GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus. 15.

Leptoptila albifrons BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 74. — REICHENBACH,

Tauben II. 26. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 160.

boliviana GRAY, Genera Birds II. 476. = *Chamaepelia melanoptera*.

Bonapartei

[Mexico.]

Leptoptila Bonapartei LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1871. X. 15.
borneensis MÜLLER, Mus. lugd. = *Phaps indica*.

brasiliensis

[Brasilica.]

Leptoptila brasiliensis GRAY. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 159.
Leptoptila Dubusi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 74.
Leptoptila Reichenbachi v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 337.
bronzina GRAY, Genera Birds II. 476. = *Turtur bronzinus*.
campestris SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 138. = *Chamaepelia campestris*.
caniceps GUNDLACH. = *Geotrygon caniceps* GUNDL.
capensis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 145. = *Turtur capensis*.
carolinensis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 142. = *Chamaepelia carolinensis*.

Cassini

[Mexico. Panama.]

Leptoptila Cassini LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 44. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 154.
Leptoptila cerviniventris SCLATER et SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 59.
castanea GRAY, Genera Birds II. 476. = *Chamaepelia martinicana*.
chalconoptera SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 349. = *Phaps chalconoptera* SELB.
chalcospilos GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus. = *Turtur chalcospilos*.
chrysauchenia REICHENBACH, Tauben. = *Chamaepelia maculata*.

cinerea SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 360. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 23. Tf. 256. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 158. [America merid.]

Columba cinerea TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 260. ♀ — KNIP, Pigeons I. Tb. 58. ♂
Peristera ustulata LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berlin.
crinigera HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 27. Fig. 2. = *Phaps crinigera*.

cristata GRAY, Genera Birds II. 476. = *Geotrygon cristata* BONAP.
cruziana GRAY, Genera Birds II. 476. = *Chamaepelia cruziana* SCLAT.
cuprea GRAY, Genera Birds II. 476. = *Geotrygon montana* BONAP.

cyanops v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 336.

[Brasilica.]

dominicensis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 476. = *Chamaepelia dominicensis*.
dubia BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 1009. = *Turtur auritus* GRAY.
elegans GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 65. = *Phaps elegans* SELB.
erythroptera GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus. 15. = *Phaps erythroptera* GRAY.

erythrorax GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus. 15.

[Brasilica. Guiana.]

Columba erythrorax TEMMINCK, Knip Fig. Tb. 7.
Leptoptila erythrorax BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 74. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 160.

Peristera macrodactyla GRAY, Mus. brit.

frenata GRAY, Genera Birds II. 475. = *Geotrygon frenata* BONAP.
frontalis BURMEISTER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 497. = *Peristera rufaxilla* GRAY.
gallopagoensis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 140. = *Chamaepelia gallopagoensis*.

Geoffroyi GRAY, Genera Birds II. 476. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 24. Tf. 266. 287. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 304. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 139. [Brasilica.]

Columba Geoffroyi TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 57.
Columba Godofrida WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 84.
Columba Geoffroyi Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 461.
Columba trifasciata REICHENBACH. ♀
Pomba de Spelho. — Cöuem. — Mucuri. Belmonte.

griseola SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 135. = *Chamaepelia griseola* BONAP.
histrionica GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 66. = *Phaps histrionica* GRAY.

Hoedti

[Ins. Welter (Timor).]

Leptoptila Hoedti SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1871. IV. 10.
indica SWAINSON. = *Phaps indica*.

- jamaicensis** SELBY, Pigeons 207. Tb. 24. — [cf. *P. rufaxilla*.] [Antillae.
Columba minor ventre candido SLOANE, Hist. Jam. II. 303. Tb. 262. Fig. 1.
Columba jamaicensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 283.
Leptoptila jamaicensis, *L. Verreauxi* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 73. —
 REICHENBACH, Tauben 24. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 158.
Leptoptila brevipennis GRAY.
jamaicensis LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Peristera rufaxilla* GRAY.
- Lansbergi** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 139. [Caracas.
larvata SELBY, Pigeons 211. Tb. 26. = *Turtur larvatus* GRAY.
linearis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 475. = *Geotrygon linearis* BONAP.
lugubris LANDBECK, Aufz. Vögel Würtb. 52. = *Turtur auritus* RAY.
maculata SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 141. = *Chamaepelia maculata*.
martinica SELBY, Pigeons 209. Tb. 25. = *Chamaepelia martinicana*.
maxima LANDBECK, Aufz. Vögel Würtb. 51. = *Turtur auritus* RAY.
- melancholica** [Peruvia.
Columba melancholica v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 277.
Oreopeleia melancholica REICHENBACH, Tauben 33.
Geotrygon melancholica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 70.
Leptoptila melancholica BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XL. 100.
mexicana GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus. 15. = *Peristera albifrons* GRAY.
migratoria SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 142. = *Ectopistes migratorius*
 SWAINS.
- mondetoura** BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XLII. 765. 987; XLIII. 944; Icon.
 Pigeons Tb. 126. [Mexico. Caracas. Guatemala. Peruvia.
montana SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 349. = *Phaps erythroptera* GRAY.
montana GRAY, Genera Birds II. 476. = *Geotrygon montana* BONAP.
mystacea GRAY, Genera Birds II. 476. = *Geotrygon mystacea* BONAP.
pamerina SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 134. = *Chamaepelia passerina*
 SWAINS.
- pectoralis* PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 205. = *Phaps pectoralis* GRAY.
pentheria SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 142. = *Chamaepelia pentheria*.
picata SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 349. = *Phaps picata* GRAY.
picui SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 137. = *Chamaepelia picui*.
- principalis** HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 330. [Itha do Principe.
Aplopelia principalis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 244.
- puella* SCHLEGEL, Bijdr. Dierkde 1848. I. 17. = *Turtur puellus*.
- Riottei** [Costa Rica.
Leptoptila Riottei LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1868.
- rufaxilla** GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus. 15. [Mexico. Guatemala. Guiana. Brasilia.
Columba rufaxilla RICH. et BERN. Cat. Ois. Cayune. Act. Soc. hist. nat. Paris
 I. 118.
Columba frontalis TEMMINCK et KNIP, Colomb. 18. Tb. 13; Pl. color. 10.
Peristera jamaicensis HARTLAUB, Index Azarae 20.
Leptoptila rufaxilla BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 73. — REICHENBACH,
 Tauben 25. Tf. 258. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 160.
Peristera frontalis BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 305; Proc. Zool.
 Soc. 1868. 497.
Leptoptila plumbeiceps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 59. — SCHLEGEL,
 Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 160.
Leptoptila chalcouchenia SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 633.
Leptoptila ochroptera v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 278.
Chlorauchenia GIGLIOLI, Ibis 1870. VI. 186.
Paloma parda tapadas rozas AZARA, Apuntam. III. 12.
Pomba Jurute. — Kouemm.
- rufescens* v. BERLEPSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1874. XXII. 246. — Brasilia merid.
ruficauda SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 141. = *Chamaepelia ruficauda*.

- rufigula* HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 27. Fig. 1. = *Phaps rufigula* GRAY.
- rufipennis* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 136. = *Chamaepelia rufipennis* GRAY.
- scripta* SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 349. = *Phaps scripta* GRAY.
- spilodera* GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus. 15. = *Columba spilodera*, *C. speciosa*.
- Stephani* HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 28. Fig. 2. = *Phaps Stephani* GRAY.
- sylvatica* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 476. = *Geotrygon cristata* BONAP.
- talpacoti* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 136. = *Chamaepelia talpacoti* BURM.
- turtur* BOIE, Oken's Isis. = *Turtur auritus* RAY.
- tympanistria** SELBY, Pigeons 205. Tb. 23. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 143; Faune Madagascar 114. [Africa merid. occid.]
- Columba peristera* TEMMINCK, Knip. Pigeons I. Tb. 36.
- Tympanistria Fraseri* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 67.
- Tympanistria bicolor* REICHENBACH, teste Bonaparte.
- Tympanistria tympanistria* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 244. — HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 197.
- vinacea* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 476. = *Columba vinacea* TEM.
- violacea* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 476. = *Geotrygon violacea* BONAP.
- zenaida* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colum. 140. = *Chamaepelia amabilis*.
- PERNIS** (Falconidae. — πέρων nom. propr.). — CUVIER, Règne anim. 1817. I. 322. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pernes 1862. 1.
- Synon.: Pterochalinus, Pternis Glog. — Henicopernis Gray.
- Tarses courts, assez robustes, réticulés, n'ayant des écailles ou squamelles que sur les doigts seulement; bec recourbé des la base, à bords droits, à arête presque vire, non fendu jusque sous les yeux; l'espace entre la commissure et l'œil garni de plumes écailleuses; narines en fente oblique sur le rebord de la cire; queue et ailes longues; les tarses à demi vêtus ou dessous du genou. — 5 Specc.*
- albicularis* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 76. = *Pernis cristatus* CUV.
- apivorus** CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 322. — GOULD, Birds Europa Tb. 16. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pernes 1. [Europa. Asia.]
- Falco apivorus* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 130. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 420. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. I. 367. Tf. 35. 36.
- Buteo apivorus* BRISSON, Ornith. I. 410.
- Falco dubius* SPARERMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 26.
- Falco incertus* LATHAM. Ind. Ornith. 70.
- Falco poliorhynchus* BECHSTEIN, Ornith. Taschenb. I. 19.
- Accipiter lacertarius* PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 359.
- Pernis communis* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 75.
- Falco variabilis* KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 115.
- Pernis apium*, *P. vesperum*, *P. platyurus* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 46. 47; Naumannia 1855.
- Wespenbussard, Wespen-, Bienen-, Honigfalk. — Boudrée. — Honney Buzzard.*
- atrogularis* LESSON. = *Pernis cristatus* CUV.
- bharatensis* HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 81. = *Pernis cristatus* CUV.
- brachypterus** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1852. XXI. 436. [India.]
- celebensis** WALDEN, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1872. VIII. 111. [Celebes.]
- communis* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 75. = *Pernis apivorus* CUV.
- cristatus** CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 335. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pernes 2. [India. Java. Sumatra. Borneo.]
- Falco ptilorhynchus* TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 44. — MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bezitt. Tb. 7.
- Pernis Elliotti* JAMESON, new philos. Journ. — JERDON, Madras Journ. X. 74.
- Buteo cristatus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1225.
- Pernis bharatensis* HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 81.
- Pernis maculosus* LESSON, Belanger Zool. I. 223.

Pernis torquatus, *P. ruficollis*, *P. albigularis*, *P. atrogularis* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 76. 77. — DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. III. 1. Tb. 13. 14.

Madhava. — *Shahatela*. — *Perun taleparandu*.

ELLIOTTI JAMESON, new phil. Journ. = *Pernis cristatus* CUV.

JERDONI BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 464. = *Baza Reinwardti* BLYTH.

longicauda GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 154. [*Nova Guinea. Oceania.*

Falco longicauda GARNOT, Voy. Coquille I. 588. Tb. 10.

Daedalion longicauda LESSON, Traité Ornith. 67.

Henicopernis longicauda WALLACE, Ibis 1868. IV. 5.

Asturina longicauda Supra I. 443.

maculosus LESSON, Voy. Belanger I. 223. = *Pernis cristatus* CUV.

madagascariensis SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. 168. = *Baza madagascariensis* SCHLEG.

ruficollis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 76. = *Pernis cristatus* CUV.

torquatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 76. = *Pernis cristatus* CUV.

tachardus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 26. = *Buteo vulgaris* BECHST.

PERNOPSIS erythropterus DUBUS 1850. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 255. = *Buteo rufipennis* STRICKL.

rufipennis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XLI. 651. = *Buteo rufipennis* STRICKL.

PERSPICILLA (Fluvicolinae) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 257. = *Fluvicola* SWAINS.

Bill long compressed on the sides. Nostrils naked. Wings rounded, broad; the scapular quills as long as the primary quills. Tarsi very long, smooth. Tail rather short.

leucoptera SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 257. = *Fluvicola perspicillata* D'ORB.

PETASOPHORA (Trochilidae. — πετασος petasus, φερω ferre) GRAY, List Genera Birds 1840. 17. — MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 192.

Synon.: Petasophorus Muls.

Mandibule emplumée au moins jusqu'à l'extrémité des scutelles, chargée d'une arête dorsale dénudée et visible un peu en deçà de l'extrémité de ceux-ci. Narines ordinairement un peu visibles. Scutelles en général dénudés près de leur bord inférieur. Mâchoire noire. Bec assez robuste, droit ou presque droit, subgraduellement et faiblement rétréci depuis le bord antérieur de sa partie emplumée jusque près de l'extrémité, où il est légèrement renflé, subcomprimé, puis rétréci en pointe, denticulé vers son extrémité, ou bord de la mâchoire et surtout de la mandibule; moins long ou à peine aussi long que la moitié du corps. Queue ordinairement presque tronquée. Rectrices largement barbés. Ailes médiocres un peu plus un peu moins longuement prolongées que les rectrices. Tarses médiocrement emplumés.

albigularis MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Cherbourg XII. 192. = *Polytmus albigularis* GRAY.

anais GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 8. = *Polytmus anais* GRAY.

Cabanisi HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 182. = *Polytmus Cabanisi*.

chalcotis REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. Colibri 13. = *Polytmus serrirostris*.

corruscans GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. XIV. 19. = *Polytmus corruscans* GRAY.

crispa BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 335. = *Polytmus serrirostris*.

cyanotis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 8. = *Polytmus cyanotis* GRAY.

cyanotis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 162. = *Polytmus Cabanisi*.

Delphinae GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 9. = *Polytmus Delphinae* GRAY.

Geoffroyi GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 9. = *Polytmus Geoffroyi* GRAY.

Gouldi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXX. 382. = *Polytmus serrirostris*.

iolatus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 9. = *Polytmus iolatus* GRAY.

personatus MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Cherbourg XII. 192. = *Polytmus personatus* GRAY.

rhodus GOULD, teste Saucerotte. = *Polytmus isolatus* GRAY.

serrirostris GRAY, List Genera Birds 17. = *Polytmus serrirostris* GRAY.

thalassinus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 8. = *Polytmus thalassinus* GRAY.

PETERIA HOY 1853. = *Icteria* VIEILL.

PETROCHELIDON (Hirundinidae. — πετρα ρupes, χελιδων hirundo) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 47. — BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 1874. 286. = *Hirundo* LIN.

Synon.: Herse Less.

Bill stout and deep, somewhat as in Progne. Nostrils entirely superior, open without overhanging membrane on the inner side, but somewhat overhung by short bristles, seen also along base of inner mandible and in chin. Legs stout; the tarsi short, not exceeding the middle toe exclusive of its claw; feathered all round for basal third or fourth, though no feathers are inserted on the posterior face. Tail falling short of the closed wings, nearly square or slightly emarginate; the lateral feathers broad to near the ends and not attenuated.

albilinea LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1863. VIII. 2. = *Hirundo albilinea*.

albiventris SCLATER, Cat. amer. Birds 41. = *Hirundo albiventris* BODD.

americana CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 47. = *Hirundo americana* GMEL.

bicolor SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 201. = *Hirundo bicolor* VIEILL.

cinerea SCLATER, Cat. amer. Birds 39. = *Hirundo murina*.

cyanoleuca SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 551. = *Hirundo cyanoleuca* VIEILL.

euchrysea SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 72. = *Hirundo euchrysea* GOSSE.

fulva CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 47. = *Hirundo fulva* VIEILL.

leucoptera CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 48. = *Hirundo albiventris* BODD.

leucoptera LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1861. 317. = *Hirundo albilinea*.

leucorrhoa CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 48. = *Hirundo leucorrhoa* VIEILL.

littorea SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 189. = *Hirundo albilinea*.

lunifrons BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 288. = *Hirundo lunifrons* SAY.

melanogastra CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 47. = *Hirundo lunifrons* SAY.

Meyeni CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 48. = *Hirundo Meyeni*.

nigricans CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 47. = *Hirundo nigricans* VIEILL.

poeciloma SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 72. = *Hirundo poeciloma*.

pyrrhonota SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 14. = *Hirundo americana* GMEL.

ruficollaris BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 292. = *Hirundo ruficollaris* PEALE.

spilodera SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 293. = *Hirundo spilodera* SUNDEV.

Swainsoni SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 296. = *Hirundo lunifrons* SAY.

thalassina SCLATER, Ibis 1859. I. 13. = *Hirundo thalassina* SWAINS.

tibialis CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1853. VI. 370. = *Hirundo tibialis*.

PETROCICHLA KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 50. = *Petrocincla* VIG.

PETROCINCLA (Saxicolinae. — πετρα ρupes, κικλος nom. propr.) VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 396. = *Monticola* BOIE.

Rostrum subforte, rectum, culmine apice arcuato; naribus basalibus, rotundis, setis partim tectis. Alae mediocres, remige prima brevissima, fere spuria, tertia longissima, secunda paulo brevior. Pedes mediocres, subfortes, acrotarsis paratarsiisque integris. Cauda brevis, aequalis.

affinis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 460. = *Monticola manillensis*.

affinis SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 368. = *Monticola cyana* BOIE.

albicapilla SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica I. 284. = *Cossypha verticalis* HARTL.

aurantiiventris LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 164. = *Orocetes cinclorhynchus*.

castaneicollis LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 164. = ?

cinclorhyncha VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 179. = *Orocetes cinclorhynchus* BONAP.

cyanea BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 164. = *Monticola cyana* BOIE.

- eremita* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 297. = *Monticola eremita*.
erythrogastra BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 184. = *Orocetes erythrogaster* CAB.
explorator BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 297. = *Monticola explorator* GRAY.
ferrugineiventris LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 164. = *Orocetes erythrogaster* CAB.
leucocapilla DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1852. IV. 470. — ?
leucoceps SWAINSON, Birds W Africa I. 282. = *Cossypha albicapilla* HARTL.
longirostris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 150. = *Monticola cyana* BOIE.
maai SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 88. = *Monticola cyana* BOIE.
manillensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 460. = *Monticola manillensis*.
monacha v. HEUGLIN. = *Cossypha verticalis* HARTL.
montana SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 232. = *Monticola rupestris* CAB.
pandoo SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 87. = *Monticola cyana* BOIE.
rufiventris JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. 1. ser. Tb. 129. = *Orocetes erythrogaster* CAB.
rupestris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 279. = *Monticola rupestris* CAB.
saxatilis VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 396. = *Monticola saxatilis* BOIE.
semirufa RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 84. = *Cossypha semirufa* HEUGL.
superciliosa SWAINSON. = *Cossypha phoenicura*.
violacea SWINHOE, Zoolist 1858. 6228. = *Monticola manillensis*.
PETROCOSSYPHUS (Saxicolinae. — *πετρα rupes*, *κοσσυφος* nom. propr.) BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 972. = *Monticola* BOIE.
Schnabel pfriemenförmig, Fuss mittelhoch, Flügel lang, Nasenlöcher klein, eiförmig, nahe der Stirn, oben mit Haut bedeckt, 3. und 4. Schwinge am längsten.
affinis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 177. = *Monticola cyana* BOIE.
cyana BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 972. = *Monticola cyana* BOIE.
ferrugineoventris LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 164. = *Orocetes erythrogaster* CAB.
Gourcyi BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 370. = *Monticola saxatilis* BOIE.
longirostris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 150. = *Monticola cyana* BOIE.
manillensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 297. = *Monticola manillensis*.
Nichahellesi BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 1007. = *Monticola cyana* BOIE.
pandoo BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 297. = *Monticola cyana* BOIE.
polyglottus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 370. = *Monticola saxatilis* BOIE.
saxatilis BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 972. = *Monticola saxatilis* BOIE.
solitarius BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 281. = *Monticola cyana* BOIE.
PETRODROMA (Dacnidae. — *πετρα rupes*, *δρομα cursitans*) VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 45. =
Bec plus long que la tête, triangulaire à la base, un peu courbé, arrondi, entier, pointu. Ailes longues.
Bailloni VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux 172. = *Climacteris leucophaea* STRICKL.
mexicana LESSON, Ann. sc. nat. 1838. IX. 168. = *Tityra personata* JARD.
muraria VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. = *Tichodroma muraria* ILLIG.
sanguinea VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. = *Drepanis sanguinea* GRAY.

PETROECA (Saxicolinae. — *πετρα rupes*, *οικω habitare*). — SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. II. Tb. 36. 43. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. I. 182. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 11. (recte scripsit).

Synon.: Petroeca Swains. — Miro Less. — Erythrodryas, Melanodryas, Amaurodryas, Pœcilogdryas Gould. — Myiomoira, Myioscopus Reichb.

Bill short, rather depressed, broad at the base, with the culmen slightly sloping to near the tip, which is curved and slightly emarginated; the sides gradually compressed; the lateral margins nearly straight and the gonys long and straight; the gape furnished with prominent bristles; the nostrils basal, lateral and placed in a membranous groove, with the opening rounded or longitudinal and

partly concealed by the projecting plumes. Wings reaching to half the length of the tail, with the first quill very short, the second shorter than the third, which is rather shorter than the fourth and fifth, these are equal and longest. Tail moderate and emarginated or rounded on the sides. Tarsi slender as long as, or longer than, the middle toe, and covered in front with a long scale. Toes moderate, the outer longer than the inner and united at its base; the hind toe long, rather strong; the claws short, curved and acute. — 16 Spec.

albifrons GRAY, Voy. Erebus Terror Birds 7. Tb. 6. Fig. 2. [*Nova Zeelandia*.

Turdus albifrons GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 822.

Turdus ochrotarsus FORSTER, Descr. anim. 82; Icon. ined. 148.

Muscicapa saxicolina LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Miro albifrons GRAY, Dieffb. New Zeal. II. 109.

Muscicapa albifrons ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7465.

Myioscopus albifrons FINSCH, Transact. New Zeal. Inst. 1872. V. 206; Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 161.

Turdus australis SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 69. — Spec. dubia.

Muscicapa longipes GARNOT, Voy. Coquille, Ois. I. 594. Tb. 19. Fig. 1.

Myiothera longipes LESSON.

Myiothera novae Zeelandiae LESSON, Voy. Coquille.

Miro longipes LESSON, Traité Ornith. 389.

Saxicola longipes TEMMINCK.

Petroica australis GRAY, Voy. Erebus Terror 7.

Aplonis australis GRAY, Dieffb. New Zeal. II. 192.

Miro australis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 199.

Miro miro. — *Toto ara*.

australis GRAY, Voy. Erebus Terror Birds 7. = *Petroeca albifrons* GRAY.

bicolor SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. II. Tb. 43. = *Petroeca cucullata* GRAY.

boobany LESSON. = *Petroica erythrogastra* GOULD.

cerviniventris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 121. [*Australia sept.*

Poecilodryas cerviniventris GOULD, Birds Australia Suppl.

coccinea PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 92. = *Petroeca phoenicea* GOULD.

coccinogastra GRAY, Genera Birds I. 182. [*Australia.*

Muscicapa coccinogaster LATHAM, gener. Synops. Suppl. II. Tb. 134.

cucullata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 182.

Muscicapa cucullata LATHAM, Lamb. Icon. ined. III. 14.

Petroica bicolor SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. II. Tb. 43. — GOULD, Birds Australia III. Tb. 7.

Melanodytes cucullata GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 229.

Jil but. — *Gu ba mog in*. — *Black Robin*.

Dieffenbachi GRAY, Voy. Erebus Terror Birds Tb. 6. Fig. 1. [*Ins. Chatam.*

Miro Dieffenbachi GRAY, Dieffb. New Zeal. II. 191.

erythrogastra GOULD, Birds Australia III. Tb. 4. [*Australia. Ins. Norfolk.*

Muscicapa erythrogaster LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 479.

Saxicola rhodinogastra DRAPIEZ, Ann. gener. sc. phys. Bruxelles.

Muscicapa multicolor GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 944. — VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 243.

Muscicapa Latham VIGORS, Zool. Journ. I. 410. Tb. 13.

Petroica rhodinogastra JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Add. II.

Petroica multicolor SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. new ser. Tb. 36. — GOULD, Birds Australia III. Tb. 3.

Petroica boobany LESSON.

Petroica modesta GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 147. ♀

Petroica pulchella GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 142. ♂

Erythrodryas rhodinogaster GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 112; Birds Australia III. Tb. 1.

Erythrodryas erythrogastra CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 11.

Guba. — *Robin*.

- fusca* GOULD, Birds Australia III. Tb. 8. = *Petroeca vittata*.
- Goodenovi** JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. I. Tb. 8. — GOULD, Birds Australia III. Tb. 5. [Australia merid.]
- Muscicapa Goodenovi* VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 245.
- Me ne ge dang*. — Red capped Robin.
- hypoleuca** GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 155. [Nova Guinea.]
- macrocephala** GRAY, Erebus Terror Birds 6. [Australia. Nova Zealandia.]
- Parus macrocephalus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1013.
- Turdus minutus* FORSTER, Descr. anim. 83; Icon. ined. 149.
- Pachycephala australis* STEPHENS, gener. Zool.
- Miro Forsterorum* GRAY, Dieffb. Voy. New Zeal. II. 191.
- Rhipidura macrocephala* SWAINSON, Flycatch. 122.
- Miro macrocephala* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 299.
- Muscicapa minuta*, *M. melanura* ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7465.
- Myiomoira macrocephala* FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 163; 1874. XXII. 188.
- Petroeca Dieffenbachi* HUTTON, Ibis 1872. 245.
- Miro miro*. *Pirangi rangi*.
- modesta** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 147. = *Petroeca erythrogastra* GOULD.
- multicolor** SWAINSON, Illustr. Zool. new ser. Tb. 36. = *Petroeca erythrogastra* GOULD.
- phoenicea** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 105; Birds Australia III. Tb. 6. [Australia merid. orient.]
- picata** [Australia sept. occid.]
- Melanodryas picata* GOULD, Handb. Birds Australia II. 285.
- pulchella** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. 142. = *Petroeca erythrogastra* GOULD.
- pusilla** PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 93. Tb. 25. Fig. 3. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Centralpolyn. 70. [Samoa.]
- rhodinogastra** JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. = *Petroeca erythrogastra* GOULD.
- rosea** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 141. [Australia.]
- Erythrodryas rosea* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 112; Birds Australia III. Tb. 2.
- ruficollis** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 182. = *Myiagra rubecula*.
- rufiventris** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 182. — VIELLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XXVII. 12.
- similis** GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 228. — *Novae Hebridae*.
- supercilliosa** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. XIV. 106; Birds Australia III. Tb. 9. [Australia sept.]
- Poecilodryas supercilliosa* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 229.
- toittoi** GRAY, Erebus Terror Birds 6. [Nova Zealandia.]
- Muscicapa toittoi* GARNOT, Voy. Coquille Zool. I. 590. Tb. 15. Fig. 3.
- Miro toittoi* GRAY, Dieffb. Voy. New Zeal. II. 191.
- Myiomoira toittoi* REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. — FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 164; 1874. XXII. 189. — BULLER, Hist. Birds New Zeal. 124.
- Muscicapa albopectus* ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7465.
- Nirungirie*. *Miro miro*. *Toi toe*. *Miro toittoi*.
- Traversi** HUTTON, Ibis 1872. 245. [Nova Zealandia.]
- Miro Traversi* BULLER, Hist. Birds New Zeal. 123.
- Myiomoira Traversi* FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1874. XXII. 189.
- vittata** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 182. [Tasmania.]
- Muscicapa vittata* QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe Ois. 173. Tb. 3. Fig. 2.
- Petroeca fusca* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc.
- Amurodryas fusca* GOULD, Birds Australia III. Tb. 6.
- Amurodryas vittata* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 229.
- PETROGALLUS fuscus** GRAY, Griff. anim. kind. = *Ptilopachus ventralis* GRAY.
- PETRONIA** (Fringillidae) KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 1829. 158. — CABANIS, Ersch Grub. Eucycl. 2. sect. L. 216. = *Passer* BRISS.
- Synon.: *Pyrgita* Brehm.

- albigularis* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 276. = *Passer petronia* KOCH.
brachydactyla BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 513. = *Passer brachydactylus*.
brachyrhynchus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 276. = *Passer petronia* KOCH.
brevirostris TACZANOWSKI, Journ. Ornith. 1874. XXII. 323. — *Sibiria orient.*
dentata GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 84. = *Passer dentatus* SUNDEV.
flavicollis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 880. = *Passer flavicollis*.
macrorhynchus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 276. = *Passer petronia* KOCH.
petronella BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 513. = *Passer petronella*.
petronia GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 84. = *Passer petronia* KOCH.
rupestris BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 1838. 80. = *Passer petronia* KOCH.
saxorum BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 276. = *Passer petronia* KOCH.
stulta BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 880. = *Passer petronia* KOCH.

PETROPHASSA (Columbidae. — *πετρα* rupes, *φασσα* nom. propr.) GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 173. = *Phaps* SELB.

Alae breves, rotundatae, haud metallicae; cauda rotundata; rectricibus 14.

albipennis GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 71. = *Phaps albipennis*.

PETROPHILA (Saxicolinae. — *πετρα* rupes, *φιλω* amare) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 232. = *Orocetes* GRAY.

Bill trashlike; the culmen and tip of the upper mandible gradually bent and entire. Wings and tail as in the Petrocincla. Legs pale; the anterior scales entire. Lateral toe unequal, the inner shortest. Claws moderate and fully curved.

cinclorhynchos JERDON, Madras Journ. X. 252. = *Orocetes cinclorhynchus*.

cyanocepala SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 232. = *Orocetes cinclorhynchus*.

erythrogaster GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 261. = *Turdus erythrogaster* VIG.

gularis SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 368. = *Orocetes gularis* SWINE.

PEUCAEA (Fringillidae. — *πευκη* pinus) AUDUBON, Birds America (1839.) III. 113. — BAIRD, Birds N America 484. = *Ammodromus* SWAINS.

Bill moderate. Upper outline and commissure decidedly curved; gonyes nearly straight. Legs and feet small; the tarsus about equal to the middle toe; the lateral toes equal, their claws falling considerably short of the middle one; the hind toe reaching about to the middle of the latter. The out stretched feet reach only to the middle of the tail. The wing is very short, reaching only to the base of the tail, the longest tertials do not exceed the secondaries, while both are not much short of the primaries; the outer three or four quills are graduated. The tail is considerably longer than the wings; it is much graduated laterally; the feathers, though long are peculiarly narrow, linear, and elliptically rounded at the ends. Color beneath plain whitish or brownish with a more or less distinct dusky line each side of the chin. Above with broad obsolete brown streaks or blotcher. Crown uniform or the feathers edged with lighter. Inner tail feathers with obsolete transverse dusky bars.

aestivalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 132. = *Ammodromus aestivalis* GRAY.

Bachmanni AUDUBON, Birds America III. 113. = *Ammodromus aestivalis* GRAY.

Botteri SCLATER, Catal. amer. Birds 116. = *Zonotrichia Botteri* SCLAT.

Boucardi SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 323. = *Zonotrichia Boucardi* SCLAT.
carpalis COUES, amer. Naturalist 1873. VII. 322. — *Mexico*.

Cassini BAIRD, Birds N America 485. = *Ammodromus Cassini*.

Lincolni BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 921. = *Zonotrichia Lincolni*.

notosticta SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 322. = *Ammodromus notostictus*.

quinquestriata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 322. = *Ammodromus quinquestriatus*.

ruficeps BAIRD, Birds N America 486. = *Ammodromus ruficeps* CASS.

PEUDOLEISTES SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neutr. 37. = *Pseudoleistes* SCLAT.

PEZITES (Icteridae. — *πεζιτης* pedes). — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 191. — 2 *Spec.*

Synon.: *Starnella* Swains. — *Trupialis* Bonap.

- albipes** GRAY, Handb. Birds II. 36. = *Agelaius albipes*.
brevirostris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 191. [Brasilia.
Sturnella bellicosa BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 429.
de Filippii GRAY, Handb. Birds II. 36. = *Agelaius militaris* VIEILL.
loyca CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 191. [Chil. Brasilia. Peruvia. Bolivia.
Sturnus loyca MOLINA, Hist. nat. Chile 225.
Sturnella loyca GRAY, Genera Birds. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia
 1866. 25.
Sturnella militaris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 429.
Sturnella bellicosa DE FILIPPI.
Leistes albipes PHILIPPI, Wieg. Archiv 1863. 128.
PEZOMAPS STRICKLAND, the Dodo and its kindred (London 1848). = *Pezophaps*
 STRICKL.
PEZOPETES (Fringillidae. — πεζος pedes, πετομαι alare). — CABANIS, JOURN.
 Ornith. 1860. VIII. 415.
 Von Buarremon verschieden durch die auffallend starke kräftige Entwicklung
 der Zehen und durch kürzeren geradfirstiger zugespitzten Schnabel.
capitalis CABANIS, s. a. O. [Costarica.
PEZOPHAPS (Dididae). — STRICKLAND, the Dodo and its kindred (London
 1848). — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Struth. 4.
 Synon.: *Aphanapteryx* Fraenkefeld.
Plumes aus ailes comme dans les Atruches proprement dites. Queue sans
plumes. Mediocrement haut sur jambes. — 3 Specc.
Broeckei SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Struth. 4. [Mauritius.
Aphanapteryx Broeckei Supra I. 388.
Herberti SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Struth. 4. [Mauritius.
solitarius STRICKLAND, the Dodo. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Struth. 4.
 [Mauritius.
Apterornis solitaria Supra I. 391.
PEZOPORUS (Pittaciidae. — πεζοπορος pedibus ire). — ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst.
 1811. 201. — FINSCH, Papageien II. 144.
 Synon.: *Geopsittacus* Gould.
 Schnabel kurz, dick, abgerundet, ohne Zahnausschnitt. Nasenlöcher mit auf-
 gehobenen Rändern. Flügel lang. Schwanz länger als Flügel, abgestuft, mit
 spitz zulaufenden Federn. Tarsen auffallend lang, dünn, ebenso die Krallen. —
 2 Specc.
cornutus VOGT in Cuvier's Thierr. 1871. 750. = *Platycercus cornutus* VIG.
formosus ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. 201. — FINSCH, Papageien II. 178. — GOULD,
 Birds Australia V. Tb. 46. [Australia.
Pittacus formosus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 103.
Pittacus terrestris SHAW, Lever. Mus. 217. Tb. 13.
Pezoporus terrestris LESSON, Traité Ornith. 206.
Eupheme formosa SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 106.
Swamp Parraket. Ground Parraket. — Boo run dur dee. — Djar doon
gur see. — Djul bat la. — Ky lor ing. Gookingang.
novae Zeelandiae VOGT, Cuvier's Thierr. 750. = *Platycercus novae Zeelandiae*
 GRAY.
occidentalis FINSCH, Papageien II. 151. [Australia occid.
Geopsittacus occidentalis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 100; Birds Australia
 Suppl. IV. Tb.
rufifrons BOURJOT, Parr. Tb. 9. juv. = *Platycercus spurius* FINSCH.
terrestris LESSON, Traité Ornith. 206. = *Pezoporus formosus* ILLIG.
PEZUS (Tinamidae. — πεζος pedibus) SPIX, Aves Brasil. 1824. II. 61. = *Tina-*
mus BUFF.
 Rostro hand elongato, lateraliter sulcato, apice subintumescenti, deflexo; nari-
 bus intermediis; digitis breviusculis, postico elato, unguiculato absque phalangibus;
 tarsi antice et postice scutellato fasciatis.

niambu SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 63. Tb. 78^a. = *Tinamus tataupa* VIEILL.

serratus SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 61. Tb. 76. = *Tinamus major* GRAY.

yapura SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 62. Tb. 78. = *Tinamus vermicularis* TEM.

zabele SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 62. Tb. 77. = *Tinamus noctivagus* Pz. WIED.

PHABALECTRYO GLOGER 1840. = *Caloenus* GRAY.

PHABOTYPUS GLOGER 1842. = *Astur* LACEP.

PHACELLODOMUS (Synallaxinae. — φακελλος fasciculus, δωμα aedes) REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. 1853. I. 169. = *Synallaxis* VIEILL.

Synon.: Malacurus Reichb. — Placellodomus Sclat.

Schnabel kürzer als Kopf, stark zusammengedrückt, ziemlich gerade, nur die Oberkieferkuppe sanft über den geraden Unterschnabel geneigt. Kinnwinkel zu ein Drittheil der Schnabellänge befiedert, Flügel abgerundet, kaum die Schwanzwurzel überragend, 4. Schwinge längste. Schwanz aus 12 schmalen, stark stufigen weichen, an der Spitze breitem zugerundeten Federn bestehend, in der Ruhe ganz gedeckt. Beine hoch und stark, Aussenzehe kaum länger als hintere Hinterzehe mit ihrem starkgekrümmten Nagel stärker, Vorderzehe am Grunde nur wenig verwachsen.

frontalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 28. = *Synallaxis frontalis* PELZ.

ruber BURMEISTER, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 250. = *Synallaxis rubra*.

rufifrons REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 169. = *Synallaxis frontalis* PELZ.

striaticeps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 569. = *Synallaxis striaticeps* D'ORB.

PHAEBETRIA BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 768. = *Phoebetria* REICHB.

PHAENICOCERCUS BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 170. = *Phoenicocercus* CAB.

PHAENICOPHAES STEPHENS 1815. = *Phoenicophaus* VIEILL.

PHAENICOPHAESUS BONAPARTE 1849. = *Phoenicophaus* VIEILL.

PHANICOPHILUS DESMURS 1853. = *Phoenicophilus* STRICKL.

PHAENICOTHRAUPIS SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neutr. 22. = *Phoenicotheraupis* CAB.

PHAENICOTHRAUPIS *vinacea* LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 94. =

Tachyphonus vinaceus.

PHAENISOMA BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 241. = *Phoenisoma* SWAINS.

PHAENOPEPLA (Ampelidae. — φαίνοσ fuscus, πέλλα pallium) BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 1874. 410. = *Ptilogonys* SWAINS.

Synon.: Phainopepla Sclat.

Crest narrow, pointed behind. Outer primaries broad, not attenuated nor pointed at end; the first half the second. Tail rounded, fan-shaped; feathers very broad, wider towards end. Bill feeble, rather narrow, well bristled; nostrils somewhat overhung by frontal feathers. Sexes dissimilar: male black, quills with median white patch on inner webs; tail not varied.

nitens BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 1874. 416. = *Ptilogonys nitens* SWAINS.

PHAENORHINA *goliath* VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1862. 138. = *Carpophaga goliath* GRAY.

PHAECEPHALUS HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 167. = *Pionias* FINSCH.

Synon.: Poicephalus Swains. — Paeocephalus Strickl.

Guilelmi HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 167. = *Pionias Guilelmi* FINSCH.

Lecomti HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 167. = *Pionias Guilelmi* FINSCH.

pachyrhynchus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 194. = *Pionias fuscicollis* FINSCH.

Rüppelli HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 168. = *Pionias Rüppelli* FINSCH.

senegalus HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 168. = *Pionias senegalus* FINSCH.

xanthopterus v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 271. = *Pionias Meyeri* FINSCH.

PHAEOCHROA (Trochilidae. — φαίος fuscus, χροα color) GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 1861. 47. = *Polytmus* BRISS.

Bill longer than the head and slightly arched; wings large; the shafts of the first and the second primaries slightly dilated; tail moderately long and square or very slightly rounded; tarsi partially clothed; feet rather large, hind toe shorter than the middle toe; claws short.

Cuvieri GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 47. = *Polytmus Cuvieri*.

Roberti GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 53. = *Polytmus Roberti*.

PHAEOLARMA (Trochilidae. — φαως fuscus, λαμα gula) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 30. = *Trochilus* LIN.

Synon.: Phaiolaima Reichb. — Phoeolaema Bonap.

aequatorialis GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 269. = *Trochilus aequatorialis*.

granadensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 30. = *Trochilus rubinoides* BOURC.

rubinoides GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 268. = *Trochilus rubinoides* BOURC.

PHAEONERPES (Picidae) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^b. 139. = *Picus* LIN.

Synon.: Phaionerpes Reichb. — Capnopicus, Eleopicus Bonap.

Caboti CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 139. = *Picus Caboti* SUNDEV.

fumigatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 139. = *Picus fumigatus* D'ORB.

oleagineus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 140. = *Picus oleagineus* LICHTST.

olivinus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 140. = *Picus olivinus* NATTER.

Reichenbachi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 141. = *Picus rubidus* SUNDEV.

sanguinolentus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 140. = *Picus sanguinolentus* SUNDEV.

PHAEOPROGNE (Hirundinidae. — φαλος fuscus, προκη nom. propr.) BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 1865. 272. = *Hirundo* LIN.

Plumage dull mouse brown above. Tail emarginate or but slightly forked; the lateral feathers very abruptly pointed and rounded. Bill weaker and more depressed; upper outline straight to near the tip. Tarsus with a line of feathers along inner edge for two thirds the length from base.

Typus: *Hirundo fusca* Vieill.

PHAEOPTILA sordida, zonura GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 340. = *Hylacharis sordida*.

Bill longer than the head, fleshy at the base and slightly arched; wings of medium length; tail the same and slightly forked; feet rather stout; hind toe and nail shorter than the middle toe and nail.

PHAEOPUS vulgaris CUVIER. = *Numenius phaeopus* LATH.

PHAEORNIS obscura SCLATER. = *Chasiempis obscura*.

PHAETHON ILLIGER, Prodrom. Syst. 230. = *Phaeton* LIN.

PHAETHORNIS (Trochilidae. — φαεθον nom. propr., ορως avis). — SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 357. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1848. I. 104. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. — MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 161. — SALVIN et ELLIOT, Ibis 1873. III. 1.

Synon.: Phoethornis Swains. — Phrethornis Boie. — Phaetornis Gray. — Ptyonornis Ametronnis, Eremita Reichb. — Pygmornis, Guyornis, Orthornis Bonap. — Toxoteuches Cab. — Mesophila, Pygornis, Momus Muls.

Bec généralement fort, ordinairement arqué, quelquefois presque droit, le plus souvent aussi long que les trois quarts du corps, parfois presque aussi long que le dernier. Queue à rectrices assez larges ou de largeur médiocre, terminées ou moins dans le jeune âge par du blanc, du cendré, du roux le fauve pâle: les médiales toujours les plus longues, rétrécies après les submédiales et prolongées d'une manière parallèle ou subparallèle, en forme de brins en majeure partie blancs; quelquefois moins longues et à brins linéaires ou courts, mais alors ces rectrices médiales sont entières d'un bleu d'acier ou en majeure partie noires avant leur rétrécissement et le bec est aussi long ou presque aussi long que le corps. — 29 Spec.

abnormis

[*Brasilia*.

Trochilus abnormis NATTERER, Mscr.

Ametronnis abnormis REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colib. 14. — v. PELZELN, Ornith.

Bras. 27. 56.

Orthornis abnormis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 122.

Adolphi BOURCIER. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 287. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 35. — SALVIN, Ibis 1860. II. 260. [America centr.

Pygmornis Adolphi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7. — GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 44.

- affinis* v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzsberichte 1857. 157. = *Phaethornis superciliaris* CAB.
- amaura** GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 32.
Pygmornis amaura BOURCIER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1856. 552. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7.
Phaethornis atrimentalis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1858. VI. 260.
Amazili JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 152. = *Polytmus Amazonia* GRAY.
- anthophilla** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 24.
 — v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 56. [Venezuela. Bogota. Nova Granada.
Trochilus anthophilus BOURCIER, Revue Zool. 1843. 71.
Orthornis anthophila GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 122.
apicalis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104. = *Phaethornis Grayi* JARD.
- Aspasiae** [Brasilia. Peruvia.
Phaethornis viridicaudata GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 33.
Pygmornis Aspasiae GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 44.
Trochilus Aspasiae BOURCIER, Ann. Soc. phys. Lyon 1856. III.
Trochilus (Polytmus) pygmaeus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 243.
Pygmornis viridicaudata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7.
atrimentalis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1858. VI. 260. = *Phaethornis amaura* GOULD.
- Augustae** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 29. [Venezuela.
Trochilus Augusta BOURCIER, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1847. 623.
boliviana GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 40. = *Phaethornis longirostris* CAB.
- Bourcierii** JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 150. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 25. [Guiana. Peruvia.
Trochilus Bourcierii JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 124.
Ametrornis Bourcierii REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. Colib. 14. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 10.
Ametrornis abnormis REICHENBACH, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 14.
Orthornis Bourcierii BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 249.
brasilienis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104. = *Phaethornis squalida* JARD.
Casini LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1866. VIII. 347. = *Phaethornis longirostris* CAB.
- cephalus* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 29. = *Phaethornis longirostris* CAB.
chrysurus JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 152. = *Polytmus chrysurus* GRAY.
ciliata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104. — LATHAM, gener. Hist. IX. 294.
- consobrina** GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 40. [Nova Granada. Respubl. aequat.
Trochilus consobrinus BOURCIER. — REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. Colib. 17.
Phaethornis Moorei LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1858. VI. 258.
- conurus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104.
Trochilus conurus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 240.
Davidiana JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 151. = *Phaethornis rufocentris*.
- Defilippii** [Bolivia. Peruvia.
Trochilus Philippii BOURCIER, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1847. 623.
Trochilus Defilippii BOURCIER, Revue Zool. 1847. 401.
Phaethornis Philippii GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 21.
Ametrornis Defilippii REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. Colibri 14.
Orthornis Defilippii BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854.
Orthornis Philippii GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 122.
Emiliae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104. = *Phaethornis Guyi* JARD.
- episcopus** GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 39. Fig. 2. [Guiana.
Pygmornis episcopus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7.
- eremita** GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 40. [Brasilia.
Trochilus brasiliensis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 120. Fig. 2.

- Trochilus rufigaster* LESSON, Colibri 43. Tb. 9. — JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 83. Tb. 4.
- Phaethornis rufigaster* JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 151. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 326.
- Eremita rufigaster* REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. Colibri 14.
- Pygmornis rufigaster* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 250.
- Pygmornis eremita* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7.
- Eremita eremita* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 122.
- Eurynome** JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 153. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 16. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 324. [Chili. Brasilia.
- Trochilus eurynome* LESSON, Trochil. 91. Tb. 31. — JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 121. Tb. 28.
- Trochilus melanotis* LICHTENSTEIN, Erman's Reise-Atlas 2.
- Phaethornis melanotis* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104.
- Ptyonornis eurynome* REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. Colibri 14.
- fratercula** GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 18. [Guiana.
- griseogularis** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 115; Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 36. [Columbia. Nova Granada. Peruvia.
- Eremita griseogularis* REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. Colibri 14.
- Pygmornis griseogularis* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 8.
- Guyi** JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 150. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 26. [Nova Granada. Peruvia. Trinidad.
- Trochilus Guyi* LESSON, Trochil. 119. Tb. 44.
- Trochilus (Polytmus) apicalis* LICHTENSTEIN, v. Tschudi Fauna peruan. 243. juv.
- Trochilus Emilias* BOURCIER, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1846. 317.
- Phaethornis Emilias*, *Ph. apicalis* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104.
- Orniomya Guyi* DELATTRE, Echo Monde sav. 1843. Nr. 45.
- Guyornis typus* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 249.
- Toxoteuches Guyi* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 11.
- Guyornis Guyi*, *G. Emilias* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 121.
- hispidus** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. XIV. 90; Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 22. — SALVIN et ELLIOT, Ibis 1873. III. 7. [Nova Granada. Respubl. aequat. Bolivia. Peruvia.
- Trochilus Oseryi* BOURCIER, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1852. IV. 139.
- Phaethornis Oseryi* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 23.
- Pygmornis hispida* REICHENBACH, Enumer. Trochil. 12.
- Phaethornis villosus* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1858. VI. 259.
- Orthornis Oseryi*, *O. hispida* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 122.
- Idaliae** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104. [Brasilia.
- Trochilus Idaliae* BOURCIER, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1856. III.
- Phaethornis obscura* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 38.
- Pygmornis Idaliae* GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 43.
- Pygmornis obscura* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7.
- Momus obscurus* MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 163.
- Momus Idaliae* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 122.
- intermedius** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104. = *Phaethornis squalida* JARD.
- leucophrys** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104. = *Phaethornis squalida* JARD.
- longirostris** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 9. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 19. — SALVIN et ELLIOT, Ibis 1873. III. 5. [America centr.
- Orniomya longirostris* LESSON, Echo du Monde Sav. 1843. 1070.
- Trochilus cephalus* BOURCIER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1848. 269.
- Phaethornis boliviana* GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 40.
- Phaethornis cephalus* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 19.
- Ptyonornis cephalus* REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. Colibri 14.
- Phaethornis Cassini* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1866. VIII. 347.

- Longuemarei** GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 31. [Guiana. Brasilia. Trinidad.
Trochilus Longuemareus LESSON, Trochil. 15. Tb. 2; 160. Tb. 62.
Pygmornis Longuemarei CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7.
- malaris** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104. — GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 39. [Guiana. Brasilia septentr.
Colibri à longue queue de Cayenne BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 600. Fig. 3.
Brin blanc mâle VIEILLOT, Oiseaux dor. I. 37. Tb. 17.
Trochilus superciliosus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 549. nec Linne. — LESSON,
 Colibri 35. Tb. 6. — JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 119. Tb. 26.
Trochilus malaris LICHTENSTEIN, Erman's Reise-Atlas 2.
Phaethornis superciliosus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 330. — GOULD, Monogr.
 Trochil. I. Tb. 17. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 323.
- mazeppa** FINSCH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 562. = *Polytmus mazeppa* GRAY.
- melanotis** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104. = *Phaethornis Eurynome* JARD.
- Moorei** LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1858. VI. 258. = *Phaethornis consobrina* GOULD.
- naevius** JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 152. = *Grypus naevius* GRAY.
- nigrocineta** LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1858. VI. 260. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 19. Fig. 1. [Amazon.
Pygmornis nigrocineta CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7.
obscura GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 48. = *Phaethornis Idaliae* GRAY.
Oseryi GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 23. = *Phaethornis hispida* GOULD.
Philippii GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104. = *Phaethornis Desflippii*.
Pretrei GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104. = *Phaethornis superciliosa* GRAY.
- pygmaea** GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 41. [Brasilia orient.
Trochilus pygmaeus SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 78. Tb. 80. Fig. 1.
Trochilus brasiliensis PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 111.
Eremita pygmaea REICHENBACH, Enumer. Trochil. 10.
Pygmornis pygmaea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 6.
- rufigaster** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104. = *Phaethornis rufiventris*.
rufigaster JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 151. = *Phaethornis eremita* GOULD.
- rufiventris** [Guiana. Brasilia.
Brin blanc jeune âge VIEILLOT, Oiseaux dor. I. 39. Tb. 19.
Trochilus rufigaster VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 551.
Trochilus Davidianus LESSON, Trochil. 50. Tb. 13.
Phaethornis Davidianus JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 151.
Phaethornis rufigaster GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104.
Trochilus pygmaeus CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 708.
Eremita Davidianus REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. Colibri 14.
Pygmornis Davidianus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 250.
Pygmornis rufiventris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7.
Eremita rufigaster GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 122.
- squalida** JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 151. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 325. [Brasilia.
Trochilus squalidus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 120. Fig. 1. — LESSON, Colibri Tb. 8.
Trochilus intermedius LESSON, Trochil. 65. Tb. 19.
Trochilus leucophrys LICHTENSTEIN, Erman's Reise-Atl. 2.
Phaethornis intermedius JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 151. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 30.
Phaethornis leucophrys, *Ph. brasiliensis* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104.
Ptyonornis intermedia REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. Colibri 14.
Pygmornis squalidus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 122.
- strigularis** GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 37. [Nova Granada.
Pygmornis strigularis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7.

- supercilliosa** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 9. [Brasilia.
Polytmus cayanensis longicaudus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 686.
Trochilus superciliosus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 189. — LICHTENSTEIN, Erman's
 Reise Atlas 2.
Trochilus Petrei DELATTRE, Revue Zool. 1839. 20.
Trochilus brasiliensis CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 708.
Phaethornis Pretrei GRAY, Genera Birds I. 104. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil.
 I. Tb. 28.
Trochilus affinis NATTERER, Mscr.
Phaethornis affinis v. PELZELN, Wiener Sitzgsberichte 1857. 157.
supercilliosa SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 330. = *Phaethornis malaris* GRAY.
syrmatophora GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 20. — SALVIN et ELLIOT, Ibis
 1873. III. 8. [Respubl. aequat.
villosus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1858. VI. 259. = *Phaethornis hi-*
spida GOULD.
viridicaudata GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 33. = *Phaethornis Aspasiae*.
yaruqui REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. Colibri 14. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I.
 Tb. 27. [Respubl. aequat.
Trochilus yaruqui BOURCIER, Compt. rend. 1851. XXXII. 187.
Guyornis yaruqui BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 249.
Toxoteuches yaruqui CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 11.
zonura GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 34; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 305.
 [Peruvia.

Pygmornis zonura GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 43.

PHAETHUSA (Laridae) WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 1224. — GRAY, Genera Birds
 1846. III. 660. = *Sterna* LIN.

Synon.: Phaetusa Wagl. — Phoetusa Gray. — Thalassites Swains.

Bill large, strong, longer than the head, with the culmen and lateral
 margins curved to the tip, which is acute; the gonyes less than the length of the
 lower mandible, straight and angulated; the nostrils lateral, ovate, placed towards
 the middle of the bill. Wings long, with the first quill the longest. Tail rather
 short and strongly emarginated. Tarsi nearly as long as the outer toe. Toes
 short, the two outer ones nearly equal and longest, the inner one very short,
 and all united by an indented web; the hind toe long and slender; the claws
 long, curved and rather depressed.

chloropoda GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 120. = *Sterna Troudeau* AUDUB.

elegans GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 120. = *Sterna elegans* GAMB.

galericulata GRAY, Genera Birds III. 660. = *Sterna galericulata* LICHTST.

magnirostris GRAY, Genera Birds III. 660. = *Sterna magnirostris* LICHTST.

melanotis GRAY, Genera Birds III. 660. = *Sterna caspica* PALL.

Troudeani GRAY, Genera Birds III. 660. = *Sterna Troudeau* AUDUB.

PHAETON (Pelecanidae. — φαετων nom. propr.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1756.

— GRAY, Genera Birds III. — BRANDT, Mém. Acad. Petersbg. 1840. III. 239.

— SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelec. 43. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. II. 360.

Synon.: Phaethon Illig. — Lepturus Moehr. — Tropicophilus Leach. — Phoeni-
 carus Bonap.

Bec de la longueur de la tête; médiocrement robuste, comprimé, convexe en
 dessus, à mandibules presque égales, finement dentelées sur les bords, la supérieure
 légèrement inclinée à la pointe; narines basales, latérales, courtes; ailes allongées,
 suraigues; queue conique, les deux rectrices médianes, très longues et étroites, toutes
 les autres courtes; bas des jambes nu sur une faible étendue; doigt médian plus
 long que le tarse; pouce très petit articulé en dedans du tarse et dirigé en avant.
 — 3 Spéc.

aethereus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 219. — VIGORS, Beechey's Voyage 37. —

SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelec. 43. — SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg.
 1869. 590. [Oceanus tropicus.

Lepturus BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 480.

- Paille en queue de Cayenne* BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 998.
Phaeton melanorhynchus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 582. juv.
Phaeton Catesbyi BRANDT, Mém. Acad. Petersbg. 1840. III. 239.
Tropicophilus aethereus REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 7.
Phaeton flavirostris BAIRD, Birds N America 885.
Tropikvogel. — *Rabijunco.* — *Haingo.* — *Toolaise.*
aethereus AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. III. 442. = *Phaeton candidus* GRAY.
aethereus BLOXHAM, Voy. Blonde Append. 251. = *Phaeton rubricauda* BODD.
candidus GRAY, Genera Birds III. Tb. 183. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelec. 43; Rech. Faune Madag. 138. — FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 57.
 [Madagascar. Samoa. Pelew.
Lepturus candidus BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 485.
Phaeton aethereus AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. III. 442; Birds America VII. 64. Tb. 427.
Phaeton flavirostris, *Ph. Edwardi* BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1837. I. 349.
Lepturus Edwardi, *L. flavirostris* REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 7.
Catesbyi BRANDT, Mém. Acad. Petersb. 1840. III. 239. = *Phaeton aethereus* LIN.
Edwardi BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. = *Phaeton candidus* GRAY.
erubescens BANKS, Icon. ined. 31. = *Phaeton rubricauda* BODD.
flavirostris BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1837. I. 349. = *Phaeton candidus* GRAY.
flavirostris BAIRD, Birds N America 885. = *Phaeton aethereus* LIN.
flavoaurantius LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1860. VII. 142. — ?
melanorhynchus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. 582. = *Phaeton aethereus* LIN.
phoenicurus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 582. = *Phaeton rubricauda* BODD.
rubricaudus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 57. Tb. 979. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pelec. 44. [Oceania.
Phaeton phoenicurus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 583. — VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 279. — GOULD, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 73. — SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1869. 591.
Phaeton aethereus BLOXHAM, Voy. Blonde Append. 251.
Phaeton erubescens BANKS, Icones ined. 31.
Phoenicurus rubricauda BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 183.
Twagge. — *Totto.*
PHAETORNIS LESSON, Traité Ornith. = *Phaethornis* SWAINS.
PHAETUSA WAGLER. = *Phaethusa* WAGL.
PHAINOPEPLA nitens SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 543. = *Ptilogonys nitens* SWAINS.
PHAIOLAIMA rubinoides REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. Colibri 9. = *Trochilus rubinoides* BOURC.
PHAIONERPES (Subgen. *Chloronerpis*) REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 356. = *Picus* LIN.
Spec.: *Picus fumigatus* d'Orb. — *P. oleagineus* Lichtst.
PHAIOPICUS (Picidae. — φατος fuscus, picus nom. propr.) MALHERBE, Mém. acad. Metz 1849. 336; Monogr. Piced. 1862. II. 1. = *Picus* LIN.
 Bec fort, large et élevé à la base, le sommet très recourbé et les côtés comprimés vers l'extrémité qui est aiguë, la mandibule inférieur formant en dessous un angle plus ou moins saillant; arêtes latérales manquant ou à peine apparentes et rapprochées du sommet de la mandibule supérieur; narines basales laterales, ovales et jamais entièrement recouvertes par les plumes frontales, menton couvert de plumes serrées et l'avancant à moitié environ de la longueur totale du bec depuis la commissure; ailes longues, la 4. 5. 3. rémiges sont généralement les plus longues et sont presque égales; queue généralement moyenne, étagée et l'extrémité des plumes aiguë; les deux doigts externes presque égales, mais le doigt antérieur externe plutôt plus long; le doigt postérieur interne excessivement court.
badius MALHERBE, Monogr. Piced. II. = *Picus badius* RAFFL.

- Blythi** MALHERBE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. II. 534. = *Picus rufinotus* SUNDEV.
brachyurus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 5. Tb. 46. = *Picus brachyurus* VIEILL.
grammithorax MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 12. Tb. 48. = *Picus tristis* HORSF.
Jerdoni MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 3. Tb. 47. = *Picus gularis* SUNDEV.
pectoralis MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 8. Tb. 47. = *Picus brunneus* SUNDEV.
rufinotus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 1. Tb. 46. = *Picus rufinotus* SUNDEV.
tristis MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 10. Tb. 48. = *Picus tristis* HORSF.
PHALACROCORAX MOEHRING, Genera Avium 1752. = *Rhynchops* LIN.
PHALACROCORAX (Pelecanidae. — φαλακρος calvus, κοραξ corvus) BRISSON, Ornith. 1760. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europe II. 349. = *Graculus* LIN.
Synon.: Carbo Lacep. — Halieus Illig. — Gulosus Mont. — Carbonarius Rafin. — Hydrocorax Vieill. — Graculus Gray. — Hypoleucus Reichb. — Stictocarbo, Microcarbo, Leucocarbo Bonap. — Halietor Heine.
 Bec fendu au delà de l'angle postérieur des yeux; généralement plus long que la tête, assez épais, droit, comprimé, à bords lisses; à mandibule supérieure arrondie au sommet, terminée en pointe crochue et acérée; à mandibule inférieure tronquée et faiblement courbée à l'extrémité; narines basales, peu prolongées; ailes médiocrement allongées, subaigues, ne couvrant que la base de la queue; celle-ci longue, très arrondie, composée de plumes raides, à baguettes élastiques; bas des jambes entièrement vêtues; tarses courts; doigts médian d'un tiers environ plus long que les tarses et pourvu d'un ongle pectiné sur son bord interne; doigt externe le plus long de tout.
aeolus SWINHOE, Ibis 1867. III. 395. = *Graculus violaceus* GRAY.
africanus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 563. = *Graculus africanus* GRAY.
africanus HUTTON, Transact. New Zeal. Institut 1872. V. 222. = *Graculus Featherstoni* FINSCH.
albigula v. TSCHUDI, Wieg. Archiv Consp. Avium.
americanus REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 47. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.
arboreus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 296. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.
atriceps KING, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 30. = *Graculus carunculatus* SCHLEG.
bicristatus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 301. = *Graculus bicristatus* GRAY.
brachyrhynchus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 296. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.
brachyurus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 296. = *Graculus cristatus* GRAY.
brasiliensis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 601. = *Graculus brasiliensis* GRAY.
brasiliensis BONAPARTE, Comp. List 60. = *Graculus dilophus* GRAY.
brevirostris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 26. = *Graculus brevirostris* GRAY.
capensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 170. = *Graculus capensis* GRAY.
capillatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 168. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.
carbo LEACH, Catal. brit. Mus. 34. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.
carboides GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 156. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.
carunculatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 176. = *Graculus carunculatus* SCHLEG.
cinnamatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 168. = *Graculus cinnamatus* GRAY.
cirratu Mus. lugdun. = *Graculus cinnamatus* GRAY.
cirriger KING, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. = *Graculus Gaimardi* GRAY.
cristatus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 83. = *Graculus cristatus* GRAY.
Delalandii PUCHERAN, Revue Mag. Zool. = *Graculus lucidus* GRAY.
dilophus NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. II. 483. = *Graculus dilophus* GRAY.
erythropus KING, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 30. = *Graculus magellanicus* GRAY.
Featherstoni BULLER, Ibis 1873. III. 90. — *Nova Zeelandia*.
Graculus Featherstoni FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1874. XXII. 215.
Graculus africanus HUTTON, Ibis 1872. 249.
Phalacrocorax africanus HUTTON, Transact. New Zeal. Inst. 1872. V. 222.
flavirhynchus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 157. = *Graculus melano-leucus* GRAY.

- floridanus* AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. III. 387. = *Graculus dilophus* GRAY.
fulvus PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. = *Graculus varius* GRAY.
fuscicollis GOULD, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 67. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.
Gaimardi v. TSCHUDI, Wieg. Archiv Consp. Avium. = *Graculus Gaimardi* GRAY.
glacialis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 296. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.
glaucus PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud III. 227. = *Graculus glaucus* BONAP.
graculus LEACH, Catal. brit. Mus. 34. = *Graculus cristatus* GRAY.
humilirostris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 296. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.
hypoleucus GOULD, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 68. = *Graculus varius* GRAY.
imperialis KING, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 30. = *Graculus carunculatus* SCHLEG.
lacustris GUNDLACH. = *Graculus dilophus* GRAY.
Lalandei PUCHERAN, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 630. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.
leucogaster GOULD, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 69. = *Graculus leucogaster* GRAY.
leuconotus AUDUBON, Birds America. = *Graculus dilophus* GRAY.
leucotis BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 298. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.
leucurus AUDUBON, Birds America. = *Graculus dilophus* GRAY.
lugubris RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 134. Tf. 50. = *Graculus lucidus* GRAY.
macrorhynchus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 766. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.
magellanicus BONAPARTE. = *Graculus magellanicus* GRAY.
medius NILSON, Scand. Fauna Fugl II. 478. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.
melanogaster LESSON, Traité Ornith. 604. = *Graculus lucidus* GRAY.
melanolencus GOULD, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 70. = *Graculus melanoleucus* GRAY.
mexicanus SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neut. 124. = *Graculus dilophus* GRAY.
minor BRISSON, Ornith. II. 495. = *Graculus cristatus* GRAY.
naevius CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 563. = *Graculus punctatus* GRAY.
Niepcii MALHERBE. = *Graculus pygmaeus* GRAY.
niger KING, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 30. = *Graculus brasiliensis* GRAY.
novae Hollandiae STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 95. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.
nycthemerus CABANIS. = *Graculus carunculatus* SCHLEG.
pelagius PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 303. = *Graculus violaceus* GRAY.
penicillatus HEERMAN, Proc. philos. acad. 1854. VII. 178. = *Graculus violaceus* GRAY.
perspicillatus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 305. = *Graculus perspicillatus* BAIRD.
pumilio LICHTENSTEIN. = *Graculus pygmaeus* GRAY.
punctatus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 88. = *Graculus punctatus* GRAY.
purpureigula PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.
pygmaeus DUMONT, Dict. sc. nat. X. 452. = *Graculus pygmaeus* GRAY.
resplendeus LEMBYE, Aves Cuba 120. = *Graculus dilophus* GRAY.
resplendeus AUDUBON, Birds America VI. 430. = *Graculus violaceus* GRAY.
sarmientanus KING, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 30. = *Graculus carunculatus* SCHLEG.
sinensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 70. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.
subcormoranus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 296. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.
sulcirostris GOULD, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 67. = *Graculus carbo* GRAY.
Townsendi AUDUBON, Birds America. = *Graculus dilophus* GRAY.
urile BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 766. = *Graculus perspicillatus* BAIRD.
- PHALACROTRETERON** (Columbidae) BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium 1854. II. 6; Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 872. = *Treron* VIEILL.
- Rostrum basi denudatum, depressum; remige secunda omnium longissima.
- abyssinica* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 7. = *Treron abyssinica* GRAY.
calva BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 6. = *Treron calva* GRAY.
crassirostris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 6. = *Treron crassirostris* FRAS.

- Delalandei** BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* II. 7. = *Treron Delalandei* GRAY.
nudirostris BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* II. 7. = *Treron nudirostris* REICH.
pityriopsis BONAPARTE, *Compt. rend.* 1854. XXXIX. 873. = *Treron calva* GRAY.
PHALAEOPSIS BONAPARTE, *Compt. rend.* 1855. XLI. 654. = *Noctua* SAVG.
infusata BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Noctua infusata* SCHLEG.
Jardinei BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Noctua Jardinei*.
leucolaema BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Noctua nana* SCHLEG.
nana BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Noctua nana* SCHLEG.
passerinoides BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Noctua infusata* SCHLEG.
phalaenoides BONAPARTE, *Revue Mag. Zool.* 1854. VI. 544. = *Noctua infusata* SCHLEG.
- PHALARIA** gigantea REICHENBACH, *natürl. Syst.* 21. = *Fulica gigantea* EYD.
PHALARIDION KAUP, *natürl. Syst.* 1829. = *Porzana* VIEILL.
PHALARIDIUM AGASSIZ, *Ind. Nomencl.* = *Porzana* VIEILL.
- PHALAROPUS** (Scolopacidae. — φαλαρις fulica, πους pes). — BRISSON, *Ornith.* 1760. VI. 12. — GRAY, *Genera Birds* 1848. III. 586. — SCHLEGEL, *Mus. Pays-Bas* Scolopaces 57.
Synon.: *Crymophilus*, *Steganopus* Vieill. — *Lobipes* Cuv. — *Holopodius* Bonap. — *Amblyrhynchus* Nutt. — *Crimophilus* Agass.
Genre voisin des Tringa; mais à doigts antérieurs pourvus, chacun, et d'une palmure basale et d'une membrane longeant les doigts et souvent découpée suivant leurs articulations. Bec droit, d'égale longueur avec la tête ou un peu plus long que la tête. Pieds peu allongés. Plumage de noces orné de teintes variées et en partie d'un rouge brun et très différent du plumage d'hiver ou des jeunes. — 3 Specc.
- angustirostris** NAUMANN, *Natg. Vögel Deutschl.* VIII. 240. Tf. 205. = *Phalaropus hyperboreus* LATH.
australis BONAPARTE, *Compt. rend.* 1856. XLIII. 421. = *Phalaropus hyperboreus* LATH.
cinerascens PALLAS, *Zoogr. ross. as. II.* 204. = *Phalaropus hyperboreus* LATH.
cinereus BRISSON, *Ornith.* VI. 12. = *Phalaropus hyperboreus* LATH.
fimbriatus TEMMINCK, *Pl. color.* 270. = *Phalaropus Wilsoni* SABINE.
frenatus VIEILLOT, *Galerie Oiseaux* Tb. 271. = *Phalaropus Wilsoni* SABINE.
fulicarius BONAPARTE, *Ann. Lyc. New York* 1826. II. 159. — AUDUBON, *Ornith. Biogr.* III. 404. Tb. 255; *Birds America* V. 291. Tb. 399. — SCHLEGEL, *Mus. Pays-Bas* Scolop. 58. — BAIRD, *Birds N America* 707.
[America sept. Sibiria. Europa sept.
Tringa fulicaria LINNE, *Syst. Nat.* I. 249.
Tringa glacialis GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* 675.
Phalaropus rufescens BRISSON, *Ornith.* VI. 13.
Phalaropus lobatus LEPECHIN.
Phalaropus rufus BECHSTEIN, *Natg. Deutschl.* IV. 381.
Phalaropus platyrhynchus TEMMINCK, *Man. Ornith.* II. 712. — NAUMANN, *Natg. Vögel Deutschl.* VIII. 255. Tf. 206.
Crymophilus rufus VIEILLOT, *Galerie Oiseaux* Tb. 270.
Phalaropus hyperboreus WILSON, *amer. Ornith.* IX. Tb. 73. Fig. 4.
fuscus BRISSON, *Ornith.* VI. 15. = *Phalaropus hyperboreus* LATH.
hyperboreus LATHAM, *Ind. Ornith.* II. 775. — AUDUBON, *Ornith. Biogr.* III. 118; V. 595. Tb. 215. — BAIRD, *Birds N America* 706. — SCHLEGEL, *Mus. Pays-Bas* Scolop. 58. [*Terrae arcticae.*
Tringa hyperborea, Tr. lobata LINNE, *Fauna suec.* 64; *Syst. Nat.* I. 249.
Phalaropus cinereus, Ph. fuscus BRISSON, *Ornith.* VI. 15. 18.
Tringa fusca GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* I. 675.
Phalaropus vulgaris BECHSTEIN, *Taschb. Vögel Deutschl.* 317.
Phalaropus Williamsoni SIMMONDS, *Transact. Linn. Soc.* 1808. VIII. 264.
Phalaropus ruficollis, Ph. cinerascens PALLAS, *Zoogr. ross. as. II.* 203. 204.
Lobipes hyperboreus CUVIER, *Règne anim.* I. 532.

Phalaropus angustirostris NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VIII. 240. Tf. 205.

Phalaropus australis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 421.

Gemeiner, kleiner Wasserreter.

hyperboreus WILSON, amer. Ornith. IX. Tb. 73. Fig. 2. = *Phalaropus fulicarius* BONAP.

platyrhynchus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 712. = *Phalaropus fulicarius* BONAP.

lobatus WILSON, amer. Ornith. IX. Tb. 73. Fig. 3. = *Phalaropus Wilsoni* CAB.

rufescens BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 13. = *Phalaropus fulicarius* BONAP.

ruficollis PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 203. = *Phalaropus hyperboreus* LATH.

rufus BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. = *Phalaropus fulicarius* BONAP.

stenodactylus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1831. 525. = *Phalaropus Wilsoni* SAB.

vulgaris BECHSTEIN, Vögel Deutschl. 317. = *Phalaropus hyperboreus* LATH.

Williamsoni SIMMONDS, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1808. VIII. 264. = *Phalaropus hyperboreus* LATH.

Wilsoni SABINE, Frankl. Journ. 1823. 691. — SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 405. Tb. 69. — AUDUBON, Birds America V. 299. Tb. 341. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. Tb. 158. — BAIRD, Birds N America 705. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 60. [America sept.]

Phalaropus lobatus WILSON, americ. Ornith. IX. 72. Tb. 73. Fig. 3.

Phalaropus frenatus VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 178. Tb. 271.

Phalaropus fimbriatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 270.

Lobipes frenatus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 532.

Phalaropus stenodactylus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1831. 523.

Lobipes incanus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 16.

Holopodius Wilsoni BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 421.

Steganopus Wilsoni COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 97.

PHALCOBAENUS (Falconidae) DE LAFRESNAYE et D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 1837; Voyage Amér. merid. 50. = *Polyborus* VIEILL.

Synon.: Falco boenus Lesson.

Bec fortement comprimé, sans aucune dent ni sinus, à commissure très arquée à son extrémité; cire allongée et droite; un large espace nu entourant la partie antérieure et inférieure de l'œil et s'étendant sur toute la mandibule inférieure; tarsi emplumés sur un tiers de leur longueur, le reste réticulée; doigts longs, semblables à ceux des gallinacés, terminés par des ongles longs, déprimés et élargis, très peu arqués, toujours à extrémité obtuse ou fortement usée; ailes de la famille, la troisième plume plus longue que les autres.

albogularis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 9. = *Polyborus albicularis* GOULD.

carunculatus DESMURS, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 154. = *Polyborus megalopterus* SCHLEG.

megalopterus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 13. = *Polyborus megalopterus* SCHLEG.

montanus D'ORBIGNY; Voy. Amér. mérid. 51. Tb. 2. = *Polyborus megalopterus* SCHLEG.

PHALERIS (Alcidae. — φαληρίς fulica). — TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. 1820. I. 112. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. 638.

Synon.: Simorhynchus Merr. — Ombria, Chimarina Eschsch. — Cyclorhynchus Kaup. — Cerorhyncha, Ceratorhina, Ceratorhyncha, Cerorhina Bonap. — Ptychorhamphus, Tylorhamphus Brdt. — Arctica Gray. — Ciceronia Reichb.

Bec plus court que la tête, déprimé, dilaté sur les côtés, presque quadrangulaire, échancré à la pointe, mandibule inférieure formant un angle saillant. Narines marginales au milieu du bec, linéaires, à moitié fermées par derrière et en dessus, percées de part en part. Pieds courts, retirés dans l'abdomen; tarse grêle, seulement trois doigts devant; ongles très courbés. Ailes médiocres, première rémige la plus longue. — 6 Spec.

aleutica GRAY, Genera Birds III. 638. [America sept. occid. Aleutae.]

Uria aleutica PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 370.

- Ptychorhamphus aleuticus* BRANDT, *Bullet. acad. Petersbg.* 1837. II. 347. — COUES, *Proc. acad. Philadelphia* 1868. 52.
- Mergulus Cassini* GAMBEL, *Proc. acad. Philadelphia* 1845. II. 266; *Journal* 1850. II. Tb. 6.
- Arctica Cassini* GRAY, *Genera Birds* III. 638.
- Simorhynchus Cassini* COUES, *Proc. acad. Philadelphia* 1868. 45. — BRANDT, *Bullet. acad. Petersbg.* 1869. VII. 235.
- Simorhynchus aleuticus* SCHLEGEL, *Mus. Pays-Bas Urinat.* 26.
- camtschatica** BRANDT, *Bullet. acad. Petersbg.* 1837. II. 347. [*Ocean. pacif. sept.*]
- Alca kamtschatica* LEPECHIN, *Nova act. Petropol.* 1801. XII. 369. Tb. 8.
- Uria mystacea* PALLAS, *Zoogr. ross. as. II.* 372. Tb. 89. — VIEILLOT, *Galerie Oiseaux* Tb. 237.
- Mormon superciliosum* LICHTENSTEIN, *Verz. Doubl.* 89.
- Mormon cristatellum* CHORIC, *Voy. pittor.* 18. Tb. 12.
- Phaleris cristatella* TEMMINCK, *Pl. color.* 200.
- Phaleris superciliosa* BONAPARTE, *Comp. list. Birds* 66.
- Tylorhamphus camtschaticus* BONAPARTE, *Compt. rend.* 1856. XLII. 774.
- Simorhynchus camtschaticus* SCHLEGEL, *Mus. Pays-Bas Urinat.* 25. — COUES, *Proc. acad. Philadelphia* 1868. 41. — BRANDT, *Bullet. acad. Petersbg.* 1869. VII. 227.
- cerorhynca** BONAPARTE, *Zool. Journ.* 1827. III. 53. = *Fratercula arctica* LEACH.
- corniculata** ESCHSCHOLTZ, *Atlas* 4. Tb. 16. = *Phaleris pygmaea* STEPH.
- cristatella** STEPHENS, *gener. Zool.* XIII. 47. Tb. 5. — TEMMINCK, *Pl. color.* 200. — VIGORS, *Beechey's Voyage* 33. [*Ocean. pacif. sept.*]
- Alca cristatella* LATHAM, *Ind. Ornith.* — VIEILLOT, *Galerie Oiseaux* Tb. 297.
- Uria (Alca) cristatella*, *U. dubia*, *U. tetracula* PALLAS, *Spicil. Zool.* Tb. 3. 5. Fig. 7; *Zoogr. ross. as.* Tb. 86.
- Mormon cristatellus* CUVIER, *Mus. paris.*
- Phaleris dubia*, *Tylorhamphus cristatellus* BRANDT, *Bullet. acad. Petersbg.* 1837. II. 347. 348.
- Phaleris superciliata* AUDUBON, *Ornith. Biogr.* Tb. 402.
- Phaleris tetracula* STEPHENS, *gener. Zool.* XIII. 46. — BRANDT, *Bullet. acad. Petersbg.* 1837. II. 347.
- Tylorhamphus dubius*, *T. tetraculus* BONAPARTE, *Compt. rend.* 1856. XLII. 774.
- Simorhynchus cristatellus* SCHLEGEL, *Mus. Pays-Bas Urinat.* 25. — COUES, *Proc. acad. Philadelphia* 1868. 37. — BRANDT, *Bullet. acad. Petersbg.* 1869. VII. 223.
- Simorhynchus tetraculus* COUES, *Proc. acad. Philadelphia* 1868. 43.
- cristatella** TEMMINCK, *Pl. color.* 200. = *Phaleris camtschatica* BRANDT.
- dubia** BRANDT, *Bullet. acad. Petersbg.* 1837. II. 347. = *Phaleris cristatellus* STEPH.
- microcerus** BRANDT, *Bullet. acad. Petersbg.* 1837. II. 346. = *Phaleris pygmaea* STEPH.
- monocerata** [*Ocean. pacif. sept.*]
- Alca monocerata* PALLAS, *Zoogr. ross. as. II.* 361. — AUDUBON, *Birds America* Tb. 402.
- Phaleris cerorhynca* BONAPARTE, *Zool. Journ.* 1827. III. 53.
- Chimerina cornuta* ESCHSCHOLTZ, *Zool. Atlas* 1829. III. 2. Tf. 12.
- Uria occidentalis* AUDUBON, *Birds America* VII. 364. Tb. 471.
- Cerorhinca occidentalis* BONAPARTE, *Syn. Birds Unit. St.* 428. — GRAY, *Genera Birds* III. Tb. 174. Fig. 2.
- Ceratorhina occidentalis* GRAY, *Genera Birds* III. 639. — AUDUBON, *Ornith. Biogr.* V. 104. Tb. 402. Fig. 5.
- Cerorhina occidentalis*, *C. orientalis* BRANDT, *Bullet. acad. Petersbg.* 1837. II. 348.
- Ceratorhyncha occidentalis* BONAPARTE, *Compt. rend.* 1856. XLII. 744.
- Cerorhina Suckleyi* BAIRD, *Birds N America* 906.

- Simorhynchus monoceratus* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urinat. 26.
Ceratorhyncha monocerata, *Sagmatorhina Suckleyi* COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1868. 28. 32.
Ceratorhina monocerata BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1869. VII. 239.
Cerorhina Suckleyi GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 97.
nodirostris GRAY, Genera Birds III. 638. = *Phaleris pygmasa* GRAY.
- psittacula** TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 112. [Ocean. pacif. sept.
Alca psittacula PALLAS, Spicil. Zool. V. 13. Tb. 2. 5. Fig. 4—6.
Lunda psittacula PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 366.
Ombria psittacula ESCHSCHOLTZ, Zool. Atlas IV. 3. Tb. 17. — BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1837. II. 348; 1869. VII. 237.
Simorhynchus psittaculus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urinat. 24. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1868. 36.
- pusilla** KERN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1862. 324. = *Phaleris pygmasa* STEPH.
- pygmasa** STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 48. — BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1837. II. 347. [Ocean. pacif. sept.
Alca pygmasa GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 555.
Uria pusilla PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 373. Tb. 90.
Phaleris corniculata ESCHSCHOLTZ, Zool. Atlas 4. Tf. 16.
Phaleris microcerus, *Ph. pusillus* BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1837. II. 346.
Ciceronia microcerus REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst.
Phaleris nodirostris AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. V. 101. Tb. 412.
Tylorhamphus pygmaeus, *Ciceronia nodirostris* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 774.
Simorhynchus pygmaeus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urinat. 23.
Simorhynchus microcerus, *S. pusillus* COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1868. 46. 48. — BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1869. VII. 230.
- tetracula** STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 46. = *Phaleris cristatella* STEPH.
- PHAPITRERON** (Columbidae. — φαψ columba, τρηρων columba) BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX; Conspect. Avium II. 28. = *Phaps* SELBY.
 Rostrum robustissimum; orbitae nuda; pedes breves, semiplumosi; alae brevissimae; remigibus angustis, primariis externe emarginatis; prima sextam aequante, tertia omnium longissima et 4. 2. 5. paulo superantibus; cauda longula rotundata, reatricibus 12. Colores rufescentes metallici.
- amethystina** BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 28. = *Phaps amethystina*.
leucotis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 28. = *Phaps leucotis* GRAY.
- PHAPS** (Columbidae. — φαψ columba). — SELBY, Pigeons 194. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. II. 478. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 153.
 Synon.: *Leucosarcia*, *Geophaps* Gould. — *Phlegoenas*, *Lophophaps* Reichb. — *Phapitreron* Bonap.
- Bill of moderate length, rather slender, the upper mandible gently deflected at the tip and shewing an indication of a notch or emargination. Wings of mean length, the second and third feathers the longest and nearly equal. Tail slightly rounded. Legs the tarsi as long as the middle toe, the front covered with a double row of scales, the sides and hinder part reticulated with small hexagonal scales. The hind toe short, the inner toe exceeding the outer in length. Claws blunt and slightly arched. — 31 Specc.*
- albicapilla** [Philippinae.
Columba albicapilla GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 775. — SONNERAT's, Voy. 112. Tb. 66.
Columba griseocapillata BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth.
Chalcophaps albicapilla REICHENBACH, Tauben 48.
Chalcophaps pileata GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 245.
- albipennis** [Australia sept. occ.
Petrophassa albipennis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 173; Birds Australia V. Tb. 71.

- amethystina** [Philippinae.
Phapitreron amethystina BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 28.
Ptilonopus amethystinus WALLACE, Ibis 1865. I.
- Augustae** [Nicobarae.
Chalcophaps Augustae BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 29.
Columba indica BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 371.
- canifrons** [Ins. Pelew.
Phlegoenas canifrons HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 101.
- chalcoptera** SELBY, Pigeons 195. Tb. 21. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 154. [Australia.
Columba chalcoptera LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 604.
Columba lumachelle TEMMINCK, Fig. Gall. II. 103. 488.
Peristera chalcoptera SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 349. — GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 64.
Ooda. — *Ar a wa ra wa*.
- crinigera** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 477. [Sulu.
Peristera crinigera HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud. Tb. 27. Fig. 2.
Pampusana crinigera HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud III. 118.
Phloegenas crinigera BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 88. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 40. Tf. 259.
Phlegoenas Bartletti SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 376. Tb. 34.
- cruenta** [Philippinae.
Columba cruenta, *C. sanguinea* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 785. — KNIP, Pigeons Gall. I. Tb. 8. 9.
Columba luzonica, *C. nivea* SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. 52. Tb. 20. 21.
Caloenas luzonica GRAY, List brit. Mus.
Phlegoenas cruenta REICHENBACH, Tauben 40. Tf. 225.
Phlegoenas luzonica WALLACE, Ibis 1865. I. 386. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 157.
- elegans** SELBY, Pigeons 194. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 37. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 154. [Australia.
Columba elegans TEMMINCK, Fig. Gall. II. 240. 466. — KNIP, Fig. III. Tb. 22.
Columba Lawsonsii SIEBER, Oken's Isis.
Peristera elegans SWAINSON. — GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 65.
- erythroptera** [Carolinae. Mariannae.
Columba erythroptera GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 775. (nec Latham).
Columba leucophrys FORSTER, Icones ined. 136. — KNIP, Pigeons Tb. 55.
Peristera montana SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 349.
Peristera erythroptera GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus. 15.
Peristera pectoralis PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 205. Tb. 59.
Phaps pectoralis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 477.
Tympanistria erythroptera REICHENBACH, Tauben 41.
Phlegoenas erythroptera BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 89.
Phlegoenas pectoralis REICHENBACH, Tauben 41.
- ferruginea** [Australia merid.
Lophophaps ferruginea GOULD, Birds Australia Suppl. IV. Tb. 10.
- Formosae** [Formosa.
Chalcophaps Formosae SWINHOE, Ibis 1865. I. 357.
Chalcophaps formosana GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 245.
- histrionica** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 477. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 38. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 154. [Australia.
Peristera histrionica GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 66.
Columba meridionalis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.
Phaps meridionalis GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus. 15. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 91.
- Hombroni** [Nova Guinea.
Chalcophaps Hombroni WALLACE, Ibis 1865. I. 394.

- indica** [*Asia merid. Archipel. indic. Philippinas. Nova Guinea. Sola. Australia.*
Columba indica LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 177. juv.
Columbus amboinensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 150. Tb. 15. Fig. 1.
Columba coerulescephala LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.
Columba cyanocephala, *C. javanica*, *C. albicapilla* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 781.
Columba cyanopileata, *C. griseocapilla* BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth.
Columba javanica TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 26. — KNIP, Pigeons I. Tb. 26.
Columba superciliaris, *C. chrysochlora* WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 79. 80.
Peristera indica SWAINSON.
Chalcophaps indica GRAY, Genera Birds II. 480. — MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 467. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 859. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 145.
Monornis perpulchra HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844.
Peristera borneensis MÜLLER, Mus. lugdun.
Chalcophaps chrysochlora GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 62.
Chalcophaps javanica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 91.
Chalcophaps borneensis, *Ch. timoriensis*, *Ch. pileata* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1843. 948. — WALLACE, Ibis 1865. I. 386.
Chalcophaps longirostris GOULD, Introd. Birds Australia spec. 424. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 92.
Chalcophaps moluccensis GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 361.
Yau puan. — *Buron Glimonhae.* — *Nillo cobeya.* — *Takoat.* *Puna tanna.* — *Ram G'hoogoo,* *R'haj G'hoogoo.* — *Gyongyo.* — *Delimu. Glimukau.* — *Paonay Crochi.*
- leucogaster** [*Australia merid.*
Lophophaps leucogaster GOULD, Birds Australia Suppl. IV. Tb. 10.
- leucotis** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 477. [*Philippinae.*
Columba leucotis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 189.
Phapitreron leucotis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 28. — WALDEN, Ibis 1872. II. 104.
Ptilonopus leucotis WALLACE, Ibis 1865. I.
- lophotes** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 156. [*Australia.*
Columba lophotes TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 112.
Turtur lophotes SELBY, Pigeons 174. Tb. 18.
Ocyphaps lophotes GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 60. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 34. Tf. 261.
- meridionalis** GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus. 15. = *Phaps histrionica* GRAY.
- micrurus** [*Australia.*
Ocyphaps micrurus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 20.
- picata** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 477. [*Australia.*
Columba picata, *C. melanoleuca* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 59; Lamb. Icon. ined. I. Tb. 62. — KNIP, Pigeons III. Tb. 6.
Columba armillaris, *C. goadgang* TEMMINCK, Fig. Gall. I. 97. 369. 447.
Columba Jamesoni QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Uranie 123.
Peristera picata SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 344.
Leucosarcia picata GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 63. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 44.
Wonga wonga. — *White faced Pigeon.* *Pied Pigeon.* — *Elstertaube.*
- plumifera** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 155. [*Australia sept. occid.*
Geophaps plumifera GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 19; Birds Australia VI. Tb. 69.
Lophophaps plumifera REICHENBACH, Tauben.
- rubescens** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 477. [*Marquesas.*
Columba rubescens VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXVI. 346.
Pampusana rubescens BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 90.
- rufigula** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 477. [*Nova Guinea. Waigiu. Aru.*
Peristera rufigula HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 27. Fig. 1.

- Caloenas criniger* GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus. 15.
Phlegoena rufigula BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 89. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 41. Tf. 259. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 157.
Ptilopus helioventris ROSENBERG, Tijdschr. nederl. Indie 1866.
scripta GRAY, Genera Birds II. 477. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 155. [Australia.]
Columba scripta TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 187. — KNIP, Pigeons II. Tb. 33.
Columba inscripta WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec.
Peristera scripta SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 349.
Geophaps scripta GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 19; Birds Australia V. Tb. 67.
Smithi GRAY, Genera Birds II. 477. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 155. [Australia.]
Columba Smithi JARDINE et SELBY, Illustr. Ornith. III. Tb. 104.
Geophaps Smithi GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 68.
Manga.
- Staireri** [Ins. Samoa. Viti.]
Caloenas Staireri GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 7. Tb. 115.
Peristera erythroptera HARTLAUB, Ibis 1864. 232.
Phlegoenas Staireri HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpolyn. 147; Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 49.
Phlegoenas vidinensis, *Phl. samoensis* FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 50.
Quila.
- Stephani** [Celebes. Nova Guinea. Solomo.]
Peristera Stephani HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 38. Fig. 2.
Columba albifrons TEMMINCK, Mus. lugdun.
Chalcophaps albifrons, *Ch. Stephani* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 92.
Chalcophaps Stephani REICHENBACH, Tauben 47. — SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1866. III. 267.
- terrestris** [Nova Guinea.]
Trygon terrestris HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud III. 121. Tb. 28. Fig. 1.
Starnoenas terrestris BONAPARTE.
Trygon terrestris REICHENBACH.
Eutrygon terrestris SCLATER, Proc. Linn. Soc. 1858. II. 168.
- tristigmata** [Celebes.]
Columba tristigmata TEMMINCK, Mus. lugdun.
Phagoenas tristigmata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 44. — WALLACE, Ibis 1865. I. Tb. 10. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 158.
- xanthura** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 477. [Mariannas.]
Columba xanthura CUVIER, Mus. paris.
Columba xanthonura TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 190.
Columba pampusana QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Uranie Tb. 30. — KNIP, Pigeons II. Tb. 23.
Pampusana xanthura, *P. Rousseau* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 89. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 39.
- yapensis** [Ins. Uap.]
Phlegoenas yapensis HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 102.
- PHAROMACRUS** (Trogonidae). — DE LA LLAVI, Coleccion mem. hist. lit. cienc. Mexico 1832. I. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 209. = *Trogon* MÖHR.
 Synon.: *Pharomachus* Llavi. — *Callurus* Swains. — *Callurus* Agass. — *Antisianus* d'Orb. — *Cosmurus* Reichb. — *Tanypeplus*, *Leptus* Cab.
Trogonibus perquam affinis, ab his tamen rostro edentulo tectricibusque longis distinctus.
antisianus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 70. = *Trogon antisianensis* D'ORB.
antiensensis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 60. = *Trogon antisianensis* D'ORB.
auriceps SCLATER, Catal. Collect. 277. = *Trogon auriceps* GOULD.
auriceps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 60. = *Trogon heliactin*.

- fulgidus* SCLATER, Catal. Collect. 277. = *Trogon fulgidus* GOULD.
heliactin CABANIS, Mus. Heineano. = *Trogon heliactin*.
micinno CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. VIII. 175. = *Trogon mocinno*.
mocinno DE LA LLAVE, Registro trimestr. 1831. I. 48. = *Trogon mocinno*.
paradisens SCLATER, Ibis 1859. I. 132. = *Trogon mocinno*.
pavoninus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 583. = *Trogon pavoninus* SPFX.
pulchellus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zygod. 14. = *Trogon antisienensis* D'ORB.
PHASIANURUS *acutus* WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 1235. = *Anas acuta* LIN.
Vigorsi WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 1235. = *Anas bahamensis* LIN.
PHASIANUS (Phasianidae. — phasianus nom. propr.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1748. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. III. 496. — CABANIS, Ersch Grub. Encycl. 1846. 3 Sect. XXII. 150. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. II. 86.
Synon.: Syrmaticus Wagl. — Catreus Cab. — Graphephasianus, Lophophasianus Reichb.
Bec robuste, à mandibule supérieure voûtée, courbée vers le bout et dépassant la mandibule inférieure; narines basales, latérales, à moitié fermées par une membrane renflée; tour des yeux et joues garnis d'une peau verrugueuse qui s'étend jusqu'à la base du bec; ailes courtes, concaves, arrondies, sur obtuses; queue allongée, disposée en toit, terminée en pointe, composée de dix huit rectrices étagées, les médianes dépassant de beaucoup les latérales; tarses robustes, scutellés, armés d'un fort éperon conique chez les mâles; doigt médian de la longueur du tarse; pouce court, ne portant à terre que sur l'extrémité. — 18 *Spec.*
africanus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 631. = *Musophaga africana* SCHLEG.
alboaristatus VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1830. I. 9. = *Euplocamus albicristatus* SCLAT.
albotorquatus BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 184. = *Phasianus torquatus* GMEL.
albus sinensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 276. = *Euplocamus nyctemerus* SCLAT.
altus MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. II. 239. Tb. 131. Spec. miocæn. [*Sausan. Amherstiae* LEADBEATER, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1829. XVI. 129. Tb. 15. = *Chrysolophus Amherstiae* GRAY.
argus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 270. = *Argus gigantus* TEM.
areus sinensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 271. = *Chrysolophus pictus* GRAY.
auritus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 86. = *Chrysoptilon auritum* GRAY.
chrysomelas SEVERZOW, Bullet. Nat. Moscou. 1874. 208. [*Orus.*
colchicus LINNE, Syst. Nat. 270. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 121. 122. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VI. 433. Tf. 162. [*Europa. Asia.*
Tetrao phasianus LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1735. 65.
Phasianus varius LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 630. γ — BRISSON, Ornith. I. 267. Tb. 25. Fig. 3.
Phasianus marginatus, *Ph. pallidus* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 287.
Kurkaol. — *Fasan.* — *Edelfasan, gemeine Fasan.*
columbianus ORD, Guthrie's Geogr. 1815. 317. = *Tetrao phasianellus* LIN.
cornutus BRISSON, Ornith. App. 14. = *Tragopan satyrus* CUV.
cristatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 741. = *Opisthocomus cristatus* ILLIG.
cristatus SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 64. = *Cryptonyx coronatus* TEM.
crossoptilon HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1838. VIII. 864. = *Crossoptilon auritum* GRAY.
cruentus HARDWICK, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1820. XIII. 237. = *Ithaginis cruentus* GRAY.
curvirostris SHAW, Mus. Leverian. 103. = *Lophophorus impeyanus* GOULD.
Cuvieri TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 1. = *Euplocamus Cuvieri*.
Darwini SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 552. [*China.*
decollatus SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 135. [*China.*
Desnoyersi MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. II. 243. Tb. 131. Spec. tert. [*Turaine.*
elegans ELLIOT, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. VI. 312; Phasianidae III. Tb. [*China.*
Phasianus Stadeni ELLIOT, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 408. — ANDERSON, ibidem 1871. 214.

- Ellioti** SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 550. [China.
erythrophthalmus RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 321. = *Euplocamus erythrophthalmus* SCLAT.
fasciatus M'CLELLAND, Calcutta Journ. 1841. 146. Tb. 3. = *Euplocamus lineatus* SCLAT.
formosanus ELLIOT, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 406; Phasianidae IV. Tb. [Formosa.
gallus RAFFLES, Trans. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 319. = *Gallus ferrugineus* BLYTH.
Gardneri HARDWICK, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 167. = *Ithaginis cruentus* GRAY.
garrula HUMBOLDT, Rech. observ. Zool. I. 4. = *Ortalida garrula* WAGL.
guianensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 270. = *Ortalida motmot* WAGL.
Hamiltoni GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 41. = *Euplocamus albicristatus* SCLAT.
ignitus LATHAM, Synopsis 274. = *Euplocamus ignitus* JARD.
ignitus RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 320. = *Euplocamus Vieillotii* GRAY.
impeyanus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 632. = *Lophophorus impeyanus* GRAY.
indicus LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. = *Gallus Sonnerati* TEM.
insignis ELLIOT, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 404; Phasianidae III. Tb. [Turkestan.
katraka BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 146. = *Ortalida motmot* WAGL.
lathamii GRAY, Griff. anim. kingd. III. 26. = *Euplocamus Horsfieldi* SCLAT.
leucomelanus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Euplocamus melanotus* BLYTH.
lineatus VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. I. 24. = *Euplocamus lineatus* SCLAT.
lineatus JARDINE et SELBY, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 12. = *Euplocamus nycthemerus* SCLAT.
macrolophus BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 245. = *Pucrasia macrolopha* GRAY.
marginatus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 287. = *Phasianus colchicus* LIN.
medius MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. II. 242. Tb. 131. Spec. miocaen. [Sansan.
mexicanus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 741. = *Geococcyx mexicanus* STRICKL.
mongolicus BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1844. III. 49. — GOULD, Birds Asia X. Tb. 1. — ELLIOT, Phasianidae IV. Tb. [Altai.
Phasianus colchicus var. *mongolica* PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II.
Phasianus persicus SEVERZOW, Bullet. Nat. Moscou 1874. III. 208.
motmot GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 740. = *Ortalida motmot* WAGL.
muthurus GRAY, Griff. anim. kingd. III. 27. = *Euplocamus muthura*.
nipalensis GRAY. = *Tragopan melanocephalus*.
nycthemerus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 272. = *Euplocamus nycthemerus* SCLAT.
pallidus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 287. = *Phasianus cholchicus* LIN.
parraka GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 740. = *Ortalida motmot* WAGL.
persicus SEVERZOW, Bullet. Nat. Moscou 1874. III. 208. = *Phasianus mongolicus* BRDT.
pictus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 272. = *Chrysolophus pictus* GRAY.
pictus obscurus SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkde 1865. II. 152. = *Chrysolophus pictus* GRAY.
pucrasia VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. = *Pucrasia macrolopha* GRAY.
purpureus GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 42. = *Euplocamus purpureus*.
Reevesi GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 39. — ELLIOT, Phasianidae II. Tb. [China.
Phasianus veneratus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 485.
Phasianus superbus LINNE, Mantissa 1771. 526. — JARDINE, Gallin. 202.
Phasianus varius SHAW, Nat. Miscell. X.
Syrmaticus Reevesi WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 878.
Chi Chi.
Reynaudi LESSON, Voy. Belanger Tb. 8. 9. = *Euplocamus lineatus* SCLAT.
roulrou SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. Tb. 100. = *Cryptonyx coronatus* TEM.

- rufus* RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 321. = *Euplocamus ignitus* JARD.
- satyrus* TEMMINCK, Fig. Gall. III. 762. = *Tragopan satyrus* CUV.
- scintillans* GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1866. XVI. 150. = *Phasianus Soemmeringi* TEM.
- Shawi** ELLIOT, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 403; Phasianidae II. Tb. [Turkestan.]
- Soemmeringi** TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 487. 488. [Japonia.]
- Graphephasianus Soemmeringi* REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 29.
- Phasianus (Graphephasianus) scintillans* GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1866. XVII. 150.
- Stacei** VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 35. = *Phasianus Wallichi* GRAY.
- Stadeni** ELLIOT, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 408. = *Phasianus elegans* ELLIOT.
- superbus* LINNÆ, Mantissa 1771. 526. = *Phasianus Reevesi* GRAY.
- torquatus** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 742. — GOULD, Birds Asia VII. Tb. 1. — ELLIOT, Phasianidae V. Tb. [Asia.]
- Phasianus albotorquatus* BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 184.
- Yeh chi.*
- varius** SHAW, Natur. Miscell. X. = *Phasianus Reevesi* GRAY.
- versicolor** VIEILLIOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 23. Tb. 205. ♂ — CABANIS, Ersch u. Grub. Encycl. 3. sect. XXII. 151. [Japonia.]
- Phasianus Diardi* TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 486. 493.
- Wallichi** GRAY, Catal. Birds Nepal 1846. 224. [Himalaya.]
- Lophophorus Wallichi* HARDWICK, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 166. — ELLIOT, Phasianidae IV. Tb.
- Phasianus Stacei* VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 35. — GOULD, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 68.
- Catreus Wallichi* CABANIS, Erseh Grub. Encycl. 1851. LIII. 221.
- Gennæus Wallichi* CABANIS, Ersch Grub. Encycl. 3. sect. XXII. 149.
- Lophophasianus Wallichi* REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 29.
- Chir, Cheor. Banchil, Herril.*
- PHASIDUS** (Gallinae. — φασίς simulacrum). — CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1858. IV. 7.
- Allied to Numida and Agelastus, but more resembling the latter. General form rather light, but robust, and adapted to walking or running, head naked, wing rather short, tertiaries longer than the primaries; fifth and sixth primaries longest, tail moderate, legs rather long; tarsi strong with large hexagonal or irregularly shaped scales obliquely inserted in front and smaller behind, toes moderate, united at base by a large membrane; hind toe short; claws sharp and rather strong. Bill rather wide, curved and rounded at the point; cere large; aperture of the nostril large.*
- niger** CASSIN, Proceed. acad. Philad. 1856. 322; Journ. acad. Philad. 1858. IV. 8. Tb. 3. [Africa occid.]
- PHASMAPTYNX** (Subgen. Oti) KAUP, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 237; Oken's Isis 1848. 770. = *Otus* CUV.
- The bill small and curved. Wings long. First wingfeather not so long as the fifth. First to third wingfeathers beginning at two inches from the end more or less emarginated. The first wingfeather as in *Otus brachyotus*, very short and dentelated.
- capensis* KAUP, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 237. = *Otus capensis* SMITH.
- PHEDINA borbonica** BONAPARTE, Rivista Contemp. Torino 1857. 4. — SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 295. = *Hirundo borbonica* GMEL.
- madagascariensis* HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 83. = *Hirundo borbonica* GMEL.
- PHEGORNIS** (Charadriidae). — GRAY, Genera Birds 1847. III. 545.
- Synon.: *Leptopus*, *Leptodactylus* Fras. — *Leptoscelis* Desm.
- Bill longer than the head, very slender and straight, with the tip slightly vaulted, the sides compressed and grooved; the nostrils basal, linear and placed*

in the groove of the upper mandible, which extend to near the tip. Wings long and pointed, with the first, second and third quills equal and longest. Tail moderate, broad and rounded. Tarsi shorter than the middle toe, robust and covered in front with small scales. Toss three, very long and rather slender, the outer toe longer than the inner and both free at their base.

Mitchelli GRAY, Genera Birds III. 545. Tb. 145. Fig. 1. [Chili.

Leptopus s. *Leptodactylus Mitchelli* FRASER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1844. XII. 147; Zool. typica.

Pipis heteroclitus LICHTENSTEIN.

PHEMONOE (Trochilidae) REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. Colibri 1854. 9. = *Hylocharis* BOIE.

cupreiventris REICHENBACH, l. c. 9. = *Hylocharis cupreiventris* GRAY.

Godini GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 152. = *Hylocharis Godini*.

Isaacsoni GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 152. = *Hylocharis Isaacsoni* GRAY.

Luciani REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. Colibri 9. = *Hylocharis Luciani* GRAY.

Orbignyi GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 152. = *Hylocharis Orbignyi* GRAY.

PHEMACISTES (Subgen. Dicaei) REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. 1851. I. 244. — *Dicaeum* CUV.

Arten mit gesteigertem Schwanze, von dessen zehn Federn die beiden mittlen die längsten sind, die Seitenfedern stufenweise abnehmen.

griseum REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 244. = *Dicaeum griseum* GRAY.

PHEME (Vulturinidae. — φημη nom. propr.) SAVIGNY, Descr. de l'Égypte (1809) 1828. XXIII. 242. = *Gypaetos* STORR.

Bec excessivement dur, massif, allongé, comprimé, à dos très convexe et très arrondie, cire inclinée, mince, hispide, à poils nombreux, gros, roides, couchés, dirigés en avant, dépassant la moitié du bec; narines ovales, obliques, cachées par les poils; mandibule inférieur couverte sur les côtés vers la base de poils semblables à ceux de la cire et garnie de vière l'angle rentrant, formé par l'union de ses deux branches d'un pinceau de plumules ou soies plus déliées, longues, simples ou rameuses, aplaties, pendantes, imitant une barbe. Langue dépourvue d'aiguillons. Bouche large, fendue jusque sous les yeux. Tarses courts, très épais, emplumés jusqu'aux doigts. Ongles assez aigus; l'intérieur et le postérieur beaucoup plus grands que les autres.

gigantea SAVIGNY, Descr. Égypte XXIII. 18. = *Gypaetus barbatus* TEM.

ossifraga SAVIGNY, Descr. Égypte XXIII. 243. = *Gypaetus barbatus* TEM.

PHEUCTICUS (Pitylinae. — φευγω fugere) REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 1850. = *Coccoborus* SWAINS.

aureiventris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 153. = *Coccoborus aureiventris* BONAP.

chrysogaster SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 454. = *Coccoborus chrysopeplus* BONAP.

chrysopeplus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 153. = *Coccoborus chrysopeplus* BONAP.

magnirostris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 153. = *Coccoborus torridus* CAB.

tibialis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1867. VIII. 478. = *Coccoborus tibialis*.

uropygialis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 840. = *Coccoborus aureiventris* BONAP.

PHEUGOPEDIUS (Troglodytinae. — φευγω fugere, πεδιον campus) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 79. = *Thryothorus* VIEILL.

In der Schnabelbildung der Gattung Cyphorhinus am nächsten, aber mit weniger zusammengedrückten, an der Basis breiteren, an der Spitze stärker gebogenen Schnabel mit weniger runden Nasenlöchern; Flügel und Schwanz stärker entwickelt.

albicollis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 190. ex Cuvier.

atrogularis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 190. = *Thryothorus atrogularis* SALV.

coraya CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 79. = *Thryothorus coraya* SCLAT.

euphrys GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 190. = *Thryothorus euphrys* SCLAT.

- fasciatoventris** BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 134. = *Thryothorus fasciatoventris* LAFRESN.
- felix** BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 136. = *Thryothorus felix* SCLAT.
- genibarbis** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 79. = *Thryothorus melanos* VIEILL.
- maculipectus** BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 135. = *Thryothorus maculipectus* LAFR.
- melanos** GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 189. = *Thryothorus melanos* VIEILL.
- mysticalis** GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 189. = *Thryothorus mystacalis* SCLAT.
- rutilus** BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 135. = *Thryothorus rutilus* VIEILL.
- thoracicus** BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 190. = *Thryothorus thoracicus* SALV.
- PHIBALURA** (Ampelidae) VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 31. = *Amphibolura* CAB.
- Bec très court, épais, robuste, conicoconvexe; mandibule supérieure un peu arquée, échancrée. Queue grêle, très longue, fourchue.
- cristata** SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 31. = *Amphibolura flavirostris* CAB.
- flavirostris** VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 97. Tb. 74. = *Amphibolura flavirostris* CAB.
- PHIGYS solitarius** LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. = *Trichoglossus solitarius*.
- PHILACALYX** = *Philocalyx* HODGS.
- PHILACANTHA** GLOGER 1834. = *Sylvia* LATH.
- PHILACTE** (Anserinae. — φιλω amare, ακτη ripa) BANNISTES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1870. 131. = *Anser* LIN.
- Bill short, moderately robust, light colored, nail of both upper and lower mandibles quit prominent, lamellae appearing as pointed processes in the posterior part of the commissure. Feet moderate, light colored. General tinte of plumage light no metallic reflections.
- canagica** BANNISTES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1870. 131. = *Anser canagicus* BRDT.
- PHILAETERUS** BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 445. = *Philaeterus* SMITH.
- PHILAGRUS** (Ploceinae. — φιλω amare, αγρος campus). — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 179. — 4 *Spec.*
- Synon.*: Ploceopasser Smith. — Agrophilus Swains. — Leucophrys Swains. — Ploceipasser Bonap.
- mahali** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 179. — v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1867. XV. 369; Ornith. NOAfr. I. 537. [Africa merid.]
- Ploceopasser mahali* SMITH, SAfr. Zool. Tb. 65.
- Leucophrys pileatus* SWAINSON, two Centur. 347.
- Ploceus haematocephalus* LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeichn.
- Agrophilus haematocephalus* LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. berol. 50.
- Agrophilus mahali* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 443.
- melanorhynchus** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 179. — v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1867. XV. 369; Ornith. NOAfr. I. 538. Tf. 21. [Africa or.]
- Ploceopasser melanorhynchus* RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 74.
- Ploceopasser superciliosus* LEFEBVRE, Abyssin. Oiseaux Tb. 9. Fig. 2.
- pectoralis** PETERS, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 133. [Mossambique.]
- Rüppelli** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 179. = *Philagrus superciliosus* CAB.
- superciliosus** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 179. — v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1867. XV. 368; Ornith. NOAfr. I. 536. [Africa orient.]
- Ploceopasser superciliaris* SMITH, SAfr. Zool.
- Agrophilus superciliosus* SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 291.
- Ploceus superciliosus* RÜPPELL, Atlas Fauna Abyss. 24. Tf. 15.
- Pyrgita Rüppelli* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 510.
- Philagrus Rüppelli* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 179.
- PHILAMMUS** GRAY, List Genera Birds 1840. 47. = *Otocorys* BONAP.
- PHILANTHUS** (Meliphagidae. — φιλω amare, ανθος flos) LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 402. = *Manorhina* VIEILL.
- Bec court, comprimé, convexe, pointu, entier, à bords un peu dilatés, arqués, à commissure ample fendue, déjetée; narines en fente longitudinale, percée dans une membrane en partie recouverte par les plumes du front; ailes médiocres;

queue allongée, étagée, arrondie, ample, en éventail; tarses courts, médiocres, scutellés.

Typus: *Merops albifrons* Shaw.

PHILEDON (Meliphagidae) CUVIER, Règne anim. (1817) I. 375. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 300. = *Philemon* VIEILL.

Bec médiocre, arrondi légèrement recourbé, très comprimé et échancré à la pointe, dilaté à la base. Fosse nasale ample, couverte d'une membrane; narines ovoïdes et basales; langue terminée par un pinceau de fibres. Ailes médiocres, quatrième et cinquième rémiges communément les plus longues. Queue un peu fourchue, médiocre, composée de douze rectrices; tarses moyens, scutellés, à ponce robuste.

aurifrons LESSON. = *Glycyphila fulvifrons* SWAINS.

auriculatus CUVIER, Mus. paris. = *Meliphaga auricornis* VIG.

buruensis QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 192. Tb. 8. Fig. 2. = *Oriolus buruensis* SCHLEG.

chrysolis LESSON, Voy. Coquille I. 695. Tb. 21^b. = *Anthochaera chrysolis*.

cinerascens REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 142. = *Tropidorhynchus cinerascens* MÜLL.

circogularis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 141. = *Tropidorhynchus circogularis* GOULD.

collaris REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 141. — *Celebes*.

Dumerili LESSON, Voy. Coquille I. 644. Tb. 21. Fig. 2. = *Meliphaga melanura*.

inornatus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 141. = *Tropidorhynchus inornatus* GRAY.

leptornis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 141. = *Anthochaera samoënsis* REICHB.

moluccensis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 140. = *Oriolus buruensis* SCHLEG.

novae Guineae REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 142. = *Tropidorhynchus novae Guineae* MÜLL.

rubrifrons LESSON, Voy. Coquille 646. = *Glycyphila fulvifrons* SWAINS.

sannio LESSON, Comp. Buffon XI. 165. = *Meliphaga melanura*.

sordidus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 142. = *Tropidorhynchus sordidus* GOULD.

subcornutus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 141. = *Tropidorhynchus subcornutus* TEM.

timoriensis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 142. = *Tropidorhynchus timoriensis* MÜLL.

vulturinus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 141. = *Tropidorhynchus vulturinus* HOMBR.

xanthotis VIEILLOT, Oiseaux dor. II. 155. Tb. 84. = *Entomophila xanthotis* REICHB.

PHILEMON (Meliphagidae). — VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 47; Encycl. méth. 613.

Synon.: *Philedon* Cuv. — *Strigiceps* Less.

Bec médiocre ou long, un peu comprimé latéralement, pointu; mandibule supérieure échancrée le bout. Langue terminée en pinceau. Côtés de la tête quelquefois dénués de plumes.

albifrons VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 615. = *Merops albifrons* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 35.

auricomis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 614. = *Meliphaga auricomis* VIG.

auritus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 618. = *Merops auritus* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 34.

chrysopterus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 615. = *Anthochaera mellivora* VIG.

chrysopterus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 613. = *Merops chrysopterus* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 33.

chrysolis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 616. = *Meliphaga Lewini*.

cinnatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 613. = *Prothemadura novae Zealandiae* GRAY.

- cinerus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 613. = *Merops cinereus* LATHAM.
citreogularis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 160. = *Tropidorhynchus citreogularis* GOULD.
cucullatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 614. = *Merops cucullatus* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 33.
cyanops VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 617. = *Entomyza cyanotis* SWAINS.
cyanotis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 617. = *Entomyza cyanotis* SWAINS.
erythrotis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 618. = *Meliphaga auricomis* VIG.
fasciculatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 613. = *Merops niger* GMEL.
fuscicapillus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 159. = *Tropidorhynchus fuscicapillus* WALL.
garrulus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 616. = *Manorhina garrula* GRAY.
icterops VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 615. = *Gracula icterops* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Nr. 13.
Lessoni GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 160. = *Tropidorhynchus Lessoni* GRAY.
marmoreus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 617. — *Australasia*.
melanocephalus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 619. = *Manorhina garrula* GRAY.
moluccensis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 159. = *Oriolus buruensis* SCHLEG.
monachus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 619. = *Tropidorhynchus corniculatus* VIG.
naevius VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 617. — *Australasia*.
nigricollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 619. = *Phyllornis cyanopogon* TEM.
olivaceus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 617. = *Meliphaga olivacea* GRAY.
ornatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 614. = *Merops ornatus* LATH.
phrygiae VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 617. = *Meliphaga phrygia* LEW.
picatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 618. = *Grallina cyanoleuca* GRAY.
plumigenys GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 160. = *Tropidorhynchus plumigenys* GRAY.
rubrifrons LESSON, Voy. Coquille 646. = *Glycyphila fulvifrons* SWAINS.
sagittatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 618. = *Oriolus viridis* VIEILL.
Solateri GRAY, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. V. 327. = *Tropidorhynchus vulturinus* HOMBR.
senex GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 160. = *Anthochaera senex* GRAY.
subcornutus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 159. = *Tropidorhynchus subcornutus* TEM.
viridis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 619. — *Australasia*.
vulturinus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 124. = *Tropidorhynchus vulturinus* HOMBR.
xanthotis VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. II. 155. Tb. 84. = *Entomophila xanthotis* REICHB.
PHILENTOMA (Muscicapidae. — φιλὸν ἀμάρ, σντομα Insecta). — EYTON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 229.
Rostrum capite aequale ad apicem incisum latum depressum lateribus tumidis, ad basin setis longis armatis nares ovales. Tarsi mediocres digiti externi vix longiores quam interni posteriores medios aequantes, ungues compressi, posteriores longissimi, scuta tarsi indivisa. Ala rotundatae prima penna remigum spuria, secunda brevior tertia, tertia duabus proximis inter se aequalibus. Cauda mediocri rotundata tectricibus superioribus mollibus et longis. — 2 Specc.
castaneum EYTON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 229. = *Philentoma pyrropterum* BONAP.
cycanocephalum PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 20. Fig. 2. = *Todus cycanocephalus* QG.
pectorale BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 294. = *Philentoma velatum* BLYTH.
plumosum BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 10. 294. = *Philentoma pyrropterum* BONAP.
pyrropterum BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 205. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 650. [Malacca.
Muscicapa pyrroptera TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 596. Fig. 2.
Myiagra pyrroptera STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. XIV. 101.
Muscipeta plumosa BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 790.
Philentoma plumosum BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 10. 294.

- Philentoma castaneum* EYTON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 229.
unicolor BLYTH, Ibis 1865. I. 46. = *Philentoma velatum* BLYTH.
velatum BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 204. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854.
 XXXVIII. 650. — MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 270. [Borneo. Sumatra.
Drymophila velata TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 334.
Monarcha cassia LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 167. ♀
Monarcha velata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 260.
Muscicapa pectoralis HAY, Madras Journ. XIII. 261.
Myiagra pectoralis STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. XIV. 101.
Philentoma pectorale BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 161. .
Philentoma unicolor BLYTH, Ibis 1865. I. 46.

PHILEPITTA (Pittidae). — GEOFFROY ST. HILAIRE, Compt. rend. 1838. VI. 441; Ann. sc. nat. 1838. IX. 187.

Synon.: *Brissonia* Hartl. — *Buddinghia* Poll.

Bec presque aussi long que le reste de la tête, triangulaire, un peu plus large que haut, à arête supérieure mousse, légèrement convexe, sans véritable échancrure mandibulaire. Narines latérales, peu distantes de la base, linéaires, un peu obliques. Tarses assez longs, couverts de très grands écussons. Quatre doigts tous et spécialement le pouce allongés, forts et armés de grands ongles comprimés, aigus, très courbés. Parmi les trois doigts antérieurs le median réuni à sa base à l'externe; l'interne libre dès sa base. Queue assez courte, à douze penes égales. Ailes médiocres, subobtusées ou obtuses. — 2 Spéc.

castanea GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 297. = *Philepitta sericea* GEOFFR.

Geoffroyi O. DESMURS, Iconogr. ornith. Tb. 33. = *Philepitta sericea* GEOFFR.

jala GRANDIDIER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1867. 356. = *Philepitta sericea* GEOFFR.

Schlegeli GRANDIDIER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1867. 356. — SCHLEGEL et POLLEN, Rech. Faune Madagascar 88. Tb. 42. [Madagascar.

Buddinghia superba POLLEN, Mscr.

Asity.

sericea GEOFFROY, Compt. rend. 1838. VI. 442. — GUÉRIN, Mag. Zool. 1839.

Oiseaux Tb. 8. — O. DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. Tb. 32. [Madagascar.

Turdus castaneus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 143.

Turdus nigerrimus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 821. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 539. Fig. 2.

Turdus jala BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 31.

Merula madagascariensis aurea BRISSON, Ornith. II. 247. Tb. 24. Fig. 2.

Turdus sauijala LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.

Phyllornis jala, *Philepitta Geoffroyi* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 124.

Philepitta Isidorei O. DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. Tb. 33.

Brissonia nigerrima HARTLAUB, Ornith. Madagascar 42.

Philepitta jala GRANDIDIER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1867. 356. — SCHLEGEL et

POLLEN, Rech. Faune Madagascar 87. Tb. 31.

Philepitta castanea GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 297.

Tuitsui.

PHILEREMOS (Alaudidae) BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 1831. 312; Naumannia 1855. V. 278. = *Alauda* LIN.

Der Schnabel mitten zwischen den Nasenlöchern nicht viel höher als breit, bei weitem nicht doppelt so hoch wie breit, keine kleine erste Schwinge; Schwanz zu $\frac{2}{3}$ von den Flügeln bedeckt.

albigula BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 278. = *Alauda albigula* BRDT.

alpestris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 278. = *Alauda alpestris* LIN.

alpestris HARTLAUB, Syst. Verz. Bremen 80. = *Alauda cornuta* WILS.

bicornis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 278. = *Alauda bilopha* TEM.

brachydactyla BLASIUS, KEYSERLING, Wirbelth. Eur. 152. = *Alauda brachydactyla* LEISL.

cornutus BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 37. = *Alauda cornuta* WILS.

Kolbyi BLASIUS u. KEYSERLING, Wirbelth. 152. = *Alauda Kolbyi* TEM.

moreotica VON DER MÜHLE, Beiträge 38. = *Alauda brachydactyla* LEISL.

- rufescens BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 278. = *Alauda alpestris* LIN.
 scriba BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 278. = *Alauda penicillata* GOULD.
 sibiricus BLASIUS u. KEYSERLING, Wirbelth. Eur. 153. = *Alauda sibirica* GMEL.
 striatus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 278. = *Alauda alpestris* LIN.
PHILESTURNUS GEOFFROY ST. HILAIRE 1832. = *Oreadion carunculatus* GRAY.
PHILETAERUS (Ploceinae. — φιλισταίρος amicos amans). — SMITH, Loudons
 Mag. nat. hist. 1837. 536.

Synon.: Philetairus Gray. — Philaeterus Bonap.

Bill more compressed than in *Ploceus*, with the culmen slightly arched from the base and the lateral margins sinuated. Wings moderate, reaching to about the middle of the tail; with the first quill very short, almost rudimentary, the second, third and fourth nearly of equal length and longest. Tail somewhat rounded at the end. Tarsi strong, shielded with transverse scales. Toes moderate, the outer and inner toes nearly of equal length.

- socius** STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1841. VII. 32. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 353. — LAYARD, Birds SAfrica 186. [Africa merid.]

Loxia socius LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 381.

Ploceus socius CUVIER, Règne anim. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 435.

Euplectes lepidus SWAINSON, two Centur. 309.

Philetaerus lepidus SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 8.

Ploceus Patersoni LESSON, Compl. Buffon VIII.

- PHILOCALYX** HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 29. = *Leiothrix argen-tauris* BLYTH.

- PHILOCARPUS** MÜLLER. = *Analcipus sanguinolentus* SWAINS.

- PHILODICE** MITCHELLI MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 230. = *Trochilus MITCHELLI* BOURC.

- PHILOHELA** (Scolopacidae) GRAY, List Genera Birds 1841; Genera Birds 1846. III. 584. — BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 709. = *Scolopax* BRISS.

Synon.: Microptera Natt.

Bill long, straight, with the sides compressed and broadly grooved towards the tip, which is rather depressed and curved over that of the lower mandible; the nostrils basal, placed in the groove, with the opening oblong and exposed. Wings moderate with the first three quills graduated, narrowed and curved, and the fourth and fifth equal and longest. Tail moderate and rounded. Tarsi shorter than the middle toe, robust and covered in front with transverse narrow scales. Toes moderate, with the inner shorter than the outer; the hind toe long, slender with the claw very small.

minor GRAY, Genera Birds III. 584. = *Scolopax minor* GMEL.

- PHILOLIMNOS** BREHM, Vogel Deutschl. 1830. 622. = *Scolopax gallinula* LIN.

Gestalt der Sumpfschnepfe, aber der Schnabel schmalrückig, kürzer, höher, vor der Spitze fast noch einmal so breit wie in der Mitte; der Schwanz stufenförmig, an beiden mittlen Federn zugespitzt, und zwölf Federig.

- PHILOMACHUS** (Scolopacidae. — φιλῶ ἀμο, μάχη pugna). — MÖHRING, Genera Avium 1752. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. III. 578.

Synon.: Pavoncella Leach. — Macheset Cuvier. — Pavia Hodgs.

Bill as long as the head, straight, rather slender, the sides compressed and grooved to near the tip, which is rather dilated; the nostrils basal, lateral and placed in a nasal groove. Wings long and pointed, with the first and second quills equal and longest. Tail rather short and nearly even. Tarsi long, slender and covered in front with transverse scales. Toes moderate, the lateral ones unequal, with the outer toe united at the base to the middle one as far as the first joint, and the base of the inner toe free; the hind toe elevated and short.

- pugnax** MÖHRING, Genera Avium. [Europa. Asia. Africa.]

Tringa pugnax LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 247. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 305. 306.

— SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 51.

Tringa cinereus BRISSON, Ornith. V. 203. juv.

Tringa variegata BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 51.

- Tringa litorea* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 677. juv.
Tringa equestris, *Tr. grenovicensis* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 730. 731.
Tringa rufescens BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 332.
Totanus pugnax NILSSON, Ornith. succ. II. 71.
Pavoncella pugnax LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 29.
Machetes pugnax CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 527. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VII. 502. Tf. 190—193. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 211.
Machetes alticeps, *M. minor*, *M. planiceps* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 670. 71.
Limosa Hardwicki ♂, *Totanus indicus* ♀ GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool.
Tringa optata HODGSON, Zool. Miscell.
Kampfhahn, *Kampfläufer*. — *Paon de mer*; *Becassan combattant*. — *Combattente*. — *Gewaba*. *Chou chili*.

PHILOMELA (Rhacnemidae. — φιλουμένη nom. propr.) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 240. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 430.

Bec de la longueur de la tête, à arête saillante entre les narines et garnie de quelques soies roides à la base, comprimé dans sa moitié antérieure; narines elliptiques, à demi fermées par une membrane; ailes moyennes subobtusées; queue ample, allongée, légèrement arrondie, unicolore; tarsi longs, recouverts en avant par trois scutelles, dont une très grande; doigts externe et interne égaux.

atricapilla SELBY, brit. Ornith. I. 46. Fig. 2. = *Sylvia atricapilla*.

lusciniæ SELBY, brit. Ornith. I. 206. = *Luscinia lusciniæ* BRISS.

major BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 356. = *Luscinia philomela*.

melanocephala SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 240.

nisoria SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 240. = *Sylvia nisoria* BECHST.

orphea SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 240. = *Sylvia orphea* TEM.

PHILORCHEMON GLOGER, Handb. 1842. = *Grus virgo* PALL.

PHILORTYX fasciata GOULD, Monogr. Odontophoridae 1850. 17. Tb. 14. = *Ortyx fasciata*.

Habitus idem ut in genere *Ortyx* dicto. Indumentum plumatile molle et laxum, dorsi superioris plumis nec non scapularum, pectoris et laterum latis et truncatis; illis et pectoris et laterum transversim distincte nigro alboque fasciatis et non guttatis.

PHILOTHAMNA ANTINORI e SALVADORI, Uccelli Bogos 102. = *Ruticilla fuscicaudata* BLANF.

PHILOTHERUS rivularis KAUP 1851. = *Muscigralla rivularis*.

PHILYDOR (Anabatidae) SPIX, Aves Brasil. 1824. I. 73. — REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 199. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 378. = *Anabates* TEM.

Insectivorus, ad ripam aquarum solitarie ambulans; cauda longiuscula, inaequali, *Dendrocolaptes* modo sed molli; crista capitis brevi, plicatili; rostro subulato, lateraliter subcompresso, ad apicem subcylindrico, subdeclivi, subadunco, emarginato; maxilla inferiore brevior quam superiore; naribus subbasalibus, rotundis, minutis; rictu oris usque infra oculos elongato; tarsi breviusculis.

albigularis SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 74. Tb. 74. Fig. 1. = *Anabates sulphurascens*.

amaurotis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 199. = *Anabates amaurotis* TEM.

atrigularis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 317. = *Anabates sulphurascens*.

Boissonneani REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 200. = *Anabates auritus* LICHTST.

columbianus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 29. = *Anabates rufus*.

consobrinus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 328. — *Nova Granada*.

erythrocerus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 379. = *Anabates erythrocerus* PELZ.

erythronotus SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neutr. 66. — *Columbia*.

erythropterus SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neutr. 66. = *Anabates erythropterus* SCLAT.

flammulatus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 200. = *Anabates flammulatus* EYT.

fuscipennis SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 72. = *Anabates fuscipennis*.

Lichtensteini CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 29. = *Anabates Lichtensteini*.

panerythrus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 110. = *Anabates panerythrus*.

policcephalus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 199. = *Anabates rufus*.

pyrrhodes REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 200. = *Anabates pyrrhodes* CAB.
ruficaudatus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 379. = *Anabates ruficaudatus*
 D'ORB.

rufobrunneus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. VIII. 127. = *Anabates rufobrunneus*.

ruficollis SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 74. Tb. 75. = *Anabates rufus*.

rufus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 29. = *Anabates rufus*.

semirufus SCLATER, Catal. amer. Birds Suppl. 360. = *Anabates panerythrus*.

striaticollis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 378. = *Anabates striaticollis* SCLAT.

subflavescens CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1873. XXI. 66. — *Peruvia occid.*

subfulvus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 377. = *Anabates subfulvus*.

superciliaris SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 73. Tb. 73. Fig. 1. = *Anabates superciliaris* BURM.

superciliosus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 200. = *Picolaptes superciliosus* GRAY.

turdinus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 184. = *Anabates turdinus* PELZ.

virgatus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1867. VIII. 468. = *Anabates virgatus* SALV.

PHIMOSUS (Ibidae) WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 156. = *Ibis* SAVG.

Synon.: Phimosus Cab.

Rostrum integrum; facies ex toto nudo, glabra; plumae cervicales brevissimae holosericae; pedes reticulati; color obscurus, nitens.

hagedash REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 140. = *Ibis hagedash* VIEILL.

infuscatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 156. = *Ibis infuscatus* LICHTST.

nudifrons WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. = *Ibis infuscatus* LICHTST.

PHIMUS (Musophagidae. — φμμος fiscella) WAGLER, Syst. Avium 1827. 114. = *Musophaga* ISERT.

Rostrum habitu universali Spelecti, altum, validum, trigonum antice compressum, basi crassum, capistrum totum occupans, grypanium maxillae basi supra synciput elevatocontinua semidisciforme, convexo rotundatum. Nares magnae laterales et secundum maxillae longitudinem et altitudinem in ejusdem medio longiusculo ovatae, totae patulae. Facies nuda. Pedes iidem qui Chizaerhinos, digito externo vix versatili. Cauda, alae, ptilosis eademque Chizaerhinos.

giganteus SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. akad. Handlg. 1849. 160. = *Musophaga gigantea* VIEILL.

violacea WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 1. = *Musophaga violacea* ISERT.

PHLAEOENAS BONAPARTE. = *Phlegoenas* REICHB.

PHLEGAENAS BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 88. = *Phlegoenas* REICHB.

PHLEGOENAS (Columbidae. — φλεγω splendere, οναζ columba) REICHENBACH, Tauben 40. = *Phaps* SELB.

Schnabel ziemlich schwach; Oberschnabel vor der Spitze mässig gewölbt; Kanten spitzwärts gebogen und unten so stark eingezogen, dass beide fast zusammenkommen; Unterschnabel mit Seitenfurche unter der Kante bis über das deutlich eckige Kinn. Augenring nackt. Lauf nackt, länger als Mittelzehe mit Nagel. Schwingen breitlich, nur die erste sichelförmig und stumpfspitzig, dritte am längsten. Schwanz fast gleich, Mittelfedern kaum länger.

canifrons HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 101. — *Ins. Pelw.*

crinigera REICHENBACH, Columbariae 40. = *Phaps crinigera* GRAY.

cruenta REICHENBACH, Columbariae 40. = *Phaps cruenta* GRAY.

erythroptera REICHENBACH, Columbariae 41. = *Phaps erythroptera*.

luzonica WALLACE, Ibis 1865. I. 386. = *Phaps cruenta* GRAY.

pectoralis REICHENBACH, Columbariae 41. = *Phaps erythroptera*.

rufigula REICHENBACH, Columbariae 41. = *Phaps rufigula* GRAY.

Stairei FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 48. = *Phaps Stairei*.

tristigmatica REICHENBACH, Columbariae 40. = *Phaps tristigmata*.

yapensis HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 102. — *Ins. Uap.*

PHLEGOPSIS (Formicariinae) REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 1850. Tf. 57. = *Formicarius* BODD.

Synon.: Phlogopsis Sclat.

PHLEOCRYPTES (Synallaxinae. — φλωξ junco, κρυπτω se abdere) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 26. = *Synallaxis* VIEILL.

Der verhältnissmässig längere gestrecktere Schnabel, der kürzere stufenförmige, weniger rigide Schwanz und die stärker entwickelten Zehen charakterisiren die Gattung.

melanops CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 26. = *Synallaxis melanops* GRAY.

schoenobaenus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 26. = *Synallaxis schoenobaenus*.

PHLEXIS (Sylviadae. — φλεξις nom. propr.) HARTLAUB, Ibis 1866. II. 139. = *Calamodyta* MEYER.

Rostrum rectum, mediocre, emarginatum, gracile, subulatum, apicem versus compressum, valde carinatum, gonyde dimidio apicali adscendente; setis rictalibus vix ullis; naribus in fossa majore positis, operculo magno fere clausis. Alae breves, caudae basin vix superantes, formicatae, debiles, truncato rotundatae, remige primo minimo, quarto et quinto subaequalibus omnium longissimis. Cauda elongata, valde gradata, mollis; rectricibus latiusculis, scapis parum rigidis, pogoniis mollibus, subpalmicis, quatuor intermediis aequilongis. Pedes satis robusti, tarsis antice scutellatis, digitis externis et internis aequilongis. Ptilosis mollis, laxa; plumis tergi, uropygii et hypochondriorum valde elongatis.

Layardi HARTLAUB, Ibis 1866. II. 139. Tb. 6. = *Calamodyta Layardi*.

Victorini HARTLAUB, Ibis 1866. II. 140. = *Calamodyta Victorini*.

PHLEOCEASTES (Picidae. — φλοιος cortex, κσαζω findere) CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 176; Mus. Heine. IV^b. 95. = *Picus* LIN.

Picusarten mit langer äusserer Hinterzehe, relativ kurzen Flügeln und bei den Männchen mit fast ganz rothem Kopfe.

Boiei CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 97. = *Picus Boiei* WAGL.

robustus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 95. = *Picus robustus* FREY.

rubricollis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 96. = *Picus rubricollis* BODD.

trachelopyrus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 98. = *Picus rubricollis* BODD.

PHLEOCRYPTES SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neutr. 63. = *Phleocryptes* CAB.

PHLEOTOMUS (Picidae. — φλοτος cortex, τμνω secare) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^b. 102. = *Picus* LIN.

Synon.: Dryotomus Malh. — Dryopicus Bonap. — Hylatomus Baird.

pileatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 101. = *Picus pileatus* LIN.

PHLEGOENAS SCLATER 1865. — SUNDEVALL, Méth. 100. = *Phlegoenas* REICHB.

PHLOGOPHILUS *hemileucurus* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 310. = *Trochilus hemileucurus*.

Bill straight; wings ample and rather rounded; tarsi long for a Humming Bird, and bare; tail rather large and rounded; hind toe and nail shorter than the middle toe and nail.

PHLEGOPSIS SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 276. = *Formicarius* BODD.

Synon.: Phlegopsis Reichb.

Rostrum forte, compressiusculum, naribus parvis, rotundatis, antice, positis; regione oculari nuda; narium plumis erectis et setosis; pedes modici; acrotarsiis vix conspicue divisis, paratarsiis integris, ungue postico brevi, incurvato.

erythroptera SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 276. = *Formicarius erythropterus* GOULD.

Macleaniani LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 285. = *Formicarius Macleaniani*.

nigromaculata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 276. = *Formicarius nigromaculatus* GRAY.

trivittata SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 74. = *Formicarius trivittatus* SCLAT.

PHLOGOTHRAUPIS *sanguinolenta* SCLATER, Nomencl. Avium neotrop. 1873. 153. = *Tachyphonus sanguinolentus* LESS.

Differt a *Ramphocoelo* mandibula ad basin non incrassata nec denudata et sexibus inter se similibus.

PHLOISTES (Picidae. — φλοιστης corticem secans) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 110. = *Picus pyrrhotis* HODGS.

PHLOTHRUS (Meropidae) REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. 1852. I. 82. = *Merops* LIN. *cyanophrys* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 137. = *Merops cyanophrys*. *luteus* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 82. = *Merops viridis* LIN. *viridis* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 82. = *Merops viridis* LIN. *viridissimus* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 82. = *Merops viridissimus* SWAINS.

PHLYACONETTA *histrionica* BRANDT, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1849. VI. 9. — SUNDEVALL, Méth. Av. 149. = *Anas histrionica* LIN.

PHODILUS *hadius* GEOFFROY ST. HILAIRE, Ann. sc. nat. XXI. 201. = *Ulula badia* SCHLEG.

PHOEBASTRIA *brachyura* REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 5. Tf. 26. Fig. 345. = *Diomedea brachyura* TEM.

PHOEBETRIA *fuliginosa* REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 5. Tf. 26. Fig. 348. = *Diomedea fuliginosa* GMEL.

PHOENICERCUS STRICKLAND 1841. = *Phoenicocercus* CAB.

PHOENICERCUS (Ampelidae. — φοινικος ruber, κερκος cauda) SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. 1831. 491. = *Pipra* LIN.

Synon.: *Cotinga* Merr. — *Carnifex* Sundev. — *Phoenicercus* Strickl. — *Phoenicocercus* Cab. — *Phaenicocercus* Bonap.

Size and habit of *Ampelis*. Bill small, rather weak. Wings very short, convex, rounded; the three first quills narrow and of equal length; the fourth much shorter and ending in a point. Tail broad, even. Feet short, strong. Toes syndactyle. Tarsi feathered, on their inner side only as far as the toes. Claws strong, curved.

atrococcineus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1838. 263. = *Pipra nigricollis*.

carnifex SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 254. = *Pipra carnifex*.

nigricollis SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. 491. = *Pipra nigricollis*.

militaris SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 254. = *Pipra militaris* SHAW.

PHOENICOCERCUS CABANIS, Wieg. Archiv 1847. XIII. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 438. = *Pipra* LIN.

Synon.: *Phoenicircus* Swains. false scrips.

Schnabel kürzer, niedriger, stark zusammengedrückt, am Ende fein herabgebogen, mit scharfer Rückenkante, breiter Basis und feinem Borstengefieder am Grunde, das besonders am Zügelrande stark entwickelt ist. Gefieder derb und straff. Flügel kurz, bis an den Anfang des Schwanzes reichend, die drei ersten Schwingen verschmälert, fast gleich lang, die vierte beim Männchen viel kürzer, in eine S-förmige schmale Spitze auslaufend, die fünfte noch kürzer als die sechste, welche plötzlich breiter ist, die dreizehnte länger und breiter als alle übrigen Armschwingen. Schwanz mässig lang, gerade abgestuft. Laufsohle ohne Warzen, aussen glatt, an der Innenseite befiedert bis fast zum Daumen hinab. Die Zehen ziemlich lang, der Daumen stark, die vorderen dünn, die äussere mit der mittlern am Grunde innig verwachsen.

coccineus BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 439. = *Pipra nigricollis*.

carnifex BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 439. = *Pipra carnifex*.

nigricollis SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neut. 58. = *Pipra nigricollis*.

PHOENICOCICHLA (Pittidae. — φοινικος ruber, κικλη turdus) Autor. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 5. = *Pitta* LIN.

Unterscheidet sich durch kürzere, abgerundete Flügel, weicherer Gefieder u. s. w. von *Eucichla*.

granatina CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 5. = *Pitta granatina* TEM.

PHOENICONAIAS (Ardeidae. — φοινικος ruber, ναιας nom. propr.) GRAY, Ibis 1869. V. 440. = *Phoenicopterus* LIN.

Typus: *Phoenicopterus minor*, Ph. rubidus.

- PHOENICOPARRUS andinus** BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 992. = *Phoenicopterus andinus* PHIL.
- PHOENICOPERDIX chloropus** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. = *Coturnix chloropus*.
- PHOENICOPHAËS** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 68. recte. = *Phoenicophaeus* VIEILL.
- PHOENICOPHAUS** (Cuculidae. — φαεινοφάως purpureus aspecta.). — VIEILLOT, Analyse 1826. 27; Encycl. méth. 1839. — STEPHENS, gener. Zool. 1815. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 459. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 68. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cuculi 48.
- Synon.: *Phaenicophaeus* Steph. — *Malcoha* Cuv. — *Phaenicophaeus* Vieill. — *Phoenicophaeus* Boie. — *Melias* Glog. — *Alectorops* Verr. — *Rhamphococcyx*, *Ceuthmochares*, *Rhododytes* Cab. — *Melias* Blyth. — *Zanclostomus* Swains.
- Bec plus long que la tête, épais et garni de soies divergentes à la base, arrondi, lisse, arqué, atténué à la pointe. Orbits mamelonnés. — 12 Specc.*
- aereus** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cucul. 50. [Africa merid. occid.]
Le Coucou gris bronzé LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afrique V. 43. Tb. 215.
Cuculus aereus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1333.
Cuculus aeratus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 210.
Zanclostomus flavirostris SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica II. 83. Tb. 19.
Cuculus (Zanclostomus) flavirostris SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. akad. Förhdl. 1849. 162.
Zanclostomus aereus HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 187.
Zanclostomus aeneus GURNEY, Ibis 1859. 248. — HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 112.
Ceuthmochares aereus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 60.
Phoenicophaeus flavirostris SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cucul. 50.
Ceuthmochares aeneus, *C. australis* SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 609. 610.
- aeneicaudus** VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. VII. 356. [Ceylon.]
Rhamphococcyx aeneicaudus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 66.
- Barroti** EYDOUX et SOULEYET, Voy. Bonite 89. Tb. 6. = *Dasylophus Cumingi* FRAS.
- calorhynchus** TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 349. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cucul. 48. — VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. VII. 356. [Celebes.]
Zanclostomus calorhynchus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 1098.
Phoenicophaeus melanogaster BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 75.
- caniceps** VIGORS, Append. Mem. Raffles. = *Rhinortha chlorophaea* VIG.
- chlorophaeus** MÜLLER, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bezitt. 234. = *Rhinortha chlorophaea* VIG.
- chlorocephalus** EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 105. = *Rhinortha chlorophaea* VIG.
- corallirhynchus** LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 1. = *Coccygus melanogaster*.
- Crawfurdi** GRAY, Zool. Miscell. I. 3. Tb. 2. = *Phoenicophaeus sumatranus* SCHLEG.
- Cumingi** FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 112. = *Dasylophus Cumingi* FRAS.
- curvirostris** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 459. — MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 458. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cucul. 49. [Java. Malacca.]
Malcoha rouverdin LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afrique V. 70. Tb. 225.
Cuculus curvirostris SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 905.
Phoenicophaeus tricolor STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 61. Tb. 14.
Phoenicophaeus viridis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1340.
Phoenicophaeus melanognathus HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 178.
Melias viridis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 131.
Phoenicophaeus viridifusus MÜLLER, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bezitt. 234. — VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. 356.
Rhamphococcyx curvirostris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 66.
Kado Besar. — *Kada lan*. *Sintok*. — *Inggang Balukar*.
- Diardi** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cucul. 54. [India. Ceylon.]
Melias Diardi LESSON, Traité Ornith. 132. — PUCHERAN, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 65.

- Phoenicophaus tristis* M'CLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 166. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 928; 1843. XII. 177.
- Phoenicophaeus sumatranus* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 246.
- Zanclostomus Diardi* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 460. — DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. IV. 1. Tb. 19.
- Phoenicophaeus nigriventris* PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 140.
- Zanclostomus sumatranus* juv. BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 99.
- Rhopodytes Diardi* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 61.
- Cadow Kachis*.
- elongatus** MÜLLER, Tijdschr. nat. Geschied. 1835. II. 342. Tb. 4. Fig. 5. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cucul. 55. [Sumatra.]
- Zanclostomus elongatus* GRAY, Genera Birds Append. 23.
- Zanclostomus tristis* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 99.
- Melias elongatus* BONAPARTE, Consp. Zygod. 5.
- Rhopodytes elongatus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 63.
- erythrognathus** TEMMINCK. — VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. 356. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cucul. 49. [Borneo. Sumatra. Banka. Malacca.]
- Cuculus melanognathus* RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 287.
- Phoenicophaeus viridis* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 927; 1845. XIV. 199.
- Rhamphococcyx erythrognathus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 67.
- flavirostris** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cucul. 50. = *Phoenicophaeus aereus* SCHLEG.
- javanicus** HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 178; Zool. Research. Java Tb. 54. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cucul. 55. [Java. Sumatra.]
- Coccyzus rubrirostris* DRAPIEZ, Dict. class. hist. nat. IV. 558.
- Cuculus chrysogaster*, *C. erythrorhynchus* CUVIER, Mus. paris.
- Playa chrysogaster*, *P. erythrorhynchus* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 141.
- Zanclostomus javanicus* SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 323. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 1097; 1843. XII. 944; 1845. XIV. 200. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 64.
- Kaka Apie*. — *Bubut Kembang*.
- Jerdoni** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 1095. = *Phoenicophaeus viridirostris* HARTL.
- leucogaster** STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 60. = *Phoenicophaeus pyrrocephalus* STEPH.
- longicaudatus** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 923. = *Phoenicophaeus tristis* BLYTH.
- melanogaster** BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 75. = *Phoenicophaeus calorhynchus* TEM.
- melanognathus** HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 178. = *Phoenicophaeus curvirostris* GRAY.
- montanus** HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 85. = *Phoenicophaeus tristis* BLYTH.
- monticolus** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. 1095. = *Phoenicophaeus tristis* BLYTH.
- nigriventris** PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 140. = *Phoenicophaeus Diardi* SCHLEG.
- ornatus** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 925. = *Dasylophus superciliosus* SWAINS.
- pyrrocephalus** STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 59. — VIELLOT, Galerie Oiseaux I. 24. Tb. 37. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 68. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cucul. 53. — SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 605. [Ceylon.]
- Cuculus pyrrocephalus* FORSTER, Zool. ind. Tb. 6.
- Malcoha* LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afrique V. 68. Tb. 224.
- Phoenicophaeus leucogaster* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 60.
- Melias pyrrocephalus* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 131.
- Alectorops pyrrocephalus* VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. 356.

- Phoenicophaus ceylonensis* LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berolin.
Mal kandetta. *Malkoha*.
Sirkie SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cucul. 56. = *Zanclotomus Sirkie* JERD.
sumatranus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 199. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cucul. 55. [Borneo. Sumatra. Banka.
Cuculus sumatranus RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 287.
Phoenicophaus Crawfurdi GRAY, Zool. Miscell. I. 3. Tb. 2.
Zanclotomus sumatranus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 460. — MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 458.
Melias sumatranus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zygod. 5.
Cuculus cristatus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berolin.
Rhopodytes sumatranus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 62.
Sepando.
superciliosus CUVIER, Mus. paris. = *Dasylophus superciliosus* SWAINS.
tricolor STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 61. Tb. 14. = *Phoenicophaes curvirostris* GRAY.
tristis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 246. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cucul. 54. [Himalaya. India.
Melias tristis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 132; Belanger's Voy. Ind. 231. Tb. 1.
Phoenicophaeus longicaudatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 923; 1842. XI. 1095; 1843. XII. 177.
Phoenicophaeus monticolus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 1095.
Zanclotomus tristis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 246.
Phoenicophaus montanus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 85.
Cuculus madagascariensis LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berolin.
Rhopodytes tristis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 64.
Zanclotomus tristis JERDON, Ibis 1872. II. 15.
Ban Kukil. — *Wa pha lai*. — *Talatak Ba ho hong*.
viridirostris EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 105. ♂ = *Rhinorthis chlorophaea* VIG.
viridirostris HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen Nachtr. 16. [Ceylon. India.
Zanclotomus viridirostris JERDON, Madras Journ. XI. 223; Illustr. Ind. Ornith. I. Tb. 3.
Phoenicophaeus Jerdoni BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 1095.
Melias viridirostris BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zygod. 5.
Rhopodytes viridirostris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 63.
Kuppra Popya. — *Wamaneh Kaki*. *Handi Kuta*. — *Mal caudatta*. *Malkoha*. — *Cusil*.
viridirostris MÜLLER, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bezitt. 234. = *Phoenicophaes curvirostris* GRAY.
viridis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1340. = *Phoenicophaes curvirostris* GRAY.
viridis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 927. = *Phoenicophaes erythrognathus* HARTL.
PHOENICOPHILUS (Fringillidae. — φοινικος purpureus, φιλω amare) STRICKLAND, Jard. Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 104.
Synon.: Phaenicophilus Desmurs.
 Durch längeren Schnabel von Arremon unterschieden.
palmarum STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 104.
Turdus palmarum LINNE, Syst. Nat. I.
Arremon palmarum GRAY, Genera Birds III. App.
Dulus palmarum BONAPARTE.
poliocephalus STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 104. — *Hispaniola*.
Dulus poliocephalus BONAPARTE. — vide Supra II. 72.
PHOENICOPTERUS (Phoenicopteridae. — φοινικος purpureus, πτερον ala).
 — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1748. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IX. 397. —
 DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. II. 332. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Anseres 116.
 — GRAY, Ibis 1869. V. 438.
Synon.: Phoeniconaias, Phoenicorodias Gray. — Phoenicoparrus Bonap.

Bec plus long que la tête, plus haut que large, membraneux à la base, courbé brusquement en bas vers le milieu, légèrement fléchi à la pointe, garni de petites lames transversales très fines sur les bords de deux mandibules; celles-ci emboîtées l'une dans l'autre, la mandibule inférieure étant plus large, plus renflée que la supérieure; narines presque medianes, étroites, longitudinales, situées dans un sillon et pourvues d'une membrane operculaire; ailes médiocres, aigues; queue courte, égale; pieds excessivement allongés, grêles; doigts antérieurs unis jusqu'aux ongles par une palmure échancrée au ventre; pouce petit, portant à peine à terre par l'extrémité de l'ongle; ongles courts, larges, plats; cou très long, très flexible, en rapport avec l'étendue des membres abdominaux. — 9 Spec.

americanus SWAINSON, *Classif. Birds* II. 364. = *Phoenicopterus ruber* LIN.

andinus PHILIPPI, *Wieg. Arch.* 1855. XXI. 12; *Reise Atacama* 164. Tf. 4. 5.

— GRAY, *Ibis* 1869. V. 443. Tb. 15. Fig. 9. 10. [*Peruvia. Chili. Bolivia.*

Phoenicoparrus andinus BONAPARTE, *Compt. rend.* 1856. XLIII. 992.

Lipocentrus andinus SUNDEVALL, *Méth. Av.* 145.

Parrina.

antiquorum TEMMINCK, *Man. Ornith.* II. 587. — NAUMANN, *Natg. Vögel Deutschl.* IX. 408. Tf. 233. — SCHLEGEL, *Mus. Pays-Bas Anser.* 116.

[*Europa. Asia. Africa.*

Phoenicopterus ruber LINNE, *Syst. Nat.* I. 139. part. — DEGLAND, *Ornith. Europ.* II. 334.

Phoenicopterus roseus PALLAS, *Zoogr. ross. as.* II. 207.

Phoenicopterus ruber var. SYKES, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1832. 159.

Phoenicopterus europaeus SWAINSON, *Classif. Birds* II. 364.

*Phoenicopterus ignipalliatu*s GRAY, *Genera Birds* Tb. 153.

Phoenicopterus roseus var., *Ph. antiquus* BLYTH, *Catal. Birds as. Soc.* 299.

Phoenicopterus Blythi BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* II. 146.

Phoenicopterus platyrhynchus, *Ph. minor*, *Ph. pygmaeus* BREHM, *Naumannia* 1855. V. 290.

Phoenicopterus erythraeus VERREAUX, *Revue Mag. Zool.* 1855. VII. 221. — LAYARD, *Birds SAfrica* 345. — ANDERSSON, *Ibis* 1865. I. 64. — GRAY, *Ibis* 1869. V. 442. Tb. 16. Fig. 6.

Flamingo. — *Fiamingu.* — *Flamenco.* — *Shabruse.* — *Inglis Koku.* — *Bog hâns.* — *Kaan T'hinti.* — *Fenicottero minore.*

antiquus TEMMINCK, auctore BLYTH, *Cat.* = *Phoenicopterus antiquorum* TEM.

bahamensis LESSON, *Traité Ornith.* 589. = *Phoenicopterus ruber* LIN.

Blythi BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* II. 146. = *Phoenicopterus antiquorum* TEM.

chilensis MOLINA, *Hist. nat. Chili* 214. = *Phoenicopterus ignipalliatu*s GEOFFR.

Crolzeti GERVAIS, *Palaeont. franç.* 233. Tb. 50. Fig. 4. 5; *Ann. sc. nat.* 1828.

XV. 419. — MILNE EDWARDS, *Rech. Ois. foss.* I. 54. Tb. 80. 81. *Spec. miocaen.*

[*Gergovia.*

erythraeus VERREAUX, *Revue Mag. Zool.* 1855. 221. = *Phoenicopterus antiquorum* TEM.

europaeus SWAINSON, *Classif. Birds* II. 364. = *Phoenicopterus antiquorum* TEM.

glyphorhynchus GRAY, *Ibis* 1869. V. 443. Tb. 14. Fig. 5. [*Galapagos.*

grandis AYMARD, *Congr. scient. France* 1856. 234. — MILNE EDWARDS, *Rech.*

Ois. foss. II. 87. *Spec. foss.*

[*Paris.*

*ignipalliatu*s GEOFFROY ST. HILAIRE, *Magaz. Zool. Soc.* 1832. II. Tb. 2. —

GRAY, *Ibis* 1869. V. 442. Tb. 14. Fig. 4. — BURMEISTER, *syst. Uebers. Th.*

Bras. III. 430.

[*America merid.*

Flamenco AZARA, *Apuntam.* III. 133.

Phoenicopterus chilensis MOLINA, *Hist. nat. Chili* 214. — BRIDGES, *Proc.*

Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 117. — SCHLEGEL, *Mus. Pays Bas Anser.* 117.

Flamenco. Cheuque. — *Parreonas.*

*ignipalliatu*s GRAY, *Genera Birds* Tb. 163. = *Phoenicopterus antiquorum* TEM.

*ignipalliatu*s v. TSCHUDI, *Fauna peruau.* 53. = *Phoenicopterus ruber* LIN.

minor GEOFFROY ST. HILAIRE, *Bullet. Soc. philom.* II. 97. — ANDERSSON, *Ibis* 1865. I. 65. — GRAY, *Ibis* 1869. V. 442. Tb. 15. Fig. 8.

[Africa merid. occid.

Phoenicopterus parvus VIEILLOT, *Galerie Oiseaux* Tb. 273. — SCHLEGEL, *Mus. Pays-Bas* Anser. 116.

Phoeniconaias minor GRAY, *Handl. Birds* III. 72.

minor JERDON, *Catal. Birds India* Nr. 374. = *Phoenicopterus rubidus* FEILD. **parvus** VIEILLOT, *Galerie Oiseaux* Tb. 273. = *Phoenicopterus minor* GEOFFR. **platyrhynchus** BREHM, *Naumannia* 1855. V. 290. = *Phoenicopterus antiquorum* TEM.

pygmaeus BREHM, *Naumannia* 1855. V. 290. = *Phoenicopterus antiquorum* TEM.

roseus PALLAS, *Zoogr. ross. as.* II. 207. = *Phoenicopterus antiquorum* TEM.

ruber LINNE, *Syst. Nat.* I. 139. — WILSON, *amer. Ornith.* VIII. 45. Tb. 66.

— AUDUBON, *ornith. Biogr.* V. 255. Tb. 431; *Birds America* VI. 169. Tb. 275.

— BAIRD, *Birds N America* 687. — SCHLEGEL, *Mus. Pays-Bas* Anser. 117.

[America sept. centr.

Phoenicopterus americanus SWAINSON, *Classif. Birds* II. 364. — RAMON DE LA SAGRA, *Hist. nat. Cuba* 224. Tb. 19.

Phoenicorodias ruber GRAY, *Ibis* 1869. V. 441.

rubidus FEILDEN, *Ibis* 1868. IV. 496. — GRAY, *Ibis* 1869. V. 442. Tb. 13.

Fig. 3. — [cf. *Ph. minor* GEOFFR. ♀] [Secunderabad.

Phoenicopterus minor JERDON, *Cat. Birds India* Nr. 374.

Phoenicopterus roseus JERDON, *Birds India* II. 775. part.

Phoeniconaias rubidus GRAY, *Handl. Birds* III. 72.

PHOENICORNIS (Campephaginae. — φοινικος purpureus, ορνις avis) BOIE, *Oken's Isis* 1827. 715. = *Pericrocotus* BOIE.

affinis M'CLELLAND, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1839. VII. 157. = *Pericrocotus brevirostris* GRAY.

aureopygia HAY, *Madras Journ.* XXXI. 158. = *Pericrocotus erythropygus* BLYTH.

brevirostris GOULD, *Centur. Himal. Birds* Tb. 8. = *Pericrocotus brevirostris* GRAY.

elegans M'CLELLAND, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1839. VII. 156. = *Pericrocotus elegans*.

flagrans BOIE, *Oken's Isis* 1807. = *Pericrocotus flagrans* BONAP.

flammea BOIE, *Oken's Isis* 1807. = *Pericrocotus flammeus* GRAY.

miniata SWAINSON, *Classif. Birds* II. 224. = *Pericrocotus miniatus* GRAY.

peregrina BOIE, *Oken's Isis* 1807. 715. = *Pericrocotus peregrinus* GRAY.

princeps GOULD, *Centur. Himal. Birds* Tb. 7. = *Pericrocotus speciosus* GRAY.

PHOENICORODIAS GRAY, *Ibis* 1869. V. 441. = *Phoenicopterus ruber* LIN.

PHOENICOSOMA (Sylvicolidae. — φοινικος purpureus, σωμα corpus). — CABANIS, *Wieg. Archiv* 1847. XIII. 316; *Mus. Heine.* I. 24. — 12 *Spec.*

Synon.: *Piranga*, *Pyrranga* Vieill. — *Phoenicoma* Swains. — *Phaenisma*, *Cyanicterus* Bonap.

aestivum SWAINSON, *Classif. Birds* II. 284. — CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* I. 25.

[America sept. centr.

Muscicapa rubra LINNE, *Syst. Nat.* I. 326. — BUFFON, *Pl. enlum.* 741.

Tanagra coccinea BODDAERT, *Tabl. Pl. enlum.* 741.

Tanagra aestiva, *T. mississippiensis*, *T. olivacea* GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* I. 889.

— WILSON, *amer. Ornith.* I. 95. Tb. 6. Fig. 3.

Tanagra variegata LATHAM, *Ind. Ornith.* I. 422.

Loxia virginica GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* I. 849.

Tanagra rudis SPARRMAN, *Mus. Carlson.* Tb. 94.

Pyrranga aestiva VIEILLOT, *Encycl. méth.* 799. — AUDUBON, *Birds America* III.

222. Tb. 208. — BAIRD, *Birds N America* 301. — RIDGWAY, *Proc. acad.*

Philadelphia 1869. 130.

Pyrranga livida SWAINSON, *Philos. Magaz.* 1827. 438.

Phoenicoma aestiva SWAINSON, *Classif. Birds* II. 284.

- Pyranga coccinea* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 363.
Pyranga Cooperi RIDGWAY, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1869. 130.
Cardinal acuminado.
albicollis D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 26. Fig. 2. = *Tachyphonus albicollis*.
ardeus v. TSCHUDI, Wieg. Archiv 1844. X. 287. = *Phoenicosoma erythromelas*.
Azaræ CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 25. — v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 207. [Bolivia.]
Habia punzo, *H. amarillo* AZARA, Apuntam. I. 358.
Saltator ruber, *S. flavus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 791.
Tanagra mississippiensis LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeichn. Doubl. 333.
Pyranga mississippiensis D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 33.
Pyranga Azaræ D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 264. — RIDGWAY, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1869. 132.
bidentatum CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 24. [Mexico.]
Pyranga bidentata SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 438.
Pyranga sanguinolenta DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1839. 97.
bivittatum v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 31. = *Phoenicosoma erythromelas*.
erythrocephalum SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 438. [Mexico.]
Pyranga cucullata DUBUS, Revue Mag. Zool. 1848. 245.
Pyranga erythrocephala GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 61.
erythromelas [America central. merid.]
Tanagra erythromelas LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeichn. Doubl. 69.
Pyranga leucoptera TRUDEAU, Journ. philos. VIII. 160.
Pyranga bivittata DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1841. 70.
Phoenicosoma ardeus v. TSCHUDI, Wieg. Archiv 1844. X. 287; Fauna peruan. 207.
Pyranga erythromelas SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855.
Pyranga ardeus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 61.
hepaticum CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 25. [America centr.]
Pyranga hepatica SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 438. — BAIRD, Birds N America 302. — RIDGWAY, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1869. 132.
Pyranga dentata LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berlin.
Phoenicosoma hepatica CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 25.
Pyranga Azaræ WOODHOUSE, Sitgrave's Explor. Zuni 1853. 82.
ludovicianum [America sept. Mexico.]
Tanagra ludoviciana WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. 27. Tb. 20. Fig. 1. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 90. Tb. 354. 400.
Pyranga erythropis VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXVIII. 291.
Pyranga ludoviciana RICHARDSON, List 1837. — AUDUBON, Birds America III. 211. Tb. 210. — BAIRD, Birds N America 303.
Tanagra columbiana JARDINE, Edit. Wilson I. 317.
olivaceum LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 99.
Pyranga olivacea LESSON, L'Institut 1834.
roseogulare [Yucatan.]
Pyranga roseogularis CABOT, Boston Journ. nat. hist. 1847. V. 416. — SCLATER, Ibis 1873. III. 125. Tb. 8.
rubriceps [Brasilia.]
Pyranga rubriceps GRAY, Genera Birds II. Tb. 89. Fig. 2.
Pyranga erythrocephala GRAY, Genera Birds II. 363.
rubrum SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 284. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 24. [America sept. Nova Granada.]
Tanagra rubra LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 314. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 127. Fig. 1. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 42. Tb. 11. Fig. 3. 4. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. IV. 388. Tb. 354.
Pyranga rubra VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. I. 4. Tb. 1. Fig. 12. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. II. 226. Tb. 209. — BAIRD, Birds N America 300.

Pyrrang erythromelas VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 800.
Cardinal de alas negras.

saira

[*Brasilia. Peruvia.*

Tanagra saira SPILX, Aves Brasil. II. 35. Tb. 48. Fig. 1.

Pyrranga mississippiensis D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid.

Pyrranga coccinea BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 171.

Pyrranga saira RIDGWAY, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1869. 131.

testaceum

[*Veragua.*

Pyrranga testacea SCLATER et SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 388. — RIDGWAY, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1869. 133.

Pyrranga hepatica LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York.

PHOENICOSPIZA (Pyrrhulinae. — φοινικος purpureus, σπιζα fringilla) BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 213. = *Carpodacus* KAUP.

rhodochroa BLYTH, l. c. = *Carpodacus rhodochrous* GRAY.

rhodopepla BLYTH, l. c. = *Carpodacus rhodopeplus* GRAY.

PHOENICOTHEAUPIS (Sylvicolidae. — φοινιξ purpureus, θραυπις nom. propr.)

CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 24. = *Tachyphonus* VIEILL.

Synon.: *Phaenicotheraupis* Sclat.

Unterscheidet sich von *Phoenicosoma* durch die kürzeren abgerundeteren Flügel und abgerundeten Schwanz und nähert sich so *Tachyphonus*, von welcher Gattung sie wieder die an *Phoenicosoma* erinnernde Färbung und Schnabelbildung trennt.

Carmioli LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1868. IX. 100. = *Tachyphonus Carmioli*.

erythrolaema SCLATER, Catal. amer. Birds 83. = *Tachyphonus fuscicaudus*.

fuscicauda CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 86. = *Tachyphonus fuscicaudus*.

gutturialis SCLATER, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1854. XIII. 25. = *Tachyphonus gutturalis*.

rubica CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 54. = *Tachyphonus rubicus*.

rubicoides CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 24. = *Tachyphonus rubicoides*.

rubicoides LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 297. = *Tachyphonus fuscicaudus*.

rubra v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 212. = *Tachyphonus ruber* VIEILL.

vinacea BRYANT, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 94. = *Tachyphonus vinaceus*.

PHOENICURA (Rhaemididae. — φοινιξ purpureus, ουρα cauda) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 240. = *Ruticilla* BREHM.

Bill very straight and slender, the culmen depressed above the nostrils; the gonyx ascending; the commissure inflexed; gape nearly smooth. Wings moderate; the first quill spurious, the second and the eight equal, the fourth and fifth equal and longest. Tail broad slightly rounded, tarsi lengthened, slender. The lateral toes almost equal.

atrata SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 290. = *Ruticilla nipalensis* MOORE.

caeruleocephala VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 35. = *Ruticilla caeruleocephala* GRAY.

calliope SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 240. = *Cyanecula camtschaticensis*.

frontalis VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 172. = *Ruticilla frontalis* GRAY.

fuliginosa VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 35. = *Ruticilla fuliginosa* GRAY.

leucocephala VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1830. I. 35. = *Ruticilla leucocephala* LESS.

leucoptera BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 962. = *Ruticilla aureora* GRAY.

Mac Grigoriae GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 152. = *Muscicapa monitiger*.

major JERDON, Madras Journ. XIII. 170. = *Brachypteryx major* BLYTH.

miniata SUNDEVALL, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVIII. 251. = *Pericrocotus roseus* GRAY.

muraria SWAINSON, Faun. bor. amer. II. 489. = *Ruticilla phoenicura* BONAP.

nipalensis HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83. = *Ruticilla nipalensis* MOORE.

- plumbea* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 185. = *Ruticilla fuliginosa* GRAY.
Reevei GRAY, Zool. Miscell. 1832. 1. = *Ruticilla aurora* GRAY.
Reevei BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 963. = *Ruticilla Hodgsoni* MOORE.
rubeculoides VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 35. = *Muscicapa elegans*.
rubricaria HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 8. = *Ruticilla fuliginosa* GRAY.
ruticilla SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 240. = *Ruticilla phoenicura* BONAP.
schisticeps HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83. = *Ruticilla schisticeps* HODGS.
suecica SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 240. = *Cyanecula suecica* BREHM.
superciliaris JERDON, Madras Journ. XIII. 170. = *Cyanecula cyana*.
- PHOENICURUS rubicaudus** BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 183. = *Phaeton rubicaudus* BODD.
- PHOENICOCICHLA** (Pittidae. — φοινίος sanguineus, κίχλη turdus) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 5. = *Phoenicocichla autor*.
granatina CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 5. = *Pitta granatina* TEM.
- PHOENISOMA** (Sylvicolidae. — φοινίκος purpureus, σωμα corpus) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 283. = *Phoenicosoma* CAB.
- Bill lengthened, conic. The upper mandible strongly sinuated or obsoletely toothed in the middle of the commissure. — Bill subconic, cylindrical, or sometimes with the base broader than high; the tip reflected and notched; the margin of the upper mandible with an angulated or toothlike lobe in the middle and folding over the edge of the lower mandible. Nostrils small, concealed by the short frontal feathers. Wings lengthened and pointed; the first quill hardly shorter than the second which is the longest. Tail moderate, even or slightly rounded. Feet very short. Middle toe longer than the tarsus; inner toe rather shorter than the outer; hind toe not quite so long as the tarsus.
- Omnes species conf. *Phoenicosoma* CAB.
- PHOETHORNIS** (Trochilidae) SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 357. = *Phaethornis* SWAINS.
- superciliosa* SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 330. = *Phaethornis malaris* GRAY.
- PHOETUSA** GRAY, List Birds brit. Mus. 1840. = *Phaetusa* WAGL.
- PHOLEOPTYNX** KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 769. = *Noctua cunicularia* D'ORB.
- PHOLIDAUGES** (Lamprotornithinae. — φολις squama, αυγη splendor) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 198. — HARTLAUB, Bremer Abhdlgn. 1874. IV. 75. = *Lamprotornis* TEM.
- Synon.*: *Calornis* Bonap.
- Rostrum breviusculum, gracile, emarginatum, apicem versus compressus; culmine arcuato, naribus apertis. Alae mediocres, caudae dimidium vix attingentes, remigibus 2—4 caeteris longioribus subaequalibus. Cauda aequalis mediocris. Pedes majusculi, unguibus longis; digitus externus interno longior. Ptilosis nitidissima; plumae apice dilatato truncatae, squamarum instar positae. Color violaceus in maribus praevalet. Maculae holosericeae alarum nullae. Femina a mare plane diversa maculata.
- leucogaster* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 198. = *Lamprotornis leucogaster* SWAINS.
Verreauxi HARTLAUB, Bremer Abhdlgn. 1874. IV. 79. — *Angola*.
- PHOLIDOCOMA musica** REICHENBACH, Singvögel 55. = *Estrilda musica* GRAY.
- PHOLIDORNIS russiae** HARTLAUB, Ornith. W. Africa 54. = *Dicaeum russiae* CASS.
rubrifrons SHARPE, Ibis 1872. II. 182. — *Fanti*.
- Pholidus** GRAY, List Genera Birds 1840. = *Phodilus* GEOFFR.
- PHONASCA** (Euphoniinae. — φωνασκος cantor) CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 330. = *Euphona* DESM.
- Hierher alle Euphonaarten vom Typus der *Euphona violacea* n. Eu. chlorotica. *affinis* CABANIS, l. c. 332. = *Euphona affinis* LESS.
brachyptera CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 410. = *Euphona affinis* LESS.
chalybaea CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 330. = *Euphona chalybaea* SCLAT.
chlorotica CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 330. = *Euphona chlorotica* LICHTST.
concinna CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 330. = *Euphona concinna* SCLAT.

- crassirostris* CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 331. = *Euphona crassirostris* SCLAT.
- fulvicrissa* CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 330. = *Euphona fulvicrissa* SCLAT.
- gnatho* CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 335. = *Euphona gnatho*.
- gracilis* CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 333. = *Euphona gracilis*.
- hirundinacea* CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 334. = *Euphona hirundinacea* BONAP.
- humilis* CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 334. = *Euphona humilis*.
- laniirostris* CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 331. = *Euphona laniirostris* D'ORB.
- Lichtensteini* CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 331. = *Euphona Lichtensteini* PELZ.
- luteicapilla* CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 331. = *Euphona luteicapilla*.
- melanura* CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 331. = *Euphona melanura* SCLAT.
- minuta* CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 331. = *Euphona minuta* CAB.
- ruficeps* CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 330. = *Euphona ruficeps* D'ORB.
- saturata* CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 336. = *Euphona saturata*.
- serrirostris* CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 330. = *Euphona serrirostris* D'ORB.
- trinitatis* CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 330. = *Euphona trinitatis* STRICKL.
- violacea* CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 331. = *Euphona violacea* DESM.
- xanthogastra* CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 330. = *Euphona xanthogastra* SUNDEV.
- PHONEUS KAUP, Entwickl. europ. Thierw. 1829. 33. = *Lanius rufus* BRISS.
- PHONEUS BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 386. = *Lanius bucephalus* SCHLES.
- PHONEUTRIA REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 1850. = *Muscivora* CUV.
- ferruginea* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 65. = *Muscivora ferruginea* CAB.
- PHONIPARA (Fringillidae) BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium 1850. I. 494. = *Passerina* VIEILL.
- Rostrum breve, valde compressum; pedes debiles; alae brevissimae; cauda modica, subemarginata.
- bicolor* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 494. = *Passerina bicolor* VIEILL.
- caniceps* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 494. = *Passerina caniceps*.
- canora* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 494. = *Passerina canora*.
- gutturalis* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 494. = *Spermophila gutturalis* SCLAT.
- lepida* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 494. = *Passerina lepida* VIEILL.
- Marchi* BAIRD, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1863. 997. = *Passerina Marchi*.
- olivacea* SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neut. 29. = *Passerina lepida* VIEILL.
- omissa* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 98. = *Passerina omissa*.
- pusilla* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 159. = *Spinities pusillus*.
- PHONYGAMA (Sturnidae) LESSON, Dict. class. 1828. XIII. 399; Man. Ornith. I. 141; Traité Ornith. 343. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 303. = *Manucodia* BODD.
- Bec robuste, plus long que la tête, élevé, élargi à la base, comprimé sur les côtés, à arête, très convexe, entamant le capistrum, à pointe recourbée et dentée; fosses nasales profondes, recouvertes d'une membrane, au centre de la quelle sont percées les narines à demi cachées par les plumes veloutées du front; tarses robustes, scutellés; le pouce armé d'un ongle puissant, troisième rémige la plus longue. Queue arrondie, composée de douze rectrices.
- atra* LESSON, Voy. Coquille Zool. I. 638. = *Manucodia atra* GRAY.
- chalybea* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 344. = *Manucodia viridis* GRAY.
- Keraudreni* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 344. = *Manucodia Keraudreni* GRAY.
- Lessonia* SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 264. = *Manucodia Keraudreni* GRAY.
- viridis* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 368. = *Manucodia viridis* GRAY.
- PHOSPPIA SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 172. = *Psophia* LIN.
- PHOSPHODES SWAINSON 1837. = *Psophodes* VIG.

PHRAGMATICOLA *olivacea* JERDON, Madras Journ. XIII. 129. = *Calamodyta aedon*.
PHRENOPICUS *querulus* BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zygod. 8. = *Picus borealis*
 VIEILL.

Jardinei BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zygod. 8. = *Picus Jardinei* MALH.

PHRENOTHRIX (Glaucopidae) HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 162.
 = *Crypsirhina* VIEILL.

Rostrum mediocre, validum, altum, cultratum, basi crassiusculum. Maxilla arcuata, lateribus subconvexis, laevibus, sensim in culmen conniventibus. Capistrum latum, plumulis holosericeis densis. Nares capistro secunditae, circulares, parvae, in medio sulci transversali ad basin rostri dispositae. Alae rotundatae: remigibus integris 3. 4. longioribus. Cauda corpore longior, cuneata, rectricibus 10 in paribus dispositis. Pedes congrui: digiti mediocres, exteriore medio ad basin levissime coalito. Acropodia scutulata. Ungues compressi: hallucis medio vix major.

temia HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 163. = *Crypsirhina varians* VIEILL.

PHRETHORNIS BOIE, Oken's Isis 1831. = *Phaethornis* SWAINS.

PHRYGILUS (Fringillidae. — φρυγίλος nom. propr.). — CABANIS, v. Tschudi's Fauna peruan. 1844. 217. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 231.

Synon.: *Diuca* Reichb. — *Melanodera* Bonap. — *Hedyglossa*, *Rhopospina* Cab.

Schnabel so schlank kegelförmig wie bei *Zonotrichia* und kaum davon verschieden, nach vorn ziemlich stark zusammengedrückt, die Firste grade, die Spitze etwas mehr verlängert, der Mundrand deutlich eingebogen, der Mundwinkel stärker herabgezogen, der Gaumen ebenfalls ohne Höcker. Gefieder ziemlich weich, das der Männchen vorherrschend schieferschwarz oder dunkel blaugrau, das der Weibchen und Jungen z. Th. grünlich oder bräunlich grau mit dunklen Schaftstreifen, doch nicht eigentlich ammerartig. Flügel spitziger, nur die erste Schwinge verkürzt, soweit wie die obere Schwanzdecke über die Basis des Schwanzes hinabreichend; die hintere Armschwinge nicht verlängert. Schwanz nicht grade lang, etwas ausgeschnitten, die Federn ziemlich schmal, am Ende mehr minder zugespitzt, die seitlichen Federn nicht verkürzt. Beine schlank und fein, Lauf mässig hoch, Zehen dünn, mit wenig gebogenen scharf zugespitzten Krallen. — 16 Spec.

alaudinus CABANIS, Mus. Heine I. 135. [Chili. Peruvia. Bolivia. Respubl. aeq.]

Fringilla alaudina KITTLITZ, Kupfertaf. Vögel Tf. 23. Fig. 2.

Emberiza guttata MEYEN, nov. act. acad. Leopold. XVI. Suppl. Tb. 12. Fig. 1.

Fringilla erythrorhyncha LESSON.

Fringilla campestris GRIFFITH, Anim. kingd. II.

Passerina guttata DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1836. Ois. Tb. 70.

Phrygilus laciniata PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 121.

Euspiza alaudina GRAY, Genera Birds II. 376.

Corydospiza alaudina SUNDEVALL, Meth. Av. 33.

Aldunatii SCLATER, Ibis 1869. V. 285. [Chili. Patagonia.]

Fringilla Gayi GOULD, Voy. Beagle III. 93.

Phrygilus Gayi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 477.

Chlorospiza Aldunatii GAY, Fauna Chili 355.

atriceps BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 477. [Bolivia. Peruvia.]

Emberiza atriceps D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 47. Fig. 2.

caniceps BURMEISTER, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 256; Reise La Plata II. 487.

[Mendoza.]

carbonarius BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 233. = *Passerina carbonaria*.

diuca GERMAIN, Proc. Bost. Soc. 1860. VII. 322. [Chili. Patagonia. Mendoza.]

Fringilla diuca MOLINA, Hist. nat. Chili 221. — KITTLITZ, Mém. acad.

Petersbg. 1831. 192. Tb. 11. — EYDOUX et GERVAIS, Voy. Faavorite Zool. II. 44. Tb. 17.

Emberiza diuca D'ORBIGNY, Mag. Zool. 1836. Ois. Tb. 9; 1837. Tb. 69.

Euspiza diuca GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 30°.

Diuca diuca BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 476.

- Diuca grisea* SCLATER, Catal. amer. Birds 111.
Diuca vera BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 483.
Hedyglossa diuca CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 135.
formosus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 477. = *Phrygilus Gayi* CAB.
fruticeti BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 476. [Chili. Patagonia. Bolivia. Mendoza.
Fringilla fruticeti KITTLITZ, Kupfertaf. Vögel Tf. 23. Fig. 1.
Emberiza luctuosa EYDOUX et GERVAIS, Magaz. Zool. 1836. Ois. Tb. 71.
Rhopospiza fruticeti CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 135.
Gayi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 134. — v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 218. — SCLATER, Ibis 1868. IV. 186. [Chili. Peruvia. Bolivia. Patagonia.
Emberiza Gayi D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 75.
Fringilla Gayi EYDOUX et GERVAIS, Magaz. Zool. 1834. Ois. Tb. 23.
Chlorospiza Gayi GAY, Fauna Chili 356.
Euspiza Gayi GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 30^c.
Fringilla formosa GOULD, Voy. Beagle III. 93.
Phrygilus formosus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 477.
geospizopsis SCLATER, Cat. amer. Birds 100. = *Phrygilus unicolor* TSCHUD.
melanoderus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 385. [Patagonia. Falklandiae.
Emberiza melanodera QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Uranie I. 109.
Chlorospiza melanodera GRAY, Voy. Beagle 95. Tb. 32.
Melanodera typica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 470.
minor [Patagonia.
Diuca minor BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 476.
ocularis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 454. Tb. 95. [Respubl. aequat.
ornatus LEYBOLD, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 405. [Mendoza.
plebejus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 219. Tb. 19. Fig. 1. [Peruvia. Argentina.
rusticus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 219. [Peruvia. Mendoza.
Emberiza rustica LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berlin.
specallifer [Bolivia.
Emberiza speculifera D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 78; Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 46. Fig. 1.
Diuca speculifera BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 476.
unicolor v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 219. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 232. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 476. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 785. [Brasilia. Peruvia. Venezuela. Argentina.
Emberiza unicolor D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 79.
Tanagra unicolor, *Spiza unicolor* LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Avium 45.
Haplospiza unicolor CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 147.
Chlorospiza plumbea PHILIPPI, Wieg. Archiv 1864. XXX. 47.
Phrygilus geospizopsis SCLATER, Catal. amer. Birds 100.
xanthogrammus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 385. [Ins. Falklandiae.
Chlorospiza xanthogramma GAY, Voy. Beagle 96. Tb. 33.
Emberiza xanthogramma GOULD, Voy. Beagle.
Melanodera xanthogramma BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 470.
PHRYNORHAMPHUS (Muscicapidae. — φρυνος bufo, σαμφος rostrum) KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 52.
 Synon.: Smithornis Bonap.
 The bill very broad, half as high as broad, with sharp culmen; the wings short; the first wing-feathers long, nearly as long as the seventh, the second as long as the third and fourth; outer toe at the base connected with the middle toe. — 2 Specc.
capensis KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 52. [Africa merid.
Platyrhynchus capensis SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 27. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 142.
Smithornis capensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 322.
rufolateralis [Africa occid.
Smithornis rufolateralis GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 143. Tb. 16.

PHYLACONETTA histrionica BRANDT, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1849. VI. 9. = *Anas histrionica* LIN.

PHYLIDONYRIS LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 298.

Bec plus comprimé, plus élevé, plus renflé vers son extrémité que celui des Souimangas; tarsi médiocres, terminés par trois doigts grêles et minces. Queue allongée, égale; langue terminée par un pinceau de fibres tenues.

australasiana LESSON, Traité Ornith. 298. = *Meliphaga australasiana* VIG.

eques LESSON, Traité Ornith. 298. = *Nectarinia eques* GRAY.

rubrater LESSON, Traité Ornith. 298. = *Myzomela rubrater* BONAP.

sanguinea LESSON, Traité Ornith. 298. = *Cinnyris superba* VIEILL.

PHYLIDOR atrogularis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 317. = *Anabates sulphurascens*.

PHYLLOSTREPHUS (Brachypodidae). — SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. 1831. 486; Classif. Birds II. 229.

Synon.: Phyllostrephus Agass. — Phyllostrophus Sunde. — Phyllostrophus Bonap.

Bill as long as the head, strong, the tip rather hooked. Rictus strongly bristled. Frontal feathers small, compact, directed forwards and compressed on the base of the bill. Wings and tail moderate, rounded. Feet short, strong, robust. Tarsi and middle toe of the same length; lateral toes unequal, the inner shortest; hinder toe shorter than the inner one. Anterior tarsal scales divided. — 3 Spec.

capensis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 229. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 141.

[Africa merid.]

le Jaboteur LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afrique Tb. 112. Fig. 1.

Phyllostrephus terrestris SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica 270.

leucopleurus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1855. 328. = *Criniger nivosus*.

lugubris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 238. = *Phyllostrephus senegalensis* LESS.

scandens SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica I. 270. Tb. 30.

senegalensis LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 135.

[Senegal.]

Merula senegalensis BRISSON, Ornith. II. 261. Tb. 22. Fig. 2. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 563. Fig. 2.

Turdus senegalensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 823.

Turdus senegallus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 142.

Turdus lugubris BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 563. Fig. 2.

Phyllostrephus senegallus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 272.

terrestris SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica 270. = *Phyllostrephus capensis* SWAINS.

PHYLLOBASILEUS (Sylviidae. — $\varphi\upsilon\lambda\lambda\omicron\nu\sigma$ frons, $\beta\alpha\sigma\lambda\epsilon\upsilon\varsigma$ rex) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 33. = *Regulus* CUV.

Synon.: Reguloides Blyth.

calendula CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 33. = *Regulus calendula* LICHTST.

chloronotus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 96. = *Regulus proregulus* GRAY.

proregulus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 33. = *Phylloperuste proregulus* HOMER.

supercilliosus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 93. = *Phylloperuste proregulus* HOMER.

trochiloides CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 96. = *Phylloperuste trochiloides* GRAY.

PHYLLODYTES FINCH, Journ. Ornith. 1873. XXI. 393. = *Certhiparus* LAFRESN.

PHYLLOMANES (Laniidae. — $\varphi\upsilon\lambda\lambda\omicron\mu\alpha\nu\eta\varsigma$ frondem amans) CABANIS, Wiegtn. Archiv 1847. XIII. 321. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 106. =

Vireo VIEILL.

Schnabel schlank und fein, obgleich noch deutlich nach vorn zusammengedrückt, mit leichtem Endhaken und sehr schwacher Kerbe; die Nasengrube mehr vortretend, mit kleinem runden Nasenloch in der Spitze. Gestalt wie ein Laubsänger, nur der Schnabel grösser, die Flügel ziemlich spitz, etwas über den Anfang des Schwanzes hinreichend; die erste kleinste Schwinge fehlt ausnahmsweise ganz die zweite nach unten verschmälert, am Ende abgerundet, etwas kürzer als die dritte, welche mit der 4. und 5. gleiche Länge hat. Schwanz relativ kürzer und breitfedriger als bei *Cycloria*, die Federn etwas zugespitzt, gleich lang.

- agilis* BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 108. = *Vireo agilis*.
barbatula CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 467. = *Vireo barbatula*.
chivi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 63. = *Vireo chivi*.
flavoviridis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 93. = *Vireo flavoviridis* BAIRD.
mystacalis CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 348. = *Davnis pulcherrima*
 SCLAT.
olivaceus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 63. = *Vireo olivaceus* VIEILL.
PHYLLOMYIAS (Elaininae. — φῦλλον φρῶν, μῦλας muscicapæ) CABANIS, Mus.
 Heine. 1860. II. 57. = *Elainea* SUNDEV.
 Kleinere Formen von *Elainea* mit kurzem breiten weniger hohen Schnabel
 und meist olivengrünen Gefieder ohne dunkle Kappe.
brevirostris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 57. = *Elainea brevirostris*.
Burmeisteri CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 57. = *Elainea Burmeisteri*.
cinereicapilla CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1873. XXI. 67. — *Peruvia occid.*
griseicapilla SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 382. Tb. 36. Fig. 2. = *Elainea*
griseicapilla.
livida v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 176. = *Elainea livida*.
platyrhyncha SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 159. = *Elainea semifusca*.
semifusca SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 383. Tb. 36. Fig. 1. = *Elainea*
semifusca.
subviridis v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 105. = *Elainea subviridis*.
virescens v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 105. = *Elainea virescens* GRAY.
PHYLLOPNEUSTE BOIE. = *Phyllopseuste* MEYER.
PHYLLOPSEUSTE (Sylviadae). — MEYER u. WOLF, Taschb. Vögel Deutschl.
 1815. III. 95. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 543.
 Synon.: *Asilus* Möhr. — *Phyllopneuste*, *Phylloscopus* Boie. — *Phyllopseustes* Glog.
 — *Ficedula* Blas.
Bec droit, petit, comprimé, à peine échancré vers le bout de la mandibule
supérieure, qui est un peu mousse; narines nues oblongues, recouvertes par une
membrane; ailes subobtusées, allongées, dépassant généralement le milieu de la queue;
alci dilatées à son extrémité, qui est échancrée; tarses longs, minces; doigts grêles
le médian bien plus court que le tarse; ongle du pouce faible, médiocrement arqué
et plus court que ce doigt; grandes souscaudales atteignant au moins le milieu des
rectrices. — 35 Spec.
acredula BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 428. = *Phyllopseuste trochilus* BREHM.
affinis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 215. [*Bengalia. India.*]
Motacilla affinis TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. II. 576.
Abrornis xanthogaster HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82.
Phylloscopus affinis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 591; 1854.
 484; Ibis 1870. VI. 168. — BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872.
 II. 54.
Phylloscopus flaveolus BLYTH, Mscr.
Sylvia indica JERDON, Madr. Journ.
Regulus affinis, R. flaveolus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 177. [cf. *Ph. lugubris*
 GRAY.]
Abrornis affinis, A. flaveolus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 290. — MOORE,
 Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 106.
Phuchi.
agricolensis Supra 700. = *Calamodyta elaiica* GRAY.
Jerdonia agricolensis HUME, Ibis 1870. 182.
arbores BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 417. = *Phyllopseuste trochilus* BREHM.
BONELLI BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 289. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ.
 I. 549. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 300. [*Europa merid. Africa.*]
Sylvia Bonellii VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. 1819. XXVIII. 91.
Sylvia Nattereri TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 24. Fig. 2.
Arundinacea Bonellii LESSON, Traité Ornith. 419.
Sylvia prasinopyga LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

- pinetorum** BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 432. = *Phyllopseuste rufa* BONAP.
- plumbeltarsa** SWINHOE, Ibis 1870. 345; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 296. — v. HOMEYER, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 206. [China. Sibiria.]
Phylloscopus plumbeitarsus SWINHOE, Ibis 1861. 330. — [cf. *Ph. borealis* BLAS.]
Phyllopseuste rufa v. SCHRENCK, Reise Amurld.
Phyllopseuste borealis BLASIUS, Ibis 1862. 69.
- polyglotta** GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 215. = *Sylvia icterina* VIEILL. [Timor.]
- presbytis** GRAY, Handl. Birds J. 216. [Timor.]
Sylvia presbytis MÜLLER, Mus. lugdun.
Phylloscopus presbytes BLYTH, Ibis 1870. VI. 169.
- proregulus** v. HOMEYER, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 208. [Asia. Europa.]
Motacilla proregulus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 499.
Sylvia superciliosa LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 526.
Motacilla superciliosa GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 975.
Regulus modestus GOULD, Birds Europa Tb. 149. — HANCOCK, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1839. II. 310.
Regulus inornatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 191.
Abrornis chloronotus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 82.
Phyllopseuste reguloides, *Ph. nitidus* HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 82; Catal. Birds Nepal 66.
Phylloscopus modestus, *Ph. chloronotus* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 963.
Phyllopseuste modesta BLYTH, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1843. XII. 98.
Reguloides proregulus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 291.
Regulus proregulus, *R. chloronotus* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 175. — BLASIUS u. KEYSERLING, Wirbelth. Europas 184.
Reguloides modestus BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 184; Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 441.
Phyllobasileus proregulus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 33.
Phyllobasileus superciliosus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 93.
Phylloscopus proregulus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 498.
Sylvia proregulus v. MIDDENDORFF, sibir. Reise 183.
Phyllopseuste superciliosus v. SCHRENCK, Reise Amurland 363.
Sylvia superciliosa RADDE, Reise 264.
Reguloides inornatus, *R. superciliosus* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 216. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europe I. 551. — SWINHOE, Ibis 1863. V. 307; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 297.
- pulcher** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 592. — Nepal.
- rama** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 594; Ibis 1867. III. 24. = *Calamodyta salicaria*,
- reguloides** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 191. = *Regulus trochiloides* GRAY.
- rufa** BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 433. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europe I. 546. [Europa. Africa sept. Asia occid.]
Curruca rufa BRISSON, Ornith. III. 389.
Sylvia rufa LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 516. — GOULD, Birds Europa Tb. 131. Fig. 2.
Motacilla rufa GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 955.
Ficedula rufa BECHSTEIN, Ornith. Taschenb. I. 160.
Sylvia hippolais LEACH, Catal. brit. Mus. 24.
Sylvia collybita VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XI. 235.
Sylvia loquax HERBERT.
Sylvia abietina NILSSON, Vetensk. akad. Handlg. 1819. 103.
Phylloscopus rufus KAUP, natürl. Syst. 94.
Sylvia angusticauda MALHERBE, Revue Zool. 1843. 78. — DESMURS, ibid. 1844. 24.

- Phyllopseuste pinetorum*, *Ph. solitaria*, *Ph. mirabilis* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 431. 433; Naumannia 1855. V. 283.
Asilus rufus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 215.
Pouillot veloce.
rufa BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1840. IX. 191. = *Phyllopseuste viridanus* GRAY.
Schwarzi TRISTRAM, Ibis 1871. I. 109. — CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1871. XIX. 156. — v. HOMEYER, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 203. — [cf. *Ph. viridana*.] [Baikal.
Sylvia (*Phyllopseuste*) *Schwarzi* RADDE, Reise OSibirien II. 260. Tf. 9.
Abrornis Armandi MILNE EDWARDS, nouv. Arch. Mus. 1865. I. 22. Tb. 2; Bullet. III. 32.
Abrornis Davidi MILNE EDWARDS, nouv. Arch. Mus. 1864. I. Tb. 2. Fig. 1.
Oreopseuste Davidi SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 355.
Oreopseuste Schwarzi SWINHOE, Ibis 1874. 183.
Regulus Arnaudi (*Abrornis Arnaudi*) Supra I. 1.
Asilus Schwarzi GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 215.
septentrionalis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 283. = *Phyllopseuste trochilus* BR.
sibilatrix BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 425. = *Phyllopseuste sylvicola* BREHM.
solitaria BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 432. = *Phyllopseuste rufa* BREHM.
superciliosus v. SCHRENCK, Reise Amurld. 303. = *Phyllopseuste proregulus* HOM.
sylvestris BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 431. = *Phyllopseuste trochilus* BREHM.
sylvicola BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 425. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 33. [Europa. Palaestina. Aegyptia.
Sylvia sylvicola LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 53.
Asilus sibilatrix BECHSTEIN, Ornith. Taschenb. 176.
Sylvia sibilatrix BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. III. 561.
Ficedula sibilatrix KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 159.
Currucula sibilatrix FLEMING, brit. Anim. 70.
Sibilatrix sylvicola KAUP, natürl. Syst. 98.
Phyllopseuste sibilatrix, *Ph. megarhynchus* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 426. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. I. 548.
Phylloscopus sibilatrix BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 479.
Waldlaubvogel.
sylvicultrix SWINHOE, Ibis 1863. V. 307. = *Phyllopseuste borealis* BLAS.
tenellipes SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 295. [China.
Phylloscopus tenellipes SWINHOE, Ibis 1860. 53; Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1860. 248.
trinotaria SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 689. — DAVID, nouv. Arch. Bullet. VII. 1. — China.
tristis BLYTH, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 178. [India.
Sylvia trochilus JERDON, Madras Journ. XI. 6.
Regulus tristis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 177.
Phylloscopus tristis BLYTH; Catal. Birds as. Soc. 184; Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 591; 1843. XII. 966; 1854. 591.
Abrornis tristis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 290.
trochilus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 429. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. I. 545. [Europa. Asia occid. Africa sept.
Motacilla trochilus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 338. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 651. Fig. 1.
Asilus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 479.
Sylvia trochilus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 550.
Sylvia fitis BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. III. 643.
Phyllopseuste fitis MEYER, Taschenb. Vögel Deutschl. I. 248.
Ficedula fitis KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 159.
Sylvia flaviventris VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XI. 241.
Sylvia sylvestris MEISSNER, Annalen allgm. schweiz. Gesellsch. I. 166.

- Phylloscopus trochilus* BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 972.
Phyllopedeusta ioterina BONAPARTE, List Birds Europ 13.
Sylvia angusticauda GERBE, Faune de l'Arabe 139.
Sylvia tamarixis CRESPON, Faune mérid. I. 209.
Ficedula trochilus BLASIVS u. KEYSERLING, Wirbelth. Europ. 56.
Phyllopedeusta fitis, *Ph. arborea*, *Ph. acredula*, *Ph. septentrionalis*, *Ph. gracilis*
 BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 428; Naumannia 1855. V. 283.
Asilus trochilus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 214.
Fitislaubvogel, Backköfche. — *Bufula.* — *Pouillot fitis.*
umbrovirens BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 290. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith.
 NOAfr. 301. [Africa occid.
Sylvia umbrovirens RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 112.
Phylloscopus umbrovirens BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. XXIII. 479.
Asilus umbrivirens GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 215.
virescens [Nova Guinea.
Sylvia virescens MÜLLER, Mus. lugdun.
Phylloscopus virescens BLYTH, Ibis 1870. VI. 169.
viridana GRAY, Catal. Birds Nepal 152. [India. Cashmir.
Phylloscopus viridanus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 967; 1845.
 XIV. 591.
Phyllopedeusta rufa BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1840. IX. 191.
Abrornis tenuiceps HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83.
Phyllopedeusta affinis BLYTH, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1843. XII. 98.
Regulus viridanus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 175.
Abrornis viridanus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 290.
Phylloscopus Tytleri BROOKS, Ibis 1872. II. 23; Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872.
 II. 79; Proceed. 1871. 210.
viridipennis [Tenasserim.
Phylloscopus viridipennis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. 275.
Reguloides viridipennis, *Abrornis viridipennis* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 216.
 217. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. 275.
xanthodryas SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 296. [China.
xanthoschistos HODGSON, Catal. Birds Nepal 151. = *Culicipeta schisticeps* BLYTH.
PHYLLORNIS (Brachypodidae. — φυλλον frons, ορνις avis). — BOIE, Oken's
 Isis 1822. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. I. 124. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 484.
Synon.: Chloropsis Jard.
*Bill rather long and mors or less strong, with the culmen curved and the
 sides compressed to the tip, which is emarginated, acute and sometimes hooked;
 the lateral margins curved and inflexed, the gonys long, curved or advancing
 upwards; the nostrils basal and placed in a membranous spaces with the opening
 large, exposed and anterior. Wings moderate, with the fourth, fifth and sixth
 quills equal and longest. Tail moderate and slightly rounded. Tarsi very short
 and covered in front with and entire scale. Toes short, with the outer longer
 than the inner; the hind toe long and strong; the claws moderate, compressed and
 acute. — 11 Spec.*
aurifrons TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 484. Fig. 1. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal
 1845. XIV. 566. [India. Sumatra.
Chloropsis malabaricus JARDINE et SELBY, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 5.
Chloropsis aurifrons JARDINE et SELBY, Illustr. Ornith. VII. Nr. 3.
Phyllornis Hodgsoni GOULD, Birds Asia XIII.
Sulz Hariwa. — *Nget tsin.*
caesmarhynchus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 124. = *Phyllornis Jerdoni* BLYTH.
caesmarhynchus BLYTH. ♀ = *Phyllornis cyanopogon* TEM.
chlorocephala WALDEN, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1871. VII. 241. [Tonghu.
cochinchinensis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 484. Fig. 2. [Java. Sumatra.
Turdus cochinchinensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 357. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum.
 643. Fig. 3. — VIEILLOT, Oiseaux dor. Tb. 77. 78.

- cochinchinensis* RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 309. = *Phyllornis cyanopogon* TEM.
- cyanopogon* TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 512. Fig. 1. [Malacca. Ins. Sundaicas.
Turdus cochinchinensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 825. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 643. Fig. 3.
Turdus malabaricus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. juv.
Philemon nigricollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 619.
Phyllornis cochinchinensis RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 309.
Phyllornis moluccensis GRAY, Zool. Miscell. 1832. 33. — STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. XIV. 100; Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1847. 130.
Chloropsis malabaricus EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 102.
Phyllornis malabaricus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 957.
Chloropsis Jerdoni BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 392. — [cf. *Ph. Jerdoni* BLYTH.]
Phyllornis caesmarhynchus BLYTH. ♀
Chloropsis mysticalis SWAINSON, two Centur. 296.
Phyllornis mysticalis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 124. — HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 411.
Burong Daun. — *Nget tsin*. — *Chuchac Kiju*.
cyanopogon BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 564. = *Phyllornis icterocephala* BONAP.
frontalis v. PELZELN, Wiener Sitzgsberichte 1856. XX. 157. Tf. 2. Fig. 1. [Goa.
gampsorhynchus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 115. = *Phyllornis javensis* MOORE.
Hardwicki BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 106; 1845. XIV. 566. [Himalaya. India.
Chloropsis Hardwicki JARDINE et SELBY, Illustr. Ornith. VII.
Chloropsis curvirostris SWAINSON, two Centur. 345.
Chloropsis chrysogaster M'CLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 167.
Chloropsis auriventris DELESSERT, Revue Zool. 1840. 100; Magaz. Zool. Tb. 17.
Chloropterus cyanopterus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82.
Zosterops curvirostris SWAINSON.
Boing Dan thay.
Hodgsoni GOULD, Birds Asia XIII. = *Phyllornis aurifrons* TEM.
icterocephala BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 396. [Sumatra.
Turdus malabaricus SONNERAT'S, Voyage Indes II. 192.
Phyllornis malabaricus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 512. Fig. 2.
Phyllornis cyanopogon BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 564.
jala GRAY, Genera Birds I. 124. = *Philepitta sericea* GEOFFR.
javensis MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 280. [Java. Sumatra. Borneo.
Meliphaga javensis HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 152. ♀
Turdus viridis HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 148. ♀ juv.
Chloropsis zosterops VIGORS, Raffles Mém. App.
Turdus tristis HORSFIELD.
Chloropsis gampsorhynchus JARDINE et SELBY, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 7.
Chloropsis Sonnerati JARDINE et SELBY, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 100.
Phyllornis Mülleri TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 484. Texte.
Phyllornis Sonnerati BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 392; Catal. Birds as. Soc. 213.
Phyllornis gampsorhynchus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 115.
Chuchack iju ♂, *Ijoan* ♀ — *Daun*, *Dawoan*.
Jerdoni BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 392; 1845. XVI. 566. [India.
Turdus malabaricus LATHAM, Hist. gener. IV. 189. ♀
Chloropsis Jerdoni JERDON, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 43.
Chloropsis caesmarhynchus TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 577.

- Chlorospis cochinchinensis* JERDON, Madras Journ. X. 247.
Phyllornis caesmarhynchus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 124.
- lazulina** SWINHOE, Ibis 1870. VI. 255. [Hainan.
malabaricus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 512. Fig. 2. = *Phyllornis icterocephala*
 BONAP.
malabaricus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 957. = *Phyllornis*
cyanopogon TEM.
- media** BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 396. [Sumatra.
moluccensis GRAY, Zool. Miscell. 1832. 33. = *Phyllornis cyanopogon* TEM.
Mülleri TEMMINCK. = *Phyllornis javensis* MOORE.
mysticalis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 124. = *Phyllornis cyanopogon* TEM.
Sonnerati BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 392. = *Phyllornis*
javensis MOORE.
tonganensis LESSON. = *Drepanis sanguinea* GRAY.
- venusta** BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 396. [Sumatra.
virans GRAY, Genera Birds I. 124. = *Drepanis sanguinea* GRAY.
- PHYLLOSCARTES** (Tyrannidae. — φῦλλον frons, σκαρπη saltator) CABANIS, Mus.
 Heine. 1860. II. 52. = *Euscarthmus* Pz. WIED.
 erinnert im Gefieder an *Leptopogon*, hat aber einen breitem Schnabel mit
 weniger abgerundeter Firste und zeigt auch die für die *Todinae* charakteristischen
 hohen Läufe.
- flavocinereus** BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 455. = *Euscarthmus flavo-*
cinereus.
ventralis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 52. = *Euscarthmus ventralis* BURM.
- PHYLLOSCOPUS** (Sylviadae) BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 792. = *Phyllopeuste*
 MEYER.
affinis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 591. = *Phyllopeuste affinis*
 GRAY.
Bonellii BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 479. = *Phyllopeuste Bonellii*
 BONAP.
brevicaudatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 479. = *Camaroptera brevi-*
caudata HARTL.
brevirostris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 479. = *Phyllopeuste brevi-*
rostris BONAP.
brunneus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 591. = *Phyllopeuste*
brunnea.
chloronotus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 489. = *Phyllopeuste prore-*
gulus HOM.
fuliginiventris BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 54. = *Regulus*
fuliginiventris GRAY.
fuscatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 113. = *Phyllopeuste*
fuscata BONAP.
fuscatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XIV. 443. = *Phyllopeuste*
brunnea.
griseolus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 443. = *Phyllopeuste*
indica BLYTH.
habessinicus BLANFORD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1869. 329. = *Phyllopeuste*
habessinica.
hylebatus SWINHOE, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1860. 265. = *Phyllopeuste hylebata*.
javanicus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 394. = *Phyllopeuste*
javanica BONAP.
lugubris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 968. = *Phyllopeuste lu-*
gubris GRAY.
magnirostris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 966. = *Phyllopeuste*
javanica BONAP.
modestus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 963. = *Phyllopeuste*
proregulus HOM.

- montanus** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 480. = *Phyllopseuste montana* GRAY.
- nitida** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 965. = *Phyllopseuste nitida* GRAY.
- Nattereri** BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 184. = *Phyllopseuste Bonellii* BONAP.
- occipitalis** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 593. = *Phyllopseuste occipitalis*.
- pallidipes** BLANFORD, Proc. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. 215. = *Phyllopseuste pallidipes*.
- plumbeitarsus** SWINHOE, Ibis 1861. 330. = *Phyllopseuste plumbeitarsus* SWINH.
- presbytis** BLYTH, Ibis 1870. VI. 169. = *Phyllopseuste presbytis* GRAY.
- proregulus** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 498. = *Phyllopseuste proregulus* HOM.
- rama** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 482. = *Calamodyta salicaria*.
- reguloides** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. IX. 191. = *Regulus trochiloides*.
- rufus** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 479. = *Phyllopseuste rufa* BREHM.
- sibilatrix** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 479. = *Phyllopseuste sylvicola* BREHM.
- superiliaris** TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. 453. = *Regulus superiliaris*.
- syvicaltrix** BLYTH, Ibis 1860. 53. = *Phyllopseuste Eversmani* BONAP.
- tenellipes** SWINHOE, Ibis 1860. II. 53. = *Phyllopseuste tenellipes* SWINH.
- tristis** BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 184. = *Phyllopseuste tristis* BLYTH.
- trivirgatus** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 480. = *Culicipeta trivirgata* BLYTH.
- trochiloides** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 488. = *Regulus trochiloides*.
- trochilus** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 479. = *Phyllopseuste trochilus* BREHM.
- Tylari** BROOKS, Ibis 1872. II. 23. = *Phyllopseuste viridana* GRAY.
- umbrovirens** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 479. = *Phyllopseuste umbrovirens* BONAP.
- virescens** BLYTH, Ibis 1870. VI. 169. = *Phyllopseuste virescens*.
- viridanus** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 967. = *Phyllopseuste viridana* GRAY.
- viridipennis** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. 275. = *Phyllopseuste viridipennis*.
- PHYLLOSTREPHUS** AGASSIZ, **PHYLLOSTROPHUS** SUNDEV. = *Phyllastrophus* SWAINS.
- PHYMATOPLEPHARUS** (Picinae. — $\varphi\upsilon\mu\alpha$ ulcus, $\beta\lambda\epsilon\varphi\alpha\rho\nu$ palpebra) REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. 1851. I. 379. = *Picus* LIN.
- Schnabel kopflang, Firste gekielt oder fast gewölbt, sehr leicht gebogen, Nasenlöcher gross, rundlich, in der Mitte der Höhe mit nur wenigen kurzen aufrechten Borsten besetzt, Ränder eingezogen, ohne Rinne, Kinn etwas gewölbt, vortretend. Breiter Augenkreis nackt. Schwingen sehr lang, 3.—5. fast gleich. Lauf wenig länger als längste Zehe, Füsse wie *Picus*, Nägel sehr gross, sehr hoch.
- candidus** REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 379. = *Picus dominicanus* VIEILL.
- flavifrons** REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 380. = *Picus flavifrons* VIEILL.
- hirundinaceus** REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 379. = *Picus hirundinaceus* LIN.
- ischrorhynchus** REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 379. = *Picus hirundinaceus* LIN.
- rubrifrons** REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 380. = *Picus rubrifrons* SPIX.
- PHYSETA** (Falconidae. — $\varphi\upsilon\sigma\eta\tau\eta\varsigma$ sufflator) VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 24. = *Autur cachinnans* CUV.
- Bec court, incliné dès la base; mandibule inférieure échancrée sur la pointe en forme de coeur, arrondie en dessous. Narines tuberculées dans le milieu. Tarses et doigts courts; les extérieurs unis à l'origine par une membrane. Ongles presque égaux, aigus.
- Typus*: *Falco sufflator* Gmelin.

- Calocitta formosa* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 381.
Garrulus gubernatrix TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 436.
Psilorhinus gubernatrix, *Ps. Bullocki* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 307.
Calocitta Bullocki CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 225.
Pica gubernatrix LESSON, Traité Ornith. 332.
Garrulus Bullocki Supra II. 545. 852; II. 242.
caledonica LESSON, Traité Ornith. 333. [Celebes.
Corvus caledonicus LABILBARDIERE, Voy. Entrecast. Atlas 39.
Corvus albicollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. 887.
Streptocitta caledonica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 382.
caribaea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 885. = *Corvus caribaeus* LATH.
caudata LINNE, Syst. Nat. (1748) spec. 8. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 211. [Europa. Asia. America.
Corvus pica LINNE, Syst. Nat. (1766) I. 157. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel
 Deutschl. II. 101. Tf. 56. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. IV. 75. Tb. 35. —
 AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. IV. 408. Tf. 357. — GOULD, Birds Europe
 Tb. 226.
Pica melanoleuca VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 883.
Pica europaea BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 551.
Pica albiventris VIEILLOT, Faune franç. 119.
Garrulus picus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. III. 63.
Cleptes pica CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 229.
Pica varia SCHLEGEL, Revue crit. 54; Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 39.
Pica hiemalis, *P. pinetorum*, *P. septentrionalis*, *P. leuconotus* BREHM, Nau-
 mannia 1855. V. 273.
Pica bontanensis DELESSEERT, Revue Zool. 1840. 100; 1844. 400.
Pica butanensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 383.
Pica megaloptera BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 193; 1843. XII.
 935; 1846. XV. 26.
Pica tibetana HODGSON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 2. ser. III. 203.
Pica vagabundus PEARSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 654.
Pica media BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 393.
Pica sericea GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 2.
Pica bactriana, *P. japonica* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 383.
Corvus hudsonica SABINE, Franklin's Journey 1823. 25. 671. — Pz. WIED,
 Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 197. — FINSCH, Bremer Jahresbericht 1872. VII. 39.
Picus hudsonicus BONAPARTE, Comp. List Birds 1838.
Cleptes hudsonicus GAMBEL, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1847. 47.
Cleptes pica CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 229.
Pica hudsonica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 283. — BAIRD, Birds
 N America 576.
Elster, *Azel*, *Krickelster*. — *La Pie*. — *Magpil*. — *Gazzera commune*.
cayana LESSON, Traité Ornith. 332. = *Cyanocorax cayanus* GRAY.
chloronotus WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 12. = *Cyanocorax yncas* GRAY.
chloronotus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 750. = *Cyanocorax cyanocapillus* CAB.,
C. luvuorus DUB.
chrysope VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 157. Tb. 101. = *Cyanocorax pileatus*
 BOIE.
cinerea WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. = *Campephaga caledonica* GRAY.
coerulea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 886. = *Cyanocorax coeruleus* SCHLEG.
coerulescens WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 11. = *Garrulus floridana* BONAP.
Colliei VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1829. IV. 353; Beechey's Voyage 22. Tb. 7. —
 SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 43. [Mexico.
Corvus Bullockii AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. I. 483. Tb. 96.
Pica Bullockii AUDUBON, Birds America IV. 105. Tb. 229.
Cyanurus Colliacii BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 84.
Calocitta Colliacii BAIRD, Birds N America 592.

- Garrulus Colliaci* Supra II. 852.
Cooki GOULD, Birds Europe Tb. 217. = *Pica cyanea* WAGL.
coronata WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 750. = *Garrulus coronatus* SWAINS.
cristata WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 8. = *Garrulus cristatus* VIEILL.
cyanea WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 6. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 41.
 — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europe I. 213. [Europa merid. Asia.
Corvus cyaneus PALLAS, Reise; Zoogr. ross. as. I. 391. Tb. 16.
Corvus cyaneus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 373.
Pica cyanea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 886.
Pica melanocephala WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 7. artef. — LEVAILLANT,
 Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 58.
Garrulus cyaneus TEMMINGK, Man. Ornith. III. 64.
Corvus melanocephalus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 331.
Cyanopolius Pallasii, *Cyanopica cyanea*, *C. Cooki*, *C. melanocephalus*, *C. Vail-*
lanti BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 382.
Pica Cooki GOULD, Birds Europa Tb. 217.
Dolomotis cyana, *D. Cooki*, *D. melanocephala* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 222.
Cyanopolius cyaneus, *C. Cooki*, *C. melanocephalus* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 10.
cyanochlora WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 12. = *Garrulus floridana* BONAP.
cyanomelaena WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 17. = *Cyanocorax cyanomelas* GRAY.
cyanomelas VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 884. = *Cyanocorax cyanomelas* GRAY.
cyanopogon LESSON, Traité Ornith. 332. = *Cyanocorax cyanopogon* GRAY.
erythrorhyncha VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 173. = *Cissa sinensis* BOIE.
europaea BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 551. = *Pica caudata* LIN.
formosa SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 437. = *Pica Bullocki* WAGL.
fuliginosa LESSON, Traité Ornith. 333. = *Psilorhinus morio* GRAY.
galericulata WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 22. = *Garrulus galericulatus* VIEILL.
germanica BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 177. = *Pica caudata* LIN.
glandaria WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 15. = *Garrulus glandarius* VIEILL.
gymnocephala SCHINZ, Vögel 44. Tf. 16. = *Picathartes gymnocephalus* LESS.
hiemalis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 273. = *Pica caudata* LIN.
hudsonica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 383. = *Pica caudata* LIN.
infausta WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 20. = *Garrulus infaustus* VIEILL.
japonica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 383. = *Pica caudata* LIN.
larvata WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 29. = *Cyanocorax cayanus* GRAY.
leucolophus WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 19. = *Garrulax leucolophus* BLYTH.
leuconotus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 273. = *Pica caudata* LIN.
leucoptera GOULD, Birds Asia Tb. [Siberia.
luteola LESSON, Traité Ornith. 331. = *Cyanocorax yncas* GRAY.
mauritanica MALHERBE, Mém. Soc. Metz 1843; Explor. Algeria Tb. 35. —
 BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 383. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 41.
 [Algeria.
media BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 393. [China. Amoy.
Pica sericea GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 2.
Pica chinensis SCHLEGEL, auctore Bonaparte.
megaloptera BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 193. = *Pica caudata* LIN.
melanocephala WAGLER, Syst. Avium. = *Pica cyanea* WAGL.
melanoleuca VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 883. = *Pica caudata* LIN.
morio WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 751. = *Psilorhinus morio* GRAY.
mystacalis G. S., Magaz. Zool. 1835. Ois. Tb. 34. = *Cyanocorax cayanus* GRAY.
nigra VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 887. = *Crypsirhina afra*.
nuchalis WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 14. = *Garrulus canadensis* SWAINS.
Nuttalli AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. IV. 450. Tb. 362; Birds Amer. IV. 104.
 Tb. 228. — BAIRD, Birds N America 578. Tb. 26. [California.
Cleptes Nuttalli GAMBEL, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1847. I. 46.
olivacea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 887. = *Corvus olivaceus* LATH.
ornata WAGLER, Syst. Avium. = *Cissa ornata* GRAY.

- ~~...~~ Zool. 1839. 41. = *Garrulus ornatus*.
~~...~~ Avium spec. 28. = *Cyanocorax pileatus* BOIE.
~~...~~ 1855. V. 273. = *Pica caudata* LIN.
~~...~~ Encycl. méth. 888. = *Glaucopsis rufa* SCHLEG.
~~...~~ Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVIII. 168. = *Crypsirhina rufa* BL.
~~...~~ Encycl. méth. 887. Spec. artef. = *Crypsirhina rufa* BLYTH.
~~...~~ gener. Zool. XIV. 73. = *Crypsirhina rufa* BLYTH.
~~...~~ LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1842. Ois. Tb. 28. = *Garrulus*
~~...~~ LAFRESNAYE.
~~...~~ LESSON, Traité Ornith. 330. = *Glaucopsis senegalensis*.
~~...~~ BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 273. = *Pica caudata* LIN.
~~...~~ Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 2. = *Pica media* BLYTH.
~~...~~ WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 23. = *Garrulus Sieberi*.
~~...~~ GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 26. = *Crypsirhina sinensis* HODGS.
~~...~~ WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 30. = *Cissa sinensis* BOIE.
~~...~~ WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 10. = *Garrulus Stelleri* VIEILL.
~~...~~ EHRENBERG, Mus. berol. = *Garrulus melanocephalus* GENÉ.
~~...~~ KLEIN, Aves 62. = *Dacelo dea* SCHLEG.
~~...~~ HODGSON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 2 ser. III. 203. = *Pica caudata* LIN.
torquata [Celebes.
Garrulus torquatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 444.
Streptocitta torquata GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 11.
tricolor LESSON, Traité Ornith. 332. = *Cyanocorax cyanoleucus* GRAY.
ultramarina VIGORS, Beechey's Voyage 22 note. = *Garrulus ultramarinus* BONAP.
vagabunda VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 888. = *Crypsirhina rufa* BLYTH.
vagabunda PEARSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 654. = *Pica caudata* LIN.
varia SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 39. = *Pica caudata* LIN.
zancoe VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 889. = *Corvus zancoe* GMEL. LATH.
PICATHARTES (Corvidae. — pica, καθαριτης purgator). — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 330.
 Bill as long as the head, rather depressed, broad at the base, with the culmen curved and the sides compressed to the entire tip; the lateral margins nearly straight; the gonyes short and advancing upwards; the nostrils placed anteriorly in a large membranous groove, exposed and rounded. Wings reaching beyond the base of the tail and rounded with the sixth and seventh quills equal and longest. Tail very long and rounded. Tarsi very long and rather slender, with broad scales covering the front. Toes moderate, with the lateral toes nearly equal and the outer united at the base to near the first joint of the middle toe; the hind toe moderate and strong. The upper part and sides of the head entirely denuded of feathers and even of down.
gymnocephalus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 330. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 54. — USHER, Ibis 1874. 67. Tb. 2. [Africa occid.
Corvus gymnocephalus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 327.
Pica gymnocephala SCHINZ, Vögel 44. Tf. 16.
Galgulus gymnocephalus WAGLER, Syst. Avium.
PICAZUROS LESSON, Compl. Buffon 1837. VIII. = *Columba gymnophthalmos* TEM.
 Synon.: Picoazurus Desmurs. — Picazures Gray.
PICERTHIA GEOFFROY ST. HILAIRE 1832. = *Furnarius nematurus*.
PICICORVUS columbianus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 384. = *Nucifraga columbiana*.
PICNONOTUS GRAY 1840. = *Pycnonotus* KUHLM.
PICNORHAMPHUS v. ROSENBERG 1866. = *Sphecoheres* VIEILL.
PICOIDES (Picidae. — Pico similis) LACÉPÈDE, 1801. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 217. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. II. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. 1861. I. 167. = *Picus* LIN.
 Synon.: Dinopium Rafin. — Tridactylia Steph. — Apternus Swains. — Pipodes Glog.
 Bill shorter than the head, straight; the base broader than high, and covered

with projecting feathers; the sides compressed towards the tip, with is rather pointed; the gonyes lengthened and advancing upwards. Wings moderate and pointed, with the second, third and fourth quills the longest. Tail moderate, wedgeshaped and rigid. Tarsi as long as the anterior outer toe, and partly covered with feathers. Toes short and nearly equal; the outer posterior toe longer than the anterior one; the inner posterior toe wanting; the claws long, much compressed and curved.

alpinus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 194. = *Picus tridactylus* LIN.

americanus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 195. = *Picus americanus* SUNDEV.

arcticus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 434. = *Picus arcticus* SWAINS.

crissoleucus BAIRD, Report Explor. Mississ. Pacif. Railw. IX. 101. = *Picus crissoleucus* BRDT.

dorsalis BAIRD, Birds N America 100. = *Picus dorsalis* SUNDEV.

europæus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 217. = *Picus tridactylus* LIN.

hirsutus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 434. = *Picus americanus* SUNDEV.

Lecontei MALHERBE, Monogr. Piced. I. 182. = *Picus pubescens* LIN.

montanus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 194. = *Picus tridactylus* LIN.

septentrionalis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 194. = *Picus tridactylus* LIN.

tridactylus LACÉPÈDE, Mém. L'Institut 1799. = *Picus tridactylus* LIN.

variegatus VALENCIENNES, Dict. hist. nat. XL. 191. = *Picus tridactylus* LIN.

PICOLAPTES (Anabatidae). — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 313. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1847. I. 140. — DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1850. 148.

Synon.: *Lepidocolaptes*, *Heliobletus* Reichb. — *Dacryophorus* Bonap. — *Thripobrotus* Cab.

Rostrum elongatum, capite longius, gracile, valde compressum et per totam longitudinem modice curvatum, gonyde valde elongato et curvato; alae magnis elongatae et pedes debiliores quam in Dendrocolaptide; ptilosis in fere totis speciebus supra et subtus maculis pallidis, ovalibus, squamaeformibus aut striaeformibus insignis statura mediocris. — 20 *Spec.*

affinis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 140. — DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 175. [*Xalapa*.

Dendrocolaptes affinis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1839. 100.

Lepidocolaptes affinis REICHENBACH, Handl. Ornith. I. 184.

Dacryophorus affinis BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 11.

Thripobrotus affinis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 38.

albugularis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 140. — DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. [*Chili*.

Dendrocolaptes albugularis KING, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 30.

Dendrodromus leucosternus GOULD, Voy. Beagle Birds 82. Tb. 27.

Dromodendron leucosternus GRAY, List Genera Birds III. App.

Pygarrhichus leucosternus CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 232.

Pygarrhichus sitellus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berlin.

Pygarrhichus albigularis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 34.

albolineatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1850. 278. [*Mexico. Columbia. Guiana*.

Dendrocolaptes albolineatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1846. 208.

Lepidocolaptes albolineatus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 186.

Thripobrotus albolineatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 37.

Dacryophorus albolineatus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 179.

Picolaptes puncticeps SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neut. 69.

angustirostris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 140. — DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 151.

Trepadore comun AZARA, Apuntam. II. 279.

Dendrocopus angustirostris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 624.

Picolaptes coronatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 314.

atripes VERREAUX, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1831. 421. [*Bolivia*

Lepidocolaptes atripes REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 185.

- bivittatus** DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 152. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 17. [Brasilia.
Dendrocolaptes bivittatus LICHTENSTEIN, Berlin. Abhdlgn. 1821. 266. Tf. 2. Fig. 1.
Dendrocolaptes rufus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 140.
Thripobrotus bivittatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 37.
- brevirostris** DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 339. = *Campylorhynchus brevirostris* GRAY.
- brunneicapillus** DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1835. Ois. Tb. 47. = *Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus* GRAY.
- capistratus** DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. XI. 3. Tb. 63. = *Campylorhynchus capistratus* GRAY.
- cinnamomeus** LESSON, Revue Zool. 1844. 433. = *Campylorhynchus cinnamomeus* GRAY.
- compressus** CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 243. = *Picolaptes lineaticeps* LAFR.
- falcinellus** GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 179. [Montevideo. Buenos-Aires.
Dendrocolaptes falcinellus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berlin.
Picolaptes squamatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 148.
Thripobrotus falcinellus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 38.
- fuscicapillus** v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 63. [Brasilia.
Dacryophorus fuscicapillus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 179.
- fuscus** DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 278. = *Picolaptes tenuirostris* GRAY.
- guttatus** LESSON, Centur. Zool. 1830. 93. Tb. 32. = *Picolaptes tenuirostris* GRAY.
- lacrymiger** DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1850. 154. [Nova Granada.
Dendrocolaptes lacrymiger DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. XII. 5. Tb. 71.
Dacryophorus lacrymiger BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Anis. 11.
Thripoborus lacrymiger CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 38.
- Lafresnayeri** [Caracas. Bolivia.
Thripoborus Lafresnayeri CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 38.
Lepidocolaptes Lafresnayeri GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 179.
- Layardi** SCLATER, Ibis 1873. III. 286. [Para.
leucogaster DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 150. [Mexico.
Xiphorhynchus leucogaster SWAINSON, Synops. Birds Mexico 440.
Lepidocolaptes leucogaster REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 184.
- lineaticeps** DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 277. [Venezuela.
Lepidocolaptes lineaticeps REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 440.
Thripobrotus lineaticeps CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 39.
- maculiventris** LESSON, Echo Mond. sav. 1844. 275. = *Picolaptes squamatus* GRAY.
- megalopterus** DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 339. = *Campylorhynchus megalopterus* DESM.
- miniatus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 140. [Paraguay.
Dendrocolaptes miniatus LICHTENSTEIN, Berlin. Abhdlgn. 1819. 202.
Dendrocopus rubricaudatus VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 623.
- obsoletus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 140. = *Dendrocolaptes obsoletus* LICHTST.
- ocellatus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 140. = *Dendrocolaptes ocellatus* SPIX.
- pallascens** DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1846. 92. = *Campylorhynchus balteatus* BAIRD.
- promeropirhynchus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 140. = *Dendrocolaptes promeropirhynchus* LESS.
- puncticeps** SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neutr. 69. = *Picolaptes albolineatus* LAFR.
- rufinucha** LESSON, Ann. sc. nat. 1838. IX. 168. = *Campylorhynchus capistratus* GRAY.
- scolopaceus** DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1834. Ois. Tb. 46. = *Campylorhynchus variegatus* GRAY.

Souleyeti DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 276.

[*Respublica aequat. Peruvia.*

Dendrocolaptes Souleyeti DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. XII. 4. Tb. 69.

Lepidocolaptes Souleyeti REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 185.

Thripobrotus Souleyeti CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 37.

Spixi LESSON, Traité Ornith. 314. = *Picolaptes tenuirostris* GRAY.

squamatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 140. — DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 148. [*Brasilia.*

Dendrocolaptes squamatus LICHTENSTEIN, Berlin. Abhdlgn. 1821. 265. Tf. 2. Fig. 1.

Dendrocolaptes Wagleri SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 88. Tb. 90. Fig. 2.

Xiphorhynchus maculiventer LESSON, Compl. Buffon VIII. 283.

Picolaptes Wagleri GRAY, Genera Birds I. 140.

Picolaptes maculiventer LESSON, Echo Mond. sav. 1844. 275.

Lepidocolaptes squamatus, L. Wagleri REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 184.

Thripobrotus squamatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 37.

superciliosus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 140. [*Brasilia.*

Dendrocolaptes superciliosus LICHTENSTEIN, Berlin. Abhdlgn. 1819. 201; 1821. 265.

Dendrocopus pyrrhophius VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 626.

Heliobletus superciliosus, Philydor superciliosus REICHENBACH, Handl. Ornith. I. 200. 201. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 32.

tenuirostris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 140. — DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 151. [*Brasilia.*

Dendrocolaptes tenuirostris LICHTENSTEIN, Berlin. Abhdlg. 1819. 201; 1821. 265. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 14.

Dendrocolaptes fuscus VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 624.

Dendrocolaptes gracilirostris STEPHENS, gener. Zool.

Picolaptes guttatus LESSON, Centur. Zool. 93. Tb. 32.

Picolaptes Spixi LESSON, Traité Ornith. 314.

Lepidocolaptes Spixi REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 185.

Thripobrotus tenuirostris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 38.

unicolor DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1846. 91. = *Campylorhynchus unicolor* GRAY.

unicoloroides DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1846. 316. = *Campylorhynchus unicoloroides* GRAY.

validirostris VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 421.

Lepidocolaptes validirostris REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 185.

Verreauxorum BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 658. — *Nicaragua.*

Wagleri DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. = *Picolaptes squamatus* GRAY.

Warscewiczii

[*Peruvia.*

Thripobrotus Warscewiczii CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 39.

Lepidocolaptes Warscewiczii GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 179.

zonatus LESSON, Centur. Zool. Tb. 70. = *Campylorhynchus zonatus* GRAY.

zonatoides DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1846. 92. = *Campylorhynchus balteatus* BAIRD.

PICORHINA KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 769. = *Scops manadensis* BONAP.

PICTORHIS JERDON. = *Pyctoris* HODGS.

PICULUS (Picidae. — picus dimin.) SPIX, Aves Bras. I. Index alphab. — GEOFFROY ST. HILAIRE 1832. — HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. — BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 11. = *Picumnus* TEM.

crassirostris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 274. = *Picus minor* LIN.

herbarum BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 274. = *Picus minor* LIN.

hortorum BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 274. = *Picus minor* LIN.

minor BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 274. = *Picus minor* LIN.

nipalensis HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 29. = *Picumnus innominatus* BURT.

pusillus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 274. = *Picus minor* LIN.

pygmaeus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 11. = *Picumnus ocellatus* WAGL.

rufifrons HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 85. = *Picumnus innominatus* BURT.

PICUMNOIDES (Picidae) MALHERBE, Monogr. Piced. 1862. II. 286. = *Picumnus* TEM.

Bec long, large à la base et avec les côtés subitement comprimés vers l'extrémité qui est aiguë; les narines basales, latérales et cachées par les plumes frontales; ailes longues, atteignant à l'extrémité de la queue, ayant la quatrième et la cinquième rémiges égales et les plus longues; queue très courte et arrondie; tarses courts et recouverts en avant des larges écailles; doigts moyens, les deux externes égaux et le doigt postérieur interne manquant.

abnormis MALHERBE, Monogr. Piced. II. 286. = *Picumnus abnormis* TEM.

lacrmosus MALHERBE, Monogr. Piced. II. 287. = *Picumnus ochraceus* SUNDEV.

ochraceus MALHERBE, Monogr. Piced. II. 287. = *Picumnus ochraceus* SUNDEV.

PICUMNUS (Picidae. — *picumnus* nom. propr.) — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 1824.

Tb. 371. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Piced. 1862. II. 277. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Picin. 95.

Synon.: *Asthenurus* Swains. — *Piculus* Geoffr. — *Sasia*, *Vivia*, *Comeris* Hodgs. — *Microcolaptes* Gray. — *Picumnoides* Malh. — *Dryaltes* Glog. — *Verreauxia* Hartl. — *Nannopipo*, *Craugiscus* Cab.

Cauda parva: longitudinem circiter dimidiam alae aequans, mollissima; pennis decem angustis, linearibus, apice rotundatis; pennae laterales paulo breviores. Rostrum rectum, capite brevius, apice compresso, leviter cuneato; carinis nasalibus obsoletis culmineque carinato; furca menti parum ante nares ducta, mediam suturam non attingens. Nares setulis sparsis obtectae. Pedes Pici. Digitus quartus tertio sublongior. Lingua paullo minus extensilis quam Pici. Sextus praeter picturam pilei inter se similes. Juniores quoque similes sed obsoletius, sordidius picti. Aviculae parvae: pleraeque inter aves omnium minimas numerandae. — 30 Spec.

abnormis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 371. Fig. 3. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 106. [Malacca.

Microcolaptes abnormis GRAY, List Gen. Birds 70. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 8.

Sasia abnormis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 433.

Picumnoides abnormis MALHERBE, Monogr. Piced. II. 287. Tb. 115. Fig. 1.

africanus SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 106. [Gabon.

Sasia africana VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. 218.

Verreauxia africana HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 176,

Picumnus Verreauxi MALHERBE, Monogr. Piced. II. 284. Tb. 118. Fig. 1.

Nannopipo africana CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 9.

albosquamatus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. IV. Ois. 380. Tb. 64. Fig. 2.

— MALHERBE, Monogr. Piced. II. 283. Tb. 115. Fig. 2. [Peruvia. Bolivia.

Picumnus squamiger DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 7.

asterias SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 97. [Brasilia.

Picumnus Lichtensteini Mus. lugdun.

aurifrons v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 334. [Brasilia.

Azarae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 20. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 98.

[Brasilia. Paraguay.

Carpintero enano AZARA, Apuntam. II. 327.

Yunx minuta VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1300.

Picumnus Temmincki HARTLAUB, Index Azarae 17.

Picumnus minutus SCLATER, Catal. Collect. 330.

Borbae v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 334. [Brasilia.

Buffoni DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 5. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b.

23. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 23.

Petit Pic de Cayenne BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 768. Fig. 1. [Guiana.

- Yunx minutissima* VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux I. 10. Tb. 28.
Picumnus minutissimus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. text Picus.
Buffoni MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 284. Tb. 119. Fig. 3. = *Picumnus minutus* SUNDEV.
Castelnaul MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 281. Tb. 117. Fig. 1. 2. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 12. [Peruvia.
cayanensis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 6. = *Picumnus spilogaster* SUNDEV.
cayanensis minor BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 83. = *Picumnus spilogaster* SUNDEV.
cayennensis DE LAFRESNAYE. = *Picumnus cirratus*, *P. minutus*.
cinnamomeus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 646. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 277. Tb. 119. Fig. 4. 5. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 96. [Columbia.
Asthenurus cinnamomeus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 11.
Craugiscus cinnamomeus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 10.
cirratus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 371. Fig. 1. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 98. [Brasilia.
Picumnus minutus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 11. — WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 645.
Picumnus minutissimus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 378.
Yunx cirratus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 282.
Asthenurus cirratus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 311.
Picumnus cayennensis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 6. 8. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 280. Tb. 130. Fig. 1—3.
Picumnus exilis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 343. Tf. 616.
Picumnus Temmincki MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 279. Tb. 116. Fig. 1. 2.
cirratus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 645. = *Picumnus minutus* SUNDEV.
exilis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 371. Fig. 2. = *Picumnus ruficollis* WAGL.
exilis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 6. = *Picumnus minutus* SUNDEV.
exilis MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 295. = *Picumnus Orbignyianus* LAFR.
fuscus v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 335. [Brasilia.
Craugiscus fuscus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 180.
granadensis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1847. 78. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. Tb. 118. Fig. 3. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 12. [Respubl. aeq. Nova Granada.
Microcolaptes granadensis BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 11.
Picumnus granadensis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 162.
guttatus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 344. = *Picumnus minutus* SUNDEV.
guttifer SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 101. [Brasilia.
hypoxanthus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. 344. = *Picumnus minutus* SUNDEV.
innominatus BURTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 154. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 278. Tb. 127. Fig. 5. 6. [Nepal.
Vivia nivalensis HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. 107.
Piculus nivalensis HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. 29.
Piculus nepalensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. 1005.
Vivia innominata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 140.
Pipiscus innominatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 9.
Wi wi.
Lafresnayei MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 282. Tb. 118. Fig. 4. 5. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 99. [Respubl. aequat.
lepidotus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 14. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 102. [Guiana. Brasilia.
leucogaster v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 335. [Brasilia.
Lichtensteini DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 6. = *Picumnus minutus* SUNDEV.
micromegas SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 94. [Brasilia.
minutissimus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 378. = *Picumnus cirratus* TEMMINCK.
minutissimus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 432. = *Picumnus spilogaster* SUNDEV.

- minutus** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 98. [Guiana. Brasilia.
Motacilla minuta LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 189.
Pipra minuta LINNE, Mus. Ad. Frider. II. 34.
Picus minutus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 243.
Picus exilis LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeich. Doubl. 11.
Picumnus cirratus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 645.
Picumnus exilis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 6. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 21.
Picumnus Lichtensteini DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 6.
Picumnus hypoxanthus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 344. Tf. 617. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 294. Tb. 119. Fig. 1. 2.
Picumnus guttatus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 344. Tf. 617.
Picumnus Buffoni MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 284. Tb. 116. Fig. 5. 6.
minutus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 645. = *Picumnus cirratus* TEM.
minutus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 17. = *Picumnus spilogaster* SUNDEV.
minutus SCLATER, Catal. Coll. 330. = *Picumnus Azaræ* CAB.
- nebulosus** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 103. [America merid.
ocellatus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 646. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 97. [Brasilia.
Picus pygmaeus LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeichn. Doubl. 12.
Picumnus pygmaeus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 7. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 23.
Piculus pygmaeus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 11.
Picumnus pymoeus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. Tb. 115. Fig. 3—5.
- ochraceus** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 106. [India.
Sasia ochracea HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. V. 778. — BLYTH, ibid. 1843. XII. 1005. — GOULD, Birds Asia XXII. Tb. 14.
Comeris ochracea HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 27.
Microcolaptes ochracea BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 191.
Sasia lacrymosa DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 208.
Picumnoides ochraceus, *P. lacrymosa* MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 287.
Sasya.
- olivaceus** DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 7. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 295. Tb. 120. Fig. 4—6. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 11. [Columbia.
Microcolaptes olivaceus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 11.
- Orbignyanus** DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 7. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 100.
Picumnus minimus SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 44.
Microcolaptes d'Orbignyanus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 11.
Picumnus exilis MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 295. (nec Tab.)
Picumnus d'Orbignyanus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 15.
- pumilus** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 16. ?
pygmaeus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 7. = *Picumnus ocellatus* WAGL.
pymoeus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. Tb. 115. = *Picumnus ocellatus* WAGL.
- ruficollis** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 97. [Brasilia.
Picumnus exilis TENMINCK, Pl. color. 371. Fig. 2. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. Tb. 116. Fig. 3. 4.
Yunx exilis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 232.
Asthenurus exilis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 311.
Picumnus Temmincki DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 6. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 21.
- rufiventer** DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 366. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 283. Tb. 118. Fig. 2. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 96. [Peruvia. Brasilia.
Asthenurus rufiventris BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 120.
Craugiscus rufiventer CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 11.

sagittatus SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 103. — v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 241. [Brasilia.]

Picumnus adpersus NATTERER.

spilogaster SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 100. [Guiana.]

Picumnus minutus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 17.

Picus capensis minor BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 83.

Yunx minutissima GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 423.

Picus minutissimus PALLAS, neue nord. Beiträge III. 5. Tf. 1. Fig. 2.

Picus minutus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 243.

Yunx cayennensis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 172.

Athenurus minutus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 432.

Picumnus minutissimus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 432.

Picumnus cayannensis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 6.

squamifer SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 102. [Guiana.]

squamiger DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 7. = *Picumnus albosquamatus* D'ORB.

squamulatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1854. 208. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pcid. II. 282. Tb. 117. Fig. 3. 4.

Microcolaptes squamulosus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zygod. 11.

Temmincki DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 6. = *Picumnus ruficollis* WAGL.

Temmincki HARTLAUB, Index Azarae 17. = *Picumnus Azarae* CAB.

Temmincki MALHERBE, Monogr. Pcid. II. 279. Tb. 116. Fig. 12. = *Picumnus cirratus* TEM.

Verreauxi MALHERBE, Monogr. Pcid. II. 284. Tb. 118. Fig. 1. = *Picumnus africanus* SUNDEV.

PICUS (Picidae. — picus nom. propr.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1735. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. V. 246. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pcidées (Metz 1862). — SUNDEVALL, Conspectus Avium Picinarum (Stockholm 1866).

Synon.: Dendrocopos Koch. — Dryobates, Dryocopus, Gecinus, Celeus Boie. — Dendrodromas, Carbonarius, Tiga Kanp. — Dryotomus, Dendrobates, Brachylophus, Chrysopilus, Malacolophus, Chrysonotus, Centurus, Chloronerpes, Melanerpes, Thripisurus, Leuconerpes, Colaptes, Meiglyptes (Miglyptes) Swains. — Geocolaptes Burch. — Campephilus, Campethera Gray. — Brachypternis Strickl. — Dryocolaptes, Sorolex Glog. — Chrysocolaptes, Gecinulus, Micropternus Blyth. — Chrysophlegma Gould. — Leuconotopicus, Pycropticus, Megapicus, Pyrrhopicus, Plinthopicus, Celeopicus, Indopicus, Mesopicus, Chloropicus, Chrysotilopicus, Alopus, Chrysopicus, Brachypternopicus, Brahmopicus, Chloropicoides, Zebropicus, Melampicus, Melanopicus, Linnaeipicus, Columbipicus, Geopicus Malherbe. — Pipripicus, Yungipicus, Leiopicus, Ilypopicus, Tridactyla, Trichopicus, Dycitopicus, Phrenopicus, Trichopicus, Pilumnus, Reinwardtipicus, Blythipicus, Venilia, Dendropicus, Calopicus, Stictopicus, Lichtensteinipicus, Pardipicus, Mülleripicus, Macropicus, Xanthopicus, Cerchneipicus, Malherbipicus, Theiopicus, Gauropicoides, Spaniopicoides, Lampropicus, Xiphidiopicus, Veniliornis, Eleopicus, Capnopicus, Callipicus, Meropicus, Pituipicus, Hypoxanthus, Agripicus, Stagnopicus, Bonap. — Scolecotheres, Alophonerpes, Cryptaronerpes, Erythronerpes, Phymatoblepharus Reichb. — Piculus, Colaptes, Brehm. — Dendrocopos, Xylocopus, Dendrotypes, Liopipo, Xylurgus, Baeopipo, Trichopipo, Dictyopipo, Hyloscopus, Threnopipo, Caetocraugus, Cladoscopus, Ipocrantor, Scapanus, Phloeocastes, Xylolepes, Lepocestes, Phloistes, Phloeotomus, Cniparchus, Ceophloeus, Camponomus, Ipoophilus, Thripisus, Ipopatis, Cnipotheres, Stictocraugus, Ipagrus, Thriponax, Geciniscus, Crangasus, Campias, Phaonerpes, Cladoscopus, Xenocraugus Cab. — Sphyrapicus, Hylatomus, Xenopicus Baird. — Ipocotonus Heine. — Polipicus Cass. — Peditopipo Sundev. — Asyndesmus Coes.

Familia: Digito quarto definito retroverso: basi linguae longissimae extensili. Rostrum minus crassum, rectum, vel non nisi levissime arcuatum, apice acuto vel plerumque cuneato, non deflexo; maxillis aequalibus. Rectrices 10 aequalis vel mediae gradatim, paulo longiores. Accedunt vero plumae duae rectricibus similes sed minimas, rectrices spuriae dicendae poliusque tectrices firmiores habendae: supra basim rectricum lateralium impositae.

Genus a reliquis differs rectricibus firmioribus, gradatis, acutis, scapo crasso, forti, elastico insignibus. — 283 Spec.

Series 1. *Angusticolles*: collo angusto, elongato; naribus setis tectis. (Rectrices nigrae vel fuscescentes, immacolatae.)

Tribus 1. *Principales*: rostro valido, carinis nasalibus altis, late inter se distantibus; cauda elongata. Majores, colore principali nigro. *Campoptilus* GRAY.

— *Iprocantor* CAB. — *Scapanus* CAB. — *Phloeocastes* CAB. — *Cniparchus* CAB. — *Xylolepes* CAB. — *Ceophloeus* CAB. — *Thriponax* CAB. — *Dryocopus* BOIE.

Tribus 2. *Squamicipites*: rostro valido, carinis nasalibus obsoletis, prope culmen sitis; plumis capitis collique brevissimis, rigidis. Majores colore nigricantes. — *Alophonerpes* REICHB.

Tribus 3. *Parvicaudati*: rostro forti, carinis fere ut in Trib. 6. formatis; cauda brevi, obtusiore. Parvi, fuscescentes. — *Hemicercus* SWAINS.

Tribus 4. *Auricipites*: rostro brevior, carinis altis, minus distantibus. Sp. minores, colore virentes, capite praesertim flavo vel rubropicto. — *Crauganus* CAB.

Series 2. *Securirostris*: collo non angustato; naribus setis tectis, rostro valido, cuneato, carinis nasalibus inter se latissime distantibus.

Tribus 5. *Nigrovarii*: nigri, albovarii, rostro fortissimo, non compresso, lateribus apicis bicarinatis. Species mediae vel minores, interdum fuscescentes, non virescentes. — *Tridactylia* STEPH. — *Dendrocopus* KOCH (*Dryobates* BOIE, *Dictyopipo* CAB., *Threnopipo* CAB., *Dendrodromas* KAUP, *Dendrotypes* CAB., *Xylocopus* CAB., *Baeopipo* CAB.). — *Xenocraugus* CAB.

Tribus 6. *Intermedii*: similes praecedentibus, rostro paulo debiliore, medio compresso, lateribus apicis vix carinatis. — *Dendrocoptes* CAB. — *Lio-pipo* CAB. — *Xylurgus* CAB. — *Ipophilus* CAB. — *Cladoscopus* CAB. — *Cactocraugus* CAB.

Tribus 7. *Passerini*: parvi, virentes vel rubri, rostro brevior sed forti et ut in praecedentibus formato. — *Campias* CAB. — *Erythronerpes* REICHB. — *Phoenerpes* REICHB.

Tribus 8. *Fulviscapi*: minores vel medii, fuscescentes, maculati, scapis remigum et recticrum flavis. — *Thripas* CAB. — *Ipoetonus* HEINE.

Tribus 9. *Menstrui*: virentes, ventre medio longitudinaliter rubro vel flavido. — *Scolecotheres* REICHB. — *Camponomus* CAB.

Tribus 10. *Fuscorubidi*: submajores, fuscescentes, sordidius rubropicti. — *Le-pocestes* CAB.

Tribus 11. *Debilipedes*: mediae, fuscovirentes, paulum rubidopicti, pedibus tridactylis, minoribus. — *Geciniscus* CAB.

Tribus 12. *Subvirides*: medii, purius virides, tetradactyli. — *Xiphidio picus* BONAP. (rectius *Xiphidiopipo* SUNDEV.)

Series 3. *Ligonirostris*: collo non angustato; naribus tectis. Rostrum carinae nasales juxta culmen sitae (vel saltem culmini quam tomis propiores); plerumque anticae obsoletae.

Tribus 13. *Dominicanis*: medii, nigri et albi, non fasciati; carinis rostri latius distantibus. — *Leuconerpes* SWAINS.

Tribus 14. *Nigropicti*: subminores, nigri, rubro vel flavo alboque picti. — *Melanerpes* SWAINS. (*Thripsurus* SWAINS.)

Tribus 15. *Albofasciati*: subminores, superne albedo nigroque fasciati. — *Centurus* SWAINS.

Tribus 16. *Guttiventres*: minores, fuscovirides, subtus alboguttati. — *Stictocraugus* HEINE (*Cnipotheres* CAB.).

Tribus 17. *Mesospili*: Species mediae magnitudinis, virens, pedibus tridactylis; cauda tota nigra; maculis remigum perpauca albis, non marginalibus. — *Mesospilus* SUNDEV.

Tribus 18. *Flavinuchales*: medii, virides vel rubro tineti, crista occipitis rubra vel virente, cervicis flava. — *Chrysoplegma* GOULD.

Tribus 19. *Virides*: majores non cristati virides (vel canescentes), uropygio flavescente. — *Gecinus* BOIE.

- Tribus 20. *Chrysuri*: minores vel medii, virentes, gastræo nigrovario; cauda obsoletius vel vix fasciata. — *Ipagus* CAB. — *Campothera* GRAY (*Iopatis* CAB.).
- Tribus 21. *Aratores*: species cognita fuscescens, tergo ventreque rubro indutis, rostro longiore, leviter curvato, apice obtuso. — *Geocolaptes* BURCH.
- Tribus 22. *Canipilei*: minores, fuscolutescentes, pileo utriusque (plerumque), postice late rubro. — *Chloronerpes* SWAINS.
- Tribus 23. *Rivoli*: species cognita submajor, dorso alisque rubris, gutture infimo squamosopicto, rostro longiore. — *Hypoxanthus* BONAP.
- Tribus 24. *Aurati*: grisescentes capite fere concolore, uropygio albo, fascia antepectorali maculis que corporis nigris. Rectrices superne nigrae, subtus fere ad $\frac{3}{4}$ flavæ vel rubrae, scapo concolore. — *Colaptes* SWAINS.
- Tribus 25. *Flavifasciati*: medii, nigri, flavifasciati, pileo utriusque sexus nigro postice late rubro, rostro subbreviore, cuneato. — *Chrysoptilus* SWAINS.
- Tribus 26. *Campestres*: majores, superne nigricantes, albido fasciati, uropygio albido; rostro longiore, saepe obtuso. — *Malherbipicus* BONAP. rectius *Pediopipo* SUNDEV.
- Series 4. Nudinares: nares apertae, plumis setosis carentes. Collum et rostro varia.
- Tribus 27. *Sultanei*: majores, cristati, superne luteo vel rubro nitentes, rostro valido, superne recto, apice cuneato, carinis nasalibus late distantibus. — *Chrysocolaptes* BLYTH.
- Tribus 28. *Auropalliati*: medii, cristati, superne luteo vel rubro nitentes, rostro debiliore, culmine subcurvato, carinis prope culmen sitis. Digitus primus perparvus vel nullus. — *Brachypternus* STRICKL. — *Chrysonotus* SWAINS.
- Tribus 29. *Fulvicristati*: medii, flavo vel rufo et nigropicti; pileo flavo, fulvo vel rufescente, plumis longis, firmioribus cristato. Rostrum apice plus minusve cuneatum; digitus quartus tertio brevior. — *Cercheneipicus* BONAP. rectius *Cerchneopipo* SUNDEV. — *Celeus* BOIE.
- Tribus 30. *Acutirostres*: minores, rufi vel fusci, crista brevi, occipitali; rostro brevi, convexo, apice acuto, carinis obsoletis. Digitus quartus tertio subaequalis vel longior; hallux plerisque minutus. — *Micropternus* BLYTH. — *Meiglyptes* SWAINS.
- Abingoni** SMITH, Rep. Exped. Explor. Afr. 53. = *Picus Bennetti* SUNDEV.
abnormis HODGSON, Mus. brit. = *Picus Shorei* VIG.
abyssinicus STANLEY, Salt's Voy. Abyss. II. App. 361. — RÜPPELL, Uebers. NOAfr. 92. 95. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 44. [*Abyssinia*.
Mesopicus Desmursi MALHERBE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 537.
Chloronerpes Desmursi BONAPARTE, Consp. Avium I. 118.
Picus abyssinus STANLEY, auctore Bonaparte.
Capnopicus Mursii BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 10.
Erythronerpes Desmursi REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 337.
Dendromus abyssinicus v. HEUGLIN, Syst. Uebers. 47.
Dendropicus Desmursi MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 202. Tb. 42. Fig. 5—7.
Ipoctonus abyssinicus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 116.
Picus habessinicus v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfrica 806.
Dendropicus abyssinicus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 149.
abyssinicus EHRENBERG, Mus. berol. = *Picus Hemprichi* EHREB.
abyssinus STANLEY. = *Picus abyssinicus* STANL.
adpersus NATTERER. = *Picus spilogaster* WAGL.
aeruginosus LICHTENSTEIN. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 70. [*Mexico*
Chloronerpes rubiginosus GRAY, Genera Birds II. Tb. 110.
Chloronerpes aeruginosus GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 22.
Chloronerpes yucatanensis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856.
Chrysopicus aeruginosus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 171. Tb. 90. Fig. 1—3.
Chrysopicus perspicillatus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 176. Tb. 114.

- aethiopicus** EHRENBERG, Symb. phys. I. = *Picus nubicus* GMEL.
- affinis** SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. 1822. 78. (nec Tab.). — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 37. [Brasilia.]
Picus maculifrons SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 62. Tb. 56. Fig. 1.
Picus passerinus WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 60.
Dendrobates maculifrons GRAY, Genera Birds II. 437.
Mesopicus affinis MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 56. Tb. 61. Fig. 6—8.
Chloronerpes affinis SCLATER, Catal. Collect. 337.
Campias maculifrons CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 148.
Dendrobates affinis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 199.
- affinis** SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 76. ♀ = *Picus spilogaster* WAGL.
- affinis** VIGORS, Memoir Raffles. = *Picus vittatus* VIEILL.
- africanus** GRAY, Zool. Miscell. I. 18. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 42. [Sierra Leone.]
Dendrobates africanus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 437.
Dendropicus (Mesopicus) africanus HARTLAUB, Ornith. W. Africa 180. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 205.
Dendromus africanus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1854. 141.
Ipoctonus africanus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 117.
- agilis** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 40. [Rio Napo.]
Campias agilis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 147.
Dendrobates agilis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 199.
- agricola** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 77. [Brasilia. Bolivia. Chili. La Plata.]
Geopicus campestroides MALHERBE, Revue Zool. 1849. 541.
Geopicus agricola MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 254. Tb. 108.
Chrysoptilus subcampestris REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 419.
Chrysoptilus campestroides BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 123.
Malherbipicus campestroides BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg.
Colaptes australis BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 445.
- albifrons** SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 439. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 52. [Guatemala. Mexico.]
Centurus Santa Cruzei BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 116.
Picus erythrophthalmus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. II. 409. Tf. 664. Fig. 4407. 8.
Picus dubius CABOT, Journ. nat. hist. Boston V. 91.
Picus carolinus CABOT, Append. Steph. Trav. II. 475.
Zebrapicus erythrophthalmus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 243. Tb. 105.
Centurus albifrons CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 324.
- albipes** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 37. [Brasilia.]
albirostris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1304. = *Picus melanoleucus* GMEL.
albivittatus NATTERER. = *Picus lignarius* MOL.
- albolavatus** BAIRD, Rep. Explor. Mississ. Pacif. Railw. IX^b. 96. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 29. [Oregon. California.]
Leuconerpes albolavatus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1850. 106; Journ. 1853. III. 257. Tb. 22.
Melanerpes albolavatus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. Januar 26.
Xenopicus albolavatus, *Melampicus albolavatus* MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 221. Tb. 101. Fig. 3. 4.
Xenocraugus albolavatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 74.
- algitrus** LEVAILLANT, Explor. Alger. 1849. Tb. 8. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 60. [Algeria.]
Gecinus algitrus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 348.
Gecinus Vaillanti BONAPARTE, Consp. Avium I. 126.
Chloropicus Vaillanti MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 122. Tb. 82.
- altivolans** LATHAM, Suppl. II. ex Gerini Ornith. II. 49. Tb. 173. — Spec. delenda.

- americanus** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 15. [America sept.
Threetoed Woodpecker EDWARDS, Glean. III. Tb. 114. — BUFFON, Pl.
 enlum. 553.
Picus varius cayanensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 54.
Picus tridactylus var. GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 439.
Picus undulatus VIELLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 69.
Tridactylia undulata STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 220. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine.
 IV^b. 28.
Picus undatus TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 63.
Picus undosus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 451. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid.
 I. 89.
Picus (Apternus) tridactylus RICHARDSON, Faun. amer. bor. II. 311. Tb. 56.
Picoides americana BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 195. — MALHERBE, Monogr.
 Pucid. I. 176. Tb. 39.
Apternus americanus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 306.
Picus hirsutus WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 102. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr.
 V. 184. Tb. 417. Fig. 3. 4.
Apternus hirsutus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 139.
Picoides hirsutus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 434. — BAIRD, Birds N America 98.
Picus arcticus DEKAY, Nat. hist. New York 190. Tb. 17.
Apternis cayanensis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 363.
amictus GRAY, Mus. brit. = *Picus Rafflesii* VIG.
analis LESSON, Descr. Mammif. Ois. 203. = *Picus Malherbei* SUNDEV.
analis TEMMINCK. — SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 303. — MALHERBE, Monogr.
 Pucid. I. 99. Tb. 24. Fig. 5—7. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 25.
 [Java. Sumatra. Philippinae.
Picus minor HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 177.
Picus Macei WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 26.
Picus pectoralis, *P. Wagneri* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 15;
 1849. XVIII. 804.
Picus moluccensis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. 372. Tf. 657.
Yungipicus analis BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Dendrotypes analis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 47.
Platuk Lallar.
andamanensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. 412. — SUNDEVALL, Consp.
 Pic. 25. [Andamane.
Dendrotypes andamanensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 48.
arator CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 452. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 68.
 [Africa merid.
Picus olivaceus GMELIN. — LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 242.
Geocolaptes terrestris BURCHELL, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 264.
Colaptes olivaceus STEPHENS, gener. Zool.
Geocolaptes olivaceus GRAY, List Genera Birds 71.
Geocolaptes arator BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 113.
Geopicus arator MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 274. 111.
Pic laboureur, *Pic marcheur*. — Ararete.
archiaci MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Oiseaux foss. II. Tb. 178. Fig. 1—5. Spec.
 tertiar.
arcticus SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. Tb. 57. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 15.
 [America sept. merid.
Picus varius cayanensis ♀ BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 57.
Picus tridactylus WILSON. — BONAPARTE, amer. Ornith. II. 14. Tb. 14.
 Fig. 2. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 538. Tb. 132. Fig. 1. 2.
Picus (Apternus) arcticus SWAINSON, Fauna amer. bor. II. 313.
Apternus arcticus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 306.
Picoides arcticus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 434. — BAIRD, Birds N America
 98. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 175. Tb. 39. Fig. 5—8.

- Picus Kochi* GLOGER, Handb. Vögel Europ. 462. nota.
Tridactylia arctica CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 27.
arcticus DEKAY, Nat. Hist. New York 190. Tb. 17. = *Picus americanus* SUNDEV.
arkikanus EHRENBERG, Mus. berol. = *Picus Hemprichi* EHRB.
assimilis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. 803. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 69. Tb. 19. Fig. 1. 2. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 23. [Kashmir.
Dendrocopus assimilis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 37.
atratus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. 803. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 25. [Tenasserim.
Dendrotypus atratus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 49.
atricollis SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 76. [Peruvia.
Chrysopicus atricollis MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 178. Tb. 88.
Chrysopicus peruvianus, *Ch. atricollis* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 419.
Chrysoptilus atricollis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 195.
atriventris D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. 378. Tb. 63. = *Picus Boiei* WAGL.
atrothorax LESSON, Traité Ornith. 224. = *Picus varius* LIN. ♀
Auduboni SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. 306. = *Picus villosus*.
aurantiventris SALVADORI, Atti acad. Torino III. 524. [Borneo.
aurantius LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 174. = *Picus bengalensis* LIN.
aurantius BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 619. = *Picus philippinarum* LATH.
auratus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 174. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 45. Tb. 3. Fig. 1. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. V. Tb. 37. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 71. [Mexico. Costa Rica.
Cuculus auratus LINNE, Syst. Nat. (1758) I. 112.
Picus canadensis striatus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 72.
Cucupicus auratus LESSON, Manuel Ornith. II. 116.
Colaptes auratus SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 353. — BAIRD, Birds N America 118.
Geopicus auratus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 256. Tb. 109. Fig. 5—7.
Chloronerpes uropygialis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 321.
Flicker. — *High Holder*. — *Yellow Shafted Woodpecker*. — *Carpintero de Manchas negras*. *Carpintero esculapio*.
auratus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1305. = *Picus aurulentus* ILLIG.
auratomexicanus SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 72 (hybridus). [America. sept. merid.
Picus Ayresi DEKAY, Nat. Hist. New York 194.
Colaptes Ayresi AUDUBON, Birds America VII. 348. Tb. 494.
Geopicus chrysoides MALHERBE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. IV. 553.
Colaptes hybridus BAIRD, Birds N America 122.
Centurus Ayresi REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 413.
Geopicus Ayresi MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 260.
auriceps VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 44. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 30. [Himalaya. Nepal.
Picus brunnifrons VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 176. — GOULD, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 52. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 107. Tb. 18. Fig. 5—7.
Dendrocopus brunnifrons SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 307.
Picus aurifrons GRAY, Genera Birds II. 435.
Leiopicus brunnifrons BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Picus brunneifrons JERDON, Birds India I. 273.
Liopipo auriceps CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 45.
auricapillus VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 4. — Spec. dubia. Mexico.
Zebrapicus auricapillus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 250.
Centurus auricapillus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 197.
aurifrons WAGNER, Oken's Isis 1829. 512. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 53. [Mexico. Costa Rica.
Centurus aurifrons GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 22.

- Centurus subelegans* BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 109.
Centurus flaviventris SWAINSON, two Centur. 354. — BAIRD, Birds N America 110.
Picus ornatus, *P. grateloupensis* LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 41. 102.
Picus chrysoigenys VIGORS, Zool. Beechey's Voyage 1840. 24.
Picus subelegans LESSON, Descript. Ois. réc. dec. 1847. 206.
Centurus ornatus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. II. 410.
Centurus elegans, *C. Santacruzi* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1851. V. 116. 123.
Centurus grateloupensis BONAPARTE, Consp. Pic. Vol. Zyg.
Centurus polygrammus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 326; 1872. XX. 158.
Picus polygrammus SUNDEVALL, Consp. 53.
Zebrapicus aurifrons, *Z. Santacruzi* MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 240. 241. Tb. 104. 105. Fig. 1. 5. 6.
aurifrons GRAY, Genera Birds II. 435. = *Picus auriceps* VIG.
auritus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 150. Tb. 35. Fig. 1. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 26. [Malacca.
Tripsurus auritus EYTON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 229.
Yungipicus auritus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Baeopipo aurita CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 59.
auricristatus TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 579. = *Picus mah-rattensis* LATH.
aurulentus LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeichn. Doubl. 10. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 59. Fig. 1. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 12. [Brasilia. Yucatan.
Carpintero dorado pardo AZARA, Apuntam. II. 320.
Picus chrysochlorus, *P. auratus* VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1320. 1305.
Picus macrocephalus SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 60. Tb. 53. Fig. 2.
Picus xanthotaenia WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 50.
Picus brasiliensis SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. I. Tb. 20.
Picus maculipennis WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 51.
Picus subauratus DRAPIEZ, Dict. sc. nat. XIII. 496. ♀
Chloronerpes macrocephalus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 308.
Chloronerpes aurulentus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 443. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 227.
Chloronerpes xanthotaenia, *Chl. maculipennis* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 443.
Picus yucatanensis CABOT, Boston Journ. nat. hist. 1845. V. 92.
Chloronerpes brasiliensis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 351.
Chloropicus aurulentus, *Ch. maculipennis*, *Chr. brasiliensis* BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 9.
Chrysopicus chrysochloris, *Chl. brasiliensis* MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 84. Tb. 85.
Chloropicus aurulentus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 137. Tb. 84. Fig. 4—6.
Craugaeus auratus, *Cr. chrysochloris* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 158. 159.
avokera TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 585. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 60. [Japonia.
Gecinus avakera GRAY, Genera Birds II. 438.
Chloropicus avokera MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 128. Tb. 80.
Ayesi DEKAY, Nat. Hist. New York 1843. 194. = *Picus auratomexicanus* SUNDEV.
badius RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 289. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 90. [Java. Sumatra.
Micropternus badius BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 194. — MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 457.
Phaiopicus badius MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II.
Glato Ahdor. — *Tukki Kalabu*.
badiusus TEMMINCK. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 91. [Borneo.
Meiglyptes (Phaiopicus) badiusus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 113.
Phaiopicus badiusus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 6.

- Micropternus badius* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 203.
Balatak busu.
badioides LESSON, Centur. Zool. 56. Tb. 14. = *Picus castaneus* LICHTST.
ballus v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 810. [NOAfrica.
Picus punctuligerus v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 243.
Bairdi SCLATER, Catal. Collect. 333. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 118.
 Tb. 29. Fig. 7. 8. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 19. [Cuba. Mexico.
Dictiopipo Bairdi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 76.
Campephilus Bairdi CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1863. 322. — GUND-
 LACH, Journ. Ornith. 1874. XXI. 148.
Carpintero real.
bashkirensis BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8. = *Picus major* LIN.
bengalensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 175. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 81. [Bengalia.
Picus viridis bengalensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 14. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 695.
Picus capitis bonae spei BRISSON, IV. 78. Tb. 6. Fig. 1.
Picus aurantius LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 174. ♂
Picus psarodes LICHTENSTEIN sen., Catal. Hambg. 18. ♀
Picus nuchalis WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 94.
Picus chrysonotus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 220.
Brachylophus hemipodius SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 308.
Malacolophus melanochrysos HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 109.
Brachylophus bengalensis JERDON, Madras Journ. 1840. XI. 214.
Brachypternus aurantius STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 31. — BLYTH,
 Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 194; 1846. XV. 17. 282.
Picus tibetanus NATTERER, Mus. vindob.
Brachypternus igniceps HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. II. 85.
Brachypternus dilutus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 550.
Brachypternus micropus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 194.
Picus pharodes GRAY, Catal. Mam. Birds Hodgson 117.
Brachypternus chrysonotus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 121.
Brahmapicus bengalensis MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 93. Tb. 69. Fig. 5 — 7.
Picus squamacollis MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 93.
Platuk bawang. — *Tachan curuvi*. — *Sat ranga*. — *Tatchan curuvi*. —
Pastru carpentaru. — *Khorth gutturi*. — *Ghul gutti*. — *Kolkotti*.
bengalensis var. β GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 433. = *Picus ceylonus* FORST.
bengalensis var. γ GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 433. = *Picus philippinarum* LATHE.
Bennetti SUNDEVALL, Conspect. Pucin. 63. [Africa merid.
Chrysoptilus Bennetti SMITH, Report Exped. Explor. Centr. Afr. 1836. 53.
Picus Abingtoni SMITH, l. c.
Picus guttatus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.; Verzeichn. Vögel Kaffernl. 18.
Picus variolosus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Campepthera variolosa GRAY, Genera Birds II. 439.
Campepthera Abingtoni GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 21.
Chrysopicus Bennetti MALHERBE.
Dendrobates variolosus BONAPARTE, Conspectus Avium I. 123.
Dendrobates Abingtoni BONAPARTE, Conspectus Avium I. 124.
Dendromus Abingtoni BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. Zygod. 9.
Dendromus Bennetti, *D. guttatus* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. Zygod. 9.
Chrysopicus Abingtoni MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. Tb. 95. Fig. 1—3.
Chrysopicus variolosus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 169.
Picus nubicoides SMITH, teste Malherbe l. c.
Ipagrus Bennetti CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 123.
biarmicus CUVIER, Mus. paris. = *Picus namaquus* LICHTST.
bicolor GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 438. = *Picus mixtus* BODD.
bicolor SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. I. Tb. 38. = *Picus dominicus* VIEILL.
Blanfordi BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1863. 75. = *Picus maharattensis* LATHE.

- Boiei** WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 3. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 6. [Bolivia. Brasilia.]
- Picus leucopogon* VALENCIENNES, Dict. hist. nat. 1826. XI. 178. ♀
- Picus Boieri* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 225.
- Picus atriventris* D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 378. Tb. 63. Fig. 1.
- Campephilus Boiei* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436.
- Picus corrientes* GRAY, Genera Birds II. App. 21.
- Dryocopus Boiei*, *Dr. percoccineus* ♂, *Picus caniventer* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 134.
- Campephilus percoccineus* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 394. — [cf. *P. robustus* LICHTST.]
- Dryocopus atriventris* BURMEISTER, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 244; Reise La Plata II. 444.
- Megapicus Boiei*, *Picus melanogaster* (Natter) MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 10. Tb. 3. Fig. 1—3. 7.
- Phloeocastes Boiei* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 97.
- Boiei** TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 973. — Spec. artef.
- Boieri** LESSON, Traité Ornith. 225. = *Picus Boiei* WAGL.
- borealis** VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. II. 66. Tb. 122. — BAIRD, Birds America 96. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 136. [America sept. merid.]
- Picus querulus* WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 103. Tb. 15. Fig. 1. — AUDUBON, Birds America IV. 254. Tb. 264. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 134. Tb. 31. Fig. 4—7.
- Picus leucotis* LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeichn. Doubl. 12.
- Picus Vieilloti* WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 20.
- Phrenopicus querulus* BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
- Colaptes querulus* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 375.
- Dendrocopus querulus* KAUP, teste Malherbe.
- Threnopipo borealis* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 70.
- brachyrhynchus** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 62. [Gabon.]
- Dendromus brachyrhynchus* SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 160.
- Campepthera brachyrhyncha* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 439.
- Dendrobates brachyrhynchus* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 123.
- Chrysopicus brachyrhynchus* MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 152. Tb. 91. Fig. 6—8.
- Campepthera brachyrhyncha* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 132.
- brachyurus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1324. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 89. [Java.]
- Meiglyptes brachyurus* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 447.
- Micropternus phaeocephus* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 195.
- Phaiopicus brachyurus* MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 5. Tb. 46.
- Micropternus brachyurus* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 203.
- Tukki Kalabu*.
- brasiliensis** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1320. = *Picus aurulentus* ILLIG.
- brevirostris** REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 365. = *Picus major* LIN.
- Brucei** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 66. [Africa merid.]
- Chrysopicus Brucei* MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 170. Tb. 93.
- Ipagrus Brucei* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 125.
- Dendrobates Brucei* BOCAGE, Journ. sc. math. phys. Lisboa II. 45.
- brunneifrons** JERDON, Birds India I. 273. = *Picus auriceps* VIG.
- brunneus** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 91. [Sumatra. Malacca.]
- Hemicercus brunneus* EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 106.
- Picus luridus* NITZSCH, Pterylographie 137.
- Picus tukki* LESSON 1839.
- Meiglyptes brunneus* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 447. — MOORE, Proc. Zool Soc. 1859. 457.
- Meiglyptes pectoralis* BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 60.

- Picus marginatus* REINWARDT, teste Bonaparte.
Micropternus brunneus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 201.
Glato Etam.
 brunnifrons VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 176. = *Picus auriceps* VIG.
Cabanisi MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 60. Tb. 17. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 22. [China.
Cabanisi GOULD, Birds Asia IX. Tb. 10. = *Picus Gouldi* MALH.
Cabanisi REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 365. = *Picus mandarinus* MALH.
Caboti SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 35. [America centr.
Chloronerpes oleagineus SCLATER, Ibis 1860. 400.
Mesopicus Caboti MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 53. Tb. 57. Fig. 1. 2.
Chloronerpes Caboti SCLATER, Catal. Collect. 357.
Phaeonerpes Caboti CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 139.
cactorum D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 378. Tb. 62. Fig. 2. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 102. Tb. 25. Fig. 1—3. [Peruvia. Bolivia. Chili.
Trichopicus cactorum BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Colaptes cactorum REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 417. Tf. 669. Fig. 4433. 34.
Dendrobates cactorum BURMEISTER, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 244; Reise La Plata II. 445.
Cactocraugus cactorum CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 72.
 cafer VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XXVI. 102. = *Capito cafer* SCHLEG.
 cafer GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 434. = *Picus mexicanus* AUDUB.
callonotus WATERHOUSE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 182. — DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. X. 4. Tb. 59. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 129. Tb. 30. Fig. 1—3. [Nova Granada. Respubl. aequat. Peruvia.
Picus (Chloronerpes) cardinalis LESSON, Echo du Monde sav. 1845. 920.
Dendrobates callonotus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 437.
Venilia callonotus, *Callipicus* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 129; Consp. Vol. Zyg. 10.
Erythronerpes callonotus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 430.
Chloronerpes callonotus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 286. 297.
callopterus SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 12. [Panama.
Chloronerpes callopterus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1862. VII. 476.
Craugasus callopterus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 159.
campestris SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 57. Tb. 46. — VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1322. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 77. [Brasilia. La Plata.
Carpintero campestre AZARA, Apuntam. II. 311.
Chrysoptilus campestris SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 308.
Picus chrysosternus SWAINSON, Mem. Werner. Soc. III. 288.
Colaptes campestris BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 235.
Malherbipicus campestris BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. spec. 226.
Geopicus campestris MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 251. Tb. 188.
Pediopipo campestris SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 77.
Soroplex GLOGER 1842.
Pica Pao do Campo.
camtschatkensis = **kamtschatkensis**.
canadensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 437. = *Picus villosus* LIN.
cancellatus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 510. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 21. — [cf. *P. Stricklandi* MALH.] [Brasilia.
Carpintero chorreado AZARA, Apuntam. II. 324.
Picus Wagleri MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 112. Tb. 29. Fig. 1—4.
Dendrobates maculatus BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 224.
Dyctiopicus Wagleri BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Dictyopipo cancellata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 78.
candidus OTTO, Buff. Vögel Uebers. XXIII. 251. = *Picus dominicanus* VIEILL.
canente LESSON, Belanger's Voy. Ind. orient. III. 240. = *Hemicercus canente* GRAY.

- canicapillus** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 197; 1846. XV. 14; 1847. XVI. 467; 1849. XVIII. 805. [Aracau. Tenasserim.
Yungipicus canicapillus HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds Ind. Comp. II. 677.
Yungipicus trisulensis BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Baeopipo canicapilla CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 58.
caniceps NILSSON, Ornith. succ. I. 105. = *Picus canus* LIN.
caniceps WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 46. = *Picus menstruus* SCOP.
canifrons SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 26. [China.
canipileus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 379. Tb. 63. Fig. 2. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. [Peruvia. Respubl. aeq.
Picus perspicillatus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Picus (Gecinus) canipileus v. TSCHUDI, Consp. Av.; Fauna peruan. 43.
Picus (Gecinus) rubiginosus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 43.
Chrysoptilus canipileus GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 22.
Chrysopicus canipileus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 9. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 173. Tb. 90. Fig. 3—6.
Colaptes canipileus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 415. Tf. 668.
Chloronerpes canipileus SCLATER, Catal. Collect. 339. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 162.
caniventer D'ORBIGNY, teste Bonaparte. = *Picus Boiei* WAGL.
canus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 434. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. V. 286. Tf. 133. [Europa. Asia.
Picus viridis norvegicus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 18.
Picus norvegicus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 236. — VIEILLOT, Faune franç. 51. Tb. 25. Fig. 2.
Picus viridis SCOPOLI, Annuus I. 47.
Picus viridicanus MEYER, Taschb. Vögel Deutschl. I. 120.
Picus chlorio PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 408.
Picus caniceps NILSSON, Ornith. succ. I. 105.
Gecinus canus BOIE, Oken's Isis 1831. 542. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 157.
Brachylophus canus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 308.
Gecinus viridicanus, *G. caniceps* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 274.
Chloropicus canus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 124. Tb. 81. Fig. 1—3.
Grauspecht. — *Grahöfäad Hackspett*. — *Graaspett*. — *Pie cendré*. — *Car-pintero*. — *Harmajapaa Tikka*. — *Dyatell siedoi*. — *Zotna Zielonosuwa*.
capensis minor BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 83. = *Picumnus spilogaster* SUNDEV.
capensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 430. = *Picus menstruus* SCOP.
capensis FORSTER, Descr. Anim. 43. = *Picus cardinalis* GMEL.
capistratus NATTERER. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. [Brasilia.
Picus polyzonus TEMMINCK. — WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 41.
Picus polyzonus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 225.
Chloronerpes polyzonus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 443.
Chrysopicus capistratus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 9.
Chloropicus capistratus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 140. Tb. 83. Fig. 4—6.
Craugasus capistratus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 160.
capitis bonae spei BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 78. = *Picus bengalensis* LIN.
capricornis SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 69. [Africa merid.
Campethera capricorni STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 155.
Dendromus capricorni BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 9.
Chrysopicus capricorni MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 169.
Ipagrus capricornis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 123.
cardinalis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 438. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 42. [Africa merid.
Pic cardinal de Luçon SONNERAT, Voy. Nou. Guinée 72. Tb. 35.
Picus guineensis SCOPOLI, Delic. Fl. Faunae Insubr. II. 89.
Petit Pic à baguettes d'or LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afrique VI. 81. Tb. 253.
Picus fuscescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1314.

- Picus fulviscapus* LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeichn. Doubl. 11.
Colaptes capensis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 171.
Picus chrysopterus CUVIER. — WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 45.
Picus strigicollis WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 91.
Dendrobates fulviscapus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 306.
Picus capensis FORSTER, descr. Anim. 43.
Chrysocolaptes cardinalis BONAPARTE, Consp. Avium I. 122.
Dendrobates fuscescens STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 155.
Dendropicus fuscescens, *D. cardinalis* BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 9.
Campethera fulviscapa REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 424.
Dendropicus fulviscapus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 196. Tb. 43. 43^b.
 Fig. 1—4.
Ipoctonus cardinalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 119.
Dendrobates flaviscapus BOGAGE, Journ. sc. math. phys. Lisboa I. 436.
Dendrobates cardinalis SHARPE, Proc. Zool. 1871. 135.
cardinalis LESSON, Echo Monde sav. 1845. 920. = *Picus callonotus* WATERH.
carlotta SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 80. [Ceylon.
Picus ceylonus JERDON, Illustr. Ind. Ornith. Tb. 47.
Brachypternus Stricklandi LAYARD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1854. XIII. 449.
Indopicus carlotta MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 87. Tb. 67. Fig. 1. 2.
Brachypternus erythronotus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 398.
Brachypternus ceylonus JERDON, Birds India I. 298. — KELAART, Prodr.
 Faunae ceylon. 128.
Chrysocolaptes ceylonus, *Chr. Stricklandi* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 169.
Chrysocolaptes Stricklandi SWINHOE, Ibis 1867. III. — HOLDSWORTH, Proc.
 Zool. Soc. 1872. 427.
Koaralla. Keberella.
Caroli SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 56. [Africa occid.
Chloropicus Caroli MALHERBE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. 550.
Dendrobates Caroli HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 198.
Pardipicus Caroli BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 9.
Scolecotheres Caroli REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 429.
Dendromus (Pardipicus) Caroli HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 182.
Chrysopicus Caroli MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 157. Tb. 91. Fig. 4. 5.
Cnipotheres Caroli CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 131.
carolinus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 174. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 113. Tb. 7.
 Fig. 2. — AUDUBON, Birds America IV. Tb. 270. [America sept.
Centurus carolinus SWAINSON. — BAIRD, Birds N America 109.
Centurus carolinensis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 310.
Picus griseus VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. II. 52. Tb. 116.
Colaptes carolinus BONAPARTE, Wils. amer. Ornith. I. 113.
Picus erythrauchen WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 38.
Picus zebra BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. — GRAY, Genera Birds.
Zebrapicus carolinus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 234. Tb. 103.
Cassini SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 39. [America merid.
Mesopicus Cassini MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 55. Tb. 58.
Campias Cassini CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 149.
Dendrobates Cassini GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 199.
castaneus LICHTENSTEIN. — WAGLER, Syst. Avium. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic.
 [Mexico. Guiana. Peruvia.
Picus badioides LESSON, Centur. Zool. Tb. 14.
Celeus badioides GRAY, Genera Birds II. 440.
Celeopicus castaneus MALHERBE.
Celeus castaneus v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 253.
cataphoricus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 377. — SUNDEVALL, Consp.
 Pic. 24. [Nepal.
Dendrocopus cathpharicus HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1006.

- Dendrocopus cathphorius* HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 85.
Picus cathpharius BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 196.
Picus cathphorius GRAY, Collect. Hodgs. 115. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 104. Tb. 104. Tb. 23. Fig. 7. 8.
Hypopicus cathphorius BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Xylocopus cathpharius CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 51.
cathpharius, **cathphorius** = *cathaphoricus*.
cayanensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 239. = *Picus punctigula* BODD.
cayanensis minor BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 83. = *Picumnus spilogaster* SUNDEV.
cayennensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 428. = *Picus punctigula* BODD.
Caeciliae SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 36. [Nova Granada. Respubl. aequat.
Mesopicus Caeciliae MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 71. Tb. 60.
Chloronerpes Caeciliae BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium. I. 117.
ceylonus FORSTER, Naturforscher XIII. Tf. 4. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 82. [Ceylon.
Picus bengalensis var. β GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 433.
Picus erythronotus VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1307.
Picus neglectus WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 99.
Picus Sonnerati LESSON, Traité Ornith. 221.
Brachypternus erythronotus STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 31.
Brachypternus ceylonus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 282.
Picus kerella VALENCIENNES, Mus. paris.
Picus mutilatus TEMMINCK. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 121. ♀
Brahmapicus erythronotus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 90. Tb. 69. Fig. 1—4.
Kaaralla, *Kaberella*.
ceylonus JERDON, Illustr. Ind. Ornith. Tb. 47. = *Picus carlotta* SUNDEV.
chilensis GARNOT, Voy. Coquille Zool. Tb. 32. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 78. [Chili.
Picus pitius MOLINA, Hist. nat. Chili 215.
Colaptes pitius REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 414.
Picus cuculinus; *P. cuculoides* LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berl.
Colaptes pitiguus GAY, Fauna chil. I. 373. ♀
Colaptes chilensis VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 94; Beechey's Voyage 24.
Pituiopicus chilensis BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. sp. 236.
Pituiopicus pitiguus GRAY, Catal. brit. Mus. 1855. 94.
Geopicus chilensis MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 269. Tb. 111.
Pitico.
chlorio PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 408. = *Picus canus* LIN.
chlorocephalus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 432. = *Picus flavigula* BODD.
chlorogaster JERDON, Madras Journ. XIII. 139. = *Picus xanthoderus* SUNDEV.
chlorolophus VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1309. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 58. [Himalaya.
Picus chloropus DRAPIEZ, Dict. sc. nat. XIII. 500.
Picus nipalensis GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 31. Fig. 1.
Picus sericollis HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 85.
Picus mentalis JERDON, Madras Journ. XI. 214. — [cf. *P. xanthoderus* SUNDEV.]
Gecinus nipalensis, *G. chloropus* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1003; 1845. XIV. 191; 1847. XVI. 466.
Centurus chlorolophus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 442.
Chrysophlegma chlorolophus, *Chr. nepalensis* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 128.
Chloropicus chlorolophus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 108. Tb. 74.
chloronotus CUVIER, Mus. paris. = *Picus maculosus* VAL.
chlorophanes VIELLOT. — BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 59. = *Picus xanthoderus* SUNDEV.
chloropus DRAPIEZ, Dict. sc. nat. XIII. 500. = *Picus chlorolophus* VIEILL.

- chlorozostus** WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1828. 513. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 75. [Brasilia. Montevideo.]
Carpintero verdinegro AZARA, Apuntam. II. 306.
Picus cristatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1321.
Picus melanochlorus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 10.
Picus Buffoni KUHLE.
Chrysoptilus chlorozostus GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 22. — v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 249.
Chrysoptilus Buffoni BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 122.
Chrysoptilus melanochlorus HARTLAUB, Index Azarae 17.
Chrysopicus chlorozostus MALHERBE, Monogr. Piced. II. 183. Tb. 89^b. Fig. 1—3.
Chrysoptilus cristatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 165.
- chrysauchen** [Veragua.]
Melanerpes chrysauchen SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 213.
chrysochlorus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1320. = *Picus aurulentus* LICHTST.
- chrysocaulosus** [Cuba.]
Colaptes chrysocaulosus GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1874. XXI. 153.
Carpintero escapulario.
chryso-genys VIGORS, Beechey's Voyage Zool. 24. = *Picus aurifrons* LICHTST.
- chrysooides** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 72. [California.]
Geopicus chrysooides MALHERBE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. 533; Monogr. Piced. II. 261. Tb. 109.
Colaptes chrysooides BAIRD, Birds N America 125. — ELLIOT, Birds N America V.
Centurus chrysooides REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 413.
- chrysomelas** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 75. [Brasilia. Bahia.]
Chrysopicus chrysomelas MALHERBE, Monogr. Piced. II. 189. Tb. 89. Fig. 1—3.
Chrysoptilus chrysomelas CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 163.
- chrysonotus** LESSON, Traité Ornith. 220. = *Picus bengalensis* LIN.
- chrysopterus** CUVIER. — WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 45. = *Picus cardinalis* GMEL.
chryso-stomus SWAINSON, Mem. Werner. Soc. III. 288. = *Picus campestris* VIEILL.
- chrysurus** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 64. [Africa merid.]
Dendromus chrysurus SWAINSON, Birds W Africa II. 158.
Picus (Chrysoptilus) Smithi MALHERBE, Revue Zool. 1845. 403.
Campethera chrysurus, *C. Smithi* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 439; III. App. 21.
Dendrobates chrysurus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 123.
Chrysopicus chrysurus MALHERBE, Monogr. Piced. II. 153. Tb. 94. Fig. 4—6.
Ipagrus chrysurus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 128.
Chrysoptilus Abingoni SMITH, Report Exped. 1836. 53.
Chrysoptilus Calliauti MALHERBE, Monogr. Piced. II. 167.
Ipagrus Cailliaudi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 127.
- cinereigula** MALHERBE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 531. = *Picus nanus* VIG.
- cinnamomeus** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 524. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 85. [Guiana. Trinidad.]
Picus elegans MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.
Picus flavicans SPIX, Aves Brasil. Tb. 51. Fig. 2. juv. — [cf. *P. exalbidus* GMEL.]
Celeus cinnamomeus BOIE, Oken's Isis 1831. 542.
Malacotophus cinnamomeus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 309.
Celeopicus cinnamomeus MALHERBE, Monogr. Piced. II. 32. Tb. 56.
Celeus elegans GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 194.
- cirris** PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 410. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 24. [Siberia.]
Pipripicus uralensis BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Picus uralensis MALHERBE, Monogr. Piced. I. 92. Tb. 23. Fig. 4—6.
Picus polonicus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 274.
Dendrodroma cirris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 39.
Picus leuconotus BLAKISTON, Ibis 1862. IV. 325.
- cissa** PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 412. = *Picus major* LIN.

- citreopygus* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 758. = *Picus jumana* SPIX.
citrinus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. = *Picus exalbidus* GMEL.
- collaris** [*America sept. occid.*]
Colaptes collaris VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1829. IV. 354; Beechey's Voyage 24. Tb. 9.
comatus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 393. = *Picus melanoleucus* GMEL.
concretus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. Tb. 90. Fig. 1. 2. = *Hemicercus concretus* SWAINS.
- consobrinus** MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. II. Tb. 176. Fig. 1—7. — Spec. foss. tert.
cordatus JERDON, Ind. Ornith. Tb. 40. = *Hemicercus canentis* GRAY.
coronatus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 10. = *Picus flavifrons* VIEILL.
Crawfurdi GRAY, Griff. Anim. kingd. II. Tb. 513. = *Picus leucogaster* TEM.
crissoleucus BRANDT. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 14. — [cf. *P. tridactylus*.] [*Asia sept.*]
- Picus tridactylus* PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 415.
Apternus kamtschatchensis, *A. crissoleucus* BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Picoides crissoleucus BAIRD, Rep. Explor. Mississip. Pacif. Railw. IX. 101. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. 180. Tb. 40. Fig. 1—6.
Tridactylia kamtschatcensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 25.
Picus leucopygus SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 14.
cristatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1821. = *Picus chlorozostus* WAGL.
cruentatus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 694. = *Picus hirundinaceus* LIN.
cruentatus ANTINORI, Naumannia 1856. 411. Tf. 4. Fig. 1. 3. = *Picus syriacus* EHRBG.
- cuculinus*, *cuculoides* LICHTENSTEIN. = *Picus chilensis* GARNOT.
Cuvieri MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 85. Tb. 22. = *Picus villosus* LIN.
cynaedus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 413. = *Picus medius* LIN.
damascenus ANTINORI, Mus. taurin. = *Picus syriacus* EHBG.
- darjellensis** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 466; Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1848. XX. 321. [*Himalaya.*]
Picus (Dendrocopus) himalayanus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 165.
Picus majoroides HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 85. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 70. Tb. 60. Fig. 1—3.
Picus dargellensis GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 21.
Picus Hodgsoni BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 136.
Hypopicus darjellensis BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Picus Pearsoni MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 70.
Dendrocopus darjeelensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 36.
Picus darjilensis SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 23.
- Desmursi** VERREAUX, nouv. Arch. Mus. Bullet. 1870. VI. 33. [*China.*]
dimidiatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. = *Picus vittatus* VIEILL.
dimidiatus GRAY. = *Picus squamatus* VIG.
diophrys STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 161. = *Picus namaquus* LICHTST.
discolor HARTLAUB, teste Malherbe. = *Picus rubiginosus* SWAINS.
- dominicanus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1306. — SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 59. Tb. 50. Fig. 1. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 49. [*Brasilia.*]
Carpintero blanco y negro AZARA, Apuntam. II. 315.
Picus candidus OTTO, Buff. Vögel Uebers. XXIII. 251. — Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 415.
Picus melanopterus Pz. WIED, Reise I. 165; II. 339.
Columbipicus STRICKLAND 1841.
Picus bicolor SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. I. Tb. 38. ♀
Leuconerpes dominicanus GRAY, Genera Birds II.
Phymatoblepharus candidus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 379.
Leuconerpes candidus BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil II. 2

- Melampicus dominicanus* MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 217. Tb. 101.
dominicensis minor BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 75. Tb. 4. Fig. 2. = *Picus passerinus* LIN.
- dorsalis** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 14. [America sept.]
Picoides dorsalis BAIRD, Birds N America 100. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 179.
Tridactylia dorsalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 26.
dubius CABOT, Journ. nat. hist. Boston V. 91. = *Picus albifrons* SWAINSON.
- Ellioti** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 63. [Africa occid.]
Poliopicus Ellioti CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1863. 196.
- elegans** SWAINSON, Philosoph. Magaz. 1827. I. 439. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 55. [Mexico.]
Centurus elegans GRAY, Genera Birds II. 442.
Zebropicus elegans MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 225. Tb. 102.
elegans FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 60. [? *P. campestris* LICHTST.]
— *Santa Fé de Bogota*.
- erythrauchen* WAGLER, Syst. Avium. = *Picus carolinus* LIN.
- erythrocephalus** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 174. — VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 60. Tb. 112. 113. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 142. Tb. 9. Fig. 1. — AUDUBON, Birds America IV. 274. Tb. 271. [America sept.]
Picus virginianus erythrocephalus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 52.
Picus obscurus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 429. juv.
Melanerpes erythrocephalus SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 316. — BAIRD, Birds N America 113.
Centurus subelegans BONAPARTE. — [cf. *P. aurifrons* LICHTST.]
Melampicus erythrocephalus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 209. Tb. 97.
- erythrogaster** BECKL. Mém. Soc. Moscou 1829. I. 377. Tb. 22. = *Picus flavifrons* VIEILL.
- erythronotus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1307. = *Picus ceylonus* FORST.
- erythropes** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1320. (erythropis). — DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. V. 3. Tb. 27. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 12. [Brasilia.]
Picus icterocephalus var. LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 31. — SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 62. Tb. 54. Fig. 1.
Chloronerpes erythropes GRAY, Genera Birds II. 443.
Chloronerpes icterocephalus BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 228.
Chrysopicus erythropis BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 9.
Chloropicus erythropis MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 143. Tb. 87. Fig. 1—3.
Chloronerpes erythropis SCLATER, Catal. Collect. 338.
Craugasus erythropes CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 158.
- erythropes** CUVIER. — VALENCIENNES, Dict. sc. nat. XL. 178. [La Plata. Brasilia. California.]
Carpintero negro AZARA, Apuntam. II. 284.
Picus lineatus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 389.
Dryocopus erythropes GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436.
Dryocopus lineatus HARTLAUB, Index Azarae 16.
Driocopus erythropes BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Campephilus erythropes REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 394. Tf. 650.
Dryopicus erythropes MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 42. 111. Tb. 12. Fig. 1—3.
Ceophloeus erythropes CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 176; Mus. Heine. IV^b. 89.
Picus semitorquatus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Picus melanotis NATTERER. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 8.
- erythrophthalmus** LICHTENSTEIN. = *Picus albifrons* SWAINSON.
- erythropygus**. — [cf. *P. javanensis*.] [India merid.]
Brachypternopicus rubropygialis MALHERBE, Revue Zool. 1845. 400.
Tiga rubropygialis GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 22.
Chloropicoides rubropygialis MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 100. Tb. 70. Fig. 5.

- Chrysonotus rubropygialis* JERDON, Birds India I. 299.
Chrysonotus erythropygus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 173.
exalbidus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 428. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 85. [Brasilia. Guiana.]
- Picus cayenensis albus* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 81. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 509.
Picus citrinus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 509.
Picus flavicans LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 240. — SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 60. Tb. 51. Fig. 2. — [*P. cinnamomeus* GMEL.]
Malacolophus flavicans SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 309.
Celeus citrinus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 440. — v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil.
Celeus exalbidus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 130.
Celeus semicinnamomeus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 407.
Celeus flavicans BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 233.
Celeopicus exalbidus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 30. Tb. 55.
exilis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. doubl. 11. = *Picumnus minutus* SUNDEV.
exotorhynchus SEVERZOW, Journ. Ornith. 1873. XXI. 385. — ?
fasciatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Picus rubricollis* BODD.
Felidae STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 70. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 127. Tb. 28. Fig. 8—11. [Syria.]
- Picus numidicus* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. Tf. 633.
Dendrocopus Feliciae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 30.
Picus syriacus VERREAUX, Collect.
Fernandi SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 78. [Cuba.]
- Colaptes Fernandinae* VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 445; Voy. de la Sagra Cuba Ois. Tb. 24. — GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1874. XXI. 155.
Picus Fernandinae WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 517.
Geopicus Fernandinae MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 273. Tb. 113.
Nesocoleus Fernandinae SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 101.
Carpintero churroso.
- festivus* BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 696. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 80. [India.]
Picus goensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 434.
Picus humeralis WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 93.
Picus guttocristatus TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1832.
Dendrocopus Elliotti JERDON, Madras Journ. 1840. XI. 212.
Chrysocolaptes melanotus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1005.
Chrysocolaptes goensis, *Chr. festivus* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436; III. App. 21.
Indopicus goensis MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 82. Tb. 66. Fig. 1. 2.
- flavescens* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 427. — SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 58. Tb. 49. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 84. [Brasilia.]
- Carpintero gorro pajizo* AZARA, Apuntam. II. 303.
Malacolophus flavescens SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 309.
Celeus flavescens BOIE. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 231.
Celeopicus flavescens MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 21. Tb. 53.
flavicans LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 240. = *Picus exalbidus* GMEL.
flavicans SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 60. Tb. 51. Fig. 2. = *Picus cinnamomeus* GMEL.
flavicollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1305. = *Picus rufus* GMEL.
flavifrons SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 60. Tb. 52. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 24. [Brasilia. Paraguay.]
- Carpintero vientro rojo* AZARA, Apuntum. II. 316.
Picus rubriventris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1824; Galerie Oiseaux II. 8. Tb. 27.
Picus rufiventris DRAPIEZ, Dict. class. hist. nat. XIII. 507.
Picus coronatus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 10. — Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 419.
Tripsurus flavifrons SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 3.
Picus erythrogaster BECKL, nouv. Mém. Moscou 1829. I. 377. Tb. 22.
Centurus flavifrons GRAY, Genera Birds II. 442.
Centurus coronatus HARTLAUB, Index Azarae 16.

- Melanerpes flavifrons* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 116.
Phymatoblepharus flavifrons REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 380. Tf. 643.
Tripsurus coronatus BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 239.
Melampicus flavifrons MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 207. Tb. 100.
flavigula BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 784. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 13.
[Brasilia. Guiana.]
Picus chlorocephalus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 432.
Picus icterocephalus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 241. — SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 62. Tb. 54. Fig. 2.
Chloronerpes icterocephalus, *Chl. flavigula* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 443; III. App. 22.
Chloronerpes chlorocephalus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 116.
Chrysopicus chlorocephalus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 9.
Chloropicus chlorocephalus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 144. Tb. 86. Fig. 4—7.
Chloronerpes flavigularis SCLATER, Catal. Collect. 339.
Craugasus flavigula CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 157.
flavigula HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 106. = *Picus flavinucha* GOULD.
flavigularis SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 51. [Panama. Columbia.]
Picus melanopogon DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1844. 81.
Melanerpes formicivorus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 115.
Melanerpes flavigularis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 307.
Melampicus flavigula MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 202. Tb. 99.
flavilumbis SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 74. [Brasilia.]
Chrysoptilus flavilumbis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 195.
flavinotus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 144. = *Picus validirostris* BLYTH.
flavinucha GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. I. 120. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 57. [India.]
Chrysophlegma flavinucha GOULD, Birds Asia I. Tb. 6.
Picus flavigula HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 106.
Gecinus flavinucha GRAY, Genera Birds II. 438. Tb. 109.
Chloropicus flavinucha MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 106. Tb. 73.
flavipes GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Picus hirundinaceus* LIN.
flaviscapus TEMMINCK, Mus. lugd. = *Picus Hemprichi* EHBG.
flaviventris VIEILLLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. II. 67. = *Picus ruber* GMEL.
flavorostris HORSFIELD. = *Picus pyrrhotis* HODGS.
flavus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. = *Picus exalbidus* GMEL.
fokiensis SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 91. [China.]
Brachypternus fokiensis SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 87.
Micropternus fokiensis SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 267.
formicivorus SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 439. = *Picus melanopogon* TEM.
fremiger REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 371. = *Picus nanus* VIG.
frenatus NATTERER. = *Picus pollens* BONAP.
frondium BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 274. = *Picus major* LIN.
fuliginosus LICHTENSTEIN. = REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 378. = *Picus syriacus* EHRB.
fulvigaster DRAPIEZ, Dict. class. hist. nat. XIII. 503. = *Picus fulvus* QG.
fulviscapus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 11. = *Picus cardinalis* GMEL.
fulvus QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe I. 228. Tb. 17. Fig. 2. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 10. [Celebes. Macassar.]
Picus fulvigaster DRAPIEZ, Dict. class. hist. nat. XIII. 503.
Hemilophus fulvus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 439.
Hemilophus (Alophonerpes) fulvus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 385. Tf. 644.
Dryopicus fulvus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 53. Tb. 41. Fig. 1—3.
Alophonerpes fulvus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 107.
Mülleripicus fulvus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 193.

- fumigatus** D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 380. Tb. 65. Fig. 1. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 35. [Bolivia. Peruvia.]
Dendrobates fumigatus GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 21.
Mesopicus fumigatus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 51. Tb. 57. Fig. 3—5.
Chloronerpes fumigatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 118.
Capropicus fumigatus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 10.
Phaionerpes fumigatus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 337.
Phaionerpes fumigatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 139.
- funebis** VALENCIENNES, Dict. sc. nat. 1826. XL. 179. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 10. [Philippinae.]
Picus Lichtensteini WAGLER, syst. Avium spec. 31. ♀
Picus modestus VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 98. ♂
Picus punctatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 230. ♀
Hemilophus Lichtensteini GRAY, Genera Birds II. 439.
Hemilophus funebris BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 55.
Lichtensteinipicus modestus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 7.
Hemilophus (Alophonerpes) Lichtensteini REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 386. Tf. 679.
Dryopicus funebris MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 54. Tb. 15. Fig. 1—3.
Lichtensteinipicus Lichtensteini MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 54.
Picus funereus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Alophonerpes funebris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 107.
funereus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Picus funebris* VAL.
fuscescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1314. = *Picus cardinalis* GMEL.
fuscescens RÜPPELL, Mus. francof. = *Picus Hemprichi* EHRL.
- fuscipennis** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 8. [Respubl. aequat.]
Dryocopus fuscipennis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 286. 297.
Dryopicus fuscipennis MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 165. Tb. 61. Fig. 8.
Ceophloeus fuscipennis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 87.
- gabonensis** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 63. [Africa occid.]
Dendrobates gabonensis VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 513. ♂
Dendropicus gabonensis, *Pardipicus nigriguttatus* BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 9.
Scolcotheres nigriguttatus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 429.
Dendropicus lugubris HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 178. ♀
Dendromus (Pardipicus) nigriguttatus HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 182.
Dendropicus nigriguttatus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1859. 141.
Chrysopicus gabonensis MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 149. Tb. 91. Fig. 1—3.
Dendrodromus nigriguttatus VERREAUX, teste Malherbe.
Ipopatis gabonensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 129.
- Gairdneri** AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 317. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 17. [California. Oregon.]
Picus meridionalis NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 690.
Picus Gairdneri GRAY, Genera Birds II. 435.
Trichopicus Gairdneri BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Dryobates Gairdneri CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 64.
Gairdneri BAIRD, Birds N America Tb. 85. Fig. 3. = *Picus homorus* CAB.
galbula TEMMINCK. = *Picus varius* LIN.
- galeatus** TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 171. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 8. [Brasilia.]
Dryocopus galeatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436.
Driopicus galeatus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Campephilus galeatus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 394. Tf. 650.
Dryopicus galeatus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. Tb. 38. Tb. 11. Fig. 4.
Ceophloeus galeatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 89.
Gardineri SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 127. = *Picus homorus* CAB.
Gardneri GRAY, Genera Birds II. 435, = *Picus Gairdneri* AUD.

- Gerini** TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 433. descript. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 55. [Mexico.]
- Picus varius indicus* GERIN, Ornith. II. 48. Tb. 171.
- Centurus Pucherani* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 120.
- Zebrapicus Gerini* MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 231.
- Zebrapicus Pucherani* MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 227. Tb. 103.
- Centurus Gerini* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 197.
- goensis** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 434. = *Picus festivus* BODD.
- goensis** VIGORS, Mem. Raffles App. = *Picus sultaneus* HODGS.
- goertan** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 434. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 45. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfrica 814. [Senegal. Abyssinia.]
- Pic goertan de Senegal* BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 320.
- Picus poliocephalus* CUVIER. — WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 47.
- Dendrobates poiocephalus* SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica II. 154.
- Dendrobates goertan*, *D. poliocephalus* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 437.
- Gecinus goertani* BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 57.
- Dendrobates goertan* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 125.
- Scolecotheres goertan*, *Sc. poliocephalus* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 427. 428. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 136.
- Dendropicus (Mesopicus) goertan*, *D. poliocephalus* HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 179.
- Mesopicus goertan*, *M. poliocephalus* MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 45. 48. Tb. 63. Fig. 1—3.
- Dendrobates poiocephalus* RÜPPELL, Vögel NOAfr. 86. 95. Tf. 34.
- Dendrobates spodocephalus* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 125.
- Mesopicus spodocephalus* BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 9.
- Scolecotheres spodocephalus* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 427. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 137.
- Picus spodocephalus* v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfrica 813.
- Gouldi** MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 62. Tb. 17. Fig. 6. 7. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 22. — [cf. *P. mandarinus*.] [China.]
- Picus Cabanisi* GOULD, Birds Asia IX. Tb. 10.
- Picus major* SWINHOE, Ibis 1861. 46.
- Dendrocopus Gouldi* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 35.
- gracilis** LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 41. = *Picus scalaris* LICHTST.
- gradatus** LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Picus lignarius* MOL.
- grammicus** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 86. — MALHERBE, Mém. Soc. Liège 1845. II. 69. [Brasilia.]
- Celeopicus grammicus* MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 18. Tb. 51.
- Cerchneipicus* GRAY, Handl. Birds 194.
- grantia** [Granti] SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 48. [Himalaya.]
- Picus (Chrysonotus) grantia* M'CLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 165.
- Gecinulus grantia* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 192.
- Tija grantia* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 441.
- Chloropicoides grantia* MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 105. Tb. 72. Fig. 4—6.
- Geciniscus grantia* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 174.
- gradelupensis** LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 41. = *Picus aurifrons* LICHTST.
- grayi** MALHERBE, Mus. brit. = *Picus pollens* BONAP.
- griseocephalus** BODDAERT, Tab. Pl. enl. = *Picus menstruus* SCOP.
- griseus** VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. II. 52. Tb. 116. = *Picus carolinus* LIN.
- guatemalensis** HARTLAUB, Revue Zool. 1844. 214. ♀ — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 5. [California. Mexico. Guatemala. Costa Rica.]
- Picus guayaquilensis* LESSON, Echo Monde sav. 1845. 920. ♂ juv.
- Picus Lessoni* LESSON, Echo Monde sav. 1845. 921. ♂ adalt.
- Campephilus guatemalensis* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436.
- Dryocopus guatemalensis* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 133.
- Dryotomus Odoardus* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII.

- Dryotomus guatemalensis*, *Driopicus regius* BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 7. 8.
Picus regius LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 75.
Picus leucorhynchus NATTERER, Mus. vindob.
Campephilus regius REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 393. Tf. 649.
Megapicus guatemalensis MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 19. Tb. 7. Fig. 1—5.
Phlosocastes guatemalensis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 175.
Scapanus guatemalensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 92.
guayaquilensis LESSON, Echo Monde sav. 1845. 920. = *Picus guatemalensis*
HARTL.
- Guerini** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 61. [China.
Chloropicus Guerini MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 127. Tb. 80.
Gecinus Guerini HORSFIELD et MOORE, Catal. Birds EInd. Cp. II. 659.
- guineensis** SCOPOLI, Delic. Fl. Faun. II. 89. = *Picus cardinalis* GMEL.
- gularis** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 88. [China. Bengal.
Meiglyptes gularis JERDON, Madras Journ.; Ind. Ornith. I. 294.
Micropternus gularis BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 61.
Picus phaiopus, *Phaiopicus Jerdoni* MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 3. Tb. 47.
gularis WAGLER, Syst. Avium. = *Picus mentalis* TEM.
guttacristatus TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. 578. = *Picus sultaneus*
HODGS., *P. festivus* BODD.
guttatus LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeichn. 18. = *Picus Benetti* SUNDEV.
guttatus SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 61. Tb. 53. Fig. 1. = *Picus punctigula* BODD.
- guttifer** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 74. [Mexico.
Chrysophilus guttifer REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 420.
Chrysopicus guttifer MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. 181.
guttulatus WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 87. = *Picus punctigula* BODD.
- gutturalis** VALENCIENNES, Dict. sc. nat. 1826. XL. 178. [India.
Picus javensis HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. XIII. 176. ♀
Picus Mackloti ♂, *P. Horsfieldi* ♂ WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 4. 5.
Picus pulverulentus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 389 ♂. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 80.
Hemilophus Mackloti GRAY, Genera Birds II. 439.
Hemilophus pulverulentus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 215.
Hemilophus Mülleri BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 131.
Mülleripicus pulverulentus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 7.
Hemilophus (Alophonerpes) Mülleri REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 384.
Dryopicus gutturalis MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 51. Tb. 15. Fig. 4—7.
Alophonerpes gutturalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 106.
Mülleripicus gutturalis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 193.
- gymnophthalmus** BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 64; Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849.
XVIII. 804. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 28. [India. Ceylon.
Picus minor var. γ LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 230.
Picus moluccensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 439. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 748. Fig. 2.
Tripsurus auritus EYTON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 229.
Yungipicus gymnophthalmus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Picus otarius MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 152. Tb. 35. Fig. 3. 5. 6. 7.
Baeopipo gymnophthalma CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 59.
Tukki Lilit.
- habessinicus** v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 806. = *Picus abyssinicus* STANL.
haemasoma WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 30. = *Picus maharattensis* LATH.
- haematogaster** v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 43. 265. Tb. 25. — SUNDEVALL,
Consp. Pic. 6. [Nova Granada. Respubl. aeq. Peruvia.
Dryocopus haematogaster GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436.
Dryotomus haematogaster BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 7.
Campephilus haematogaster REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 395. Tf. 651.
Megapicus haematogaster MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 27. Tb. 9. Fig. 1—4.
Cnisparchus haematogaster CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 98.

- haematostigma** v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 226. note. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 38. [Brasilia. Peruvia.
Picus ruficeps SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 56. Tb. 63. Fig. 2. 3.
Picus passerinus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 43. 265.
Mesopicus haematostigma MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 72. Tb. 61. Fig. 2—5.
Chloronerpes haematostigma SCLATER, Catal. Collect. 338.
Campias ruficeps, *C. hiliaris*, *Picus hiliaris*, *Chloronerpes hiliaris* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 153. 154. — v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 245.
Dendrobates hiliaris GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 199.
- haematotribon** WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 95. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 80. [Philippinae.
Picus philippinarum LESSON, Traité Ornith. 222 ♀.
Picus spilolophus VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 98 ♀.
Brachylophus haematribon, *Brachypternus haematribon* STRICKLAND.
Chrysocolaptes haematribon GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436.
Indopicus haematribon MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 84. Tb. 68. Fig. 1—4.
Hardwicki JERDON, Madras Journ. XIII. 138. = *Picus nanus* VIG.
Harrisi AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. V. 191. Tb. 417. Fig. 8. 9; Birds Amér. IV. 242. Tb. 261. — BAIRD, Birds N America 87. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 73. Tb. 20. Fig. 1—3. [California. Mexico. Oregon.
Picus incarnatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 435.
Picus inornatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 138.
Trichopicus Harrisi BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Picus villosus KITTLITZ, Denkwürd. Reise russ. Amer. I. 247.
Trichopipo Harrisi, *Dryobates Harrisi*, *Dr. hyloscopus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 69.
Harrisi CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 175. = *Picus Jardinei* MALH.
Hartlaubi MALHERBE, Mus. Soc. ind. or. = *Picus sordidus* SUNDEV.
Hartlaubi SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 41. [Africa or. merid.
Dendropicus Hartlaubi Mém. acad. Metz 1849. 532. ♂
Dendrobates Hartlaubi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 124.
Campethera Hartlaubi REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 426.
Dendropicus Hartlaubi MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 201. Tb. 44. Fig. 1—3.
Dendropicus zanzibari MALHERBE, Mus. acad. Philadelphia.
Ipoctonus Hartlaubi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 115.
Hedenborgi SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 31. [Kordofan. Senar.
Picus murinus SUNDEVALL, Oeffvers. vet. Acad. 1850. 131. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 802.
Picus obsoletus jun. MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 205.
Dendrobates Hemprichi RÜPPELL, Vögel NOAfrica 88.
Iophilus murinus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 113.
Hemprichi EHRENBERG, Symbol. phys. Aves I. 2. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 43. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfrica 804. [Kordofan. Senar. Abyssinia.
Picus abyssinicus EHRENBERG, Mus. berol.
Picus fuscescens RÜPPELL, Mus. Francofurt.
Dendrobates abyssinicus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 437.
Dendrobates Hemprichi RÜPPELL, Vögel NOAfrica 88. Tf. 35.
Dendropicus abyssinicus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 9.
Campethera Hemprichi, *C. abyssinica* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 424. 426.
Dendropicus Hemprichi HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 177. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 199. Tb. 43. Fig. 5. 6.
Picus flaviscapus TEMMINCK, Mus. lugdan.
Picus arkikanus EHRENBERG, Mus. berol.
Ipoctonus Hemprichi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 114.
Herminieri LESSON, Traité Ornith. 228. — DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. VII. 3. Tb. 38. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 51. [Guadeloupe.
Melampicus Herminieri MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 198. Tb. 100. Fig. 1.

- Melanerpes Herminieri* BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* I. 115.
Linnaeipicus Herminieri MALHERBE, *Mém. acad. Metz* 1850. 53.
hilaris CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* = *Picus haematostigma* NATT.
himalayanus BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1841. 165. = *Picus himalayensis* JARDINE.
himalayensis JARDINE, *Illustr. Ornith.* Tb. 116. — MALHERBE, *Monogr. Pucid.* I. 67. Tb. 19. Fig. 3—5. [*Himalaya.*
Dendrocopus himalayanus VIGNE, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1841. IX. 6. — CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* IV^b. 36.
Picus (Dendrocopus) himalayanus BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1842. XI. 165.
himalayensis LICHTENSTEIN, *Mus. berol.* = *Picus mandarinus* MALH.
hirundinaceus LINNE, *Syst. Nat.* I. 426. — SUNDEVALL, *Consp. Pic.* 50. [*Brasilia. Guiana. Nova Granada.*
Picus flavipes GMELIN ex PENNANT, *arct. Zool.*
Picus ischnorhynchus, P. meropirostris WAGLER, *Syst. Avium* sp. 65. 66.
Picus cruentatus BODDAERT, *Tabl. Pl. enlum.* 694. Fig. 2. — VIEILLOT, *Ois. Amér. sept.* Tb. 115.
Picus occipitalis VALENCIENNES, *Dict. sc. nat.* XL. 172. ♀
Centurus cruentatus, C. hirundinaceus GRAY, *Genera Birds* II. 442.
Melanerpes hirundinaceus BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* I. 115.
Melanerpes meropirostris BONAPARTE, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1837. V. 120.
Tripsurus meropirostris, Tr. hirundinaceus BONAPARTE, *Consp. Vol. Zyg.* 8.
Melampicus hirundinaceus MALHERBE, *Monogr. Pucid.* II. 192. Tb. 98.
Phymatoblepharus hirundinaceus, Ph. ischnorhynchus REICHENBACH, *Handb. Ornith.* I. 379.
hirsutus WAGLER, *Syst. Avium* sp. 102. = *Picus americanus* SUNDEV.
hirsutus VIEILLOT, *Oiseaux Amér. sept.* II. 68. Tb. 124. = *Picus tridactylus* LIN.
Hodgei SUNDEVALL, *Consp. Pic.* 9. [*Andamanae.*
Mülleripicus Hodgei BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1860. 105.
Thriponax Hodgei CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* IV^b. 106.
Hodgsoni JERDON, *Illustr. Ind. Ornith.* Tb. 5. — SUNDEVALL, *Consp. Pic.* 9. [*Malabar.*
Hemilophus Hodgsoni JERDON, *Madras Journ.* X. 215.
Dryotomus albicinctus GOULD, *Mus. Zool. Soc.*
Dryopicus Hodgsoni MALHERBE, *Pucid.* I. 49. Tb. 13. Fig. 1—3.
Mülleripicus Hodgsoni JERDON, *Birds India* I. 284.
Thriponax Hodgsoni CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* IV^b. 105.
Hodgsoni BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* I. 136. = *Picus darjellensis* BLYTH.
Hoffmanni SUNDEVALL, *Consp. Pic.* 54. [*Costa Rica.*
Centurus Hoffmanni CABANIS, *Journ. Ornith.* 1862. X. 322.
Holroydi [*Hainan.*
Micropternus Holroydi SWINHOE, *Ibis* 1870. VI. 93.
homorus [*California.*
Picus Gardineri SCLATER, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1857. 127.
Picus Gairdneri var. meridionalis BAIRD, *Birds N. America* 91. Tb. 85. Fig. 3.
Dryobates homorus CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* IV^b. 65.
Horsfieldi ♀ WAGLER, *Syst. Avium* sp. 5. = *Picus gutturalis* VAL., *P. leucogaster* TEM.
hortorum BREHM, *Vögel Deutschl.* 192. = *Picus minor* LIN.
humeralis WAGLER, *Syst. Avium* sp. 93. = *Picus festivus* BODD.
hyperythrus VIGORS, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1831. I. 23. — GOULD, *Centur. himal.* Birds Tb. 50. — MALHERBE, *Monogr. Pucid.* I. 130. Tb. 30. Fig. 7. [*Nepal.*
Dendrocopus hyperythrus HODGSON, *Zool. Miscell.* 85.
Hypopicus hyperythrus BONAPARTE, *Consp. Vol. Zygod.* 8.
Picus obscurus HORSFIELD, *teste Malherbe.*
Xylurgus hyperythrus CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* IV^b. 50.
hyperythrus SWINHOE, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1862. 319. = *Picus subrufinus* SUNDEV.

- hypopolius** WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 514. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 55.
[Mexico.
Centurus hypopolius LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 76.
Zebrapicus hypopolius MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 228. Tb. 103.
- hypoxanthus** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 128. = *Picus Rivoli*.
icterocephalus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 241. = *Picus flavigula* BODD.
icterocephalus var. LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 31. = *Picus erythropes* VIEILL.
icteromelas VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1313. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 74.
[Brasilia.
Picus Nattereri MALHERBE, Mém. Soc. Liège 1845. II. 66.
Chrysoptilus icteromelas BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 122.
Dendromus Meriani HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 181. Spec. artef.
Chrysopicus icteromelas MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 182. Tb. 88. Fig. 1—3.
- imberbis** SUNDEVALL, Conspect. Pic. 68. [Zanzibar.
Chrysopicus Malherbei CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1863. 198; Journal 1863. 459. Tb. 51.
- imperialis** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 140. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. V. 313. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 4. [America centr. Mexico.
Campephilus imperialis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436. — BAIRD, Birds N America 82.
Dryocopus imperialis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 132.
Megapicus imperialis MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 2. Tb. 1. Fig. 1—3.
Dryotomus imperialis CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. 285. Tb. 49.
Campephilus imperialis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 101.
incarnatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 435. = *Picus Harrisii* AUDUB.
incarnatus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berolin. = *Picus Jardinei* MALH.
inornatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 138. = *Picus Harrisii* AUDUB.
insularis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 283. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 24.
[Formosa.
Dendrodromus insularis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 38.
- intermedius** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. XIV. 193. = *Picus javanensis* LGB.
Chloropicoides intermedia MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 99.
ischnorhynchus WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 66. = *Picus hirundinaceus* LIN.
jaballa LEVAILLANT, Mus. paris. = *Picus numidicus* MALH.
- Jardinei** MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 103. Tb. 25. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 17. [Mexico.
Picus (Leuconotopicus) Jardinei MALHERBE, Revue Zool. 1845. 374.
Phrenopicus Jardinei BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Picus Harrisii CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 175.
Trichopipo Jardinei, *Dryobates Jardinei* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 69.
- javanensis** LYNGBYE, Mem. acad. Stockholm 1797. XVIII. 134. Tb. 6. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 83. [Asia merid.
Picus tiga HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 177. — GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 30. Fig. 2.
Chrysonotus tridactylus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 309.
Chrysonotus tiga JERDON, Birds India I. 299.
Tiga tridactyla STRICKLAND. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 441. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 193; 1846. XV. 17.
Chloropicoides tiga MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 97. Tb. 71. Fig. 5—7.
Picus tridactylus KRELING, Emdener Jahresbericht 1852.
Tiga javensis BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 10.
Chrysonotus javanensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 172.
Tiga intermedia BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 193; 1846. XV. 17.
Chrysonotus intermedius HORSFIELD et MOORE, Catal. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 657; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 456.
Chloropicoides intermedia MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 99.
Brachypternopicus rubropygialis MALHERBE, Revue Zool. 1845. 400.

- Tiga rubropygialis* GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 22.
Chloropicoides rubropygialis MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 100. Tb. 70. Fig. 5.
 — [cf. *P. erythropygus*.]
Chrysonotus rubropygialis JERDON, Birds India I. 299.
Chrysonotus erythropygus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 173.
Glato. — *Tukki Besar*. — *Tiga*.
javensis HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. XIII. 175. ♂ = *Picus leucogaster* TEM.
javensis HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. XIII. 175. ♀ = *Picus gutturalis* VAL.
Jerdoni SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 9. [Pegu.
Thriponax Jerdoni CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 105.
Mülleripicus Feddeni BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1863. 75.
jubatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1841. 241. ♀ = *Picus magellanicus* KING.
Jugurtha MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 65. = *Picus numidicus* MALH.
jumana SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 57. Tb. 47. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 85.
 [Columbia. Peruvia. Brasilia.
Celeus jumana GRAY. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 586.
Celeopicus jumana MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 27. Tb. 55.
Celeus citreopygius SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 758.
kaleensis SWINHOE, Ibis 1863. 390. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 26.
 [Formosa.
Dendrotypes nesiotus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 49. juv.
kamtschatkensis SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 26. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid.
 I. 115. Tb. 26. Fig. 1—3. [Kamtschatka. Ochotsk.
Picus pipra PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 414.
Trichopicus kamtschatchensis BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Picus kamtschatchensis BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 13.
Xylocopus kamtschatchensis, *X. pipra* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 53.
Kaupi HARTLAUB, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. 6. = *Picus lignarius* MOL.
Kavelini BRANDT, Bull. acad. Petersbg. X. 2. Spec. incert. — *Persia*.
Gecinus Karelini GRAY, Genera Birds II. 438.
Chloropicus Karelini MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 126.
kerella VALENCIENNES, Mus. paris. = *Picus ceylonus* FORST.
Khan FILIPPI, Archiv. Zoolog. 1864. = *Picus syriacus* EHRBG.
Kingi GRAY, Voy. Beagle Zool. 123. = *Picus lignarius* MOL.
Kirki SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 36. [Trinidad. Tobago.
Chloropicus Kirki MALHERBE, Revue Zool. 1845. 400.
Chrysoptilus Kirki JARDINE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1847. XX. 333; Contrib.
 Ornith. 1848. Tb. 2.
Chloronerpes Kirki GRAY, Genera Birds II. 443.
Mesopicus Kirki MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 70. Tb. 59. Fig. 7—9.
Venilia Kirki BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 10.
Veniliornis Kirki BONAPARTE, teste Malherbe.
Erythronerpes Kirki CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 144.
Kirtlandi SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 39. [Brasilia.
Mesopicus Kirtlandi MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 54. Tb. 58. Fig. 1.
Campias Kirtlandi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 150.
Dendrobates Kirtlandi GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 199.
Kisuki TEMMINCK, Fauna japon. 74. Tb. 37. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 28.
 [Japonia.
Picus Kisuki TEMMINCK, Pl. color. texte.
Picus zisuki GRAY, Genera Birds II. 435.
Yungipicus Kisuki BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Picus kogera MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 154.
Baeopipo Kisuki CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 60.
kisuki TEMMINCK, Pl. color. = *Picus Kisuki* TEM.
Kochi GLOGER, Handb. Vögel Europ. 462. = *Picus arcticus* SWAINS.
kogera MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 154. = *Picus Kisuki* TEM.

- labarum LESSON, Descr. Oiseaux rec. dec. 1847. 199. = *Picus Rafflesi* VIG.
Lafresnayeri SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 43. [Africa occid.
Dendropicus Lafresnayeri MALHERBE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 533; Monogr.
 Pucid. I. 204. Tb. 44. Fig. 4. 5.
Dendrobates Lafresnayeri BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 125.
Campethera Lafresnayeri REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 426.
Ipoctonus Lafresnayeri CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 116.
 larvatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. = *Picus radiolatus* WAGL.
 Lathamii WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 85. = *Picus mexicanus* AUD.
 Leontai JONES, Ann. Lyc. New York 1847. IV. 489. Tb. 18. = *Picus
 pubescens* LIN.
 Ledouci MALHERBE, Faune Ornith. Algér. 22. = *Picus minor* LIN.
lepidus SUNDEVALL, Conspect. Pic. 44. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 807.
 [Abyssinia.
Ipoctonus lepidus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 118.
Dendropicus lepidus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 190.
 leptorhynchus SEVERZOW, Journ. Ornith. 1873. XXI. 347. — Asia centr.
 Lessonii LESSON, Echo Monde sav. 1845. 921. = *Picus guatemalensis* HARTL.
leucogaster TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 501. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 9.
 [Ins. Sundae.
Picus javensis HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 175. ♂
Picus Horsfieldi WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 5. ♂
Picus Crawfordi GRAY, Griff. Anim. kingd. II. 513.
Picus maximus malayensis BLAND, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 952.
Hemilophus leucogaster ♀, *H. javensis* ♂ GRAY, Genera Birds II. 439.
Mülleripicus javensis HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 652.
Dryopicus leucogaster MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 47. Tb. 13.
Thriponax javensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 105.
 Gulattoh. — Platuk ayam.
leucolaemus MALHERBE, Mém. Soc. Liège 1845. II. 68. — SUNDEVALL, Consp.
 Pic. 13. [Brasil. Bolivia.
Chloropicus Isidori MALHERBE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 154.
Chrysopicus leucolaemus, *Chr. Isidori* BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 9.
Chloropicus leucolaemus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 145. Tb. 85. Fig. 3—6.
Craugasus leucolaemus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 160.
Chloronerpes leucolaemus v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 244.
 leucomelanus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 85. = *Picus villosus* LIN.
 leucomelas BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 345. = *Picus villosus* LIN.
 leuconothos VIEILLOT. = *Picus leuconotus* BECHST.
leuconotus BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. II. 1034. Tb. 25. Fig. 1. 2. — NAU-
 MANN, Vögel Deutschl. V. 313. Tf. 135. Fig. 1. 2. — GOULD, Birds Europa
 Tb. 228. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 89. Tb. 23. Fig. 1—3.
 [Suecia. Galizia. Russia.
Picus leuconothos VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1702.
Dendrodromas leuconotus KAUP, natürl. Syst. 142. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine.
 IV^b. 39.
Pipricus uralensis, *P. leuconotus* BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Picus uralensis MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 92. Tb. 23. Fig. 4—6.
Picus syriacus TACZANOWSKI, teste Malherbe.
 Weissspecht, Elsterspecht. — *Picchio vario massimo*.
 leuconotus BLAKISTON, Ibis 1862. IV. 325. = *Picus cirris* PALL.
leucophrenatus [Argentina.
Colaptes leucophrenatus LEYBOLD, Leopoldina 1873. VIII. 53.
 leucopogon VALENCIENNES, Dict. sc. nat. XI. 178. = *Picus Boiei* WAGL.
 leucopterus SALVADORI, Atti acad. Torino 1871. VI. — Asia centr.
 leucopygus SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 14. = *Picus cissoleucus* BRDT.
 leucorhamphus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Picus scapularis* VIG.

- leucorhynchus* MALHERBE, Monogr. Piced. I. 19. Tb. 7. Fig. 1—5. = *Picus guatemalensis* HARTL.
- leucotis* LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeichn. 12. = *Picus borealis* VIEILL.
- leucurus* HARTLAUB, Naumannia 1852. 1^b. 55. — Spec. dubia.
- Lewisii* DRAPIEZ. = *Picus torquatus* WILS.
- Lichtensteini* WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 31. = *Picus funebris* VAL.
- lignarius** MOLINA, Storia nat. Chile 1789. 209. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Piced. I. 109. Tb. 26. Fig. 9—12. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 20. [Chili.]
- Picus melanocephalus* KING, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1830. I. 14. ♀
- Picus Kingi* GRAY, Voy. Beagle Zool. 113.
- Picus puncticeps* D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 379. Tb. 64. Fig. 1.
- Picus gradatus* LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
- Picus albivittatus* NATTERER, Mus. vindob.
- Picus Kaupi* HARTLAUB, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. 6.
- Dyctiopicus lignarius*, *D. Kaupi* BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
- Picus lignarius*, *Colaptes lignarius* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 490.
- Centurus gradatus* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 411.
- Dictyopipo lignaria* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 78.
- Dendrobates lignarius* BURMEISTER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 634.
- Centurus Kaupi* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 197.
- lilfordi** SHARPE et DRESSER, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1871. VIII. 436. [Graecia.]
- Picus leuconotus* LILFORD, Ibis 1860. 234.
- lineatus** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 174. — SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 58. Tb. 48. Fig. 1. 2. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 7. [Guiana. Bahia. Brasilia.]
- Picus niger cayanensis cristatus* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 31. Tb. 1. 2. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 717.
- Carpintero negro* AZARA, Apuntam sp. 248.
- Dryocopus lineatus* BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826.
- Dryotomus lineatus* SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 308.
- Picus (Dryocopus) lineatus* v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruana. 43.
- Campephilus leucopterylus*, *C. lineatus* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 339. 391.
- Magapicus lineatus* HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1857. V. 42.
- Dryopicus lineatus* MALHERBE, Monogr. Piced. I. 39. Tb. 12. Fig. 4—8.
- Ceophloeus lineatus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 86.
- Dryoscopus scapularis* SCLATER, Ibis 1859. I. 135.
- Ceophloeus scapularis* CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 176.
- Dryocopus mesorhynchus*, *Ceophloeus mesorhynchus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 86.
- lineatus** Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. IV. 389. = *Picus erythrops* CUV.
- loricatus** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 87. [Peruvia. Respubl. aequat.]
- Meiglyptes loricatus* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. Tf. 681.
- Teleus multifasciatus* MALHERBE, Mém. Soc. Liège 1845. 18.
- Celeopicus Fraseri* MALHERBE, Monogr. Piced. II. 16. Tb. 43^b. — [cf. *Picus pholidolus*.]
- Celeus Fraseri* SCLATER, Catal. amer. Birds 335.
- Cerchneipicus loricatus* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 195.
- lucasanus** XANTHUS, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1859. 203. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 20. — ELLIOT, Birds N America Introd. 7. [California.]
- Dictyopipo lucasana* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 75.
- Luciani** MALHERBE, Monogr. Piced. I. 63. Tb. 17. Fig. 4. 5. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 22. — [cf. *Picus mandarinus*.] [China.]
- Dendrocopus Luciani* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 36.
- lucorum** BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Picus major* LIN.
- lugubris** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 85. [Brasilia. Paraguay.]
- Celeopicus lugubris* MALHERBE, Monogr. Pic. II. 19. Tb. 54.
- Celeus lugubris* v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 250.
- lunatus** BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Picus numidicus* MALH.

- luridus NITZSCH, Pterylographie 137. = *Picus brunneus* SUNDEV.
- Macei** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1310. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 59. Fig. 2. — GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 19. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 96. Tb. 24. Fig. 1—4. [India.]
- Dendrocopus Macei* SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 307.
- Picus analis* GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool.
- Picus Wagleri* HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen.
- Dendrocopus pyriceps* HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 85.
- Yungipicus Macei* BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
- Dendrotypes Macei* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 46.
- Picus Westermanni* BLYTH, Ibis 1870. VI. 163.
- Kaṭ Tokra. — Ghotghotta.
- Mackloti** WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 4. = *Picus gutturalis* VAL.
- macrocephalus** SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 60. Tb. 53. Fig. 2. = *Picus aurulentus* ILLIG.
- maculatus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1317. = *Picus mixtus* BODD.
- maculatus** JERDON, Birds India I. 279. = *Picus validirostris* BLYTH.
- maculifrons** SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 62. Tb. 56. Fig. 1. = *Picus affinis* SWAINS.
- maculipennis** LICHTENSTEIN. = *Picus aurulentus* ILLIG.
- maculosus** VALENCIENNES, Dict. sc. nat. 1826. XL. 173. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 62. [Africa occid.]
- Picus olivaceus* GRAY, Zool. Miscell. 1831. I. 18. ♀
- Chloropicus rufoviridis* MALHERBE, Revue Zool. 1845. 401.
- Dendrobates olivaceus*, *Chloronerpes rufoviridis* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 437. 443.
- Picus chloronotus* CUVIER. — PUCHERAN, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. 479.
- Dendromus rufoviridis* BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 9.
- Dendropicus olivaceus* HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 177.
- Campethera vestita* CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philad. 1863. V. 458. Tb. 51. Fig. 3.
- Chrysonotus maculosus* s. *chloronotus* MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 156. Tb. 92. Fig. 3.
- Campethera maculosa* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 133.
- magellanicus** KING, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 430. — JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. III. Tb. 105. — DE LAFRESNAYE, Mag. Zool. 1843. 3. Tb. 31. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 5. [Chili. Patagonia.]
- Picus martius* MOLINA, Storia nat. Chile 1789. 209.
- Picus jubatus* DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1841. 242. ♀
- Campephilus magellanicus* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436.
- Dryocopus magellanicus* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 133.
- Megapicus magellanicus* MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 8. Tb. 2. Fig. 1—3.
- Ipcrantor magellanicus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 99.
- mahrattensis** LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. II. 31. — GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 32. Fig. 2. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 105. Tb. 28. Fig. 1—3. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 31. [India. Ceylon.]
- Picus haemasoma* WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 30. ♀
- Picus aurocristatus* TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 579.
- Dendrocopus marattensis* SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 307.
- Leiopicus mahrattensis* BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
- Picus Blanfordi* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1863. 75.
- Liopipo mahrattensis*, *L. Blanfordi* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 44. 45.
- major** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 176. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. V. 298. Tf. 134. — GOULD, Birds Europa Tb. 228. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 56. Tb. 16. Fig. 4—10. [Europa. Sibiria.]
- Picus varius major* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 34. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 196. 595.
- Dendrocopus major* KOCH, syst. baier. Zool. I. 72. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 32.
- Dryobates major* BOIE, Oken's Isis 1828. 325.

- Picus pinetorum*, *P. pityopicus*, *P. montanus*, *P. frondium* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 187—189.
- Picus pipra* MACGILLIVRAY, Hist. brit. Birds III. 80.
- Picus brevirostris*, *P. presospilus*, *P. alpestris* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 365.
- Picus baskiriensis* BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
- Picus lucorum*, *P. sordidus* BREHM, Naumannia 1855.
- Rothspecht, grosser Buntspecht. — Woodpie, Pied Woodpecker. — *Picepeiche*. — *Pito-Shü-kai*. — *Pico rosso maggiore*. — *Pica pan malhado*. — *Större Hackspett*. — *Stor Flagspett*. — *Isompi Tikka*. — *Dyatell obiknovennoi*.
- major SWINHOE, Ibis 1861. 46. = *Picus Gouldi* MALH.
- major var. β STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 163. = *Picus medius* LIN.
- majoroides HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 85. = *Picus darjeelensis* BLYTH.
- malaccensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 241. = *Picus miniatus* FORST.
- Malherbei** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 5. [Nova Granada.]
- Campephilus Malherbei* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436. Tb. 108.
- Picus anais* LESSON, Descr. Mam. Ois. 203. ♀
- Dryocopus pollens* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 133.
- Dryotomus Verreauxi* BONAPARTE, Collect. Delatre 85.
- Dryotomus Malherbei* BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 7.
- Megapicus Malherbei* MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 15. Tb. 6. Fig. 1—4.
- Scapanus Malherbei* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 93.
- mandarinus** MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 61. Tb. 17. Fig. 8. 9. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 22. [China.]
- Picus Cabanisi* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 365.
- Picus himalayensis* LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
- Dendrocopus mandarinus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 84.
- Picus major* v. MIDDENDORFF, Sibir. Reise.
- manillensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 434. = *Picus menstruus* SCOP.
- marginatus REINWARDT. = *Picus brunneus* SUNDEV.
- Martinae AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. V. 181. Tb. 417. = *Picus villosus* LIN.
- martius** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 173. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 596. — NAUMANN, Vögel Deutschl. V. 253. Tf. 131. Fig. 1. 2. — GOULD, Birds Europa Tb. 225. [Europa. Asia.]
- Picus major* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 21.
- Dryocopus martius* BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 977. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 102.
- Carbonarius martius* KAUP, natürl. Syst. 131.
- Dendrocopus martius*, *D. pinetorum*, *D. alpinus*, *D. niger* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 185; Naumannia 1855.
- Dryotomus martius* SWAINSON, Faune bor. amer. 301.
- Dryopicus martius* MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 31. Tb. 10. Fig. 5—7.
- Schwarzspecht. — Svartspet. — Sortspet. — *Pic noir*. — *Woodpecker*. — *Spillkraka*. — *Dyatell Jslna*. — *Piechio nero*.
- martius MOLINA, Storia nat. Chile 1789. 209. = *Picus magellanicus* KING.
- mauritanus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Picus numidicus* MALH.
- maximus malayanus BLAND, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 952. = *Picus leucogaster* TEM.
- medianns SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. 308. = *Picus pubescens* LIN.
- medius** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 176. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. V. 320. Tb. 136. Fig. 1. 2. — GOULD, Birds Europa Tb. 230. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 93. Tb. 20. Fig. 6—8. [Europa.]
- Picus varius* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 38. Tb. 2. Fig. 1. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 611.
- Picus cynaedus* PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 413.
- Dendrocopus medius* KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 73.
- Picus major* var. β STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 163.

- Picus quercuum* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 191.
Picus roseiventris, *P. meridionalis* BREHM, Naumannia 1855.
Pipripicus medius BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Dendrocoptes medius CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 41.
Mittelbuntspecht. — *Pic mar.* — *Pico*. — *Pica pau malhado*. — *Mellanspett*.
melanauchen v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 808. [Abyssinia.]
melanocephalus KING, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1830. I. 14. = *Picus lignarius* MOL.
melanocephalus NATTERER, Mus. vindob. = *Picus rubrifrons* SPIX.
melanochloris CUVIER. = *Picus melanochlorus* GMEL.
melanochlorus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 427. — STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 203.
Tb. 35^d. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 75. [Guiana. Brasilia.]
Carpintero verdi negro AZARA, Apuntam II. 306. — [cf. *P. chlorozostus*.]
Picus varius americanus cristatus BRIBSON, Ornith. IV. 34. — BUFFON, Pl.
enlum. 719.
Picus melanochlorus var. β s. *P. Buffoni* TEMMINCK. — KUHLE, Buff. fig.
Av. col. 13.
Picus melanochloris CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 451.
Chrysoptilus melanochloris GRAY, Genera Birds II. 440. — [cf. *P. chlorozostus*.]
Chrysopicus melanochlorus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 187. Tb. 87^b.
Fig. 4—6.
Chrysoptilus Buffoni BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 122. — [*P. chlorozostus*.]
Chrysoptilus chlorozostus SCLATER, Catal. Collect. 340.
Chrysoptilus melanochlorus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 164.
melanochlorus LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeichn. Doubl. 10. = *Picus chlorozostus* WAGL.
melanogaster HAY, Madras Journ. 1844. XIII. 153. = *Picus porphyromelas*
BOIE.
melanogaster NATTERER, Mus. vindob. = *Picus Boiei* WAGL.
melanolaemus SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 76. [Bolivia. Chili.]
Chrysopicus melanolaimus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 185. Tb. 89. Fig. 7—9.
Chrysoptilus melanolaemus SCLATER, Cat. Collect. 340. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine.
IV^b. 165.
melanoleucus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 426. — STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 155.
Tb. 31. [Guiana. Brasilia.]
Carpintero lomo blanco AZARA, Apuntam II. 297.
Picus albirostris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1304. — SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 56.
Tb. 45. Fig. 1. 2.
Picus comatus ILLIGER. — Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. IV. 393.
Picus (Dryocopus) albirostris v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 43.
Dryocopus albirostris GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436.
Dryotomus albirostris BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 7.
Campephilus albirostris REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 392.
Megapicus albirostris MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 17. Tb. 4. Fig. 1—3.
Phloeocoastes albirostris CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 176.
Scapanus melanoleucus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 90.
Campephilus melanoleucus v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 242.
melanopogon LICHTENSTEIN. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 451. — SUNDEVALL, Consp.
Pic. 51. [California. Mexico.]
Picus formicivorus SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 439.
Melanerpes formicivorus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 444. — CASSIN, Illustr.
Birds Calif. Tb. 2.
Melampicus melanopogon MALHERBE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 542.
Melampicus formicivorus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 199. Tb. 99.
Carpintero negro.
melanopogon DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1844. 81. = *Picus flavigularis*
SCLATER.
melanopterus Pz. WIED.
melanotis NATTERER. = *Picus erythroptus* CUV.

- melanotus* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1005. = *Picus sultaneus* HODGS.
- meniscus* MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 151. Tb. 53. Fig. 2—4. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 28. [Bengalia.
- Basopipo menisca* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 53.
- menstruus* SCOPOLI, Del. Fl. Faunae Insubr. II. 89. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 45. [Africa merid.
- Pic à tête grise du Cap* BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 786. Fig. 2. ♀
- Pic verte de l'isle de Luzon* SONNERAT, Voy. Nouv. Guin. 73. Tb. 36. ♀
- Picus griseocephalus* BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 786. — LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 248. ♂, 249. ♀
- Picus capensis*, *P. manillensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 430. 434.
- Picus caniceps*, *P. obscurus* WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 46. 90.
- Dendrobates capensis*, *D. immaculatus* SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica II. 152. 154.
- Dendrobates griseocephalus*, *Chrysocolaptes menstruus* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 437. III. App. 21.
- Gecinus immaculatus* BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 57.
- Scolcotheres immaculatus*, *Sc. capensis* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 428.
- Dendropicus (Mesopicus) immaculatus* HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 180.
- Mesopicus capensis*, *M. immaculatus* MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 42. 47. Tb. 62. Fig. 7—9.
- Scolcotheres menstruus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 134.
- mentalis* TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 384. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 58. [Java, Singapore.
- Picus gularis* WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 89.
- Picus squamacollis* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 229. ♀
- Gecinus mentalis* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 439.
- Brachylophus mentalis*, *Venilia mentalis* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 128.
- Chloropicus mentalis* MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 112. Tb. 75.
- Cerchneipicus mentalis* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 195.
- mentalis* JERDON, Madr. Journ. XI. 214. = *Picus chlorolophus?* *P. xanthoderus*.
- meridionalis* NUTTALL, Mad. Ornith. I. 690. = *Picus Gairdneri* AUD.
- meridionalis* SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 308. = *Picus pubescens* LIN.
- meridionalis* GAMBELL, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1847. I. 55. = *Picus pubescens* LIN.
- meridionalis* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Picus medius* LIN.
- meropirostris* WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 65. = *Picus hirundinaceus* LIN.
- mesoleucus* LICHTENSTEIN. = *Picus pollens* BONAP.
- mexicanoides* DE LAFRESNAYE. = *Picus submexicanus* SUNDEV.
- mesopilus* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 365. = *Picus major* LIN.
- mexicanus* AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. V. 174. Tb. 416; Birds America IV. 293. Tb. 274. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 72. [America sept.
- Colaptes mexicanus* SWAINSON, Philos. Mag. 1827. I. 440. — BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 120.
- Colaptes collaris* VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1829. IV. 353; Beechey's Voy. Zool. 24. Tb. 9.
- Picus rubricatus* WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 516.
- Colaptes rubricatus* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 114; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 109.
- Picus cafer* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 431.
- Picus Lathamii* WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 85.
- Geopicus mexicanus* MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 262. Tb. 100.
- Carpintero rosado*. — Goldwinged Woodpecker. Red shafted Flicker.
- micropus** [India.
- Brachypternopicus chrysonotus* MALHERBE, Revue Zool. 1845. 404.
- Brachypternus micropus* BLYTH, Journ. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1845. 194.
- Brachypternopicus puncticollis* MALHERBE, Mus. soc. ind. or.

- Brachypternus chrysonotus* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 121.
Brahmapicus puncticollis MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 92. Tb. 70. Fig. 1—4.
Picus puncticollis SUNDEVALL, Conspect. Picin. 82.
miniatus FORSTER, Zool. indic. 14. Tb. 4. — GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 30. Fig. 1. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 59. [*Malacca. Java. Sumatra.*
Picus malaccensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 241. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 192.
Picus rubescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth.
Chrysonotus miniatus EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 106.
Gecinus miniatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 439.
Gecinus malaccensis BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 59.
Venilia (Brachylophus) miniatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 128.
Chloropicus miniatus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 116. Tb. 76.
Venilia malaccensis SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863.
Chrysophlegma malaccensis, *Chr. miniata* JERDON, Ibis 1872. II. 9.
Glato merra. — *Glato.* — *Platuk.* — *Pic platuk.*
minor LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 176. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 598. Fig. 1. 2. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. V. 334. Tf. 136. — GOULD, Birds Europa Tb. 231. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 113. Tb. 26. Fig. 4—8. [*Europa.*
Picus varius minor BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 41.
Picus pipra PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 414. — [cf. *P. kamtschatcensis* SUND.]
Dendrocopus minor KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 73.
Dryobates minor BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 326.
Picus hortorum BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 192.
Picus striatus MACGILLIVRAY, Hist. brit. Birds III. 86.
Picus Ledouci MALHERBE, Faune ornith. Algér. 22.
Picus striolatus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 113.
Pipripicus minor BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Picus hortorum, *P. herbarum*, *P. crassirostris*, *P. pusillus* BREHM, Naumannia 1855.
Xylocopus minor CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 51.
Kleiner Buntspecht. — *Mindete Flagspet.* — *Lilla Hackspetten.* — *Pichio piccolo.* — *Pica madera.* *Picapoa.* — *Pic epeichette.* — *Hickwall,* *Crank-bird,* *Pumphorer.* — *Pieu empi Tikka.* — *Tsitsach tschaitne.* — *Dyatell malyi.* — *Driecolor.*
minor HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. XIII. 177. = *Picusanalis*, *P. variegatus*.
minor var. β LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 230. = *Picus validirostris* BLYTH.
minor var. γ LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 230. = *Picus gymnophthalmus* BLYTH.
minutissimus PALLAS, neue nord. Beitr. III. 5. = *Picumnus spilogaster* SUNDEV.
minutus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 197. Fig. 2. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 44. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 805. [*Africa occid.*
Athenurus minutus LESSON, Compl. Buffon IX. 302.
Dendrobates minutus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 125.
Dendropicus minutus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 208. Tb. 41. Fig. 4—6.
Campethera minuta REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 425.
Ipoctonus minutus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 114.
minutus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 243. = *Picumnus spilogaster* SUNDEV.
minutus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 11. = *Picumnus cirratus* TEM.
Mitchelli MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 142. Tb. 32. Fig. 1—3. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 27. [*Nepal.*
Dendrocopus moluccensis HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 85.
Picus pygmaeus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 197; 1847. XVI. 466.
Picus zizuki GRAY, Catal. Mamm. Birds Hodgs. Coll. 116.
Picus trisulensis; *P. trisogularis*, *P. nepalensis* LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Picus scintilla NATTERER, Mus. vindob.
Yungipicus Mitchelli, *Y. trisulensis*, *Y. scintilla* BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.

- Yungipicus pygmaeus* HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 676.
Baeopipo Mitchelli CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 55.
- mixtus** BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 748. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 20. [Paraguay.
Picus bicolor GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 438. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 137. Tb. 34. Fig. 1—4.
Picus variegatus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 233. — [cf. *P. cancellatus* WAGL.]
Carpintero chorreado AZARA, Apuntam. II. 324.
Picus maculatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1317.
Chloronerpes maculatus HARTLAUB, Ind. Azarae 17.
Dietyopicus mixta BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Dyctiopipo bicolor CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 76.
- modestus** VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 98. = *Picus funebris* VAL.
moluccensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. = *Picus gymnophthalmus* BLYTH.
moluccensis GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 1. = *Picus nanus* VIG.
moluccensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 221. = *Picus validirostris* BLYTH.
moluccensis TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 63. = *Picus variegatus* WAGL.
moluccensis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 371. = *Picus analis* TEM.
moluccensis var. β LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 234. = *Picus nanus* VIG.
montanus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 189. = *Picus major* LIN.
montanus ORD. = *Picus torquatus* WILS.
- multicolor** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 863. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 84. [Guiana. Brasilia.
Picus scutatus WAGLER, Syst. Avium.
Picus thoracinus LESSON.
Celeus torquatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 440.
Celeus multicolor BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 130.
Celeopicus multicolor MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 34. Tb. 52.
- multifasciatus** MALHERBE, Mém. Soc. Liège 1845. II. 69. = *Picus undatus* LIN.
- murinus** NATTERER. — MALHERBE, Mém. Soc. Liège. 1845. II. 67. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 40. [Brasilia.
Eleopicus murinus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 10.
Mesopicus murinus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 62. Tb. 58. Fig. 5—8.
Campias murinus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 151. — v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 246.
Dendrobates murinus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 199.
- murinus** SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Akad. 1850. 131. = *Picus Hedenborgi* SUNDEV.
- mutilatus** TEMMINCK. = *Picus ceylonus* FORST.
mystaceus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1307. = *Picus namaquus* LICHTST.
- namaquus** LICHTENSTEIN sen. Catal. Hamburg. 17. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 42. [SAfrica.
Pic à double moustache LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afr. II. 16. Tb. 251. 252.
Picus mystaceus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1307.
Picus punctatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1316.
Picus diophrys STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV^a. 161.
Picus biarmicus CUVIER, WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 44.
Picus mystaceus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 220.
Dendromus punctatus SWAINSON, Classific. Birds II. 307.
Dendrobates namaquus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 437.
Dendropicus mystaceus MALHERBE.
Dendrobates punctatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 123.
Dendropicus namaquus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. Zygod. 9.
Campethera namaqua, *C. punctata* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 422. 425.
Dendropicus biarmicus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 193. Tb. 42. Fig. 4—7
Thripias namaquus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 121.

- nanus** VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 172. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pici. I. 145. Tb. 33. Fig. 1—7. [India.
Picus moluccensis var. β LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 234.
Picus moluccensis GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 1^{ab}.
Picus Hardwicki JERDON, Madr. Journ. XIII. 138.
Picus variegatus BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 64.
Picus cinereigula MALHERBE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 531.
Yungipicus Hardwicki, *Y. nanus* BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 6.
Picus freniger REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 371.
Yungipicus variegatus HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 675.
Baeopipo nana CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 57.
nanus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 197. = *Picus validirostris* BLYTH.
Nataliae MALHERBE, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 171. = *Picus thyroideus* CASS.
Nattereri MALHERBE, Mém. Soc. Liège 1845. 66. = *Picus icteromelas* VIEILL.
neglectus WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 99. = *Picus ceylonus* FORST.
nepalensis LICHTENSTEIN. = *Picus Mitchelli* MALH.
nesiotes CAB. [Formosa.
Dendrotypes nesiotes CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 49.
niger BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 21. = *Picus martius* LIN.
niger VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1316. = *Picus ruber* GMEL.
niger cayanensis cristatus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 31. = *Picus lineatus* LIN.
niger carolinensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 26. = *Picus principalis* LIN.
nigriceps D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 380. Tb. 65. Fig. 2. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 40. [Bolivia. Respubl. aequat.
Eleopicus nigriceps BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 10.
Colaptes nigriceps REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 417.
Mesopicus nigriceps MALHERBE, Monogr. Pici. II. 68. Tb. 59. Fig. 1—3.
Chloronerpes Malherbei SCLATER, Catal. Collect. 338.
Campias Malherbei CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 155.
Dendrobates nigriceps GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 200.
nigrocularis [Benguela.
Dendrobates nigrocularis BARBOZA DU BOCAGE, Journ. sc. Lisboa 1867. 336.
nigroflavus WAGLER, Actes Soc. hist. nat. I. 33. — Spec. del.
nigrogenis [China. Burmah.
Gecinus nigrogenis HUME, Straight Feath. II. 444. — WALDEN, Ibis 1875. V. 14.
Gecinus erythropygius ELLIOT, nouv. Arch. hist. nat. 1865. 76. Tb. 3. — RAMSAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 212. Tb. 35.
nipalensis GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. = *Picus chlorolophus* VIEILL.
norvegicus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 236. = *Picus canus* LIN.
notatus LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeichn. Doubl. 11. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 66. [Africa merid.
Pic tigré LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afrique VI. 14. Tb. 250.
Picus nubicus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1313. part.
Campethera nubica GRAY, Genera Birds II. 439.
Dendrobates notatus BONAPARTE, Consp. Avium I. 123.
Campethera notata REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 423.
Dendromus notatus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 9.
Chrysopicus notatus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pici. II. 162. Tb. 95. Fig. 4—6.
Ipagrus notatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 127.
nubicoides SMITH. = *Picus Benetti* SUNDEV.
nubicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 439. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 667. ♀ — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 67. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 817. [Abyssinia. Kordofan. Senar.
Picus aethiopicus EHRENBERG, Symb. phys. Aves I. 2.
Dendromus aethiopicus RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 95. Tf. 36.

- Campethera nubica*, *C. aethiopica* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 439.
Dendrobates aethiopicus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 123.
Chrysopicus nubicus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 159. Tb. 93. Fig. 2—6.
Chrysopicus aethiopicus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 159. Tb. 94. Fig. 1—3.
Ipagrus nubicus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 125.
Dendrobates nubicus ANTINORI, Catal. 80.
Daudaulax. — *Daudauté*.
nubicus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1313. part. = *Picus notatus* LICHTST.
nuchalis WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 94. = *Picus bengalensis* LIN.
numidicus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 65. Tb. 18. Fig. 1—4. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 22. [Algeria. Tanger.
Picus numidus MALHERBE, Mém. Acad. Metz 1842. II. 242.
Picus (Leuconotopicus) numidicus MALHERBE, Revue Zool. 1845. 375.
Picus jabella LEVAILLANT, Mus. par.
Picus mauritanus s. *P. lunatus* BREHM, Naumannia 1855.
Picus Jugurtha MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 65.
numidicus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. Tf. 633. = *Picus Feliciae* STRICKL.
numidus MALHERBE. = *Picus numidicus* MALH.
Nuttalli GAMBEL, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1843. I. 259. — BAIRD, Birds América 93. Tb. 42. Fig. 2. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 18. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 100. Tb. 24. Fig. 8—10. [Mexico. California.
Picus scalaris GAMBEL, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1847. I. 55. Tb. 9. Fig. 2. 3.
Picus Wilsoni MALHERBE, Revue Zool. 1849. 529.
Trichopicus Wilsoni BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Hylocopus, Dictyopipo Nuttalli CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 75.
obscurus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 429. = *Picus erythrocephalus* LIN.
obscurus WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 46. = *Picus menstruus* SCOP.
obscurus HORSFIELD. = *Picus hyperythrus* VIG.
obsoletus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 510. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 31. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 803. [Senegal.
Dendromus obsoletus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 9.
Dendrobates obsoletus HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1854. 199.
Dendropicus obsoletus HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 178. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 206. Tb. 45.
Ipophilus obsoletus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 113.
obsoletus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 205. juv. = *Picus Hedenborgi* SUNDEV.
occipitalis VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1830. I. 8. — GOULD, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 47. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 61. [Nepal. Assam. Burmah.
Picus barbatus GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 31. Fig. 2. ♀
Picus caniceps VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. ♀
Brachylophus occipitalis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 308.
Gecinus occipitalis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 438.
Chloropicus occipitalis MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 129. Tb. 77.
occipitalis CUVIER, Mus. paris. = *Picus hirundinaceus* LIN.
ochraceus SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 59. Tb. 51. Fig. 1. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 85. [Brasilia.
Malacolophus ochraceus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 309.
Celeus ochraceus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 440.
Celeopicus ochraceus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 23. Tb. 54.
oleagineus LICHTENSTEIN, Preisverz. mexic. Th. 1830. 1. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 35. [Mexico.
Capnopicus oleagineus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 10.
Phaionerpes, Chloronerpes oleagineus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 357. 356.
Mesopicus oleagineus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 53. Tb. 57. Fig. 6. 7.
Phaionerpes oleagineus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 140.
olivaceus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Picus arator* CUV.
olivaceus GRAY, Zool. Miscell. I. 18. = *Picus maculosus* VAL.

- polyzonus** VALENCIENNES, Dict. sc. nat. 1826. XLI. 170. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 12. [Brasilia.]
Chloronerpes polyzonus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 353.
Chrysopicus polyzonus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 9.
Chloropicus polyzonus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 136. Tb. 83. Fig. 1—3.
Craugasus polyzonus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 159.
polyzonus TEMMINCK. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 225. = *Picus capistratus* NATT.
porphyromelas BOIE, Mus. lugd. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 47. [Malacca. Sumatra. Borneo.]
Hemicircus rubiginosus SWAINSON, Birds W Africa II. 150.
Picus melanogaster HAY, Madras Journ. 1844. XIII. 153.
Picus rubiginosus EYTON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 229.
Gecinus rubiginosus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 52.
Hemicircus rubiginosus, *H. melanogaster* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 437; III. App. 21.
Dendrobates rubiginosus, *Venilia porphyromelas* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 126. 128.
Blythipicus rubiginosus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 9.
Scolecotheres rubiginosus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 428.
Venilia melanogaster HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 665; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 457.
Celeopicus porphyromelas MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 39. Tb. 49. Fig. 1—3.
Leprocestes rubiginosus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 111.
Picus rubellus NATTERER, Mus. vindob.
Picus pyrrhomelas RÜPPELL, Mus. francof.
Venilia rubiginosa BONAPARTE.
Glato gading.
portoricensis DAUDIN, Ann. Mus. 1803. II. 285. Tb. 51. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 50. [Portorico.]
Melampicus portoricensis MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 205. Tb. 97.
Picus rubidicollis VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. II. 63. Tb. 117.
Melanerpes rubidicollis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 444.
principalis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 173. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. IV. 20. Tb. 29. Fig. 1. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 525. Tb. 66. Fig. 1—3. [America sept. merid.]
Picus niger carolinensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 26.
Dendrocopus principalis BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. Amér. 39.
Campephilus principalis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436.
Dryocopus principalis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 132.
Megapicus principalis MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 5. Tb. 1. Fig. 4. 5.
Campophilus principalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 100.
psarodes LICHTENSTEIN, Catal. Hambg. = *Picus bengalensis* LIN.
pubescens LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 175. — VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. II. 65. Tb. 121. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 153. Tb. 9. Fig. 4. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 539. Tb. 112. Fig. 1. 2; Birds Amer. IV. 249. Tb. 263. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 119. Tb. 29. Fig. 8—10. [America sept.]
Picus varius virginianus minor BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 50.
Picus (Dendrocopus) pubescens, *P. medianus*, *P. meridionalis* SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 307. 308.
Picus Lecontei JONES, Ann. Lyc. New York 1847. IV. 489. Tb. 18.
Picus meridionalis GAMBEL, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1847. I. 55.
Trichopicus pubescens, *Tr. medianus*, *Tr. meridionalis*, *Tridactylia Lecontei* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Picus Turatii MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 123. Tb. 29. Fig. 5—7.
Picoides Lecontei MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 182. Tb. 40. Fig. 7.
Trichopipo (Dryobates) pubescens, *Dr. Turatii* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 62. 65. Saprucker.

pulcher

[Columbia.

Melanerpes pulcher SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 330.*pulverulentus* TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 389. = *Picus gutturalis* VAL.*punctatus* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 230. = *Picus funebris* VAL.*punctatus* VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1307. = *Picus namaquus* LICHTST.**punctatus** CUVIER. — VALENCIENNES, Dict. sc. nat. 1826. XL. 171. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 67. [Africa.*Picus punctuligerus* WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 36.*Picus nubicus* LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeichn. Doubl. sp. 74.*Picus punctulatus* DRAPIEZ, Dict. class. hist. nat. 1928. XIII. 505.*Dendromus punctatus* SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica II. 163.*Campethera punctuligera* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 439.*Dendrobates punctuligerus* BONAPARTE, Consp. Avium I. 123.*Dendromus punctuligerus* BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 9.*Chrysopicus punctuligerus* MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 164. Tb. 92. Fig. 4—7.*Picus tigrinus* VIELLOT, teste Malherbe.*Ipagrus punctatus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 124.**puncticeps** D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. IV. 379. Tb. 64. Fig. 1. = *Picus lignarius* MOL.**puncticollis** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 82. = *Picus micropus*.**punctigula** BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 613. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 73.

[Brasilia. Guiana. Bogota.

Picus striatus cayanensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 69. ♀*Picus cayennensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 428.*Picus cayanensis* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 239.*Picus guttatus* SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 61. Tb. 53. Fig. 1.*Picus guttulatus* WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 87.*Chrysoptilus cayennensis* SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 308.*Chrysoptilus cayanensis* GRAY, List. Genera Birds 70.*Chrysoptilus punctigula*, *Chr. guttatus* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 440.*Colaptes cayanensis* BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 62.*Chrysoptilus cayennensis* BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 243.*Chrysopicus cayennensis* MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 179. Tb. 87. Fig. 4. 5. 7.*Chrysoptilus punctigularis* SCLATER, Catal. Collect. 340.*Chrysoptilus punctigula* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 162.**punctipectus** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 74.

[Venezuela.

Chrysoptilus punctipectus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 163.**punctulatus** DRAPIEZ, Dict. class. hist. nat. XIII. 505. = *Picus punctatus* CUV.**punctuligerus** WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 36. = *Picus punctatus* CUV.**puniceus** HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 176. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 423. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 58. [Java. Sumatra. Malacca.*Gecinus puniceus* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 439.*Venilia (Brachylophus) puniceus* BONAPARTE, Consp. Avium I. 128.*Chloropicus puniceus* MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 110. Tb. 74.*Tukki Baju karap*, Belatu.**pygmaeus** VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. II. 44. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 147. Tb. 34. Fig. 5—7. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 27. [Nepal. Himalaya.*Dendropicus moluccensis* HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 85.*Yungipicus pygmaeus* BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.*Baeopipo pygmaea* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 56.**pygmaeus** LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 11. = *Picumnus ocellatus* WAGL.**pygmaeus** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 197. = *Picus Mitchelli*, *P. semicoronatus* MALH.**pyrrhogaster** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 45.

[Africa occid.

Chloropicus pyrrhogaster MALHERBE, Revue Zool. 1845. 399.*Dendrobates pyrrhogaster* GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 21.

- Scolecotheres pyrrhogaster* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 428.
Mesopicus pyrrhogaster MALHERBE, Monogr. Piced. II. 41. Tb. 58. Fig. 9. 10.
Dendropicus (Mesopicus) pyrrhogaster HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 180.
Camponomus pyrrhogaster CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 137.
pyrrhomelas RÜPPELL, Mus. francof. = *Picus porphyromelas* BOIE.
pyrrhotis HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 108. — SUNDEVALL,
 Consp. Pic. 47. [Himalaya. Nepal.
Chloronerpes pyrrhotis HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 85.
Picus flavorostris HORSFIELD, teste Malherbe.
Meiglyptes pyrrhotis GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 22.
Gecinys pyrrhotis BLYTH, Cat. Birds Mus. as. Soc. 59.
Blythipicus pyrrhotis BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 9.
Meiglyptes (Micropternus) pyrrhotis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 404.
Venilia pyrrhotis HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 666.
Celeopicus pyrrhotis MALHERBE, Monogr. Piced. II. 37. Tb. 49. Fig. 4—6.
Lepocestes pyrrhotis, *Phloistes pyrrhotis* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 110.
quadrinaculatus MILLER, Cimel. Phys. 99. Tb. 54. Spec. dubia. — Ceylon.
quercuum BREHM, Vogel Deutschl. 191. = *Picus medium* LIN.
querulus WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 103. Tb. 15. Fig. 1. — *Picus borealis* VIEILL.
radiolatus WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 39. — SUNDEVALL, Cons. Pic. 52.
 [Jamaica.
Picus carolinus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 597.
Picus larvatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. texte.
Centurus radiolatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 118.
Zebraipicus radiolatus MALHERBE, Monogr. Piced. II. 237. Tb. 104.
Rafflesi VIGORS, Mem. Raffles App. 669. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 57.
 [Java. Sumatra.
Picus amictus J. E. GRAY, Mus. brit.
Tiga Rafflesi, *T. amictus* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 441. — BLYTH, Journ.
 as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 16.
Picus (Tiga) labarum LESSON, Descr. Ois. réc. dec. 1849. 199.
Chloropicoides Rafflesi MALHERBE, Monogr. Piced. II. 102. Tb. 72. Fig. 1—4.
Chrysonotus Rafflesi BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 10.
Gauropicoides Rafflesi BONAPARTE.
Rayeri LESSON. — *Spec. artef.*
regius LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Picus guatimalensis* HARTL.
Reichenbachi SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 85. [Columbia. Brasilia.
Celeopicus Reichenbachi MALHERBE, Monogr. Piced. II. 28. Tb. 56.
Celeus Reichenbachi GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 194.
Reichenbachi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 141. = *Picus rubidus* SUNDEV.
Rivoli BOISSONNEAU, Revue Zool. 1840. 36. ♂ — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 71.
 [Columbia.
Picus elegans FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 60. ♀
Colaptes hypoxanthus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 178.
Colaptes elegans GRAY, Genera Birds II. 440.
Hypoxanthus Rivolii BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Geopicus Rivolii MALHERBE, Monogr. Piced. II. 267. Tb. 112.
robustus FREYREISS. — LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 10. — SPIX, Aves Brasil.
 I. 56. Tb. 54. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 6. [Brasilia.
Carpintero gorro y cuello roxos AZARA, Apuntam. II. 301.
Campephilus robustus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436.
Dryocopus robustus, *Dr. percoccineus* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 133. 134.
Campephilus percoccineus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 394. — [cf. *P.*
Botei WAGL.]
Megapicus robustus MALHERBE, Monogr. Piced. I. 23. Tb. 3. Fig. 4—6.
Phloeocastes robustus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 95.
roseiventris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Picus medius* LIN.

- rubellus* NATTERER, Mus. vindob. = *Picus porphyromelas* BOIE.
ruber GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 429. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 179. Tb. 416. Fig. 9. 10; Birds America IV. 261. Tb. 266. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 132. Tb. 31. Fig. 1—3. [America sept. occ.
Picus flaviventris VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. II. 67.
Picus niger VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1316.
Melanerpes ruber BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. Amér. 39.
Pilumnus ruber BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Sphyrapicus ruber BAIRD, Birds N America 104.
Cladoscopus ruber CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 82.
rubescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1317. = *Picus sanguineus*, *P. miniatus*.
rubicatus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 516. = *Picus submexicanus* SUNDEV.
rubicoides SMITH. = *Picus Benetti* SUNDEV.
rubidicollis VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 63. Tb. 117. = *Picus portoricensis* DAUD.
rubidus SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 35. [Caracas.
Phaenonerpes Reichenbachi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 141.
Cryptonerpes REICHENBACH.
rubiginosus SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. I. Tb. 14. ♀ — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 69. [Caracas. Guiana. Respubl. aeq.
Chloronerpes rubiginosus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 308.
Picus plumbeiceps TEMMINCK. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 118.
Picus poliocephalus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Blythipicus rubiginosus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 9.
Chrysopicus rubiginosus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 174. Tb. 89. Fig. 4—6.
Chrysopicus perspicillatus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 176. Tb. 114. Fig. 1. 2.
— [cf. *P. aeruginosus*.]
Picus discolor HARTLAUB, teste Malherbe.
rubiginosus EYTON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 229. = *Picus porphyromelas* BOIE.
rubiginosus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 43. = *Picus canipileus* D'ORB.
rubricapillus NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. 1840. I. 685. = *Picus villosus* LIN.
rubricatus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 516. = *Picus mexicanus* AUD.
rubricatus BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 63. = *Picus semicoronatus* MALH.
rubricollis BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 612. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 6. [Guiana. Bolivia. Peruvia. Brasilia.
Picus fasciatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 430.
Campephilus rubricollis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436.
Dryocopus rubricollis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 134.
Megapicus rubricollis MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 25. Tb. 8. Fig. 5—7.
Megapicus trachelopyrus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 26. Tb. 8. Fig. 2—4.
Phloeocastus rubricollis, *Phl. trachelopyrus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 96. 98.
Campephilus trachelopyrus SCLATER, Cat. Collect. 322.
rubrifrons SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 61. Tb. 55. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 50. [Brasilia.
Centurus rubrifrons GRAY, Genera Birds II. 442.
Melanerpes rubrifrons BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 116.
Picus melanocephalus NATTERER, Mus. vindob.
Melampicus rubrifrons, *M. melanocephalus* MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 195. 196. Tb. 98.
Phymatoblepharus rubrifrons REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 380.
Tripeurus rubrifrons BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
rubriventris [Mexico.
Centurus rubriventris SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 335.
Picus aurifrons BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. VI. 116.
Zebrapicus rubriventris MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 248. Tb. 107. Fig. 1.
rubriventris VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 8. Tb. 27. = *Picus flavifrons* VIEILL.
ruiceps SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 63. Tb. 56. Fig. 2. 3. = *Picus haematostigma* NATT.

- rufinotus** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 88. [Assam. Burmah. Tenasserim.
Picus rufus GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 29. Fig. 2.
Micropternus phaeocephus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 195. 551;
 Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1847. XX. 321.
Meiglyptes phaiiceps GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 22.
Phaiopicus Blythi MALHERBE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 534.
Phaiopicus rufinotus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 1. Tb. 46.
Meiglyptes rufinotus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 113.
Raut Tukka.
rufiventris DRAPIEZ, Dict. class. hist. nat. XIII. 507. = *Picus flavifrons* VIEILL.
rufus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 432. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 694. Fig. 1. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 87. [Guiana.
Picus flavicollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1305.
Celeus rufus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 440.
Celeopicus rufus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 13. Tb. 50.
Cerchneipicus rufus, *C. flavicollis* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 194.
rufus GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 29. Fig. 2. = *Picus rufinotus* SUNDEV.
rupicola SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 78. [Bolivia. Peruvia.
Colaptes rupicola D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 62. Fig. 1.
Picus puna LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berolin.
Geopicus rupicola MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 271. Tb. 113.
Colaptes cinereocapillus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 416.
Ruppelli WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 29. = *Picus percussus* TEM.
Sancti Johannis BLANFORD, Ibis 1873. III. 226. — *Persia*.
sanguineus LICHTENSTEIN, Catal. Hambg. 17. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. [Guiana.
Picus rubescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1317.
Chloronerpes sanguineus HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 92.
Dendrobates sanguineus GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 21.
Mesopicus sanguineus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 74. Tb. 60. Fig. 4—G.
Venilia Albertuli BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 129.
Venilia sanguineus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 10.
Erythronerpes sanguineus, *E. Desmursi* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. 337. 356.
sanguinolentus SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 35. [Honduras.
Chloronerpes sanguinolentus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 54; 1860. 61.
 Tb. 141.
Mesopicus sanguinolentus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 76. Tb. 43^b. Fig. 6.
Phaeonerpes sanguinolentus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 140.
scalaris LICHTENSTEIN. — WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 511. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 117. Tb. 27. Fig. 1—6. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 18. [Mexico. Texas.
Picus gracilis LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 41.
Picus parvus CABOT, Boston Journ. Soc. nat. 1845. V. 92.
Dyctiopicus scalaris BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Dictyopipo scalaris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 74.
scalaris GAMBEL, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1847. I. 55. Tb. 9. Fig. 2. 3. =
Picus Nuttalli GAMB.
scapularis VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1829. IV. 354; Beechey's Voy. 23. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 8. [California. Mexico.
Dryocopus scapularis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436.
Picus similis LESSON, Descr. Mam. Ois. 204.
Campephilus scapularis, *C. leucorhamphus* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 393. 394.
Picus leucorhamphus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Dryotomus Delattrei BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 656.
Ceophloeus scapularis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 176; Mus. Heine. IV^b. 85.
Dryopicus scapularis MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 44. Tb. 10. Fig. 1—4.

schoensis RÜPPELL, Mus. Senkbg. 1842. III. 124. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 42.

[*Abyssinia.*

Dendrobates schoensis RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 84. Tf. 33.

Campethera schoensis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 422.

Dendropicus schoensis MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 195. Tb. 42. Fig. 8.

Thripas schoensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 121.

Picus schoanus v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfrica 809.

scindeanus HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 671. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 73. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 23.

[*Scinde.*

Dendrocoptes scindeanus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 42.

scintilla BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. 803. = *Picus Mitchelli* MALH.

scintiliceps SWINHOE, Ibis 1863. V. 96. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 27.

[*China sept.*

Baeopipo scintiliceps CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 55.

Sclateri SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 5.

[*Respubl. aequat.*

Dryocopus albirostris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 460; 159. 146.

Megapicus Sclateri MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 22. Tb. 8. 35.

Dryocopus Sclateri SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 71. 286.

Scapanus Sclateri CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 92.

scotochlorus SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 48.

[*Burmah.*

Gecinulus viridis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1862. 341.

Geciniscus viridis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 174.

scutatus WAGLER, Syst. Avium. = *Picus multicolor* GMEL.

sedulus SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 39.

[*Guiana.*

Picus passerinus VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. II. 61. Tb. 115.

Chloronerpes, Campias sedulus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 153.

Dendrobates sedulus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 199.

Selysi SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 38.

[*Brasilia.*

Carpintero pardo dorado AZARA, Apuntam. II. 321.

Picus affinis WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 61.

Picus ruficeps SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 63. Tb. 56. Fig. 2. — [cf. *P. haemato-stigma.*]

Dendrobates passerinus HARTLAUB, Ind. Azarae 17.

Mesopicus Selysi MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 67. Tb. 62. Fig. 1—3.

Chloronerpes Selysi SCLATER, Cat. Collect. 337.

Campias affinis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 151.

Campias Selysi v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 245.

Dendrobates Selysi GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 199.

semicoronatus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 148. Tb. 34. Fig. 8. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 27.

[*Asia merid.*

Picus pygmaeus ♂ BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 197.

Picus rubricatus BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 1849. 63.

Yungipicus semicoronatus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.

Yungipicus rubricatus JERDON, Birds India I. 276.

Baeopipo semicoronata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 54.

semirostris LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 175. = *Picus viridis* LIN.

semitorquatus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Picus erythrope* CUV.

senegalensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 430. = *Picus tephrodops* WAGL.

septentrionalis NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 684. = *Picus villosus* LIN.

sericollis HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 85. = *Picus chlorolophus* VIEILL.

shorei VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 275. — GOULD, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 49. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 83.

[*Himalaya. India.*

Picus abnormis HODGSON, Mus. brit. ♀

Brachypternus Shorei HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 85.

Tiga Shorei GRAY, Genera Birds II. 441.

Brachypternus striaticeps REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 398.

- Chrysonotus Shorei* HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 658.
Chloropicoides Shorei MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 101. Tb. 71. Fig. 1—4.
similis LESSON, Descr. Main. Ois. 204. = *Picus scapularis* VIG.
smaragdnicollis MALHERBE, Revue Zool. 1849. — Spec. spuria.
Smithi MALHERBE, Revue Zool. 1845. 503. = *Picus chrysurus* SUNDEV.
Sonnerati LESSON, Traité Ornith. 221. = *Picus ceylonus* FORST.
sordidus SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 10. = *Hemicercus sordidus* CAB.
sordidus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Picus major* LIN.
- speciosus** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 74. [Peruvia.
Chrysoptilus speciosus SCLATER, Cat. Collect. 340. — MALHERBE, Monogr.
Pucid. II. 181. Tb. 87. Fig. 6.
- spilogaster** WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 59. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 41.
[Brasilia. La Plata.
Picus squamosus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1307.
Picus affinis SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 78. ♀
Chloronerpes squamosus, *Chl. spilogaster* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 443.
Picus adpersus NATTERER, Mus. vindob.
Eleopicus adpersus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 10.
Chloronerpes ruficeps REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 353.
Mesopicus adpersus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 64. Tb. 60. Fig. 6. 7.
Chloronerpes adpersus SCLATER, Catal. Collect. 337.
Campias spilogaster CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 156. — v. PELZELN, Ornith.
Brasil. 247.
Dendrobates spilogaster GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 200.
spodocephalus v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 823.
spilolophus VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 98. = *Picus haematotribon* WAGL.
- squamatus** VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 8. — GOULD, Centur. Himal.
Birds Tb. 48. — JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 108. — SUNDEVALL, Consp.
Pic. 59. [Nepal. Cashmir.
Picus dimidiatus GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 29. Fig. 1.
Brachylophus squamatus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 308.
Chrysoptilus squamatus VIGNE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 6.
Gecinus squamatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 127.
Chloropicus squamatus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 131. Tb. 78.
squamatus JERDON. = *Picus vittatus* VIEILL., *P. striolatus* BLYTH.
squamosus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1307. = *Picus spilogaster* WAGL.
squamosus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 230. = *Picus philippinarum* LATH.
strenuus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 165. = *Picus sultaneus* HODGS.
- striatus** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 427. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 281. 614. —
VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. Tb. 14. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 52.
[Hispaniola
Picus dominicensis striatus et minor BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 65. 67. Tb. 4
Fig. 1. ♂; Tb. 3. Fig. 2. ♀
Centurus striatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 442.
Zebrapicus striatus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 231. Tb. 107.
striatus cayanensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 69. ♀ = *Picus punctigula* BODD.
striatus MACGILLIVRAY, Hist. brit. Birds III. 86. = *Picus minor* LIN.
- Stricklandi** GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 21. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid.
I. 108. Tb. 28. Fig. 4—7. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 20. — [cf. *P. cance*
latus WAGL.] [Mexico
Picus (Leuconotopicus) Stricklandi MALHERBE, Revue Zool. 1845. 373.
Phrenopicus Stricklandi BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Threnopipo Stricklandi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 71.
strictus HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. XIII. 176. = *Picus sultaneus* HOU.
strigicollis WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 91. = *Picus cardinalis* GMEL.

- striolatus** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1000. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 60. [India.]
Chloropicus striolatus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 134. Tb. 71.
Picus squamatus JERDON, Madras Journ. XI. 213.
Brachylophus xanthopygæus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 85.
Gecinus xanthopygius BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 127.
Gecinus striolatus HORSFIELD et MOORE, Catal. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 660.
striolatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 226. = *Picus tephrodops* WAGL.
striolatus MAYER, teste Malherbe. = *Picus minor* LIN.
subauratus DRAPIEZ, Dict. class. hist. nat. XIII. 496. = *Picus aurulentus* ILLIG.
subelegans LESSON, Descr. Ois. rec. dec. 1847. 206. = *Picus aurifrons* LICHTST.
submexicanus SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 72. [California. Mexio.]
Picus rubricatus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 516. ♀
Picus mexicanoides DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1844. 42.
Colaptes rubricatus GRAY, Genera Birds Tb. 111. ♂
Colaptes collaris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 144.
Geopicus mexicanoides MALHERBE, Mém. acad. Metz. 1849. 359.
Geopicus rubicatus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 265. Tb. 110. Fig. 1—3.
subocularis LESSON, Descr. Oiseaux rec. dec. 1847. 205. = *Picus superciliosus* TEM.
subrufinus SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 31. [China sept.]
Picus hyperythrus SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 319; Ibis 1863. 96.
Xylurgus subrufinus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 50.
sultaneus HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 105. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 79. [India. Java.]
Picus guttacristatus TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 578. — [cf. *P. festivus* BODD.]
Picus strenuus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 165.
Picus strictus JERDON, Madras Journ. XI. 210. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 970.
Picus melanotus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1005.
Chrysocolaptes strictus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1004; 1845. XIV. 191.
Chrysocolaptes sultaneus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436.
Chrysoptilus Elliotti BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 394.
Dendrocopus Elliotti JERDON, Catal. Birds India. — [cf. *P. festivus* BODD.]
Picus orientalis MALHERBE, Mus. Soc. Ind. or.
Indopicus sultaneus; *I. Delesserti* MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 77. 79. Tb. 64. Fig. 1—5.
Chrysocolaptes Delesserti BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 10.
Picus strictus HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1861. XIII. 176.
Picus peralaimus WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 93.
Picus goensis VIGORS, Mem. Raffles App. 668.
Chrysocolaptes strictus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436.
Chrysocolaptes baccha REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 399.
Indopicus strictus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 80. Tb. 65. Fig. 1—5.
Platuk.
sumptuosus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 229. — Spec. artef. = *Picus Boiei* TEM.
superciliaris TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 433. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 55. [Cuba.]
Colaptes superciliaris VIGORS, Journ. Zool. 1827. III. 445.
Colaptes superciliosus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 446.
Picus subocularis LESSON, Descr. Oiseaux rec. dec. 1847. 205.
Centurus superciliaris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 118. — GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 103; 1874. XXI. 152.
Zebraipicus superciliaris MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 223. Tb. 101.
Carpintero jabado. — *Carpintero comun*.
Swainsoni MALHERBE. = *Picus tricolor* WAGL.

- syriacus** EHRENBERG, Symb. phys. Aves I. fol. 5. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 95. Tb. 20. Fig. 4. 5. [Syria. Persia.]
Picus major STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 100.
Campethera syriaca GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 21.
Picus fuliginosus LICHTENSTEIN, Nomenclator 75. — REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 378.
Picus damascenus, *P. cruentatus* ANTINORI, Catal. Mus. Aug. Taur.; Naumannia 1856. VI. 411.
Picus Feliciae MALHERBE, Monogr. I. 127.
Dendrocoptes syriacus, *D. Feliciae* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 40. 42.
Picus khan DE FILIPPI, Viaggio Persia 350.
syriacus VERREAUX. = *Picus Feliciae* STRICKL.
- taenionotus** REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 337. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 40. [Brasilia.]
Chloronerpes taenionotus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 354.
Mesopicus taenionotus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 58.
Campias taeniotus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 149.
Dendrobates taeniotus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 199.
- tancola** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 61. [China. Formosa.]
Gecinus tancolo GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 283. — SWINHOE, ibid. 1863. 268.
- Temmincki** MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 155. Tb. 36. Fig. 3. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 29. [Celebes.]
Yungipicus Temmincki BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Baeopipo Temmincki CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 60.
- tephrodops** WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 48. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 39. [Guiana.]
Picus senegalensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 430. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 345. Fig. 2.
Picus striolatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 226.
Dendrobates senegalensis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 437.
Eleopicus tephrodops BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 10.
Chloronerpes passerinus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 354.
Mesopicus passerinus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 59. Tb. 62. Fig. 4—6.
Chloronerpes tephrodops SCLATER, Catal. Collect. 337.
Campias tephrodops CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 145.
Dendrobates tephrodops GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 199.
- tibetanus** NATTERER. = *Picus bengalensis* LIN.
thoracinus LESSON. = *Picus multicolor* GMEL.
- thyroideus** CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1851. 439. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 32. [California. Mexico. Oregon.]
Picus Nataliae MALHERBE, Journ. Ornith. 1854. 171.
Melanerpes thyroideus CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. I. 201. Tb. 32.
Pilumnus thyroideus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Centurus Nataliae, *C. thyroideus* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 411. 416.
Sphyrapicus thyroideus BAIRD, Birds N America 106. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. I. 162. Tb. 37. Fig. 1.
Cladoscopus thyroideus, *Campoberus thyroideus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 80. 84.
- tiga** HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 177. = *Picus javanensis* LYNGB.
- tigrinus** VIEILLOT. = *Picus punctatus* CUV.
- tinnunculus** WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 516. — Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 401. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 84. [Brasilia.]
Celeus tinnunculus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 440.
Celeopicus tinnunculus MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. II. 36. Tb. 52.
Cerchneipicus tinnunculus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 194.

- torquatus* WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. 31. Tb. 20. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 76. Tb. 416; Birds Amer. IV. 280. Tb. 272. [California. Oregon.
Picus montanus ORD, Guthries Geogr. 1815. III. 316.
Picus Lewisii DRAPIEZ, Dict. class. hist. nat.
Melanerpes torquatus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 310.
Melampicus torquatus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 214. Tb. 96. Fig. 1—5.
Asyndesmus torquatus COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 56.
Cerchneipicus torquatus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 194.
tricolor WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 512. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 54.
 [Panama. Venezuela. Nova Granada.
Centurus rubriventris SWAINSON, two Centur. 351. — LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 299.
Centurus subelegans BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 119.
Picus Swainsoni MALHERBE, teste Gray.
Centurus tricolor CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 327. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 367.
Zebropicus tricolor MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 247. Tb. 106.
tricolor GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 429. = *Picus erythrocephalus* LIN.
tridactylus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 177. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. V. 346. Tf. 137. [Europa.
Picoides tridactylus LACÉPÈDE, Mém. L'Institut 1799.
Picus hirsutus VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. II. 68. Tb. 124.
Dendrocopos tridactylus KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 74.
Dinopium RAFINESQUE 1815.
Dryobates tridactylus BOIE, Oken's Isis 1828. 326.
Tridactylia hirsuta STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 219. Tb. 38. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 25.
Picoides variegatus VALENCIENNES, Dict. sc. nat. XL. 191.
Picoides europaeus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 217. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 170. Tb. 38. Fig. 1—6.
Picoides alpinus, *P. montanus*, *P. septentrionalis* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 194. 195.
Pipodes tridactylus GLOGER, Handb. Natg. 198.
Apternus tridactylus GOULD, Birds Europa Tb. 232.
Apternus longirostris, *A. montanus*, *A. septentrionalis* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 274.
Dreizehiger Specht. — *Kalmivarvas Tikka*. — *Tschaitue*. — *Dyatell trechperstnyi*.
tridactylus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 415. = *Picus crissoleucus* BRDT.
tridactylus var. GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 439. = *Picus americanus* SUNDEV.
trisogularis LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berlin. = *Picus Mitchelli* MALH.
tristis HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 177. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 91. [Malacca. Java. Sumatra.
Picus poecilophus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 197.
Meiglyptes tristis, *M. poecilophus* SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 309. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 195.
Hemicercus tristis EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 106.
Phaiopticus tristis, *Ph. grammithorax* MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 10. 12. Tb. 48.
Meiglyptes grammithorax GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 303.
Glato Bawan. — *Platuk watu*. — *Tukki Boreh*.
trisulensis LICHTENSTEIN. = *Picus Mitchelli* MALH.
tukki LESSON, Compl. Buff. = *Picus brunneus* SUNDEV.
Turati MALHERBE, Monogr. Pic. I. 123. Tb. 29. Fig. 5—7. = *Picus pubescens* LIN.
undatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 87. [Guiana. Brasilia.
Malacolophus undatus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 309.

- Celeus undatus* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 440.
Picus multifasciatus MALHERBE, Mém. Soc. Liège 1845. II. 69.
Celeopicus multifasciatus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 16. Tb. 43^b.
Celeus multifasciatus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 586.
Cerchneipicus undatus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 195.
undatus TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 63. = *Picus americanus* SUNDEV.
undosus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 451. = *Picus americanus* SUNDEV.
undulatus VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. II. 69. = *Picus americanus* SUNDEV.
uralensis MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 92. Tb. 23. Fig. 4—6. = *Picus cirris*,
Picus leuconotus.
uropygialis SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 54. [Mexico. Texas.
Centurus uropygialis BAIRD, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1851. VII. 120; Birds
 N America 111.
Centurus hypopolis BONAPARTE. — PUCHERAN, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 163.
Centurus Kaupi BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 162.
Centurus sulfureiventer REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 410.
Zebraipicus Kaupi MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 246. Tb. 106.
vagatus CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1865. V. 460. Tb. 52. Fig. 1. —
 SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 19. [Mexico.
validirostris BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 64. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 29.
 [Philippinae.
Picus minor var. β LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 230. — SONNERAT's, Voy. Nouv.
 Guinée 118. Tb. 77.
Picus moluccensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 221. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid.
 I. 143. Tb. 32. Fig. 4—7.
Picus nanus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 197.
Picus maculatus JERDON, Birds India I. 279.
Picus flavinotus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucidae I. 144.
Baeopipo validirostris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 60.
validus WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 13. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 378. δ , 402. f .
 — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 7. [Malacca. Java. Sumatra. Borneo.
Campephilus validus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 436.
Hemilophus validus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 131.
Reinwardtipicus validus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 7. — MOORE, Proc.
 Zool. Soc. 1859. 455.
Megapicus validus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 28. Tb. 9. Fig. 4—7.
Picus haemorrhous LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Xylopepes validus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 108.
variegatus WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 27. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I.
 130. Tb. 33. Fig. 8—10. — SUNDEVALL, Conspect. Pucin. 28.
 [Java. Sumatra. Borneo.
Picus minor HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. XIII. 177. partim.
Picus moluccensis TEMMINCK, Tabl. méthod. 63.
Yungipicus moluccensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. Zygod. 8.
Baeopipo variegata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 54.
variegatus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 433. = *Picus mixtus* BODD.
variegatus BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 64. = *Picus nanus* VIG.
variolosus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Picus Bennetti* SUNDEV.
varius LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 176. — VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. II. 63.
 Tb. 118. 119. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 147. Tb. 8. 9. — AUDUBON, ornith.
 Biogr. V. 537. Tb. 190; Birds America IV. 263. Tb. 267. [America sept.
Picus (Dendrocopus) varius SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 309.
Picus atrothorax LESSON, Traité Ornith. 229.
Picumnus varius BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Sphyrapicus varius BAIRD, Birds N America 103. — MALHERBE, Monogr.
 Pucid. I. 157. Tb. 37. Fig. 2—4.
Sphyropicus varius SCLATER, Ibis 1859. 136.

- Picus galbula* TEMMINCK, teste Malherbe.
Cladoscopus varius CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 80.
Picus varius var. *occidentalis* SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 34.
Sphyrapicus var. *occid.* MALHERBE, Monogr. Pcid. I. 161.
Sphyrapicus nuchalis BAIRD, Report. Expl. Mississ. Pacif. Railw. IX; Birds N America Tb. 35. Fig. 1. 2.
Cladoscopus nuchalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 82.
Carpintero wan.
varius BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 38. Tb. 2. Fig. 1. = *Picus medius* LIN.
varius *cayanensis* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 54. = *Picus americanus* SUNDEV.
varius *cayanensis* fem. BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 57. = *Picus arcticus* SWAINS.
varius *major* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 34. = *Picus major* LIN.
varius *minor* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 41. = *Picus minor* LIN.
varius *americanus cristatus* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 34. = *Picus melanochlorus* GMEL.
varius *virginianus* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 50. = *Picus pubescens* LIN., *P. villosus* LIN.
Verreauxi SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 86. [Respubl. aequat.
Celeopicus Verreauxi MALHERBE, Monogr. Pcid. II. 14. Tb. 51. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 74.
Cerchnepicus Verreauxi GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 194.
Vieilloti WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 20. = *Picus borealis* VIEILL.
villosus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 175. — VIEILLOT, Amér. sept. II. 64. Tb. 120. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 150. Tb. 9. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 164. Tb. 416. Fig. 1. 2; Birds N America IV. 244. Tb. 262. — BAIRD, Birds N America 84. [America sept.
Picus varius virginianus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 48. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 754.
Picus Auduboni SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 306. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 194. Tb. 417. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pcid. I. 87. Tb. 20. Fig. 4.
Picus rubricapillus NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. 1840. I. 685.
Trichopicus villosus, *Tr. Auduboni* BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Picus leucomelas, *P. leucomelanus*, *P. Cuvieri* MALHERBE, Monogr. Pcid. I. 85. Tb. 22. Fig. 3.
Trichopipus villosus, *Dryobates villosus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 66.
Picus varius canadensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 45. Tb. 2. Fig. 2. ♀ — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 345. Fig. 1. ♀
Picus leucomelas BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum.
Picus canadensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 437. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 188. Tb. 437.
Picus leucomelanus WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 18. ♂ juv.
Picus (Dendrocopus) villosus SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 305.
Picus Martinæ, *P. Phillipsi* AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 181. 186. Tb. 317. Fig. 5. 6. ♂ juv.
Picus Martini AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. Tb. 417. Fig. 1. 2. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pcid. I. 82. Tb. 22. Fig. 1. 2.
Picus septentrionalis NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. 1840. I. 684.
Trichopicus Phillipsi, *Tr. Martinæ* BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8.
Dryobates leucomelas CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 67.
Sapsucker.
villosus v. KITTLITZ, Denkwürd. russ. Amer. I. 247. = *Picus Harrisii* AUD.
virginianus *cristatus* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 29. = *Picus pileatus* LIN.
viridanus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1000. = *Picus vittatus* VIEILL.
viridis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 433. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. V. 270. Tf. 132. — GOULD, Birds Europa Tb. 226. [Europa.
Picus semirostris LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 175. juv. defect.
Gecinus viridis BOIE, Oken's Isis 1831. 542.

- Gecinus pinetorum*, *G. frondium*, *G. virescens*, *G. brachyrhynchus* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 197; Naumannia 1855. V. 274.
- Brachylophus viridis* SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 308.
- Chloropicus viridis* MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 118. Tb. 79.
- Gecinus Sharpei* SAUNDERS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 153.
- Grünspecht*, *Grasspecht*, *Holzhauser*. — *Groenspecht*. — *Green Woodpecker*. — *Pic vert.* — *Picchio verde*. — *Picazza ferru viridi*. — *Skovkok*. — *Diatell zelenoi*.
- viridis bengalensis* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 14. = *Picus bengalensis* LIN.
- vittatus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1317. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 50. [Malacca. Java. Sumatra.
- Picus dimidiatus* TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 501. descr.
- Picus affinis* VIGORS, Mem. Raffles App. 668. — RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 283.
- Picus bengalensis* HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 176.
- Brachylophus dimidiatus* SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 308.
- Picus viridanus* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1000.
- Gecinus dimidiatus* BOIE, Oken's Isis.
- Picus squamatus* JERDON.
- Gecinus viridanus* HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 660. — WALDEN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 539.
- Chloropicus dimidiatus* MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 133. Tb. 76.
- Platuk bawang*. — *Tukki bawang*.
- Wagleri** MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 112. Tb. 29. Fig. 1—4. = *Picus cancellatus* WAGL.
- Wagleri** HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen. = *Picus Macei* VIEILL.
- Westermanni** BLYTH, Ibis 1870. VI. 163. = *Picus Macei* VIEILL.
- Wilsoni** MALHERBE, Revue Zool. 1849. 529. = *Picus Nuttalli* GAMB.
- Williamsoni** NEWBERRY, Zool. Calif. Oreg. Route 89. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 32. [Oregon. California.
- Melanerpes rubigularis* SCLATER, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1858. I. 127; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 2. Tb. 131.
- Sphyrapicus Williamsoni* BAIRD, Birds N America 105. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. I. 166. Tb. 36.
- xanthocephalus** [Philippinae.
- Chrysocolaptes xanthocephalus* WALDEN, Ibis 1872. II. 99. Tb. 4.
- xanthoderus** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 58. [Malabar. Ceylon.
- Picus mentalis*, *P. chlorogaster* JERDON, Madr. Journ. 1840. 214; 1845. 138.
- Gecinus chlorogaster* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 16.
- Picus chlorophanes* BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 59.
- Venilia chlorophanes* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 359.
- Chrysophlegma xanthoderus* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. Zyg. sp. 198.
- Chloropicus xanthoderus* MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 114. Tb. 75.
- xantholarynx** SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 51. [Mexico.
- Melampicus xantholarynx* MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 204. Tb. 100.
- Melanerpes xantholarynx* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 384.
- xanthopygius* HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. = *Picus striolatus* BLYTH.
- xanthotaenia* WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 51. = *Picus aurulentus* ILLIG.
- yucatanensis** CABOT, Journ. nat. hist. Boston 1845. V. 92. — SUNDEVALL, Consp. Pic. 70. — [cf. *P. brasiliensis*.] [Mexico. America centr.
- Picus yucatanensis* GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 21.
- Chloronerpes yucatanensis* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 60.
- Chrysopicus rubiginosus* MALHERBE, Monogr. Pucid. II. 174. Tb. 89. Fig. 4—6. — [cf. *P. rubiginosus* Sw.]
- Chloronerpes uropygialis* CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 321.
- zebra** BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. = *Picus carolinus* LIN.
- zizuki** GRAY, Cat. Hodgs. Coll. Nepal 116. = *Picus Mitchellii* MALH.

PIEZORHINA cinerea DE LAFRESNAYE, *Magaz. Zool.* 1843. Tb. 30: = *Spermophila* LAFR.

PIEZORHYNCHUS (Myiagriinae) GOULD, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1840. VIII. 171. = *Seisura* VIG.

Synon.: Peizorhynchus aut.

Rostrum quam caput longius, altius plus quam latum, fere cylindraceum, lateraliter compressum, apicem versus denticulatum. Nares parvae, rotundatae, basales. Alae breves, remige prima mediocri, quarto longissimo. Cauda aliquanto brevis et rotundata. Tarsi mediocriter elongati et paulo debiles. Digitus externus et medius inter se connexi usque ad articulum primum, externus longissimus.

chalybeocephalus GRAY, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1859. 156. = *Seisura chalybeophala*.

lucidus GRAY, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1859. 156. = *Seisura lucida*.

nitidus GRAY, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1840. VIII. 171. = *Seisura nitida* GRAY.

rufolateralis GRAY, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1858. 176. = *Seisura rufolateralis*.

rufolateralis GRAY, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1858. 176. ♀ = *Seisura lucida*.

FIGARRHICUS DESMURS 1853. = *Pygarrhichus* LICHTST.

FILHERODIUS REICHENBACH, *natürl. Syst.* 1850. — BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* II. 139. = *Ardea* LIN.

Rostrum elongatum, gracile; pedes elongati; tibiis valde denudatis; digitis brevibus; pollice elongato.

pileatus BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* II. 139. = *Ardea pileata* LATH.

PILORHINUS (Lamprotornithinae. — πλοζ coacta, ῥιν naris). — CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* 1851. I. 201. — HARTLAUB, *Journ. Ornith.* 1859. VII. 29; *Bremer Abhandlgen.* 1874. IV. 94.

Synon.: Ptilonorhynchus Rüpp.

Rostrum album, subdebile, breviusculum, minus compressum, culmine arcuato subrotundato, plumulis inter nares et oculos longiusculis, suberectis, rigidiusculis. Alae mediocres, caudae basin superantes, subrotundatae; remigibus 3—5 longioribus, subaequalibus, secunda vix brevior. Cauda longiuscula, aequalis. Pedes mediocres, robusti, unguibus longis. Digitus internus externo brevior. Ptilosis sericea, splendore nonnullo metallico.

albirostris CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* I. 201. — HARTLAUB, *Journ. Ornith.* 1859. VII. 30; *Bremer Abhdlgen.* 1874. IV. 94. — v. HEUGLIN, *Journ. Ornith.* 1869. XVII. 12. [*Abyssinia*.

Ptilonorhynchus albirostris RÜPPELL, *neue Wirbelth. Fauna Abyss.* 22. Tf. 9.

Fig. 1. 2.

Juida albirostris GRAY, *Genera Birds* II. 327.

PILUMNUS ruber BONAPARTE, *Consp. Vol. Zyg.* 8. = *Picus ruber* GMEL.

thyreoides BONAPARTE, *Consp. Vol. Zyg.* 8. = *Picus thyreoides* CASS.

varius GRAY, *Handl. Birds* II. 186. = *Picus varius* LIN.

PINDALUS ruficapillus HARTLAUB, *Ibis* 1862. 153. = *Culicipeta ruficapilla* GRILL.

PINGUINARIA patachonica SHAW, *Nat. Miscell.* Tb. 409. = *Spheniscus Pennanti* SCHLEG.

PINGUINUS impennis BONNATERRE, *Encycl. méth.* 29. = *Alca impennis* LIN.

pica BONNATERRE, *Encycl. méth.* 30. = *Alca torda* LIN.

torda BONNATERRE, *Encycl. méth.* 27. = *Alca torda* LIN.

PINICOLA (Loxianae). — VIEILLOT, *Oiseaux Amér. sept.* 1807. I. 4. — CABANIS, *Ersch Grab. Encycl.* 1. Sect. L. 219. — BAIRD, *Birds N America* 409.

Synon.: Strobilophaga Vieill. — Corythus Cuv. — Densirostra Wood. — Propyrrhula Hodgs. — Haematospiza Blyth.

Bill short, nearly as high as long; upper outline much curved from the base; the margins of the mandibles rounded; the commissure gently concave and abruptly deflexed at the tip; base of the upper mandible much concealed by the bristly feathers covering the basal third. Tarsus rather shorter than the middle toe; lateral toe short, but their long claws reach the base of the middle one, which is longer

than the hind claw. Wings moderate; the first quill rather than the second, third and fourth. Tail rather shorter than the wings, nearly even. — 4 Spec.

americana BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 528. = *Pinicola canadensis* CAB.

boetonensis

[Himalaya. India.

Loxia boetonensis (bootanensis) LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.

Loxia indica GMELIN, Syst. Nat.

Pitylus coccineus CUVIER.

Coccothraustes fulgens LESSON, Traité Ornith. 447.

Strobilophaga sipahi GRAY, Genera Birds II. 387.

Corythus sipahi HODGSON, asiat. Research. XIX. 151.

Propyrrhula sipahi HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 85.

Haematospiza sipahi, *H. boetonensis* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. 451; 1854. 213; Birds as. Soc. 342. — GOULD, Birds Asia IV. Tb. 11.

Burtoni GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 109. — *Africa occ.*

canadensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 167. — BAIRD, Birds N America 410.

[America sept.

Coccothraustes canadensis BRISSON, Ornith. III. 250. Tb. 12. Fig. 3.

Loxia enucleator FORSTER, Transact. philos. Soc. 1772. LXII. 383. — WILSON, Amer. Ornith. I. 80. Tb. 5.

Corythus canadensis, *C. splendens* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl.

Pyrrhula enucleator AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. IV. 414. Tb. 358.

Corythus enucleator BONAPARTE, Consp. List 38. — AUDUBON, Birds America III. 179. Tb. 199.

Pinicola enucleator CABANIS.

Pinicola americana BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 528.

enucleator CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 167; Ersch Grub. Encycl. 1 Sect. L. 219.

[Europa. Terrae arct.

Loxia enucleator LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 299.

Loxia flamenco SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 17.

Loxia psittacea PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 5.

Fringilla enucleator MEYER, Vögel Lief. Esthl. 74.

Strobilophaga enucleator VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1020.

Corythus enucleator CUVIER. — BONAPARTE et SCHLEGEL, Monogr. Loxiens 9. Tb. 11. 12. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 258.

Corythus angustirostris, *C. minor* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 247; Naumaunia 1855. V. 276.

Pyrrhula enucleator TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 333. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 403. Tf. 112.

Fichtengimpel, *Hakengimpel*, *Hakensink*, *Kornfresser*. — *Bouoreuil durbec*. — *Greatest Bulfinch*, *Pine Grosbeak*.

subhemachala

[Himalaya.

Corythus subhemachalanus HODGSON, as. Research. XIX. 152. — BONAPARTE et SCHLEGEL, Monogr. Loxiens II. Tb. 13.

Propyrrhula subhemachalana HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 85. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 952.

Strobilophaga subhimachalus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 387.

Spermopipes subhimachalus CABANIS, Ersch Grub. Encycl. a. L. 218.

PIONIAS (Psittacidae. — πίων pinguis). — FINSCH, Papageien 1868. II. 366.

Synon.: *Pionus* Derotypus, *Triclaria* Wagl. — *Poicephalus* Swains. — *Dryotypus* Caica, *Geoffroyus*, *Graydidascalus*, *Pionopsitta*, *Urodiscus*, *Gypopsitta*, *Pytilia* Bonap. — *Amazona* Schleg.

Schnabel kräftig, seitlich schwach gewölbt und daher etwas zusammengedrückt, mit scharfkantig abgesetzter Firste, auf welcher eine mehr minder deutliche Längsrinne verläuft. Flügelspitze lang vorragend, aber kürzer als die Hälfte des Oberflügels. Schwanz kurz, so lang wie die Hälfte des Oberflügels, fast gerade, die Federn am Ende meist klammerförmig. — 34 Spec.

- accipitrinus** FINSCH, Papageien II. 466. [Guiana. Brasilia.
Psittacus accipitrinus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 148. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 516.
 — SPIX, Aves Brasil. 44. Tb. 32.
Psittacus elegans CLUSIUS, Exot. 365. — RAY, Synops. Av. 32.
Psittacus varius indicus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 300.
Psittacus Clusii SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 482.
Derotypus accipitrinus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 541.
Dyrotypus accipitrinus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 5.
Amazona accipitrina SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 67.
Psittacus coronatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 143.
Psittacus aquarum lupiarum Insulas BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 302.
Psittacus violaceus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 387.
Wanakia. — Paratikia.
- amazoninus** FINSCH, Papageien II. 417. [Nova Granada.
Psittacus amazonus DESMURS, Revue Zool. 1845; Iconogr. Ornith. Tb. 11.
Ecopsitta amazonina BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 151.
Pyrilia amazonina BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.
Eupsitta amazonina SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 130.
Psittacus amazoninus GRAY, Genera Birds III. App.
Chrysotis amazonina GRAY, List Psitt. 85.
- Barrabaudi** FINSCH, Papageien II. 425. [Brasilia.
le Caica Barrabaud LEVAILLANT, Hist. Perr. 1802. 102. Tb. 134.
Psittacus Barrabaudi KUHLE, Consp. Av. 61.
Pionus Barrabaudi WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 610.
Psittacus pileatus var. LESSON, Traité Ornith. 198.
Poicephalus Barrabaudi SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 301.
Caica Barrabaudi BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 151.
Amazona Barrabaudi SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 66.
- brachyurus** FINSCH, Papageien II. 410. [Brasilia.
Psittacus brachyurus KUHLE, Consp. Av. 72.
Psittacus pumilio SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 41. Tb. 29. Fig. 2.
Psittacus viridissimus SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. III. Tb. 155.
Pionus brachyurus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 613.
Graydidascalus viridissimus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 147. 152.
Graydidactylus brachyurus BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.
Amazona brachyura SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 66.
- chalcopterus** FINSCH, Papageien II. 462. [Nov. Granada. Columbia. Respubl. aequat.
Psittacus chalcopterus FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. 59; Zool. typ. Tb. 56.
Pionus chalcopterus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 158. — SOUANCÉ,
 Icon. Perr. Tb. 35.
Psittacus haemorrhous LICHTENSTEIN, Nomenclator 70.
Amazona chalcoptera SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 62.
- citrocapillus** v. HEUGLIN, Mus. lugdun. = *Pionias citrinocapillus* FINSCH.
- citrinocapillus** FINSCH, Papageien II. 484. [Abyssinia.
Phaeocephalus spec. ? v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1862. 305.
Psittacus flavifrons SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 35.
- cyanicollis** FINSCH, Papageien II. 387. = *Ecleptus cyanicollis* SCHLEG.
- cyanogaster** FINSCH, Papageien II. 407. [Brasilia.
Psittacus cyanogaster PZ. WIED, Reise Brasil. I. 263; Beitr. Natg. Bras.
 IV. 202.
Psittacus malachitaceus SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 41. Tb. 28. juv.
Tricharia cyanogaster WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 632.
Maximilicus cyanogaster GRAY, List brit. Mus. 1840.
Tricharia cyanogastra BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 151.
Chrysotis cyanogaster GRAY, Ge era Birds II.

- Amazona cyanogaster* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 66. — BOURJOT, Perr Tb. 57.
Sabiasicca. — *Maitacca*.
- discurus** FINSCH, Papageien II. 401. [Philippinas.
Psittacus discurus VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux I. 7. Tb. 26.
Psittacus spatuliger BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 53^b. ♀
Prioniturus discosurus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 6.
Urodiscus spaduliger BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 155.
Prioniturus discurus, Pr. *spatuliger* GRAY, List Psitt. 18. — GOULD, Birds Asia XIV.
- flavicans** FINSCH, Papageien II. 399. = *Electus flavicans* SCHLEG.
flavifrons FINSCH, Papageien II. 482. [Abyssinia.
Pionus flavifrons RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 81. 94. Tf. 31.
Poeocephalus flavifrons BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 154.
Psittacus flavifrons GRAY, Genera Birds II.
- fuscicapillus** FINSCH, Papageien II. 492. [Africa orient.
Pionus fuscicapillus VERREAUX et DESMURS, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 58.
Poiocephalus cryptoxanthus PETERS, berlin. Monatsber. 1854. 371.
Paeocephalus fuscicapillus BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1852.
Psittacus hypoxanthus GRAY, List Psitt. 70.
- fuscicollis** FINSCH, Papageien II. 475. [Gambia.
Psittacus fuscicollis KUHLE, Conspect. Av. 93.
Psittacus pachyrhynchus HARTLAUB, Verz. Bremen 88.
Phaeocephalus pachyrhynchus HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 194.
Poiocephalus magnirostris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 5.
Poeocephalus pachyrhynchus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 154.
Paeocephalus magnirostris BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.
- gerontodes** FINSCH, Papageien II. 455. [Respubl. aequat.
Psittacus seniloides SOUANCÉ, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 75; Icon. Perr. Tb. 36.
Pionus seniloides BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 158.
- Guilelmi** FINSCH, Papageien II. 480. [Africa occid.
Pionus Guilelmi JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. 64. Tb. 28.
Poiocephalus Guilelmi HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1854. 194.
Poeocephalus Aubryanus, P. *Lecontei* BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.
Psittacus Lecontei HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 167.
Psittacus Guilelmi, Ps. *Aubryanus* GRAY, List Psitt. 70. 71.
Phaeocephalus Guilelmi BOCAGE, Journ. sc. phys. Lisboa 1867.
- haematotis** FINSCH, Papageien II. 420. [America centr.
Pionus haematotis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 100; Ibis 1860. 401. Tb. 3.
Caica haematotis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 20; 1864. 364.
Pionus coccineicollis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1862. VII. 475.
Amazona haematotis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 65.
Kéhl.
- heteroclytus** FINSCH, Papageien II. 390. [Ins. Solom.
Psittacus heteroclytus HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Ann. sc. nat. 1841. XVI. 319.
Pionus heteroclytus HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud III. 105. Tb. 25^b.
 Fig. 1. 2.
Geoffroyus heteroclytus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 122.
- histris** FINSCH, Papageien II. 429. [Guiana. Amazona.
Psittacus histris BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 744.
Psittacus pileatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 347.
Psittacus caica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 128.
Pionus caica WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 609.
Poiocephalus pileatus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 301.
Psittacus melanocephalus BREHM, Monogr. Papag. Tf. 52.
Caica pileata BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 151.
Pionus pileatus BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 193.

- Caica histrio* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 266.
Amazona histrio SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 64.
- leucogaster** FINSCH, Papageien II. 435. [Brasilia septentr.]
Psittacus leucogaster KUHL, Consp. Av. 70. — BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 58.
Pionus melanocephalus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 608.
Psittacus badiceps LEAR, Parr. Tb. 1.
Psittacus badius SCHLEGEL, Dierentuir 66.
Caica leucogastra BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 151.
Amazona leucogaster SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 68.
Psittacus melanocephalus v. PELZELN, Wien. Zool. bot. Verhdl. 1865. 924.
- Maximillani** FINSCH, Papageien II. 448. [America merid.]
Psittacus Maximiliani KUHL, Consp. Av. 72.
Psittacus flavirostris SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 42. Tb. 31. Fig. 2.
Psittacus cyanurus BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 54.
Pionus Maximiliani WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 603.
Psittacus senilis BREHM, Monogr. Papag. Tf. 44.
Pionus flavirostris BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 191.
Pionus corallinus CASSIN, Pages Narrat. Unit. St. La Plata Exped. 601.
Pionus Sisy BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. — SOUANCÉ, Icon. Perr. Tb. 34. Fig. 1.
Amazona Maximiliani SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 61.
Maitacca.
- melanocephalus** FINSCH, Papageien II. 432. [Guiana. Amazon. Peruvia.]
Psittacus melanocephalus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 149. — HAHN, ornithol. Atlas Papag. Tf. 14.
Psittacus mexicanus pectore albo BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 298. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 527.
Psittacus atricapillus MÜLLER, Illustr. Tb. 4. A.
Pionus melanocephalus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 199.
Psittacus badiceps GUERIN, Cuv. Règne anim. Ois. Tb. 36. Fig. 2.
Poiocephalus melanocephalus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 301.
Caica melanocephala BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 151.
Amazona melanocephala SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 64.
Sackuih. — *Tisthih*.
- melanotis** FINSCH, Papageien II. 412. [Bolivia.]
Psittacus melanotis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 67.
Pionus melanotis DESMURS, Icon. Ornith. Tb. 60.
Caica melanotis BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 151.
Amazona melanotis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 67.
- menstruus** FINSCH, Papageien II. 441. [America centr. merid.]
Psittacus menstruus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 148. — HAHN, ornith. All. Papag. 59. Tf. 44.
Psittacus guianensis cyanocephalus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 247.
Psittacus cyanocephalus SCOPOLI, Annus. I. 33.
Psittacus cyanogula BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 384.
Psittacus purpureus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 198.
Pionus menstruus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 602.
Amazona menstrua SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas 60.
le Perroquet à canail bleu LEVAILLANT, Perr. Tb. 114.
Psittacus cobaltinus SOUANCÉ, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 74.
Pionus cobaltinus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 130.
Pionus Maximiliani SOUANCÉ, Revue Mag. Zool. 1856. 155; Icon. Perr. Tb. 34. Fig. 2.
Psittacus Maximiliani GRAY, List Psitt. 75.
Maitacca, *Suia*. — *Kua kua*. — *Tarisa*. — *Tomana*. — *Loro*.
- Meyeri** FINSCH, Papageien II. 494. [Africa orient.]
Psittacus Meyeri RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr, 94; Atlas 18. Tf. 11.
Psittacus flavoscapulatus EHRENBERG, teste Gray.

- Pionus Meyeri* WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 613.
Poeocephalus Meyeri STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 156.
Phaeocephalus xanthopterus v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 271.
- mitratus** FINSCH, Papageien II. 413. [Brasilia. Paraguay.
Psittacus mitratus Pz. WIED, Reise Brasil. I. 262.
Psittacus maitacca SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 41. Tb. 29. 30.
Psittacula pileata WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 619.
Psittacus pileatus HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. 71. Tf. 57. 57^a.
Pionopsitta pileata BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 151.
Psittaculus pileatus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 30.
Psittacus erythrocephalus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1403.
Maracuna cabeza roxo AZARA, Apuntám. I. 437.
Maitaca de cabeza vermelha. — *Tui maitaca*.
- obiensis** FINSCH, Papageien II. 389. = *Electus cyanicollis* SCHLEG.
personatus FINSCH, Papageien II. 375. = *Electus personatus* SCHLEG.
platurus FINSCH, Papageien II. 395. = *Electus platurus* SCHLEG.
Pucherani FINSCH, Papageien II. 385. = *Electus personatus* SCHLEG. —
Nova Guínea.
Geoffroyus Pucherani BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.
Pionus fuscicapillus HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud. Zool. III. Tb. 25^b.
 Fig. 3. ♀
Psittacus Pucherani GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 159.
Geoffroyus personatus ROSENBERG, Journ. Ornith. 1864. 115.
Psittacus Geoffroyi MÜLLER, Verhdl. Nat. Gesch. 107.
Electus personatus SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1866. 333.
- pyrilla** FINSCH, Papageien II. 419. [Venezuela.
Psittacula pyrilia BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. 807.
Evopsitta pyrilia BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 151.
Pyrilia typica BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856. — SOUANCÉ, Icon. Perr. Tb. 26.
Chrysotis pyrilia GRAY, List Psitt. 84.
- rhodops** FINSCH, Papageien II. 380. = *Electus rhodops* SCHLEG.
robustus FINSCH, Papageien II. 475. [Africa or. merid.
Psittacus robustus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. 344.
Psittacus caffer LICHTENSTEIN, Catal. Hambg. 1793. 6.
Psittacus flammipes BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 100. Tf. 18.
Psittacus infuscatus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 523.
Psittacus Levailanti HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. Tf. 55.
Amazona Levailanti LESSON, Traité Ornith. 190.
Pionus Levailanti WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 614.
Poeocephalus Vaillanti BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 154.
- rufiventris** FINSCH, Papageien II. 487. [Abysinia.
Pionus rufiventris RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 83. Tf. 32.
Poeocephalus rufiventris BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 154.
Psittacus rufiventris GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 20.
- Rüppelli** FINSCH, Papageien II. 498. [Africa occ. merid.
Psittacus Rüppelli GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848. XVI. 125. Tb. 5.
Poeocephalus Rüppelli BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 154.
Poeocephalus Rüppelli HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 194.
Psittacus (Phaeocephalus) Rüppelli HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 168.
- senegalus** FINSCH, Papageien II. 489. [Africa occid.
Psittacus senegalus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 149. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 288.
Psittacus senegalensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 400. Tb. 24. Fig. 2.
Pionus senegalus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 612.
Poiocephalus senegalensis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 301.
Phaeocephalus senegalensis BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 154.
Poiocephalus senegalus HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1854. 194.
Psittacus (Phaeocephalus) senegalensis HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 168.

- Psittacus Versteri* GOFFIN, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1863. 16.
La Perroquet à tête grise LEVAILLANT, Perr. Tb. 116. 117.
senilis FINSCH, Papageien II. 460. — LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. VIII. [Mexico.]
Psittacus senilis SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 42. Tb. 31. Fig. 1.
Psittacus leucorrhynchus SWAINSON, Philos. Mag. 1827. 438.
Pionus senilis WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 604.
Amazona senilis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 62.
Chucuyo.
sordidus FINSCH, Papageien II. 452. [Nova Granada. Respubl. aequat.]
Psittacus sordidus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 148. — EDWARDS, Birds IV. Tb. 167.
Psittacus novae Hispaniae BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 303.
Pionus sordidus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 607.
Chrysotis sordidus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 301.
Pionus corallinus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 148.
Amazona sordida SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 61.
le Perroquet brun LEVAILLANT, Perr. Tb. 104. [Peruvia.]
tumultuosus FINSCH, Papageien II. 457.
Psittacus tumultuosus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna per. 270.
Chrysotis tumultuosa BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 151.
violaceus FINSCH, Papageien II. 463. [Guiana. Brasilia sept.]
Psittacus violaceus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 408. — EDWARDS, Glean. VII. Tb. 315.
Psittacus fuscus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 78.
Psittacus purpureus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 346.
Psittacus infuscatus SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 789.
Psittacus cyanocephalus SCOPOLI, Annus I. 33.
Psittacus menstruus BREHM, Monogr. Papag. Tf. 61.
Pionus purpureus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 606.
Amazona violacea SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 63.
Le Perroquet à camail bleu LEVAILLANT, Perr. Tb. 115.
vulturinus FINSCH, Papageien II. 427. [Brasilia septentr.]
Psittacus vulturinus ILLIGER, KUHL, Consp. Av. 62.
Pionus vulturinus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 610. Tf. 24. Fig. 1.
Psittacula vulturina STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 142.
Caica vulturina BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 151.
Gypopsitta vulturina BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.
Amazona vulturina SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 66.
xanthomerus FINSCH, Papageien II. 437. [Amazon.]
Caica xanthomeria GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 266.
Psittacus xanthocercus NATTERER, Mus. vindob.
Psittacus melanocephalus v. PELZELN, Wiener. Zool. bot. Verhdlgn. 1865. 14. 15.
PIONOPSITTA pileata BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 151. = *Pionias*
mitratus FINSCH.
mitratus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 162. = *Pionias mitratus* FINSCH.
PIONUS (Psittacidae. — πῑων pinguis) WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 1832. 497. =
Pionias FINSCH.
Barrabandi BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 193. = *Pionias Barrabandi*
 FINSCH.
brachyurus WAGLER, Monogr. Psittac. 613. = *Pionias brachyurus* FINSCH.
caica WAGLER, Monogr. Psittac. 601. = *Pionias histrio* FINSCH.
chalcopterus BONAPARTE, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1854. 148. = *Pionias chalcop-*
terus FINSCH.
cobaltinus SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1855. 130. = *Pionias menstruus* FINSCH.
coccineicollaris LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1862. VII. 475. = *Pionias*
haematotis FINSCH.
corallinus BONAPARTE. = *Pionias menstruus* et *P. sordidus* FINSCH.

- corallinus* CASSIN, narrat. Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 1859. 601. = *Pionias Maximiliani* FINSCH.
- corallirostris* BONAPARTE teste Schlegel. = *Pionias sordidus* FINSCH.
- cyaniceps* PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud Zool. III. 105. Tb. 25^b. Fig. 2. = *Pionias heteroclytus* FINSCH.
- flavifrons* RÜPPELL, Uebers. Vögel NOAfr. 81. Tf. 31. = *Pionias flavifrons* FINSCH.
- flavirostris* BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 191. = *Pionias Maximiliani* FINSCH.
- fuscicapillus* ROSENBERG, natuurk. Tijdschr. nederl. Indie 1863. 226. = *Pionias rhodops* FINSCH.
- fuscicapillus* HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pole Sud III. Tb. 25^b. Fig. 3. = *Pionias Pucherani* FINSCH.
- fuscicapillus* VERREAUX, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1849. 58. = *Pionias fuscicapillus* FINSCH.
- Gulelmi JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. 64. Tb. 28. = *Pionias Gulelmi* FINSCH.
- haematotis* SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1860. 300. = *Pionias haematotis* FINSCH.
- heteroclitus* HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pole Sud Tb. 25^b. Fig. 1. 2. = *Pionias heteroclitus* FINSCH.
- Levallanti WAGLER, Monogr. Psittac. 614. = *Pionias robustus* FINSCH.
- Maximiliani SOUANCÉ, Revue et Magaz. Zool. 1856. 155. = *Pionias menstruus* FINSCH.
- Maximiliani WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 603. = *Pionias Maximiliani* FINSCH.
- melanocephalus* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 199. = *Pionias melanocephalus* FINSCH.
- melanocephalus* WAGLER, Monogr. Psittac. 608. = *Pionias leucogaster* FINSCH.
- melanotis* DESMURS, Iconogr. ornith. Tb. 60. = *Pionias melanotis* FINSCH.
- menstruus* WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 602. = *Pionias menstruus* FINSCH.
- Meyeri WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 613. = *Pionias Meyeri* FINSCH.
- pileatus* BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 193. = *Pionias histrio* FINSCH.
- rufiventris* RÜPPELL, Uebers. Vögel NOAfr. 83. Tb. 32. = *Pionias rufiventris* FINSCH.
- senegalus* WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 612. = *Pionias senegalus* FINSCH.
- senilis* WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 604. = *Pionias senilis* FINSCH.
- seniloides* BONAPARTE, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1854. 148. = *Pionias gerontodes* FINSCH.
- Siyi BONAPARTE, Revue magaz. Zool. 1854. 148. = *Pionias Maximiliani* FINSCH.
- sordidus* WAGLER. = *Pionias sordidus* FINSCH.
- Vaillanti KUHLE, syst. Uebers. 94. = *Psittacus Levallanti* RÜPPELL. Spec. indetermin.
- vinaceicollis* DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1846. 321. = *Chrysotis collaria* GRAY.
- vulturinus* WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 610. = *Pionias vulturinus* FINSCH.
- PIPASTES** (Motacillinae. — *πικαστής* nom. propr.) KAUP, Entwickl. europ. Thierw. 1829. 33. = *Anthus* BECHST.
- agilis* BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 60. = *Anthus agilis* FRANKL.
- arboreus* KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 33. = *Anthus arboreus* BECHST.
- batchianensis* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 251. — *Ins. Batjan.*
- Blakistoni* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 251. = *Anthus Blakistoni* SWINH.
- montanus* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 251. = *Anthus montanus* BLYTH.
- plumatus* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 251. = *Anthus arboreus* BECHST.
- PIPERIVORUS** BONAPARTE, Collect. Delattre. = *Pteroglossus piperivorus* GRAY.
- PIPILE** (Penelopidae). — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 152. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 152. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 530. = *Penelope* MERR.

Schnabel stark, gerade, Kuppe sanft übergebogen, Kinndille breit und lang, an der Spitze nackt, übrigens borstig, Zunge halb so lang wie Unterschnabel, breit mit hornigem Rande. Augenring oval und wie die Zügel nackt, Auge gross,

Lider fein schwarz gewimpert, Wangen dick, Schwanzfeder borstig, Kehllappen ebenfalls mit zerstreuten Borstenbüschelchen besetzt. Haube aus sehr schmalen feingespitzten aufrechtbaren Federn; Flügelbug, mit Höcker. Schwingen 1—3 spitzwärts sichelförmig verschmälert. Schwanz länglich abgerundet. Lauf vorn rehtäfelig, kürzer als Mittelzehe, Nägel zusammengedrückt und gekrümmt.

argyrotis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 154. = *Penelope marail* REICHB.

Cujubi NATTERER. v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. XXXI. 328. = *Penelope Cujubi* NATTERER.

cumanensis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 877. = *Penelope cumanensis* GMEL.

JACON REICHENBACH, Columbariae 154. = *Penelope Cujubi* NATTERER.

Jacquini REICHENBACH, Columbariae 154. = *Penelope cumanensis* GMEL.

Jacutinga SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 530. = *Penelope jacutinga* SPIX.

leucolophos BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 877. = *Penelope cumanensis* GMEL.

Nattereri REICHENBACH, Columb. 154. = *Penelope Nattereri* PELZ.

nigrifrons BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 877. = *Penelope jacutinga* SPIX.

pileata REICHENBACH, Columbariae 153. = *Penelope pileata* LICHTST.

PIPILO (Fringillidae). — VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 32. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1844. II. 360. — BAIRD, Birds N America 510. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 89.

Synon.: *Kieneria* Bonap.

Bill rather stout; the culmen gently curved, the gonys nearly straight, the commissure gently concave with a decided notch near the end; the lower jaw not so deep as the upper; not as wide as the gonys is long; but wider than the base of the upper mandible. Feet large, the tarsus as long or a little longer than the middle toe; the outer lateral toe a little the longer and reaching a little beyond the base of the middle claw. The hind claw above equal to its toe; the two together about equal to the outer toe. Claws all stout, compressed, and moderately curved. Wings reaching about to the end of the upper tail coverts; short and rounded, though the primaries are considerably longer than the nearly equal secondaries and tertiaries; the outer four quills graduated, the first considerably shorter than the second and about as long as the secondaries. Tail considerably longer than the wings; moderately graduated externally; the feathers rather broad; most rounded of on the inner webs ad the end. — 14 Specc.

Aberti BAIRD, Zool. Great Salt Lake 1852. 325; Birds N America 516. Tb. 30. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 90. [Nova Mexico. Colorado.

Kieneria Aberti BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XL. 356.

albicollis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 304.

[Oaxaca.

albifrons

[Rio grande.

Sylvia albifrons VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 479.

Ammodromus longicaudatus GOULD, Voy. Beagle Birds Tb. 29.

Mniotilta albifrons GRAY, Genera Birds I. 197.

Donacospiza albifrons CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 136.

albigula GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 92. auctore BAIRD.

arctica SWAINSON, Fauv. bor. amer. II. 260. Tb. 51. 52. — BAIRD, Birds N America 514. [Missouri.

arctica AUDUBON, Birds America III. 164. Tb. 194. = *Pipilo oregonus* BALL.

ater VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXXIV. 292. = *Pipilo erythrophthalmus* VIEILL.

carmani LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1871. X. 7. — Mexico.

chlorura BAIRD, Birds N America 519. = *Embernagra chlorura* BONAP.

cinerea PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 121. = *Phrygilus diuca* GERM.

crissalis SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 434.

[Mexico. California.

Fringilla crissalis VIGORS, Beechey's Voy. Zool. 19.

- Oriturus Wrangeli* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 470. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 361.
- Kieneria crissalis*, *K. Wrangeli* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XL. 356.
- Pipilo fusca* CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. Tb. 17. (nec descript.)
- cristata** DUBUS, Compt. rend. 1855. XL. 356. [Columbia.]
- Pipilopsis cristata* DUBUS, Bullet. Acad. Bruxelles 1855. XXII^a. 153.
- erythrophthalmus** VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux I. 109. Tb. 80. — BAIRD, Birds N America 512. [America septentr.]
- Fringilla erythrophthalma* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 318. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. I. 151; V. 511. Tb. 23.
- Emberiza erythrophthalma* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 874. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. VI. 90. Tb. 53.
- Pipilo ater* VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXXIV. 292.
- fusca** SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 434. — BAIRD, Birds N America 517. Tb. 29. [Mexico. California.]
- Kieneria fusca* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XL. 356.
- Fringilla crissalis* VIGORS, Zool. Blossom 1839. 19.
- Pipilo mesoleucus* BAIRD, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1854. VII. 119; Birds N America 518.
- fusca** CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Californ. Tb. 17. = *Pipilo crissalis* SWAINS.
- lateralis** GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 306. = *Passerina lateralis*.
- macronyx** SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 434. [Mexico.]
- Pipilo virescens* HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 164.
- maculata** SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 286; Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 434. — JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 31. 32. [California. Mexico.]
- Pipilo megalonyx* BAIRD, Birds N America 515. Tb. 73. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 89.
- megalonyx** BAIRD, Birds N America 515. = *Pipilo maculata* SWAINS.
- mesoleuca** BAIRD, Birds N America 518. = *Pipilo fusca* SWAINS.
- oregonus** BELL, Ann. Lyc. New York 1852. V. 6. — BAIRD, Birds N America 513. [Oregon. California.]
- Fringilla arctica* AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. V. 49. Tb. 394.
- Pipilo arctica* AUDUBON, amer. Birds III. 164. Tb. 194.
- personata** SWAINSON, two Centur. Birds 311. Fig. 58. = *Passerina nigrorufa*.
- rufescens** SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 434. [Mexico.]
- rufipileus** DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1848. 176. = *Embernagra chlorura*.
- rufitorques** SWAINSON, two Centur. Birds 312. = *Passerina thoracica*.
- supercilliosa** SWAINSON, two Centur. Birds 311. = *Passerina lateralis*.
- thoracica** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 360. = *Passerina thoracica*.
- torquata** DUBUS, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles; Revue Zool. 1848. 246. [Mexico.]
- Chamaospiza torquata* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 304. [nec. *Embernagra leucotis* supra II. 101.]
- virescens** HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 228. [Mexico.]
- Tanagra melanops* LICHTENSTEIN, adult.
- Fringilla scutata* LICHTENSTEIN, juv.
- Pipilo macronyx* CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 229.
- PIPILOPSIS** (Fringillidae) BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium 1850. I. 485. — DUBUS, Compt. rend. 1855. XL. 454. = *Arremon* VIEILL.
- atripileus** BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 485. = *Arremon atripileus* LAFR.
- canigularis** BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 485. = *Arremon canigularis* LAFR.
- cristata** DUBUS, Compt. rend. 1855. XL. 454. —
- flavigularis** SCLATER, Jard. Contrib. 1852. Tb. 98. = *Arremon flavigularis*.
- flavipectus** BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 485. = *Arremon flavipectus*.
- fulviceps** BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 485. = *Nemosia fulviceps* BURM.
- ophthalmicus** BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 485. = *Arremon ophthalmicus* DUB.
- personatus** BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 485. = *Arremon personatus* CAB.

- rubrirostris* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 485. = *Arremon rubrirostris* LAFR.
ruficeps BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 485. = *Nemosia ruficeps* BURM.
semirufus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 485. = *Arremon semirufus* BOISS.
superciliaris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 485. = *Arremon superciliaris* LAFR.
PIPIS heteroclytus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Phegornis Mitchelli* GRAY.
PIBISCUS (Picidae. — πῖπος diminut.) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^b. 9. =
Picumnus TEM.
Synon.: *Vivia*, *Piculus* Hodgs.
innominatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 9. = *Picumnus innominatus* BURT.
PIPODES GLOGER, Handb. Natg. 1842. = *Picus tridactylus* LIN.
PIPRA (Ampelidae. — πῖπρα nom. propr.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1766. —
 LEACH, Zool. Miscell. 1814. I. 94. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 273.
Synon.: *Manacus* Briss. — *Cotinga* Merr. — *Calyptura*, *Metopia*, *Phoenicocircus* (*Phoenicocercus*) Swains. — *Carnifex* Sundev. — *Chiromachaeris*, *Chiroxiphia*, *Coropipo*, *Chloropipo*, *Hemipipra*, *Anticorys* Cab. — *Chiroprion*, *Cirripipra* (*Cirrhhipipra*), *Lepidothrix*, *Dasyncetops*, *Corapipo*, *Machaeropterus*, *Cercophaena*, *Dixiphia*, *Ceratopipra*, *Masius* Bonap. — *Teleonema*, *Ilicura* (*Hicura*), *Antilophia* Reichb.
Rostrum breve, validum, basi subtrigonum, apice subincurvum. Pedes simplices, digitis tribus anticis, uno postico. Ungues curvati, saepius compressi. Cauda brevis. — 47 Spec.
albifrons GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1000. = *Pithys albifrons* CAB.
atricapilla GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1003. ♂ = *Pearis cinereus*.
atronitens [Guiana. Columbia.
Xenopto atronitens CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 235.
Pipra unicolor NATTERER, Mus. vindob.
aurantiaca [Peruvia or.
Metopothrix aurantiaca SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 191. Tb. 18.
aureola LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 339. — DESMAREST, Hist. nat. Tang. Tb. 54—56.
 — HAHN, Abbild. anal. Vögel 2. Tf. 5. [Guiana.
Manacus ruber BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 452. Tb. 34. Fig. 5. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 34. Fig. 3.
auricapilla LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 29. — HAHN, Abbild. anal. Vögel 15. Tf. 3. Fig. 1. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 444. [Guiana.
Parus auricapillus KLEIN, Aves 66.
Manacus aurocapillus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 448. Tb. 34. Fig. 2. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 34. Fig. 1.
Pipra erythrocephala LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 339. — DESMAREST, Hist. nat. Tang. Tb. 60. 61.
Pipra cristata LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 339.
Pipra rubra MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 177.
Pipra purpurea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 263.
Dixiphia erythrocephala BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. auis. 6.
barbata VAHL, Skrifter nat. Selsk. 1797. IV. 157.
caerulea LATHAM, Gener. Synops. 254. — VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 388. — ?
Candei PARZUDAKI, Mag. Zool. 1843. Ois. Tb. 45. [Honduras.
Manacus Candei BONAPARTE, Conspect. Av. I. 171.
Chiromachaeris Candei CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 97.
capensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1004. — LATHAM, gener. Synops. II. 533. Nr. 22.
carnifex WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1830. 938. [Guiana.
Ampelis carnifex LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 298. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 378.
Ampelis coccinea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 839.
Ampelis cuprea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 761.
Phoenicocercus carnifex SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 254. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 439.
Carnifex SUNDEVALL 1836.
caudata SHAW, Nat. Miscell. V. Tb. 153. — SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 5. Tb. 6. Fig. 1. 2. — SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 45. [Brasil. Rio grande.
Pico de puricon cola de pala AZARA, Apunt. Nr. 112.

- Pipra longicauda* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 388. — KITTLITZ, Kupfertaf. Vögel 18. Fig. 2. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 442.
Chiroxiphia longicauda BONAPARTE, Conspect. Av. I. 171.
Chiroxiphia caudata CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 235.
- chlorion** [Guiana. Rio Napo.
Hemipipo chlorion CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 234.
Piprites chlorion SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 53.
- chloris** NATTERER. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 172. Fig. 2. — v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 144. [Brasil. Peruvia.
Hemipipo chloris CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 234.
Piprites chloris SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 53.
- chlorocapilla** STEPHENS, gen. Zool. XIII. 255. = *Euphona viridis* SUND.
chloromeros v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 144. [Peruvia. Bolivia.
Dixiphia chloromeros GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 377.
- chrysoptera** DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1843. Tb. 44; Revue Zool. 1843. 97. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 274. Tb. 67. Fig. 1. [Bogota.
Masius chrysopterus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Av. I. 175.
Anticorys chrysoptera CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 90.
cinerea BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 687. Fig. 1. = *Psalis cinereus*.
- cinnamomea** [Amazonia.
Neopipo cinnamomea SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 54.
coccinea WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1830. 938. = *Pipra nigricollis* GMEL.
coccinea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 839. = *Pipra carnifex* WAGL.
- coeruleocapilla** v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 22. [Peruvia.
coracina SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 29. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 93. [Peruvia. Bogota.
[nec *Fluvicola leucocephala* II. 175.
Pipra leucocilla SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856.
Dixiphia coracina GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 377.
- cornuta** SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 5. Tb. 7. Fig. 2. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 444. [Guiana. Respubl. aeq.
Ceratopipra cornuta BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 6.
- coronata** SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 5. Tb. 7. Fig. 1. = *Pipra cyanocapilla* HAHN. [Respubl. aequat.
- coronulata**
Masius coronulatus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 91; Catal. Coll. Amer. Birds Tb. 19.
cristata LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 339. = *Pipra auricapilla* LICHTST.
- cyanocapilla** HAHN, Abbild. ausl. Vögel 15. Tf. 3. Fig. 2. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 445. [Brasil. Columbia. Panama.
Pipra coronata SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 5. Tb. 7. Fig. 1.
Lepidothrix cyanocephala BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 6.
- cyanocephala** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Euphona musica* DESM.
cyanocephala VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 389. = *Euphona nigricollis* D'ORB.
- deliciosa** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 90. [Respubl. aequat.
Maohaeropterus deliciosus SCLATER, Ibis 1862. IV. 96.
Desmaresti LEACH, Zool. Miscell. 1814. I. 94. Tb. 41. = *Dicaeum hirundinaceum* CUV.
- edwardsi** BONAPARTE, Conspect. Av. I. 171. = *Pipra manacus* LIN.
elata SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 7. Tb. 8^a. Fig. 2. = *Elainia elata* GRAY.
elegantissima BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 112. = *Euphona elegantissima* GRAY.
erythrocephala LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 339. = *Pipra auricapilla* LICHTST.
erythrocephala var. β LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 339. = *Pipra rubricapilla* TEM.
erythrolophus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 390. — Peruvia.
- fasciata** D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 295. Tb. 30. Fig. 1. [Peruvia. Bolivia.
fastuosa LESSON, Revue Zool. 1842. 174. = *Pipra linearis* BONAP.
- filicauda** SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 5. Tb. 8. Fig. 1. 2. — KÜSTER, ausl. Vögel Liefer. 13. Tf. 6. 7. — v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 143. [Rio Napo. Peruvia.

- Pipra flifera* LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 40.
Cirrihipira flicauda BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 172.
Teleonema flicaudum CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 91.
flifera LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 40. = *Pipra flicauda* SPIX.
- flaveola** [Nova Granada.
Manacus flaveolus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1851. 349.
Pipra flavotincta SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1852. 34. Tb. 48.
Manacus flavotinctus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 5.
Chiromachaeris flaveola CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 97.
- flavicapilla** SCLATER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. IV. 9; Contrib. Ornith. 1852. Tb. 97. Fig. 2. [Bogota.
Pipra plumosa LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berlin.
Chloropipo flavicollis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 91. — SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 54.
Chloropipo flavicapilla GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 378.
flavicollis SCLATER, teste CABANIS. = *Pipra flavicapilla* SCLAT.
flavotincta SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1852. 34. = *Pipra flaveola*.
- galeata** LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 29. ♂ [Guiana. Brasilia.
Pipra Wiedi LESSON, Traité Ornith. 258.
Metopia galeata SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 254; Birds Braz. I. Tb. 23.
Antilophia galeata BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 5.
galeata LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 29. ♀ = *Ampelis unicolor*.
galericulata GIRAUD, Birds Texas Tb. 5. Fig. 2. = *Euphona elegantissima* GRAY.
grisea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1000. = *Manacus cristatus griseus* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 463.
- griseiceps** [Costa Rica.
Piprites griseiceps SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 53.
gularis LATHAM, gener. Synops. II. 254. = *Dicaeum hirundinaceum* CUV.
- gutturalis** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 340. — DESMAREST, Hist. nat. Tangaras Tb. 63. 65. [Guiana.
Manakin à gorge blanche BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 324. Fig. 1.
Pipra perspicillata WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1830. 935.
Coropipo gutturalis BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 6. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 94.
- gutturosa** DESMAREST, Hist. nat. Tangaras Tb. 58. — HAHN, Abbild. ausl. Vögel XVI. Tf. 5. [Brasilia.
Manakin à tête noire BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 303. Fig. 1.
Pipra melanocephala MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 177.
Pipra manacus β GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1002.
Pipra manacus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 432. — KÜSTER, Atl. ausländ. Vögel XIII. Tf. 5. — SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 26.
Manacus gutturosus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 171.
Manacus melanocephalus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 378.
haemorrhoea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1004. — LATHAM, Gener. Synops. II. 533. Nr. 21.
herbacea SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. Tb. 8*. Fig. 1. ♀ = *Tanagra*?
- heterocerca** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 313. [Amazonia.
ignicapilla WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1830. 931. [Brasilia.
Chiroxiphia CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 235.
inornata Mus. vindobon. = *Ampelis unicolor*.
- Isidori** SCLATER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. IV. 9; Contrib. Ornith. 1852. Tb. 100. Fig. 1. [Nova Granada.
Lepidothrix Isidori GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 377.
- lanceolata** WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1830. 931. [Panama. Veragua. Caracas.
Pipra pareola HAHN, Abbild. ausl. Vögel XVI. Tf. 4.
Pipra pareolides D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 165.
Pipra melanocephala BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 113.

- Chiroziphia melanocephala* BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* I. 172. — SCLATER, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1856. 121.
- Chiroziphia lanceolata* CABANIS, *Mus. Heine*. II. 97. — SCLATER, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1864. 362.
- Chiroziphia caudata* LAWRENCE, *Ann. Lyc. New York* 1862. VII. 296.
- Langsdorffi* NATTERER. = *Pipra pyrocephala* SCLAT.
- Laplacii* GERVAIS, *Mugaz. Zool.* 1837. Ois. Tb. 18. = *Jodopleura fusca* BONAP.
- leucocapilla* GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* I. 1002. = *Pipra leucocilla* LIN.
- leucocephala* LINNE, *Syst. Nat.* I. 340. = *Fluvicola leucocephala* HARTL.
- leucocilla* LINNE, *Syst. Nat.* I. 340. — HAHN, *Abbild. ausl. Vögel* X. Tf. 2. [Guiana. Amazon.
- Manakin à tête blanche* BUFFON, *Pl. enlum.* 34. Fig. 2.
- Pipra leucocapilla* GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* I. 1002. — DESMAREST, *Hist. nat. Tangaras* Tb. 59.
- Parus pipra* LINNE, *Syst. Nat.* I. 190.
- Dixiphia leucocapilla* BONAPARTE, *Consp. Vol. anis.* 6.
- leucocilla* SCLATER, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1856. = *Pipra coracina* SCLAT.
- leucorrhoea* SCLATER, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1863. 63. Tb. 10. — SALVIN, *ibid.* 1867. 149. ♀ [Nova Granada. Costa Rica.
- Corapipo leucorrhoea* GRAY, *Handl. Birds* I. 378.
- leucotis* GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* I. 1003. = *Conopophaga aurita* GRAY.
- linearis* BONAPARTE, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1837. V. 113; *Voy. Sulphur Birds* Tb. 20. [Nicaragua.
- Cercophaena linearis* SCHIFF, *teste Bonaparte.*
- Pipra fastuosa* LESSON, *Revue Zool.* 1842. 174.
- Chiroziphia linearis* SCLATER, *Ibis* 1859. I. 124.
- lineata* THUNBERG, *Mém. acad. Petersbg.* 1822. 284. Tb. 8. Fig. 1. = *Pipra regulus* HAHN.
- longicauda* VIEILLOT, *Encycl. méth.* 388. = *Pipra caudata* SHAW.
- manacus* LINNE, *Syst. Nat.* I. 340. [Guiana. Respubl. aequat.
- Manacus niger* EDWARDS, *Glean.* 107. Tb. 260. Fig. 1.
- Manacus* BRISSON, *Ornith.* IV. 442.
- Manakin du Brésil* BUFFON, *Pl. enlum.* 302. Fig. 1.
- Manacus Edwardsi* BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* I. 171.
- Pipra Edwardsi* BURMEISTER, *Uebers. Th. Bras.* II. 447.
- Chromachaeris manacus* CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* II. 96.
- Manacus manacus* GRAY, *Handl. Birds* I. 378.
- manacus* var. β GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* I. 1002. = *Pipra gutturosa* DESM.
- manacus* Pz. WIED, *Beitr. Natg. Bras.* III. 432. = *Pipra gutturosa* DESM.
- melanocephala* VIEILLOT, *Encycl. méth.* 389. = *Pipra militaris* SHAW.
- melanocephala* MÜLLER, *Syst. Nat. Suppl.* 177. = *Pipra gutturosa* DESM.
- melanocephala* BONAPARTE, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1837. V. 113. = *Pipra lanceolata* WAGL.
- mentalis* SCLATER, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1856. Tb. 121. ♀ [Mexico.
- Dixiphia mentalis* GRAY, *Handl. Birds* I. 377.
- miacatototl* LATHAM, *Ind. Ornith.* II. 560. — Mexico.
- militaris* SHAW, *Nat. Miscell.* XX. Tb. 849; *gener. Zool.* X. 16. Tb. 3. [Brasilia.
- Pipra rubrifrons* VIEILLOT, *Encycl. méth.* 388.
- Phoenicocercus militaris* SWAINSON, *Classif. Birds* II. 254.
- Pipra oxyura* ERMAN'S *Reise Atlas* 12. Tf. 9. Fig. 7.
- Chiroziphia oxyura*, *Ch. militaris* CABANIS, *Wieg. Arch.* 1847. XIII. 235.
- Ilicura militaris* BONAPARTE, *Consp. Vol. anis.* 6.
- minuta* LINNE, *Mus. Friederic.* II. 34. = *Picumnus minutus* SUNDEV.
- modesta* NATTERER. = *Ampelis amazona.*
- musica* GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* I. 1004. = *Euphona musica* DESM.
- naevia* GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* I. 1003. = *Formicarius naevius.*

- Nattereri** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 611. Tb. 39. [Brasilia.
Lepidothrix Nattereri GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 377.
- nigricollis** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1004. [Peruvia. Brasilia.
Phoenicircus nigricollis SWAINSON, Fauna bor. americ. 491. — CABANIS,
 Mus. Heine. II. 98.
Phoenicircus atrococcineus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1838. 263.
Ampelis carnifex SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 4. Tb. 1.
Pipra coccinea WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1830. 938.
Ampelis Merremmi LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 104.
Phoenicercus coccineus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 438.
olivascens NATTERER. = *Ampelis rufolivacea*.
- opalizans** v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 128. 180. [Brasilia.
Lepidothrix opalizen GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 377.
oxyura ERMAN'S Reise-Atlas 12. Tf. 9. Fig. 7. = *Pipra militaris* SHAW.
papuensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1004. = *Muscicapa papuensis* TEM.
pareola LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 339. — DESMAREST, Hist. nat. Tangaras Tb. 50—53.
 — SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 44. [Brasilia.
Manakin vert huppé de Cayenne BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 303. Fig. 2. ♂ juv.
Manakin noir huppé BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 687. Fig. 2. ♂ adult.
Manacus superbus PALLAS, Spicil. Zool. I. 8. Tb. 3. Fig. 4.
Pipra superba GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 999.
Pipra plumata MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 177.
Lozia prasinus SPARRMÁN, Mus. Carlson.
Chiroprion pareola BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 5.
Chiroxiphia pareola CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 235.
- pareola** HAHN, Abbild. ausl. Vögel XVI. Tf. 4. = *Pipra lanceolata* WAGL.
pareoloides D'ORBIGNY, Revue Zool. 1838. 165. = *Pipra lanceolata* WAGL.
pectoralis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 57. = *Euphona pectoralis* WAGL.
percussus TEMMINCK. — *Prionochilus percussus* STRICKL.
perspicillata WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1830. 935. = *Pipra gutturalis* LIN.
peruviana LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 555. = *Rupicola peruviana* DESM.
- pileata** TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 172. Fig. 1. [Brasilia.
Piprites pileatus CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 234.
picitli LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 559. = *Pipra auricapilla* LICHTST.
plumata MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 177. = *Pipra pareola* LIN.
plumbea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 388.
Pico de Punzo obscuro aplomado AZARA, Apunt. I. 424.
plumosa LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Pipra flavicapilla* SCLAT.
polyglotta WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 90. Tb. 6. Fig. 2. = *Icteria viridis* VIEILL.
punctata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 86. = *Pardalotus punctatus* TEM.
purpurea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 263. = *Pipra auricapilla* LICHTST.
- pyrocephala** SCLATER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. IV. 9; Contrib. Ornith. 1852.
 Tb. 97. Fig. 1. [Nova Granada.
Machaeropterus pyrocephalus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 6.
Pipra Langsdorffi NATTERER, Mus. vindob.
- regina** NATTERER. [Brasilia.
Chiroxiphia regina SCLATER, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1856. XVII. 469; Proc.
 Zool. Soc. 1857. 266; Catal. Collect. 251. Tb. 20.
- regulus** HAHN, Abbild. ausl. Vögel IV. Tf. 4. Fig. 1. 2. [Brasilia.
Pipra strigilata Pz. WIED, Reise Brasil. I. 187. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color.
 54. Fig. 1. 2. — KÜSTER, ausl. Vögel XV. Tf. 7.
Pipra lineata THUNBERG, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1822. 284. Tb. 8. Fig. 1.
Machaeropterus strigilatus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 6.
Machaeropterus regulus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 94. — SCLATER, Ibis 1862.
 IV. 175.
- rubetra** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 339. = *Manacus cristatus rufus* BRISSON, IV. 461.
rubra MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 177. = *Pipra auricapilla* LICHTST.

rubricunda

[Peruvia.]

Neopipo rubricunda SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 438. Tb. 30. Fig. 3.**rubricapilla** TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 54. Fig. 3. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 92.

— D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 294.

[Brasilia. Bolivita.]

Manacus rubrocapillus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 450.*Pipra erythrocephala* β LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 339.*Pipra torquata* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1000.*Pipra erythrocephala* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 29. — HAHN, Abbild. ausl. Vögel XV. Tf. 3.*Dixiphia rubricapilla* BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 6.*rubrifrons* VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 388. = *Pipra militaris* SHAW.*rupicola* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 338. = *Rupicola crocea* VIELL.*rupicola* β GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 998. = *Rupicola peruviana* DESM.**serena** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 340. — DESMAREST, Hist. nat. Tangaras Tb. 62. 64.

— VIELLOT, Galerie Ois. II. 95. Tb. 72.

[Guiana. Brasilia.]

Manakin à front blanc BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 324. Fig. 2.*Euphonia serena* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 29.*Dasyncetopus serena* BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 6.*squalida* BURTON. — GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 113. = *Piprisoma agile* BLYTH.*striata* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1003. = *Pardalotus affinis* GOULD.*striata* LATHAM, gener. Synops. Tb. 54. = *Pardalotus striatus*.*strigilata* Pz. WIED, Reise Brasil. I. 187. = *Pipra regulus* HAHN.*strigilata* WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1830. 936. = *Pipra striolata* BONAP.**striolata** BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 122. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 274. Tb. 67. Fig. 2. [Nova Granada.]*Pipra strigilata* WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1830. 936.*Machaeropterus striolatus* BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 6.*superba* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 999. = *Pipra parvula* LIN.*superciliosa* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. II. 56. —*torquata* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1000. = *Pipra rubricapilla* TEM.*unicolor* NATTERER. = *Pipra atronitens*.*unicolor* MÉNÉTRIÉS. = *Ampelis unicolor*.**virescens** PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 128. 187. [Brasilia.]*Lepidothrix virescens* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 377.*viridis* WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1830. 926. = *Calyptomena viridis* RAFFL.**vitellina** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. 103; Voy. Sulphur Birds Tb. 21. [America centr.]*Manacus vitellinus* BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 5.*Chromachaeris vitellina* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 97.WIEDI LESSON, Traité Ornith. 258. = *Pipra galeata* LICHTST.**PIPRACIDEA** AGASSIZ, Ind. Nomencl. = *Pipracidea* SWAINS.**PIPRAECIDEA** SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 173. = *Calliste* BOIE.

Synon.: Piproidea Strickl. — Pipridea, Pipraidea Sclat. — Pipraida Bl. — Pipraida Agass.

Rostrum ut in genere Pipra. Alae elongatae, remigibus prima secunda tertia fere aequalibus longissimis. Cauda mediocris, fere aequalis. Pedes breves, subfortes; digito exteriore medio ad basin conjuncto; tarsorum squamis anterioribus divisis, lateralibus integris.

albiventris SCLATER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. IV. 8. = *Calliste albiventris*.*castaneiventris* SCLATER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. IV. 8. = *Calliste castaneiventris*.*cyanea* SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 194. = *Calliste melanonota* SCLAT.*venezuelensis* SCLATER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. IV. 8. = *Calliste venezuelensis*.**PIPRAIDA** BLYTH. = *Pipracidea* SWAINS.**PIPRAIDEA** SCLATER. = *Pipracidea* SWAINS.

PIPREOLA (Ampelidae) SWAINSON — ?*aureipectus* SCLATER, Birds Bogota 25. = *Ampelis aureipectus* LAFRESN.*chlorolepidota* SWAINSON, Anim. Menag. = *Ampelis Sclateri*.*formosa* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 172. = *Ampelis formosa* HARTL.*jucunda* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 89. = *Ampelis jucunda*.*melanolaema* SCLATER, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1856. XVII. 469. = *Ampelis melanolaema*.*Riefferi* SCLATER, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1856. XVII. 469. = *Ampelis viridis* D'ORB.*Sclateri* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 113. = *Ampelis Sclateri*.**PIPRIDEA** SCLATER. = *Pipraecidea* SWAINS.**PIPRIPICUS** *leuco-notus* BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. zygod. 1854. 8. = *Picus leuco-notus* BECHST.*uralensis* BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. zygod. 1854. 8. = *Picus leuco-notus* BECHST.**PIPRISOMA** (Dacnidae. — pipra, $\sigma\mu\mu\alpha$ corpus). — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 394.Synon.: *Parisoma* Jerd. — *Psarisoma* Gray.

Bill short and subconical, acutely triangular as viewed from above, the ridge of the upper mandible angulated and that of the lower slightly but distinctly so; the outlines of both incurved, of the lower somewhat more abruptly and the tip of the upper overhangs that of the lower mandible, but without showing any marked terminal bend; nostrils almost closed by the nasal membrane; gape un armed tect formed for perching and rather small than otherwise, the tarse equalling the middle toe with its claw, the outer and middle toes connected to the first joint and the claws compressed and moderately hooked as in the more typical perchers. Wings reaching to the end of the tail, which is rather short, and having the first primary exceedingly minute and the four next equal and longest. Plumage sombre and unadorned.

agile BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 395; Ibis 1867. Tb. 10. — JERDON, Ibis 1872. 18. [Himalaya. Ceylon.]*Fringilla agilis* TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 578.*Pipra squalida* BURTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 113.*Parisoma viresoides* JERDON, Madras Journ. XI. 9.*Pachyglossa squalida*, *P. viresoides* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1010.*Dicaeum (Pardalotus) obsoletum* MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bezt. 174.**PIPRITES** CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 234. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 174. = *Pipra* LIN.

Alae modicae, subacutae remigibus latis; cauda longiuscula; corpus crassum; colores obscuri; rostrum validum; digiti liberi.

chlorion BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 174. = *Pipra chlorion*.*chloris* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 174. = *Pipra chloris* NATT.*griseiceps* SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 580. = *Pipra griseiceps*.*pileata* CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 234. = *Pipra pileata* NATT.**PIPROIDEA** STRICKLAND. = *Pipraecidea* SWAINS.**PIPRMORPHA** (Tyrannidae. — $\pi\pi\rho\alpha$, $\mu\omicron\rho\phi\eta$) SCHIFF. — BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 1854. = *Elainea* SUNDEV.*assimilis* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 355. = *Elainea assimilis* SCLAT.*oleaginea* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 55. = *Elainea oleaginea* HARTL.*rufiventris* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 56. = *Elainea rufiventris* GRAY.**PIRANGA** VIEILLOT, 1807. = *Pyranga* VIEILL.**PIRENESTES** SWAINSON. = *Pyrenestes* SWAINS.**PISCATRIX** *candida* REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 6. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XLI. 1112. = *Sula candida* BRISS.**PISCICORVUS** *columbianus*. = *Nucifraga columbiana* AUD.**PISORHINA** KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 769. = *Scops* SAVG.

PITANGUS (Tyrannidae. — pitangua vox barbara) SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 165. = *Saurophagus* SWAIN.

Rostrum magnum. Alae mediocres, remigum pogoniis internis immarginatis, apice obtusis. Cauda aequalis. Pedes subbreves, fortes.

albovittatus LAWRENCE, Ibis 1862. IV. 11. = *Saurophagus albovittatus*.

audax Supra II. 669. = *Tyrannus audax* VIEILL.

bahamensis BRYANT, Proc. Boston Soc. 1862. IX. 279. = *Saurophagus bahamensis*.

Bairdi Supra II. 669. = *Saurophagus Bairdi* GAMR.

bellicosus v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 111. = *Saurophagus bellicosus* CAB.

candifasciatus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 357. = *Tyrannus candifasciatus* D'ORB.

chrysocephalus SCLATER, Birds Bogota 22. = *Megarhynchus chrysocephalus* HEINE.

derbianus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 297. = *Saurophagus derbianus* KAUP.

lictor v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 111. = *Saurophagus lictor*.

luteiventris Supra II. 669. = *Tyrannus luteiventris*.

Maximiliani v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 111. = *Saurophagus Maximiliani* CAB.

nobilis Supra II. 669. = *Tyrannus nobilis*.

parvus v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 111. = *Saurophagus parvus*.

rufispennis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 357. = *Saurophagus rufispennis*.

solitarius Supra II. 669. = *Tyrannus solitarius* VIEILL.

sulphuratus GRAY, List Genera Birds 41. = *Saurophagus sulphuratus* SWAINS.

Taylori SCLATER, Ibis 1864. VI. 169. = *Saurophagus Taylori*.

PITHYLUS *olivaceus* LESSON, Institut. 1834. 316. — *Peruvia*.

PITHYS (Hypocnemididae). — VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816; Encycl. méth. 1823.

862. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 56. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 273.

Synon.: *Pythis* Boie. — *Pitys* Agass. — *Gymnopythys* Bonap. — *Dasyptilops* Cab. — *Anoplops* Cab.

Schnabel höher und kräftiger, länger gerader als bei Rhopoterpe, stark seitlich zusammengedrückt, mit sanft gebogenem Endhaken und schwacher Kerbe; der Kinnrand vom Kinnwinkel etwas aufsteigend; Nasengrube dicht befiedert, mit völlig rundem Nasenloch in der Spitze. Gefieder etwas derb; die Flügel ziemlich lang und etwas spitzig, die drei ersten Schwingen stufig verkürzt; Schwanz sehr kurz, kaum etwas länger als die ruhenden Flügel. Beine mit hohen starken Läufen, deren Sohle völlig glatt ist; Zehen ebenfalls kräftig, lang, die Krallen stark, die Aussenzehe bis zur Mitte mit der grossen Zehe verwachsen. — 6 Specc.

albifrons CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 214. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 57. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 273.

[*Guiana. Brasilia. Nova Granada.*

le Manikup de Cayenne BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 707. Fig. 1.

Pipra albifrons GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1000.

Pithys leucops VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 129.

Myiothera albifrons LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 44.

Dasycephala albifrons GRAY, Genera Birds I. 208.

Dasyptilops albifrons CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 8.

bicolor LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII. 6. [*Nova Granada. Panama.*

Pithys leucaspis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 326.

Gymnopythys bicolor GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 302.

cinerea SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 273. = *Dasycephala cinerea* GRAY.

cristata v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 89. 166. [*Brasilia.*

Myioturdus cristatus NATTERER.

erythrophrys SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 255. Tb. 72. Fig. 1. = *Formicarius angustirostris*.

ferruginea SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 273. = *Dasycephala ferruginea* GRAY.

grisiventris v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 89. 167. [Brasilia.]

Gymnopithys griseiventris GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 302.

leucaspis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 274.

[Nova Granada. Amazonia. Peruvia.]

Myrmeciza leucaspis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 253. Tb. 70.

Gymnopithys leucaspis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 302.

leucophrys v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 176. Tf. 11. Fig. 2. = *Formicarius leucophrys*.

leucops VIEILLIOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 129. = *Pithys albifrons* CAB.

livida SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 274. = *Dasycephala livida* GRAY.

lunulata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 276. = *Formicarius poecilonotus*.

pectoralis CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 214. = *Pithys rufigula*.

rufigula

[Guiana.]

Turdus rufigula BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 644. Fig. 2.

Turdus pectoralis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 151.

Myiothera pectoralis TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 17.

Myrmothera pectoralis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 396.

Pithys pectoralis CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 214.

Anoplops rufigula CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 9.

Pithys rufigularis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 273.

Gymnopithys rufigula GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 302.

rufigularis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 470. = *Formicarius nudiceps*.

PITOHUI LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 375. = *Rectes* REICHB.

Bec long, triangulaire, à arête vive, crochue; à narines arrondies; à bords élargis, un peu dilatés. Queue médiocre, arrondie.

kirrocephalus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 375. = *Rectes cirrhocephalus* BONAP.

PITTA (Hypocnemidae). — VIEILLIOT, Analyse 1816. 42. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 213. — SCHLEGEL, Vogels nederl. Indie II. 1; Museum Pays-Bas Pitta 1863.

— ELLIOT, Monograph Pitta.

Synon.: *Brachyurus* Thunb. — *Citta* Wagl. — *Myothera* Cuv. — *Paludicola*, *Heleornis* Hodgs. — *Hydrornis* Blyth. — *Eucichla* Reichb. — *Melanopitta*, *Gigantipitta*, *Eucycla*, *Iridipitta*, *Erythropitta* Bonap — *Phoenicocichla*, *Coloburus* Cab. — *Leucopitta*, *Cervinipitta*, *Purpureipitta* Elliot.

Bill moderate, strong, broad at the base, with the culmen elevated at the base, straight, and with the apical part curved, and the sides compressed to the tip, which is slightly emarginated; the gonys long and ascending; the nostrils lateral and placed in a membranous groove, with the frontal plumes projecting to the opening, which is anterior, oblique and exposed. Wings rather short, with the third and fourth quills equal and longest. Tail very short and nearly even. Tarsi very long, slender and broadly scutellated. Toes long, with the outer toe longer than the inner and united at the base, the hind toe very long; the claws moderate, curved, acute, that of the hind toe very long. — 35 Specc.

abdominalis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 213. = *Pitta brachyura* GRAY.

affinis RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 301. = *Pitta elegans* LESS.

angolensis VIEILLIOT, Dict. hist. nat. IV. 356. — DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. VIII. 3. Tb. 46. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 12. [Africa occid.]

Pitta pulih FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 190.

Brachyurus angolensis ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 5.

arcuata GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1871. VII. 340. [Borneo.]

atricapilla MÜLLER u. SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bez. 8. Tf. 2. Fig. 2. 3.

— SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 3. — GOULD, Birds Asia IV. Tb. 4.

[Borneo. Amboina. Shangir.]

Merula viridis atricapilla moluccensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. Tb. 32. Fig. 2.

Brachyurus Mülleri BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 256.

Melanopitta Mülleri BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 1.

Coloburus Mülleri CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 4.

- Pitta atricapilla shangirana* SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1866. III. 190.
Melanopitta shangirana, *M. Mülleri* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 295.
atricapilla CUVIER. = *Pitta philippensis* VIEILL.
atricapilla QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe Ois. Tb. 8. Fig. 3. = *Pitta novae Guineae* SCHLEG.
atricapilla shangirana SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1866. III. 190. = *Pitta atricapilla* MÜLL.
avenensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 214. = *Turdus interpres* KUHL.
bangkana SCHLEGEL, nederl. Indie Pitta 2. Tb. 5; Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 3. [Bangka.]
Brachyurus bankanus ELLIOT, Ibis 1870. VI. 420.
Baudi MÜLLER u. SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bez. Ois. 10. Tb. 2; SCHLEGEL, Voy. nederl. Indie Pitta Tb. 5. Fig. 1. 2. [Borneo.]
Brachyurus Baudi ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 22.
Iridipitta Baudi GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 296.
bengalensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 685. = *Pitta brachyura* GOULD.
Berthae SALVADORI, Atti acad. Torino 1868. III. 527. — Borneo.
Boschi MÜLLER u. SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bezitt. Pitta 5. Tf. 1. = *Pitta elegans* LESS.
brachyura GOULD, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 23. — SCHLEGEL, Vogels nederl. Indie Pitta 2. 17. Tf. 3. Fig. 2. 3; Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 11. [Bengalia. Timor. Ternate.]
Merula viridis moluccensis BRISSON, Ornith. II. 316. Tb. 32. Fig. 1.
Corvus brachyurus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 258.
Turdus coronatus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 144.
Corvus brachyurus bengalensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 375.
Turdus triostegus SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 84.
Pitta bengalensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 685. — [cf. *Pitta malaccensis* GRAY.]
Citta abdominalis, *C. brachyura* WAGLER, Oken's Isis.
Pitta irena MÜLLER u. SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bez. Pitta 12. 17.
Pitta elegans TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 581.
Pitta triostegus BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 157.
Pitta abdominalis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 213.
Pitta cyanoptera GRAY, Zool. Miscell. 83.
Brachyurus bengalensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 254. — ELLIOT Monogr. Pitta Tb. 6. — [*Pitta malaccensis* GRAY.]
Coloburis brachyura CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 4.
Pitta crassirostris WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 188.
Brachyurus irena, *Br. crassirostris* ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 11.
Pitta coronata GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 294.
Tota collan. — *Avitchia*.
brachyura VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 218. = *Pitta concinna* GOULD.
brachyura GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 35. Fig. 2. = *Pitta malaccensis* GRAY.
brevicauda GRAY, Genera Birds I. 214. [Borneo. Timor. Philippinae.]
Turdus brevicauda BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 89.
Merula viridis atricapilla moluccensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. Tb. 32. Fig. 2.
Corvus brachyurus philippensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. 375. var. β
Turdus sordidus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 143.
Pitta atricapilla CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 394.
Pitta maorhyncha GRAY, Zool. Miscell. 1832. 3.
Pitta philippensis MÜLLER u. SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bez. 19; Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 2.
Pitta bengalensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 685.
Citta melanocephala WAGLER.

- Brachyurus atricapillus*, *Br. Mülleri* BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* I. 256. — ELLIOT, *Monogr. Pitta* Tb. 25. 26.
- Melanopitta Mülleri*, *M. atricapilla* BONAPARTE, *Consp. Vol. anis.* 7.
- Coloburis brevicauda*, *C. Mülleri* CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* II. 4. 5.
- Melanopitta sordida* GRAY, *Handl. Birds* I. 295.
- celebensis** FORSTEN. — MÜLLER u. SCHLEGEL, *Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bez. Ois.* 18. Tb. 4. Fig. 4. 5; *Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta* 6. — WESTERMANN, *Bijdr. Dierkd.* I. Tb. 46. [*Celebes.*]
- Pitta Forsteni* TEMMINCK, *Mus. lugdun.*
- Brachyurus celebensis* ELLIOT, *Monogr. Pitta* Tb. 17.
- Erythropitta celebensis* GRAY, *Handl. Birds* I. 296.
- coccinea** EYTON, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1839. VII. 104. = *Pitta granatina* TEM.
- coerulea** VIGORS, *App. Mem. Raffles* 659. — SCHLEGEL, *Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta* 1. [*Java. Sumatra.*]
- Myiothera coerulea* RAFFLES, *Transact. Linn. Soc.* 1823. XIII. 301.
- Pitta gigas* TEMMINCK, *Pl. color.* 217. — MÜLLER u. SCHLEGEL, *Vogels nederl. Indie* Pitta 8. Tf. 1. Fig. 1—3.
- Brachyurus coeruleus* BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1847. XVI. 153.
- Gigantipitta coerulea* BONAPARTE, *Consp. Vol. anis.* 7.
- Hydrornis coerulea* CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* II. 5.
- concinna** GOULD, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1857. 65. — SCHLEGEL, *Vogels nederl. Indie* Tf. 3. Fig. 1; *Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta* 10. [*Lombok. Flores. Sumbauz.*]
- Pitta brachyura* VIGORS et HORSFIELD, *Transact. Linn. Soc.* 1826. XV. 218.
- Pitta Mathildae* VERREAUX, *Revue Mag. Zool.* 1858. 303. Tb. 2.
- Pitta Vigorsi* GOULD, *Birds Australia* IV. Tb. 2. — SCHLEGEL, *Vogels nederl. Indie* Pitta Tb. 3. Fig. 2. 3; *Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta* 11. — WALLACE, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1862. 188.
- Brachyurus Vigorsi* BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* I. 255. — ELLIOT, *Ibis* 1870. VI. 415; *Monogr. Pitta* Tb. 7.
- Coloburis Vigorsi*, *C. concinna* CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* II. 4. 176.
- Brachyurus concinnus* ELLIOT, *Monogr. Pitta* Tb. 10.
- Mortua Plando.*
- coronata** PEALE, *Unit. St. Explor. Exped.* 89. Tb. 25. Fig. 1. = *Pitta cucullata* HARTL.
- coronata** GRAY, *Handl. Birds* I. 294. = *Pitta brachyura* GOULD.
- crassirostris** WALLACE, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1862. 188. = *Pitta brachyura* GOULD.
- cucullata** HARTLAUB, *Revue Zool.* 1843. 65. — STRICKLAND, *Ann. mag. nat. hist.* 1844. XIII. 410. Tb. 11. — SCHLEGEL, *Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta* 4. [*Malacca. Nepal.*]
- Pitta nigricollis* BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1843. XII. 960.
- Pitta rhodogaster* HODGSON, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1843. XII. 961.
- Pitta malaccensis* SCHLEGEL, *Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bez.* Pitta 115.
- Pitta Schlegeli* BONAPARTE.
- Pitta coronata* PEALE, *Unit. St. Explor. Exped.* 89. Tb. 25. Fig. 1.
- Brachyurus cucullatus* BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* I. 255. — ELLIOT, *Monogr. Pitta* Tb. 28.
- Melanopitta cucullata* BONAPARTE, *Consp. Vol. anis.* 7.
- Coloburis cucullata* CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* II. 4.
- Brachyurus coronatus* ELLIOT, *Ibis* 1870. VI. 414.
- cyanea** BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1843. XII. 1008. = *Pitta nipalensis* HODGS.
- cyanonota** GRAY, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1860. 357. — SCHLEGEL, *nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd.* 1866. III. 188; *Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta* 8. [*Ternate.*]
- Brachyurus cyanonotus* ELLIOT, *Monogr. Pitta* Tb. 20.
- Erythropitta cyanonota* GRAY, *Handl. Birds* I. 296.

cyanoptera TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 218. — SCHLEGEL, Vogels nederl. Indie Pitta 7. 17. Tf. 4. Fig. 1; Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 9.

[Sumatra. Java. Borneo. Malacca. Siam.

Turdus macrurus fasciatus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 257.

Turdus moluccensis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 144.

Turdus brachyurus madagascariensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 376.

Myiothera brachyura RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 321.

Citta hippocrepis WAGLER.

Pitta malaccensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 960.

Brachyurus cyanopterus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 153. —

ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 4.

Pitta velata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 213.

Coloburis cyanoptera CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 4.

Pitta nymphe SWINHOE, Ibis 1861. 412. 414; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 227.

Brachyurus (Cervinipitta) moluccensis ELLIOT, Ibis 1870. VI. 413.

Pitta moluccensis SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 374.

cyanoptera GRAY, Zool. Miscell. 83. = *Pitta brachyura* GOULD.

cyanura VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 246. Tb. 153. — SCHLEGEL, Vogels nederl. Indie Pitta 3. 15. Tf. 6. Fig. 1—3; Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 13. — ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 29.

[Java. Sumatra. Malacca.

Turdus guajanus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 146.

Turdus cyanurus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 828. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 355.

Myiothera affinis HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 154.

Eucichla cyanura CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 3.

Eucichla guajana GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 296.

Sintar. — Punglor.

Digglei KREFFT, Ibis 1869. IV. 350. = *Pitta Mackloti* SCHLEG.

elegans LESSON, Voy. Bonite Ois. Tb. 3. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. descript. — SCHLEGEL, Vogels ned. Indie Pitta Tf. 6. Fig. 5; Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 14.

[Sumatra. Malacca.

Pitta affinis RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 301.

Pitta Boschi MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bez. Pitta 5. 16.

Tf. 1. — ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 41.

Pitta cyanura BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 157.

Eucichla Boschi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 3.

Eucichla elegans GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 296.

Sintar.

erythrogastra CUVIER. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 212. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 8.

[Philippinae.

Brachyurus erythrogaster BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 255. — ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 16.

Erythropitta erythrogastra BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 7.

Coloburis erythrogastra CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 5.

Forsteni TEMMINCK. = *Pitta celebensis* FORST.

gigas TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 217. = *Pitta coerulea* VIG.

gigas BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XII. 961. = *Pitta nipalensis* GRAY.

glaucina TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 194. = *Myiophoneus cyaneus* STRICKL.

granatina TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 506. — SCHLEGEL, Vogels nederl. Indie Pitta 10. 15. Tf. 5. Fig. 3; Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 5.

[Borneo. Malacca.

Pitta coccinea EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 104. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 961.

Brachyurus granatinus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 255. — ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 15.

Erythropitta granatina BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 7.

Phoenicocichla granatina CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 5.

Mortua Plando. — *Allo Allo*.

granatina BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 157. = *Pitta venusta* MÜLLER.

- inornata* GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 350. = *Pitta rufiventris* SCHLEG.
irena MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bez. Pitta 12. = *Pitta brachyura* GOULD.
- Iris* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 17; Birds Australia IV. Tb. 3. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 6; Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bezitt. 14. [*Australia sept.*
Brachyurus iris ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 23.
- Iridipitta iris* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 296.
- Kreffti* SALVADORI, Atti Soc. ital. 1869. XII. 551. = *Pitta strepitans* TEM.
leucoptera ELLIOT, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1861. 153. = *Pitta malaccensis* GRAY.
- lugubris** [*Nova Guinea.*
Melampitta lugubris SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1873. IV. 42.
- Mackloti** MÜLLER u. SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bez. 12. 18. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 547. — SCHLEGEL, Vogels nederl. Indie Pitta Tf. 4. Fig. 3; Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 7. [*Nova Guinea. Australia sept. Aru. Salamon.*
Pitta Digglesi KREFFT, Ibis 1869. II. 350.
Brachyurus Mackloti ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 21.
Erythropitta Mackloti GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 296.
- macrorhyncha* GRAY, Zool. Miscell. 3. = *Pitta brevicauda* GRAY.
macularia TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 506. descr. = *Grallaria macularia* LAFR.
maculata TEMMINCK, teste Bonaparte. = *Pitta malaccensis* GRAY.
- magnirostris** WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 188. — SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1866. III. 108. [*Ins. Sula.*
- malaccensis** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 243. [?] — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 12. [*India. Ceylon.*
Turdus malaccensis SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voyage II. Tb. 110.
Corvus bengalensis var. γ GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 376.
Pitta brachyura GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 35. Fig. 3.
Pitta maculata TEMMINCK, teste Bonaparte.
Coloburis malaccensis, *C. brachyura* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 4.
Pitta leucoptera ELLIOT, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1861. 153.
Nou Bung. — *Shum Shah.*
- malaccensis** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 960. = *Pitta cyanoptera* TEM.
- malaccensis** SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bez. Pitta 115. = *Pitta cucullata* HARTL.
- Mathildae** VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1857. 303. Tb. 11. = *Pitta concinna* GOULD.
- maxima** FORSTEN. — SCHLEGEL, Vogels nederl. Indie Pitta 14. Tf. 1. Fig. 4; Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 2. — WESTERMANN, Bijdr. Dierkd. I. Tf. 45. [*Halmahera.*
Hydrornis maximus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 6.
Brachyurus maximus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 253.
Gigantipitta maxima BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 2.
- megarhyncha** SCHLEGEL, Vogels nederl. Indie Pitta Tf. 4. Fig. 2; Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 9. [*Bangka.*
Brachyurus megarhynchus ELLIOT, Ibis 1870. VI. 414. Tf. 12.
- melanocephala** FORSTEN. — SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bez. Pitta 19; Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 4. — WESTERMANN, Bijdr. Dierkd. I. Tb. 46. [*Celebes.*
Brachyurus Forsteni BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 256. — ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 24.
Melanopitta Forsteni GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 295.
- Mülleri** BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 256. = *Pitta brevicauda* GRAY.
- nigricollis** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 960. = *Pitta cucullata* HARTL.
- nipalensis** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 214. — GOULD, Birds Asia I. Tb. 2. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 2. — JERDON, Ibis 1872. II. 133. [*Himalaya.*
Paludicola et Heleornis nipalensis HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 103.

- Brachyurus nipalensis*, *Br. cyaneus* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 153.
- Pitta nuchalis* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 188.
- Pitta cyanea*, *P. gigas* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 961. 1008. juv. — GOULD, Birds Asia I. Tb. 3. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. Tb. 55.
- Hydrornis nepalensis*, *H. cyanea* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 5.
- Brachyurus (Leucopitta) cyaneus* ELLIOT, Ibis 1870. VI. 413.
- Syi mya*. — *Myai orgon*.
- novae Guineae** MÜLLER u. SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bez. Pitta 19; Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 4. [Nova Guinea. Aru.
- Pitta atricapilla* QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 258. Tb. 8. Fig. 3.
- Brachyurus novae Guineae* ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 27.
- Melanopitta Novae Guineae*, *M. papuensis* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 295.
- nuchalis* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 188. = *Pitta nipalensis* GRAY.
- nympha** SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. Tab. Suppl. A. [Corea.
- Brachyurus nympha* ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 8.
- oreas** SWINHOE, Ibis 1864. 428. — ELLIOT, ibid. 1870. VI. 408. [Formosa.
- papuensis* SCHLEGEL, = *Pitta novae Guineae* SCHLEG.
- philippensis* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 2. = *Pitta brevicauda* GRAY.
- pulih* FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 190. = *Pitta angolensis* VIEILL.
- rhodogaster* HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 961. = *Pitta cucullata* HARTL.
- Rosenbergi** SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1871. IV. 16. [Soek.
- rubrinucha** WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 187. [Ceram. Buru.
- Brachyurus rubrinuchus* ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 18.
- rufiventris** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 7. [Batjan. Gilolo. Moluccae.
- Coloburis rufiventris* HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1859. VII. 406.
- Pitta inornata* GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 350.
- Brachyurus rufiventris* ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 19.
- Erythropitta rufiventris* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 296.
- sanghirana** SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1866. 190. = *Pitta atricapilla* SCHLEG.
- Schlegeli BONAPARTE. = *Pitta cucullata* HARTL.
- Schwaneri** TEMMINCK. — SCHLEGEL, Vogels nederl. Indie Pitta Tf. 6. Fig. 4; Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 14. — ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 30. [Borneo.
- Eucichla Schwaneri* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 296.
- simillima** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 76. = *Pitta strepitans* TEM.
- strenua** GOULD. — ELLIOT, Ibis 1870. VI. 410. — *Nova Guinea*.
- strepitans** TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 333. — GOULD, Birds Australia Tb. 4. Fig. 1. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 10. [Australia.
- Pitta versicolor* SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 468.
- Brachyurus strepitans* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 254. — ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 9.
- Coloburis strepitans* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 3.
- Pitta simillima* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 76.
- Pitta Kreffti* SALVADORI, Atti Soc. ital. 1859. XII. 551.
- thoracica** TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 76. = *Timalia thoracica* SWAINS.
- tristegus** BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 157. = *Pitta brachyura* GOULD.
- velata** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 213. = *Pitta cyanoptera* TEM.
- venusta** MÜLLER, Tijdschr. nat. Geschied. 1835. II. 348. Tf. 5. Fig. 4; Verhdlg. overz. Bezitt. Pitta 6. Tf. 3. Fig. 6. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 590. — SCHLEGEL, Vogels nederl. Indie Pitta Tf. 5. Fig. 4. 5; Mus. Pays-Bas Pitta 13. [Sumatra.
- Pitta granatina* BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 157.

- Brachyurus venustus* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 253. — ELLIOT, Monogr. Pitta Tb. 14.
- Erythropitta venusta* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 296.
- vericolor SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 468. = *Pitta strepitans* TEM.
- Vigorai GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 2. = *Pitta concinna* GOULD.
- PITTASOMA Michleri CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1860. 189. = *Grallaria Michleri*.
- Form robust, wings short, concave, rounded, 5. 6. 7. quills longest, tail very short; bill strong, wide at base and narrowing gradually, depressed, upper mandible notched near the tip, and with the culmen distinct a few rudimentary bristles at base; nostrils oval, inserted in a large membrane; legs long, very strong, tarsus with about five large scales in front, which become nearly integral on the outside, and quite so behind.
- PITUIPICUS chilensis BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. = *Picus chilensis* GARN.
- pitiguus GRAY, Catal. brit. Mus. 1855. 94. = *Picus chilensis* GARN.
- PITYLUS (Fringillidae. — πτυλος ?). — CUVIER, Règne anim. 1817. I. 316. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1844. II. 362.
- Synon.: Pythilus Boie, — Cissurus, Periporphyrus, Caryothraustes Reichb.
- Abec aussi gros, un peu comprimé, arqué en dessus et qui a quelquefois un angle saillant au milieu du bord de la mâchoire supérieure. — 13 Spécc.
- albicillaris PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1863. XXIX. 122. [Peruvia.
- ardesiacus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 266. ♀ = *Pitylus fuliginosus* GRAY.
- atrochalybeus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 3. = *Pitylus fuliginosus* GRAY.
- atroolivaceus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1838. 224. = *Pitylus atropurpuratus* LAFR.
- atropurpuratus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1838. 224. = *Pitylus celaeno*.
- aureoventris D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. 365. Tb. 49. Fig. 1. 2. = *Coccyborus aureoventris* BONAP.
- brasiliensis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 66. [Brasilia.
- Fringilla cayanensis* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 22.
- Fringilla viridis* Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 555.
- Caryothraustes brasiliensis* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 144. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 208.
- Brissoni GRAY, Genera Birds II. 362. = *Coccyborus cyaneus* CAB.
- canadensis CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 414. = *Pitylus viridis* VIEILL.
- capistratus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 262. = *Schistochlamys leucophaea* CAB.
- cardinalis AUDUBON, Birds America III. 198. Tb. 203. = *Cardinalis virginianus* BONAP.
- celaeno SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 26. [Mexico.
- Fringilla celaeno* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 22.
- Pitylus atrolivaceus*, *P. atropurpuratus* DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1838. 224.
- Pyrranga mexicana* LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 41.
- Periporphyrus atropurpuratus* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 503.
- Periporphyrus celaeno* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 76.
- chrysogaster LESSON, Centur. Zool. Tb. 67. = *Coccyborus chrysopeplus* BONAP.
- chrysopeplus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 362. = *Coccyborus chrysopeplus* BONAP.
- cyaneus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 362. = *Coccyborus cyaneus* CAB.
- coerulescens CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 143. = *Pitylus fuliginosus* GRAY.
- donigerus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. n. ser. Tb. 44. = *Coccyborus chrysopeplus* BONAP.
- erythromelas CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 414. [Guiana.
- Loxia erythromelas* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. Tb. 47. — VIEILLIOT, Galerie Ois. Tb. 59.
- Fringilla erythromelas* LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
- Periporphyrus erythromelas* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 503.
- erythrorhynchus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 282. = *Pitylus fuliginosus* GRAY.

- flavosclerens** CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1848. 66. [America merid.]
- fuliginosus** GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 76. [Brasilia.]
Loxia fuliginosa DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II.
Coccothraustes coerulescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1016.
Fringilla gnatho LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 22.
Pitylus atrochalybeus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 3.
Pitylus erythrorhynchus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 282.
Pitylus ardesiacus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 226.
Pitylus gnatho GRAY, Genera Birds II. 362.
Cissurus gnatho REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst.
Pitylus coerulescens CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 143. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 206.
Tanagra psittacina SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 44. Tb. 57. Fig. 2. juv.
- fuscocinereus** CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia. = *Pitylus poliogaster* DUB.
- grossus** CUVIER, Règne Anim. I. 414. [Guiana. Bogota. Amazonia.]
Loxia grossa LINNE, Syst. Nat. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 154.
- guttatus** LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 102. = *Cocoborus melanocephalus* AUD.
- humeralis** LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1867. 467. — SCLATER, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 84.
Caryothraustes humeralis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 77.
lazulus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1842. 174. = *Cocoborus parellina*.
magnirostris GRAY, Genera Birds II. 362. = *Cocoborus torridus* CAB.
melanocephalus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 362. = *Cocoborus melanocephalus* AUD.
olivaceus LESSON, Institut. 1834. 316. — Peruvia.
personatus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 24. = *Pitylus viridis* SCLATER.
- phoeniceus** [Venezuela. Nova Granada.]
Cardinalis phoeniceus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 111.
Cardinalis granadensis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1847. 74.
- poliogaster** DUBUS, Revue Zool. 1848. 245. — [cf. *P. viridis*.] [Mexico. Veragua.]
Pitylus fuscocinereus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia.
Caryothraustes episcopus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 504.
Caryothraustes poliogaster GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 77.
- portoricensis** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 362. [Porto Rico.]
Loxia portoricensis DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 29.
Pyrrhula auranticollis VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 55.
Pyrrhulagra portoricensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 492.
Scotospiza portoricensis SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Forhdl. 1869. 867.
Loxigilla portoricensis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 104.
Riefferi BOISSONNEAU, Revue Zool. 1840. 4. — HARTLAUB, Verz. Bremen 1844. 72. = *Saltator prasinus*.
- sinuatus** [Texas. Rio Grande.]
Cardinalis sinuatus BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 111.
Pyrrhuloxia sinuata SCLATER teste Gray.
torridus D'ORBIGNY, Magaz. Zool. 1837. 85. = *Cocoborus torridus* CAB.
- viridis** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 65. [Guiana.]
Coccothraustes cayanensis BRISSON, Ornith. 229. Tb. 11. Fig. 3.
Loxia canadensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 304.
Coccothraustes viridis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1017.
Pitylus canadensis CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 414.
Pitylus personatus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 24.
Caryothraustes viridis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 144.
- PITYRIASIS gymnocephala** BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 366. = *Gymnorhina gymnocephala*.
- PITYRIOPSIS gymnocephala** REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 89. = *Gymnorhina gymnocephala*.
- PITYS** AGASSIZ, Ind. Nomchcl. = *Pithys* CUR.

PLACELLODOMUS ruber SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 141. = *Phacellodomus ruber* BURM.

PLANCHESIA BONAPARTE, Des planches Mém. Caen 1857. = *Myiobius* GRAY.
drausiaca GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 359. = *Myiobius fuscus* GRAY.

PLANESTICTUS BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 3. = *Turdus* LIN.
albiventer BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 3. = *Turdus albiventer* SPIX.

amaurochalinus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 3. = *Turdus amaurochalinus* CAB.

assimilis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 4. = *Turdus assimilis* CAB.

Cabanisi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 4. = *Turdus Cabanisi* BONAP.

caesi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XLI. 4. = *Turdus Grayi* BONAP.

Grayi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 4. = *Turdus Grayi* BONAP.

Lerebonulleti BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 3. = *Turdus jamaicensis* GMEL.

luridus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 4. = *Turdus Grayi* BONAP.

migratorius GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 405. = *Turdus migratorius* LIN.

obscurus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 4. = *Turdus obscurus* GMEL.

phaeopygus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 3. = *Turdus phaeopygus* CAB.

tristis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 4. = *Turdus Grayi* BONAP.

PLANETIS oahuensis WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. = *Sterna fuliginosa* GMEL.

PLATALEA (Ardeidae. — platalea nom. propr.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1735.
— NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IX. 305. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ciconiae 19.

Synon.: *Platea* Briss. — *Pelecanus* Moehr. — *Leucorodia*, *Spatherochia*, *Ajaja* Reichb. — *Plateibis* (Platibis) Bonap.

Stirn, *Zügel*, *Kehle* nackt; *Schnabel* am Grunde hoch, stark mit breit abgeplatteter Firste, die nach vorn sehr schnell füllt und von der Mitte an zu einer breiten, ganz flachen, ovalen spatelförmigen Platte sich ausbreitet, darauf am Rande, dem Umfange concentrisch, die Fortsetzung der Nasenfurche, welche vor der Stirn vertieft das länglich ovale Nasenloch öffnet. Kopf, Hals und Rumpf dicht befiedert, Flügel gross und kräftig, doch nicht länger als der Schwanz. Beine mit beträchtlich nacktem Unterschenkel, mässig langem Lauf und ziemlich langen Zehen, von welchen die drei vordern durch breite Spannhäute verbunden sind, die Oberfläche des Laufes und des Unterschenkels chagriniert getüfelt, die Zehen mit kurzen Halbgürteln. — 6 Specc.

ajaja LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 131. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 165. — VIELLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 248. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 427. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. 26. Tb. 63. Fig. 1. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. IV. 188. Tb. 131; Birds America VI. 72. Tb. 362. [America.]

Ardea rosea BARR.

Platea rosea, *Pl. coccinea* BRISSON, Ornith. V. 356. 359. Tb. 30.

Platea incarnata SLOANE, Hist. Jam. II. 316.

Ajaja rosea REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 16.

Ajaja MARCGRAVE, Hist. nat. Bras. 204.

Espatula AZARA, Apuntam. III. 128.

Culhere.

alba SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voyage Tb. 26. = *Platalea leucorodia* LIN.

chlororhynchus DRAPIEZ, Dict. Sc. nat. = *Platalea tenuirostris* TEM.

flavipes GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 106; Birds Austr. VI. Tb. 49. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cicon. 24. [Australia.]

Spatherochia flavipes REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 16.

Plateibis flavipes BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 149.

leucorodia LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 231. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IX. 312. Tf. 230. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cicon. 19. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfrica 1122. [Europa. Asia. Africa sept.]

Platalea alba SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voyage Tb. 26. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 405.

Platea leucorodia LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 33.

Platalea nivea CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 482. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 579.

Platalea pyrrhops HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 84.

Löffelreiher. — *Palettes, Pales.* — *Epatula. Cucharata.* — *Chammach Buza.* — *Colhereiro.* — *Kuliari.* — *Chappy chundan.* — *Spatola.* — *Lepellaar.* — *Abu Malagah, Dauas.*

luzoniensis SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voyage 89. Tb. 51. = *Platalea tenuirostris* TEM.

major SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. Tb. 75; Mus. Pays-Bas Cicon. 21. [Japonia. China.]

Platalea minor SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. Tb. 76.

melanorhynchus REICHENBACH. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cicon. 23. [Australia.]

Spathero dia melanorhynchus REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 16.

minor SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. Tb. 76. = *Platalea major* SCHLEG.

nivea CUVIER. = *Platalea leucorodia* LIN.

nudifrons CUVIER. = *Platalea tenuirostris* TEM.

pygmaea LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 231. — LILJEBORG, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 299. — v. PELZELN, ebda 460. [Guiana.]

pyrrhops HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. = *Platalea leucorodia* LIN.

regia GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 106; Birds Australia VI. Tb. 50. = *Platalea melanorhynchus* REICHB.

Telfairei VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 41. = *Platalea tenuirostris* TEM.

tenuirostris TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 113. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 148. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfrica 1126. [Africa orient.]

Platalea nudifrons CUVIER, Mus. paris. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 579.

Platalea chlororhyncha DRAPIEZ, Dict. sc. nat. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cicon. 22.

Platalea luzoniensis SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voyage Tb. 51. 52.

Platalea Telfairei VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 41.

Platalea nivea BURCHELL, Travels SAfr. 501.

Leucorodia nudifrons REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 16. Tf. 167.

Leucorodius tenuirostris GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 37.

Sototui.

PLATEA BRISSON, Ornith. V. 356. = *Platalea ajaja* LIN.

PLATEIBIS BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium 1855. II. 149. = *Platalea* LIN.

Rostrum basi incrassatum, apice valde dilatatum, extus et intus laevigatum: plumis jugularibus strictis; remigibus tertiariis radiis exterioribus elongatis, filiformibus, pendulis.

flavipes BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 149. = *Platalea flavipes* GOULD.

PLATURA mirabilis MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 224. = *Platurus* LESS.

PLATURUS (Trochilidae. — πλατυς latus, ουρα cauda) LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 277. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 358.

Schnabel von ähnlicher Stärke wie bei Gouldia, am Grunde abgeplattet, von da zugespitzt, mit leichter Verdickung vor der schlanken Spitze, nicht länger als der Kopf. Flügel ziemlich gross, weiter als die mittlen Schwanzfedern reichend. Letzte mässig schmal, zugespitzt, mit steifen Schäften; die äussere langsam stufig verlängert, die äussersten des Männchens sehr lang, mit breiter runder Fahne an der Spitze des eine Strecke astlosen Schaftes. Beine klein und schwach, die Krallen lang, dünn, stark gekrümmt.

longicaudus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 358. = *Trochilus longicaudus* GMEL.

- mirabilis* MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Cherbourg XII. 224. = *Trochilus longicaudus* GMEL.
- platurus* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 277. = *Trochilus longicaudus* GMEL.
- PLATYCERCUS** (Psittacidae. — πλατυς latus, κερκος cauda). — VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 526. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 87. — FINSCH, Papageien 1868. II. 172.
- Synon.: *Nymphicus*, *Polytelis* Wagl. — *Plectolophus* Bourj. — *Aspromictus*, *Psephotus* Gould. — *Barrabandius*, *Prosopsia*, *Purpureicephalus*, *Aprornictus*, *Barnardius*, *Cyanorhamphus* Bonap. — *Pyrrhulopsis* Reichb. — *Ptistes* Gould.
- Schnabel kurz, kräftig, abgerundet, mit einem sanften Zahnausschnitt, Spitze kurz, Dillenkante sehr breit. Nasenlöcher frei. Flügel lang, 2. bis 5. Schwinge an der Aussenfahne ausgeschnitten. Schwanz breit, länger als Flügel, stark abgestuft, mit sehr breiten Federn, die am Ende etwas verschmälert und sanft abgerundet sind. — 38 Specc.*
- Adelaidae** GOULD, Handl. Birds Austr. V. Tb. 22. = *Platycercus adelaidensis* GOULD.
- adelaidensis** GOULD, Birds Australia II. 416. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 183. [Adelaide.
- Platycercus Adelaidae* GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 22. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 97.
- Alexandrae** FINSCH, Papag. II. 261. [Australia centr.
- Polytelis Alexandrae* GOULD, Handl. Birds Austr. II. 107:
- alpinus** BULLER, Ibis 1869. V. 39. = *Platycercus auriceps* VIG.
- amathusia** BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. 133. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 197. [Cap York.
- Platycercus cyanogenys* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 165.
- amboinensis** WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 539. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 249. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 90. [Nova Guinea. Ceram. Buru.
- Psittacus amboinensis* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 141.
- Psittacura amboinensis coccinea* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 378. Tb. 28. Fig. 2. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 240.
- Platycercus tabuensis* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 207.
- Conurus dorsocoeruleus* BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 41.
- Psittacus (Platycercus) dorsalis* QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe Zool. I. 234. Tb. 21. Fig. 3. — MEYER, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 398.
- Aprornictus amboinensis* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 153.
- Aprornictus dorsalis* ROSENBERG.
- Platycercus dorsalis* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 91.
- Kastorie. Radja. — Arijat.*
- Annae** GRAY, List Psitt. 11. = *Platycercus tabuensis* GRAY.
- ater** GRAY, Genera Birds II. = *Domicella atra* FINSCH.
- atrigularis** PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. Tb. 35. = *Platycercus tabuensis* GRAY.
- auclandicus** GRAY, List Psitt. 13. = *Platycercus novae Zealandiae* GRAY.
- auriceps** VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 531. Suppl. Tf. 2. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 285. [Nova Zealandia. Aucklandia.
- Psittacus auriceps* KUHLE, Consp. Av. 46.
- Psittacus pacificus* ♂ GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 329.
- Platycercus novae Zealandiae* BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 37.
- Euphema auriceps* LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 72. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 106.
- Cyanorhamphus auriceps* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 153.
- Platycercus Malherbi* GRAY, List. Psittac. 14.
- Cyanorhamphus Malherbi* SOUANCÉ, Revue Mag. Zool. 1857; Icon. Perr. Tb. 49.
- Coriphilus auriceps* SCHLEGEL, Dierentuin 1864. 77.
- Platycercus alpinus* BULLER, Transact. New Zeal. Inst. II. 386. 391; Ibis 1869. V. 39.

- Barnardi** VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 283. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 207. — GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 21. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 94. [Australia merid.]
- Barnardius typicus* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 153.
- Barrabandi** FINSCH, Papag. II. 259. [Nova Gallia.]
- Psittacus Barrabandi* SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr.
- Palaeornis Barrabandi* VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 287.
- Palaeornis rosaceus* VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1830. V. 274. juv.
- Psittacus Swainsoni* DESMAREST.
- Polytelis Barrabandi* WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 519. — GOULD, Birds Austr. V. Tb. 15.
- Psittacus sagittifer Barrabandi* et *rosaceus* BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 4—6.
- Platycercus rosaceus* GRAY, List Psitt. 9. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 98.
- Barrabandius rosaceus* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 2.
- Greenleek.*
- Bauri** VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 283. = *Platycercus zonarius* WAGL.
- Bourki** FINSCH, Papag. II. 227. [Australia merid.]
- Nanodes Bourki* GOULD, Austr. Exped. I. 18.
- Euphema Burki* GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 43.
- Browni** VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 281. — GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 31. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 198. [Australia sept.]
- Psittacus Browni* TEMMINCK, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1819. XIII. 119.
- Psittacus venustus* KUHLM, Consp. Av. 52.
- Platycercus venustus* WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 529. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 96.
- Moon dark.* — Smythy Parrot.
- caledonicus* WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 532. juv. = *Platycercus flaviventris* VIG.
- chrysopterygius** GRAY, List Psittac. 6. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 224. [Australia sept.]
- Psephotus chrysopterygius* GOULD, Birds Australia Suppl. III.
- coelestis* LESSON, Echo monde sav. = *Platycercus palliceps* VIG.
- Cooki** GRAY, Ibis 1862. 228. = *Platycercus novae Zealandiae* GRAY.
- cornutus** VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 528. — GRAY, Genera Birds Tb. 101. — FINSCH, Papag. III. 241. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 95. [Nova Caledonia.]
- Psittacus cornutus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 327. — LATHAM, gener. Hist. II. 172. Tb. 25.
- Psittacus bisetis* FORSTER, Descr. anim. 258.
- Nymphicus bisetis* WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 522.
- Plectolophus cornutus* BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 12.
- Nymphicus cornutus* GRAY, List Genera Birds 86.
- Kuikui.* — *Kere, Keghe.*
- cyanogenys** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 165. = *Platycercus amathusia* BONAP.
- cyanopygus** FINSCH, Papag. II. 245. [Australia.]
- Psittacus cyanopygius* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1381.
- Psittacus scapulatus* KUHLM, Consp. Avium 16.
- Psittacus tabuensis* β LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 88. — SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 407. Tb. 35.
- Platycercus scapulatus* VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 284. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 89.
- Platycercus scapularis* SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 26.
- Aspromictus scapulatus* GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 27.
- Wellat.*
- dorsalis** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 91. = *Platycercus amboinensis* WAGL.

- elegans* LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 72. = *Platycercus Pennanti* VIG.
- erythronotus* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 122. = *Platycercus pacificus* WAGL.
- erythropterus** VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 284. — BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 35. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 92. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 262. [Australia.]
- Psittacus erythropterus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 343.
- Psittacus melanotus* SHAW, Natur. Miscell. Tb. 653.
- Aprornictus erythropterus* GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 18.
- Pistes erythropterus et coccineopterus* GOULD, Handb. Birds Austr. II.
- Aprornictus coccineopterus* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 138.
- erythropterus** BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 33^b. = *Platycercus vulneratus* WAGL.
- erythrotis** WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 526. = *Platycercus novae Zealandiae* GRAY.
- eximius** VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 281. — GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 27. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 190. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 96. [Nova Gallia. Tasmania.]
- Psittacus eximius* SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 411. Tb. 57. 58.
- Psittacus capitatus* SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 46.
- Psittacus omnicolor* BECHSTEIN, Latham's Uebersicht 68. Tf. 2.
- Psittacus Pennanti* WOLF, Abbild. merkw. Gegst. IV. Tf. 17. — DUBOIS, ornith. Galerie Tb. 52^b.
- Platycercus splendidus* GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 28.
- Bundullook.*
- flaveolus** GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 25. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 95. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 185. [Australia merid.]
- flavigaster** LESSON, Traité Ornith. 208. = *Platycercus flaviventer* VIG.
- flaviventris** VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 281. — GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 24. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 204. [Australia merid.]
- Psittacus flavigaster et flaviventer* TEMMINCK, Transact. Linn. Soc. XII. 116; XIII. 118.
- Psittacus Browni* KUHLE, Consp. Avium 56.
- Platycercus flavigaster* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 208. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 98.
- Platycercus caledonicus* WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 532. juv.
- Platygaster xanthogaster* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 120.
- Psittacus caledonicus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 328. juv.
- Psittacus bisetis* SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 452. juv.
- Forsteri** FINSCH, Papag. II. 287. = *Platycercus novae Zealandiae* GRAY.
- haematogaster** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 89. — FINSCH, Papag. [Australia merid.]
- Psephotus haematogaster* GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 33.
- Psephotus haematorrhous* BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.
- Euphemia haematogastra* SCHLEGEL, Dierentuin 57.
- haematogaster** GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 7. = *Platycercus xanthorrhous* GRAY.
- haematonotus** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 151. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 219. [Australia merid.]
- Psephotus haematonotus* GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 36.
- Euphemia haematonota* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 101.
- hypophonius** GRAY, Genera Birds II. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 254. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 91. [Halmahera.]
- Psittacus hypophonius* MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. Nat. Geschied. 181.
- Aprornictus hypophonius* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 153.
- hyginus** WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 540. = *Platycercus tabuensis* GRAY.
- icterotis** LESSON, Traité Ornith. 209. — GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 29. — BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 30. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 97. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 186. [Australia occid.]

- Psittacus icterotis* TEMMINCK, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1819. XIII. 120.
Platycercus Stanleyi VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1830. V. 274. — JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. III. Tb. 108. juv.
Gootd un gootd un. — Moy a duk.
- ignitus** LEADBEAR, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 8. — GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 30. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 189. [Australia.]
jonquillaceus GRAY, Genera Birds II. = *Platycercus vulneratus* WAGL.
Malherbei GRAY, List Psittac. 14. = *Platycercus auriceps* VIG.
- melanurus** GRAY, Genera Birds II. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 99. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 256. [Australia occ. merid.]
Palaeornis melanurus VIGORS, Lears Illustr. Parr. Tb. 28. adult.
Palaeornis anthopeplus VIGORS, Lears Illustr. Parr. Tb. 29. juv.
Psittacus sagittifer melanura BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 5. 7.
Polytelis melanura GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 16.
Barrabandius melanurus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 2.
Wong unga. — Jul u up.
- multicolor** VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 283. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 222. [Australia merid.]
Psittacus multicolor TEMMINCK, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1819. XIII. 119.
Psephotus multicolor GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 35.
Euphema multicolor SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 100.
novae Guineae GRAY, List Psitt. 13. = *Platycercus novae Zealandiae* GRAY.
novae Guineae WAGLER, Monogr. Psittac. 534. = *Domicella atra* FINSCH.
- novae Zealandiae** GRAY, List Psitt. 3. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 275; Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 97. [Nova Caledonia. Macquarias. Norfolk.]
Psittacus novae Zealandiae SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 28.
Psittacus pacificus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 329. — FORSTER, Descr. anim. 73.
Platycercus pacificus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 126. — LEAR, Parr. Tb. 26.
Lathamus Sparrmani LESSON, Traité Ornith. 206.
Platycercus erythrotis WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 526.
Cyanorhamphus novae Zealandiae, C. erythrotis BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 153.
Cyanorhamphus novae Guineae, C. aucklandinus BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.
Platycercus Rayneri, Pl. Cooki GRAY, Ibis 1862. 228.
Coriphilus novae Zealandiae SCHLEGEL, Dierentuin 77.
Euphema novae Zealandiae SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 105.
Platycercus aucklandicus GRAY, List Psittac. 13.
Cyanorhamphus Saisseti VERREAUX et DESMURS, Revue Mag. Zool. 1860. 387. — JOUAN, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1863. IX. 228.
Platycercus Forsteri FINSCH, Papag. II. 287.
Cyanorhamphus Rayneri, C. Cooki, C. aucklandicus, C. Forsteri GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 140.
Kaghareeku. — Kakiriki. — Pawaitere. — Po e tere Kakariti. — Tea kiukiu.
- novae Zealandiae** BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 37. = *Platycercus auriceps* VIG.
novae Hollandiae SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 99. = *Callipsittacus novae Hollandiae* FINSCH.
- pacificus** WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 524. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 268. [Nova Zealandia.]
Psittacus pacificus FORSTER, Descr. anim. 238.
Psittacus novae Seelandiae GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 328. juv.
Psittacus zealandicus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 102.
Platycercus erythronotus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 122.
Conurus phaeton DESMURS, Revue Mag. Zool. 1845. 449. Icon. Tb. 16.
Cyanorhamphus pacificus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 153.

- Psittacus erythronotus* KUHL, Consp. Avium 45.
Aa.
pacificus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 126. = *Platycercus novae Zealandiae* VIG.
palliceps VIGORS, Lears Parr. Tb. 19. — JARDINE, Natur. Libr. VI. 176.
 Tb. 26. — GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 26. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 195.
 [Australia or. occ.
Conurus palliceps CUVIER, Règne anim. par Guérin 1829. Tb. 36. Fig. 1.
Platycercus coelestis LESSON, Echo Monde sav.
Psittacus adscitus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 126.
Pennanti VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 280. — JARDINE, Natur. Libr. VI. 173. Tb. 25. — GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 23. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 180. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 96. [Nova Gallia.
Psittacus Pennanti LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 90. — SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 410. Tb. 56.
Psittacus gloriosus SHAW, Natur. Miscell. Tb. 53.
Psittacus splendidus SHAW, Lever. Mus. Tb. 27.
Psittacus elegans KUHL, Consp. Avium 55.
Platycercus elegans LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Avium 72.
Dulanget Julang.
personatus GRAY, List Psitt. 11. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 239. [Ins. Fidjschi.
Coracopsis personata GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848. 21. Tb. 3.
Platycercus splendens PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 128. Tb. 34.
 Fig. 4. ♀ juv.
Aprornictus personatus CASSIN, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 238. Tb. 20.
Pyrrhulopsis personatus REICHENBACH.
Prosopeia personata BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 153.
Ka gula. — *Kaka.*
pileatus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1830. V. 274. = *Platycercus spurtus* GRAY.
pulcherrimus GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. XV. 114. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 226.
 [New Sud Wales.
Psephotus pulcherrimus GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 34.
Euphonia pulcherrima SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 102.
purpureocephalus QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrol. I. 235. Tb. 22. = *Platycercus spurius* GRAY.
Rayneri GRAY, Ibis 1862. 28. = *Platycercus novae Zealandiae* GRAY.
rosaceus GRAY, List Psitt. 9. = *Platycercus Barrabandi* FINSCH.
rufifrons LESSON, Traité Ornith. 208. = *Platycercus spurius* GRAY.
scapularis SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 26. = *Platycercus cyanopogon* FINSCH.
scapulatus VIGORS, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 284. = *Platycercus cyanopogon* FINSCH.
semitorquatus GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 19. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 93. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 209. [Australia occid.
Psittacus semitorquatus QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 237. Tb. 23.
Conurus coeruleobarbatus BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 40.
Barnardius semitorquatus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 153.
Dum ul uck. — *Dow aru.* — *Tamala.*
setarius STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. = *Eclectus platurus* SCHLEG.
splendens PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 127. Tb. 34. Fig. 1. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 237. [Ins. Fidjschi.
Aprornictus splendens BONAPARTE. — CASSIN, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 237. Tb. 20.
Platycercus tabuensis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 89.
Pyrrhulopsis splendens GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 139.
Ka gula.
splendens PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 128. = *Platycercus personatus* GRAY.
splendidus GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 28. = *Platycercus eximius* VIG.

- spurius** GRAY, Genera Birds II. — GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 32. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 201. [Australia occid.]
- Psittacus spurius* KUHLE, Consp. Avium 52.
- Platycercus pileatus* VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1830. V. 274. — JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. III. 101. Tb. 102. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 94.
- Psittacus (Platycercus) purpureocephalus* QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 235. Tb. 22.
- Pezoporus rufifrons* BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 9.
- Platycercus rufifrons* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 208.
- Purpureicephalus pileatus* GOULD, Handb. Birds Austr. II.
- Purpureicephalus spurius* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 138.
- Djârr rail bur tang.* — TARRAL.
- Stanleyi** VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1830. V. 274. = *Platycercus icterotis* LESS.
- tabuensis** GRAY, Birds trop. Isles 1859. 30. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 231. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. [Ins. Tonga, Fidjschi.]
- Psittacus tabuensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 317. — LATHAM, gener. Hist. II. 115. Tb. 22.
- Psittacus atropurpureus* SHAW, Lever. Mus. 142.
- Aprosmictus tabuensis* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854.
- Psittacus hyginus* FORSTER, Descr. anim. 159.
- Platycercus hyginus* WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 540.
- Conurus Anna* BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 38.
- Aprosmictus Anna* CASSIN, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 236.
- Platycercus atrogularis* PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 129. Tb. 35.
- Aprosmictus atrogularis* BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.
- Platycercus Anna* GRAY, List Psitt. 11.
- Pyrrhulopsis hyginus*, *P. tabuensis* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 139.
- Kaghaka. Vangh vangha.*
- tabuensis** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 89. = *Platycercus splendens* PEALE.
- tabuensis** LESSON, Traité Ornith. 207. = *Platycercus amboinensis* WAGL.
- tannaensis** FINSCH, Papag. II. 272. = *Platycercus ulietanus* VIG.
- ulietanus** VIGORS, Zool. Journ. I. 533. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 271. [Novas Hebridus.]
- Psittacus ulietanus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 328.
- Cyanorhamphus ulietanus* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 153.
- Platycercus tannaensis* FINSCH, Papag. II. 272.
- unicolor** VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 24. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 289. [Nova Zealandia.]
- Psittacus platycercus viridis unicolor* BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 34.
- Cyanorhamphus unicolor* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 153.
- vaza** VIGORS. = *Psittacus vaza* SHAW.
- venustus** WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 529. = *Platycercus Browni* VIG.
- vulneratus** WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 553. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 92. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 265. [Timor.]
- Psittacus jonquillaceus* WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 533.
- Psittacus erythropterus* KUHLE, Consp. Avium 53. — QUOY et GAIMARD Voy. Astrolabe Tb. 27.
- Platycercus erythropterus* BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 33^b.
- Aprosmictus vulneratus* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 153.
- Psittacus rubripennis* SCHLEGEL, Handleid. 1857. 183.
- Platycercus jonquillaceus* GRAY, Genera Birds II.
- xanthogaster** LESSON, Traité Ornith. 208. = *Platycercus flaviventris* VIG.
- xanthorrhous** GRAY, List. Psittac. 7. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 217. [Australia.]
- Psephotus xanthorrhous* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. 133.
- Psephotus haematogaster* BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.
- Platygaster haematogaster* GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 7.

zonarius WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 534. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 94. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 222. [Australia merid.]

Psittacus zonarius SHAW, Natur. Miscell. Tb. 657.

Psittacus viridis SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 465.

Psittacus cyanomelas KÜHL, Consp. Avium 53.

Psittacus Baueri TEMMINCK, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1819. XIII. 138.

Platycercus Baueri VIGORS, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 282. — GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 6.

Barnardius zonarius BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 153.

Tamala.

PLATYCEROS (Bucerotidae. — πλατυς latus, κερως cornu) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 174. = *Buceros* LIN.

Synon.: *Hydrocorax* Bonap.

hydrocorax CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 174. = *Buceros hydrocorax* LIN.

PLATYCICHLA (Myiadestinae. — πλατυς latus, κιχλη turdus) BAIRD, Review Amer. Birds 1864. I. 32; 1874. I. 436. = *Ptilogonyx* SWAINSON.

General appearance that of Cichlopsis, the bill rather longer and much more attenuated at the end; the lower mandible much weaker and narrower, the toes perhaps a little more deeply cleft; the feet larger, but similarly proportioned; the claws longer and less curved. The wings and tail are similar, the latter rather shorter; the outer quill one third the second. Inside and bases of quills colored as in *Planesticus* and throat similarly streaked.

brevipes BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 1874. I. 436. = *Ptilogonyx brevipes*.

PLATYGNATHUS albiventris HARTLAUB, Wieg. Arch. 1852. 132. = *Myiagra albiventris* GRAY.

vanicorensis HARTLAUB, Wieg. Arch. 1852. 132. = *Monarcha castaneiventris* VERR.

PLATYLOPHUS (Garrulinae. — πλατυς latus, λοφος crista) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 263. = *Garrulus* BRISS.

Bill intermediate in form between *Vanga* and *Garrulus*. Culmen slightly curved: gonyx ascending, curved. Front of the head and nostrils defended with stiff setaceous feathers. Nostrils oval, basal. Rictus bearded. Wings rounded; the primaries not much longer than the scapulars. Tail rounded, terminating in setaceous points. Feet moderate. Hinder toe and claw very strong; longer than the middle, which is short; lateral toes equal; claws acute.

ardesiacus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 309. = *Garrulus ardesiacus*.

coronatus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 309. = *Garrulus rufulus* SCHLEG.

galericulatus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 263. = *Garrulus galericulatus* VIEILL.

malaccensis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 310. = *Garrulus malaccensis*.

PLATYPSARIS (Ampelidae. — πλατυς latus, ψαρ sturnus) BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 72. = *Pachyrhamphus* GRAY.

affinis ELLIOT, Ibis 1859. I. 394. = *Hadrostromus aglajae* CAB.

nigra SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 77. = *Hadrostromus niger* CAB.

latirostris BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. = *Pachyrhamphus latirostris* BONAP.

PLATYPTEROENA REICHENBACH, Tauben 20. = *Zenaida* BONAP.

Schwanz fast pfeilförmig; Federn sehr breit.

pentheria REICHENBACH, l. c. = *Zenaida pentheria* BONAP.

PLATYPUS BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 901. = *Anas* LIN.

albeola REINHARDT, kgl. danske vid. selsk. Afhdl. 1838. VII. 104. = *Anas albeola* LIN.

Altensteini BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Anas spectabilis* LIN.

Barrowi REINHARDT, kgl. danske vid. selsk. Afhdl. 1838. VII. 103. = *Anas islandica* GMEL.

borealis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 903. = *Anas mollissima* LIN.

ferina BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 903. = *Anas ferina* LIN.

fuligula BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 903. = *Anas fuligula* LIN.

fuscus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 901. = *Anas fusca* LIN.

glacialis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 901. = *Anas glacialis* LIN.
histrionicus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Anas histrionica* LIN.
Leisleri BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Anas mollissima* LIN.
leucocephalus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Biziura leucocephala* SCHLEG.
marilus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 902. = *Anas marila* LIN.
mollissimus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 902. = *Anas mollissima* LIN.
spectabilis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Anas spectabilis* LIN.

PLATYRHYNCHUS (Todinae. — πλατυς *latus*, ρυγχος *rostrum*). — DESMAREST, *Hist. nat. Todiers* 1805. — VIEILLOT, *Galerie Oiseaux* 1825. — SWAINSON, *Flycatchers* 157. — BURMEISTER, *syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II.* 499.

Schnabel ungewein breit und flach, mit scharfem wenig verdickten Rande, ziemlich deutlicher aber stumpfer Firstenkante und feinem Endhaken. Mundborsten sehr steif, aber die längsten nicht ganz so lang wie der Schnabel. Flügel trotz der Kleinheit der Vögel nicht ganz kurz, ziemlich spitz, über den Anfang des Schwanzes hinabreichend, die beiden ersten Schwingen in dem gewöhnlichen Verhältniss verkürzt. Schwanz klein, schmalfederig, sehr kurz, etwas abgerundet, die äussern Federn nur sehr wenig verkürzt. Beine dünn, zart, der Lauf hoch, die Zehen mit dünnen stark gebogenen Krallen, die Aussenzehe mit der mittlen völlig verwachsen. — 5 Specc.

- aglaiae* DE LAFRESNAYE, *Revue Zool.* 1839, 38. = *Rhipidura aglaiae*.
albicollis VIEILLOT, *Encycl. méth.* 837. = *Rhipidura fuscoventris* FRANKL.
albigularis SCLATER, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1860, 68. [*Respubl. aequat.*]
albiventris PEALE, *Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII.* 101. = *Myiagra albiventris* GRAY.
aterrimus DE LAFRESNAYE, *Revue Zool.* 1846, 320. = *Hadrostomus niger* CAB.
aurantius VIEILLOT, *Encycl. méth.* 839. = *Psaris cinereus*.
auricularis VIEILLOT, *Encycl. méth.* 838. = *Fuscarthmus auricularis*.
barbatus VIEILLOT, *Encycl. méth.* 836. = *Acanthiza citreogularis*.
bicolor VIEILLOT, *Encycl. méth.* 837. = *Fluvicola pica* GRAY.
borbonica VIEILLOT, *Encycl. méth.* 837. = *Tchitrea borbonica* LESS.
brachyurus VIEILLOT, *Encycl. méth.* 839. = *Todus brachyurus* LATH.
brevirostris SPIX, *Avcs Brasil. II.* 13. *Tb.* 15. *Fig.* 2. = *Elainea brevirostris* SUNDEV.
brevirostris GRAY, *Genera Birds III.* App. 11. = *Cyclorhynchus brevirostris* CAB.
brunneus DESMAREST, *Hist. nat. Todiers* *Tb.* 72. = *Platyrrhynchus can-croma* TEM.
cancroma TEMMINCK, *Pl. color.* 12. *Fig.* 2. — SWAINSON, *Zool. Illustr.* 115; *Flycatch.* 158. *Tb.* 17. — BURMEISTER, *Uebers. Th. Bras. II.* 500. [*Brasilia. Guiana.*]
Bigotillos AZARA, *Apuntam.* II. 93.
Todus platyrhynchus GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* I. 446. — PALLAS, *Spicil. Zool.* VI. 19. *Tb.* 3.
Todus rostratus LATHAM, *Ind. Ornith.* I. 268.
Platyrrhynchus rostratus VIEILLOT, *Galerie Oiseaux* *Tb.* 126.
Muscicapa can-croma ILLIGER, *Mus. berol.*
Platyrrhynchus mystaceus VIEILLOT, *Encycl. méth.* 844.
Todus can-croma LICHTENSTEIN, *Verz. Doubl.* 51.
Platyrrhynchus can-crominus SCLATER, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1856, 295; 1860, 299.
Platyrrhynchus leucophrys PZ. WIED, *Beitr. Natg. Bras.* III. 976.
Platyrrhynchus brunneus DESMAREST, *Hist. nat. Todiers* *Tb.* 72.
can-croma LAWRENCE, *Ann. Lyc. New York VII.* 330. = *Platyrrhynchus super-ciliaris* LAWR.
can-crominus SCLATER, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1860, 299. = *Platyrrhynchus can-croma* TEM.
capensis SMITH, *Illustr. SAfr. Zool.* *Tb.* 27. = *Phrynorhamphus capensis* KAUP.
ceylanensis SWAINSON, *Zool. Illustr. n. ser.* *Tb.* 13. = *Rhipidura cinereicapilla*.
chloris NATTERER. = *Cyclorhynchus sulphurescens* CAB.

- chrysoceps* SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 10. Tb. 11. Fig. 2. ♂ = *Myiobius naevius* GRAY.
- cinereus* SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 11. Tb. 13. Fig. 2. = *Contopus cinereus* CAB.
- collaris* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 836. = *Platystira melanoptera* GRAY.
- coronatus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 840. = *Pyrocephalus rubineus* GRAY.
- coronatus* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 71; Catal. Collect. Tb. 17. [Respubl. aequat.]
- cristatus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 842. = *Tchitrea cristata* GRAY.
- cucullata* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 384. = *Petroeca cucullata* GRAY.
- cyanolencus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 836. = *Myiagra nitida* GOULD.
- Daponti* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 843. = *Pachyrhamphus viridis* SCLAT.
- ferrugineus* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 256. = *Muscivora ferruginea* CAB.
- flicauda* SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 12. = *Copurus colonus* HARTL.
- flavigaster* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 842. = *Todus flavigaster* LATH.
- flavigularis* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 382. [Bogota.]
- flaviventer* SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 12. Tb. 15. Fig. 1. = *Cyclorhynchus flaviventer* CAB.
- fuscus* VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 126. = *Platyrhynchus cancrroma* TEM.
- hirundinacens* SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 11. Tb. 13. Fig. 1. = *Muscivora ferruginea* CAB.
- Horsfieldi* VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 200. Tb. 125. = *Eurylaemus javanicus* HORSF.
- L'Herminieri* LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 104. = *Rhipidura L'Herminieri*.
- leucocephalus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 842. = *Fluvicola leucocephala* HARTL.
- leucotis* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 838. = *Conopophaga aurita* GRAY.
- maculatus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 841. = *Todirostrum maculatum* LESS.
- marginatus* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 256. ♀ = *Psaris atricapillus*.
- melanolencus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 835. = *Platystira melanoptera* GRAY.
- melanops* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 839. = *Conopophaga melanops* SCLAT.
- murinus* SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 14. Tb. 16. Fig. 2. = *Elainea incanescens*.
- musicus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 845. = *Myiagra flavipes* SWAINS.
- mutatus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 840. = *Tchitrea mutata* GRAY.
- mystacens* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 844. = *Platyrhynchus cancrroma* TEM.
- naevius* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 838. = *Formicarius naevius*.
- nasutus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 844. = *Cymborhynchus macrorhynchus* GRAY.
- nuchalis* Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 971. = *Cyclorhynchus sulphurescens* CAB.
- obscurus* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 384. = ?
- olivaceus* TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 12. Fig. 1. = *Cyclorhynchus olivaceus* GRAY.
- ornatus* DESMAREST, Hist. nat. Tang. livr. 4. = *Cymborhynchus macrorhynchus* GRAY.
- paganus* SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 13. Tb. 16. Fig. 1. = *Elainea pagana* GRAY.
- paradisi* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 841. = *Tchitrea paradisi* BLYTH.
- perspicillatus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. 838. = *Rhipidura javanica* BLYTH.
- pitangua* TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 23. = *Megarhynchus pitangua* THUNB.
- platurus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 839. = *Copurus colonus* HARTL.
- polychropterus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 835. = *Psaris polychropterus*.
- pseudogillia* LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 101. = *Fluvicola climacura* GRAY.
- pusillus* SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 366. = *Myiobius pusillus* GRAY.
- querula* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 384. = *Contopus virens* CAB.
- regius* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 843. = *Muscivora regia* GRAY.
- rostratus* VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 126. = *Platyrhynchus cancrroma* TEM.
- rubecula* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 843. = *Myiagra rubecula*.
- rufescens* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 840. = *Psaris rufus*.
- ruficauda* SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. Tb. 11. Fig. 2. = *Cyclorhynchus ruficauda* SCLAT., *Elainea spadicea* CAB.
- ruficaudatus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 839. — Guiana.

- rufo collaris* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 839. = *Myiagra rubecula*.
rufo ventris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 843. = *Rhipidura rufiventris*.
rupestris PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 997. = *Muscivora ferruginea* CAB.
striatus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 41. = *Rhipidura striata*.
sulfurescens SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 10. Tb. 12. Fig. 1. ♂ = *Cyclorhynchus sulphurescens* CAB.
sulfurescens SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 10. Tb. 12. Fig. 2. ♀ = *Cyclorhynchus olivaceus* GRAY.
- superciliaris** LAWRENCE, Ibis V. 184. [Panama.
Platyrhynchus cancruma LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 330.
vanicoorensis QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 183. Tb. 5. Fig. 1. = *Monarcha castaneiventris* VERR.
velatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 835. = *Platystira senegalensis*.
virescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 844. = *Myiobius acadicus* GRAY.
xanthopygus SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 9. Tb. 9. Fig. 1. = *Myiobius xanthopygus* CAB.
- PLATYSMURUS** REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 1850. Tf. 80. = *Temnurus* LESS.
leucopterus MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 446. = *Temnurus leucopterus* GRAY.
- PLATYSTIRA** (Muscicapidae. — πλατυς latus, στεῖρα carina). — JARDINE et SELBY, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 9. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 256. — SHARPE, Ibis 1873. IV. 156.
Synon.: Platysteira Jard. — Platystera Swains. — Batis Boie. — Muscylva Less. — Lanioturdus Wath. — Stenostira Cab. — Empidivora Reichb. — Myiophila Hartl. — Dya-phorophya Bonap. — Agromyias, Stiphromyias Heine.
Bill more or less long, broad at the base and depressed, with the culmen straight at the base and then curved to the tip, which is emarginated and hooked; the lateral margins straight and the sides compressed to the tip; the gonys long and ascending; the gap furnished with moderately bristles; the nostrils basal, lateral, covered by a membranous scale, and partly by the frontal plumes and bristles; wing moderate, with the third quill nearly as long as the fourth, fifth and sixth, which are equal and longest; tail more or less long, and rounded at the end; tarsi longer than the middle toe and covered in front with broad scales; toes moderate, with the outer toe longer than the inner and the hind toe long; the claws moderate, curved and acute. — 17 Specc.
- affinis* WAHLBERG, Oefvers. kgl. vet. Akad. Forhdl. 1855. XII. 214; Journ. Ornith. 1857. V. 3. — [cf. *Platystira pririt* GRAY.] [Damara.
Platystira pririt FINSCH u. HARTLAUB, Ornith. Africa 315. ♂
Platystira strepitans LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 144.
Batis affinis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 329.
- albicauda* STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 144. = *Platystira torquata*.
albifrons SHARPE, Ibis 1873. III. 159. [Angola.
Platystira melanoptera SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 566.
- Blisseti** [Africa occid.
Diaphorophya Blisseti SHARPE, Ann. Mag. nat. hist. 1872. X. 451; Ibis 1873. III. 173.
brevicauda SWAINSON, Flycatchers 189. = *Platystira leucopygialis* FRAS.
- capensis** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 257. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 653. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 453. [Africa merid.
Muscicapa capensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 327.
Muscicapa bonas spei BRISSON, Ornith. II. 372. Tb. 36. Fig. 3.
Molena LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afrique Tb. 160.
Muscicapa pistrinaria VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 816.
Saxicola thoracica LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 32. ♀
Muscicapa pulsator STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV.
Muscipeta pistrinaria LESSON, Traité Ornith. 385.
Platystira pistrinaria GRAY, Genera Birds I. 256. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 143.

- Platystira thoracica*, *Pl. strepitans* LICHTENSTEIN, Nomenclat. 20. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 144.
- Phrynorhamphus capensis* KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 52. — Supra pag. 115.
- Platyrhynchus capensis* SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 27. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 142.
- Smithornis capensis* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 322.
- Agromyias capensis* HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 133.
- Diaphorophya* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 653.
- Batis capensis* SHARPE, Ibis 1873. III. 161.
- Pachyprora capensis* SUNDEVALL, Meth. Avium 24.
- castanea** FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 141. = *Platystira leucopygialis* FRAS.
- collaris** JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 9. = *Platystira melanoptera* GRAY.
- concreta** HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 360. [Africa occid.]
- Myiophila concreta* HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 95.
- Stiphromyias concreta* HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 133.
- Diaphorophya concreta* SHARPE, Ibis 1873. III. 174.
- cyanea** GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 329. = *Platystira melanoptera* GRAY.
- Desmaresti** JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. I. Tb. 9. Fig. 2. = *Platystira melanoptera* GRAY.
- leucopygialis** FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 142; Zool. typica Tb. 34. Fig. 1. [Africa occid.]
- Platystira brevicauda* SWAINSON, Flycatchers 189.
- Platystira castanea* FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 142; Zool. typica Tb. 34. Fig. 2. ♀
- Diaphorophya leucopygialis* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 353.
- Agromyias leucopygialis* HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 133.
- Diaphorophya castanea* SHARPE, Ibis 1873. III. 172.
- lobata** SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica II. 49. = *Platystira melanoptera* GRAY.
- longipes** SWAINSON, Flycatch. 185. Tb. 21. = *Platystira scita* GRAY.
- melanoleuca** LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 20. = *Platystira molitor* LICHTST.
- melanoptera** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 256. [Africa occid.]
- Gobemouche à collier de Senegal* BRISSON, Ornith. II. 370. Tb. 36. Fig. 1. ♀
- Gobemouche à gorge rousse* BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 567. Fig. 3. ♀
- Muscicapa cyanea* MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 170. — CASSIN, Proc. acad Philad. 1864. 256.
- Muscicapa collaris* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 471.
- Muscicapa melanoptera* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 939.
- Platyrhynchus collaris* HAHN, Vögel Asiens XX. Tf. 1.
- Platyrhynchus melanoleucus* VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 535. ♂
- Platyrhynchus Desmaresti* JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. I. Tb. 9. Fig. 2. ♀
- Platysteira collaris*, *Pl. Desmaresti* JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. II. add.
- Platysteira lobata* SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 49; Flycatch. 187. Tb. 22. ♀
- Platystira cyanea* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 329. — SHARPE, Ibis 1873. III. 157.
- melanoptera** SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 566. = *Platystira albifrons* SHARPE.
- minima** VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. VII. 219. [Gabon.]
- Batis minima* SHARPE, Ibis 1873. III. 169.
- molitor** LICHTENSTEIN, Nomenclat. 20. [Africa merid.]
- Muscicapa molitor* HAHN, Vögel Asiens XX.
- Platystira pririt* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 59.
- Platystira melanoleuca* LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 20.
- Batis molitor* SHARPE, Ibis 1873. III. 166.
- monacha** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 256. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 322. = *Xenurus leucocephalus*.
- orientalis** v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfrica 449. [Africa sept.]
- Platystira senegalensis* RÜPPELL et v. HEUGLIN.
- Platystira pririt* BLANFORD, Geol. Zool. Abyss. 345.

- Platystira affinis* FINSCH, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1870. VII. 315.
Batis orientalis SHARPE, Ibis 1873. III. 165.
pectoralis SWAINSON, Flycatch. 189. = *Tchitrea torquata* GRAY.
peltata SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. kgl. vet. Akad. Forhdl. 1850. 105. — SHARPE, Ibis 1873. III. 160. [Damara. Caffraria.
perspicillata LAYARD, Birds SAfrica 144. = *Rhipidura javanica* BLYTH.
pistrinaria GRAY, Genera Birds I. 256. = *Platystira capensis* GRAY.
plumbea v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfrica Tf. 17. [Africa or.
Stenostira plumbea HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1858. VI. 41.
pririt GRAY, Genera Birds I. 257. [Africa merid.
Gobemouche pririt LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afr. IV. 38. Tb. 161.
Muscicapa pririt VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 819.
Muscipeta senegalensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 385.
Platystira senegalensis MONT, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 95.
Batis pririt SHARPE, Ibis 1873. III. 168.
pririt CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 59. = *Platystira molitor* LICHTST.
pririt BLANFORD, Geol. Zool. Abyss. 345. = *Platystira orientalis* HEUGL.
pririt FINSCH u. HARTLAUB, Ornith. Africa 315. = *Platystira affinis* WAHLB.
scita GRAY, Genera Birds I. 256. [Africa merid.
Gobemouche magnard LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 154.
Muscicapa scita VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXI. 494.
Muscicapa tenella LICHTENSTEIN, Vögel Kaffernd. 12. —
Platystira longipes SWAINSON, Flycatch. 185. Tb. 21. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 193.
Stenostira scita BONAPARTE, Cons. Av. I. 316. — SHARPE, Ibis 1873. III. 175.
semipartita [Africa or. sept.
Muscicapa semipartita RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. 107. Tf. 40. Fig. 1.
Batis semipartita BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 318.
Cassinia semipartita v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfrica I: 433.
Stenostira semipartita GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 330.
senegalensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 256. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 447. — HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 93. [Africa occ. Abyssinia.
Muscicapa senegalensis pectore nigro, pect. rufo BRISSON, Ornith. II. 374. Tb. 37. Fig. 2. 3. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 567. Fig. 1. 2.
Muscicapa senegalensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 317.
Platyrhynchus velatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 835.
Muscylvia senegalensis LESSON, Compl. Buffon VIII. 386.
Platystira succincta LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 20.
Batis senegalensis SHARPE, Ibis 1873. III. 163.
senegalensis MONT, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 95. = *Platystira pririt* GRAY.
strepitans LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 20. = *Platystira capensis* GRAY.
succincta LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 20. = *Platystira senegalensis* HARTL.
thoracica LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 20. = *Platystira capensis* GRAY.
torquata [Damara.
Lanioturdus torquatus WATERHOUSE, Alex. Exped. II. 264. — SHARPE, Ibis 1873. III. 170.
Platystira albicauda STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 144.
Moquinus tandonus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 820.
Moquinus albicaudus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1857. 52. Tb. 5.
Hypsipus torquatus SUNDEVALL, Method. Avium 24.
PLATYSTOMUS (Muscicapidae. — πλατυς latus, στομα os) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 261. = *Peltops* WAGL.

Bill as broad as the head; the base encircled by a thickened margin: the cutting edge of the upper mandible not dilated or folding over that of the under. Rictus strongly bristled. Nostrils basal, oblong, naked and without a membrane. Wings lengthened, pointed; the outer quills graduated; the fourth and fifth quills equal and longest. Tail moderate, forked. Feet as in *Eurylaimus*, but the tarsus is shorter. The fissirostral type.

Blainvillei SWAINSON, *Classif. Birds* II. 261. = *Peltops Blainvillei* WAGL.

PLATYSTOPTERUS BONAPARTE, *Revue Mag. Zool.* 1854. = *Platystylopterus* REICHB.

PLATYSTYLOPTERUS *hyperythrus* REICHENBACH, *Aufzähl. Colibri* 11. = *Polytmus hyperythrus*.

PLATYURUS (Pteroptochidae. — πλατυς latus, ούρα cauda) SWAINSON, *Classif.*

Birds 1837. II. 319. = *Pteroptochus* KITTL.

Bill moderate, straight, compressed; very high at the base of the culmen, which is there slightly gibbous, and divider the frontal feathers. Upper mandible distinctly notched. Nostrils very large, basal, protected by a scale like convex membrane. Frontal feathers stiff, setaceous narrow and sometimes reflected forwards. Wings remarkably short and rounded, very convex. Tail lengthened and graduated; the feathers very soft and broad. Feet very large. Middle toe as long as the tarsus; lateral toes equal and cleft at their base, hind toe shorter than the tarsus. All the claws compressed and but slightly curved; the three anterior small; the posterior twice as long.

affinis SWAINSON, *Birds Braz. Tb.* 57. = *Cyphorhinus modulator* CAB.

corniculatus SWAINSON, *Birds Braz. Tb.* 55. = *Pteroptochus rhinolophus* SCLAT.

lepturus SWAINSON, *Classif. Birds* II. 319. = *Pteroptochus paradoxus* GAY.

niger SWAINSON, *Classif. Birds* II. 319. = *Scytalopus magellanicus* GOULD.

rubecula SWAINSON, *Birds Braz. Tb.* 14. = *Cyphorhinus musicus* GRAY.

PLAUTUS KLEIN, *Stemmata Avium*. — BRANDT, *Bullet. acad. Petersbg.* 1869.

VII. 203. = *Alca* LIN.

columbarius KLEIN, *Prodr. Avium* 146. = *Alca alle* LIN.

impennis BRANDT, *Bullet. acad. Petersbg.* 1869. VII. 203. = *Alca impennis* LIN.

torda KLEIN, *Stemmata Avium Tb.* 38. = *Alca torda* LIN.

PLECTOLOPHUS *cornutus* BOURJEOT, *Perr.* 1838. Tb. 12. = *Platycercus cornutus* VIG.

PLECTORHAMPHUS GRAY, *List Genera Birds* 1840. = *Plectorhyncha* GOULD.

PLECTORHYNCHA *lanceolata* GOULD, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1837. V. 153. = *Melithreptus lanceolatus*.

Rostrum capite brevius, leviter arcuatum, fere conicum et acutum; naribus basalibus, operculo tectis, mandibula superiore obsolete ad apice indentata. Alae mediocres, remige primo brevissimo, tertio quartoque longissimis. Cauda mediocris et aequalis. Tarsi validi; digito postico cum ungue forti, et digitum intermedium anticum excellentem; digitis lateralibus inaequalibus, externo longiore et intermedio basaliter conjuncto.

PLECTROPHANES (Emberizinae. — πληκτρον calcar) MEYER, *Taschb. Vögel*

Deutschl. 1815. — BREHM, *Vögel Deutschl.* 301. = *Emberiza* LIN.

Synon.: Centrophanes Kaup.

Schnabel ammerartig, an der Schneide nur etwas eingezogen, mit kleinem Gaumenhöcker, die zwei ersten Schwingen die längsten, der mittellange Schwanz schwach ausgeschnitten.

borealis BREHM, *Vögel Deutschl.* 307. = *Emberiza nivalis* LIN.

calcaratus MEYER, *Vögel Deutschl.* III. 57. = *Emberiza lapponica* BONAT.

fringilloides BOIE, *Oken's Isis*. = *Fringilla nivalis* BRISS.

groenlandicus BREHM, *Vögel Deutschl.* 307. = *Emberiza lapponica* BONAT.

hiemalis BREHM, *Vögel Deutschl.* 304. = *Emberiza nivalis* LIN.

lapponica SELLEY, *Transact. Linn. Soc.* 1826. XV. 156. = *Emberiza lapponica* LIN.

Maccawnii LAWRENCE, *Ann. Lyc. New York* 1851. V. 122. = *Emberiza Maccownii*.

melanomus BAIRD, *Birds N America* 436. = *Emberiza melanomus*.

montanus BREHM, *Naumannia* 1855. V. 278. = *Emberiza nivalis* LIN.

mustelinus BREHM, *Naumannia* 1855. V. 278. = *Emberiza nivalis* LIN.

nivalis MEYER, *Taschb. Vögel Deutschl.* 1815. = *Emberiza nivalis* LIN.

ornatus TOWNSEND, *Journ. acad. Philadelphia* 1837. VII. 139. = *Emberiza ornata* AUD.

pictus AUDUBON, Birds America III. 52. = *Emberiza picta* SWAINS.

Smithi AUDUBON, Birds America VII. 337. = *Emberiza picta* SWAINS.

PLECTROPHORA GRAY, List Genera Birds 1840. = *Plectrophorus* GRAY.

PLECTROPHORUS Hardwicki GRAY, Griff. anim. kingd. III. 48. = *Ithaginis lunulatus* GRAY.

PLECTROPHORUS Northiae GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 43. = *Ithaginis spadiceus*.

PLECTROPTERUS (Anatidac. — πλεκτρον pecten) LEACH, STEPHENS, gener. Zool. 1824. XII. 6. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. III. 602. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 38. = *Anas* LIN.

Bill lengthened, the base as broad as high, and the culmen gradually sloping to the tip, which is armed with a large broad nail; the nostrils oval, and placed near the middle and culmen; wings lengthened with the second, third and fourth quills equal and longest and the bend of the wing armed with a strong spur; tail short and rounded; tarsi long, a trifle shorter than the middle toe, strong and covered with small quadrate scales, those of the front of the largest; toes long, the anterior ones united by an indented web; the hind toe elevated and simple; the base of the culmen furnished with a naked protuberance, the cheeks and a portion of the neck of the adult denuded of feathers.

atrolarvatus Pz. PAUL WÜRTEMBERG. — Spec. indescr.

gambensis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. 7. Tb. 36. = *Anas gambensis* LIN.

melanonotus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. 8. = *Anas africana* EYT.

Rüppelli SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 42. = *Anas gambensis* LIN.

PLECTRONYX REICHENBACH. = *Emberiza striolata* RÜPP.

PLECTROPUS LESSON, Complet. Buffon 1837. = *Plectrophorus* GRAY.

PLECTORHAMPHUS STRICKLAND 1841. = *Plectorhamphus* GRAY.

PLECTORRHYNCHUS WIEGMANN, Archiv 1838. = *Plectorhamphus* GRAY.

PLEGADIS KAUP, Entwickl. Thierr. 1829. 82. = *Ibis* MÖHR.

erythrorhyncha autor. = *Ibis erythrorhyncha* GOULD.

falcinellus KAUP, Entwickl. Thierr. 82. = *Ibis falcinellus* FLEM.

peregrinus KAUP, Entwickl. Thierr. 82. = *Ibis falcinellus* FLEM.

PLEGADORNIS BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 290. = *Ibis falcinellus* FLEM.

PLEIODUS strigirostris REICHENBACH, Syst. Avium 1847. Tb. 25. = *Didunculus strigirostris* PEALE.

PLICTOLOPHUS (Psittacidae. — πλικτος plicatus, λοφος crista). — VIGORS, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. V. 268. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 265.

Synon.: *Cacatus* Less. — *Liemelis* Wagl. — *Eolophus*, *Plyctolophus*, *Lophochroa*, *Ducorpius* Bonap. — *Camptolophus* Sundev. — *Plissolophus* Glog.

Schnabel sehr kräftig, seitlich schwach gewölbt, mit einer tiefen Ausbuchtung im Oberschnabel. Flügel lang, über die Hälfte des Schwanzes deckend. Schwanz mittelmässig, breit, gerade, meist kürzer, selten so lang wie die Hälfte des Flügels. Stets eine Haube, die aber sehr wechselt. Färbung weiss, selten rosa oder roth. — 16 Specc.

aequatorialis ROSENBERG, Journ. Ornith. 1862. = *Plectolophus triton* BONAP.

aequatorialis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. 139. = *Plectolophus sulphureus* LEAR.

aurantiocristatus FINSCH, Papag. II. 303. = *Plectolophus citrinocristatus* FRAS.

Banksi SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 302. = *Calyptorhynchus Banksi* VIG.

Baudini SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 302. = *Calyptorhynchus Baudini* VIG.

Buffoni FINSCH, Papag. II. 300.

[Timor. Samoa.

Kakatoes à huppe jaune BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 14.

Psittacus sulphureus HAHN, Ornith. Atlas Papag. 1835. Tf. 32.

Psittacus timorensis SOUANCE.

Cacatus sulphurea, *C. aequatorialis* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 188.

Plyctolophus parvulus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. 139.

Cacatus parvula GRAY, List Psittac. 94.

- citrinocristatus** FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. 38. — FINSBH, Papag. II. 303. [Timor.]
Cacatua citrinocristata GRAY, Genera Birds II. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 140.
Psittacus chrysolophus TEMMINCK, Mus. lugdun.
Plectolophus croceus v. HOMEYER, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 357.
Psittacus citrinus ROSENBERG, nat. Tijdschr. ned. Indie 1863. 146.
Platycercus aurantiocristatus FINSCH, Papag. II. 305.
cooki SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 302. = *Calyptorhynchus Solanderi* VIG. *croceus* v. HOMEYER, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 357. = *Plectolophus citrinocristatus* FRAS.
- Ducorpsi** FINSCH, Papag. I. 311. [Ins. Solomones.]
Cacatua Ducorpsi HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud Zool. I. 108. Tb. 26. Fig. 1. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 188. Tb. 17.
Plectolophus Ducorpsi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. 138.
Ducorpsi *typus* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1857.
Cacatua Ducorpsi GRAY, List Psittac. 94.
Lophochroa Leari FINSCH, nederl. Tijdschr. 1863.
Cacatua triton SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. 1866. 320.
erythropterus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 302. = *Plectolophus Leadbeateri* VIG.
funeralis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 302. = *Calyptorhynchus funereus* VIG.
galeatus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 302. = *Calyptorhynchus galeatus* VIG.
galeritus VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 268. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 286. [Australia.]
Psittacus galeritus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 109.
Cacatua galerita VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. — WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 694. — GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 1.
Cacatua chrysolophus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 182.
Plectolophus licmeteorhynchus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. 139.
Cacatua licmeteorhyncha GRAY, List Psittac. 94.
Car awang, Cur' riang. Burra Champa.
- Goffini** FINSCH, Papag. I. 308. [Australia.]
Lophochroa Goffini FINSCH, nederl. Tijdschr. 1863.
Cacatua Goffini SCHLEGEL, Dierentuin 1864. 82.
Cacatua sanguinea SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 144.
gymnopis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 490. — *Australia merid.*
- Leadbeateri** VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 61. — JARDINE, Psittac. 126. Tb. 13. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 301. [Australia.]
Plectolophus erythropterus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 302.
Kakadœ crista tricolorata BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 77.
Cacatua Leadbeateri WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 692. — GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 2. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 141.
Lophochroa Leadbeateri BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1857.
Dak kul jak kul.
- leucolophus** FINSCH, Papag. I. 283. [Ternate.]
Cacatua leucolophus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 182.
Psittaca albocristata ALDROVANDUS, Aves I. 668.
Psittacus albus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 50.
Psittacus cristatus KUHL, Consp. Avium 86.
Cacatua cristata WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 693. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 143.
Cacatua cristatella WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 279.
Cacatua albocristata FINSCH, Papag. nederl. Tijdschr. 1863.
Cacatua albus CRAY, Handl. Birds II. 169.
Kagzi.
- macrolophus** ROSENBERG, nat. Tijdschr. nederl. Indie 1861. XXIII. 45. = *Plectolophus triton* BONAP.

- moluccensis** FINSCH, Papag. I. 280. [Ceram. Amboina.
Psittacus moluccensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 331.
Cacatua rubrocristata BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 209. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 498.
Psittacus rosaceus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 103.
Cacatua rosacea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1413.
Psittacus malaccensis VOGT, Cuvier's Thierr. 739.
Cacatua moluccensis WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 693. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 142.
Cacatua erythrolopha LESSON, Traité Ornith. 183.
Plyctolophus rosaceus LEAR, Parr. Tb. 2.
Golabi Cacatua.
- nasica** FINSCH, Papageien I. 316. [Australia merid.
Psittacus nasicus TEMMINCK, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1819. XIII. 115.
Psittacus tenuirostris KUHLE, Consp. Avium 88.
Licmetis tenuirostris WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 695.
Cacatua nasica LESSON, Traité Ornith. 183. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 146.
Plyctolophus tenuirostris STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 108.
Licmetis nasicus GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 5.
- ophthalmicus** FINSCH, Papag. I. 282. [Ins. Solomon.
Cacatua ophthalmica SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 188.
Cacatua Ducorpsi SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. Tb. 14.
Cacatua triton SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. 1866. 320.
parvulus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. 139. = *Plectolophus Buffoni* FINSCH.
- pastinator** FINSCH, Papag. I. 318. [Australia occid.
Licmetis pastinator GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 175.
Psittacus piscinator THIENEMANN, Fortpfl. Vögel 79.
- philippinarum** STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 108. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 310. [Philippinae.
Psittacus philippinarum GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 301. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 191. V. Tb. 3.
Cacatua minor BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 212. — BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 81.
Psittacus haematuropygius MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 77.
Cacatua philippinarum VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1413.
Lophochroa minor FINSCH, nederl. Tijdschr. 1863. XXIII.
Cacatua haematuropygia GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 169.
- productus** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 19. = *Nestor productus* GOULD.
rosaceus LEAR, Parr. Tb. 2. = *Plectolophus moluccensis* FINSCH.
- roseicapillus** FINSCH, Papag. I. 313. [Australia centr. sept.
Cacatua roseicapilla, *C. rosea* VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XVII. 12.
Psittacus eos KUHLE, Consp. Avium 88. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 81.
Cacatua eos LESSON, Traité Ornith. 183. — GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 4.
Eolophus roseus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 155.
Eolophus roseicapilla BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1857. 537.
- sanguineus** FINSCH, Papag. I. 307. [Australia merid.
Cacatua sanguinea GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. X. 136; Birds Austr. V. Tb. 3.
Eolophus sanguineus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1857. 537.
Lophochroa sanguinea FINSCH, nederl. Tijdschr. 1863. XXII.
- Solanderi** SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 302. = *Calyptorhynchus Solanderi* VIG.
- sulphureus** LEAR, Parr. Tb. 4. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 296. [Moluccae. Celebes. Timor. Flores. Lombok.
Psittacus sulphureus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 330. — DUBOIS, Ornith. Galerie 1839. Tb. 83.
Psittacus albus galeritus FRISCH, Aves Tb. 50.
Cacatua luteocristata BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 206.
Cacatua sulphurea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1413. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 137.

Cacatua aequatorialis TEMMINCK, Coup d'œil. gen. Ind. Arch. 1849. III. 405.

Ptyctolophus aequatorialis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. 139.

Katilla.

tenuirostris STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 108. = *Ptyctolophus nasicus* FINSCH.
triton BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. 139. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 291.

[*Nova Guinea. Aru.*

Cacatua triton TEMMINCK, Coup d'œil. gen. Ind. Arch. 1849. III. 405. —
SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 135.

Psittacus galeritus, *Ps. sulphureus* LESSON, Voy. Coquille Zool. I. 624.

Ptyctolophus sulphureus vel *luteocristatus* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. 138.

Cacatua cyanopsis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1856. 447.

Ptyctolophus macrolophus ROSENBERG, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 45.

Cacatua Eleonorae FINSCH, nederl. Tijdschr. 1863. XXI.

Ptyctolophus aequatorialis ROSENBERG, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 150.

Cacatua macrolopha WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 280.

Cacatua galericulata ROSENBERG, Reise de Zuidoost 1867. 13. 19. 48. 100.

PLINTHOPICUS MALHERBE 1861. = *Picus porphyromelas* BOIE.

PLISSOLOPHUS GLOGER, Handb. 1842. = *Ptyctolophus* VIEILL.

PLOCEALAUDA typica HODGSON, Gray's Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84. = *Alauda assamica*.

PLOCEOLUS (Ploceinae. — ploceus diminut.) REICHENBACH, ausländ. Singvögel
76. = *Hyphantornis* GRAY.

Schnabel kurz kegelförmig, Firste in rechtem Winkel in die Stirn eintretend, stark gewölbt, spitzwärts allmählig verschmälert. Nasendecken stumpfwinklig, Nasenlöcher länglich rundlich, nackt. Schneiden fast gerade, wenig eingezogen. Schwingen 1. verkümmert, kurz und stumpflich, 2.=6., 3.=5. länger, folgende abnehmend. Schwanz abgerundet. Lauf so lang wie Mittelzehe.

capitalis REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 77. = *Hyphantornis capitalis* GRAY.

hypoxanthus REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 77. = *Ploceus hypoxanthus* BLYTH.

luteolus REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 77. = *Hyphantornis luteola* FINSCH.

melanotis REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 78. = *Hyphantornis Guerini* GRAY.

nigrifrons REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 78. = *Hyphantornis nigrifrons* CAB.

personatus REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 77. = *Hyphantornis luteola* FINSCH.

philippinus REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 78. = *Ploceus philippinus* CUV.

sublarvatus REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 77. = *Ploceus sublarvatus* MÜLL.

taeniopterus REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 78. = *Hyphantornis taenioptera*
HEUGL.

vitellinus REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 78. = *Hyphantornis vitellina* HEUGL.

PLOCEPASSER (Ploceinae. — ploceus, passer) SMITH, SAfr. Zool. Birds 1836.

— GRAY, Genera Birds II. 354. = *Philagrus* CAB.

Bill large, conical, pointed and laterally compressed; the culmen slightly arched advanced on the forehead in a point. Wings moderately long and rounded, with the first quill very short, the second and third equal and longest. Tail square at the end or slightly emarginated. Tarsi strong with distinct shields in front and entire behind. The outer and inner toe equal; the hinder one slightly shorter, but stronger, the middle one much the longest.

mahali SMITH, SAfr. Zool. Tb. 65. = *Philagrus mahali* CAB.

melanorhynchus RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 74. = *Philagrus melano-*
rhynchus CAB.

pileatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 354. = *Philagrus mahali* CAB.

superciliaris SMITH, SAfr. Zool. = *Philagrus superciliosus* CAB.

PLOCEUS (Ploceinae. — πλοκευς textor). — CUVIER, Règne anim. 1817. I.
406. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352.

Synon.: Euplectes, Agrophitus, Leucophrys Swains. — Oryx Less. — Pyromelana, Xanthomelas, Nelicurvius Bonap. — Plocepasser (Ploceipasser) Smith. — Sporopipes, Hyphantica Cab. — Quelea, Foudia, Pholidocoma, Taha Reichb. — Calyphantria Heine.

Bill short, thick at the base, pointed at the tip, laterally compressed, with the culmen smooth, rounded and advancing on the forehead in a point; the lateral

margins slightly sinuated and angulated at the base, and the gonyes lengthened and ascending upwards; the nostrils basal, rounded and the partly hidden by the frontal plumes; wings moderate, with the first quill very short, the second shorter than the third, the third to the fifth longest, and the tertials nearly the length of the quills; tail moderate, with the end even or slightly rounded; tarsi as long as or longer than the middle toe; toes moderate, the inner toe shorter than the outer, and the claws long, slender, slightly curved and compressed. — 32 Specc.

abyssinicus LESSON, *Traité Ornith.* 434. = *Hyphantornis capensis* GRAY.

abyssinicus CUVIER, *Règne anim.* I. 407. [*Africa occid. merid.*

Fringilla abyssinica GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* I. 857. — VIEILLOT, *Oiscaux chant.* Tb. 28.

Loxia afra GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* I. 837.

Loxia melanogastra LATHAM, *Ind. Ornith.* 394.

Fringilla ranunculacea LICHTENSTEIN, *Verz. Doubl.* 23.

Euplectes melanogaster, *Eu. taha* SWAINSON, *Classif. Birds* II. 279.

Ploceus taha SMITH, *Illustr. SAfr. Zool.* Tb. 7. — LAYARD, *Birds SAfr.* 184.

Ploceus dubius SMITH, *Report SAfr. Exped.* 50.

Euplectes abyssinicus RÜPPELL, *syst. Uebers. NOAfrica* 76.

Ploceus afer GRAY, *Genera Birds* II. 352.

Euplectes afer HARTLAUB, *Ornith. WAfr.* 29.

Taha abyssinica, *T. dubia* REICHENBACH, *ausl. Singvögel* 71. 73.

Euplectes ranunculaceus HARTLAUB, *Ornith. WAfrica* 29.

Taha afer, *T. taha* GRAY, *Handl. Birds* II. 46.

aethiopicus SUNDEVALL, *Oefvers. kgl. vet. Forhdl.* 1850. 126.

[*Africa or. sept.*

Quelea orientalis v. HEUGLIN, *Journ. Ornith.* 1862. X. 27.

Hyphantica aethiopica v. HEUGLIN, *Ornith. NOAfr.* 543.

Ploceus sanguinirostris STRICKLAND, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1850. 218.

Quelea aethiopica GRAY, *Handl. Birds* II. 44.

affinis v. HEUGLIN, *syst. Uebers. NOAfr.* = *Hyphantornis badia* CASS.

algondae POLLEN, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1866. 423; *Rech. Faune Madagascar* 109.

Tb. 34.

[*Mayotte.*

Foudia algondae GRAY, *Handl. Birds* II. 45.

atrigula GRAY, *Genera Birds* II. 352. = *Ploceus baya* BLYTH.

atrogularis VOGT, *Cuv. Thierr.* 164. = *Hyphantornis nigricollis* REICH.

auranticeps v. HEUGLIN, *syst. Uebers. NOAfr.* = *Hyphantornis vitellina* v. HEUGL.

aurantius v. HEUGLIN, *syst. Uebers. NOAfr.* = *Hyphantornis Guerini* GRAY.

aurantius SWAINSON, *Classif. Birds* II. 279. = *Hyphantornis aurantia* GRAY.

aurantius var. BIANCONI, *Spec. Zool. Mossamb. XVIII.* 322. = *Hyphantornis aureostava* GRAY.

aureoflavus SMITH, *Illustr. SAfr. Zool.* Tb. 30. *texte.* = *Hyphantornis aureoflava* GRAY.

aureus GRAY, *Genera Birds* II. 342.

[*Benguela.*

Loxia aurea GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* I. 846.

Euplectes aurinotus SWAINSON, *Classif. Birds* II. 279.

Cyromelana aurea GRAY, *Handl. Birds* II. 46.

aureus LESSON, *Traité Ornith.* = *Ploceus bengalensis* BLYTH.

auricapillus SWAINSON, *Classif. Birds* II. 279. = *Hyphantornis aureicapilla* GRAY.

aurifrons TEMMINCK, *Pl. color.* 175. = *Hyphantornis aurifrons* GRAY.

badius REICHENBACH, *ausl. Singvögel* 83. = *Hyphantornis badia* CASS.

baglafaecht VIEILLOT, *Encycl. méth.* 698. [cf. *Hyphantornis Spekei* HEUGL.] — *Abyssinia.*

baya BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1844. XIII. 945.

[*India.*

Ploceus philippensis SYKES, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1832. 94. — BLYTH, *Journ.*

as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 871. 889.

Ploceus atrigula ♂, *Pl. passerinus* ♀ HODGSON, *Zool. Miscell.* 84.

- Loxia philippina* HAMILTON, teste Moore.
Euplectes flaviceps HODGSON, Catal. Birds Nepal 105.
Fringilla bengalensis SUNDEVALL, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. 260.
Ploceus megarhynchus HUME. — BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. 167.
Nelicurvius baya REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 75.
Baya. — *Chindora*, *Tal Balrie*. — *Bawi*. — *Tsa bo tung*. — *Tokanam Curuvi*. — *Tatteh Curula*.
bengalensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 872; 1844. XIII. 945. [Bengalia.]
Loxia bengalensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 305. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 393. Fig. 2.
Loxia regina BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum.
Loxia aurata MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 153.
Coccothraustes chrysocephala VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1012.
Ploceus aureus LESSON, Traité Ornith.
Euplectes albirostris SWAINSON, Centur. Birds 1838. 309.
Euplectes bengalensis SUNDEVALL, Physiogr. Sällsk. Tidskr. 1838. I. 54; Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVIII. 260.
Spermophila chrysocephala GRAY, Genera Birds II. 385.
Euplectes flavigula HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 84. ♂
Nelicurvius bengalensis REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 75.
Sarbo Baya. — *Shor Baya*, *Kautawula*. — *Bawee*.
bicolor VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 698. = *Hyphantornis bicolor*.
brachypterus SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 168. Tb. 10. = *Hyphantornis brachyptera* GRAY.
Brandti REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 71. Fig. 306. — *Africa merid.*
Hyphantornis Brandti GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 41. [Bourbon.]
bruante GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 45.
Fringilla bruante MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 164.
Emberiza fuscofulva BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 321. Fig. 2.
Emberiza borbonica GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 886.
Foudia borbonica REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 69.
capensis SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 66. Fig. 2. = *Hyphantornis capensis* GRAY.
capensis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352. [Africa merid.]
Loxia capensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 101. Fig. 1; 659. Fig. 1.
Loxia coromandela MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 151.
Icterus flavescens DAUDIN, Traité Ornith.
Fringilla phalerata ILLIGER. — LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 22.
Coccothraustes capensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1002.
Corythus capensis HAHN, Vögel Asiens XIV. Tf. 4.
Euplectes capensis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279; Birds WAfr. I. 180.
Orynx capensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 177. — REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 58.
capitalis LESSON, Compl. Buffon VIII. 308. = *Hyphantornis capitalis* GRAY.
castaneoauratus ANTINORI, Catal. Mediol. 65. = *Hyphantornis badia* CASS.
castaneofusca LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 99. = *Hyphantornis castaneofusca* GRAY.
chloronotus REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 82. [Africa merid. occid.]
Hyphantornis chloronota GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 41.
chrysoaster VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 92. = *Hyphantornis bicolor*.
chrysoctictus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Hyphantornis spilonota* GRAY.
cinctus REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 80. = *Hyphantornis cincta* CASS.
collaris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 699. = *Hyphantornis collaris* GRAY.
collaris FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 142. = *Hyphantornis testor* GRAY.
comorensis [Johanna.]
Calyphantria comorensis CABANIS, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 31. Tf. 10.

- melanogaster** v. HOMEYER, Journ. Ornith. 1859. 359. — ?
- melanogenis** MÜLLER, Naumannia 1852. 28. = *Hyphantornis Guerini* GRAY.
- melanops** DESMURS, Lefeb. Abyss. 110. = *Hyphantornis Guerini* GRAY.
- melanotis** SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279. = *Hyphantornis melanotis* GRAY, *H. luteola* FINSCH.
- melanotis** GUERIN, Revue Zool. 1843. 221. = *Hyphantornis Guerini* GRAY.
- minor** [Africa merid.]
Orynx minor REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 59.
Ploceus capensis minor SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. kgl. vet. Forhdl. 1850. 126.
Orynx approximans CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 177.
- modestus** HARTLAUB, Revue Zool. 1845. 406. = *Hyphantornis textor* GRAY.
- morderens** BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. 76. = *Hyphantornis badia* CASS.
- nelicurvi** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352. = *Ploceus pensilis* VIEILL.
- niger** SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279. = *Scolecophagus niger* CAB.
- nigerrimus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 700. = *Scolecophagus niger* CAB.
- nigricollis** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Hyphantornis nigricollis* REICHB.
- nigriventris** CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1848. 66; Journ. 1849. Tb. 31. Fig. 1. [Mossambique.]
Euplectes nigriventris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 447.
Pyromelana nigriventris GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 46.
- nitens** GRAY, Zool. Mus. I. 7. = *Sycobius nitens* REICHB.
- ocularis** SMITH, SAfr. Zool. Tb. 30. Fig. 2. = *Hyphantornis ocularia* GRAY.
- oryx** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352. [Africa merid.]
Emberiza oryx LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 309.
Cardinalis capitis bonae spei BRISSON, Ornith. III. 114. Tb. 6. Fig. 3. —
 BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 309. Fig. 2.
Loxia oryx GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 863. — VIEILLOT, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 66.
Loxia cardinalis, *L. melanocephala* MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 53.
Coccothraustes oryx VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1008.
Euplectes oryx SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 187.
Fringilla carolinensis GMELIN, teste Bonaparte.
Euplectes pseudoryx REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 56.
Euplectes Edwardsi REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 57. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 181. Fig. 2.
Euplectes Sundevalli BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 446.
Pyromelana oryx, *P. Sundevalli* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 46.
- passerinus** HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 84. = *Ploceus baya* BLYTH.
- patersoni** LESSON, Paterson Voy. Tb. 19. = *Philetaerus socius* STRICKL.
- pensilis** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 698. — SCHLEGEL et POLLEN, Rech. Faune Madag. 108. [Madagascar.]
le Nelicurvi de Madagascar SONNERAT, Voy. Ind. Tb. 22. ♀
Loxia pensilis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 860.
Loxia nelicourvi SCOPOLI, Delic. Faun. Flor.
Ploceus nelicourvi GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352.
Nelicurvius pensilis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 439. — REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 74.
Su di Seye. — *Fudice*.
- personatus** VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 84. = *Hyphantornis luteola* FINSCH.
- personatus** SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279. = *Hyphantornis capitalis* GRAY.
- Petiti** DESMURS, Revue Zool. 1846. 242. [Abyssinia.]
Euplectes Petiti LEFEBVRE, Voy. Abyssin. Tb. 10. Fig. 1.
Pyromelana Petiti GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 46.
- philippensis** SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 94. = *Ploceus baya* BLYTH.
- philippensis** BURGESS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1852. 88. = *Ploceus philippinus* CUV.
- philippinus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 701. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 435. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 944. [India. Philippinae.]
Loxia philippina LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 135. Fig. 2.

- Coccothraustes philippensis* BRISSON, Ornith. III. 232. Tb. 12. Fig. 1.
Loxia maculata MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 150.
Euplectes philippensis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279.
Fringilla philippina LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 24.
Ploceus javanensis LESSON, Compl. Buffon.
Nelicurvus fuscicollis REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 75.
Ploceolus philippinus REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 78.
Tokanam curuvi. — *Tatteh curula*. — *Baya*.
philippinus STRICKLAND, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 945. = *Ploceus hypozanthus* BLYTH.
ruber GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352. = *Ploceus madagascariensis* GRAY.
rubiginosus RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. 93. Tf. 33. Fig. 1. = *Hyphantornis rubiginosa* GRAY.
rubiginosus v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 17. = *Hyphantornis badia* CASS.
rubricollis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279. = *Ploceus rufivelatus* GRAY.
ruficeps SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica II. 262. = *Hyphantornis vitellina* HEUGL.
rufivelatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352. [Africa occid.
Euplectes rufovelatus FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 142.
Ploceus rubricollis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279.
Sycobius rubricollis REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 90.
rufocitrinus MÜLLER, Naumannia 1850. I^d. 28. = *Hyphantornis badia* CASS.
sakalava HARTLAUB, Ornith. Madagascar 54. [Madagascar.
Foudia sakalava GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 45.
sanguinirostris GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352. [Africa occid.
Loxia sanguinirostris LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 183. Fig. 2.
Emberiza quelea LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 177. — VIELLOT, Oiserux chant.
Tb. 22—24.
Passer senegalensis erythrorhynchus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 110. Tb. 6. Fig. 1.
Fringilla cucullata MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.
Fringilla quelea VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 974.
Fringilla quelea LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 27.
Euplectes sanguinirostris SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica I. 188.
Quelea sanguinirostris, Qu. *Latham* REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 66. 67.
Loxia Latham SMITH, Report SAfr. Exped.
Amadina Latham GRAY, Genera Birds II. 369.
Hyphantica sanguinirostris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 180.
Quelea occidentalis HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 129.
sechellarum [Sechellae.
Foudia sechellarum NEWTON, Ibis 1867. III. 353.
senegalensis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. = *Hyphantornis textor* GRAY.
socius LESSON, Traité Ornith. 435. = *Philetaerus socius* STRICKL.
solitarius Pz. PAUL WÜRTEBG, Icon. ined. 41. = *Hyphantornis textor* GRAY.
spilonotus VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 92. = *Hyphantornis spilonota* GRAY.
stictonotus SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 66. Fig. 1. = *Hyphantornis spilonota* GRAY.
striatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 181. = *Ploceus manyar* HORSF.
subaureus SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 30. Fig. 1. = *Hyphantornis subaurea* GRAY.
sublarvatus MÜLLER, Naumannia 1850. I^d. 28. = *Hyphantornis vitellina* HEUGL.
Sundevalli BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 446. = *Ploceus oryx* GRAY.
superciliosus RÜPPELL, Atlas Fauna Abyss. 24. Tf. 15. = *Philagrus superciliosus* CAB.
taha SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 7. = *Ploceus abyssinicus* CUV.
tahatahi SMITH, Report SAfr. Exped. 50. = *Hyphantornis subaurea* GRAY.
textor CUVIER. = *Hyphantornis textor* GRAY.

mexicanus CABANIS, a. a. O. = *Falco mexicanus* LICHTST.

PNOEPYGA (Troglodytinae) HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 24. = *Tesia* HODGS.

Synon.: Proepygia, Oligura, Anura, Propyga Hodgs. — Microura Gould. — Aipnemia Swains. — Aepynemia Sundev. (recte!)

Bill short, straight, Cinclosylvian, depressed as far as the nares, compressed beyond, with inflexed tomia and tip faintly inclined and notched; nares large, fossed unplumed, furnished with a salient membraneous scale, which lunates the aperture; rictus and brows smooth; wings very short, bowed, and perfectly rounded; tail rudimentary, consisting of only six plumes, which are hid by the puffy rump-feathers; legs and feet ambulatory, tarse elevate, smooth; lateral toes equal.

albiventer HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1837. VI. 102. = *Tesia squamata* BLYTH.
caudata HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 181. = *Tesia caudata* BLYTH.

longicaudata MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 74. = *Tesia longicaudata*.

pusilla HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 25. = *Tesia pusilla* BLYTH.

rufiventer HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 25. = *Tesia squamata* BLYTH.

squamata BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 586. = *Tesia squamata* BLYTH.

troglodytoides VERREAUX, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Bullet. 1870. VI. 33. = *Tesia troglodytoides*.

unicolor HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 25. = *Tesia squamata* BLYTH.

PODAGER (Caprimulgidae). — WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 277. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 399.

Synon.: Proithera Swains. — Lurocalis Cass. — Urocolus Cab. — Podarger aut.

Von starkem Körperbau, mit ungemein breitem Kopf, derbem Gefieder, ziemlich starkem Schnabel, dessen Spitze sanft herabgebogen; die Nasenlöcher liegen vor der Mitte, fast am Grunde und sind von kleinen Borstengruppen begleitet; der Mundrand ist stark, etwas aufgeworfen und mit einer Reihe steifer grosser Borsten bis zum Auge besetzt. Das Auge sehr gross; das Gefieder voll und dicht, gleichartig wellig gezeichnet, am Bauch rein weiss. Die Flügel den Schwanz weit überragend, ziemlich breit, die 1. Schwinge gleich der 4., die 2. = 3., die langen Armschwingen bis zur 7. Handschwinge reichend, die sehr langen Deckfedern beinahe bis ans Ende der Armschwingen. Der Schwanz kurz, breitfederig, leicht abgerundet. Die Beine stark, der Lauf lang, ganz nackt, vorn und hinten getüfelt, der Daumen stark nach innen gerichtet, Innenzehe länger als Aussenzehe; Mittelzehe mit gekrümmtem Nagel.

diurnus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 277. = *Podager nacunda* GRAY.

Gouldi GRAY, Genera Birds I. 52. Tb. 18. = *Chordediles semitorquatus*.

nacunda GRAY, List. Genera 10. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 399. [America merid.

Nacunda AZARA, Apuntam. II. 544.

Caprimulgus nacunda VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 538.

Caprimulgus diurnus PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. II. 174.

Caprimulgus campestris LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 59.

Podager diurnus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 277.

Proithera diurna SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 399.

Criango, Coriango.

Nattereri GRAY, Genera Birds I. 52. = *Chordediles Nattereri* BURM.

semitorquatus Supra I. 574. = *Chordediles semitorquatus* BURM.

PODARGUS (Caprimulgidae. — ποδαργος; celeripes). — CUVIER, Règne anim. 1829. I. 398. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 44.

Tarses courts; robustes, plus courts que le doigt médian; celle-ci fort allongé, dépassant de beaucoup les latéraux, qui sont presque égaux, mais dont l'externe est un peu plus long que l'interne, tous terminés par des ongles forts, très arqués, libres et divisés dès leur base. Pouce assez robuste, mais court, en égard aux doigts antérieurs et terminé par un ongle fort et très crochu. Bec ayant sa partie

cornée supérieure prolongée en arrière assez loin vers le crâne, à arête saillante courbée, avec ses côtés d'abord déprimés, puis se renflant et s'arrondissent vers les bords, terminée par une pointe crochue et tombante. Mandibule inférieure plus large que la supérieure à sa base seulement, ou elle la reçoit dans un repli ou goulière se prolongeant jusqu'au quart de sa longueur et se trouvant emboîtée par la supérieure, droite dans toute sa longueur; ses bords latéraux se relevant en forme d'épais bourrelet et fortement échancrés vers la pointe pour recevoir la supérieure. Plumes de tout le capistrum fort allongées, dirigées les unes vers le bas et horizontalement autour du bec, les autres verticalement pour former une crête frontale. Ailes médiocres, arrondies, la première rémige courte, les seconde, troisième et quatrième successivement plus longues, cette quatrième et cinquième égales, les plus longues de toutes. Queue toujours étagée, quelquefois d'une manière très prononcée. — 8 Specc.

auritus GRIFFITH, anim. kingd. II. 114. Tb. 4. = *Batrachostomus auritus* GOULD.

australis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 92. = *Podargus humeralis* VIG.

brachypterus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 163. [Australia occid.

Podargus macrorhynchus GOULD, l. c.

cinereus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 547. = *Podargus humeralis* VIG.

cornutus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 159. = *Batrachostomus javanensis* GOULD.

crinifrons SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1866. III. 340. = *Batrachostomus crinifrons* BONAP.

Cuvieri VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 200. — GOULD, Birds Australia II. Tb. 4. [Tasmania. Australia merid.

Benit. — *More pork.*

Fullertoni BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 798. = *Batrachostomus auritus* GOULD.

gigas NITZSCH, Pterylographie 1840. 125. = *Podargus humeralis* VIG.

gracilis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 93. = *Podargus humeralis* VIG.

humeralis VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 194. — GOULD, Birds Australia II. Tb. 3. — JARDINE et SELBY, Illustr. Ornith. II. Tb. 88. [Australia.

Caprimulgus gracilis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 58.

Caprimulgus strigoides LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 58.

Caprimulgus podargus DUMONT, Dict. sc. nat. XIV. 504.

Podargus australis, *P. gracilis* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 92. 93.

Podargus cinereus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 547; Galerie Oiseaux II. 196. Tb. 123.

Podargus gigas NITZSCH, Pterylographie 125.

Podargus strigoides GRAY, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1843. 194.

javanensis HORSFIELD, Zool. Research. Java Tb. 6. = *Batrachostomus javanensis* GOULD.

javanensis HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 141. = *Batrachostomus javanensis* GOULD.

macrorhynchus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 163. = *Podargus brachypterus* GOULD.

marmoratus GOULD, Birds Australia Suppl. = *Podargus ocellatus* QG.

megacephalus GOULD, Introd. Birds Austr. 26. [Australia.

Caprimulgus megacephalus LATHAM, Lamb. Icon. ined. 68.

Caprimulgus Stanleyanus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.

Podargus Stanleyanus VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 197.

novae Hollandiae STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 93. = *Aegotheles novae Hollandiae* VIG.

ocellatus QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe Zool. 208. Tb. 14. — SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. III. 340. — MEYER, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 209. [Nova Guinea. Aru. Salwatti. Waigiv.

Podargus marmoratus GOULD.

- Podargus superciliaris* GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 428. Tb. 42.
papuensis QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe Zool. 207. Tb. 13.
 [Nova Guinea. Waigiu. Salwatti.
parvulus SCHLEGEL, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 460. = *Batrachostomus affinis*
 BLYTH.
phalaenoides GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VIII. 142; Birds Australia II.
 Tb. 5. [Australia sept.
Podargus Vincendoni PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud II. 92. Tb. 21. Fig. 1.
Ny ane. — *In ner jin nert.*
plumiferus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 104; Birds Australia II. Tb. 6.
 [New Südwaies.

podargus DUMONT. = *Podargus humeralis* VIG.

Stanleyanus VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 197. =
Podargus megacephalus GOULD.

stellatus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 43. = *Batrachostomus javanensis*
 GOULD.

strigoides GRAY, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1843. 194. = *Podargus humeralis* VIG.

superiliaris GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 428. Tb. 42. = *Podargus ocel-*
latus QG.

Vicendoni PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud II. 92. Tb. 21. Fig. 1. = *Podargus*
phalaenoides GOULD.

PODASOCIS (Charadriidae. — ποδαῖς οκύς celeripes) COUES, Proc. acad. Philadel-
 phia 1866. 96. = *Charadrius* LIN.

Bill two thirds as long as the skull; equal to the middle toe and claw; but
 little more than half the tarsus. Wing of moderate length, reaching when fol-
 ded beyond the tail; second primary nearly as long as the first. Tail exceedingly
 short, contained twice in the length of the wing from the carpus; square; the
 rectrices broad to their obtusely rounded tips. Legs stout and very long; denuded
 portion of the tibia two thirds as long as the tarsus, the latter nearly twice
 as long as the middle toe and claw; tibia and tarsus entirely covered with small,
 polygonal, reticulated plates, largest on the anterior face of the tarsus. Toes
 very short and stout; lateral ones unequal in length; tip of inner claw nearly
 reaching base of outer lateral one; tip of the latter falling short of the base of
 the middle one. Claws short, obtuse and little curved.

montanus COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 96. = *Charadrius asia-*
ticus PALL.

PODICA (Heliornithidae). — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 596. — GRAY, Genera
 Birds 1844. III. 634. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 182.

Synon.: Rhigelura Wagl. — Podoa Illig.

Bill like that of the genus *Heliornis*, but the wings moderate, with the third,
 fourth and fifth quills the longest. Tail lengthened, rounded and composed of long
 narrow feathers, with the shaft of each strong at the base. Tarsi shorter than
 the middle toe and scutellated in front. Toes long and margined with a broad
 lobed membrane; the lateral ones unequal; the hind toe long and margined with a
 broad lobe; the claws short and curved. — 3 Specc.

Josephina GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 69. = *Podica senegalensis* LESS.

mossambica PETERS, berlin. Monatsber. 1853. 783. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr.
 375. [Mossambique.

Podica Petersi HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II.

Heliornis impipi LICHTENSTEIN, Nomenclator 104.

Podoa mossambicana BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 182.

personata GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848. 90. Tb. 4. — BONAPARTE, Conspect.
 Avium II. 182. [Sumatra. Malacca.

Podoa personata REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 22.

Heliornis personata SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urinat. 49.

Petersi HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1864. II. = *Podica mossambica* PET.

senegalensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 596. [Africa occid.

- Podoa senegalensis* ILLIGER.
Heliornis senegalensis VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 280. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 49.
Rhigelura senegalensis WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832.
Podoa Josephina, *P. senegalensis* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 182.
Podica Josephina GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 69.
Podoa Pucherani BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 994.
- PODICEPS** (Colymbidae). — LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 1790. 780. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. III. 632. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 774. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urinat. 33. — BAIRD, Birds N America 891. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1862. 230.
- Synon.: *Colymbus* BRISS. — *Lophaithya* (*Lophaethya*), Dytes, Proctopus, *Pedeai-thya* (*Podelaithya*) KAUP. — *Poliocephalus* SELB. — *Dasyptilus* SWAINS. — *Calipareus*, *Rollandia*, *Stylbeocyclus* BONAP. — *Aechmophorus* COUES. — *Otodytes*, *Tachybaptus* REICHB. — *Centropelma* SCLAT. — *Podilymbus* LESS.
- Bill more or less long, straight, strong, the culmen slightly curved at the tip, which is acute and entire; the sides much compressed and the gonyes short and advancing upwards to an acute point; the nostrils placed in a short groove with the opening longitudinal and exposed. Wings short and pointed with the first or sometimes the second quill the longest, and slightly emarginated near the tips. Tail short, not apparent. Tarsi shorter than the middle toe, much compressed, the anterior and posterior edges covered with small scales, which are serrated posteriorly and the sides with transverse scales. Toes long, the outer the longest, depressed, margined on the sides, especially on the inner side and united at the base to the middle toe, the hind toe short and strongly lobed; the claws short, very broad, flat and obtuse. — 17 Spec.*
- affinis** SALVADORI, Atti Soc. ital. Milano 1866. VIII; Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 70. [California.]
- albicollis** LESSON, Traité Ornith. 594. = *Podiceps americanus* GARN.
- ambiguus** LESSON, Traité Ornith. 595. = *Podiceps auritus* LATH.
- americanus** GARNOT, Voy. Coquille 599. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 42. [Rio Grande.]
- Podiceps albicollis* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 594. — PUCHERAN, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851.
- Tachybaptus americanus* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 775.
- Sylbeocyclus americanus* GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 95.
- antarcticus** LESSON, Revue Zool. 1842. 209. = *Podiceps carolinensis* LATH.
- arcticus** BOIE, Reise Norwegen 308. = *Podiceps cornutus* LATH.
- auritus** LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 781. — NILSON, Ornith. succ. II. 128. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 40. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. II. 584. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. V. 108. Tb. 404; Birds America VII. 302. Tb. 482. — BAIRD, Birds N America 897. [Hemisph. septentr.]
- Colymbus auritus* LINNE, Fauna succ. 53. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 404. 942. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IX. 768. Tf. 246.
- Colymbus cristatus minor*, *C. minor* BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 42. 56.
- Colymbus duplicatus* MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 107.
- Colymbus nigricans* SCOPOLI, Annuus I. 101.
- Colymbus caspicus* GMELIN, Reise IV. 137.
- Colymbus cristatus* MOHR, Islandsk. naturh. 39. Tb. 2.
- Podiceps obscurus*, *P. cornutus*, *P. hybridicus* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 781—783.
- Podiceps nigricollis* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 963. — SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. kgl. vet. Akad. Förh. 1848. 210. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 585.
- Podiceps recurvirostris*, *P. orientalis*, *P. bicornis* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 300.
- Podiceps ambiguus* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 595.
- Proctopus auritus* KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 49.

- Otodytes auritus* REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 3.
Podiceps californianus HEERMAN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1854. 178.
Podiceps californicus COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1862. 231. — BAIRD,
 Birds N America 896.
Dyles auritus GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 93.
Geöhrter Steissfuss, Ohrentaucher. — *Swasso piccolo.* — *Grè be oreillard.*
australis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. XII. 135; Birds Australia VII. Tb. 80.
 — [cf. *P. cristatus* LATH.] [Australia. Nova Zealandia.
Podiceps Hectori BULLER, Essay Ornith. New Zeal. 17. — FINSCH, Journ.
 Ornith. 1867. XV. 345.
bicornis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 88. = *Podiceps major* GRAY.
bicornis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 960. = *Podiceps auritus* LATH.
californianus HEERMAN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1854. 178. juv. = *Podiceps
 auritus* LATH.
californicus COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 100. = *Podiceps auritus* LATH.
calipareus LESSON, Voy. Coquille Zool. Tb. 45. = *Podiceps occipitalis* LESS.
canogularis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 958. = *Podiceps grisegena* LATH.
carolinensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 785. — SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 78.
 Tb. 100. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. III. 359; V. 624; Birds Amer. VII. 324.
 Tb. 483. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 47. [America.
Colymbus fluviatilis carolinensis BRISSON, Ornith. VI.
Colymbus podiceps LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 223.
Macas pico corvo AZARA, Apuntam. III. 464.
Podiceps ludovicianus LATHAM, II. 785. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th.
 Bras. III. 463.
Colymbus ludovicianus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. — VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux
 II. 204.
Podilymbus carolinensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 595.
Podiceps antarcticus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1842. 209.
Hydroka NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. 1834.
Sylbeocyclus carolinensis BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. Amer. 64.
Podilymbus brevirostris, P. antarcticus GRAY, Genera Birds III. Tb. 172.
Podilymbus lineatus HEERMAN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1854. 179.
Sylbeocyclus podiceps, S. antarcticus, S. lineatus BONAPARTE 1856.
Podilymbus podiceps BAIRD, Birds N America 898. — COUES, Proc. acad.
 Philadelphia 1862. 233.
Podilymbus antarcticus GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 95.
Saramagullon grande. — *Picurio.*
caspicus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 594. = *Podiceps auritus* LATH.
cayanus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. = *Podiceps major* GRAY.
chilensis GARNOT, Voy. Coquille 601. = *Podiceps occipitalis* LESSON.
Clarki BAIRD, Birds N America 895. = *Podiceps major* GRAY.
Cooperi LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1862. 226. = *Podiceps crista-
 tus* LATH.
cornutus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 782. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 36.
 — BAIRD, Birds N America 895. [Europa. Sibiria. America sept.
Colymbus cornutus, C. obscurus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 591. — BONNATERRE,
 Encycl. méth. 55. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IX. 739. Tf. 244.
Colymbus cornutus minor BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 50.
Colymbus auritus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. part.
Colymbus thomensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 592.
Colymbus St. Thomae MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 107.
Podiceps arcticus BOIE, Reise Norwegen 308.
Colymbus comosus BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 56.
Colymbus arcticus NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IX. 754. Tf. 245.
Podiceps slarus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XLI. 249; 1856. XLII. 774.

- Dytes cornutus* KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw.
Gehörnter Steissfuss. — *Esclavon.*
cornutus GMELIN, autor. part. = *Podiceps auritus* LATH.
cristatus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 780. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 34. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 576. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. III. 595. Tb. 292; Birds America VIII. 308. Tb. 479. — BAIRD, Birds N America 893. [Europa. Asia. Africa. America sept.
Colymbus cristatus, *C. urinator* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 222. 223. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 400. 941. 944. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IX. 686. Tf. 242.
Colymbus cornutus BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 45. — PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. 353.
Lophathya cristata KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 72.
Podiceps mitratus, *P. patagiatus* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 953.
Podiceps longirostris BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 774. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 582.
Podiceps Cooperi LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1862. 226.
Podiceps Widhalmi GÖBEL, Journ. Ornith. 1870. 312.
Grosser Lappentaucher, gehäubter Steissfuss, Kronentaucher, Toker, Greve. — *Grëbs.* — *Svasso commune.* — *Ghutés.*
dominicus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 785. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 47. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 463. — SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 78. Tb. 101. [Antillae. Brasilia.
Colymbus dominicus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 223.
Macas menor AZARA, Apuntam. III. 467.
Podiceps dominicanus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 594.
Tachybaptus dominicanus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 775.
Sylbeocyclus dominicus COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1862. 232.
Tachybaptus dominicus SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neutr. 150.
Sara magallon chico.
fluviatilis DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. II. 587. = *Podiceps minor* LATH.
griseigena GRAY, Genera Birds III. 633. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 38. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 579. — BAIRD, Birds N America 892. [Europa. Asia. America sept.
Colymbus griseigena BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 55. Tb. 931.
Colymbus subcristatus JACQUIN, Beitr. Gesch. Vögel 37.
Colymbus parotis SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 9.
Colymbus rubricollis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 592. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IX. 720. Tf. 243.
Podiceps rubricollis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 783. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. III. 617; V. 620; Birds America VII. 312. Tb. 480.
Colymbus cucullatus, *C. naevius* PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. II. 355.
Podiceps subcristatus BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. — SCHRENCK, Vögel Amurld. 493.
Colymbus vulgaris SCOPOLI, Annus I.
Colymbus longirostris BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 54.
Pedeathya subcristata KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 44.
Podiceps canogularis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 958.
Podiceps Holbölli REINHARDT, Vidensk. Meddedels. 1853. 76. — CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 430. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphie 1862. 231. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 581.
An. Akkane.
gularis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 145. = *Podiceps minor* LATH.
hebricidus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 964. = *Podiceps minor* LATH.
Hectori BULLER, Essay Ornith. New Zeal. 17. = *Podiceps australis* GOULD.
Holbölli REINHARDT, Vidensk. Meddedels. 1853. 76. = *Podiceps griseigena* GRAY.

- hybridicus* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 783. = *Podiceps auritus* LATH.
kaliparens LESSON, Voy. Coquille Zool. II. 45. = *Podiceps occipitalis* LESS.
leucopterus KING, Zool. Journ. II. 101. = *Podiceps major* GRAY.
longirostris BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 774. = *Podiceps cristatus* LATH.
major GRAY, Genera Birds III. 633. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 38. [America.
Colymbus major BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 404. Fig. 1.
Colymbus cayennensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 593. — BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 53. Tb. 45. Fig. 1^c.
Podiceps cayanus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II.
Podiceps bicornis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 88.
Podiceps occidentalis, *P. Clarki* BAIRD, Birds N America 894. 895.
Aechmophorus occidentalis, *Ae. Clarki* COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1862. 229.
Macas cornudo AZARA, Apuntam. III. 457.
micropterus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 220. [Bolivia.
Centropelma microptera SCLATER, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 95.
minor LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 784. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 43. [Europa. Asia. Africa. Molucca. Australia.
Colymbus fluviatilis BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 59. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 905. 945.
Colymbus pyrenaicus LAPEYR, Mém. Acad. Stockholm 1782. III. 105. — BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 57.
Colymbus parvus BELON, Aves 38.
Colymbus minor, *C. hybridicus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 591. 594. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IX. 785. Tf. 247.
Colymbus minutus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 358.
Podiceps pallidus, *P. pygmaeus* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 966; Naumannia 1855. V. 300.
Sylbeocyclus minor BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 64.
Podiceps noctivagus TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 100.
Sylbeocyclus europaeus MACGILLIVRAY, brit. Ornith. II. 205.
Tachybates minor REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 3.
Podiceps fluviatilis DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 587.
Podiceps philippensis BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 58. — SUNDEVALL, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1847. XIX. 202.
Tachybaptus capensis, *T. gularis*, *T. minor*, *T. philippensis* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 775.
Podiceps novae Hollandiae STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 18.
Podiceps gularis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 145.
Podiceps tricolor GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 366.
Poliocephalus tricolor, *Sylbeocyclus philippensis*, *S. capensis*, *S. novae Hollandiae* GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 94.
Kleiner Steisefuss, *Zwergtaucher*, *Düker*. — *Mergulhao*. — *Titchan*. — *Pundoo*. — *Dukker*. — *Mukelepan*. — *Tuffotto*.
mitratus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 953. = *Podiceps cristatus* LATH.
nestor GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 145. [Tasmania. Australia merid.
Podiceps poliocephalus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 13. — GOULD, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 81. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 41.
Dasyptilus poliocephalus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 359.
Poliocephalus nestor BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 775.
Wy ov da. — *Dab chik*.
nigricollis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 963. = *Podiceps auritus* LATH.
noctivagus TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 100. = *Podiceps minor* LATH.
novae Hollandiae STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 18. = *Podiceps minor* LATH.
obscurus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 781. = *Podiceps auritus* LATH.
occidentalis BAIRD, Birds N America Tb. 8. juv. = *Podiceps major* GRAY.

occipitalis LESSON, Pernetty Voy. Tb. 11. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 41.

[*America merid.*
Podiceps calipareus, *P. chilensis* LESSON et GARNOT, Voy. Coquille Ois. 601. 727. Tb. 45.

Poliocephalus occipitalis, *Tachybaptus chilensis* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 775.

Calipareus kalipareus, *Sylbeocyclus chilensis* GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 94.
orientalis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Podiceps auritus* LATH.

pallidus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Podiceps minor* LATH.

patagiatus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 953. = *Podiceps cristatus* LATH.

Pelzelni HARTLAUB, Ornith. Madagascar 83. — SCHLEGEL et POLLEN, Rech. Faune Madag. 151. Tb. 40. [*Madagascar.*

Poliocephalus Pelzelni GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 94.

Voron kohi. — *Viv.*

philippensis BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 58. = *Podiceps minor* LATH.

poliocephalus JARDINE, Illusr. Ornith. Tb. 13. = *Podiceps nestor* GOULD.

pygmaeus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 966. = *Podiceps minor* LATH.

recurvirostris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Podiceps auritus* LATH.

Rollandi QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Uranie Tb. 36. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 42. [*Maluinae.*

Rollandia leucotis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 775.

rubicollis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 788. = *Podiceps griseigena* GRAY.

rufipectus GRAY, Voy. Erebus Terror Birds 17. Tb. 19. — POTTS, Transact. New Zeal. Inst. II. 73; III. 105. Tb. 8. [*Nova Zealandia.*

Poliocephalus rufipectus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 775.

Totokipio. Weiwai.

slavus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XLI. 244. = *Podiceps cornutus* LATH.

St. Thomae GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 93. = *Podiceps cornutus* LATH.

subcristatus BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. = *Podiceps griseigena* GRAY.

tricolor GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 366. = *Podiceps minor* LATH.

Widhalmi GÖBEL, Journ. Ornith. 1870. 312. = *Podiceps cristatus* LATH.

PODILYMBUS (Colymbidae) LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 595. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. 633. = *Podiceps* LATH.

Synon.: *Sylbeocyclus* Bonap. — *Hydroka* Nutt.

Bill shorter than the head, strong, and much compressed on the sides, with the culmen much curved to the tip, which is hooked over that of the lower mandible and entire; the gonyes short and suddenly advancing upwards; the nostrils placed anteriorly in a broad membranous groove, oval and exposed. Wings short, with the second quill the longest, and the first four more or less emarginated anteriorly near the tip. Tail not apparent. Tarsi short and much compressed on the sides and the posterior edge serrated. Toes long, depressed and strongly marginated on the sides, especially on the inner margins; the hind toe short and moderately lobed; the claws short, depressed and obtuse.

antarcticus GRAY, Genera Birds III. 633. = *Podiceps carolinensis* LATH.

brevirostris GRAY, Genera Birds III. 633. = *Podiceps carolinensis* LATH.

carolinensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 595. = *Podiceps carolinensis* LATH.

lineatus HEERMAN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1854. 178. = *Podiceps carolinensis* LATH.

podiceps BAIRD, Birds N America 898. = *Podiceps carolinensis* LATH.

PODOA (Rallidae. — ποὺς pes, ωα limbus). ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. 1811. 267. = *Heliornis* BONNAT.

Rostrum mediocre, crassiusculum, cultratum culmine sensim deflexo, gonyde adscendente, maxilla sulco laterali lato antrorsum evanescente. Nares concavae, in sulco maxillae sitae, membrana tectae, apertura oblonga longitudinali pervia pone medium patulae. Synciput plumatum. Alae subtuberculatae. Cauda mediocris lata, depressa. Pedes vadantes, breves, validi, tetradactyli, digitis elongatis, lobatis, hallucis digiti medii phalangem aequante, incumbente. Loma basi scutulatum, excisuris in lobos

- melanogaster** v. HOMEYER, Journ. Ornith. 1859. 359. — ?
- melanogenis** MÜLLER, Naumannia 1852. 28. = *Hyphantornis Guerini* GRAY.
- melanops** DESMURS, Lefeb. Abyss. 110. = *Hyphantornis Guerini* GRAY.
- melanotis** SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279. = *Hyphantornis melanotis* GRAY, *H. luteola* FINSCH.
- melanotis** GUERIN, Revue Zool. 1843. 221. = *Hyphantornis Guerini* GRAY.
- minor** [Africa merid.]
Orynx minor REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 59.
Ploceus capensis minor SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. kgl. vet. Forhdl. 1850. 126.
Orynx approximans CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 177.
- modestus** HARTLAUB, Revue Zool. 1845. 406. = *Hyphantornis textor* GRAY.
- mordereus** BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. 76. = *Hyphantornis badia* CASS.
- nelicourvi** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352. = *Ploceus pensilis* VIEILL.
- niger** SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279. = *Scolecophagus niger* CAB.
- nigerrimus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 700. = *Scolecophagus niger* CAB.
- nigricollis** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Hyphantornis nigricollis* REICHB.
- nigriventris** CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1848. 66; Journ. 1849. Tb. 31.
 Fig. 1. [Mossambique.]
Euplectes nigriventris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 447.
Pyromelana nigriventris GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 46.
- nitens** GRAY, Zool. Mus. I. 7. = *Sycobius nitens* REICHB.
- ocularis** SMITH, SAfr. Zool. Tb. 30. Fig. 2. = *Hyphantornis ocularia* GRAY.
- oryx** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352. [Africa merid.]
Emberiza oryx LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 309.
Cardinalis capitis bonae spei BRISSON, Ornith. III. 114. Tb. 6. Fig. 3. —
 BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 309. Fig. 2.
Loxia orix GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 863. — VIEILLOT, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 66.
Loxia cardinalis, *L. melanocephala* MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 53.
Coccothraustes oryx VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1008.
Euplectes oryx SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 187.
Fringilla carolinensis GMELIN, teste Bonaparte.
Euplectes pseudoryx REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 56.
Euplectes Edwardsi REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 57. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum.
 181. Fig. 2.
Euplectes Sundevalli BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 446.
Pyromelana oryx, *P. Sundevalli* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 46.
- passerinus** HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 84. = *Ploceus baya* BLYTH.
- Patersoni** LESSON, Paterson Voy. Tb. 19. = *Philetaerus socius* STRICKL.
- pensilis** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 698. — SCHLEGEL et POLLEN, Rech. Faune
 Madag. 108. [Madagascar.]
le Nelicourvi de Madagascar SONNERAT, Voy. Ind. Tb. 22. ♀
Loxia pensilis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 860.
Loxia nelicourvi SCOPOLI, Delic. Faun. Flor.
Ploceus nelicourvi GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352.
Nelicourvius pensilis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 439. — REICHENBACH,
 ausl. Singvögel 74.
Su di Seye. — *Fudice*.
- personatus** VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 84. = *Hyphantornis luteola* FINSCH.
- personatus** SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279. = *Hyphantornis capitalis* GRAY.
- Petiti** DESMURS, Revue Zool. 1846. 242. [Abyssinia.]
Euplectes Petiti LEFEBVRE, Voy. Abyssin. Tb. 10. Fig. 1.
Pyromelana Petiti GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 46.
- philippensis** SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 94. = *Ploceus baya* BLYTH.
- philippensis** BURGESS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1852. 88. = *Ploceus philippinus* CUV.
- philippinus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 701. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 435. —
 BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 944. [India. Philippinae.]
Loxia philippina LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 135. Fig. 2.

- Coccothraustes philippensis* BRISSON, Ornith. III. 232. Tb. 12. Fig. 1.
Loxia maculata MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 150.
Euplectes philippensis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279.
Fringilla philippina LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 24.
Ploceus javanensis LESSON, Compl. Buffon.
Nelicurvius fuscicollis REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 75.
Ploceolus philippinus REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 78.
Tokanam curuvi. — *Tatteh curula*. — *Baya*.
philippinus STRICKLAND, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 945. = *Ploceus hypoxanthus* BLYTH.
ruber GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352. = *Ploceus madagascariensis* GRAY.
rubiginosus RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. 93. Tf. 33. Fig. 1. = *Hyphantornis rubiginosa* GRAY.
rubiginosus v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 17. = *Hyphantornis badia* CASS.
rubricollis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279. = *Ploceus rufivelatus* GRAY.
ruficeps SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica II. 262. = *Hyphantornis vitellina* HEUGL.
rufivelatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352. [Africa occid.
Euplectes rufovelatus FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 142.
Ploceus rubricollis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279.
Sycobius rubricollis REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 90.
rufocitrinus MÜLLER, Naumannia 1850. I^d. 28. = *Hyphantornis badia* CASS.
sakalava HARTLAUB, Ornith. Madagascar 54. [Madagascar.
Foudia sakalava GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 45.
sanguinirostris GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352. [Africa occid.
Loxia sanguinirostris LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 183. Fig. 2.
Emberiza quelea LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 177. — VIEILLOT, Oisenux chant.
Tb. 22—24.
Passer senegalensis erythrorhynchus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 110. Tb. 6. Fig. 1.
Fringilla cucullata MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.
Fringilla quelea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 974.
Fringilla quelea LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 27.
Euplectes sanguinirostris SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica I. 188.
Quelea sanguinirostris, Qu. *Lathamii* REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 66. 67.
Loxia Lathamii SMITH, Report SAfr. Exped.
Amadina Lathamii GRAY, Genera Birds II. 369.
Hyphantica sanguinirostris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 180.
Quelea occidentalis HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 129.
sechellarum [Sechellae.
Foudia sechellarum NEWTON, Ibis 1867. III. 353.
senegalensis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. = *Hyphantornis textor* GRAY.
socius LESSON, Traité Ornith. 435. = *Philetaerus socius* STRICKL.
solitarius Pz. PAUL WÜRTBG, Icon. ined. 41. = *Hyphantornis textor* GRAY.
spilonotus VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 92. = *Hyphantornis spilonota*
GRAY.
stictonotus SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 66. Fig. 1. = *Hyphantornis spilonota*
GRAY.
striatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 181. = *Ploceus manyar*
HORSF.
subaureus SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 30. Fig. 1. = *Hyphantornis subaurea*
GRAY.
sublarvatus MÜLLER, Naumannia 1850. I^d. 28. = *Hyphantornis vitellina* HEUGL.
Sundevalli BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 446. = *Ploceus oryx* GRAY.
superciliosus RÜPPELL, Atlas Fauna Abyss. 24. Tf. 15. = *Philagrus superciliosus*
CAB.
taha SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 7. = *Ploceus abyssinicus* CUV.
tahatahi SMITH, Report SAfr. Exped. 50. = *Hyphantornis subaurea* GRAY.
textor CUVIER. = *Hyphantornis textor* GRAY.

- melanogaster** v. HOMEYER, Journ. Ornith. 1859. 359. — ?
- melanogenis** MÜLLER, Naumannia 1852. 28. = *Hyphantornis Guerini* GRAY.
- melanops** DESMURS, Lefeb. Abyss. 110. = *Hyphantornis Guerini* GRAY.
- melanotis** SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279. = *Hyphantornis melanotis* GRAY, *H. luteola* FINSCH.
- melanotis** GUERIN, Revue Zool. 1843. 221. = *Hyphantornis Guerini* GRAY.
- minor** [Africa merid.]
Orynx minor REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 59.
Ploceus capensis minor SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. kgl. vet. Forhdl. 1850. 126.
Orynx approximans CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 177.
- modestus** HARTLAUB, Revue Zool. 1845. 406. = *Hyphantornis textor* GRAY.
- morderens** BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. 76. = *Hyphantornis badia* CASS.
- nelicourvi** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352. = *Ploceus pensilis* VIEILL.
- niger** SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279. = *Scolecophagus niger* CAB.
- nigerrimus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 700. = *Scolecophagus niger* CAB.
- nigricollis** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Hyphantornis nigricollis* REICHB.
- nigriventris** CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1848. 66; Journ. 1849. Tb. 31.
 Fig. 1. [Mossambique.]
Euplectes nigriventris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 447.
Pyromelana nigriventris GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 46.
- nitens** GRAY, Zool. Mus. I. 7. = *Sycobius nitens* REICHB.
- ocularis** SMITH, SAfr. Zool. Tb. 30. Fig. 2. = *Hyphantornis ocularia* GRAY.
- oryx** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352. [Africa merid.]
Emberiza oryx LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 309.
Cardinalis capitis bonae spei BRISSON, Ornith. III. 114. Tb. 6. Fig. 3. —
 BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 309. Fig. 2.
Loxia orix GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 863. — VIEILLOT, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 66.
Loxia cardinalis, *L. melanocephala* MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 53.
Coccothraustes oryx VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1008.
Euplectes oryx SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 187.
Fringilla carolinensis GMELIN, teste Bonaparte.
Euplectes pseudoryx REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 56.
Euplectes Edwardsi REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 57. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum.
 181. Fig. 2.
Euplectes Sundevalli BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 446.
Pyromelana oryx, *P. Sundevalli* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 46.
- passerinus** HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 84. = *Ploceus baya* BLYTH.
- patersoni** LESSON, Paterson Voy. Tb. 19. = *Philetaerus socius* STRICKL.
- pensilis** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 698. — SCHLEGEL et POLLEN, Rech. Faune
 Madag. 108. [Madagascar.]
Nelicourvi de Madagascar SONNERAT, Voy. Ind. Tb. 22. ♀
Loxia pensilis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 860.
Loxia nelicourvi SCOPOLI, Delic. Faun. Flor.
Ploceus nelicourvi GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352.
Nelicurvius pensilis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 439. — REICHENBACH,
 ausl. Singvögel 74.
Su di Seye. — *Fudice*.
- personatus** VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 84. = *Hyphantornis luteola* FINSCH.
- personatus** SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279. = *Hyphantornis capitalis* GRAY.
- Petiti** DESMURS, Revue Zool. 1846. 242. [Abyssinia.]
Euplectes Petiti LEFEBVRE, Voy. Abyssin. Tb. 10. Fig. 1.
Pyromelana Petiti GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 46.
- philippensis** SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 94. = *Ploceus baya* BLYTH.
- philippensis** BURGESS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1852. 88. = *Ploceus philippinus* CUV.
- philippinus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 701. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 435. —
 BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 944. [India. Philippinae.]
Loxia philippina LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 135. Fig. 2.

- Coccothraustes philippensis* BRISSON, Ornith. III. 232. Tb. 12. Fig. 1.
Loxia maculata MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 150.
Euplectes philippensis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279.
Fringilla philippina LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 24.
Ploceus javanensis LESSON, Compl. Buffon.
Nelicurvius fuscicollis REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 75.
Ploceolus philippinus REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 78.
Tokanam curuvi. — *Tatteh curula*. — *Baya*.
philippinus STRICKLAND, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 945. = *Ploceus hypoxanthus* BLYTH.
ruber GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352. = *Ploceus madagascariensis* GRAY.
rubiginosus RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. 93. Tf. 33. Fig. 1. = *Hyphantornis rubiginosa* GRAY.
rubiginosus v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 17. = *Hyphantornis badia* CASS.
rubricollis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279. = *Ploceus rufivelatus* GRAY.
ruficeps SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica II. 262. = *Hyphantornis vitellina* HEUGL.
rufivelatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352. [Africa occid.
Euplectes rufovelatus FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 142.
Ploceus rubricollis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279.
Sycobius rubricollis REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 90.
rufocitrinus MÜLLER, Naumannia 1850. I^d. 28. = *Hyphantornis badia* CASS.
sakalava HARTLAUB, Ornith. Madagascar 54. [Madagascar.
Foudia sakalava GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 45.
sanguirostris GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352. [Africa occid.
Loxia sanguirostris LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 183. Fig. 2.
Emberiza quelea LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 177. — VIEILLOT, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 22—24.
Passer senegalensis erythrorhynchus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 110. Tb. 6. Fig. 1.
Fringilla cucullata MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.
Fringilla quelea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 974.
Fringilla quelea LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 27.
Euplectes sanguirostris SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica I. 188.
Quelea sanguirostris, Qu. *Lathamii* REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 66. 67.
Loxia Lathamii SMITH, Report SAfr. Exped.
Amadina Lathamii GRAY, Genera Birds II. 369.
Hyphantica sanguirostris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 180.
Quelea occidentalis HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 129.
- sechellarum** [Sechellae.
Foudia sechellarum NEWTON, Ibis 1867. III. 353.
senegalensis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. = *Hyphantornis textor* GRAY.
socius LESSON, Traité Ornith. 435. = *Philetaerus socius* STRICKL.
solitarius Pz. PAUL WÜRTEG, Icon. ined. 41. = *Hyphantornis textor* GRAY.
spilonotus VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 92. = *Hyphantornis spilonota* GRAY.
stictonotus SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 66. Fig. 1. = *Hyphantornis spilonota* GRAY.
striatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 181. = *Ploceus manyar* HORSE.
subaureus SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 30. Fig. 1. = *Hyphantornis subaurea* GRAY.
sublarvatus MÜLLER, Naumannia 1850. I^d. 28. = *Hyphantornis vitellina* HEUGL.
Sundevalli BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 446. = *Ploceus oryx* GRAY.
supercilliosus RÜPPELL, Atlas Fauna Abyss. 24. Tf. 15. = *Philagrus supercilliosus* CAB.
taha SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 7. = *Ploceus abyssinicus* CUV.
tahatahi SMITH, Report SAfr. Exped. 50. = *Hyphantornis subaurea* GRAY.
textor CUVIER. = *Hyphantornis textor* GRAY.

- melanogaster* v. HOMEYER, Journ. Ornith. 1859. 359. — ?
melanogenis MÜLLER, Naumannia 1852. 28. = *Hyphantornis Guerini* GRAY.
melanops DESMURS, Lefeb. Abyss. 110. = *Hyphantornis Guerini* GRAY.
melanotis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279. = *Hyphantornis melanotis* GRAY,
H. luteola FINSCH.
melanotis GUERIN, Revue Zool. 1843. 221. = *Hyphantornis Guerini* GRAY.
minor [Africa merid.]
Orynx minor REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 59.
Ploceus capensis minor SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. kgl. vet. Forhdl. 1850. 126.
Orynx approximans CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 177.
modestus HARTLAUB, Revue Zool. 1845. 406. = *Hyphantornis textor* GRAY.
morderens BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. 76. = *Hyphantornis badia* CASS.
nelicourvi GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352. = *Ploceus pensilis* VIEILL.
niger SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279. = *Scolecophagus niger* CAB.
nigerrimus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 700. = *Scolecophagus niger* CAB.
nigricollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Hyphantornis nigricollis* REICHB.
nigriventris CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1848. 66; Journ. 1849. Tb. 31.
Fig. 1. [Mossambique.]
Euplectes nigriventris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 447.
Pyromelana nigriventris GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 46.
nitens GRAY, Zool. Mus. I. 7. = *Sycobius nitens* REICHB.
ocularis SMITH, SAfr. Zool. Tb. 30. Fig. 2. = *Hyphantornis ocularia* GRAY.
oryx GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352. [Africa merid.]
Emberiza oryx LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 309.
Cardinalis capitis bonae spei BRISSON, Ornith. III. 114. Tb. 6. Fig. 3. —
BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 309. Fig. 2.
Loxia oryx GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 863. — VIEILLOT, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 66.
Loxia cardinalis, *L. melanocephala* MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 53.
Coccothraustes oryx VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1008.
Euplectes oryx SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 187.
Fringilla carolinensis GMELIN, teste Bonaparte.
Euplectes pseudoryx REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 56.
Euplectes Edwardsi REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 57. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum.
181. Fig. 2.
Euplectes Sundevalli BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 446.
Pyromelana oryx, *P. Sundevalli* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 46.
passerinus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 84. = *Ploceus baya* BLYTH.
Patersoni LESSON, Paterson Voy. Tb. 19. = *Philetaerus socius* STRICKL.
pensilis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 698. — SCHLEGEL et POLLEN, Rech. Faune
Madag. 108. [Madagascar.]
le Nelicurvi de Madagascar SONNERAT, Voy. Ind. Tb. 22. ♀
Loxia pensilis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 860.
Loxia nelicourvi SCOPOLI, Delic. Faun. Flor.
Ploceus nelicourvi GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352.
Nelicurvius pensilis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 439. — REICHENBACH,
ausl. Singvögel 74.
Su di Seye. — *Fudice*.
personatus VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 84. = *Hyphantornis luteola* FINSCH.
personatus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279. = *Hyphantornis capitalis* GRAY.
Petiti DESMURS, Revue Zool. 1846. 242. [Abyssinia.]
Euplectes Petiti LEFEBVRE, Voy. Abyssin. Tb. 10. Fig. 1.
Pyromelana Petiti GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 46.
philippensis SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 94. = *Ploceus baya* BLYTH.
philippensis BURGESS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1852. 88. = *Ploceus philippinus* CUV.
philippinus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 701. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 435. —
BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 944. [India. Philippinae.]
Loxia philippina LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 135. Fig. 2.

- Coccothraustes philippensis* BRISSON, Ornith. III. 232. Tb. 12. Fig. 1.
Loxia maculata MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 150.
Euplectes philippensis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279.
Fringilla philippina LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 24.
Ploceus javanensis LESSON, Compl. Buffon.
Nelicurvus fuscicollis REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 75.
Ploceolus philippinus REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 78.
Tokanam curuvi. — *Tatteh curula*. — *Baya*.
philippinus STRICKLAND, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 945. = *Ploceus hypoxanthus* BLYTH.
ruber GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352. = *Ploceus madagascariensis* GRAY.
rubiginosus RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. 93. Tf. 33. Fig. 1. = *Hyphantornis rubiginosa* GRAY.
rubiginosus v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 17. = *Hyphantornis badia* CASS.
rubricollis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279. = *Ploceus rufivelatus* GRAY.
ruficeps SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica II. 262. = *Hyphantornis vitellina* HEUGL.
rufivelatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352. [Africa occid.
Euplectes rufovelatus FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 142.
Ploceus rubricollis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 279.
Sycobius rubricollis REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 90.
rufocitrinus MÜLLER, Naumannia 1850. I^d. 28. = *Hyphantornis badia* CASS.
sakalava HARTLAUB, Ornith. Madagascar 54. [Madagascar.
Foudia sakalava GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 45.
sanguinirostris GRAY, Genera Birds II. 352. [Africa occid.
Loxia sanguinirostris LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 183. Fig. 2.
Emberiza quelea LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 177. — VIELLOT, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 22—24.
Passer senegalensis erythrorhynchus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 110. Tb. 6. Fig. 1.
Fringilla cucullata MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.
Fringilla quelea VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 974.
Fringilla quelea LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 27.
Euplectes sanguinirostris SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica I. 188.
Quelea sanguinirostris, Qu. *Latham* REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 66. 67.
Loxia Latham SMITH, Report SAfr. Exped.
Amadina Latham GRAY, Genera Birds II. 369.
Hyphantica sanguinirostris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 180.
Quelea occidentalis HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 129.
sechellarum [Sechellae.
Foudia sechellarum NEWTON, Ibis 1867. III. 353.
senegalensis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. = *Hyphantornis textor* GRAY.
socius LESSON, Traité Ornith. 435. = *Philetaerus socius* STRICKL.
solitarius Pz. PAUL WÜRTEBG, Icon. ined. 41. = *Hyphantornis textor* GRAY.
spilonotus VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 92. = *Hyphantornis spilonota* GRAY.
stictonotus SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 66. Fig. 1. = *Hyphantornis spilonota* GRAY.
striatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 181. = *Ploceus manyar* HORSF.
subaureus SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 30. Fig. 1. = *Hyphantornis subaurea* GRAY.
sublarvatus MÜLLER, Naumannia 1850. I^d. 28. = *Hyphantornis vitellina* HEUGL.
Sundevalli BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 446. = *Ploceus oryx* GRAY.
superciliosus RÜPPELL, Atlas Fauna Abyss. 24. Tf. 15. = *Philagrus superciliosus* CAB.
taha SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 7. = *Ploceus abyssinicus* CUV.
tahatahi SMITH, Report SAfr. Exped. 50. = *Hyphantornis subaurea* GRAY.
textor CUVIER. = *Hyphantornis textor* GRAY.

short, even; the feathers broad, truncate, but the shafts prolonged into mucronate points.

- aureus** SWAINSON, *Classif. Birds* II. 301. = *Pionias personatus* FINSCH.
Barrabaudi SWAINSON, *Classif. Birds* II. 301. = *Pionias Barrabaudi* FINSCH.
Geoffroyi SWAINSON, *Classif. Birds* II. 301. = *Pionias rhodops* FINSCH.
melanocephalus SWAINSON, *Classif. Birds* II. 301. = *Pionias melanocephalus*.
pileatus SWAINSON, *Classif. Birds* II. 301. = *Pionias histrio* FINSCH.
senegalensis SWAINSON, *Classif. Birds* II. 301. = *Pionias senegalensis* FINSCH.
Swinderianus SWAINSON, *Classif. Birds* II. 301. = *Psittacula swinderana* FINSCH.
taranta SWAINSON, *Classif. Birds* II. 301. = *Psittacula taranta* LEAR.
torquatus SWAINSON, *Classif. Birds* II. 301. = *Psittacula lunulata* GRAY.
Vaillanti BONAPARTE, *Revue Mag. Zool.* 1854. 154. = *Pionias robustus* FINSCH.

POIKILIS BLASIUS 1863. = *Poecile* KAUP.

POIOCEPHALUS (Psittacidae) BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* 1850. I. 5. = *Pionias*.
cryptoxanthus PETERS, *Berlin. Monatsber.* 1854. 371. = *Pionias fuscicapillus* FINSCH.

- Guilelmi** HARTLAUB, *Journ. Ornith.* 1854. 194. = *Pionias Guilelmi* FINSCH.
magnirostris BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* I. 5. = *Pionias fuscicollis* FINSCH.
pachyrhynchus BONAPARTE, *Revue Mag. Zool.* 1854. 154. = *Pionias fuscicollis* FINSCH.

Rüppelli HARTLAUB, *Journ. Ornith.* 1854. 194. = *Pionias Rüppelli* FINSCH.

POLEMISTRIA (Trochilidae. — πολεμιστρια bellatrix) CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* 1860. III. 63. — GOULD, *Introd. Monogr. Troch.* 63. = *Trochilus* LIN.

Synon.: Bellatrix Boie.

- chalybea** CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* III. 63. = *Trochilus chalybeus* VIEILL.
Verreauxi GOULD, *Introd. Monogr. Troch.* 63. = *Trochilus Verreauxi* BOURC.
Vieillotii MULSANT et VERREAUX, *Mém. Cherbourg.* 1866. XII. 220. = *Trochilus chalybeus* VIEILL.

POLIDACNIS CASSIN, *Proc. acad. Philadelphia* 1866. 269. = *Dacnis* CUV.

Spec.: *Dacnis coerebicolor* Sclat., *D. egregius* Sclat., *D. melanotis* Strickl., *D. venusta* Lawr.

POLIHIERAX KAUP, *Oken's Isis* 1847. 47. = *Falco* LIN.

Die sehr kurze Flügelspitze erreicht nicht die Hälfte des Schwanzes, 2. und 3. Schwinge an der Innenfahne, stumpf ausgeschnitten.

- castanonotus** GRAY, *Handl. Birds* I. 22. = *Falco semitorquatus* SMITH.
insignis WALDEN, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1871. 627. = *Falco semitorquatus* SMITH.
semitorquatus BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* I. 26. = *Falco semitorquatus* SMITH.

POLIOAETUS KAUP, *Oken's Isis* 1847. 270. = *Haliaetus* SAVG.

Tarsen und Zehen grob geschildert.

- humilis** KAUP, *Oken's Isis* 1847. 270. = *Haliaetus humilis* SCHLEG.
ichthyaetus WALLACE, *Ibis* 1868. IV. 5. = *Haliaetus ichthyaetus* SCHLEG.
plumbeus JERDON, *Ibis* 1871. 336. = *Haliaetus humilis* SCHLEG.
solitarius GRAY, *Handl. Birds* I. 15. = *Haliaetus solitarius* PEALE.

POLIOCEPHALUS SELBY. — BONAPARTE, *Compt. rend.* 1856. XLII. 775. =

Podiceps LATH.

nestor BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Podiceps nestor* GOULD.

occipitalis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Podiceps occipitalis* LESS.

rufpectus BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Podiceps rufpectus* GRAY.

POLIOCHRUS (Ampelidae) REICHENBACH, *natürl. Syst. Tf.* 68. = *Ampelis* LIN.

POLIOCOCCYX SHARPE, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1873. 606. = *Phoenicophaus sumatranus* BLYTH.

POLIOHIERAX, **POLIOJERAX** KAUP, *Wieg. Arch.* 1850. XVI. 29. = *Polihierax* KAUP.

POLIOPSAR CASSIN, *Proc. acad. Philadelphia* 1867. 55. = *Xanthornus* CUV.

Spec.: *Xanthornus Wagleri*, *X. prothemelas*, *X. maculialatus*.

POLIOPSITTA BONAPARTE, *Revue Mag. Zool.* 1854. 152. = *Psittacula* BRISS.

cana BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Psittacula cana* LESS.

picta BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856. — Spec. dubia.

POLIOPTILA (Paridae). — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 11. — BAIRD, Birds N America 379.

Bill slender, attenuated, but depressed at the base; nearly as long as the head, distinctly notched at the tip and provided with moderate rectal bristles. Nostrils rather elongated, not concealed, but anterior to the frontal feathers. Tarsi longer than the middle toe, distinctly scutellate; the toes small; the hinder one scarcely longer than the lateral; its claw scarcely longer than the middle. Outer lateral toe longer than the inner. First primary about one third the longest; second equal to the seventh. Tail a little longer than the wings moderately graduated; the feathers rounded. — 6 Specc.

albiloris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 298. — BAIRD, Review americ. Birds 70. [Guatemala.]

bilineata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 12. — BAIRD, Review americ. Birds 72. [Cartagena.]

Sylvia bilineata LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Culicivora bilineata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 316.

boliviana GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 237. = *Culicivora dumicola* D'ORB.

Buffoni SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 127. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds 70. [Guiana. Nova Granada.]

Motacilla coerulea var. GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 992.

Polioptila leucogastra SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 12.

coerulea SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 11. = *Culicivora coerulea* SWAINS.

dumicola SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 12. = *Culicivora dumicola* D'ORB.

Lembeyi GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 410. = *Culicivora Lembeyi* LAWR.

leucogastra SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 12. = *Polioptila Buffoni*, *Culicivora coerulea*, *C. dumicola*.

melanura LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1856. VI. 168. — BAIRD, Birds N America 382; Revue amer. Birds 68. [Mexico. Texas. California.]

Culicivora atricapilla LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York V. 124.

Culicivora mexicana CASSIN, Birds Californ. 163.

Polioptila mexicana SCLATER, Ibis 1859. I. 9.

mexicana SCLATER, Ibis 1859. I. 9. = *Polioptila melanura* LAWR.

nigriceps BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 69. [Mazatlan.]

plumbea BAIRD, Birds N America 382. = *Culicivora plumbea* BAIRD.

plumbiceps LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1865. 37. — Venezuela.

superciliaris LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1861. VII. 304. — BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 71. [Panama.]

POLIORNIS KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 265. = *Buteo* CUV.

Die Tarsen mit groben Schiltschuppen, die Zehen mit 3 bis 10 Tafeln belegt, die Flügel fast das Schwanzende erreichend.

barbatus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 15. = *Buteo teesa* GRAY.

fasciatus HAY, Madras Journ. XIII. 146. = *Buteo teesa* GRAY.

indicus GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. = *Buteo poliogenys* LESS.

liventer KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 267. = *Buteo liventer* CUV.

poliogenys BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 18. = *Buteo poliogenys* LESS.

pyrrhogenys BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal. = *Buteo poliogenys* LESS.

rufipennis SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Förhdl. 1850. 131. = *Buteo rufipennis* STRICKL.

teesa GRAY, Genera Birds I. 12. = *Buteo teesa* GRAY.

POLIOSPIZA (Fringillidae) BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium 1850. I. 519. = *Fringilla* LIN.

Synon.: *Tephrospizza* Reichb.

Ptilosa laxa.

angolensis HARTLAUB, Ornith. W Afr. 150. = *Fringilla angolensis* GMEL.

atrogularis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 520. = *Fringilla angolensis* GMEL.

canicapilla DUBUS, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1855, XXII^a. 151. — Senegal.

crocopygia SHARPE, Ibis 1871. I. 101. = *Crithagra crocopygia* SHARPE.
gularis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 519. = *Fringilla gularis* GRAY.
striaticiceps HARTLAUB. = *Fringilla striaticeps* LAY.
tristriata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 519. = *Fringilla tristriata* GRAY.
uropygialis v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 31. = *Fringilla xanthopygia* GRAY.

xanthopygia BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 520. = *Fringilla xanthopygia* GRAY.
POLIPICUS (Picidae) CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1863. V. 457. = *Picus* LIN.

Allied to the genus *Gecinus* especially to a subgroup of which *Gecinus puniceus* is the type. Small, bill nearly straight, and rather wide at base, wing rather long, first quill very short, fourth, fifth and sixth longest, tail rather long and wide feet short outer hind toe longest, inner hind toe short.

Elliotii CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philad. 1863. V. 457. Tb. 51. Fig. 1. = *Picus Ellioti* SUNDEV.

POLOPHILUS (Cuculidae. — *πωλος pullus, φλωσ amare*) LEACH, Zool. Miscell. 1814. 115. — STEPHENS, gener. Zool. 1817. IX. 43. = *Centropus* ILLIG.

Synon.: *Polyphylus* Vieill.

Rostrum robustum, subincurvatum. Nares rectae, elongatae. Pedes simplices, digitis duobus anticis, exteriore longiore, digitis duobus posticis, interno brevioribus ungue longissimo instructo.

aegyptius STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 54. = *Centropus monachus* RÜPP.

bengalensis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 50. = *Centropus rectunguis* STRICKL.

coeruleus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 56. = *Sericosomus coeruleus*.

gigas STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 45. = *Centropus phasianus* STEPH.

lathamii LEACH, Zool. Miscell. 1814. I. 117. Tb. 56. = *Centropus rectunguis* STRICKL.

leucogaster LEACH, Zool. Miscell. 1814. I. 117. Tb. 52. = *Centropus phasianus* STEPH.

macrurus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 121. = *Centropus phasianus* STEPH.

melanurus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 121. = *Centropus phasianus* STEPH.

maurus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 57. = *Centropus aethiops* CUV.

phasianus LEACH, Zool. Miscell. I. 116. Tb. 46. = *Centropus phasianus* STEPH.

rufus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 44. = *Centropus rectunguis* STRICKL.

senegalensis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 53. = *Centropus monachus* RÜPP.

sinensis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 51. = *Centropus rufipennis* ILLIG.

tolu STEPHENS, gener. Zool. 52. = *Centropus madagascariensis* SCHLEG.

variegatus LEACH, Zool. Miscell. I. 116. = *Centropus phasianus* STEPH.

viridis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 55. = *Centropus viridis* BLYTH.

POLYAENA (Trochilidae. — *πολυαινος multicaudatus*) HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 215. = *Trochilus* LIN.

Synon.: *Bourcieria* Bonap. — *Conradina* Reichb.

Conradi HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 216. = *Trochilus Conradi* BOURC.

fulgidigula HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 216. = *Trochilus fulgidigula*.

Inca HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 116. = *Trochilus inca*.

insectivora HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 116. = *Trochilus insectivorus* TSCH.

torquata HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 215. = *Trochilus insectivorus* TSCH.

POLYBOROIDES (Falconidae. — *πολυβορος edax*) SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. 149. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 31. = *Nisus* CUV.

Synon.: *Gymnogenys* Less.

Bill broad and elevated at its base, the sides much compressed and the culmen much curved to the tip, which is hooked; the nostrils placed in front of the cere, with the opening forming a longitudinal slit. Wings very long, with the third, fourth and fifth quills longest. Tail very long and rounded at the end. Tarsi the length of the middle toe and entirely reticulated. Toes long slender, with the outer toe the length of the hind one. The cheeks round; the eyes and cere entirely denuded of plumes and hairs.

- capensis* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 38. = *Nisus radiatus* SCHLEG.
Malzakii VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. 349. Tb. 13. = *Nisus radiatus* SCHLEG.
radiatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 12. = *Nisus radiatus* SCHLEG.
typicus SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 81. 82. = *Nisus radiatus* SCHLEG.
POLYBORUS (Falconidae. — πολυβορος edax). — VIELLOT, Analyse 1816. 22; Encycl. méth. 1180. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 10. — v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 77. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Polybori I.
 Synon.: *Milvago* Spix. — *Phalcobaenus* Lafresn. — *Caracara* Cuv. — *Parasifalco* Less. — *Senex* Gray. — *Aëtotriorchis* Kaup. — *Helotriorchis* Reichb.
Bill short, the culmen much elevated at the base, and much arched to the tip, which is slightly hooked; the sides much compressed and the lateral margins slightly sinuated near the tip; the nostrils oblong, oval, oblique and placed in the upper anterior angle of the cere. Wings lengthened pointed, with the third quill the longest. Tail moderate, broad and slightly, rounded at the end. Tarsi lengthened, longer than the middle toe, covered in front and behind with large irregular scales, which are divided in their middle and on the sides with small ones. Toes moderate, the outer rather shorter than the inner and all covered with strong transverse scales; the claws strong and slightly curved, those of the inner and hind toes the largest. The lores and cere slightly covered with a few scattered hairs. — 5 Spec.
albogularis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 9. = *Polyborus megalopterus* SCHLEG.
aterrimus SUNDEVALL, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 168. — ?
Auduboni CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1862. 2. = *Polyborus brasiliensis* SWAINS.
australis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 13. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Polyb. 3. [America merid.
Falco australis, F. ambustus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 259.
Falco leucurus FORSTER, Icon ined. 34.
Falco novae Zealandiae TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 29. 192. 224. — JARDINE et SELBY, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 24.
Polyborus novae Zealandiae LESSON, Traité Ornith. 98.
Circetus antarcticus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 49.
Vultur plancus FORSTER, Descr. anim. 323. ♀
Falco harpe FORSTER, Descr. anim. 68.
Milvago leucurus GRAY, Voy. Beagle III. 13. 15.
Milvago australis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 9. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 383.
Ibicter (Aëtotriorchis) australis KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 357; Wiegmann. Arch. 1850. XVI. 41.
Helotriorchis REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 98.
Aëtotriorchis australis BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 139.
Senex leucurus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 5.
brasiliensis SWAINSON, Zool. Illust. n. ser. Tb. 2. — AUDUBON, Birds America. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas. Polyb. 2. [America centr. merid.
Falco brasiliensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 262.
Falco tharus MOLINA, Sagg. stor. nat. Chile II. 173.
Vultur plancus, V. cherivay LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 8. — FORSTER, Descr. anim. 321.
Falco cherivay JACQUIN, Beitr. Natg. Vögel 17.
Falco plancus MILLER, Cimet. phys. Tb. 17; Illustr. nat. hist.
Falco tharus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 262.
Polyborus vulgaris, P. cherivay VIELLOT, Galerie Ois. I. 23. Tb. 7. — SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 3. Tb. 1. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. II. 350. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 40. — GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1871. XIX. 357.

- Polyborus caracara* SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 3. Tb. 1^a.
Polyborus tharus BAIRD, Birds N America 45. — CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. 113.
Polyborus Auduboni CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1865. 2.
Caracara AZARA, Apunt. I. 42.
Traro. Taro. — *Quebranta hueco.* — *Carancho.*
buson VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1182. = *Buteo asquinoctialis* GRAY.
caracara SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 3. Tb. 1^a. = *Polyborus brasiliensis* SWAINS.
cherivay VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1181. = *Polyborus brasiliensis* SWAINS.
chimachima VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. V. 259. — D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. 63. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Polyb. 5. [America merid.
Polyborus chimma VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1181.
Falco degener ILLIGER. — LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 61.
Milvago ochrocephalus SPIX, Aves. Brasil. I. 12. Tb. 5. adult. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 36.
Gymnops strigilatus SPIX, Aves. Brasil. I. 10. Tb. 4. juv. — JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 2.
Haliaeetus chimachima LESSON, Traité Ornith. 43.
Milvago chimachima GRAY, Genera Birds I. 10. Append. I.
Ibycter chimachima KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 354.
Chimachima AZARA, Apuntam. I. 50.
Caracarai, Caracara branco.
chimango VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. V. 250. — D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. 60. Tb. 2. Fig. 3. 4. — v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 79. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Polyb. 6. [Peruvia. Chile. La Plata.
Aquila pezoporos MEYEN, Nov. act. acad. Leopold. 1834. XVI. 186. Tb. 16.
Haliaeetus chimanzo LESSON, Traité Ornith. 43.
Milvago chimango GRAY, Genera Birds I. 10. App. I. Tb. 5.
Ibycter chimango KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 354.
Milvago pezoporos BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 434.
Milvago hyperstictus GOULD.
Tuique. — *Chimango.*
chimma VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1181. = *Polyborus chimachima* VIEILL.
hypoleucus BENNETT, Zool. Garden 308. = *Haliaeetus angolensis* SCHLEG.
galapagoensis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 8.
megalopterus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 78. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Polyb. 4. [America merid.
Aquila megaloptera MEYEN, Nov. act. acad. Leop. 1834. XVI. Tb. 8; Reise III. 188. Tb. 17.
Phalcobaenus montanus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. IV. 51. Tb. 2. Fig. 1. 2.
Milvago albogularis GOULD, Voy. Beagle Tb. 1.
Polyborus albogularis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 9.
Ibycter montanus KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 344.
Phalcobaenus megalopterus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 13.
Phalcobaenus carunculatus DESMURS, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 154.
Polyborus montanus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 42.
Milvago megalopterus STRICKLAND, Ornith. Syn. I. 21. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 329; 1858. 555.
Milvago crassirostris v. PELZELN, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1861. XLIV. 9; Reise Novara.
Milvago carunculata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 81.
Caracara montanus PHILIPPI, Wieg. Archiv.
Huarahuan. Aloi.
montanus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 42. = *Polyborus megalopterus* SCHLEG.
novae Zealandiae LESSON. = *Polyborus australis* BONAP.
taeniurus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. Tb. 1. = *Asturina uncinata* SCHLEG.

- tharus* BAIRD, Birds N America 45. = *Polyborus brasiliensis* SWAINS.
vulgaris VIEILLOT, Galerie Ois. Tb. 7. = *Polyborus brasiliensis* SWAINS.
- POLYCHLORUS** (Psittacidae) SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 226. = *Eclectus* WAGL.
intermedius SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 226. = *Eclectus intermedius* GRAY.
magnus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 226. = *Eclectus polychlorus* GRAY.
Westermanni SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 226. = *Eclectus Westermanni* GRAY.
- POLYCHROUS** GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 157. = *Polychlorus* SCLATER.
- POLYERATA** (Trochilidae. — πολυηρατος *amabilis*) HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 194. = *Hylocharis* BRIE.
amabilis HEINE, l. c. = *Hylocharis amabilis*.
- POLYDON** HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 28; Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82. = *Yuhina* HODYS.
- POLYMITRA** (Emberizinae. — πολυς multus, μιτρα *mitra*) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 129. = *Emberiza* LIN.
 Synon.: Fringillaria Swains.
capistrata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 129. = *Emberiza capistrata* LICHTST.
flavigastra CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 129. = *Emberiza flaviventris* HEUGL.
flaviventris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 129. = *Emberiza flaviventris* HEUGL.
septemstriata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 129. = *Emberiza tahapisi* SMITH.
striolata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 129. = *Emberiza striolata* RÜPP.
- POLYMNIA** MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. = *Acestura* GOULD.
- POLYODON portunus** DE LAFRESNAYE, Mag. Zool. 1832. II. Ois. Tb. 4. = *Andropadus importunus* GRAY.
 La mandibule supérieure est terminée par quatre petits échancrures, ou lieu d'une seule comme chez tous les Dentirostres.
- POLYONYMUS** (Trochilidae. — πολυς multus, ονυμα *nomen*) HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 206. = *Hylocharis Caroli* GRAY.
- POLYPEIRA** HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 28. = *Copsychus* WAGL.
- POLYPHASIA** (Cuculidae) BLYTH. — MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 458. = *Cuculus* LIN.
merulina MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 458. = *Cuculus merulinus* SCOP.
nigra JERDON, Ibis 1872. II. 14. = *Cuculus passerinus* VAHL.
Sonnerati MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 458. = *Cuculus Sonnerati* LATH.
tenuirostris MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 458. — WALDEN, ibid. 1866. 540. = *Cuculus passerinus* VAHL.
- POLYPHYLUS** VIEILLOT. = *Polophilus* LEACH.
- POLYPLANTA** *aurescens* HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 182. = *Trochilus aurescens* GOULD.
- POLYPECTRON** (Phasianidae. — πολυς multus, πληκτρον *aculeus*). — TEMMINCK, Hist. nat. Fig. Gall. 1815. II. 363; Pl. color. livr. 88. — JARDINE, Gallinac. 155. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. III. 497.
 Synon.: Diplecron Vieill. — Diplectrum Agass. — Diplecrops Glog. — Emphania Reichb. — Chalcurus Bonap.
Bec médiocre, grêle, droit, comprimé; base couvert de plumes; mandibule supérieure courbée vers la pointe. Narines latérales au milieu du bec, à moitié couvertes par une membrane nue, ouvertes par devant. Tarses long, grêle, armé de plusieurs éperons dans le mâle, tuberculés dans la femme; doigts antérieurs réunis par des membranes; pouce élevé de terre; ongles petits, celui du pouce très court. Queue longue, arrondie ou étagée, à vingt deux rectrices recouvertes en partie par une seconde rangée de pennes. Les quatre premières rémiges étagées, plus courtes que la cinquième et la sixième, qui sont les plus longues. — 7 Spec.
alboocellatum LESSON, Traité Ornith. 487. = *Polypectron tibetanum* GRAY.
atelopilum GRAY, List. brit. Mus. Gallinae 24. — *Loa Mountains*.

bicalcaratum BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 242. — JARDINE, Gallinac. 156.
— SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. — ELLIOT, Phasianidae III. Tb.

[Malacca: Sumatra.

Pavo bicalcaratus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 492. 493.

Phasianus malaccensis SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. Indes Tb. 99.

Pavo chinquis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.

Polyplectron iris TEMMINCK, Mus. lugdun.

Polyplectron Hardwicki GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 37.

Diplectron bicalcaratum VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux 203.

~ Kuaow Charman.

chalcureum TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 519. — JARDINE, Gallinac. 163. Tb. 7.

[Java Sumatra.

Polyplectron inocellatum CUVIER, Mus. Paris.

Chalcurus inocellatum BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 878.

Chalcurus chalcurus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 257.

chinquis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 539. = *Polyplectron tibetanum* GRAY.

cyclospilum GRAY, List brit. Mus. Gallinae 24.

Pavo calcaratus SHAW, Natur. Miscell.

Polyplectron lineatum GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 38.

emphanum TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 540. — JARDINE, Gallinac. 159. Tb. 5.

[Sumatra.

Polyplectron Napoleonis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 487.

Emphania Napoleonis, *E. hypopyrus* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 878.

Emphania emphanum GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 257.

enicospilum GRAY, List brit. Mus. Gallinae 24. = *Polyplectron hencospilum* NEWT.

Germaini ELLIOT, Ibis 1866. II. 56.

[Cochinchina.

Hardwicki GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 37. = *Polyplectron bicalcaratum* BLYTH.

hencospilum NEWTON.

[India septentr.

Polyplectron enicospilum GRAY, List brit. Mus. Gallinae 24.

intermedium HUME, Stray Feathers I. 35. = *Polyplectron tibetanum* GRAY.

iris TEMMINCK, Mus. lugdun. = *Polyplectron bicalcaratum* BLYTH.

lineatum GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 38. — *Polyplectron cyclospilum* GRAY.

Napoleonis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 487. = *Polyplectron emphanum* TEM.

tibetanum JARDINE, Gallinac. 161. Tb. 6. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. 497.

— ELLIOT, Phasianidae Tb.

[India. China.

Pavo tibetanus, *P. sinensis* BRISSON, Ornith. I. 294. Tb. 28^a. Fig. 2. —

LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 268. — VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 203. juv.

Polyplectron alboocellatum CUVIER, Mus. paris.

Pavo bicalcaratum LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 617.

Polyplectron chinquis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 539. — v. PELZELN, Ibis 1873. III. 119.

Polyplectron intermedium HUME, Stray Feathers J. 35. — BLANFORD, Ibis 1873. III. 221.

Doung kula. — *Mo nuwur*, *Day o da huk*.

POLYPTERYX cupido HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 81. = *Vultur monachus* LIN.

POLYPTILA BONAPARTE, 1855. = *Gallinago* LEACH.

POLYSTICTA Stelleri EYTON, Monogr. Anat. 150. — BAIRD, Birds N America 801. = *Anas Stelleri* PALL.

Synon.: *Stelleria* Bonap. — *Macropus* Nutt. — *Eniconetta* Gray.

Bill quite similar to that of *Histrionicus*, but rather broader at the tip, which is more abruptly truncate, and with the nail less prominent. Scapulars slightly curved outwards; tertials much more 50. Tail pointed, about half the wing. Feathers of head neck short and velved like. Tail of 14 feathers.

POLYSTICTE quopopa SMITH, Report. Exped. SAfr. 1837. = *Capito cafer* SCHLEG.

POLYSTICTUS REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. = *Euscarthmus* Pz. WIED.

POLYTELIS (Psittacidae. — πολυτελής exquisitus) WAGLER, Monogr. Psittac. 1832. 489. = *Platycercus* VIG.

Character generis Palaeornis; pedes elevati, graciles, tarso tereti.

Alexandrae GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 232. = *Platycercus Alexandrae* FINSCH.

Barrabandi WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 519. = *Platycercus Barrabandi* FINSCH.

melanura GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 16. = *Platycercus melanuru* GRAY.

POLYTMUS (Trochilidae). — BRISSON, Ornith. 1766. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 107.

Synon.: Campylopterus, Lampornis Swains. — Kampylopterus, Colibri Spix. — Anthracothorax, Glaucis, Smaragdites, Eulampis, Mellisuga Boie. — Emeraudes, Coulampis, Glaucopes, Chrysures, Amazilis (Amazilia, Amazillus, Amazillia, Amazillis) Lesson. — Petasophora Gray. — Androdon, Taeniopterus, Aphantochroa, Phaeochroa, Eupetomena, Threnetes, Sternoclytha, Hypuroptila, Schistes, Urochroa, Thalurania, Hemithylaca, Erythronota, Eupherusa, Hemistilbon Gould. — Platystylopterus, Saepiopterus, Pampa, Chalybura, Uranomitra, Prognornis, Lericotes, Lepidopyga, Hypophania, Margarochrysis, Floresia, Phaxilla, Telesiella, Leucochloris, Argyrtria, Cyanochloris Reichb. — Chrysobronchus, Anais, Delphinella, Thaumantias, Leucippus, Doleromyia, Saucerottia, Chrysuronia, Cyanomyia, Avocettinus Bonap. — Thalucania Bourc. — Tholucania Hartl. — Loxopterus, Sphenoproctus, Agapeta, Telesilla, Dolerisca, Chrysurisca, Pyrrhophæna, Opisthoprora Cab. — Eranna, Eratina, Heine. — Elvira, Leucolia, Emilia, Chlorolampis, Epherusa, Arania Muls.

Bill more or less long, slender and curved, with the culmen slightly keeled at the base and then rounded to the tip, which is acute; the base broad; the frontal plumes projecting partly over the nostrils; the lateral margin dilated over the lower mandible; the nostrils basal, with the opening covered by a large prominent scale. Wings generally long and pointed, with the first quill the longest; sometimes the first three quills are enlarged near their base. Tail generally long, broad and mostly rounded. Tarsi very short, slender and partly clothed with plumes. Toes rather long, very slender, the inner toe rather longer than the outer, both united at their base, especially the latter; the hind toe long and furnished with a moderate curved claw. — 150 Sp ec c.

aeneicauda [Venezuela.]

Chalybura aeneicauda LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1865. 38.

aeneus [Respubl. aequat.]

Glaucis aenea LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1868. 232. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 7.

aequatorialis [Respubl. aequat.]

Campylopterus aequatorialis GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 47.

Campylopterus latipennis MULSANT et VERREAUX.

aequatorialis Supra I. 366. = *Polytmus Gouldi*.

affinis [Brasilia merid.]

Agyrtria affinis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 33.

Thaumantias affinis GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 299.

affinis Supra II. 260. = *Polytmus Lawrencei*.

Aglajae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109. = *Polytmus iodurus*.

albicollis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Brasilia.]

Trochilus albicollis VIELLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXXIII. 426. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 203. Fig. 1.

Ornismya albicollis LESSON, Ois. mouches Tb. 63.

Colibri albicularis SPIX, Aves Brasil. Tb. 82. Fig. 1.

Thaumantias albicollis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 78.

Leucochloris albicollis REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enum. 8.

Latochloris albicollis GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 291.

Agyrtria albicollis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 32.

albigularis [Respubl. aequat.]

Schistes albigularis GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 220; Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 140.

Petasophora albigularis REICHENBACH, Enumer. Trochil. 11.

alticolus

[Peruvia.]

Amazilia alticola GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 304.*Pyrrhophæna alticola* HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 187.**amazili** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.

[Peruvia.]

Ornismyia amazili LESSON, Ois. mouches Tb. 12. 13.*Trochilus latirostris* SWAINSON, teste Bonaparte 683.*Orthorhynchus amazilia* LESSON, Voy. Coquille Ois. Tb. 31. Fig. 3.*Trochilus (Lampornis) amazilia* v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 246.*Phaetornis amazili* JARDINE, Trochilidae 152.*Amazilius latirostris* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 77.*Pyrrhophæna amazilia* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 35.*Amazilia pristina* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 303.**amboinensis** BRISSON, Ornith. III. 685. = *Nectarinia amboinensis* GRAY.**anais** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. — [cf. *Polytmus thalassina* GRAY.]

[Nova Granada. Venezuela.]

Ornismyia anais LESSON, Oiseaux mouches Suppl. Tb. 3.*Rhamphodon anais* LESSON, Trochil. 146. Tb. 55.*Cynanthus thalassinus* JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 148.*Petasophora anais* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 250. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 224.*Colibri anais* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 69.*Praxilla anais* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 13.**Antonias** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.

[Guiana.]

Trochilus Antonias BOURCIER, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1846. 329.*Aphantochroa Antonias* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 15.*Lampornis Antonias* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 72.*Threnetes Antonias* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 15. — SALVIN et ELLIOT, Ibis 1873. III. 278.**apicalis**

[Nova Granada.]

Thaumantias. apicalis GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 99. 154.*Agyrtria apicalis* HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 184.*Leucochloris apicalis* MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 176.**aquila** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. = *Grypus aquila*.**Arsinoe** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109. = *Polytmus beryllinus*.**aureiventris** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. = *Hylocharis aureiventris* BONAP.**aurescens** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.

[Amazon. Rio Napo.]

Trochilus aurescens GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. XIV. 88.*Clytolaema aurescens* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 250.*Lampornis aurescens* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 72.*Margarochrysis aurescens* REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. Colibri 11.*Polyplancta aurescens* HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 182.*Clytolaema azurescens* MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 203.**aurulentus**

[Porto Rico.]

Trochilus aurulentus VIEILLOT, Oiseaux dor. I. 29. Tb. 12. 13. 16; Encycl. méth. 555.*Trochilus striatus*, *Tr. margaritaceus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 490. ♀*Trochilus hylophaeus* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.*Trochilus dominicus* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 141. ♀*Polytmus margaritaceus* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.*Lampornis margaritacea* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 72.*Lampornis aurulentus* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 97.*Margarochrysis aurulentus* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11.*Lampornis dominicus* ELLIOT, Ibis 1872. II. 349.**Bartletti**

[Ucayali.]

Thaumantias Bartletti GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 194.

beryllinus

[Mexico.]

Trochilus beryllinus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. mexic. Thiere 1830. Nr. 26.*Orniomyia Arsinoe* LESSON, Ois. mouches Suppl. Tb. 28. 29.*Cynanthus Arsinoe* JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 149.*Polytmus Arsinoe* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109.*Trochilus Devillei* BOURCIER, Revue Zool. 1848. 272.*Amazilius Arsinoe* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 77.*Trochilus fuscicauda* LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.*Saucerottia fuscicauda* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 8.*Chlorestes fuscicauda* REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enum. 4. Tf. 696.*Pyrrhophæna beryllina* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 36.*Eranna beryllina* HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 188.**bicolor**

[Brasilia.]

Trochilus bicolor VIEILLOT, Oiseaux dor. I. 75. Tb. 36; Encycl. méth. 570.*Orniomyia Wagleri* LESSON, Oiseaux mouches 203. Tb. 73.*Coeligena Wagleri* REICHENBACH, Trochil. enum. 3. Tb. 702.*Trochilus Wagleri* JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 93. Tb. 16.*Cynanthus Wagleri* JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 147.*Hylocharis Wagleri* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 114.*Thalurania Wagleri* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 77. — GOULD, Monogr.

Trochil. II. Tb. 109.

Glaucopsis Wagleri BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 335.**Bougueri**

[Respubl. aequat.]

Trochilus Bougueri BOURCIER, Compt. rend. 1851. XXXII. 186.*Urochroa Bougueri* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 57.*Coeligena Bougueri* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 252.*Lampornis Bougueri* MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 158.*brasilienis* BRISSON, Ornith. II. 670. = *Polytmus hirsutus* GRAY.**brevisrostris** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.

[Brasilia.]

Orniomyia brevisrostris LESSON, Ois. mouches 211. Tb. 77.*Trochilus versicolor* LICHTENSTEIN, Erm. Reise-Atl. 3. Tf. 1. Fig. 1—3.*Hylocharis versicolor* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 115.*Agyrtria versicolor*, *A. brevisrostris* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 10.*Thaumatias brevisrostris*, *Th. versicolor* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 255.*Thaumatias brevisrostris* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 298.*Leucochloris brevisrostris* MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175.**Buffoni** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.

[Panama. Venezuela. Nova Granada.]

Glaucis Buffoni LESSON, Trochilidées 12.*Trochilus Buffoni* LESSON, Trochilidées 31. Tb. 5.*Chalybura Buffoni* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 10. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 365.*Agyrtria Buffoni* REICHENBACH, Trochil. enum. 7. Tb. 766.*Lampornis Buffoni* JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 156.*Hypuroptila Buffoni* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 89.**Cabanisi***Petasophorus cyanotis* CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1861. IX. 162.*Petasophorus Cabanisi* HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 182.**Caecilla** BENVENUTI, Revue Mag. Zool. 1863. 207.

[Nova Granada.]

candidus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.

[Guatemala. Mexico.]

Trochilus candidus BOURCIER, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1846. 326.*Thaumatias candidus* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 292.*Thaumatias candidus* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1856.*Agyrtria candida* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 33.*Leucolia candida* MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866.

- castaneiventris** [Nova Granada.
Amazilia castaneiventris GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 310.
Pyrrhophæna castaneiventris GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 101.
Eranna castaneiventris HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 187.
- cephalater** BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 72. = *Trochilus polytmus* GMEL.
- cervinicauda** [Columbia. Respubl. æquat.
Threnetes cervinicauda GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 109; Monogr. Trochil.
 I. Tb. 14. — SALVIN et ELLIOT, Ibis 1873. III. 278.
- cerviniventris** [Mexico.
Amazilia cerviniventris GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 309.
Pyrrhophæna cerviniventris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 36.
Eranna cerviniventris HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 187.
- cervinus** — ?
Dolerisca cervina GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 48.
Leucippus cervinus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 129.
- chionogaster** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Peruvia. Bolivia.
Trochilus (Lampornis) chionogaster v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 247. Tb. 22.
 Fig. 2.
Trochilus leucogaster v. TSCHUDI, Consp. Av. 37.
Trochilus Turneri BOURCIER, Revue Zool. 1846. 313.
Leucippus Turneri BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 73.
Trochilus hypoleucus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 90.
Polytmus hypoleucus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.
Thaumatias chionogaster BONAPARTE, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1854.
Leucippus chionogaster CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 31. — GOULD, Monogr.
 Trochil. V. Tb. 290.
Leucolia chionogaster MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866.
 XII. 175.
- chionopectus** GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 128. [Guiana. Trinidad.
Thaumatias chionopectus GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 293.
Agyrtia niveipectus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 33.
Leucolia chionopectus MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175.
- chionurus** [Costa Rica.
Thaumatias chionurus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 162; Monogr. Trochil.
 Tb. 300.
Thaumatias chionurus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 255.
Leucippus chionurus REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11.
Agyrtia chionura CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 32.
Epherusa niveicauda LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII. 134.
Leucochloris chionura MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866.
 XII. 176.
Elvira chionura GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 129.
- chlorocercus** [Ucayali.
Leucippus chlorocercus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 194.
- chlorolaemus** Supra I. 378; II. 131. = *Polytmus holosericeus* GRAY.
- chrysobronchus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. = *Polytmus Thaumatias* GRAY.
- chrysurus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109. [Peruvia.
Ornismya chrysura LESSON, Oiseaux mouches Suppl. Tb. 4.
Phaethornis chrysura JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 152.
Chrysuronia chrysura BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 75. — GOULD, Monogr.
 Trochil. V. Tb. 329.
Chrysurisca chrysura CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 42.
Hylocharis chrysura MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 182.
Chrysurus chrysura GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 133.
- chrysura** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Paraguay.
Trochilus chrysurus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 335.
Trochilus ruficollis VIELLOT, Dict. hist. nat. VII. 362.

- cinereicollis* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. — *Paraguay*.
Trochilus cinereicollis VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. VII. 359; *Encycl. méth.*
- cinnamomeus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109. [*America centr.*]
Ornismya cinnamomea LESSON, *Revue Zool.* 1842. 175.
Ornismya rutila DELATTRE, *Echo du monde* 1843. Nr. 45.
Trochilus corallirostris BOURCIER, *Ann. sc. phys. Lyon* 1846. 328.
Polytmus corallirostris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109.
Amazilia corallirostris BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* I. 77. — GOULD,
Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 307. — SALVIN, *Ibis* 1860. II. 268.
Pyrhophæna corallirostris CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* III. 35.
Pyrhophæna cinnamomea GOULD, *Introd. Monogr. Troch.* 100.
Amazilia cinnamomea MULSANT et VERREAUX, *Mém. Soc. Cherbourg* 1866.
 XII. 179.
Eranna cinnamomea HEINE, *Journ. Ornith.* 1863. XI. 187.
- cirrhochloris** [*Brasilia.*]
Trochilus cirrhochloris VIEILLOT, *Encycl. méth.* 560.
Trochilus campylostylus LICHTENSTEIN, *Verz. Doubl.*
Campylopterus campylostylus BURMEISTER, *Uebers. Th. Bras.* II. 329.
Aphanthochroa cirrhochloris REICHENBACH, *Aufz. Colibri* 15. — GOULD,
Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 54.
Ornismya simplex LESSON, *Oiseaux mouches* 119. Tb. 33.
Campylopterus cirrhochloris MULSANT et VERREAUX, *Mém. Soc. Cherbourg* 1866.
 XII. 168.
- coeruleicapillus** [*Peruvia. Amazonia.*]
Chrysuronia coeruleicapilla GOULD, *Monogr. Trochil.* V. Tb. 327.
Chrysurisca coeruleicapilla HEINE, *Journ. Ornith.* 1863. XI. 195.
Chrysures coeruleicapilla GRAY, *Handl. Birds* I. 133.
- coeruleiceps** GRAY, *Handl. Birds* I. 128. [*Nova Granada.*]
Thaumatias coeruleiceps GOULD, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1860. 307.
Agyrtria coeruleiceps HEINE, *Journ. Ornith.* 1863. XI. 125.
Leucochloris coeruleiceps MULSANT et VERREAUX, *Mém. Soc. Cherbourg* 1866.
 XII. 176.
- coeruleogaster** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [*Nova Granada.*]
Trochilus (Glaucis) coeruleogaster GOULD, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1847. XV. 96.
Cyanochloris coeruleiventris REICHENBACH, *Aufz. Colibri* 10.
Agyrtria coeruleiventris REICHENBACH, *Troch. Enumer.* 7. Tb. 77.
Lampornis coeruleogaster BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* I. 72.
Chalybura coeruleiventris CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* III. 20.
Hypuroptila coeruleogaster GOULD, *Monogr. Trochil.* II. Tb. 91.
Chalybura coeruleogastra GOULD, *Introd. Monogr.* 57.
Cyanochloris coeruleogaster GRAY, *Handl. Birds* I. 129.
- coeruleus indicus** BRISSON, *Ornith.* III. 682. = *Arachnothera longirostris.*
- columbicus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [*Nova Granada. Costa Rica.*]
Trochilus columbicus BOURCIER, *Revue Zool.* 1843. 2.
Thalurania venusta GOULD, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1850. 163.
Thalurania columbica GOULD, *Monogr. Trochil.* II. Tb. 106.
Coeligena columbica REICHENBACH, *Trochil. Enumer.* 3.
- compsa** [*America merid.*]
Trochilus bicolor CABANIS, *Schomb. Reise* III. 705. ♀
Agyrtria mellisuga CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* III. 34. (excl. synon.)
Agyrtria compsa HEINE, *Journ. Ornith.* 1863. XI. 185.
Condaminei *Supra* I. 151. = *Grypus Condaminei.*
- corallirostris** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109. = *Polytmus cinnamomeus* GRAY.
- corruscans** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. ?
Petasophora corruscans GOULD, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1846. 44; *Monogr. Trochil.*
 IV. Tb. 226.
Colibri corruscans GRAY, *Handl. Birds* I. 127.

- cupreiceps** GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 128. [Costa Rica.
Eupherusa cupreiceps LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1866. VIII. 348.
- curvipennis** [Mexico.
Trochilus curvipennis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. mexic. Thiere.
Pampa curvipennis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 125.
- Cuvieri** [Panama. Veragua. Nova Granada. Venezuela.
Campylopterus Cuvieri GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 52. — LAWRENCE,
 Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 319.
Aphantochroa Cuvieri CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 14.
Phaeochroa Cuvieri GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 57.
- cyaneipectus** [Venezuela.
Polytmus cyanopectus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.
Stenoclyta cyaneipectus GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 58.
Saepiopterus cyaneipectus REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11.
Campylopterus cyaneipectus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI.
Lampornis cyaneipectus MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866.
 XII. 168.
- cyanicollis** [Peruvia.
Trochilus cyanicollis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1853. 61.
Cyanomyia cyanicollis GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 288.
Agyrtria cyanicollis REICHENBACH, Troch. Enumer. 7.
Uronomitra cyanicollis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 41.
- cyanocephalus** [Mexico Guatemala.
Ornismya cyanocephala LESSON, Oiseaux mouch. Suppl. 133. Tb. 17.
Trochilus quadricolor VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 573.
Trochilus verticalis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. mexic. Th. 1830. Nr. 27. 28.
Cyanomyia verticalis, *C. cyanocephala* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854.
 VI. 254. — SALVIN, Ibis 1860. II. 39.
Agyrtria quadricolor REICHENBACH, Troch. Enumer. 7. Tb. 761.
Polytmus verticalis, *P. quadricolor* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109.
Uromitra quadricolor CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 41.
Cyanomyia quadricolor GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 284.
Agyrtria Faustine REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enumer. 7.
Uronomitra Lessoni CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 41.
Leucolia cyanocephala, *L. quadricolor*, *Amazilia Lessoni* MULSANT et VER-
 REAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175.
Cyanomyia guatemalensis GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 96.
Uronomitra guatemalensis, *U. Faustinae* HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 195.
Polytmus guatemalensis Supra I. 849.
- cyanotis** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Nova Granada. Venezuela.
Trochilus cyanotis BOURCIER, Revue Zool. 1843. 101.
Colibri cyanotis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 69.
Ornismya anais LESSON, Trochil. 151. Tb. 57.
Praxilla cyanotis REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 13.
Petasophora cyanotis REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enumer. 11. — GOULD, Monogr.
 Trochil. IV. Tb. 228.
Petasophorus anais MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866.
 XII. 192.
- cyanurus** [Nicaragua.
Amazilia cyanura GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 315.
Hemithylaca cyanura CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 38.
Pyrrhophæna cyanura GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 102.
Eratina cyanura HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 190.
Ariana cyanura MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 180.
 Delattrei GRAY, Genera Birds I. 107. = *Polytmus hemileucurus*.
- Delphinae** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [America centr.
Ornismya Delphinae LESSON, Illustr. Zool. Tb. 64.

- Telasilla Delphinae* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 13.
Petasophora Delphinae GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 229. — SALVIN, Ibis 1860. II. 261.
Colibri Delphinae BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 69.
Delphinella Delphinae BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854.
Telasilla Delphinae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 27.
Devillei Supra I. 325; II. 110. = *Hylocharis Mariae* GRAY.
dilectissimus [Venezuela.
Urochroa dilectissima SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 788. Tb. 47.
Dohrni [Brasilia merid. Respubl. aequat.
Trochilus Dohrni BOURCIER, Ann. Soc. agricult. hist. nat. Lyon 1852. Mai p. 139.
Glaucis Dohrni BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 249. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 10.
Grypus Spixi GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 304.
dominicus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. = *Polytmus gramineus*.
Dumerili GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109. [Guatemala. Respubl. aequat.
Ornismya Dumerili LESSON, Oiseaux mouch. Suppl. 172. Tb. 36.
Amazilia Dumerili GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 305. — SALVIN, Ibis 1860. II. 270.
Pyrrhophæna Dumerili CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 36.
Edwardi GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109. [Panama. Costa Rica. Veragua.
Trochilus Edwardi BOURCIER, Revue Zool. 1846. 308.
Amazilius Edwardi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 78.
Thaumantias Edwardi BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 254.
Chlorestes Edwardi REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enum. 14. Tb. 698.
Saucerottia Edwardi REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 8.
Erythronota Edwardi GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 318.
Hemithylaea Edwardi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III.
Eratina Edwardi HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 191.
elegans ?
Erythronota elegans GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 320; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 307.
Ariana elegans MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 180.
egregius [Veragua.
Eupherusa egregia SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 348.
Eliciae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Guatemala. Costa Rica. Veragua.
Trochilus Eliciae BOURCIER, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1846. 314.
Chrysuronis Eliciae GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 328.
Chrysurisca Eliciae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 42.
Chrysurus Eliciae GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 133.
ensipennis [Tobago.
Campylopterus ensipennis SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 107. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 46.
Ornismya ensipennis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 286.
Trochilus latipennis JARDINE, Humm. Birds I. 116. Tb. 34.
Campylopterus latipennis JARDINE, Humm. Birds I. 153.
Campylopterus falcipennis BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 328.
eriphile GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Columbia. Respubl. aeq. Brasilia.
Ornismya eriphile LESSON, Oiseaux mouch. Suppl. Tb. 25.
Thalurania eriphile GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 108. — SALVIN et ELIOT, Ibis 1873. III. 359.
Glaucopsis eriphile BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 334.
Coeligena eriphile, C. Fanny REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enum. 3. Tb. 582.
Trochilus excisus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Trochilus Fannyi BOURCIER, Revue Zool. 1846. 310.
Hylocharis Fannyi GRAY, Genera Birds I. 114.

- Thalurania Fannyas* GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 78.
Trochilus verticeps GOULD, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 79. Tb. 71.
Thalurania verticeps GOULD, Monogr. II. Tb. 107.
- erythronotus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109. [Venezuela. Tobago. Trinidad.
Ornismya erythronotus LESSON, Ois. mouch. 181. Tb. 61.
Trochilus erythronotus, *Cynanthus erythronotus* JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 89. 148.
Saucerottia erythronota BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 77.
Chlorestes erythronotus REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enum. 4. Tb. 699.
Erythronota antiqua GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 316.
Hemithylaca erythronota CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 37.
Ariana erythronota MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 180.
- eurypterus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109. [Nova Granada.
Trochilus eurypterus LODDIGES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. I. 7.
Trochilus Georginae BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 48.
Polytmus Georginae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109.
Avocettinus eurypterus GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 200.
Opiathoprora euryptera CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 76.
Avocettina Georginae MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 197.
- eximius** [Guatemala.
Eupherusa eximia GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 324.
Amazilia eximia REICHENBACH, Troch. Enumer. 8.
- fallax** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Venezuela.
Trochilus fallax BOURCIER, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1843. 44.
Trochilus (Lampornis) fulviventris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. XIV. 88.
Leucippus fallax BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 73. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 56.
Doleromyia fallax BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 251.
Dolerisca fallax CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 6.
Leucolia fallax MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175.
- Feliciae** [Venezuela.
Ornismya Feliciae LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 72.
Saucerottia Feliciae BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 251.
Erythronota Feliciae GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 317.
Hemithylaca Feliciae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 37.
Ariana Feliciae MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 180.
Trochilus Emile PARZUDAKI, teste Gould.
- fluvialtilis** [Rio Napo.
Thaumatias fluvialtilis GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 99.
Agyrtria fluvialtilis HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 184.
Leucochloris fluvialtilis MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 176.
- Franciae** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Nova Granada.
Trochilus Franciae BOURCIER, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1846. 324.
Cyanomyia Franciae GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 287.
Agyrtria Franciae REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enumer. 7. Tb. 761.
Uranomitra REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 10. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 41.
Leucolia Franciae MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1846. XII. 175.
Trochilus hypoleucus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
- Fraseri** Supra II. 260. = *Polytmus Ruckeri* GRAY.
- furcatus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Guiana. Para.
Trochilus furcatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 486. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 599. Fig. 2. — VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. I. Tb. 34. — JARDINE, Humm. Birds I. 125. Tb. 13.

- Cynanthus furcatus* JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 148.
Trochilus elegans SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 311.
Orniomya furcata LESSON, Oiseaux mouch. 82. Tb. 18.
Thalurania furcata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 76. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 101.
Coeligena furcata REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enumer. 3. Tb. 682.
Glaucopis furcatus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 335.
Thalurania gyrrinno REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 7.
Coeligena gyrrinno REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enumer. 3. Tb. 683.
Thalurania furcatoides GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 60.
Thalurania forficata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 24.
Thalurania subfurcata, *Th. forcipata* HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 181.
Glaucis subfurcata GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 131.
furcifer GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Paraguay.
Trochilus furcifer SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 280.
Trochilus caudacutus VIEILLOT, Dict. Hist. nat. VII. 347.
Geoffroyi GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Nova Granada. Columbia.
Trochilus Geoffroyi BOURCIER, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1843. 37. Tb. 3.
Petasophora Geoffroyi GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 9.
Schistes Geoffroyi GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 218.
Colibri Geoffroyi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 69.
Georginae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109. = *Polytmus eurypterus* GRAY.
glaucopis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Brasilia.
Trochilus glaucopis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 497. — BRISSON, Ornith. III. Tb. 36. Fig. 5.
Trochilus frontalis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 318.
Orniomya glaucopis LESSON, Oiseaux mouch. 175. Tb. 58. 59.
Cynanthus glaucopis JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 147.
Glaucopis frontalis BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 333.
Thalurania glaucopis GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 99.
Coeligena glaucopis REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enumer. 3. Tb. 685.
glaucopoides GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. — Spec. delend.
Goudoti GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Nova Granada.
Trochilus Goudoti BOURCIER, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1843. 47.
Saucerottia Goudoti BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 77.
Chalybura Goudoti REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 10.
Agyrrtria Goudoti REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enumer. 7. Tb. 763.
Hylocharis Goudoti BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854.
Sapphironia Goudoti GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 345.
Lepidopyga Goudoti CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III: 40.
Chlorolampis (Emilia) Goudoti MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 185.
Emilia Goudoti GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 131.
Gooldi [Respubl. aequat.
Androdon aequatorialis GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1863. XII. 247.
Polytmus aequatorialis SUPRA, I. 366.
gramineus [Guiana. Trinidad. St. Thomas.
Trochilus gramineus, *Tr. maculatus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 488. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum 688. Fig. 1; 671. Fig. 1. — VIEILLOT, Oiseaux dor. I. 25. Tb. 10. — LESSON, Colibri 52. Tb. 12; 56. Tb. 12^b. — JARDINE, Humm. Birds I. 149. Tb. 32. 33.
Trochilus pectoralis, *Tr. gularis* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 306.
Picaflor pintado AZARA, Apuntam. Nr. 298. juv.
Trochilus marmoratus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 567. juv.
Lampornis graminea JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 154. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 77.
Polytmus dominicus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.

Hylocharis Josephinae MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 182.

Chrysures Josephinae GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 133.

Isaurae

[Costa Rica.

Hypuroptila isaurae GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 198.

Chalybura Isaurae GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 57. — SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 152.

jugularis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.

[Ins. Martinica.

Trochilus jugularis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 190. — BUEFON, Pl. enlum 602. Fig. 2.

Trochilus auratus, *Tr. cyanomelas*, *Tr. violaceus*, *Tr. venustissimus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 487. 88. 90. 98. — LESSON, Colibri 46. Tb. 10.

Trochilus cyaneus, *Tr. granatinus*, *Tr. Bancrofti* LATHAM, gener. Synops. II. Tb. 34; Ind. Ornith. I. 317.

Certhia prasinoptera SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 81.

Trochilus auritus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 555.

Cyananthus jugularis JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 145.

Topaza violacea GRAY, Genera Birds I. 110.

Eulampis jugularis BOIE, Oken's Isis 1831. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 82.

laminosus

[Nova Granada.

Sapphironia laminosa LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1862. VII. 458.

Emilia laminosa GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 131.

lanceolatus Supra II. 260. = *Polytmus hirsutus* GRAY.

largipennis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 107.

[Guiana. Brasilia.

Trochilus largipennis BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 672. Fig. 2. — VIEILLOT, Oiseaux dor. I. 18. 51. Tb. 5. 21.

Trochilus cinereus, *Tr. campylopterus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 490. 499.

Trochilus latipennis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 310. — SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 130. 131.

Ornismya latipennis LESSON, Oiseaux mouch. 121. Tb. 34.

Campylopterus latipennis CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 709. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 48.

Campylopterus largipennis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 12.

Lawrencei

[Nova Granada.

Glaucis affinis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1858. VI. 261. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 7.

Polytmus affinis Supra II. 260.

lazulus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 107.

[Venezuela. Nova Granada. Peruvia.

Trochilus lazulus VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 296. Tb. 179.

Trochilus falcatus SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. II. Tb. 83. — LESSON, Oiseaux mouch. 126. Tb. 36.

Ornismya falcata LESSON, Oiseaux mouch. Tabl. 44.

Campylopterus falcatus JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 153.

Campylopterus lazulus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 71. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 44.

Saepiopterus lazulus REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11.

leucophaeus

[Peruvia. Respubl. aequat.

Amazilia leucophaea REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 10. 24.

Trochilus amazilicula SAUCEROTTE, teste Reichenbach.

Amazilia amazilicula REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enum. 8. Tb. 777.

Pyrhophaeana leucophaea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 35.

Amazilia Dumerili GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 306. [nec 305].

leucoproctus GOULD.

[Peruvia.

leucorrhous SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 584. — GOULD, ibid. 1871. 505.

- leucurus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Guiana.
Trochilus leucurus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 190. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 600.
 Fig. 4.
Threnetes leucurus GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 13. — SALVIN et ELLIOT,
 Ibis 1873. III. 277.
Glaucis leucurus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 322.
Linnaei GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 128. = *Polytmus maculatus*.
Luciae GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 128. [Mexico.
Thalurania Luciae LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1862. VII. 456.
Lusiae [Ins. Tres Marias.
Thaumatias Luciae LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1867. 238. — SALVIN
 et ELLIOT, Ibis 1873. III. 355.
macrurus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 107. [Guiana. Brasilia.
Trochilus macrurus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 487. — BRISSON, Ornith. III.
 Tb. 36. Fig. 9.
Trochilus forcipatus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 304. — VIEILLOT, Oiseaux dor.
 I. 108. Tb. 60.
Ornismya hirundinacea LESSON, Oiseaux mouch. 98. Tb. 25; Suppl. 179.
 Tb. 39. — DEVILLE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 214.
Eupetomena hirundinacea GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 42.
Ornismya macrura D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 26.
Cynanthus macrurus JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 149.
Prognornis macrura REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11.
Eupetomena macrura BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. — GOULD, Introd.
 Monogr. Troch. 45.
maculatus [America merid.
Trochilus tobaci GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 498. — [*Hylocharis ourissia* GRAY.]
Trochilus tobagensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I.
Trochilus maculatus VIEILLOT, Oiseaux dor. I. 87. Tb. 44.
Ornismya viridissima LESSON, Oiseaux mouch. 207. Tb. 75.
Trochilus viridissimus JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 142.
Trochilus viridipectus SAUCEROTTE, Mus. berlin.
Saucerottia viridipectus, *Chlorestes viridipectus*, *Chl. Malvinae*, *Agyrtria thau-*
mantias REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri; Trochil. Enumer.
Hylocharis lactea REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enumer. 8: Tb. 772. ♀
Thaumatias Linnaei GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 302.
Agyrtria maculata, *A. Malvinae* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 33.
Leucochloris Linnaei MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866.
 XII. 176.
maculicaudus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 128. [Guiana.
Thaumatias maculicaudus GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 99.
Agyrtria maculicauda HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 184.
Leucochloris maculicauda MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866.
 XII. 175.
mango GRAY, Genera Birds I. 107. [America merid.
Trochilus mango LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 191. — LESSON, Colibri 58. Tb. 13.
 14. — JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 100. Tb. 20. — SWAINSON, Birds
 Braz. Tb. 27. — AUDUBON, Birds N. America Tb. 574.
Trochilus violicauda BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 671. Fig. 2; 680. Fig. 3.
Trochilus albus, *Tr. punctatus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 488.
Trochilus nitidus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 305.
Trochilus nigricollis, *Tr. atricapillus*, *Tr. quadricolor* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth.
 553; Ois. dor. I. 20. Tb. 7. 8.
Trochilus lazulus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 290.
Lampornis mango SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. III. Tb. 358. — GOULD, Monogr.
 Trochil. II. Tb. 74. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 331.
Lampornis viridescens GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 53.

- Lampornis mango* GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 88; Illustr. Tb. 18.
Lampornis porphyryra BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 81. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860: 79.
Lampornis Floresii BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 72.
Floresia porphyryra REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11.
Anthracothorax porphyryrus REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enum. 8. Tb. 796.
Eudoxa porphyryra HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 179.
Trochilus bromicolor LESSON, Mus. berol.
- Prevosti** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Guatemala. Honduras.
Trochilus Prevosti LESSON, Colibri Tb. 24.
Lampornis Prevosti GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 75.
quadricolor GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109. = *Polytmus cyanocephalus*.
- refulgens** [Trinidad.
Thalurania refulgens GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 102.
- Riefferi** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Mexico. Guatemala. Honduras. Nova Granada.
Trochilus Riefferi BOURCIER, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1843. 45.
Amazilius Riefferi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 78. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 311.
Trochilus Dubusi BOURCIER, Ann. Soc. agricult. hist. nat. Lyon 1852. 141.
Amazilius Dubusi REICHENBACH, Troch. Enum. 8. Tb. 778.
Ornismya amazili DELATTRE, Echo Monde rav. 1843. Nr. 45.
Pyrrhophæna Riefferi, *P. Dubusi*, *P. suavis* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 36.
Eranna Riefferi, *E. jucunda*, *E. Dubusi*, *E. suavis* HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 188.
Trochilus arsinoides SAUCEROTTE, Mus. berlin.
Amazilia suavis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 133.
- Roberti** [Guatemala.
Phaeochroa Roberti GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 53.
Aphantochroa Roberti SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 203.
Campylopterus Roberti MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 166.
- Ruckeri** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [America centr.
Trochilus Ruckeri BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 46.
Threnetes Ruckeri REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 10.
Glaucis Ruckeri GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 11. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 296.
Glaucis Fraseri GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. I. Tb. 12.
Polytmus Fraseri Supra II. 260.
- rufus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 107. [Guatemala.
Campylopterus rufus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840, 73. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 50.
Platystylopterus rufus REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11.
Platystylopterus rufus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854.
Sabinei Supra II. 151. = *Grypus Sabinei*.
- Saucerottii** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Nova Granada.
Trochilus Saucerottii BOURCIER, Revue Zool. 1846. 311.
Saucerottia typica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 77.
Chlorestes typicus REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enum. 4. Tb. 701.
Erythronota Saucerottii GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 321.
Hemithylaca Saucerottii CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 38.
Ariana Saucerottii MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 180.
Saucerottia Saucerottii GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 131.
- senex** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.
Trochilus senex LESSON, Revue Zool. 1838. 315.

- serrirostris** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Brasilia.
Trochilus serrirostris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 561.
Trochilus petasophorus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. II. 191. — TEMMINCK,
 Pl. color. 203. Fig. 3. — JARDINE, Humm. Birds I. 120. Tb. 13; II.
 81. Tb. 15.
Colibri crispus SPix, Aves Brasil. I. 80. Tb. 81. Fig. 1.
Ornismya petasophora LESSON, Oiseaux mouch. 37. Tb. 1; Trochil. Tb. 59.
Grypus Vieilloti STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 256.
Trochilus (Lophornis) petasophorus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 246.
Trochilus chalcotis LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Petasophora serrirostris GRAY, List Genera Birds 17. — GOULD, Monogr.
 Trochil. IV. Tb. 223.
Petasophora Gouldi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 69.
Petasophora chalcotis REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 13.
Petasophora crispa BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 335.
Trochilus ianthinotus NATTERER, Mus. vindobon.
Colibri serrirostris GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 127.
- simplex** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.
Ornismya simplex LESSON, Colibri Tb. 23.
Glaucis simplex LESSON, Trochil. 13.
Trochilus simplex LESSON, Traité Ornith. 291.
- Sophiæ** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109. [Costa Rica. Veragua. Nova Granada.
Trochilus Sophiæ BOURCIER, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1846. 315.
Amazilius Sophiæ BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 78.
Saucerottia Sophiæ, *S. Feliciæ* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 8. — GOULD,
 Introd. Monogr. Troch. 103.
Chlorestes Sophiæ, *Chl. Feliciæ*, *Chl. caligatus* REICHENBACH, Troch. Enum.
 4. Tb. 697.
Hemithylaca Sophiæ, *H. Hoffmanni*, *H. caligata* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 38.
Ariana Sophiæ, *Amazilia Taffmanni* MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cher-
 bourg 1866. XII. 179. 180.
Trochilus caligatus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848. 14.
Saucerottia caligata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 77.
Erythronota Sophiæ GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 322.
Hemithylaca braccata HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 193.
- splendens** [Respubl. aequat.
Campylopterus splendens LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VI. 262. — GOULD,
 Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 47^a.
Trochilus villavicensis BOURCIER, Compt. rend. 1851. XXXII. 187.
Campylopterus villavicensis GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 47^b.
- tephrocephalus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Brasilia.
Trochilus tephrocephalus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 560.
Ornismya tephrocephala, *O. albiventris* LESSON, Ois. mouch. 182. Tb. 62. 76.
Trochilus albiventris JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 141.
Polytmus thaumantias GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. part.
Thaumantias albiventris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 78. part. — GOULD,
 Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 301.
Agyrtria albiventris, *Coeligena tephrocephalus* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri
 7. 10.
Leucochloris albiventris MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866.
 XII. 176.
- terpua** [Bogota.
Leucochloris terpua CABANIS.
Agyrtria terpua HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 184.
- thalassina** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108. [Mexico. Guatemala.
Trochilus thalassinus SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 441.

- Trochilus anais* SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 75. — JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. Tb. 2.
Ornismya anais LESSON, Oiseaux mouch. Suppl. Tb. 3.
Rhamphodon anais LESSON, Trochil. 148. Tb. 56. [nec 55.]
Cynanthus thalassinus JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 148.
Colibri thalassinus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 69. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 287.
Petasophora thalassina GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 8; Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 227. — SALVIN, Ibis 1860. II. 260.
Praxilla thalassina REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 13.
thaumantias GRAY, List Genera Birds 19. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 5. [America centr. Brasilia.]
Polytmus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 667. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 600. Fig. 1. — VIELLOT, Oiseaux dor. I. 83. Tb. 41.
Trochilus thaumantias, *Tr. viridescens* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 190.
Trochilus chrysobronchus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 287.
Trochilus viridis VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 557.
Ornismya viridis LESSON, Oiseaux mouch. 178. Tb. 60. adult.; Trochil. 144. Tb. 54. jun.
Trochilus virescens DUMONT, Dict. sc. nat. X. 49.
Polytmus chrysobronchus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.
Leucippus chrysobronchus REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11.
Chrysobronchus virescens BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 230.
Thaumantias Linnaei BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI.
Chloristes thaumantias MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 176.
Smaragdites virescens GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 129.
Trochilus chloroleucurus SAUCEROTTE.
Theresiae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 5. = *Polytmus viridissimus* GRAY.
Tschudii [Respubl. aequat.]
Thaluranina Tschudii GOULD, Monogr. Trochilid. II. Tb. 103.
Trochilus furcatus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 245.
urochryseus [Nova Granada. Panama.]
Hypuroptila urochrysea GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 90.
Chalybura urochrysea GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 57.
Lampornis urochrysea MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 168.
veraguensis [Veragua. Costa Rica.]
Lampornis veraguensis GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 76.
Sericotes veraguensis REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11.
Anthracothorax veraguensis REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enumer. 9. Tb. 793.
venustus [Costa Rica. Nova Granada.]
Thaluranina venusta GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 105.
Thaluranina puella GOULD.
Coeligena venusta, *C. puella* REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enum. 3.
verticalis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109. = *Polytmus cyanocephalus*.
verticeps [Respubl. aequat. Peruvia.]
Trochilus verticeps GOULD, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 79. Tb. 71.
Thaluranina verticeps GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 107.
Biccordia verticeps, *Thaluranina Lydia* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 7.
Chlorestes verticeps, *Coeligena Fanny* REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enum. 3. 4. Tb. 683. 705.
Trochilus Fannyi BOURCIER, Revue Zool. 1846. 310.
Hylocharis Fannyi GRAY, Genera Birds I. 114.
Thaluranina Fanny BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI.
villavicencis Supra I. 562. = *Polytmus splendens*.

violiceps

[Mexico occid.]

Cyanomyia violiceps GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 285.*Uranomitra violiceps* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 41.*Leucolia violiceps* MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175.*virginialis* Supra II. 420. = *Polytmus gramineus*.*viridans* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11. = *Trochilus polytmus* GMEL.**viridiceps** GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 128.

[Respubl. aequat.]

Thaumatias viridiceps GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 295.*Leucolia viridiceps* MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175.*Agyrtria viridiceps* HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 185.*viridigaster* Supra I. 325. = *Hylocharis viridiventris*.**viridipallens** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.

[Guatemala.]

Trochilus viridipallens BOURCIER, Ann. sc. phys. Lyon 1846. 321.*Delattria viridipallens* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 70. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 63. — SALVIN, Ibis 1860. II. 263.*Chariessa viridipallens* HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 178.*Lampornis viridipallens* MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII.**viridis** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.

[Portorico.]

Trochilus viridis VIEILLOT, Oiseaux dor. I. 34. Tb. 15.*Trochilus aureoviridis* SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 305.*Lampornis viridis* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 78.*Chalybura viridis*, *Agyrtria viridis* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 10; Enumer. 7.**viridissimus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.

[Guiana. Amazon.]

Trochilus viridissimus VIEILLOT, Oiseaux dor. I. 84. Tb. 42; Encycl. méth. 572.*Trochilus viriscus* Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 107.*Ornismya viridis* LESSON, Trochil. 96. Tb. 33.*Trochilus Theresiae* DA SILVA, Mas. Minerv. Bras. 1843. 2.*Amazilia viridissima* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 77.*Smaragdites viridissima* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 7.*Chrysobronchus viridissimus* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 252.*Chlorestes viridissimus* REICHENBACH, Trochil. Enumer. 4. Tb. 695.*Thaumatias chrysurus*, *Th. viridissimus* BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 344. 345.*Polytmus Theresiae* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 6.*Chrysobronchus viridicaudus* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 231.*Trochilus prasinus* LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.*Trochilus viridicans* SAUCEROTTE.**Watertoni** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.

[Guiana.]

Trochilus Watertoni BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 44.*Thaluranian Watertoni* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 100.**yucatanensis**

[Yucatan.]

Amazilia yucatanensis GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 308.*Pyrrhophæna yucatanensis* GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 100.**POMAREA nigra** BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 650. = *Monarcha nigra* GRAY.**POMATORHINUS** (Crateropodinae. — $\rho\omega\mu\alpha$ operculum, $\rho\upsilon\nu$ naris). — HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 164. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 228.*Synon.*: Pomatorrhinus Bonap. — Xiphorhynchus, Xiphorhamphus, Merulanthus, Orthorhinus Blyth. — Pomatostomus Cab. — Pterorhinus Swinh.*Rostrum longiusculum, basi rectum, ultra nares modice incurvum et abruptius compressum, mesorhinio elevato: culmine validiusculo, carinato, apice integro. Nares operculo corneo oblongoconvexo clausae, apertura oblique postice spectans, juxta capistrum fornicata. Alae rotundatae. Remiges: 1. 2. abrupte, 3. 4. gradatim inrescentes, 3.—7. externae tenuiter emarginatae. Cauda rotundata, elongata. Pedes subelongati. Digitus medius longior, cum exteriori basi leviter connexus.*

Ungues compressi, arcuati, posteriore majore, validiore. Acropodia scutulata; acrotarsia obscurior. — 22 *Spec.*

albicollis HORSFIELD. — GRAY, *Genera Birds* I. Tb. 57. = *Pomatorhinus hypoleucus* BLYTH.

albugularis BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1855. 274. [*Tenasserim.*

bornensis CABANIS, *Mus. Heine*. I. 84. = *Pomatorhinus montanus* HORAF.

Davidi

[*Amoy.*

Pterorhinus Davidi SWINHOE, *Ibis* 1868. IV. 61.

erythrocnemis GOULD, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1862. 281.

[*Tormosa.*

erythrogenys VIGORS, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1831. I. 173. — GOULD, *Centur.* Himal. Birds Tb. 55. [*Himalaya.*

Pomatorhinus ferrugilatus HODGSON, *asiat. Research.* XIX. 180.

Ban Bukra.

ferrugineus BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1845. XIV. 597. [*Dorjiling. Aracan.*

Pomatorhinus ferruginosus BLYTH, *Cat. Birds as. Soc.* 146. — HORSFIELD et MOORE, *Cat. Birds Ind. Comp.* I. 236.

frivulus BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1843. XII. 947. = *Pomatorhinus temporalis* VIG.

Geoffroyi GRAY, *Genera Birds* I. 229. = *Pomatorhinus Isidorei* LESS.

gravirook DAVID, *Ann. sc. nat.* 1873. XVIII. — *China.*

Horsfieldi SYKES, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1831. II. 89. — DESMURS, *Iconogr. Ornith.* IV. 3. Tb. 22. [*India merid.*

Pomatorhinus melanurus BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1847. XV. 451.

hypoleucus BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1845. XIV. 597; 1855. 278.

[*Aracan.*

Orthorhinus hypoleucus BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1844. XIII. 371. *jav.*

Pomatorhinus nipalensis GRAY, *Illustr. Genera Birds.*

Pomatorhinus albicollis GRAY, *Genera Birds* I. Tb. 57.

Isidorei LESSON, *Voy. Coquille Ois.* 680. Tb. 29. Fig. 2.

[*Nova Guinea. Waigiu. Mysol.*

Pomatorhinus Geoffroyi GRAY, *Genera Birds* I. 229.

Pomatostomus Geoffroyi GRAY, *Handl. Birds* I. 278.

leucogaster GOULD, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1837. V. 137.

[*Himalaya.*

Pomatorhinus olivaceus BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1847. XVI. 451.

Pomatorhinus montanus HORSFIELD, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1839. VII. 166.

MacClellandi JERDON, *Birds India* II. 32; *Ibis* 1872. II. 302. [*Assam. Sylhet.*

melanurus BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1847. XVI. 451. = *Pomatorhinus*

Horsfieldi SYK.

montanus HORSFIELD, *Transact. Lin. Soc.* 1821. XIII. 165; *Zool. Research.* Java Tb. [*Java. Borneo.*

Pomatorhinus bornensis CABANIS, *Mus. Heine*. I. 84.

Bokkrek.

montanus HORSFIELD, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1839. VII. 166. = *Pomatorhinus*

leucogaster GOULD.

musicus SWINHOE, *Journ. NChina Br. roy. as. Soc. Shangai* 1860. May; *Ibis* 1863. V. 284. Tb. 6. [*Formosa. Amoy.*

nigrostellatus SWINHOE, *Ibis* 1870. 250. — *Pomatorhinus stridulus* SWINH.

nipalensis GRAY, *Illustr. Genera Birds.* = *Pomatorhinus hypoleucus* BLYTH.

obscurus HUME, *Stray feath.* 1872. I. 7. — *India.*

ochraceiceps WALDEN, *Ann. mag. nat. hist.* 1873. XII. 487. [*Burmah.*

Phayrei BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1847. XVI. 452. = *Pomatorhinus*

rubiginosus BLYTH.

pileatus BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1863. 453. = *Pomatorhinus super-*

cilius VIG.

rubeculus GOULD, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1837. V. 144; *Birds Australia* IV. Tb. 21. [*Australia sept.*

Pomatostomus rubeculus CABANIS, *Mus. Heine*. I. 83.

rubiginosus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 597; 1847. XVI. 452.
[Aracau.]

Pomatorhinus Phayrei BLYTH, *ibid.* 1847. XVI. 452.

ruficeps HARTLAUB, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. IV. 316; Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 31.
[Australia merid.]

Pomatostomus ruficeps GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 278.

rufoollis HODGSON, asiat. Research. XIX. 182. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 946.
[Himalaya.]

schisticeps HODGSON, asiat. Research. XIX. 181. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XI. 175; 1843. XII. 946; 1845. XIV. 598.
[Himalaya. Assam. Nepal.]

Pabdoa.

stridulus SWINHOE, Ibis 1861. III. 265.
[China sept.]

Pomatorhinus nigrostellatus SWINHOE, Ibis 1870. VI. 250.

superciliaris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 229.
[Sikkim.]

Xiphorhynchus superciliaris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 175.

Xiphorhamphus superciliaris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal. 1843. XII. 947.

supercilliosus VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 330. — GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 22.
[Australia occid.]

Pomatorhinus pileatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1863. 453.

Pomatostomus supercilliosus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 84.

temporalis VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 330. — GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 20:
[Australia merid.]

Turdus frivolutus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.

Pomatorhinus trivirgatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 443. — JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 69.

Pomatorhinus frivolutus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal. 1843. XII. 947.

Pomatostomus temporalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 83.

Tickelli BLYTH. — *Tenasserim.*

trivirgatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 443. = *Pomatorhinus temporalis* VIG.

turdinus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 441. = *Harporhynchus curvirostris* CAB.

POMATORHYNCHUS (Laniidae. — πωμα operculum, πυρχος rostrum) BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. = *Telophorus* SWAINS.

Omnes species cf. *Telophorus* SWAINS.

POMATOSTOMUS (Crateropodinae. — πωμα operculum, στομα os) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1850. I. 83. = *Pomatorhinus* HORSE.

Begreift die neuholländischen Pomatorhinen; die Flügel sind anders geformt, 3. und 4. Schwinge verhältnissmässig länger; der Schwanz abgerundet, weniger stufig mit breiten Federn und weisser Spitze.

rubeculus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 83. = *Pomatorhinus rubeculus* GOULD.

ruficeps GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 278. = *Pomatorhinus ruficeps* HARTL.

supercilliosus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 84. = *Pomatorhinus supercilliosus* VIG.

temporalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 83. = *Pomatorhinus temporalis* VIG.

PONTAËTUS — **PONTOAËTUS** KAUP, Wieg. Arch. 1848. = *Haliaëtus* CUV.

ichthyæetus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 18. = *Haliaëtus ichthyæetus* HODGS.

humilis BLYTH, Ibis 1863. V. 22. = *Haliaëtus humilis* SCHLEG.

leucogaster GRAY, Genera Birds I. 18. = *Haliaëtus leucogaster* GOULD.

Macei KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 280. = *Haliaëtus leucoryphus* BLAS.

melanoleucus GAY, Fauna Chil. Ornith. 221. = *Asturina melanoleuca* SCHLEG.

nanus BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 30. = *Haliaëtus humilis* SCHLEG.

POOCAETES (Fringillidae. — ποα gramen, κοκτη lectus) BAIRD, Birds N America 1858. 447. = *Zonotrichia* SWAINS.

Synon.: Poocetes Coues. — Poocetes Sclat.

Bill rather large; upper outline slightly decurved towards the end, lower straight; commissure slightly concave. Tarsus about equal to the middle toe; outer toe a little longer than the inner, its claw reaching to the concealed base of the middle claw; hind toe reaching to the middle of the middle claw. Wings

unusually long, reaching to the middle of the tail, as far as the coverts and pointed; the primaries considerably longer than the secondaries, which are not much surpassed by the tertiaries, second and third quills longest; first little shorter, about equal to the fourth, shorter than the tail; the outer feathers scarcely shorter; the feathers rather stiff; each one acuminate and sharply pointed; the feathers broad nearly to the end when they are obliquely truncate. Streaked with brown above every where; beneath on the breast and sides. The lateral tail feather in white.

gramineus BAIRD, Birds N America 447. = *Zonotrichia graminea* BONAP.

POODYTES (Malurinae. — ποα gramen, δυω intrare) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851.

I. 42. = *Megalurus* HORSF.

Nahe verwandt mit *Sphenocacus* und als Zwischenstufe zwischen dieser Gattung und *Cisticola* zu betrachten, unterscheidet sich von erster durch den an der Basis weniger hohen Schnabel, durch weniger abgerundete Flügel und den Mangel der Rigidität der Schwanzfedern mit nicht zerschlossenen Fahnenbärten; von *Cisticola* durch weniger gekrümmten Schnabel, durch die fehlenden Bartborsten und durch einen stufigeren Schwanz mit zugespitzten Federn.

gramineus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 42. = *Megalurus gramineus* GRAY.

POOSPIZA (Pitylinae. — ποα gramen, πικρα fringilla) CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 349. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 215. = *Passerina* VIEILL.

Synon.: *Paospiza* Burm.

Gestalt und Bildung *Pipilo* ähnlich, aber durchweg schwächer und zierlicher. Der Schnabel fein und spitz, mit gebogener Firste, gerader Spitze und mit leichter Spur einer Kerbe. Gefieder vorwiegend grau am Rücken, weiss oder rostroth am Bauch; Oberkopf ohne verlängerte Federn. Die drei ersten Schwingen stark stufig verkürzt.

albifrons BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 484. = *Pipilo albifrons*.

assimilis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 137. = *Passerina assimilis*.

Belli SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 7. = *Passerina Belli*.

bilineata BAIRD, Birds N America 470. = *Passerina bilineata*.

Bonapartei SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. Tb. 13. = *Passerina Bonapartei*.

Cabanisi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 473. = *Passerina Cabanisi*.

Caesar SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 152. = *Passerina Caesar*.

cinerea BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 473. = *Passerina cinerea*.

hispaniolensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 473. = *Passerina hispaniolensis*.

hypochondria BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 472. = *Passerina hypochondria*.

lateralis CABANIS, Wieg. Archiv 1847. XIII. 350. = *Passerina lateralis*.

melanoleuca BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 472. = *Passerina melanoleuca*.

nigrorufa CABANIS, Wieg. Archiv 1847. XIII. 350. = *Passerina nigrorufa*.

olivacea BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 473. = *Passerina olivacea*.

oxyrhyncha SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 606. = *Pipilo albifrons*.

schistacea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 137. = *Passerina schistacea*.

thoracica CABANIS, Wieg. Archiv 1847. XIII. 350. = *Passerina thoracica*.

torquata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 473. = *Passerina torquata*.

POPELAIRIA *tricholopha* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 1854. 12. = *Trochilus Popelairi* DUB.

PORPHYRIO (Rallidae. — πορφυριων nom. propr.). — BRISSON, Ornith. 1760.

V. 522. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. III. 598. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas

Ralli 51. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. II. 264.

Synon.: *Porphyryla* Blyth. — *Caesarornis*, *Glaucestes*, *Jonornis* Reichb.

Formes des poules d'eau; mais a taille egalant ou surpassant celle d'une poule; à bec beaucoup plus haut et plus robuste; à narines s'approchant de la forme circulaire; à plaque frontale grande, large, fort peu arrondie ou même tronquée par derrière et s'étendant derrière les yeux jusque vers l'occiput; à la partie nue du bas de la jambe plus longue; à pieds et bec d'un rouge vif; et à la teinte

général du plumage bleu. Les couvertures inférieure de la queue sont constamment blanches et les jeunes ont même toutes les parties inférieures teintées d'un blanc brunâtre au lieu de bleu. — 13 Specc.

- aegyptiacus** v. HEUGLIN, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 673. = *Porphyrio madagascariensis*.
- albus** TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 701. — VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1051. [Ins. Norfolk.]
Fulica alba WHITE'S Journ. Voy. NSudwales 1790. 238. Tb.
Gallinula alba LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 768.
Porphyrio melanotus var. *alba* GRAY, Voy. Erebus Terror. 14.
Notornis alba v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1860. XLI. 328.
Alleni GRAY, Genera Birds III. 598. Tb. 162. = *Gallinula Alleni* THOMPS.
antiquorum BLASIVS, Wirbelth. 68. = *Porphyrio caesius* BARR.
- bellus** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 176; Birds Australia VI. Tb. 70. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 58. [Australia occid.]
- caesius** BARBERE, Ornith. spec. nov. 1745. 61. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 52. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 265. [Terraë mediterr.]
Porphyrio veterum GMELIN, Reise III. 79. Tf. 12. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. II. 1234. — [cf. *Porphyrio neglectus* SCHLEG.]
Fulica porphyrio PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 156.
Porphyrio antiquorum BONAPARTE, Icon. Faun. Ital. Tb. 44. — GOULD, Birds Europa Tb. 340.
Porphyrio hyacinthinus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 698.
Fulica coerulesa VANDELLI, Flor. Faun. Lusit. (Lisboa 1788.)
Talève. Poule Sultane. Sultanshuhn.
- calvus** VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXVIII. 28. = *Porphyrio indicus* HORSF.
- cayana** LESSON, Traité Ornith. 333. = *Porphyrio parvus* GRAY.
- chloronotus** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 820. = *Porphyrio martinica* TEM.
- chloronotus** BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 293. = *Porphyrio madagascariensis* LATH.
- chlorynotus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1050. = *Porphyrio madagascariensis* LATH.
- cinereus** VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXVIII. 29. = *Porzana cinerea* SCHLEG.
- coelestis** SWINHOE, Ibis 1868. IV. 59. [Amoy.]
- coerulescens** SCHLEGEL, Ann. sc. nat. 1866. VI. 49. Spec. extinct. [Mauritius.]
Aptornis coerulescens SELYS LANGCHAMPS, Revue Mag. Zool. 1848. 294.
Cyanornis erythrorhyncha BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 3.
cyaneicollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1051. = *Porphyrio martinicus* TEM.
cyanocephalus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1051. = *Porphyrio melanonotus* TEM.
cyanoleucus VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXVIII. 27. = *Porphyrio martinicus* TEM.
erythropus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. 255. = *Porphyrio madagascariensis*.
flaviostris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1049. = *Porphyrio martinicus* TEM.
hyacinthinus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 698. = *Porphyrio caesius* BARR.
hyacinthinus RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr.
- indicus** HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 199. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 55. — HARTLAUB et FINSCH, Fauna Centralpolyn. 170. [Java. Sumatra. Celebes. Timor. Samoa. Ceram. Buru.]
Porphyrio calvus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1051.
Porphyrio smaragdinus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 421.
Porphyrio melanopterus TEMMINCK, Mus. lugdun.
Porphyrio samoensis PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 220. Tb. 62. Fig. 1. *Burong Tedone. — Pellung.*
- indicus** GRAY. = *Porphyrio neglectus* SCHLEG.

- madagascariensis** LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 54.
[Africa. Madagascar.]
- Fulica porphyrio* LINNÉ, Syst. Nat. I. 258. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 810.
- Porphyrio* BRISSON, Ornith. V. 522. Tb. 42. Fig. 1.
- Gallinula porphyrio* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 768.
- Porphyrio chlorynotus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1050.
- Porphyrio erythropus* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. 255. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 341.
- Porphyrio smaragnotus* TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 700.
- Porphyrio smaragdonotus* LICHTENSTEIN, Nomenclator 79. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. II. 1230.
- Porphyrio chloronotus* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 332. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII.
- Porphyryla chloronotus* BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 283.
- Porphyrio hyacinthinus* RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr.
- Porphyrio aegyptiacus* v. HEUGLIN, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 673.
- Sultanshuhn. — Dikm, Digmeh. — Thalavun.
- maderaspataus** GRAY, Genera Birds III. 598. = *Fulica maderaspataus* GMEL.
- martinicus** TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 405. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 459.
— BURMEISTER, Uebers. Tb. Bras. III. 392. [America.]
- Fulica martinica* LINNÉ, Syst. Nat. I. 259.
- Porphyrio minor* BRISSON, Ornith. V.
- Gallinula martinica* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 812. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. IV. 37. Tb. 305; Birds America V. 128. Tb. 303.
- Fulica purpurea*, *F. martinicensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I.
- Gallinula martinicensis* Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. IV. 812.
- Orex martinicus* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 79.
- Jonornis martinicensis* REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 21.
- Gallinula flavirostris* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 769. — [cf. *Porphyrio parvus* GRAY.]
- Porphyryla martinica* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. — BAIRD, Birds N America 753.
- Fulica flavirostris* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 699.
- Glaucestes flavirostris* REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 21.
- Porphyrio tavoua* VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 170.
- Porphyrio cyaneicollis*, *P. cyanoleucus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1050. 51.
- Gallinula porphyrio* WILSON, amer. Ornith. IX. 69. Tb. 73.
- Porphyrio americanus* SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 357.
- Porphyrio purpureus*, *P. flavirostris* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1050.
- Gallareta azul*.
- melanocephala** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1052. = *Fulica melanocephala* GMEL.
- melanonotus** TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 701. — GOULD, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 69. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 57. — FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 183. [Australia. Nova Zeolandia.]
- Porphyrio cyanocephalus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1051.
- Pukeka Pakura*. — Cowoue. — Ar ra weidit bit. — Bauhan. — Bald Coot.
- melanopterus** TEMMINCK. = *Porphyrio indicus* HORSEF.
- melanotus** TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 701. = *Porphyrio melanotus* TEM.
- mexicanus** GRAY, Genera Birds III. 598. = *Fulica mexicana* GMEL.
- minor** BRISSON, Ornith. V. = *Porphyrio martinicus* TEM.
- minutus** v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 169. = *Gallinula Alleni* THOMPS.
- neglectus** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 63. [India. Ceylon. Persia.]
- Porphyrio veterum* GMELIN, Iter III. 79. Tb. 12. — [cf. *P. caesius* BARR.]
- Porphyrio indicus* GRAY, Griff. anim. kingd.
- Porphyrio smaragnotus* BLYTH.

- Porphyrio smaragdinus* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.
Camão.
- parvus* GRAY, Genera Birds III. 598. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 460.
[Guiana. Brasilia.]
- Fulica parva* BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 897.
- Gallinula flavirostris* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 769. — [cf. *Porphyrio martinicus* TEM.]
- Fulica flavirostris* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 699.
- Porphyrio flavirostris* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1049.
- Glaucetes flavirostris*, *Gl. parva* REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 21.
- Porphyrio cayana* LESSON, Traité Ornith.
- Porphyrio simplex* GOULD, Voy. Beagle.
- Gallinula parva* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 39.
- phoenicurus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1049. = *Gallinula phoenicura* LATH.
- pollocephalus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1049. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 433.
— SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 54. [Philippinae.]
- Gallinula madagascariensis* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.
- Porphyrio pulverulentus* TEMMINCK, Pl. color, 405. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 341.
- Porphyrio smaragnotus* SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 165.
- Caesarornis poliocephala* REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 21.
- Kaim, Kayem. Keima. Kogh. Tedone. — Pellung. — Kittala.*
- pulverulentus* TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 405. = *Porphyrio poliocephalus* VIEILL.
- pulverulentus* GRAY, List. brit. Mus. Rallidae 121. = *Porphyrio vitiensis* PEALE.
- purpureus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1050.
- samoensis* PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 220. Tb. 62. Fig. 1. = *Porphyrio indicus* HORSF.
- simplex* GOULD, Voy. Beagle. = *Porphyrio parvus* GRAY.
- smaragdinus* TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 421. = *Porphyrio indicus* HORSF.
- smaragdinus* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Porphyrio neglectus* SCHLEG.
- smdragnotus* TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 700. = *Porphyrio madagascariensis* LATH.
- smaragnotus* BLYTH. = *Porphyrio neglectus* SCHLEG.
- smaragnotus* SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 165. = *Porphyrio poliocephalus* VIEILL.
- tavoua* VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 170. Tb. 267. = *Porphyrio martinicus* TEM.
- veterum* GMELIN, Iter III. 79. Tb. 12. = *Porphyrio neglectus* SCHLEG.
- veterum* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Porphyrio caesius* BARR.
- viridis* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1053. = *Fulica viridis* GMEL.
- vitiensis* PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 221. Tb. 62. Fig. 2. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 45. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpolyn. 172.
* [Viti. Tonga.]
- Porphyrio pulverulentus* GRAY, List brit. Mus. Rall. 121.
- Fulica porphyrio* FORSTER, Descr. anim. 156.
- Porphyrio samoensis* PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 220. Tb. 62. Fig. 1. — [cf. *Porphyrio indicus* HORSF.]
- Manu ali.*
- PORPHYRIOPS** (Rallidae. — πορφυριων nom. propr., ωψ vultus). — PUCHERAN, Revue Zool. 1845. 278. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 461. — 2 *Specs.*
Synon.: Hydroicca Oab.
- crassirostris* SALVADORI, Atti Soc. Ital. VIII. 285. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 461. [Chili.]
- Fulica crassirostris* GRAY, Griff. anim. kingd. III. 542.
- Gallinula crassirostris* DARWIN, Voy. Beagle Zool. III. 133. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 49.

- egregia* GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 62. = *Crex egregia* PETERS.
erythroptus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 343. Tb. 21. = *Porzana Schomburgki* SCHLEG.
erythrothorax TEMMINCK, Fauna japon. = *Porzana fusca* SHAW.
exilis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 35. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 56. [Guiana.
Rallus exilis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 523.
Laterirallus exilis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.
Porzana cinerea SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 456.
Cresciscus cinereus GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 61.
exulsa SWINHOE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1874. XII. 376; Ibis 1875. V. 135. Tb. 3. [China.
facialis [Peruvia.
Crex facialis v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 301.
Ortygometra facialis GRAY, Genera Birds III. 594.
Laterallus facialis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.
fasciata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 481. = *Porzana Hauxwelli* SCLAT.
flaviventer SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 31. [Guiana. Jamaica. Cuba. Venezuela. Brasilia. Paraguay.
Rallus flaviventer BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 847.
Rallus minutus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 419.
Rallus superciliaris VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1070.
Ortygometra flaviventris GRAY, Genera Birds III. 593.
Ortygometra minuta BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 388.
Crex minuta SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 81.
Laterirallus Gossei, *Erythra minuta* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. 600.
Crybastus Gossei CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 428.
Crybastus flaviventer GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 61.
fluminea GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 129. = *Porzana pygmaea* SCHLEG.
foljambi EYTON. = *Porzana pygmaea* SCHLEG.
fusca SHAW. = *Rallina fusca* SCHLEG.
Hauxwelli SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 453; Exot. Ornith. 105. Tb. 53. [Peruvia.
Porzana fasciata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 981.
Laterallus Hauxwelli GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 61.
jamaicensis BAIRD, Birds N America 749. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 81. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 36. [America centr. Nova Granada. Peruvia. Chili.
Rallus jamaicensis BRISSON, Ornith. V. — GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 718.
Ortygometra jamaicensis GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 375. — AUDUBON, Birds America V. 157. Tb. 308.
Cresciscus jamaicensis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 428.
Rallus Salinasi PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1857. XXIII. 262.
Crex pygmaea BLACKWALL, Brewsters Journ. 1832. VI. 77.
Ortygometra chilensis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.
Gallinula punctata.
immaculata GOULD, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 82. = *Porzana tabuensis* GOULD.
leucophrys GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 33. = *Porzana cinerea* SCHLEG.
leucopyrrha SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 454; Exot. Ornith. Tb. 56. [Brasilia. Argentina.
Ypecaha pardo acanelado y blanco AZARA, Apuntam. III. 328.
Rallus leucopyrrhus VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1064.
Corethrura leucopyrrha HARTLAUB, Ind. Azaræ 24.
Corethrura hypoleucus LICHTENSTEIN, Nomenclator 96.
Laterirallus hypoleucus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.
Laterallus leucopyrrhus GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 61.

- Levraudi** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 452. Tb. 35. [Venezuela.
Rufirallus Levraudi GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 61.
- maculosa** [Paraguay.
Ypecaha jaspando encima AZARA, Apuntam. III. 254.
Rallus maculosus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1066.
Ortygometra maculosa GRAY, Genera Birds III. 593.
Laterirallus maculosus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.
- mandarina** SWINHOE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. V. 193. [China.
marginallis HARTLAUB, Ordith. WAfrica 241. [Gabon.
- maruetta** BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 29. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 256.
 [Europa. Sibiria. Africa sept. or.
Rallus aquaticus minor s. maruetta BRISSON, Ornith. V. 153.
Rallus porzana LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 261. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 751. — VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1062.
Gallinula porzana LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 772.
Gallinula aquatica maculosa FRISCH, Vögel Tf. 2.
Ortygometra maruetta LEACH, Catal. brit. Mus. 34.
Zapornia marmorata LEACH, Catal. brit. Mus. 34.
Ortygometra porzana STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. 223.
Crex porzana KAUP, Thierr. 346. — LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 80. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IX. 523. Tf. 237.
Zapornia porzana GOULD, Birds Europa Tb. 343.
Gallinula maculata G. punctata BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 698. 99.
Ortygometra arabica LICHTENSTEIN, Nomenclator 96. juv.
Gallinula leucothorax, G. gracilis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V.
Porzana porzana GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 62.
Rohrhuhn, Grashuhn, Sumpfhuhn. — Maruette. — Voltolino. — Khairi. Teerteeruk.
- melanophaea** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 35. — SCLATER, Exot. Ornith. 107. Tb. 54. [America merid.
Ypecaha pardo obscuro AZARA, Apuntam. III. 230.
Rallus melanophaeus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1064.
Corethrura melanophaea HARTLAUB, Index Azarae 24.
Crex lateralis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 79.
Gallinula lateralis Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 805.
Ortygometra lateralis BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 387.
Gallinula albifrons SWAINSON, Anim. Menag. 338.
Latirallus albifrons BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.
Latirallus melanophaea GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 61.
- minuta** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 31. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 259. [Europa Algeria.
Rallus parvus SCOPOLI, Annus I. 126.
Rallus minutus PALLAS, Reise 1776. III. App. 700.
Rallus pusillus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 719.
Rallus mixtus LAPEYROUSE, Mam. Ois. Garonne 38.
Gallinula pusilla BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 484.
Zapornia minuta LEACH, Catal. brit. Mus. 34.
Rallus Peyrousei VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXVIII. 542.
Crex pusilla LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 80. — KAUP, Thierreich III. 346. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IX. 547. Tf. 238.
Phalaridion pusillum KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 173.
Ortygometra pusilla BONAPARTE, Comp. List Birds Eur. 53. — LAYARD, Birds SAfrica 338.
Ortygometra minuta BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Europas.
Gallinula minuta, G. parva, G. minutissima BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 293.

- moluccana** WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 480. [Amboina. Ternate.
Rallina moluccana GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 58.
- nigra** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 34. = *Limnocorax capensis* PETERS.
- notata** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 456. [La Plata. Patagonia.
Zapornia notata GOULD, Voy. Beagle. Zool. III. 132. Tb. 48.
Creciscus notatus GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 61.
- novae Hollandiae** GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 62. = *Porzana pygmaea* SCHLEG.
- noveboracensis** BAIRD, Birds N America 750. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 457. [America sept.
Fulica noveboracensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 701.
Gallinula noveboracensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 771.
Ortygometra noveboracensis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. — AUDUBON, Birds America V. 152. Tb. 307.
Rallus (Crex) noveboracensis BONAPARTE. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. IV. 136. Tb. 27.
Rallus ruficollis VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 168. Tb. 266.
Rallus noveboracensis SWAINSON, Faun. amer. bor. II. 402.
Coturniceps noveboracensis, *Corethrura ruficollis* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.
Crex noveboracensis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 26.
Perdix hudsonica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 655.
- palustris** GOULD, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 80; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 139. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 30. [Australia.
- phoenicura** SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 212. = *Gallinula phoenicura* TEM.
- pygmaea** BONAPARTE, Ucc. Eur. 64. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 30. [Europa. Africa. Asia. Australia.
Crex pygmaea NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IX. 567. Tf. 239.
Rallus Bailloni VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1062.
Gallinula Bailloni TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 692.
Crex Bailloni LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 80. — KAUP, Thierreich II. 346.
Ortygometra Bailloni STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. 228.
Phalaridion pygmaeum KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 173.
Gallinula pygmaea BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 701.
Ortygometra pygmaea BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 48.
Zapornia pygmaea BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.
Rallus novae Hollandiae CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 537.
Rallus stellaris TEMMINCK, Mus.
Porzana foljambi EYTON.
Porzana fluminea GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. 139; Birds Australia VI. Tb. 79.
Zwergrohrhuhn. — *Schiribilla grigiata*. — *Mena mazo*.
- rubra** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 452. = *Rallina castanea* SCHLEG.
- rufescens** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 886. = *Gallinula cristata* LATH.
- rufigenys** WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 481. = *Rallina rufigenys* GRAY.
- Schomburgki** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 37. [Guiana. Venezuela. Caracas. Peruvia.
Corethrura Schomburgki CABANIS, Schomburgk's Reise III.
Micropygia Schomburgki, *M. Sclateri*, *M. Verreauxi* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.
Porzana erythrope SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 343. Tb. 21.
Neocrex erythrope SCLATER 1868.
Thyrorhina Schomburgki SCLATER, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 67.
Thyrorhina Sclateri, *Th. Verreauxi* GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 63.
- silonota** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 456. = *Porzana tabuensis* GOULD.
- stellaris** TEMMINCK, Mus. lugdun. = *Porzana pygmaea* BONAP.

- tabuensis** GOULD, Handb. Birds Australia II. 341. [Australia. Oceania.
Rallus tabuensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 717. — VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1067.
Rallus minutus FORSTER, Descr. anim. 178.
Crex plumbea GRAY, Griff. anim. kingd. III. 410.
Gallinula immaculata SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 358.
Porzana immaculata GOULD, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 82. = SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 36.
Zapornia spilonota PEALE, Unit. St.-Explor. Exped. 1848. 224. — GOULD, Voy. Beagle III. 132. Tb. 49.
Corethrura tabuensis GRAY, Genera Birds III. 595.
Ortygometra plumbea GRAY, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus. Rallidae 120.
Ortygometra tabuensis GRAY, Erebus Terror Birds 12. — HARTLAUB et FINSCH, Fauna Centralpolyn. 167.
Porzana vitiensis HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 169.
Zapornia umbrina CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1856. VIII. 254.
Zapornia tabuensis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.
Zapornia umbrata HARTLAUB, Wieg. Arch. 1858. 29.
Rallus minor ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7470.
Porzana spilonota SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 456.
Creciscus spilonotus GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 61.
Meho tatau. — *Totoriwai*. = *Seou*. — *Nohur*. — *Warra jah*. — *Little Swamp Hen*.
tahitiensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. — ?
vitiensis HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 169. = *Porzana tabuensis* GOULD.
POTAMODUS KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 1829. = *Calamodyta fluviatilis* GRAY.
POTAMOPSAR minor SCLATER, Catal. Collect. 141. = *Scolecophagus minor* SWAINS.
PRAEDATRIX (Laridae) VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 65. = *Lestris* ILLIG.
 Bec médiocre, un peu robuste, couvert à la base d'une membrane prolongée jusqu'aux narines, presque rond, entier, mandibule supérieure articulée, crochue vers le bout, inférieure arrondie à la pointe. Pouce lisse.
Typus: Labe Buff.
PRASITIS (Hylocharinae. — *πρασιτις* prasinus) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. III. 49. = *Hylocharis* BOIE.
 Durch den runden Schwanz von den gabelschwänzigen Verwandten unterschieden.
phaeopyga CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 49. = *Polytmus phaeopygus* GRAY.
prasina CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 49. = *Hylocharis prasina* GRAY.
PRATICOLA (Malurinae) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 243. = *Malurus*.
 Aspect of Anthus. Culmen not depressed before the nostrils. The upper mandible notched; the margins not inflexed. Frontal feathers rigid and semisetaceous. Wings very short and rounded; the two first quills equally graduated; the five next of equal length and longest. Tail moderate, graduated; the feathers broad, the tips oval. Legs very large and strong. Tarsus and middle toe equal; hinder toe and claw rather shorter; lateral toes equal. Claws slender and but slightly curved; hinder claw large and as long as its toe.
anthoides SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 244. = *Malurus fuliginosus*.
PRATICOLA KAUP, 1829. = *Pratincola* KOCH.
PRATICOLA (Saxicolinae). — KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. 1816. I. 191. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 179. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 460.
Synon.: *Curuca* Leach. — *Praticola* Kaup. — *Fruticola* Macgill. — *Rubetra* Gray.
Bec plus court que la tête, large à la base, qui est garni de quelques poils roides; échancré et courbé seulement à la pointe; narines arrondies, en partie cachées par les plumes du front; ailes longues, vurobtuses; queue médiocre; tarsees comme dans le genre Saxicola; plumage en dessus varié de taches longitudinales. — 14 *Spec.*
abyssinica BLANFORD, Zool. Soc. London 1865. = *Pratincola semitorquata* HEUGL.

- albofasciata** v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 342. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.
- albosuperciliaris** HUME, Stray Feathers I. 307. = *Pratincola indica* BLYTH.
- arborea** POLLEN. [Madagascar.
Erythrostera brunneicauda NEWTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 180; Ibis 1863. 347.
Newtonia brunneicauda POLLEN, Rech. Faune Madag. 101. Tb. 18. Fig. 3.
- atrata** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1851. XX. 177. = *Pratincola caprata* BLYTH.
- borbonica** GRANDIDIER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1867. 88. 359. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.
- caprata** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 129. [India. Ceylon. Java. Celebes. Timor.
Motacilla caprata LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 235. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 235. Fig. 1. 2.
Motacilla lucionensis var. β LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.
Saxicola fruticola HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 157.
Oenanthe pyrrhonota φ VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 488.
Saxicola bicolor, *S. erythrogygia* φ SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 92.
Motacilla sylvatica TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 575.
Saxicola caprata JERDON, Madras Journ. X. 265.
Saxicola melaleuca HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83.
Muscicapa melanoleuca GRAY, Genera Birds I. 264.
Pratincola atrata BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1851. XX. 177.
Pidha, *Kala Pidha*. — Lay Vhya. — Dechu.
- ferrea** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 129. [Himalaya.
Rubecula ferrea HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83.
Saxicola ferrea HODGSON, Catal. Birds Nepal 71.
- fervida** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 179. — HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 67. [Senegal.
Motacilla fervida GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 968. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 583. Fig. 1.
Saxicola fervida VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 493.
- Hemprichi** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 11. [Africa sept. orient.
Saxicola Hemprichi EHRENBERG, Symb. phys. Aves.
- indica** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 129. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.
- insignis** GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 228. [Nepal.
Saxicola insignis HODGSON, Catal. Birds Nepal 71.
- leucorrhoea** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 179. [Africa occ. or. Russia.
Motacilla leucorrhoea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 966. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 583. Fig. 2.
Saxicola leucorrhoea LESSON, Traité Ornith. 413.
Saxicola isabellina RÜPPELL, Zool. Atlas Tf. 34. Fig. 6. — v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1869. XVII. 157.
Saxicola squalida EVERSMAAN, naturhist. Atlas 16.
Saxicola saltator (*saltatrix*) MÈNÉTRIÉS, Catal. raison. 30. — v. SCHRENCK, Vogel Amurld. 356.
Vitiflora squalida BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 282.
Saxicola valida Mus. berlin.
- leucura** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 131. [Sindh.
Saxicola leucura GRAY, Genera Birds I. 179.
- macrorhyncha** STOLICZKA, Proc. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. 120. — Kachh.
- melanoleuca** v. HEUGLIN, Syst. Uebers. NAfr. = *Pratincola semitorquata* HEUGL.
- melanura** DE LAFRESNAYE. = *Copsychus imerinus* GRAND.
- pastor** STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 410. = *Pratincola torquata*.
- robusta** TRISTRAM, Ibis 1870. VI. 497. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.

- rubetra** KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 191. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 461. — GOULD, Birds Europa Tb. 93.
- Motacilla rubetra* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 332. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 678. Fig. 2.
- Rubetra major* s. *rubicola* BRISSON, Ornith. III. 432.
- Sylvia rubetra* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 525.
- Saxicola rubetra* BECHSTEIN, ornith. Taschenb. I. 218. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. III. 903. Tf. 89.
- Oenanthe rubetra* VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXI. 427.
- Fruticicola rubetra* MACGILLIVRAY, Hist. brit. Birds II. 273.
- Saxicola pratorum*, *S. septentrionalis*, *S. crampes* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 407—409.
- Braunkehliger Steinschmätzer*, *Wiesenschmätzer*, *Braunkehlchen*. — *Grand Traquet*, *Tarier*. — *Whin chat*.
- rubicola** KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 192. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 462. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.
- salak** VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 307. [Gabon.]
- semitorquata** v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1869. XVII. 33; Ornith. NOAfr. I. 341. [Abyssinia.]
- Pratincola melanoleuca* v. HEUGLIN, Syst. Uebers. NOAfr.
- Parus leucopterus* LEFEBVRE, Oiseaux Abyss. 167.
- Pratincola abyssinica* BLANFORD, Zool. Soc. London 1865. July.
- senegalensis** HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 88. [Senegal.]
- Rubetra senegalensis* BRISSON, Ornith. III. 441. Tb. 20. Fig. 3.
- Motacilla senegalensis* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I.
- sibilla** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 10. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.
- torquata** GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 227. [Europa. Asia. Africa.]
- Muscicapa torquata* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 328.
- Muscicapa torquata Capitis bonae spei* BRISSON, Ornith. II. 379. Tb. 36. Fig. 4.
- Motacilla rubicola*, *M. sibilla* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 332. 337.
- Rubetra madagascariensis* BRISSON, Ornith. III. 439. Tb. 24. Fig. 4.
- Motacilla maura* PALLAS, Reisen II. App. 708. — VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 488.
- Motacilla tschecantschia* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 997.
- Sylvia muscipeta* SCOPOLI, Annus I. 159. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 678. Fig. 1.
- Sylvia sybilla*, *S. rubicola* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 523.
- Saxicola rubicola* BECHSTEIN, ornith. Taschenb. I. 220. — TEMMINCK, Fauna japon. 58. allisque. — VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 488. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. III. 884. Tf. 90. — v. SCHRENCK, Vögel Amurld. 358.
- Oenanthe rubicola* VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXI. 427.
- Saxicola Hemprichi* EHRENBERG, Symb. phys. Aves I. a.
- Saxicola pastor* VOGT, Cuvier's Thierr. — LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 180.
- Pratincola indica* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 129. — SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 291. — JERDON, Birds India II. 124.
- Pratincola rubicola* KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 192.
- Saxicola saturatior* HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83.
- Pratincola saturatior* HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 285.
- Pratincola sibilla*, *Pr. Hemprichi* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 10.
- Pratincola Hemprichi*, *Dromolaea albofasciata* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 304.
- Pratincola pastor* STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 410.
- Saxicola albofasciata* RÜPPELL, Wirbelth. Abyss. 73; Syst. Uebers. NOAfr. Tf. 16.
- Motacilla borbonica* BORY DE ST. VINCENT.
- Saxicola torquata* SCHLEGEL et POLLEN, Rech. Faune Madag. 93.
- Pratincola albofasciata* v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 392.
- Saxicola fruticeti*, *S. media*, *S. titys* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 410—412.

Pratincola robusta TRISTRAM, Ibis 1870. VI. 497.

Steinschmätzer, Wiesenschmätzer, Schwarzkehlchen, Braunkehlchen. — Traquet.
— Stone chat. — *Saltinselece moros.*

PRAXILLA *iolata* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 13. = *Polytmus iolatus* GRAY.

anais REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 13. = *Polytmus anais* GRAY.

cyanotis REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 13. = *Polytmus cyanotis* GRAY.

PREMNOCOPUS *undulatus* CABANIS, Schomburgk's Reise III. 689. = *Dendrocolaptes undulatus* CAB.

PREMNOCOPUS (Dendrocolaptidae). — REICHENBACH, Handb. spec. Ornith. 1851. I. 186. — *Dendrocolaptes* HERM.

Schnabel ziemlich gross und stark, gerade und länger als der Kopf, vor den Nasenlöchern stark zusammengedrückt, Spitze über die des Unterschnabels übergebogen; Nasenlöcher lang gestreckt, halbbesiedert. Schwingen 1.—3. zunehmend, 3.—5. gleichlang und längste. Schwanz streckstufsig, Innenfahne in breitem Rückenbogen nach der hervorstehenden Spitze verlaufend, die an den Mittelfedern lang, stark und kurzborstig besiedert ist. Lauf so lang wie Mittel- und Seitenzehe. Nägel stark gekrümmt und spitz.

albisquama REICHENBACH, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 195. = *Nasica albisquamata* LAFRESSN.

Beauperthuyssii REICHENBACH, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 188. = *Dendrocolaptes susurrans* JARD.

chunchotambo REICHENBACH, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 188. = *Dendrocolaptes chunchotamba* TSCHUD.

d'Orbignyanus REICHENBACH, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 188. = *Dendrocolaptes d'Orbignyanus* PUCH.

eburneirostris REICHENBACH, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 186. = *Dendrocolaptes eburneirostris*.

guttatus REICHENBACH, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 186. = *Dendrocolaptes guttatus* LICHTST.

multiguttatus REICHENBACH, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 187. = *Dendrocolaptes multiguttatus*.

pardalotus REICHENBACH, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 187. = *Dendrocolaptes pardalotus* LICHTST.

obsoletus REICHENBACH, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 188. = *Dendrocolaptes obsoletus* LICHTST.

subguttatus REICHENBACH, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 187. = *Dendrocolaptes subguttatus* LICHTST.

susurrans REICHENBACH, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 188. = *Dendrocolaptes susurrans* JARD.

triangularis REICHENBACH, Handb. spec. Ornith. I. 187. = *Dendrocolaptes triangularis* LAFR.

PRESBYS (Troglodytinae. — $\pi\rho\epsilon\sigma\beta\upsilon\varsigma$ cognomen Troglodytis) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 80. = *Cyphorhinus* CAB.

Synon.: *Limnornis* Gould.

So auffallend von den übrigen Troglodytinen verschieden, dass Lafresnaye zur Gould'schen Gattung *Limnornis* brachte, aber die gestieften Läufe entfernen von den Clamatores.

canifrons CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 80. = *Cyphorhinus canifrons*.

hernanus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 317. — *Peruvia*.

unibrunnea SUPRA I. 694. = *Cyphorhinus unibrunneus*.

unirufa CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 80. = *Cyphorhinus unirufus*.

PRIAMPHUS RAFINESQUE 1855. = *Prion* LACÉP.

PRIMOLIUS BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1857. = *Sittace* WAGL.

auricollis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Sittace auricollis* FINSCH.

makawanna BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Sittace macawanna* WAGL.

maracana BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Sittace maracana* BONAP.

PRINIA (Sylviidae. — prinia vox barb.) HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 165. — HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 29. = *Drymoeca* SWAINS., *Orthotomus* HORSF.

Synon.: Daseocharis Cab. — Franklinia Blyth.

Rostrum medioere, rectum, basi latiusculum, ultra nares sensim attenuatum, apice validiusculo. Maxilla basi recta, apice levissime arcuata: culmine inter nares carinato, deinde rotundato, extremitate obsolete emarginato. Mandibula recta, ultra medium levissime sursum inclinata. Nares basales, magnae, in fovea oblonga antice angustiore positae, membrana tectae, parte inferiore rima longitudinale apertae. Alae rotundatae. Remiges: 1. abrupte, 2. 3. gradatim breviores, reliquae subaequales, 3.—7. externe tenuiter emarginatae. Cauda elongata cuneata. Pedes elongati. Digitus medius longiusculus cum exteriori basi coalitus. Hallux validiusculus medio antico major validior.

Adamsi JERDON, Birds India II. 170. = *Drymoeca inornata* BLYTH.

albicularis WALDEN, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. V. 219. = *Orthotomus albicularis*, *O. gracilis*.

Beavini WALDEN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 551. = *Orthotomus Beavini*.

brunneifrons HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 29. = *Drymoeca Rüppelli* BLYTH.

Buchanani BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 376. = *Drymoeca Rüppelli* BLYTH.

chloropetoides GRANDIDIER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1867. 357. = *Drymoeca chloropetoides*.

cinereicapilla HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 77. = *Orthotomus cinereicapillus*.

clamans RÜPPELL, Zool. Atlas Tf. 2. Fig. a. = *Drymoeca clamans* RÜPP.

Cleghorniae Supra II. 191. = *Orthotomus Cleghorniae*.

cursitans FRANKLIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 118. = *Drymoeca cursitans*.

cursitans CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1856. 3. = *Cisticola schoenicola* BONAP.

cysticola BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 377. = *Drymoeca cursitans*.

familiaris HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 151. = *Orthotomus familiaris*.

flaviventris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 376. = *Calamodyta flaviventris*.

Franklini BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 376. = *Drymoeca inornata* BLYTH.

fusca HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 29. = *Drymoeca inornata* BLYTH.

gracilis FRANKLIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 119. = *Orthotomus gracilis*.

gracilis RÜPPELL, Zool. Atlas Tf. 2. Fig. a. = *Cisticola gracilis* LESS.

Hodgsoni BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 476. = *Orthotomus gracilis*.

humilis HUME, Ibis 1870. VI. 144. = *Orthotomus humilis*.

icterica FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. 100. XII. = *Camaroptera icterica* GRAY.

Jerdoni BLYTH; Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 883. = *Drymoeca inornata* BLYTH.

inornata SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 89. = *Drymoeca inornata* BLYTH.

inquieta RÜPPELL, Zool. Atlas Tf. 36. Fig. 6. = *Drymoeca inquieta* RÜPP.

lepida BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 376. = *Cisticola gracilis* LESS.

macrura FRANKLIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 118. = *Drymoeca inornata* BLYTH.

mystacea RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Fauna Abyss. 113. = *Drymoeca mystacea*.

neglecta JERDON, Madras Journ. 1844. XIII. 4. = *Drymoeca neglecta* BLYTH.

olivacea FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. XII. 99. = *Drymoeca olivacea*.

- pileata* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 204. = *Timalia gularis* HORSF.
pulchella RÜPPELL, Zool. Atlas Tf. 35. = *Drymoeca pulchella* RÜPP.
rufescens BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 456. = *Orthotomus gracilis*.
rufifrons FRANKLIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 19. = *Drymoeca Rüppelli* BLYTH.
rufifrons RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Fauna Abyss. 112. = *Drymoeca rufifrons* RÜPP.
rufula GODWIN AUSTEN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 47. = *Orthotomus rufulus*.
socialis SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 89. = *Orthotomus socialis*.
sonitans SWINHOE, Ibis 1860. II. 50. = *Orthotomus sonitans*.
Stewarti BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 455. = *Orthotomus socialis*.
striata SWINHOE, Journ. NChina Branch. as. Soc. Mai 1860. = *Orthotomus striatus*.
Stricklandi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 284. = *Drymoeca olivacea*.
striolata v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1857. XXIV. 369. = *Drymoeca striolata* PELZ.
sylvatica JERDON, Madras Journ. XI. 4. = *Drymoeca neglecta* BLYTH.
- PRIOCELLA** (Procellariidae) HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Compt. rend. 1844. XVIII. 357. = *Procellaria* LIN.
- Ce sous-genre est le passage des Prions aux vrais Petrels. Avec la forme du bec de ces dernières, il présente encore des lames mais très affaiblies. Dents longues, minces, tranchantes. Bord inférieur large, obtuse.
- Garnoti* HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol. Sud Tb. 32. = *Procellaria Smithi* SCHLEG.
- PRIOFINUS** (Procellariidae) HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Compt. rend. 1844. XVIII. 355. = *Procellaria* LIN.
- Bec de la même longueur que dans le sous-genre Puffinus, mais plus gros, plus solidement articulé à sutures plus apparentes. Les narines regardent en avant et s'ouvrent dans un véritable tube nasal, qui fait à la base du bec une forte saillie. Le palais présente trois rangées de papilles, une médiane, dans toute la longueur du bec, et deux laterales.
- aequinoctialis* HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Compt. rend. 1844. XVIII. 355. = *Procellaria aequinoctialis* LIN.
brevicaudus HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Compt. rend. 1844. XVIII. 355. = *Procellaria brevicauda*.
carneipes HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Compt. rend. 1844. XVIII. 355. = *Procellaria carneipes* SCHLEG.
oinereus HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Compt. rend. 1844. XVIII. 355. = *Procellaria mollis* GOULD.

PRION (Procellariidae) LACÉPÈDE, Mém. L'Institut 1800. 513. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1844. III. 649. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 167. = *Procellaria* LIN.

Bill the length of the head, very broad as the base, depressed above; culmen nearly straight, laterally swollen, but gradually compressed towards the tip, which is arched, elevated, compressed and acute; the lateral margins dilated near the base, with a series of very fine laminae running along the whole length internally rather above the margin; the lower mandible broad at the base, gradually compressed towards the tip, which is much compressed, with the margin and gonys arched; the nostrils basal, tubular, elevated above the culmen, short, opening with two aperture in front. Wings moderate, pointed, with the first quill nearly equally the second, which is the longest. Tail moderate, broad and rounded at the end. Tarsi shorter than the middle toe, laterally compressed and covered with small scales. The outer toe nearly as long as the middle, and the hind toe nearly in the form of a broad, short, pointed claw.

- ariel GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 366. = *Procellaria ariel* SCHLEG.
 australis POTTS, Ibis 1873. III. 85. = *Procellaria vittata* FORST.
 Banksi GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 366. = *Procellaria Banksi* SCHLEG.
 brevirostris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 88. Tb. 93. = *Procellaria ariel* SCHLEG.
 Forsteri STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 251. = *Procellaria vittata* FORST.
 magnirostris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 125. = *Procellaria vittata* FORST.
 Rossi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 193. = *Procellaria Banksi* SCHLEG.
 turtur GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 366. = *Procellaria turtur* SOL.
 vittatus LACÉPÈDE, Mém. l'Institut 1800. 514. = *Procellaria vittata* FORST.
- PRIONIRHYNCHUS** (Prionitidae. — πριων σerra, βυγχος rostrum) SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 256. = *Momotus* BRISS.
- Rostrum elongatum, dilatatum, carinatum, incurvum, marginibus tenuissime serratis: caudae rectricibus decem, harum mediis elongatis et spatulatis.
 carinatus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 257. Tb. 128. = *Momotus carinatus*.
 platyrhynchus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 256. = *Momotus Martii* GRAY.
- PRIONITES** (Prionitidae. — πριων σerra) ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. Mam. Av. 1811. 224. = *Momotus* BRISS.
- Rostrum mediocre, crassiusculum, cultratum, tomis dentatis, postice serratis, versus apicem integerrimis. Vibrissae raro radiatae, malares et ingluviales. Nares basales, laterales, postice membrana plumulis obsita semiclausae, antice foramine rotundato patentes. Lingua angusta pennacea. Pedes gressorii, mediocres, congrui. Digiti antici duo externi subaequales, ad rhizonychium usque coadunati, internus tertia parta brevior, hallux internum aequans. Ungues omnes arcuati aequales, anticus medius dimidio longior.
- aequatorialis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 113. = *Momotus aequatorialis* GOULD.
 bahamensis SWAINSON, two Centur. 332. = *Momotus bahamensis* GRAY.
 brasiliensis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 388. = *Momotus brasiliensis* LATH.
 carinatus DUBUS, Revue Mag. Zool. 1848. 249. = *Momotus carinatus* DUB.
 castaneiceps GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 154. = *Momotus castaneiceps* SCLAT.
 coeruleiceps GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 18. = *Momotus coeruleiceps* GRAY.
 coeruleocephalus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. IV. Tb. 42. = *Momotus coeruleiceps* GRAY.
 cyanogaster BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 412. = *Momotus ruficapillus* GRAY.
 dombeyanus RANZONI, Elem. Zool. III. 3. 158. = *Momotus ruficapillus* GRAY.
 Dombeyi SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 338. = *Momotus ruficapillus* GRAY.
 gularis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1840. 130. = *Momotus gularis* GRAY.
 Lessoni BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 165. = *Momotus Lessoni* LESS.
 Levallanti BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 165. = *Momotus ruficapillus* GRAY.
 Martii SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 64. Tb. 60. = *Momotus Martii* GRAY.
 Martii SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. II. Tb. 81. = *Momotus mexicanus* SWAINS.
 mexicanus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 338. = *Momotus mexicanus* SWAINS.
 microstephanus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 114. = *Momotus microstephanus* SCLAT.
 momota ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. Mam. Av. 224. = *Momotus brasiliensis* LATH.
 momotus BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 114. = *Momotus Lessoni* LESS.
 Nattereri CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 113. = *Momotus Nattereri* SCLAT.
 parvirostris BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 8. = *Momotus subrufescens* SCLAT.
 psalurus BONAPARTE, Collect. Delattre 88. = *Momotus Lessoni* LESS.
 rubricapillus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 84. = *Momotus ruficapillus* GRAY.

- ruficapillus* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 21. = *Momotus ruficapillus* GRAY.
subrufescens BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 8. = *Momotus subrufescens* SCLAT.
superciliaris JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. IV. Tb. 18. = *Momotus superciliaris* GRAY.
Swainsoni FINSCH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 558. = *Momotus bahamensis* GRAY.
tutu RANZONI, Elem. Zool. III. 3. 157. = *Momotus ruficapillus* GRAY.
yucatanensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 165. = *Momotus superciliaris* GRAY.
- PRIONITURUS** (Psittacidae. — πριων serra, ουρα cauda) WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 1832. 490. = *Pionias* FINSCH.
 Character generis Nymphici, rostrum validum, rectrices duae intermediae ante apicem nudae.
discosurus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 6. = *Pionias discosurus* FINSCH.
flavicans CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philadelphia III. 155. = *Pionias flavicans* FINSCH.
platurus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 523. = *Pionias platurus* FINSCH.
setarius SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 223. = *Pionias platurus* FINSCH.
spatuliger GRAY, List Psittac. 18. = *Pionias discosurus* FINSCH.
Wallacei SCHLEGEL, Dierentuin 70. = *Pionias platurus* FINSCH.
- PRIONOCHILUS** (Dicourinae. — πριων serra, χελος labium). — STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. IX. 29.
Rostrum longiusculum, subcompressum, mandibulis subaequalibus; culmine subcarinato, juxta basin recto, deinde usque ad apicem gradatim decurvato; commissura modice decurvata; gonyde sursum curvata. Maxilla haud emarginata, sed tomia mandibulae utriusque per medietatem externam minutissime serrata. Nares oblongae, membrana supra tectae. Alae mediocres, remige prima spuria, 3. 4. 5. subaequalibus. Cauda brevis, retribus aequalibus. Pedes subbreves, gressorii, acrotarsiis subscutellatis, paratarsiis integris. Digitus externus interiore longior, ad medium per longitudinis dimidium coadunatus. — 7 Specc.
aureolimbatus WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 477. Tb. 27. Fig. 1. [Celebes.
chrysoorrhoeus SUNDEVALL, Method. Avium 20. = *Dicaeum chrysoorrhoeum* TEM.
maculatus STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 29. [Borneo. Malacca.
Pardalotus maculatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 600. Fig. 2.
melanoxanthus SCLATER, Ibis 1874. 3. Tb. 1. [Nepal.
Pachyglossa melanoxantha BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 1010.
 — [cf. *Dicaeum melanoxanthum* GRAY.]
niger GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 173. = *Dicaeum niger* LESSON, Centur. Zool. Tb. 27.
percussus STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 29. [Java. Sumatra.
Pardalotus percussus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 394. Fig. 2.
Dicaeum ignicapillum EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 105.
Dicaeum percussum GRAY, Genera Birds.
thoracicus STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 29. [Borneo.
Pardalotus thoracicus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 60. Fig. 1. 2.
Pipra maculata TEMMINCK ♀, teste Blyth.
Anaimus thoracicus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 245.
vincens SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 729; Ibis 1874. 2. Tb. 1. [Ceylon.
xanthopygius SALVADORI, Atti acad. Torino 1868. III. 532. Tb. [Borneo.
PRIONOPS (Laniidae. — πριων serra, ωψ vultus). — VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816.
 41. — GRAY, Genera Birds.

Bill moderate and straight, with the culmen and the sides much compressed near the tip, which is hooked and emarginated; the gonyes long and curved upwards; the lateral margins straight; the nostrils lateral, with the opening rounded and partly concealed by the projecting feathers; wings long and rather pointed with the third and fourth quills equal and longest; tail long and rounded; tarsi as

long as the middle toe, strong and covered in front with transverse broad scales; toes moderate with the outer longer than the inner one and slightly united at the base; the hind toe long and broadly padded beneath; the claws long, compressed and much curved. — 8 Spec.

caniceps

[Africa occid.]

Sigmodus caniceps BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* I. 365. — JARDINE, *Contrib. Ornith.* 1852. 139. Tb. 95.

concinatus SUNDEVALL, *Oefvers. vet. akad. Hdlg.* 1850. 130. [Nilus albus. *cristatus* RÜPPELL, *neue Wirbelth. Faun. Abyss. Tf.* 14. Fig. 1. = *Prionops poliocephalus* GRAY.

Geoffroyi VIEILLOT, *Galerie Oiseaux* Tb. 142. = *Prionops plumatus* SWAINS.

graculinus CABANIS, v. d. Decken's *Reise Vögel* III. 24. Tf. 3.

[Africa orient.]

plumatus SWAINSON, *Birds WAfrica* I. Tb. 26. [Senegambia. Guinea. Gabon.]

Le Geoffroy LEVAILLANT, *Oiseaux Afrique* Tb. 80. 81.

Lanius plumatus SHAW, *gener. Zool.* VII. 292.

Prionops Geoffroyi VIEILLOT, *Galerie Oiseaux* Tb. 142; *Encycl. méth.* 754.

poliocephalus STANLEY, *Salt's Travels* App. 50.

[Abyssinia.]

Prionops cristatus RÜPPELL, *neue Wirbelth. Faun. Abyss.* 30. Tf. 12. Fig. 2.

Retzii WAHLBERG, *Journ. Ornith.* 1857. V. 1.

[Africa merid.]

Prionops tricolor GRAY, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1864. 45.

rufiventris

[Gabon.]

Sigmodus rufiventris BONAPARTE, *Revue Mag. Zool.* 1853. 292.

scopifrons CABANIS, v. d. Decken's *Reise* III. 25.

[Africa orient.]

Sigmodus scopifrons PETERS, *Journ. Ornith.* 1854. II. 422.

talacoma SMITH, *Illustr. SAfr. Zool.* Tb. 5. — LAYARD, *Birds SAfr.* 160.

[Africa merid.]

PRIONOTELUS REICHENBACH, *natürl. Syst. Tf.* 88. — CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* IV^a. 164.

Synon.: *Temnurus* Swains. — *Priotelus* Gray.

Durch die am Ende eigenthümlich aus- und abgeschnittenen Steuerfedern vorzüglich charakterisirt. — 1 *Spec.*

temnurus CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* IV^a. 164.

[Cuba.]

Trogon temnurus TEMMINCK, *Pl. color.* 326. — GOULD, *Monogr. Trogon* Tb. 19. — D'ORBIGNY, *Hist. nat. Cuba* Tb. 26.

Temnurus albicollis SWAINSON, *Classif. Birds* II. 337.

Trogon (Temnurus) albicollis GOULD, *Monogr. Trog. List Plates* 19.

Priotelus temnurus GRAY, *List Genera Birds* 10.

Temnurus silens PAUL WÜRTBG., *Naumannia* 1852. 2. 51.

Tocoloro.

PRIOTELUS *temnurus* GRAY, *List Genera Birds* 10; *Genera Birds* I. 70. = *Prionotelus temnurus* CAB.

Characters similar to the Trogon, but the lateral margins of both mandibles dentated and the tip emarginated, the nostrils basal, lateral and partly concealed by the frontal plumes. Tail long and broad with the tip of each feather diverging. Tarsi short, naked and scutellated. Toes long, slender and the two anterior ones free at the base.

PRISTOPTERA BONAPARTE 1857. = *Hirundo pristopectera* RÜPF.

PROBOSCIGER KUEHL, *Consp. Avium* 1820. = *Microglossus aterrimus* WAGL.

PROCARDUELIS (Fringillidae) HODGSON, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1843. XII. 985. — BLYTH, *ibid.* 1844. XIII. 954. = *Fringilla* LIN.

Mandelli HUME, *Stray Feathers* I. 14. 318. = *Procarduelis rubescens*.

nipalensis HODGSON, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1843. XII. 985. = *Fringilla nipalensis* GRAY.

rubescens BLANFORD, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1871. 693. Tb. 74. — *Himalaya.*

PROCELLARIA (Procellariidae. — procella). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1748. — CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 552. — E. COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 72. 116; 1866. 25. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 1863.

Synon.: Fulmarus Leach. — Daption Steph. — Halobaena Geoffr. — Hydrobates Boie. — Ossifraga, Criocella Hbr. Jacq. — Thiellus Glog. — Oceanites, Daptes Blas. — Thalassoica, Majaqueus, Pelagodroma, Oceanodroma Reichb.

Ont un bec crochu par le bout et dont l'extrémité semble faite d'une pièce articulée au reste; leurs narines sont réunies en un tube couché sur le dos de la mandibule supérieure; leurs pieds n'ont au lieu de pouce qu'un ongle implanté dans le talon. — 53 Specc.

adamastor SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 25. [Terrae antarct.

Procellaria cinerea GMELIN, LATHAM, VIELLOT.

Adamastor typus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 187.

Procellaria haesitata FORSTER, Icon. ined. 97. — GOULD, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 47.

Adamastor cinereus COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 119; 1866. 197.

Adamastor gelidus GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 106.

aequinoctialis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 213. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 19. [Terrae australes.

Procellaria nigra FORSTER, Descript. anim. 26.

Puffinus aequinoctialis HOMBRON et JACQUINOT 26.

Puffinus aequinoctialis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 613.

Majaqueus aequinoctialis REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 20. Fig. 340. 41.

— COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 116.

Puffinus capitis bonae spei BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 137.

Procellaria fuliginosa SOLANDER?

aequorea SOLANDER. = *Procellaria fregata* LIN.

alba GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 565. = *Procellaria leucocephala* FORST.

albifasciata BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Procellaria pelagica* LIN.

anglorum TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 806. = *Puffinus anglorum* BOIE.

anjinha HEINEKEN, Brewster's Journ. 1829. 231. = *Procellaria Bulweri* JARD.

antarctica GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 565. — FORSTER, Descr. anim. 202; Icon. ined. 95. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 15. [Ocean pacif.

Daption antarctica STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 242.

Thalassoica antarctica REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 22. Fig. 790. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 31.

ariel SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 18. [Terrae australes.

Prion ariel GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 266; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 366.

Procellaria turtur SOLANDER. — KUHLE, Monogr. Procell. 143. Tb. 11. Fig. 8.

— SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 54. — BANKS, Icones ined. 15. —

SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 17. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 361.

Prion turtur GOULD, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 54; Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 366.

Procellaria velox BANKS, Icones ined. 16.

Halobaena typica, *Prion ariel* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 193. 194.

Procellaria brevirostris, *Prion brevirostris* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 883. Tb. 93. juv.

Pseudoprion turtur, *Ps. ariel*, *Ps. brevirostris* COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 172.

aterrima VERREAUX. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 9. [Bourbon.

Pterodroma aterrima BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 191.

Bulweria aterrima auct.

Procellaria carbonaria SOLANDER, teste Bonaparte.

Aestrelata aterrima COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 158.

atlantica GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 362. = *Procellaria fuliginosa* BANKS.

- Banksi** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 17. [Terra antarcticae.
Pachyptila Banksi SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 55.
Prion Banksi GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 366; Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 366. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 362.
Pseudoprion Banksi COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 166.
Procellaria vittata KUHL, Monogr. Procell. 119. Tb. Fig. 13. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 529.
Prion vittata GRAY, Genera Birds III. 649. part.
Prion Rossi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 193.
brasiliiana GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 564. = *Graculus brasiliianus* GRAY.
brevipes PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 295. = *Procellaria Cooki* GRAY.
brevirostris LESSON, Traité Ornith. 611. = *Procellaria fuliginosa* BANKS.
brevirostris LAWRENCE, Sillim. amer. Journ. 1847. May.
Bullocki FLEMING, brit. anim. 136. = *Procellaria leucorrhoea* VIEILL.
- Bulweri** JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. II. Tb. 65. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 9. [Ins. Canar. Anglia. Groenlandia.
Thalassidroma Bulweri GRAY, Genera Birds III. 648. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 388.
Aestrelata Bulweri COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 158.
Bulweria Bulweri GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 108.
Procellaria anjinha HEINEKEN, Brewster's Journ. 1829. 231.
Puffinus columbinus WEBB et BERTHOLET, Ornith. Canar. 44. Tb. 4. Fig. 2.
Procellaria columbina GIGLIOLI et SALVADORI, Ibis 1869. V. 66.
Bulweria columbina BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 194.
candida PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1848. 295. = *Procellaria nivea* GMEL.
- capensis** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 213. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 964. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 14. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 372. [Ocean. atlant. merid. Nova Zealandia.
Procellaria naevia BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 146.
Daption capensis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 241. Tb. 28. — GOULD, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 53. — BAIRD, Birds N America 828.
Procellaria punctata ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7473.
Tablero. — Cape Pigeon. — Pintado. — Damier. — Pardela. — Feichas fradinho.
- carbonaria** SOLANDER. = *Procellaria aterrima* VERR.
- caribaea** CARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. Tb. 10. [Jamaica.
Aestrelata caribaea GIGLIOLI et SALVADORI, Ibis 1869. V. 66.
Petrodroma caribaeus GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 107.
- carneipes** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 26. = *Puffinus carneipes* GOULD.
chlororhyncha SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 25 = *Puffinus chlororhynchus* LESS.
- cinerascens** TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 102. —?
- cinerea** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 24. = *Puffinus cinereus* CUV.
cinerea BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 143. = *Procellaria glacialis* LIN.
cinerea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 562. = *Procellaria mollis* GOULD.
- coerulea** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 560. = GOULD, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 52. — HARTLAUB et FINSCH, Fauna Centralpolyn. 246. [Oceania.
Procellaria similis FORSTER, Icones ined. 86; Descr. anim. 59.
Pachyptila coerulea ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. 275.
Procellaria Forsteri SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 54.
Halobaena coerulea BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 193. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 163.
columbiana WEBB, Ornith. Canar. Tb. 4. Fig. 1. = *Procellaria Bulweri* JARD.
- conspicillata** GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 361; Birds Australia VII. Tb. 96. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 20. [Terra australae.
Procellaria larvata LESSON, Descr. Mamif. Ois. 255.

- Majaqueus conspicillatus* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 200. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 118.
- Cooki** GRAY, Dieffb. Trav. New Zealand II. App. 199; Voy. Erebus Terror Tb. 35. — GOULD, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 51. [*Nova Hollandia. Nov. Zealandia.*]
- Procellaria velox* BANKS, Icones ined. 16.
- Rhantistes Cooki* REICHENBACH, Syst. Avium Tb. 22. 23.
- Procellaria leucoptera* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. XII. 57. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 12.
- Cookilaria leucoptera*, *C. velox* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 190.
- Procellaria brevipes* PEALE, Unit. Stat. Explor. Exped. VIII. 295.
- Rhantistes velox* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 768.
- Aestrelata Cooki* COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 152. — GIGLIOLI et SALVADORI, Ibis 1869. V. 66.
- Cookilaria Cooki* GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 106.
- Editi Titi.*
- orepidata* SOLANDER, Banks' Icones ined. 20. = *Procellaria mollis* GOULD.
- desolata** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 562. — KUHLE, Monogr. Procell. 143. Tb. 11. Fig. 7. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 13. [*Kamtschatka. Novae Hebridae.*]
- Procellaria fasciata* BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 79.
- Daption desolatum* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 244.
- Aestrelata desolata* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium. II. 189. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 155.
- Pseudopriion desolatum* GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 108.
- diabolica* L'HERMINIER. = *Procellaria haesitata* KUHLE.
- fasciata* BONAPARTE, Encycl. méth. 79. = *Procellaria desolata* GMEL.
- fasciolata** COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 81. [*Ins. Aurora.*]
- Thalassidroma fasciolata* v. TSCHUDI, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 180.
- ferroensis* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Procellaria pelagica* LIN.
- flavirostris* GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 365. = *Procellaria gelida* GMEL.
- Forsteri** LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 827. = *Procellaria vittata* GMEL.
- Forsteri** SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 54. = *Procellaria coerulea* GMEL.
- fregata** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 5. [*Australia.*]
- Procellaria marina* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 826. — VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux 292.
- Procellaria aequorea* SOLANDER, Banks' Icon. ined. 13.
- Procellaria hypoleuca* WEBB et BERTHOLET, Ois. Canaries.
- Thalassidroma fregata*, *Th. marina* GRAY, Genera Birds III. 648; Erebus Terror Birds 17.
- Pelagodroma marina* REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 16. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 88.
- Pelagodroma fregata* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 198.
- fregatta** KUHLE, Monogr. Procell. Tb. 10. Fig. 3. = *Procellaria grallaria* VIEILL.
- fuliginosa** BANKS, Icones ined. 19. — KUHLE, Monogr. Procell. 142. Tb. 10. Fig. 6. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 8. [*Ocean. atlant. pacificus.*]
- Daption fuliginosum* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 243.
- Aestrelata fuliginosa* COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 157.
- Procellaria macroptera* SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 52. — GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 361. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 360.
- Ossifraga macroptera* REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 21. Fig. 786.
- Pterodroma macroptera* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 191.
- Aestrelata macroptera* CONES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 155. — GIGLIOLI et SALVADORI, Ibis 1869. V. 66.
- Procellaria brevirostris* LESSON, Manuel Ornith. 611.
- Procellaria atlantica* GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 362.
- Pterodroma atlantica* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 191; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 96.

- Procellaria lugens* BANKS, Icones ined. 22.
Procellaria lugubris TSCHUDI, teste Bonaparte.
Procellaria Parkinsoni GRAY, Ibis 1862. IV. 245.
Majaqueus Parkinsoni HUTTON, Ibis 1869. V. 351.
Aestrelata Gouldi HUTTON, Ibis 1869. V. 381.
Taiko.
fuliginosa GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 562. — *Spec. indet.*
fuliginosa KUHLMAN, Monogr. Procell. 148. = *Procellaria pacifica* LATHAM?
furcata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 561. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 3.
 [Ocean. pacif. septentr.]
Procellaria orientalis PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 315.
Thalassidroma furcata GRAY, Genera Birds III. 648. Tb. 178. — BRANDT, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1843. XI. 115. — GOULD, Voy. Sulphur 50. Tb. 33. — CASSIN, Birds Calif. Texas 274. Tb. 47.
Oceanodroma furcata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 194. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 74.
Oceanodroma orientalis REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 18.
Procellaria plumbea PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 1848.
Thalassidroma cinerea GOULD, Voy. Sulphur Aves 50. Tb. 33.
gavia FORSTER, Descr. anim. 148. [Nova Zeelandia. America sept. occid.]
Puffinus opisthomelas COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 139.
Aestrelata gavia GIGLIOLI et SALVADORI, Ibis 1869. V. 256.
Cookilaria gavia GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 107.
Puffinus gavia FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX. 256.
gellida GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 564. — BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 79.
 [Terra antarct.]
Daption gelidum STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 244.
Adamastor gelidus COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 121.
Procellaria flavirostris GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 365.
Adamastor flavirostris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 188.
Aestrelata flavirostris GIGLIOLI et SALVADORI, Ibis 1869. V. 66.
gigantea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 564. — BANKS, Icones ined. Tb. 17. — LATHAM, Synops. Tb. 100. — GOULD, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 45. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 18. — BAIRD, Birds N. America 825. [Hemisph. austr.]
Procellaria brasiliensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 564. — [Graculus brasiliensis GRAY].
Porcellaria ossifraga FORSTER, Descr. anim. 343.
Ossifraga gigantea HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Compt. rend. 1844. XVIII. 353. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 32.
Quebranthuesos. — *Bonebraker*. — *le Briseur*. — *Mother Cary's Goose*.
glacialis LINNÆUS, Syst. Nat. I. 213. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 59. — KUHLMAN, Monogr. Procell. Tb. 10. Fig. 4. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. VII. 204. Tb. 455. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. X. 588. Tf. 276. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 21. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. II. 31. [Ocean. atlant. septentr.]
Procellaria cinerea BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 143.
Fulmarus glacialis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 234. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 27.
Procellaria hiemalis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 800.
Rhantistes glacialis KAUP, natürl. Syst. 105.
Fulmarus glacialis var. *Auduboni* et *minor* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 187.
Procellaria borealis, Pr. *minor* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 296.
Fulmar. — *Eissturmvogel*.
glacialis FORSTER, Descr. anim. 25. = *Procellaria Smithi* SCHLEGEL.
glacialis PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 312. = *Procellaria pacifica* AUDUBON.
glacialoides SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 51. = *Procellaria Smithi* SCHLEGEL.
gracillis [Chile.]

- Thalassidroma gracilis* ELLIOT, Iclate, Ibis 1854. I. 391.
Oceanites gracilis COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 85.
- grallaria** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 344. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 5. [Ocean. austral.
Procellaria fregatta KUHLMAN, Monogr. Procell. Tb. 10. Fig. 3.
Thalassidroma leucogastra GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 367; Birds Australia VII. Tb. 63.
Thalassidroma oceanica BONAPARTE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1828. 449.
Fregatta grallaria BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 197. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 86.
- grallaria** LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. = *Procellaria melanogastra* SCHLEG.
grisea BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 75. — KUHLMAN, Monogr. Procell. 144. Fig. 9. [Australia.
 — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 12.
Procellaria lugens FORSTER, Icon. ined. 21. — BANKS, Icon. ined. 21. 22.
Procellaria melanopus SOLANDER, teste Gray.
Procellaria Solanderi GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 363; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1849. XI. 57.
Cookilaria Solanderi, *Aestrelata inexpectata* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 189.
Aestrelata grisea COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 148. — GIGLIOLI et SALVADORI, Ibis 1869. V. 66.
Procellaria unicolor GOULD.
Aestrelata Solanderi GIGLIOLI et SALVADORI, Ibis 1869. V. 66.
- grisea** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 564. = *Puffinus major* FABR.
gularis PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 289. = *Procellaria mollis* GOULD.
- haesitata** KUHLMAN, Monogr. Procell. 142. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 416. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 13. [Ocean. atlant.
Procellaria hasita, *Puffinus Herminieri* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 611; Revue Zool. 1839. 102.
Procellaria diabolica L'HERMINIER, teste Bonaparte.
Procellaria rubritarsa GOULD, teste Coues.
Procellaria meridionalis, *Pr. serrirostris* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1847. IV. 475. — BAIRD, Birds N America 827.
Fulmarus meridionalis REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 20.
Aestrelata haesitata, *Aestr. diabolica* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 189. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 140.
Adamastor haesitata BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 594.
- hasitata** DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 374. = *Procellaria haesitata* KUHLMAN.
hasitata FORSTER, Icon. ined. 97. = *Procellaria adamastor* SCHLEG.
hiemalis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 800. = *Procellaria glacialis* LIN.
- homochroa** — [cf. *P. scapulata* BRDT.] [America sept. occid.
Cymochorea homochroa COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 77.
Thalassidroma melania BAIRD, Birds N America 88. Tb. 90. Fig. 2.
- Hornbyi** [America sept. occid.
Thalassidroma Hornbyi GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1853. 62. — BAIRD, Birds N America 829.
Oceanodroma Hornbyi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 195. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 75.
- hypoleuca** WEBB et BERTHELOT, Ois. Canaries. = *Procellaria fregata* LIN.
- incerta** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays Bas Procell. 9. [Ocean. austr.
Aestrelata rostrate BONAPARTE, Mus. lugdun.
Aestrelata incerta GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 106.
- inexpectata** FORSTER, Descript. anim. 204. = *Procellaria leucoptera* GOULD aut *Pr. mollis* GOULD.
- Kuhli** BOIE, Oken's Isis 1835. 257. = *Puffinus cinereus* CUV.
larvata LESSON, Descr. Mamif. Ois. 255. = *Procellaria conspicillata* GOULD.

- latirostris** BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 81. = *Procellaria vittata* GMEL.
- Lawrencei** [Florida.
Thalassidroma fregatta LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1851. 117.
Fregatta Lawrencei BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 198. — BAIRD, Birds
 N America 832. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 87.
Leachi TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 822. = *Procellaria leucorrhoea* VIEILL.
Lessoni GARNOT, Ann. sc. nat. 1826. VII. Tb. 4. = *Procellaria leucocephala*
 FORST.
- leucocephala** FORSTER, Icon. ined. 98; Descr. anim. 208. [Ocean. austr.
Procellaria Lessoni GARNOT, Ann. sc. nat. 1826. VII. Tb. 4. — GOULD,
 Birds Australia VII. Tb. 49.
Procellaria vagabunda SOLANDER.
Procellaria alba GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 565.
Daption album STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 246.
Procellaria variegata BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 78.
Rhantistes Lessoni BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 768.
Aestrelata leucocephala BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium 1856. II. 189.
Aestrelata Lessoni CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1862. 327; 1866. 142.
- leucomelas** TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 587. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell.
 24; Fauna japon. Tb. 85. [Japonia.
Puffinus leucomelas GRAY, Genera Birds III. 648. — COUES, Proc. acad.
 Philadelphia 1864. 130.
Thiellus leucomelas autor.
Nectris leucomelas autor.
Ohanata Kamome.
- leucoptera** GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 364. = *Procellaria Cooki*
 GRAY.
- leucorrhoea** VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXV. 422. — SCHLEGEL, Mus.
 Pays-Bas Procell. 3. [Ocean. atlant.
Procellaria Leachi TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 842.
Thalassidroma Leachi VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 405. — BONAPARTE, Ann.
 Lyc. New York 1826. II. 367; Journ. acad. Philadelphia IX. Tb. 8.
 Fig. 3. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. X. 575. Tf. 275. Fig. 2.
Hydrobates Leachi BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 562.
Procellaria pelagica PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 316.
Procellaria fuscata LATHAM.
Procellaria Bullocki FLEMING, brit. anim. 136.
Thalassidroma Bullocki SELBY, brit. Ornith. II. 537. Tb. 108. Fig. 1.
Cymochorea leucorrhoea COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 76.
Thalassidroma leucorrhoea DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 387.
- lineata** [Oceania.
Thalassidroma lineata PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 293. Tb. 79.
 — CASSIN, ibid. 1858. 403. Tb. 39. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Ornith.
 Centralpolynes. 241.
Oceanites lineata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 200. — COUES, Proc. acad.
 Philadelphia 1864. 83.
lugens BANKS, Icon. ined. 22. = *Procellaria fuliginosa* BANKS.
lugens FORSTER, Icones ined. 21. = *Procellaria grisea* BONNAT.
lugubris V. TSCHUDI. = *Procellaria fuliginosa* BANKS.
lugubris NATTERER. = *Procellaria pelagica* LIN.
- Macgillivrayi** [Viti.
Thalassidroma Macgillivrayi GRAY, Birds trop. isl. 56. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH,
 Ornith. Centralpolyn. 242.
macroptera SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 52. = *Procellaria fuliginosa* BANKS.
major SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 27. = *Puffinus major* FABER.
marina LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 826. = *Procellaria fregata* LIN.

- melania* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 662. = *Procellaria scapulata* BRDT.
- melanogastra** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 6. [Ocean. austr.
Thalassidroma melanogastra GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 367;
 Birds Australia VII. Tb. 65. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 358.
Procellaria grallaria LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 764.
Procellaria oceanica BONAPARTE, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 89.
Thalassidroma grallaria GRAY, Genera Birds III. 648.
Fregetta melanogastra BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 198. — COUES, Proc.
 acad. Philadelphia 1864. 87.
Procellaria fregata FORSTER, Descr. anim. 180.
- melanonyx** NILSSON, Fauna suec. 143. = *Procellaria pelagica* LIN.
- melanopus** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 562. = *Procellaria mollis* GOULD.
- melanura** BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. = *Puffinus cinereus* LIN.
- melitensis** SCHEMBRI, Catal. Ornith. del Grupo di Malta 118. = *Procellaria pelagica* LIN.
- meridionalis** LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1847. IV. 475. = *Procellaria haesitata* KUHLM.
- microsoma** [California.
Halocryptena microsoma COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 79.
 minor BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Procellaria pelagica* LIN.
- mollis** GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 363; Birds Australia VII. Tb. 50.
 — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 11. [Ocean. austr.
Procellaria cinerea, Pr. *melanopus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. 562.
Procellaria alba LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 822. var. 3.
Procellaria inexpectata FORSTER, Descr. anim. 204. — [cf. *Pr. leucoptera*
 GOULD.]
Cookilaria mollis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 190.
Rhantistes mollis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 768.
Aestrelata mollis COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 150. — GIGLIOLI et
 SALVADORI, Ibis 1869. V. 66.
Procellaria gularis PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1848. 299.
Procellaria crepidata v. *sandaliata* SOLANDER, Banks' Icones ined. 20.
Procellaria melanura BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 79.
Procellaria Philippii GRAY, Ibis 1862. IV. 246.
Aestrelata Philippii, *Cookilaria grisea*, *C. sandaliata* GRAY, Handl. Birds III.
 106. 107.
- monorhis** [China.
Thalassidroma monorhis SWINHOE, Ibis 1867. III. 386.
 munda KUHLM, Monogr. Procell. 148. = *Puffinus munda* BANKS.
 naevia BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 146. = *Procellaria capensis* LIN.
- neglecta** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 10. [Ocean. austr.
Aestrelata neglecta COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 147. — GIGLIOLI
 et SALVADORI, Ibis 1869. V. 66.
- nereis** BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 196. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadel-
 phia 1864. 81. [Ocean austr.
Thalassidroma nereis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 173; Birds Australia
 VII. Tb. 64.
 nigra FORSTER, Descr. anim. 26. = *Procellaria aequinoctialis* LIN.
- nivea** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 562. — FORSTER, Icon. ined. 89. 90; Descr. anim.
 58. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 15. [Terra antarcticae.
Daption niveum STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 243.
Thalassoica nivea REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 22.
Pagodroma nivea BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 192. — COUES, Proc.
 acad. Philadelphia 1866. 160.
Procellaria candida PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1848. 295.
Procellaria nivea minor SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 16.

- nugax* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 31. = *Puffinus nugax* BONAP.
obscura GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 559. = *Puffinus obscurus*, *P. tenebrosus*.
oceanica BONAPARTE, Journ. Zool. 1827. III. 89. = *Procellaria melanogastra*
 SCHLEG.
oceanica KUHLE, Monogr. Procell. 136. Tb. 10. Fig. 1. — SCHLEGEL, Mus.
 Pays-Bas Procell. 6. [Ocean. austr.
Procellaria pelagica WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 90. Tb. 60. — BUFFON,
 Pl. enlum. 993.
Procellaria Wilsoni BONAPARTE, Journ. acad. Philadelphia III. 231. Tb. 9;
 Journ. Zool. 1825. I. 425.
Thalassidroma Wilsoni BONAPARTE, Synops. Birds Unit. St. 367. (Ann. Lyc.
 New York 1826. II.) — BAIRD, Birds N America 831. — GOULD, Birds
 Australia VII. Tb. 85. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 359.
Oceanites Wilsoni BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 238.
Thalassidroma oceanica GRAY, Genera Birds III. 648. — DEGLAND, Ornith.
 Eur. II. 386. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 359.
Oceanites oceanica COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 82.
Alma de Mestre.
orientalis PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 315. = *Procellaria furcata* GMEL.
ossifraga FORSTER, Descr. anim. 343. = *Procellaria gigantea* GMEL.
pacifica AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 331; Birds America VII. 208. — BAIRD,
 Birds N America 826. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 22.
 [Ocean. pacif. sept.
Procellaria glacialis PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 312.
Fulmarus glacialis pacificus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 187.
Fulmarus pacificus COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 28.
Mallemuks. — *Hashest*.
pacifica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 827. = *Puffinus fuliginosus*. ?
Parkinsoni GRAY, Ibis 1862. IV. 245. = *Procellaria fuliginosa* BANKS.
parvirostris PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1848. 298. — CASSIN, ibid.
 1858. 411. [Ocean. austr.
Rhantistes parvirostris BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 768.
Aestrelata parvirostris COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 146. — GIG-
 LIOLI et SALVADORI, Ibis 1869. V. 66.
pelagica LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 212. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 327. — SCHLEGEL,
 Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 7. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 1375.
 [Ocean. atlant.
Procellaria melanonyx NILSSON, Fauna suec. 143.
Procellaria melitensis SCHEMBRI, Catal. Ornith. del Grupo di Malta 118.
Hydrobates pelagica BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 562.
Thalassidroma pelagica VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 405. — NAUMANN,
 Natg. Vögel Deutschl. X. 557. Tf. 275. Fig. 1. — DEGLAND, Ornith.
 Eur. II. 384. — AUDUBON, Birds America VII. 228. Tb. 459.
Hydrobates faeroeensis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 803.
Thalassidroma melitensis REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst.
Procellaria lugubris NATTERER, teste Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1856.
Procellaria tethys BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 662; 1856.
 XLII. 769. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 80.
Procellaria tenuirostris, *Pr. minor*, *Pr. faroensis*, *Pr. albifasciata* BREHM,
 Naumannia 1855. V. 296.
Procellaria tethys BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 662.
Petersvogel, Petrell, Sturmschwalbe. — *Canginta Filfla*.
pelagica PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 316. = *Procellaria leucorrhoea* VIEILL.
pelagica WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 90. Tb. 60. = *Procellaria oceanica* KUHLE.
Philippii GRAY, Ibis 1862. IV. 296. = *Procellaria mollis* GOULD.
plumbea PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1848. = *Procellaria furcata* GMEL.
puffinus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 214. = *Puffinus anglorum* RAY.

- puffinus* TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 850. = *Puffinus cinereus* CUV.
punctata ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7473. = *Procellaria capensis* LIN.
raolensis GOULD — ?
- Rodgersi** [Ocean. pacif. sept.
Fulmarus Rodgersi CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1862. 290. — COUES, ibid. 1866. 29.
- rostrata** PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 296. — CASSIN, ibid. 1858. 412. [Tahiti.
Rhantistes rostrata BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. LXII. 768.
Aestrelata rostrata COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 144. — GIGLIOLI et SALVADORI, Ibis 1869. V. 66.
- scapulata** BRANDT. [California.
Procellaria fuliginosa LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 825.
Procellaria melania BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 662.
Thalassidroma melania BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 196. — BAIRD, Birds N America 830.
Cymochorea melania COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 76.
- Segethi** [Chile.
Thalassidroma Segethi PHILIPPI, Wieg. Archiv 1860. XXVI. 282.
Oceanites Segethi COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 84.
- sericea** [Ocean. austr.
Puffinus sericeus LESSON, Man. Ornith. II. 402. — v. TSCHUDI, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 181.
Adamastor sericeus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium 188. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 122.
Aestrelata sericea GIGLIOLI et SALVADORI, Ibis 1869. V. 66.
- serrirostris** LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1847. IV. 475. = *Procellaria haesitata* KUHLM.
similis FORSTER, Icon. ined. 86. = *Procellaria coerulea* GMEL.
- Smithi** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 22. [Ocean. atlant. et austr.
Procellaria glacialis FORSTER, Descr. anim. 25.
Procellaria glacialis var. β GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 563. — KUHLM, Monogr. Procell. 139. Tb. 10. Fig. 4.
Procellaria glacialoides SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 51. — GOULD, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 48. — LAYARD, Birds SAfrica 361.
Procellaria tenuirostris AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 333; Birds America VII. 210. — BAIRD, Birds N America 826.
Priocella Garnoti HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 32.
Thalassoica glacialoides REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 21. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 30.
Thalassoica glacialoides polaris et tenuirostris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 192.
Priocella glacialoides GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 105.
Fulmarus antarcticus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 236.
- Solanderi** GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 363. = *Procellaria grisea* BONNAT.
- sphenura** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 25. = *Puffinus sphenurus* GOULD.
tenuirostris TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 587. = *Puffinus tenuirostris* GRAY.
tenuirostris AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 333. = *Procellaria Smithi* SCHLEG.
tethys BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 662. = *Procellaria pelagica* LIN.
tridactyla FORSTER, Descr. anim. 149. = *Halodroma urinatrix* ILLIG.
tristis FORSTER, Descr. anim. 205. = *Puffinus tenuirostris* TEM.
- tropica** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 4. [Ocean. atlant.
Thalassidroma tropica GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 366.
Fregatta tropica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 197. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 85

- turtur SOLANDER. — BANKS, Icon. ined. 15. = *Procellaria ariel* SCHLEG.
unicolor GOULD. = *Procellaria grisea* BONNAT.
urinatrix GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 560. = *Halodroma urinatrix* ILLIG.
vagabunda SOLANDER. = *Procellaria leucocephala* FORST.
variegata BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 78. = *Procellaria leucocephala* FORST.
velox BANKS, Icones ined. 16. — *Procellaria ariel* SCHLEG.
vittata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 560. — FORSTER, Icon. ined. 87. — SCHLEGEL,
Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 16. [Terraë antarct.
Prion vittatus LACÉPÈDE, Mém. L'Institut 1800. 514. — GOULD, Birds Australia
VII. Tb. 55. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 169.
Pachyptila vittata ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. 275.
Procellaria Forsteri LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 827.
Pachyptila Forsteri SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 374. — JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith.
Tb. 47.
Prion Forsteri STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 251.
Procellaria latirostris BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 81.
Prion magirostris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 125.
Prion australis POTTS, Ibis 1873. III. 85; Transact. New Zeal. Inst. V. 30. 171.
Prion lamellirostris DELATTRE, teste Gray.
vittata KUHLE, Monogr. Procell. 149. Tb. 11. Fig. 13. = *Procellaria Banksi*
SCHLEG.
Wilsoni BONAPARTE, Journ. acad. Philadelphia III. 231. Tb. 9. = *Procellaria*
oceanica KUHLE.
yelkuan ACERBI, Bibliot. italiana 1827. IXL. 294. = *Puffinus yelkuan* BONAP.
PROCELLARUS neglectus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. VII. 13. = *Larus*
Belcheri VIG.
PROCELSTERNA DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1841. 242. = *Sterna tereti-*
collis LAFR.
PROCNE DESMURS 1852. = *Progne* BOIE.
PROCNIAS (Sylvicolidæ. — procne) ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. 1811. 228. — BUR-
MEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 191.
Synon.: Tersa, Tersina Vieill.
Rostrum brevius, basi latissimum, depressum, grypanium, dextro subadunco
compresso, mandibulis triangularibus; tomis maxillaribus versus basin utrinsecus
dilatatis, versus apicem contractis, ibidem emarginatis. Myxa apice sursum inflexo.
Furca admodum patens, gnathidiis angustis. Nares basales, latae, a culmine ad
tomia fere extensae, membrana, plumis frontalibus aut setis obsita, clausae, antice
foramine rotundata pertusae. Lingua brevissima, angusta, apice acuta, bifida.
Alae mediocres. Pedes ambulatorii, mediocres, congrui. Acropodia scutulata.
Digniti antici laterales subaequales, medio breviores. Hallux digitum internum fere
aequans, validior. Unguis posticus medium aequans, crassior. — 1 Spec.
alba GRAY, Genera Birds I. 280. = *Chasmorhynchus nudicollis* TEM.
cucullata SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 37. = *Ampelis cucullata* TEM.
cyanotropus Pz. WIED, Reise I. 296. = *Procnias tersa* CAB.
Heinei CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 31. = *Calliste atricapilla* BONAP.
hirundinacea SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. 28. = *Procnias tersa* CAB.
melanocephala SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. 25. = *Ampelis melanocephala* Pz. WIED.
nivea GRAY, Genera Birds I. 280. = *Chasmorhynchus niveus* CAB.
nudicollis Pz. WIED, Reise I. 52. = *Chasmorhynchus nudicollis* TEM.
occidentalis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 249. = *Procnias tersa* CAB.
tersa CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 30. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 191.
[Brasilia. Nova Granada. Peruvia.
Ampelis tersa LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 298.
Procnias viridis ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. 229. [nec *Procn. ventralis* autor.]
Hirundo viridis TEMMINCK, Catal.
Procnias ventralis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 366.
Tersa cayana STEPHENS, gener. Zool.

Tersina coerulea VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 119.

Procnias cyanotropus Pz. WIED, Reise I. 296.

Procnias hirundinacea SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 21. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 5.

Tersina tersa D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 299.

Tersa ventralis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 278.

Procnias occidentalis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 249.

variegata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 280. = *Chasmorhynchus variegatus* TEM.

ventralis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 366. = *Procnias tersa* CAB.

viridis CABANIS, v. Tschudi's Faun. per. 197. = *Euphona viridis* LUND.

PROCNOPIS (Sylviolidae) CABANIS, v. Tschudi's Fauna peruan. 1844. 198. —

BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 189. = *Calliste* BOIE.

Schnabel am Grunde höher als breit wie bei *Calliste*, nur grösser, stärker scharfkantiger auf der Firste; die Nasengrube versteckt, der Kinnwinkel sehr kurz und gerundet; die ganze Form gröber. Flügel und Schwanz von beträchtlicher Länge, besonders die Armschwingen sehr lang, und alle Schwingen relativ breiter als bei *Calliste*, noch mehr aber die Schwanzfedern, daher der Schwanz stumpfer, gerader, voller. Beine relativ klein, Zehen kurz, Krallen scharf und ziemlich stark gebogen. Gefieder lax und langfedrig.

argentea v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 199. Tb. 14. Fig. 2. = *Calliste argentea* GRAY.

atricapilla GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 68. = *Calliste atricapilla* BONAP.

atrocoerulea v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 199. Tb. 13. Fig. 2. = *Calliste atrocoerulea* GRAY.

chrysotis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 69. = *Calliste chrysotis* DUB.

cyaneicollis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 69. = *Calliste cyaneicollis* SCLAT.

cyanescens GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 68. = *Calliste cyanescens* SCLAT.

cyanotis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 69. = *Calliste cyanotis* SCLAT.

Dowii GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 69. = *Calliste Dowii* SALV.

Fanny GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 69. = *Calliste Francescae* SCLAT.

Hannahiae GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 69. = *Calliste cyaneicollis* SCLAT.

Hartlaubi GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 69. = *Calliste Hartlaubi* SCLAT.

Heinei CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 31. = *Calliste atricapilla* BONAP.

labradorides GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 69. = *Calliste labradoroides* GRAY.

larvata GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 68. = *Calliste larvata* DUB.

lunigera GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 69. = *Calliste lunigera* SCLAT.

melanonota CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 30. = *Calliste melanonota* SCLAT.

nigrocincta GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 69. = *Calliste nigrocincta* GRAY.

nigroviridis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 68. = *Calliste nigroviridis* SCLAT.

Parzudakii GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 69. = *Calliste Parzudakii* SCLAT.

rufocervix GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 69. = *Calliste rufocervix* SCLAT.

venusta GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 69. = *Calliste venusta* SCLAT.

Vassorii CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 30. = *Calliste Vassorii* GRAY.

vittata CABANIS, v. Tschudi's Fauna peruan. 199. = *Calliste melanonota* SCLAT.

xanthocephala GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 69. = *Calliste xanthocephala* SCLAT.

PROCTOPUS KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 1829. = *Podiceps nigricollis* SUNDEV.

PRODOTES NITZSCH, Pterylographie 1840. 131. = *Indicator* VIEILL.

Pterylose höchst eigenthümlich, indem an der erst tief unten am Halse getheilten Unterflur auf der Brust ein ganz feiner Aussenast sich befindet; an der bis zum Becken einfachen Spinalflur dagegen ein rhombischer Sattel, der einen lanzetlichen Rain einschliesst. 20 Schwingen, 2. und 3. am längsten. Bürzeldrüse mit einem kleinen Federkranz am Zipfel, dessen Spulen die Wände des Zipfels ausspannen.

albirostris NITZSCH, Pterylographie 131. = *Indicator Sparrmani* STEPH.

proditor NITZSCH, Pterylographie 131. = *Indicator major* STEPH.

PRODOTISCUS (Cuculidae. — *προδοτης* indicare) SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. akad. Forhdlg. 1850. 109. = *Indicator* VIEILL.

Synon.: *Hetaerodes* Cass.

Rostro tenuiore, subulato, acuto, culmine medio arcuato, caudaque emarginata. *insignis* HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 193. = *Indicator insignis* HARTL. *regulus* SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. akad. Forhdlg. 1850. 109. = *Indicator regulus* HARTL.

PROECILORNIS LESSON, 1844. = *Poecilornis* HARTL.

PROEPYGIA HODGSON, 1846. = *Pnoepyga* HODGS.

PROGNE (Hirundinidae. — *procne* nom. propr.) BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 971; 1844. 177. — BAIRD, Birds N America 1858. 314; Review amer. Birds 271. = *Hirundo* LIN.

Synon.: *Procne* Desm.

Body stout. Bill robust, lengthened; lower or commissural edge of maxilla sinuated, decidedly convex for basal half, then as concave to the tip, the lower mandible falling within its chord. Nostrils superior, broadly open and nearly circular, without any adjacent membrane, the edges rounded. Legs stout. Tarsus equal to middle toe without claw; the joint feathered; lateral toes about equal; the basal joint of the middle toe half free internally, rather less so externally. Claws strong, much curved.

chalybea BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 178. = *Hirundo chalybea* GMEL.

cryptoleuca BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 277. = *Hirundo purpurea* LIN.

domestica GRAY, Genera Birds I. 59. = *Hirundo chalybea* GMEL.

dominicensis SCLATER, Ibis 1859. I. 13. = *Hirundo chalybea* GMEL.

dominicensis BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 178. = *Hirundo dominicensis* GMEL.

elegans BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 275. = *Hirundo purpurea* LIN.

furcata BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 278. = *Hirundo purpurea* LIN.

fusca GRAY, Genera Birds I. 59. = *Hirundo fusca* VIEILL.

leucogastra BAIRD, Review Birds Amer. 280. = *Hirundo chalybea* GMEL.

modesta BAIRD, Review Birds Amer. 278. = *Hirundo modesta*.

pascuum BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 178. = *Hirundo tapera* LIN.

purpurea BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 971. = *Hirundo purpurea* LIN.

subis BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 274. = *Hirundo purpurea* LIN.

tapera CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 672. = *Hirundo tapera* LIN.

PROGNORNIS macrura REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11. = *Polytmus macrurus* GOULD.

PROTHERA diurna SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 339. = *Podager nacunda* GRAY.

Rictus almost smooth. Wings very long, equal to the tail, which is short and even. Tarsus very naked.

PROMEPICUS DE LAFRESNAYE, teste Gray. = *Capito* VIEILL.

PROMEROPS (Nectarinidae) BRISSON, Ornith. 1760. = LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1832. 322. = *Ptiloturus* SWAINS.

Synon.: *Falcinellus* Vieill. — *Ptilurus* Strickl.

Bec allongé, grêle, mince, terminé en pointe effilée et aiguë, comprimé sur les côtés, un peu convexe en dessus; narines ouvertes en fente longitudinale; ailes allongées, pointues, dépassant le croupion; tarses médiocres, scutellés, terminés par trois doigts, dont l'intermédiaire dépasse notablement les deux latéraux; ongles antérieurs faibles; pouce robuste. Queue très longue, étagée, composée de rectrices rubanées.

cafer GRAY, Genera Birds I. 96. = *Ptiloturus cafer* GRAY.

capensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 322. = *Ptiloturus cafer* GRAY.

PROPAPUS (Liotrichidae) HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 938. = *Leiotherix* SWAINS.

Synon.: *Certhiparus*, Minla Hodgs.

Bill quite Parian and entire, but the nostrils are implumose and furnished with an arched scale. Head crested. Wings short, bowed, with four quills graduated and the three next longest. Tail narrow and cuneate as in the last. Tarsus elevate and strong. Anteal digits not shortened, hind lengthened and with its great nail much exceeding the laterals and nearing the middle toe and nail; nails large but moderately curved.

castaneiceps HODGSON, Ind. Review 1838. 33. = *Leiothrix castaneiceps* BLYTH.
chrysaeus HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 938. = *Leiothrix chryseus* HORSF.

chrysolis HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 938. = *Leiothrix chryseus* HORSF.

flavicollis HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 352. = *Odonterus flavicollis*.

ignotinctus HODGSON, Ind. Review 1838. 33. = *Leiothrix ignotincta* BLYTH.

saturatus HUME, Stray Feathers I. 15. = *Carpodacus thura* BONAP.

Swinhoei VERREAUX, nouv. Arch. Mus. Bull. 1870. VI. 33. = *Leiothrix Swinhoei*.

thura MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 215. ♀ = *Carpodacus thura* BONAP.

vinipectus HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 938. = *Leiothrix vinipectus* BLYTH.

PROPASSER (Pyrrhulinae) HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 36. = *Carpodacus* KAUP.

Synon.: *Phoenicospiza* Blyth.

Bill passerine, with the culmen and gonyes more or less curved or straight and the tip distinctly notched; wings short, first quill less than three next and longest; tail forked; legs and feet ambulant; tarse longer than midtoe; toes compressed, laterals equal, central long, hind least, nails simple.

frontalis BLYTH, Ibis 1862. IV. 290. = *Carpodacus thura* BONAP.

Murrayi BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1863. 458. = *Carpodacus Murrayi*.

pulcherrimus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 85. = *Carpodacus pulcherrimus*.

rhodochlamys HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 458. = *Carpodactes rhodochlamys* BONAP.

rhodochrous HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 36. = *Carpodacus rhodochrous* GRAY.

rhodopeplus HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 36. = *Carpodacus rhodopeplus* GRAY.

rubicillus HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 457. = *Carpodacus rubicillus*.

saturatus BLANFORD, Proc. as. Soc. Bengal 1871. 216; Journ. 1872. 260. Tb. 8. = *Carpodacus thura* BONAP.

sordidus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 85. ♀ = *Carpodacus erythrinus* KAUP.
thura HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. II. 459. = *Carpodacus thura* BONAP.

PROOPTERUS HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. = *Chaptia* HODGS.

PROPYGA HODGSON, 1846. = *Tesia* HODGS.

PROPYRRHULA (Loxianae) HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 952. = *Pinicola* VIEILL.

Synon.: *Spermopipes* Cab.

This connecting form has the beak of the true Pyrrhula, though not quite so short as in *P. vulgaris*; white the plumage and colouring ally it to *Corythus* and *Erythrospiza*, the former being however a degree less firm wherein it approximates the true Pyrrhula.

rubeculoides HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 36. = *Carpodacus puniceus* BONAP.

sipahi HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 85. = *Pinicola boetonensis*.

subhemachalana HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 85. = *Pinicola subhemachala*.

PROSECUSA REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. = *Pycnonotus chacocephalus* GRAY.

melanocephala CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 110. = *Pycnonotus melanocephalus* GRAY.

PROSOBONIA BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 562. = *Tringa* LIN.

leucoptera SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 18. = *Tringa leucoptera* GMEL.

PROSOPAEA *personata* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 153. = *Platycercus personatus* GRAY.

PROSORINIA (Muscicapidae) HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 450. = *Muscicapa* LIN.

Bill moderate, trush like, but much more depressed and greatly excided at base by nareal and gular cavities and both tips armed. Nares large, ovoid, free, lateral and typical; rictus wide, with short curling bristles which partly tend over the nostrils. Wings medial, firm, turdine, but rather less acuminate, with the fourth primary longest. Tail firm, rounded. Legs and feet simple, ambulatory, turdine, but the tarsi shorter tough not less strong and thumbs longer.

Hodgsoni BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 182. = *Prosorinia purpurea* HODGS.

purpurea HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 450. — BLYTH, *ibid.* 1842. XI. 182. — *Nepal.*

Cochoa purpurea HODGSON, *ibid.* 1836. V. 359.

Prosorinia Hodgsoni BLYTH, *ibid.* 1842. XI. 182.

Muscicapa purpurea Supra II. 730.

viridis HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 450. — *Nepal.*

Cochoa viridis HODGSON, *ibid.* 1836. V. 359.

Muscicapa viridis Supra II. 730.

PROSTHEMADERA (Meliphaginae. — προσημα appendix, δερον cutis). — GRAY, List Genera 1840; Genera Birds 1846. I. 122.

The characters are very like those of the genus *Anthochaera*, except that the wings are moderate with the fifth and sixth quills equal and longest, and the third, fourth, fifth and sixth more or less emarginated in the middle of the inner webs and the tail long, broad and rounded on the sides. — 1 Spec.

novae Zealandiae GRAY, List Genera Birds 20. [*Nova Zealandia.*

Merops novae Seelandiae GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 464.

Merops cincinnata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 275.

Sturnus crispicollis DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 314.

Certhia cincinnata FORSTER, Descr. anim. 78.

Meliphaga concinnata TEMMINCK, Anal. LXXXVII.

Philemon cincinnata VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 613.

Prosthemadera concinnata GRAY, List Genera Birds 3.

Meliphaga novae Zealandiae ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7466.

Lamprotornis novae Zealandiae SCHLEGEL, Jaarbook Gesellsch. Nat. art. Mag. 1865.

Roghes etooce. Pohe Poe. Toui. Toi. Koko. Kogo.

PROTOCOSSYPHUS *cyaneus* v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1869. XVII. 145. =

Monticola cyana BOIE.

PRONOTARIA (Sylvicolidae) BAIRD, Birds N America 1858. 239; Review Amer. Birds 173. = *Mniotilta* VIELL.

It is well characterized by its long, distinctly notched bill and long wings, which are an inch longer than the slightly graduated tail. The under tail coverts are very long, reaching within half an inch of the tip of the tail. The tarsi and hind toe are proportionally are longer than in the true warblers.

citrea BAIRD, Birds N America 239. = *Mniotilta citrea* GRAY.

PRUNELLA (Sylviadae) VIELLOT, Analyse 1816. 43. = *Accentor* BECHST.

Bec fin, droit, subulé, aigu à bords courbés en dedans; mandibules égales; la supérieure un peu inclinée et entaillée à la pointe. Ailes courtes, à penne tardé; la première rémige plus courte que la cinquième, la troisième la plus longue.

Typus: Fauvette de haie Buffon.

PRYMNACANTHA (Trochilidae. — πρυμνα — ακανθα spina) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. III. 64. = *Trochilus* LIN.

Synon.: Gouldia, Gouldomyia Bonap. — Popelairia Reichb.

Conversi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 65. = *Trochilus Conversi* BOURC.

Laetitia CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 64. = *Trochilus Laetitia* BOURC.

Langsdorffi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 65. = *Trochilus Langsdorffi* VIELL.

Popelairi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 64. = *Trochilus Popelairi* DUB.

PSALIDOPROCNE (Hirundinae. — ψαλις forfex, Procne nom. propr.) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1850. I. 48. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 108. = *Hirundo* LIN.

Der kleine Schnabel und das dunkle einfarbige Gefieder nähert die Gattung scheinbar gewissen Cypselinen, wogegen indess die Charaktere des Flügelbaues, die Zahl der Schwanzfedern und die Fussbildung streiten. Der Schwanz ist regelmässig und tief gegabelt wie bei *Atticora*, Zehen und Nägel aber kürzer und schwächer und die Aussenzehe kürzer als die innere.

albiceps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 108. Tb. 14. = *Hirundo albiceps*.
cypselina CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 48. = *Hirundo holomelaena* SUNDEV.

holomelaena SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 108. = *Hirundo holomelaena* SUNDEV.

pristoptera SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 109. = *Hirundo pristoptera* RÜPP.
velox CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 48. = *Hirundo velox* VIEILL.

PSALIDOPRYMA (Trochilidae. — ψαλις forfex, πρυμνη pars posterior) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. III. 52. = *Trochilus* LIN.

amaryllis CABANIS, Mus. Heine III. 52. = *Trochilus amaryllis* BOURC.

bifurcata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 52. = *Trochilus nuna*.

eucharis HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 207. = *Trochilus eucharis* BOURC.

Victoriae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 52. = *Trochilus amaryllis* BOURC.

PSALIDORHAMPHOS RANZONI, 1823. = *Rhynchops* LIN.

PSALIDURA (Fluvicolinae. — ψαλις forfex, οὐρα cauda). — GLOGER, Handb. Naturgesch. 1842. — 1 *Spec.*

Synon.: Yetapa Less. — *Alecturus* Swains.

guirayetapa CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 43.

[Montevideo.

Cola rara purdo y blanca AZARA, Apuntam.

Alecturus guirayetapa VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 861.

Muscicapa psalura TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 286. 296.

Muscicapa risora VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 209. Tb. 131.

Yetapa psalura LESSON, Traité Ornith. 387.

Alecturus guirayetapa D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 342.

Alecturus psalurus BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 510.

PSALTER REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 57. = *Telephonus longirostris* SWAINS.

PSALTRIA (Parinae. — ψαλτρια fidicen) TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 1822. Tb. 600.

Fig. 4. — CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. 19. = *Parus* LIN.

Bec extrêmement court, obtus, gros et bombé. Mandibule supérieure trigone, courbée à arête vive; l'inférieure à peu près de la même grosseur, un peu bombée en dessous. Narines basales, latérales, totalement cachées par les plumes du front. Pieds à tarse long; le doigt postérieur le plus fort; l'externe soudé jusqu'à la seconde articulation et l'interne à sa base. Ailes courtes, arrondies; première rémige de moyenne longueur; les deux suivantes un peu plus courtes que les autres. Queue très longue, faiblement étagée.

exilis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 600. Fig. 4. = *Parus exilis* GRAY.

erythrocephala GOULD, Birds Asia VII. Tb. 12. = *Parus erythrocephalus* VIG.

flaviceps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 37. = *Parus flaviceps*.

melanotis CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. 20. = *Parus melanotis* LANDB.

minima CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. 20. = *Parus minimus* TOWNS.

personata WESTERMANN, Bijdr. Dierkde I. 16. = *Parus melanotis* LANDB.

plumbea BAIRD, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1854. 118. = *Parus plumbeus*.

PSALTRICEPHALUS BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 386. 537. =

Pachycephala.

diadematus BONAPARTE, l. c. 537. = *Pachycephala icteroides* HARTL.

melanops BONAPARTE, l. c. 537. = *Pachycephala melanops* GRAY.

PSALTRICEPHALUS GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 389. = *Psaltriceps* BONAP.

PSALTRIPARUS (Parinae) BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 478. — BAIRD, Birds N America 347; Review amer. Birds 84. = *Parus* LIN.

Rostro minimo, valde compresso; alae longae, rotundatae; remigum prima

brevissima secunda longitudine decimam aequante, tertia longitudine septimae, quarta quinta sexta omnium longissimis; cauda gracilis, longa, gradata.

flaviceps SCLATER, Catal. amer. Birds 13. = *Parus flaviceps*.

melanotis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 299. = *Parus melanotis* LANDB.

minimus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 62. = *Parus minimus* TOWNS.

personatus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 478. = *Parus melanotis* LANDB.

plumbeus BAIRD, Birds N America 398. Tb. 33. Fig. 2. = *Parus plumbeus*.

PSALURUS (Caprimulgidae. — ψαλις forfex, οὐρα cauda) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 338. = *Caprimulgus* LIN.

Gape strongly bristled. Tail excessively long and very deeply forked.

bifurcatus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 339. — *Spec. indescr.*

macropterus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 339. = *Caprimulgus torquatus* GMEL.

PSAMATHIA (Sylviidae. — ψαμαθία litus) HARTLAUB et FINSCH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 5. = *Calamodyta* MEYER.

Rostrum elongatum, rectum, gracile, subulatum, compressiusculum, carinatum, subemarginatum, culmine dimidio apicali subarcuato, gonyde apice vix conspicue adscendente; naribus in fossa majore positis, linearibus; vibrissis vixullis. Alae breviusculae, caudae basin parum superantes, subrotundatae, remige primo subspurio, pollicari, quarto longissimo, secundo et tertio subaequilongis. Cauda rotundata, longiuscula, reetricibus decem, subangustatis mollibus. Tarsus subelongatus, caligatus. Pedes parvi, ungues debiles, digitus internus externo brevior. Ptilosis tergi et uropygii mollis, laxa, subelongata.

Annae HARTLAUB et FINSCH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 5. Tb. 2. = *Calamodyta Annae*.

PSAMMOENAS *Burnesi* BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 339. = *Turtur risorius* SWAINS.

PSARALECTOR REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 72. = *Dilophus carunculatus* GRAY.

PSARIS (Ampelidae. — ψαρις nom. propr.). — CUVIER, Règne anim. 1817. — SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 354. — KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. XIX. 45. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 456.

Synon.: *Tityra* Vieill. — *Pachyrhynchus* Wagl. — *Pachyrhynchus*, *Platyrhynchus* Spix. — *Pachyrhamphus* Gray. — *Bathmidurus*, *Zetetes*, *Exetastes* Cab. — *Erator*, *Chloropsaris* Kaup. — *Callopsaris*, *Platypsaris* Bonap.

Rostrum validum, crassum, rectum, culmine rotundato; mandibulae superioris apice adunco, emarginato; naribus rotundis, nudis, membrana obsoleta; rictu inermi. Alae elongatae, remige primo brevioris, secundo tertioque longissimis inter remigem primam et secundam penna brevis, angusta, spuria interest; pogoniis utrinque emarginatis. Pedes mediocres, squamis lateralibus numerosis, ovatis. Cauda mediocris, aequalis vel rotundata. — 19 Specc.

affinis LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 354. = *Hadrostomus atricapillus* CAB.

Aglajae KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 46. = *Hadrostomus Aglajae* CAB.

albinuchus

[*Brasilia*.

Exetastes albinuchus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 83.

Pachyrhynchus albinuchus BURMEISTER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 635.

Erator albinuchus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 368.

Tityra albinucha Supra II. 152.

albitorques

[*Peruvia. Nova Granada. Bogota.*

Tityra albitorques DUBUS, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1847. XIV^b. 104. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 71.

Psaris Fraseri KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 47.

Tityra Fraseri SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 757.

Exetastes albitorques CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 84.

albogriseus

[*Nova Granada. Respubl. aequat.*

Pachyrhamphus albogriseus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 78.

- Bathmidurus albogriseus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 89.
- atricapillus** [*Brasilia. Bolivia. Peruvia.*
Lanius atricapillus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 302. ♂
Todus marginatus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 51.
Muscipeta marginata Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 909.
Pachyrhynchus Swainsoni JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. II. App. 6.
Pachyrhynchus albifrons SWAINSON, two Centur. 289.
Pachyrhynchus marginatus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 303. Tb. 31.
 Fig. 2—4.
Pachyrhynchus marginatus HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 50. ♀
Tityra Swainsoni, *T. albifrons*, *T. marginata* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 253.
 254. App.
Platyrhynchus marginatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 256. ♀
Psaris marginatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 181.
Bathmidurus marginatus BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 451.
Pachyrhynchus marginatus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 77.
Bathmidurus atricapillus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 89.
- atricapillus** D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 42. = *Hadrostomus atricapillus* CAB.
atricapillus TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 19. ♂ = *Psaris cinereus*.
aurantius TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 19. = *Psaris cinereus*.
- brasiliensis** SWAINSON, two Centur. 286. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II.
 457. [*Brasilia.*
Caracterizado blanco cabas negros AZARA, Apuntam. II. 176.
Megarhynchus cayanus var. β THUNBERG, Dissert. Megarh.
Megarhynchus striatus THUNBERG, Dissert. Megarh.
Pachyrhynchus cayanus SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 32. Tb. 44. Fig. 1.
Psaris cayanus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 301.
Tityra brasiliensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 253. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc.
 1857. 70.
Psaris maximus KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 46.
Psaris intermedius Supra III. 5.
- cayanensis** SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 255. = *Psaris cayanus* CUV.
- cayanus** CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 355. [*Guiana. Nova Granada. Bolivia.*
Lanius cayanus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 137. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 304. 377.
Lanius cayanus var. *naevius* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 301. ♀
Pachyrhynchus melanocephalus HAHN, Abbild. Besch. ausl. Vögel 13. Tf. 6.
Tityra cinerea VIELLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 217. Tb. 134.
Megarhynchus cayanus var. α THUNBERG, Dissert. Megarh.
Psaris naevius LESSON, Traité Ornith. 379. ♀
Psaris virgata GRIFFITH, anim. Kingd. VI. 488. ♀
Psaris cayanensis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 255.
Psaris guianensis SWAINSON, two Centur. 286.
Tityra cayana JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. 1. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc.
 1857. 69.
Tityra guianensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 253.
- cayanus** D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 301. = *Psaris brasiliensis* SWAINS.
- cinereiventris** [*Guatemala. Columbia. Venezuela.*
Pachyrhynchus cinereiventris SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neut. 56.
- cinereus** [*Guiana. Caracas. Ins. Trinidad. Bogota.*
Pipra cinerea BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 687. Fig. 1. ♂
Muscicapa eques BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 831. Fig. 1. ♀
Muscicapa aurantia GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 932. ♀
Pipra atricapilla GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1003. ♂
Lanius mitratus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 50. 51.
Pachyrhynchus rufescens SPIX, Aves Brasil II. 34. Tb. 46. Fig. 2. ♀
Pachyrhynchus leucogaster, *P. albifrons* SWAINSON, two Centur. 289. ♂ juv.
Psaris atricapillus TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 19. ♂

- Psaris aurantius* TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 19. ♀
Pachyrhynchus simplex LESSON, Echo Monde Sav. 1844. 231.
Pachyrhamphus mitratus HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 51. ♂ — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 454.
Tityra rufescens, *T. eques*, *T. leucogaster*, *T. mitrata* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254.
Pachyrhamphus atricapillus CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 242.
Psaris parinus KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 48.
Pachyrhamphus cinereus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 75. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 86.
Pachyrhamphus griseus SCLATER, Birds Bogota Add. II. 4.
- cinnamomeus** [Panama.
Pachyrhynchus cinnamomeus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 295.
Pachyrhamphus cinnamomeus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 369.
cristatus SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 355. = *Hadrostromus atricapillus* CAB. Cuvieri SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. I. Tb. 32. ♂ = *Psaris viridis* HARTL. *dorsalis*. — Bogota. Quito.
Bathmidurus dorsalis, *dorsocinereus*, *leucopygius* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 369.
erythrogyens SELBY, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 483. = *Psaris inquisitor* D'ORB.
exilis LESSON, Descr. Mamif. Ois. 316. =
Fraseri KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 49. = *Psaris albitorques*.
guianensis SWAINSON, two Centur. 286. = *Psaris cayanus* CUV.
habia LESSON, Centur Zool. 186. Tb. 59. = *Lamprospiza habia* CAB.
- inquisitor** D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 302. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 456. [Brasilia. Nov. Granada. Bolivia.
Lanius inquisitor LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 50.
Megarhynchus cayanus var. γ. ♂ THUNBERG, Dissert. Megarh.
Psaris erythrogyens SELBY, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 483. — SWAINSON, Flycatch. 82. Tb. 3.
Tityra erythrogyens JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. I. no. 2.
Psaris Jardinei SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. II. Tb. 35. ♂ juv.
Psaris Nattereri, *Ps. Selbyi* SWAINSON, two Centur. 286. ♂ juv. ♂ adult.
Tityra inquisitrix, *T. Nattereri*, *T. Jardinei*, *T. Selbyi* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 353. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 71.
Exetastes inquisitor CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 84.
- intermedius** Supra III. 5. = *Psaris brasiliensis* SWAINS.
Jardinei SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. II. Tb. 35. = *Psaris inquisitor* D'ORB.
- major** BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 181. [Mexico. Guatemala.
Psaris marginatus major KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 48.
Pachyrhamphus marginatus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 298.
Pachyrhamphus major SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 78.
Bathmidurus major CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 89.
- marginatus** BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 181. = *Psaris atricapillus*.
marginatus major KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 48. = *Psaris major* BONAP.
marginatus tristis KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 48. = *Psaris polychropterus*, *Ps. atricapillus*.
maximus KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 46. = *Psaris brasiliensis* SWAINS.
melanoleucus ♀ BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 181. = *Psaris polychropterus*.
melanoleucus ♂ BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 181. = *Psaris surinamus*.
mexicanus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 41. = *Psaris personatus*.
naevius LESSON, Traité Ornith. 379. ♀ = *Psaris cayanus* CUV.
Nattereri SWAINSON, two Centur. 286. = *Psaris inquisitor* D'ORB.
- niger** SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 356. [Guiana. Brasilia. Caracas. Nova Granada.
Pachyrhamphus niger SPIX, Aves Brasil II. 33. Tb. 45. Fig. 1. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 453.
Tityra nigra JARDINE et SELBY, Illustr. Ornith. I. Syn. 8.

- Bathmidurus niger* CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 243.
Pachyrhampus nigriventris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 76.
Lanius luridus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Zetes niger CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 87.
Platyrrhynchus niger GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 369.
nigrescens KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 45. = *Hadrostromus niger* CAB.
parinus KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 48. = *Psaris cinereus*.
pectoralis KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 45. = *Hadrostromus minor* CAB.
personatus [Mexico. Columbia. Respubl. aequat. Guiana. Peruvia.
Tityra personata JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. I. Tb. 24. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 70.
Psaris mexicana, *Ps. tityroides* LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 41; 1842. 210.
Tityra tityroides GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254.
- polychropterus** [Rio grande. Brasilia.
Platyrrhynchus polychropterus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 835. — PUCHERAN, Arch. Mus. VII. 357. ♂ adult.
Pachyrhynchus variegatus SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 31. Tb. 43. Fig. 2. ♂ juv.
Tityra castanea JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. I. Tb. 10. Fig. 2. ♀
Pachyrhynchus castaneus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. II. App. 3. ♀
Muscipeta splendens, *M. aurantia* Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. 906. 911.
Pachyrhynchus ruficeps, *P. Spixi* SWAINSON, two Centur. 288. 289.
Pachyrhampus splendens HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 51. ♂
Pachyrhampus aurantius HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 51. ♀
Tityra ruficeps, *T. castanea*, *T. splendens*, *T. variegata* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254.
Bathmidurus variegatus CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 244. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 453.
Bathmidurus melanoleucus CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 244. ♀ — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 451.
Psaris variegatus, *Ps. melanoleucus* ♀ BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 181.
Psaris marginatus tristis KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 48.
Pachyrhampus polychropterus, *P. rufescens* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 77. 79.
Zetes polychropterus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 87.
roseicollis D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 302. = *Hadrostromus roseicollis* CAB.
roseicollis JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. IV. Tb. 28. ♂ = *Hadrostromus minor* CAB.
Selbyi SWAINSON, two Centur. 286. = *Psaris inquisitor* D'ORB.
- semifasciatus** JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. IV. Syn. 3. — D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 301. [Para. Bolivia.
Pachyrhynchus semifasciatus SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 32. Tb. 44. Fig. 2.
Tityra semifasciata CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 239. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 70.
- spodiurus** [Respubl. aequat.
Pachyrhampus spodiurus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 279.
strigatus SWAINSON, two Centur. 287. = *Hadrostromus atricapillus* CAB.
sulphureicollis LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Psaris versicolor* KAUP.
- surinamus** [Guiana.
Muscicapa surinama LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 325. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 453. Fig. 1.
Muscicapa rufa BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum.
Muscicapa rufescens GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 936. ♀
Tyrannus rufescens TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 24. ♀
Bathmidurus melanoleucus CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 241. ♂ — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 451.
Pachyrhampus dimidiatus FILIPPI, Catal. Mus. Mediol. 31.
Tityra surinama STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1848. 62. Tb. 11. ♂
Psaris melanoleucus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 181. ♂

- Pachyrhamphus surinamus* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 74.
Zetetes surinamus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 88.
Bathmidurus rufus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 369.
tityroides LESSON, Revue Zool. 1842. 210. = *Psaris personatus*.
validus KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 45. = *Hadrostomus atricapillus* CAB.
versicolor KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 45. [Nova Granada.
Vireo versicolor HARTLAUB, Revue Zool. 1843. 289. ♂
Pachyrhamphus squamatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1843. 219.
Tityra versicolor GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254.
Pachyrhamphus versicolor HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen. 51.
Psaris sulphureicollis LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berlin.
Callopsaris versicolor CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 89. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 76.
virgata GRIFFITH, anim. Kingd VI. 488. = *Psaris cayanus* CUV.
viridis HARTLAUB, Index Azaræ 14. [Brasilia.
Characterizado verde y corona negra AZARA, Apuntam. II. 184.
Tityra viridis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 860. ♂
Psaris Cuvieri SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 32. ♂
Platyrrhynchus Dupontii VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 843.
Muscicapa nigriceps LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 56.
Pachyrhynchus Cuvieri SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 33. Tb. 45. Fig. 2. — SWAINSON, Flycatch. 85. Tb. 4.
Muscipeta nigriceps Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 914.
Tityra Vieilloti, *T. Cuvieri* JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. I. Tb. 10. Fig. 1.
Pachyrhynchus viridis D'ORBIGNY, Dict. hist. nat. II. 520.
Pachyrhamphus Cuvieri GRAY, List Genera Birds 41.
Pachyrhamphus nigriceps, *P. Vieilloti* HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 50. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 454.
Tityra Cuvieri, *T. viridis*, *T. Vieilloti* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 253. 254.
Pachyrhamphus viridis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 75. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 86.
PSARISOMA GRAY, 1849. = *Parisoma* JERD.
PSARISOMUS (Coraciidae — ψαρῖς nom. propr., σωμα corpus) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 261. = *Eurylaemus* HORSF.
 General structure of *Eurylaemus*; but the bill is small and only of an ordinary size. Tail rather lengthened.
Dalhousiae SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 261. = *Eurylaemus Dalhousiae* JAMES.
PSARITES (Sturninae). — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1850. I. 203. — 2 *Spec.*
Synon.: *Sturnopastor* Hodgs.
contra CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 203. [India. Tenasserim. Sumatra.
Sturnus contra LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 290. — SUNDEVALL, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVIII. 305.
Icterus bengalensis BRISSON, Ornith. II. 94.
Sturnus capensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 290. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 280.
Sturnus auricularis DRAPIEZ.
Pastor contra WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 18.
Sturnopastor contra HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 420.
Ablaka. — *Guia leggra*. — *Qwyai dzaret*. — *Jallak*, *Jallak uring*. — *Ram bunnee*. — *Goohia Sharo*. — *Kalikia*.
jalla CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 203. [Java.
Pastor jalla HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 155.
Sturnopastor jalla GRAY, Genera Birds II. 336. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 420.
Ablas Maina. — *Gosalis*.
PSAROCOLIUS (Sturnidae. — ψαρ sturnus, κολοις monedula) WAGLER, Syst. Avium 1827. 337.

paullo decurvato, gonyde vix ascendente, setis rectis, elongatis, rostri longitudinem vix aequantibus, naribus parvis oblongis. Alae longae, acuminatae remige primo brevissimo, secundo longiore, tertio sextum aequante paullo longiore, quartum vix aequante, quinto et quinto longissimis aequalibus. Cauda longa, quadrata, rectricibus duodecim, apicem versus latis. Pedes graciles, tarso scutellato, digitis parvis, exterioribus aequilongis; halluc paullo robustiore digitum medium subaequante. — 1 Spec.

Wardi SHARPE, Ibis 1870. VI. 498. Tb. 15.

[Madagascar.

Pseudobiastes Wardi SHARPE, Catal. afr. Birds 43.

PSEUDOBUCCO *pyrolophus* DESMURS, Encycl. hist. nat. Ois. II. 24. = *Megalaema pyrolopha* SCHLEG.

PSEUDOCHELIDON *eurystomina* HARTLAUB, Ibis 1861. 321. Tb. 11. = *Artamus eurystominus*.

PSEUDOCOLAPTES (Anabatidae) REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. 1851. I. 209. = *Anabates* TEM.

Schnabel kopflang, ganz gerade, Firste gerade und in ganzer Länge gleichmässig gewölbt, Seiten vom Grunde her eingedrückt, das grosse Nasenloch ganz von Haut überspannt, die nur einen schmalen Schlitz lässt und über demselben befiedert ist. Das Kinn wenig vortretend und die Dillenkante breit gewölbt. Die Flügel decken die Hälfte des Schwanzes, Schwingen einseitig abgerundet, 1.—3. zunehmend, 4. 5. etwas länger und am längsten, 6. gleich der 3., 7. bis 10. abnehmend. Schwanz zwölfedrig, stufig, weich. Beine drosselartig, Lauf mit 7 Tafeln, etwa $1\frac{1}{2}$ so lang wie Mittelzehe.

auritus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 210. = *Anabates auritus* LICHTST.

semicinnamomeus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 210. = *Anabates auritus* LICHTST.

subulatus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 210. = *Anabates sulphurascens*.

PSEUDOCYGNUS (Anatinae. — *pseudo fallax, κυκνος cygnus*) SUNDEVALL, Meth. Avium 1872. 147. = *Cygnus* LIN.

Synon.: *Pseudolor* GRAY. — *Coscoroba* REICH.

Rostrum depresso, dextro latiusculo, depresso; limite faciali plumato rotundato, in culmine rostri longius antrorsum producto, angulis fere obsolete. Nares paullo pone medium rostri sitae. Forma ceterum cum Anatibus propriis convenit, sed color totus albus et magnitudine fere Cygni. Cauda media, acutius rotundata.

coscoroba SUNDEVALL, Méth. Avium 147. = *Cygnus coscoroba* GRAY.

PSEUDOGYPS (Vulturini) SHARPE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1873. XI. 133. = *Vultur* LIN.

Genus a genere *Gyps* rectricibus 12, nec 14 distinguendum.

bengalensis SHARPE, l. c. = *Vultur bengalensis* GMEL.

moschatus SHARPE, l. c. = *Vultur africanus*.

PSEUDOLALAGE *melanictera* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1861. = *Campophaga melanictera*.

PSEUDOLEISTES (Sturnidae) SCLATER, Catal. amer. Birds 1861; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 14. = *Agelaius* VIEILL.

brevirostris GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 35. = *Agelaius viridis*.

melanicterus FINSCH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 575. = *Agelaius melanicterus* VIEILL.

virescens CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 14. = *Agelaius virescens* VIEILL.

viridis SCLATER, Catal. amer. Birds 137. = *Agelaius viridis*.

PSEUDOLOR *coscoroba* GRAY. = *Cygnus coscoroba* GRAY.

PSEUDOLUSCINIA *Savii* BONAPARTE, Fauna ital. Tb. 30. Fig. 2. = *Calamodyta luscinioides* GRAY.

PSEUDOMITRIS (Subgen. *Chrysomitris*) CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1865. 93. = *Chrysomitris* BOLE.

Spec.: *Chrysomitris columbiana* Lafresn., *Chr. mexicana* Bonap., *Chr. psaltria* Bonap.

PSEUDOPRION (Procellariidae) ELLIOT COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 164. = *Procellaria* LIN.

Lateral lamellae of upper mandible normally developed, their surfaces ver-

tical. Lateral outline of bill straight. Dorsal outline concave to the unguis. Unguis comparatively large, its chord forming more than a third of the total length of the culmen. Commisural edge of upper mandible not dilated. Inferior mandibular rami straight, divaricating at an acute angle; the lateral sulcus apparent. No groove for reception of fringe from upper mandible, which is either quite obsolete or imperfectly developed towards the end of the bill. Interramal space narrow, triangular, well feathered. Extension of feathers on side of lower mandible not further than those on culmen. Tail moderately graduated.

ariel COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 166. = *Procellaria ariel* SCHLEG.

Banksi COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 166. = *Procellaria Banksi* SCHLEG.

brevirostris COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 167. = *Procellaria ariel* SCHLEG.

turtur COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 166. = *Procellaria ariel* SCHLEG.

PSEUDOPROCNE STREUBEL, Oken's Isis 1848. 357. = *Cypselus cayanensis* SHAW.

PSEUDOPS HODGSON 1841. = *Esacus* LESSON.

PSEUDOPTYNX (Subgen. *Bubonis*) KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 770. = *Bubo philippensis* SCHLEG.

PSEUDORNIS (Cuculidae) HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1839. VIII. 136. = *Cuculus* LIN.

Synon.: *Surniculus* Less. — *Cacangelus* Cab.

General character, essential characters of *Cuculus* with the entire aspect of *Dicrourus*. Tail 10, forked.

dicruroides HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1839. VIII. 136. = *Cuculus dicruroides* JERD.

ingubris HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1839. VIII. 137. = *Cuculus ingubris* HORSF.

PSEUDOSCOLOPAX semipalmata BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1848. XVII. 252. = *Limosa semipalmata* SCHLEG.

PSEUDOSCOPS (Subgen. *Oti*) KAUP, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 231; Oken's Isis 1848. 769. = *Otus* CUV.

With smaller ear orifice without operculum, larger and projected bill. Wing short. First wingfeather as long as the tenth. First to fourth wingfeathers feebly emarginated on the inner web. Toes completely naked and skaled, like the greater number of species of the genus *Scops*.

Spec.: *Otus grammicus* Kp., *O. macrurus* Kp.

PSEUDOSEISURA (Subgen. *Anabatis*) REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. 1851. I. 172. = *Anabates* TEM.

Schnabelränder gerade, Firste und Unterschnabel genau in der Spitze vereint; Nasenloch von Federn bedeckt; Schwanz lang, Federn schmal und lang zugespitzt, stufig, äussere nur um ein Viertel kürzer als middle; Lauf lang.

gutturalis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 172. = *Anabates gutturalis* D'ORB.

PSILOCNEMIS GLOGER 1842. = *Ortyzelos Meyffreni* VIELL.

PSILOPOGON pyrolophus MÜLLER, nederl. Tijdschr. nat. Geschied. 1835. II. 339. Tb. 8. Fig. 3. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. III. 430. = *Megalaema pyrolopha* GRAY.

Bill large, broad at the base, with the sides suddenly compressed, and the culmen arched towards the tip, which is acute; the nostrils basal, lateral, and hidden by the projecting bristles that cover the base of the culmen. Wings moderate, with the fourth to the sixth quills the longest. Tail long and much rounded. Tarsi as long as the outer anterior toe and covered in front with broad scales. Toes long, the anterior outer toe longer than the posterior outer one; the claws moderate, compressed and curved.

PSILOPOGON BOIE, teste Bonaparte. = *Capito cayanensis* SCHLEG.

PSILORHAMPHUS (Eriodoridae. — ψιλος nudus, σαμφος rostrum) SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 90. = *Formicivora* SWAINS.

Synon.: *Leptorhynchus* Ménétr.

Rostrum rectum, tenue, elongatum ut in genere *Rhamphocacenus*, sed brevius;

narium membrana oblectarum apertura basali, laterali, elongata; alae breves rotundatae, remige quinta sexta et septima longissimis; caudae longae rectricibus decem graduatis; tarsi longi, graciles, laeves, acrotarsiis et paratarsiis integris; sexus similes.

guttatus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 90. = *Formicivora guttifera*.

PSILOPUS *Hayi* TEMMINCK. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 141. = *Calorhamphus fuliginosus* SCHLEG.

PSILOPUS (Sylviadae. — ψιλος nudus, πους pes) GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 146. = *Acanthiza* VIG.

Synon.: *Gerygone* Gould.

Rostrum capite brevius, tumidum, ad apicem dentatum, tomis rectis. Nares basales, laterales, ovaes; rictus setis paucis gracilibus obsitus. Alae mediocres, remige primo fere spurio, secundo elongato, tertio, quarto, quinto longissimis et inter se aequalibus. Cauda brevis et aequalis. Tarsi laeves, graciles, mediocres. Digni perbreves et debiles, externi utriusque aequales et intermedio adjuncti fere ad articulum primum. Ungues incurvi.

albogularis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 147. = *Acanthiza albicularis*.

brevirostris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 147. = *Acanthiza brevirostris*.

culcivorus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 174. = *Acanthiza culcivora* GRAY.

fuscus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 147. = *Acanthiza fusca* GRAY.

olivaceus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 147. = *Acanthiza albicularis*.

PSILORHINA KAUP, Wieg. Archiv. = *Pisorhina* KAUP.

PSILORHINUS (Corvidae. — ψιλος nudus, ριν naris). — RÜPPELL, Mus. Senkenbg. 1837. 188. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 307.

Color very dull brown above. Bill very stout, compressed, without notch; higher than broad at the nostrils, culmen curved from the base. Nostrils rounded; the anterior extremity rounded off into the bill; not covered by bristles, but fully exposed. Tail rather longer than the wings, graduated; the lateral feather three furths the longest; secondaries and tertiels nearly as long as the primaries. Legs stout and short, not equal to the head, and little longer than the bill from base.
— 1 Spec.

albicapillus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 28. = *Cissa albicapillus*.

Bullocki GRAY, Genera Birds II. 308. = *Pica Bullocki* WAGL.

chilensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 381. — *Chile*.

cyanocephalus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 309. = *Nucifraga cyanocephalo*.

cyanogenys GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 6. — *Mosquito*.

flavirostris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 28. = *Cissa flavirostris*.

gubernatrix GRAY, Genera Birds II. 308. = *Pica Bullocki* WAGL.

magnirostris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 27. = *Cissa magnirostris*.

mexicanus RÜPPELL, Mus. Senkenbg. 1837. II. 189. Tb. 9. Fig. 2. = *Psilorhinus morio* GRAY.

morio GRAY, Genera Birds II. 307. — BAIRD, Birds N America 592. Tb. 68.

— SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 363; Ibis 1859. I. 22. [*Mexico. Texas.*
Corvus morio WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 751.

Pica morio WAGLER, ebda. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 44.

Pica fuliginosa LESSON, Traité Ornith. 333.

Psilorhinus mexicanus RÜPPELL, Mus. Senkenbg. 1837. II. 189. Tb. 9. Fig. 2.

occipitalis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 27. = *Cissa occipitalis*.

sinensis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 308. = *Cissa sinensis* BOIE.

PSITHYROEDUS GLOGER, Handb. Natg. Vögel 1842. = *Locustella* KAUP.

PSITTACA *albocristata* ALDROVAND. = *Plectolophus leucolophus* LESS.

PSITTACARA (Psittacidae) VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 389. = *Conurus* KÜHL.

Synon.: *Psittacaria* Meyen.

chloroptera SOUANCE, Revue Magaz. Zool. 1856. 59. = *Conurus pavua* GRAY.

- coaltina* BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 16. = *Sittace hyacinthina* WAGL.
coeruleofrontatus BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 17. = *Conurus haemorrhous* FINSCH.
erythrogenys LESSON, Descr. Mam. Ois. 188. = *Conurus erythrogenys* SCLAT.
euops SOUANCÉ, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1856. 59. = *Conurus euops* GRAY.
flaviventris BONAPARTE, Revue magaz. Zool. 1854. 150. = *Conurus flaviventris* WAGLER. — Spec. indeterminé.
frontatus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 389. = *Sittace nobilis* WAGLER.
glauca BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 14. = *Sittace glauca* WAGLER.
glauca minor BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 15. = *Sittace Spizi* WAGLER.
gouaruba viride lutea BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 18. = *Conurus luteus* GRAY.
guyanensis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 115. = *Sittace nobilis* WAGL.
guyanensis VIGORS, Zool. Journ. II. 389. = *Conurus pavua* GRAY.
haemorrhoea SOUANCÉ, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1856. 58. = *Conurus haemorrhous* FINSCH.
Hahni SOUANCÉ, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1856. 58. = *Sittace Hahni* FINSCH.
icterotis BONAPARTE, Revue magaz. Zool. 1854. 150. = *Conurus icterotis* SOUANCÉ.
illigeri BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 13. = *Sittace maracana* BONAP.
leptorhyncha KING, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1830. I. 14. = *Henicognathus leptorhynchus* GRAY.
leucotis VIGORS, Zool. Journ. II. 389. = *Conurus leucotis* GRAY.
Lichtensteini VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 390. = *Conurus cruentatus* GRAY.
Mangei SOUANCÉ, Revue magaz. Zool. 1856. 59. = *Conurus pavua* GRAY.
melanura BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 26. = *Conurus melanurus* GRAY.
mitrata BONAPARTE, Revue magaz. Zool. 1854. 150. = *Conurus mitratus* TSCHUD.
nana VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1830. V. 273. = *Conurus nanus* GRAY.
nanday BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 20. = *Conurus nanday* GRAY.
ninus BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 28. = *Conurus leucotis* GRAY.
nobilis BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 22. = *Sittace nobilis* WAGLER.
patagonica LEAR, Perr. Tb. 10. = *Conurus patagonus* GOULD.
perlata BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 27. = *Conurus lepidus* GRAY.
rectirostris MEYEN, Verhdlg. Leopold. Carol. Akad. XVI. Suppl. I. 95. Tb. 15. = *Henicognathus leptorhynchus* SCLATER.
rubtilarvata BONAPARTE, Revue magaz. Zool. 1854. 150. = *Conurus erythrogenys* SCLATER.
tiriba LESSON, Traité Ornith. 213. = *Conurus cruentatus* GRAY.
variegata BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 26. = *Conurus melanurus* GRAY.
versicolor VIGORS, Zool. Journ. II. 389. = *Conurus cyanopterus* GRAY.
vittatus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. II. 389. = *Conurus vittatus* LESSON.
Wagleri BONAPARTE, Revue magaz. Zool. 1854. 150. = *Conurus Wagleri* GRAY.
xanthoptera BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 23. = *Brotogerys xanthoptera* FINSCH.
- PSITTACELLA** (Psittacidae) SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1872. IV. 35. = *Euphema* WAGL.
Brehmi SCHLEGEL, l. c. — MEYER, Journ. Ornith. 1874. XXI. 74. — *Nova Guinea*.
modesta SCHLEGEL, l. c. — MEYER, Journ. Ornith. 1874. XXI. 75. — *Nova Guinea*.
- PSITTACINA** TEMMINCK.
- PSITTACIROSTRA** (Fringillidae. — psittacus, rostrum). — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. Tb. 457.

Synon.: Psittirostra Tem. — Psittacopsis Nitzsch.

Bec court, très crochu, un peu bombé à sa base; mandibule supérieure droite à la base, fortement courbée à la pointe; l'inférieure très évasée, arrondie et obtuse à la pointe. Narines basales, latérales, moitié fermées par une membrane couverte de plumes. Trois doigts devant et un derrière; tarse plus long que le doigt du milieu; tous les doigts divisés, latéraux égaux. Ailes courtes; première rémige nulle; seconde un peu plus courte que la troisième. — 1 Spec.

psittacea

[Ins. Sandvicenses.

Loria psittacea LATHAM, *Synops.* III. 108. Tb. 42; *Ind. Ornith.* I. 371.*Psittirostra icterocephala* TEMMINCK, *Man. Ornith.* 1820.*Psittacirostra icterocephala* TEMMINCK, *Pl. color.* 457.*Psittirostra sandvicensis* STEPHENS, *gener. Zool.**Psittirostra psittacea* GRAY, *Genera Birds* II. 389.*Psittacopsis psittacea* CABANIS, *Ersch Grub. Encycl.* I. Sect. L. 219.

Raouhi.

PSITTACODIS (Psittacidae. — ψιττακος, ειδος forma) WAGLER, *Monogr. Psittac.* 1832. 495. = *Eclectus* WAGL.

Character Eclectorum, maxilla sine dente.

gramineus WAGLER, *Monogr. Psittac.* 576. = *Psittacus gramineus* GMELIN. — Spec. indetermin.*intermedius* BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* I. 4. = *Eclectus intermedius* GRAY.*magnus* WAGLER, *Monogr. Psittac.* 575. = *Eclectus polychlorus* GRAY.*stavorini* ROSENBERG, *Journ. Ornithol.* 1862. = *Domicella Stavorini* FINSCH.*sumatranus* WAGLER, *Monogr. Psittac.* 576. = *Eclectus Mülleri* SCHLEGEL.*tarabe* WAGLER, *Monogr. Psittac.* 577. = *Chrysotis vinacea* GRAY.*Westermanni* BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* I. 4. = *Eclectus Westermanni* GRAY.**PSITTACOPSIS** (Fringillidae) NITZSCH. — CABANIS, *Ersch Grub. Encycl.* I. Sect. L. 219. = *Psittirostra* TEM.

Nur die Spitze des Oberschnabels stark hakig gebogen; Schwanz viel kürzer als die Flügel, schwach ausgerandet. Vorherrschende Färbung grünlich.

psittacea CABANIS, *Ersch Grub. Encycl.* I. Sect. L. 219. = *Psittacirostra psittacea*.**PSITTACULA** (Psittacidae. — Psittacus dimin.). — BRISSON, *Ornith.* 1760. IV. 384. — FINSCH, *Papag.* II. 600.*Synon.*: Agapornis Selb. — Psittinus Blyth. — Pyrrolopsis, Cyclopsitta, Poliopsitta, Urochroma Bonap. — Opopsitta Sclat.*Schnabel sehr kräftig, seitlich abgerundet; Oberschnabel so hoch, meist aber niedriger als der untere. Flügel lang, spitz, meist bis zum Schwanzende oder darüber hinaus reichend. Schwanz kurz, bis sehr kurz, so lang oder kürzer als die Hälfte des Flügels. Obere und untere Schwanzdecken sehr lang, bis zum Schwanzende oder über dasselbe hinaus reichend. — 21 Specc.**alis deauratis* BRISSON, *Ornith. Append.* 130. = *Brotogerys tuipara* SCLAT.*andicola* FINSCH, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1874. 90. — *Peruvia orient.**azurea* SCHLEGEL, *Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt.* 73. = *Psittacula incerta* FINSCH.*batavensis* WAGLER, *Monogr. Psitt.* 621. = *Pionias rhodops* FINSCH.*batavensis* GRAY, *Genera Birds* II. spec. 13. = *Pionias personatus* FINSCH.*batavica* GRAY, *Genera Birds* II. spec. 5. = *Psittacula cingulata* SCHLEG.*brasiliensis* BRISSON, *Ornith.* IV. 382. = *Brotogerys tiraca* FINSCH.*brasiliensis erythrocephalus* BRISSON, *Ornith.* IV. 383. = *Brotogerys tuipara* SCLAT.*brasiliensis fusca* BRISSON, *Ornith.* IV. 403. = *Conurus cyanopterus* GRAY.*brasiliensis icterocephalus* BRISSON, *Ornith.* IV. 338. = *Brotogerys tui* BONAP.*brasiliensis lutea* BRISSON, *Ornith.* IV. 390. = *Conurus jendaya* GRAY.*brasiliensis uropygio cyaneo* BRISSON, *Ornith.* IV. 360. = *Psittacula passerina* LESS.**cana** LESSON, *Traité Ornith.* 202. — BOURJOT, *Perr.* Tb. 96. — FINSCH, *Papag.* II. 643. [Madagascar.*Psittacus canus* GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* I. 350.*Psittacula madagascariensis* BRISSON, *Ornith.* IV. 394. Tb. 30. Fig. 2.*Psittacus poliocara* FORSTER, *Descr. anim.* 399.*Poliopsitta cana* BONAPARTE, *Revue Mag. Zool.* 1854. 254.*Agapornis cana* NEWTON, *Ibis* 1862. 273.*Suda mata latnan.* — *Coruck.*

- chrysoaster* PARZUDAKI = *Psittacula passerina* LESS.
chrysoptera LESSON, *Traité Ornith.* 203. = *Brotogerys tuipara* SCLAT.
chrysosemus SCHLEGEL, *Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt.* 28. = *Brotogerys chrysosema* SCLAT.
cingulata SCHLEGEL, *Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt.* 69. — FINSCH, *Papag.* II. 677.
 [Guiana. Trinidad. Venezuela.
Psittacus cingulatus SCOPOLI, *Delic. Flor. Faun. Insubr.* 86. — SONNERAT;
Voy. New Guin. Tb. 41.
Psittacus batavica BODDAERT, *Tabl. Pl. enl.* 49. — LEVAILLANT, *Perr.* Tb. 69.
Psittacus melanopterus GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* I. 350. — SHAW, *nat. Miscell.*
 Tb. 132.
Psittacus micropterus KUHLE, *Conspect. Av.* 67.
Psittacula melanoptera LESSON, *Traité Ornith.* 202.
Psittacula batavica GRAY, *Genera Birds* II. spec. 5.
Pyrrhulopsis melanopterus BONAPARTE, *Revue Mag. Zool.* 1854. 152.
Urochroma melanoptera BONAPARTE, *Naumannia* 1856.
Urochroma cingulata SCLATER, *Nomencl. Av. neotrop.* 115.
coelestis BONAPARTE, *Revue Mag. Zool.* 1854. 152. — FINSCH, *Papag.* II. 666.
 — SOUANCÉ, *Perr.* Tb. 40. [America merid. occid.
Agapornis coelestis LESSON, *Descr. Mamif. Ois.* 148.
conspicillata DE LAFRESNAYE, *Revue Mag. Zool.* 1848. 172. — SOUANCÉ, *Perr.*
 Tb. 41. — FINSCH, *Papag.* II. 663. [Nov. Granada. Respubl. aeq. Columbia.
Psittacus cyanopsis LICHTENSTEIN, *Nomencl.* 71.
Psittacula orbitula REICHENBACH, *Catal. Schaufuss.*
coulaci LESSON, *Traité Ornith.* 202. = *Coryllis coulacissi*, *C. indica* ♂, *C.*
pusilla FINSCH, ♀
Coxeni FINSCH, *Papag.* II. 957. [Australia or.
Cyclopsitta Coxeni GOULD, *Birds Austr. Suppl.* IV. Tab.
cristata BRISON, *Ornith.* IV. 404. = *Psittacus erythrochlorus* GMEL. —
Spec. indet.
culacissi WAGLER, *Monogr. Psitt.* 626. = *Coryllis culacissi* FINSCH.
cyaneopileata BOURJOT, *Perr.* Tb. 68. = *Coryllis galgulus* FINSCH.
cyanicollis GRAY, *Genera Birds* II. spec. 26. = *Pionias cyanicollis* FINSCH.
cyanochlora NATTERER. = *Psittacula passerina* LESS.
cyanoptera GRAY, *List Psitt.* 87. = *Psittacula passerina* LESS.
cyanopyga SOUANCÉ, *Perr.* Tb. 72. — FINSCH, *Papag.* II. 662.
 [Bolivia. Amazon. Mexico.
Psittaculus cyanopygius SCHLEGEL, *Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt.* 33.
Desmaresti LESSON, *Voy. Coquille* 600. Tb. 35. — BOURJOT, *Perr.* Tb. 85.
 — FINSCH, *Papag.* II. 620. [Nova Guinea. Mysol.
Psittacus Desmaresti LESSON, *Man. Ornith.* II. 149.
Cyclopsitta Desmaresti BONAPARTE, *Revue Mag. Zool.* 1854. 154.
Opopsitta Desmaresti SCLATER, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1860. 227.
Cyclopsitta Blythi WALLACE, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1864. 284.
diophthalma HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, *Ann. sc. nat.* 1841. XXI. 318. — FINSCH,
Papag. II. 627. [Nova Guinea. Aru. Mysol.
Cyclopsitta diophthalma HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, *Voy. Pol Sud Zool.* 107.
 Tb. 25^b. — BOURJOT, *Perr.* Tb. 85.
Opopsitta diophthalma SCLATER, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1860. 227.
Joa.
florentis BOURJOT, *Perr.* Tb. 84. = *Trichoglossus porphyrocephalus* DIETR.
galgulus SWAINSON, *Classif. Birds* II. 303. = *Coryllis galgulus* FINSCH.
galgulus WAGLER, *Monogr. Psitt.* 626. = *Coryllis vernalis* FINSCH, *C. pusilla*
 FINSCH.
gregaria LICHTENSTEIN, *Nomencl.* 71. = *Psittacula passerina* LESS.
gregarius SPIX, *Aves Brasil.* 39. Tb. 34. Fig. 3. 4. = *Psittacula passerina* LESS.
griseifrons BOURJOT, *Perr.* Tb. 86. = *Brotogerys pyrrhoptera* VIG.

- guianensis* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 152. = *Psittacula passerina* LESS.
guineensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 307. = *Psittacula pullaria* LESS.
Gullelmi III. SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1866. III. 252. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 625. [Nova Guinea. Sawatti.
gutturo luteo BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 396. = *Brotogerys tovi* SCLAT.
Hueti SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 69. — BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 93. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 684. [Guiana. Amazon.
Psittacus Hueti TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 491.
Pyrrhulopsis Hueti BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 152.
Urochroma Hueti BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.
incerta GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 30. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 612. [India. Sumatra. Borneo.
Psittacus incertus SHAW, nat. Miscell. Tb. 769.
Psittacus malaccensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 130. — SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. III. Tb. 154.
Psittacus macropterus Mus. paris.
Psittacus azureus TEMMINCK, Mus. lugdun.
Psittacula malaccensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 204. — BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 92.
Psittacula reticulata LESSON, Traité Ornith. 204 juv.
Agapornis azureus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 6.
Psittinus malaccensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1850. XIX. 235.
Psittinus incertus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854.
Psittacula azurea SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 73.
Tana. — *Pialling*. — *Madha*, *Bahla*. — *Chaling*.
indica GRAY, Genera Birds II. 423. = *Coryllis indica* FINSCH.
interfringillacea BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 83. = *Lorius Kuhli* LESS.
jugularis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 29. = *Brotogerys jugularis* FINSCH.
Kuhli VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1824. 412. Tb. 16. = *Lorius Kuhli* LESS.
leucophthalma GRAY, Genera Birds II. 423. = *Psittacula passerina* LESS.
lineola CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philadelphia III. 154. Tb. 14. Fig. 1. — *Bolborhynchus lineolatus* FINSCH.
lineolata BAIRD, Birds N America 66. = *Bolborhynchus lineolatus* FINSCH.
loxias LESSON, Traité Ornith. 204. — BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 94. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 618. [Philippinae.
Cyclopsitta loxia BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 154.
Psittacula lunulata SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 72.
lunulata GRAY, Genera Birds II. 423. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 616. [Philippinae.
Psittacus lunulatus SCOPOLI, Del. Fl. Faun. 86. — SONNERAT, Voy. New Guin. 72. Tb. 39.
Psittacus torquatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 351.
Psittacus streptopterus DESMAREST, teste Gray.
Psittacula torquata WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 630.
Potocephalus torquatus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 301.
Psittacula squamatorquata BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 97.
Cyclopsitta loxia BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 154.
Psittinus torquatus BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.
lunulata SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 72. = *Psittacula loxias* LESS.
madagascariensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 394. = *Psittacula cana* LESS.
malaccensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 204. = *Psittacula incerta* GRAY.
melanogenia ROSENBERG, Tijdschr. nederl. Indie 1866. XXIX. 142. = *Psittacula melanogenys* ROSENBERG.
melanogenys ROSENBERG, Tijdschr. nederl. Indie 1866. XXIX. 142. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 626. [Aru.
melanonota BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 95. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 675. [Brasilie.
Psittacus melanonotus KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 19.

- Psittacus melanotus* Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 256. — HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. Tb. 63.
- Psittacus erythrurus* Pz. WIED, Reise Brasil. I. 256.
- Psittacula melanota* WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 620.
- Pyrrhulopsis melanotus* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 152.
- Urochroma melanonota* BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.
- Perikit.* — *Guin guike.*
- melanoptera* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 201. = *Psittacula cingulata* SCHLEG.
- melanorhyncha* NATTERER. = *Psittacula Sclateri* GRAY.
- melanota* WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 620. = *Psittacula melanonota* BOURJ.
- minor* WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 628. = *Coryllis indica* FINSCH.
- modesta* LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 73. = *Psittacula passerina* LESS.
- orbitala* LICHTENBACH, Catal. Schaufuss. = *Psittacula conspicillata* LAFRESN.
- passerina** LESSON, Traité Ornith. 203. — SPIX, Aves Brasil. 38. Tb. 33. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 648. [America merid.]
- Psittacus passerinus* LINNE, Syst. Nat. 150. — HAHN, Vögel As. etc. XXII. Tb. 1; ornith. Atlas Papag. Tf. 8°.
- Psittacula brasiliensis uropygio cyaneo* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 148.
- Agapornis cyanopterus* SWAINSON, two Centur. 320.
- Psittacula gregaria*, *Ps. modesta* LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 71.
- Conurus passerinus* SCHLEGEL, Dierentuin 81. — BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 50.
- Psittacus cyanopterus* BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 27. juv.
- Psittacus capensis* SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 893. juv.
- Conurus gregarius* BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 49. juv.
- Agapornis guianensis* SWAINSON, two Centur. 320. juv.
- Psittacula guianensis* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 152. — SOUANCÉ, Perr. Tb. 39.
- Psittacula cyanoptera* GRAY, List Psitt. 87.
- Psittaculus Sancti Thomae* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 31. juv.
- Psittacula cyanochlora* NATTERER.
- Psittaculus gregarius* SPIX, Aves Brasil. 39. Tb. 34. Fig. 3. 4.
- Conurus xanthopterygius* BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 27.
- Psittacula viridissima* DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1848. 172.
- Psittacus Sancti Thomae* KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 58.
- Psittaculus xanthopterygius* SPIX, Aves Brasil. 38. Tb. 34. Fig. 2.
- Psittacula chrysogaster* PARZUDAKI.
- Psittacus leucophthalmus* SCOPOLI, Delic. Fl. Faun. 87. var.
- Psittacula simplex* KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 66. var.
- Psittacula leucophthalma* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 423.
- Perikit.* *Perikitto.* — *Niel ne.* — *Tui tirika.*
- philippensis* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 392. = *Coryllis culacissi* FINSCH.
- philippensis* BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 89. = *Coryllis indica* FINSCH.
- picta* GRAY. = *Agapornis picta* HARTL. — *Spec. dub.*
- pileata* WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 619. = *Pionias mitratus* FINSCH.
- pileatus* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. = *Pionias mitratus* FINSCH.
- pullaria** LESSON, Traité Ornith. 203. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 637. [Africa occ. or.]
- Psittacus pullarius* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 149. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum 60.
- Psittacus minimus viridis indicus* ALBIN, Ornith. III. Tb. 15.
- Psittacus minor* SEBA, Thesaurus II. Tb. 40. Fig. 1.
- Psittacula guineensis* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 387.
- Psittacus guineensis* MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 81.
- Psittacula rubricollis* vel *pullaria guineensis* BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 90.
- Agapornis pullaria* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 154. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 748.
- Agapornis xanthops* v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 271; 1864. 268.
- purpurata** LESSON, Traité Ornith. 203. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 680. [Guiana. Amazon.]

- Psittacus purpuratus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 350.
Psittacus porphyurus SHAW, Nat. Miscell. 547. Tb. 16.
Pyrrhulopsis porphyra BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 154.
Urochroma porphyra BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856. — SOUANCÉ, Perr. Tb. 37.
Psittacula viridicauda GRAY, List Psitt. 88. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 68. juv.
Psittacus madagascariensis SCHOMBURGK, Reise Guiana III. 424.
Urochroma purpurata SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 118.
pygmaea SCHLEGEL, Dierentuin 67. = *Nasiterna pygmaea* WAGL.
pyrilia BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. 807. = *Pionias pyrilia* FINSCH.
pyrrhopygia HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 85. = *Coryllis vernalis* FINSCH.
reticulata LESSON, Traité Ornith. 204. = *Psittacula incerta* GRAY.
roseicollis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 204. — BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 91. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 640. [Africa merid.]
Psittacus roseicollis VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1408.
Psittacus pullarius var. β LICHTENSTEIN, Catal. rer. nat. Hambg. 7.
Psittacus parasiticus TEMMINCK.
Agapornis roseicollis STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1852.
rubricollis BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 90. = *Psittacula pullaria* LESS.
rubrifrons VIGORS, Philos. Magaz. 1831. 447. = *Coryllis culacissi* FINSCH.
Sancti Thomae SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 31. = *Psittacula passerina* LESS.
Sclateri GRAY, List Psitt. 86. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 660. [Brasilía. Peruvia. Respubl. aequat.]
Psittacula melanorhyncha NATTERER.
Psittaculus Sclateri SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 32.
senegalensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 400. Tb. 24. Fig. 2. = *Pionias senegalus* FINSCH.
smaragdinus HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Ann. sc. nat. 1841. XVI. 318. = *Nanodes smaragdinus* SCHLEG.
squamatorquata BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 97. = *Psittacula lunulata* GRAY.
stictoptera FINSCH, Papag. II. 671. Nova Granada. Columbia.
Urochroma stictoptera SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 112. Tb. 11.
stigmata GRAY, Genera Birds II. 423. = *Coryllis stigmata* FINSCH.
surda WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 620. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 672. [Brasilía.]
Psittacus surdus KUHIL, Consp. Psitt. 59. — HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. 55. Tf. 40.
Psittacus ochrurus Pz. WIED, Reise Brasil.
Psittacus chrysurus SWAINSON, Illustr. Zool. III. Tb. 141.
Pyrrhulopsis surdus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 152.
Urochroma surda BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856. — SOUANCÉ, Perr. Tb. 38. Jandaya. — *Gnik gnik*.
Swindereni FINSCH, Papag. II. 642. [Africa.]
Psittacus Swindernianus KUHIL, Consp. Psitt. 62. Tb. 2.
Psittacula Swinderniana WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 621. — BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 98.
Agapornis Swinderniana SELBY, Natur. Libr. VI. 118. Tb. 2.
Poicephalus Swindernianus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 301.
Tarantae RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 61. 62. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 634. [Abyssinia.]
Psittacus taranta STANLEY, Salt's Trav. Abyss. App. 42.
Psittacula taranta LEAR, Parr. Tb. 39.
Poicephalus taranta SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 301.
Agapornis taranta BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 154. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 747. Donkoro.
torquata WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 630. = *Psittacula lunulata* GRAY.

- tovi WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 624. = *Brotogerys tovi* GRAY.
 tui LESSON, Traité Ornith. 203. = *Brotogerys tui* BONAP.
 tuipara SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 28. = *Brotogerys tuipara* SCLAT.
 vernalis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 921. = *Coryllis vernalis*
 FINSCH.
 vernalis BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 89. = *Coryllis pusillus* FINSCH.
 virescens SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 27. = *Brotogerys virescens* FINSCH.
 viridicauda GRAY, List Psitt. 88. = *Psittacula purpurata* LESS.
 viridissima DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1848. 172. = *Psittacula passerina* LESS.
 vulturina STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 142. = *Pionias vulturinus* FINSCH.
 xanthopygius SPIX, Aves Brasil. 38. Tb. 34. Fig. 2. = *Psittacula passerina* LESS.

PSITTACULIROSTRIS LESSON, Traité Ornith. = *Cyclopsitta* HOMBR. JACQ.

PSITTACULUS autor. = *Psittacula* BRISS.

PSITTACUS (Psittacidae. — ψιττακη psittacus). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1725.

— SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psittacus. — FINSCH, Papag. 292.

Synon.: Coracopsis Wagl. — Mascarinus Less. — Vigorsia Swains. — Muscarinus Gray. — Vaza Schleg.

Schnabel kräftig, mit abgerundeter Firste, ohne Zahnausschnitt. Nasenlöcher, Wachshaut, Zügel und Augenkreis nackt. Flügel lang; Flügelspitze lang; Schwanz mittelmässig bis etwas verlängert, fast gerade oder etwas abgerundet. Färbung schwarz oder grau. — 11 Specc.

accipitrinus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 148. = *Pionias accipitrinus* FINSCH.

acuticaudatus VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1402. = *Conurus acuticaudatus* DESM.

acuticaudatus HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. 80. Tf. 60. = *Conurus haemorrhous* FINSCH.

adscitus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 126. = *Platycercus palliceps* VIG.

aeruginosus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 142. = *Conurus pertinax* GRAY.

aestivus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 121. = *Chrysotis aestiva* GRAY.

aestivus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 340. = *Chrysotis amazonica* GRAY.

aestivus KÜHL, Consp. Psitt. 75. = *Chrysotis agilis* GRAY.

agilis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 143. = *Chrysotis agilis* GRAY.

agilis LEOTAUD, Oiseaux Trinitid. 327. = *Chrysotis amazonica* GRAY.

albifrons SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 52. = *Chrysotis albifrons* BONAP.

albifrons KÜHL, Consp. Psitt. 80. = *Chrysotis xantholora* GRAY.

albus MILLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. = *Plectolophus leucolophus* FINSCH.

albus galeritus FINSCH, Aves Tb. 50. = *Plectolophus sulphureus* LEAR.

Alexandri LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Palaeornis Alexandri*, *P. torquatus*.

Alexandri var. β LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Palaeornis Lathamii* FINSCH.

Alexandri var. γ LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 142. = *Palaeornis eques* GRAY.

Alexandri var. δ LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 142. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.

Alexandri var. ζ GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Palaeornis Alexandri* FINSCH.

Alexandri var. ε GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.

Alexandri SCOPOLI, Delic. Fl. Faun. = *Palaeornis eupatrius* LICHTST.

amazonicus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 147. = *Chrysotis amazonica* GRAY.

amazonicus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 109. = *Chrysotis ochrocephala* BONAP.

amazonicus HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. Tf. 43. 45. = *Chrysotis ochroptera* GRAY.

amazonicus var. HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. Tf. 43. 45. = *Chrysotis farinosa* FINSCH.

amazonicus DESMURS, Revue Zool. 1845. = *Pionias amazonicus* FINSCH.

amazonicus KÜHL, Consp. Psitt. = *Chrysotis aestiva* GRAY.

amazonicus brasiliensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 272. = *Chrysotis ochrocephala* BONAP.

amazonicus fronte luteo BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 261. = *Chrysotis amazonica* GRAY.

- amazonicus gutture coeruleo BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 266. = *Chrysotis cyanopsis* FINSCH.
- amazonicus gutture luteo BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 287. = *Chrysotis ochroptera* GRAY.
- amazonicus jamaicensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 276. = *Chrysotis aestiva* GRAY.
- amazonicus poecilorhynchus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 270. = *Chrysotis ochrocephala* BONAP.
- amazonicus pullus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 590. = *Chrysotis xanthopsis* SWAINS.
- amazonicus varius BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 281. = *Chrysotis aestiva* GRAY.
- amazonina GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. = *Pionias amazoninus* FINSCH.
- amazonus SCHLEGEL, Dierentuin 65. = *Chrysotis amazonica* GRAY.
- ambiguus HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. 21. = *Sittace macao* FINSCH.
- ambiguus BECHSTEIN [auctore Selater spec. bon.]. = *Sittace militaris* WAGL.
- amboinensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 141. = *Platycercus amboinensis* WAGL.
- amboinensis concinnus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 378. = *Platycercus amboinensis* WAGL.
- amboinensis varius BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 364. = *Trichoglossus cyanogrammus* WAGL.
- americanus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 293. = *Chrysotis autumnalis* SWAINS.
- amoenus Verzeichn. Holzapfel. = *Loriculus pusillus* GRAY.
- anaca LICHTENSTEIN, Berlin. Abhdl. 1815. 167. = *Conurus cyanopterus* GRAY.
- angolensis lutea BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 371. = *Conurus solstitialis* LESS.
- annulatus BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 76. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.
- anthinus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 320. = *Eclectus grandis* WAGL.
- aourou SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 508. = *Chrysotis amazonica* GRAY.
- aquarum lupiarum insulae BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 302. = *Pionias accipitrinus* FINSCH, *Conurus euops* GRAY.
- aracanga LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. = *Sittace macao* FINSCH.
- ararauna LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 139. = *Sittace ararauna* WAGL.
- arasiacus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 79. = *Chrysotis Bouqueti* BONAP.
- armillaris ILLIGER, Mus. berol. = *Conurus nanday* GRAY.
- aruensis GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 183. = *Eclectus personatus* SCHLEG.
- asiaticus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 130. = *Loriculus indicus* BONAP.
- ater SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. 175. Tb. 110. = *Lorius ater* SCHLEG.
- ater GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 314. — *Spec. indetermin.*
- aterrimus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 330. = *Microglossus aterrimus* WAGL.
- atricapillus MÜLLER, Illustr. Tb. 4^a. = *Pionias melanocephalus* FINSCH.
- atricapillus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 317. = *Lorius tricolor* STEPH.
- atropurpureus SHAW, Lever. Mus. 142. = *Platycercus tabuensis* GRAY.
- Aubrianus GRAY, List Psitt. 71. = *Pionias Guilelmi* FINSCH.
- augustus SHAW, nat. Miscell. Tb. 609. = *Sittace hyacinthina* WAGL.
- augustus VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 80. = *Chrysotis angusta* GRAY.
- aurantius MÜLLER, Illustr. Tb. 5. = *Conurus solstitialis* LESS.
- aurantius MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 80. = *Eclectus polychlorus* GRAY.
- aureus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 329. = *Conurus aureus* LESS.
- aureus BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 103. = *Eclectus personatus* SCHLEG.
- auricapillus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 6. = *Conurus jendaya* GRAY.
- auriceps KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 46. = *Platycercus auriceps* VIG.
- auricomus THIENEMANN. = *Conurus jendaya* GRAY.
- aurifrons LESSON, Centur. Zool. 63. Tb. 18. = *Bolborhynchus aurifrons* SOUANC.
- europalliatu LESSON, Revue Zool. 1842. 135. = *Chrysotis europalliatu* BONAP.
- aurora GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 342. = *Chrysotis aestiva* GRAY.
- aurora var. β GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 342. = *Lorius garrulus* STEPH.
- aurosiacus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 79. = *Chrysotis Bouqueti* BONAP.
- australis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Nanodes fringillaceus* SCHLEG.

- australis* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 104. = *Trichoglossus concinnus* WAGL.
australis KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 48. = *Trichoglossus discolor*.
australis SHAW, Lev. Mus. 87. = *Nestor meridionalis* GRAY.
autumnalis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 347. = *Chrysotis autumnalis* SWAINS.
autumnalis var. β LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 124. = *Chrysotis Bouqueti* BONAP.
autumnalis WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 591. = *Chrysotis diademata* FINSCH.
aureus TEMMINCK. = *Psittacula incerta* GRAY.
badiceps LEAR, Parr. Tb. 1. = *Pionias leucogaster* FINSCH.
badiceps GUÉRIN, Cuv. Règne anim. Ois. Tb. 36. Fig. 2. = *Pionias melanocephalus* FINSCH.
badins SCHLEGEL, Dierentuin 66. = *Pionias leucogaster* FINSCH.
Banksianus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1383. = *Trichoglossus discolor*.
Banksii LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 107. = *Calyptorhynchus Banksi* VIG.
Banksii var. β LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 107. = *Calyptorhynchus Solanderi* VIG.
barbadensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 236. = *Chrysotis ochroptera* GRAY.
barbarossa LICHTENSTEIN. = *Conurus pertinax* GRAY.
barbatulus BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 77. = *Palaeornis longicaudatus* GRAY.
Barklyi FINSCH, Papag. II. 954. [Sechellae.
Coracopsis Barklyi NEWTON, Ibis 1867. 341; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 346.
Tb. 22.
Barrabandi SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. = *Platycercus Barrabandi* FINSCH.
Barrabandi KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 61. = *Pionias Barrabandi* FINSCH.
batavensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 136. = *Lorius scintillatus* HOMBR.
batavica BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. = *Psittacula cingulata* SCHLEG.
Baueri TEMMINCK, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 282. = *Platycercus zonalis* WAGL.
bengalensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 348. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.
Bernsteini ROSENBERG, Tijdschr. nederl. Indie 1863. XXV. 145. = *Lorius squamatus* SCHLEG.
bicollaris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1385. = *Palaeornis eques* FINSCH.
bimaculatus SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. I. Tb. 30. = *Palaeornis Alexandri* FINSCH.
bisetis FORSTER, Descr. anim. 258. = *Platycercus cornutus* VIG.
bisetis SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 452. = *Platycercus flaviventris* VIG.
bitorquatus KUHL, Conspect. Avium 92. = *Palaeornis eques* FINSCH.
Bontii LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 92. = *Psittacus parvus* BONT. — Spec. del.
borneus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 141. — *Borneo*. — Spec. del.
Bouqueti BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 99. = *Chrysotis Bouqueti* BONAP.
brachyurus KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 72. = *Pionias brachyurus* FINSCH.
brasiliensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 147. = *Chrysotis brasiliensis* GRAY.
brasiliensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 337. = *Conurus aureus* LESS.
brasiliensis cinereus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 313. = *Psittacus erithacus* LIN.
brasiliensis cyanocephalus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 234. = *Chrysotis amazonica* GRAY.
brasiliensis erythrocephalus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 240. = *Chrysotis vinacea* FINSCH.
brasiliensis fronte rubra BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 240. = *Chrysotis brasiliensis* GRAY.
brasiliensis lutea BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 369. = *Conurus luteus* GRAY.
Browni TEMMINCK, Transact. Soc. Linn. 1819. XIII. 119. = *Platycercus Browni* VIG.
Browni KUHL, Consp. Psitt. 36. = *Platycercus flaviventris* VIG.
buccalis BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 83. Tf. 10. = *Bolborhynchus monachus* FINSCH.
Byroni GRAY, Zool. Miscell. 12. = *Conurus patagonus* GOULD.
cactorum PZ. WIED, Reise Bras. II. 168. = *Conurus cactorum* SOUANC.
caeruleifrons SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 515. = *Chrysotis Bouqueti* BONAP.

- caffer** LICHTENSTEIN, Catal. Hambg. 6. = *Pionias robustus* FINSCH.
caica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 128. = *Pionias histrio* FINSCH.
cajennensis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 81. = *Brotogerys tuipara* SCLAT.
caledonicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 528. = *Platycercus flaviventris* VIG.
calthopticus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1402. = *Brotogerys tuipara* SCLAT.
canigularis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 142. = *Conurus Petzi* GRAY.
canigularis var. β LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 103. = *Conurus aureus* LESS.
canigularis THIENEMANN. = *Conurus pertinax* GRAY.
cannus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 350. = *Psittacula cana* LESS.
capensis SHAW, nat. Miscell. Tb. 893. = *Psittacula passerina* LESS.
capistratus GRAY, List Psitt. 72. = *Eclectus rhodops* SCHLEG.
capistratus BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 68. = *Trichoglossus haematodes* WAGL.
capistratus MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdlg. Land- u. Volkde. 107. = *Trichoglossus cyanogrammus* WAGL.
capitatus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 46. = *Platycercus eximius* VIG.
cardinalis BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 50. = *Eclectus cardinalis* WALL.
carolinensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 141. = *Conurus carolinensis* LESS.
carolinensis KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 23. = *Conurus pertinax* GRAY.
carolinensis SCOPOLI, Annus I. 29. = *Chrysotis ochroptera* GRAY.
cayanensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 239. = *Chrysotis agilis* GRAY.
cayanensis SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. I. Tb. 1. = *Brotogerys tuipara* SCLAT.
cayennensis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 78. = *Chrysotis aestiva* GRAY.
cayennensis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 78. = *Brotogerys tuipara* SCLAT.
cervicalis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 130. — LEVAILLANT, Perr. Tb. 136. — Spec. artef.
ceylonensis BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 3. = *Eclectus grandis* WAGL.
chalconotus FRASER, Zool. typ. Tb. 56. = *Pionias chalconotus* FINSCH.
cheroyensis MOLINA, Hist. Chile = *Henicognathus leptorhynchus* FINSCH.
chinensis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 72. = *Lorius ruber* LESS.
chiripepe VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1396. — Spec. indet.
chiriri VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1394. = *Brotogerys virescens* FINSCH.
chloris LICHTENSTEIN, Oken's Isis 1818. 11. — Spec. del.
chlorolepidotus KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 48. = *Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus* WAGL.
chloropterus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1390. = *Conurus luteus* GRAY.
choroensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 357. = *Bolborhynchus monachus* FINSCH.
chrysogaster LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 97. = *Euphema chrysogaster* GRAY.
chrysolophus TEMMINCK. = *Ptilolophus citrinocristatus* FRAS.
chrysopogon LESSON, Revue Zool. 1842. 136. = *Brotogerys tovi* SCLAT.
chrysopterus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 149. = *Brotogerys tuipara* SCLAT.
chrysopterus ROSENBERG, nederl. Tijdschr. Indie. = *Ptilolophus citrinocristatus* FRAS.
chrysostomus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 28. = *Brotogerys chrysosoma* SCLAT.
chrysostomus KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 50. = *Euphema venusta* FINSCH.
chrysurus SWAINSON, Illustr. Zool. III. Tb. 141. = *Psittacula surda* WAGL.
cinereicollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1399. = *Bolborhynchus monachus* FINSCH.
cinereus ALDROVANDUS, Aves I. 675. = *Psittacus erithacus* LIN.
cinereus guineensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 310. = *Psittacus erithacus* LIN.
cingulatus SCOPOLI, Delic. Fl. Faunae 86. = *Psittacula cingulata* SCHLEG.
citrinus ROSENBERG, Tijdschr. nederl. Indie 1863. 146. = *Ptilolophus citrinocristatus* FRAS.
Clusii SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 482. = *Pionias accipitrinus* FINSCH.
cobaltinus SOUANCE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 74. = *Pionias menstruus* FINSCH.
coccineus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 89. = *Lorius coccineus* STEPH.
coccineus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. = *Trichoglossus solitarius* SCHLEG.
cochinchinensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 116. = *Lorius riciniatus* SCHLEG.
coeruleus SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 937. = *Lorius ruber* LESS.

- coeruleocephalus* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 145. — *Spec. indet.*
coeruleus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Sittace ararauna.*
collarius LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 149. = *Chrysotis collaria* GRAY.
columbinus SPIX, Aves Brasil. 40. Tb. 27. = *Chrysotis vinaceus* FINSCH.
comorensis FINSCH, Papag. II. 304. [*Ins. Comorenses.*
Coracopsis comorensis PETERS, Berlin. Monatsber. 1854. 371.
concinus SHAW, nat. Miscell. Tb. 87. = *Trichoglossus concinns* VIG.
Cooki TEMMINCK, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1819. XIII. 111. = *Calyptorhynchus Banksi* VIG.
cornutus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 327. = *Platycercus cornutus* VIG.
cornutus BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 78. — *Spec. del.*
coronatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 143. = *Pionias accipitrinus* FINSCH.
coronatus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Chrysotis Dufrenoi* SWAINS.
cotorra VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1369. = *Bolborhynchus monachus* FINSCH.
cristatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Plectolophus Buffoni* FINSCH.
cristatus KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 86. = *Plectolophus leucolophus* FINSCH.
cruentatus Pz. WIED, Reise Brasil. I. 53. = *Conurus cruentatus* GRAY.
cryptoxanthus PETERS, Berlin. Monatsber. 1854. 371. [*Mossambique.*
cubicularis HASSELQUIST, Reise Palaestina 291. = *Palaeornis torquatus* VIG.
cucullatus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 461. = *Lorius vicinatus* SCHLEG.
cumanensis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doub. 6. = *Sittace nobilis* WAGL.
cyanauchen SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. Land- u. Volk. 107. = *Lorius cyanauchen* SQUANC.
cyaneocapillus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1373. = *Chrysotis Bouqueti* BONAP.
cyaneus SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. = *Trichoglossus taitianus.*
cyanicollis GRAY, Genera Birds II. = *Eclectus cyanicollis* SCHLEG.
cyanocephalus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 141. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.
cyanocephalus SCOPOLI, Annus I. 33. = *Pionias menstruus* FINSCH.
cyanocephalus SCOPOLI, Delic. Flor. Faun. = *Pionias menstruus* FINSCH.
cyanogaster Pz. WIED, Reise Brasil. I. 263. = *Pionias cyanogaster* FINSCH.
cyanogaster SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 410. = *Trichoglossus novae Hollandiae* BLYTH.
cyanogula BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 384. = *Pionias menstruus* FINSCH.
cyanolenus MEYER, Act. acad. Leopold XVI. Suppl. 65. Spec. indet. — *China.*
cyanolystos POEPPIG, Wiegm. Arch. 1835. I. 87. = *Conurus patagonus* GOULD.
cyanomelas KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 53. = *Platycercus zonarius* WAGL.
cyanonothus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1378. = *Lorius ruber* LESS.
cyanopsis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1371. = *Chrysotis cyanopsis* FINSCH.
cyanopsis LICHTENSTEIN, Nomenclator 71. = *Psittacula conspicillata* LAFRESN.
cyanopterus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 144. = *Conurus cyanopterus* GRAY.
cyanopterus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 27. = *Psittacula passerina* LESS.
cyanopygius VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1381. = *Platycercus cyanopygius* FINSCH.
cyanorhynchus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 22. = *Chrysotis cyanopsis* FINSCH.
cyanostictus SCHLEGEL, Handl. Dierkd. 184. = *Lorius reticulatus* SCHLEG.
cyanotis KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 77. = *Chrysotis brasiliensis* GRAY.
cyanurus BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 54. = *Pionias Maximiliani* FINSCH.
cyanurus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 463. = *Lorius ruber* LESS.
decorus HERMANN, Observat. Zool. 126. = *Chrysotis aestiva* GRAY.
Desmaresti LESSON, Man. Ornith. II. 149. = *Psittacula Desmaresti* LESS.
diadema SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 113. Tb. 32. = *Chrysotis diademata* FINSCH.
discolor SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 466. = *Trichoglossus discolor.*
discosurus TEMMINCK. = *Eclectus flavicans* SCHLEG.
discurus VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux I. 7. Tb. 26. = *Pionias discurus* FINSCH.
discurus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 201. = *Eclectus platyrus* SCHLEG.
docilis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1384. = *Palaeornis torquatus* VIG.
domicella LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Lorius domicella* VIG.
dominicensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 343. = *Chrysotis vittata* SCLAT.
dominicensis VOGT, Cuv. Thierw. 741. = *Chrysotis vinacea* FINSCH.

- dorsalis* QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 234. = *Platycercus amboinensis* WAGL.
- dubius* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 97. — *Spec. del.*
- Dufresneanus* KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 78. = *Chrysotis Dufresnei* SWAINS.
- eburnirostris* LESSON, Revue Zool. = *Conurus Petzi* GRAY.
- Edwardi* BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 74. = *Euphema pulchella* WAGL.
- elegans* KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 55. = *Platycercus Pennanti* VIG.
- elegans* CLUSIUS, Exot. 365. = *Pionias accipitrinus* FINSCH.
- eos* KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 88. = *Pictolophus roseicapillus* FINSCH.
- eques* BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 215. = *Palaeornis eques* FINSCH.
- erithacus** LINNE, Mus. Frider. 1754. 14. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 311. — SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 486. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 308. [Africa.]
- Psittacus cinereus* ALDROVANDUS, Aves I. 675.
- Psittacus guineensis cinereus* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 310.
- Psittacus ruber* SCOPOLI, Annus I. 32. — var.
- Psittacus erythroleucis* ALDROVANDUS, Aves I. 675.
- Psittacus varius* MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 79.
- Psittacus guineensis alis rubris* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 312.
- Psittacus guineensis rubrovarius* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 313.
- Maracana brasiliensis* MARCGRAV, Hist. Brasil. 207.
- Psittacus brasiliensis cinereus* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 313.
- Haki. Lor.*
- erithacus* var. KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 83. = *Psittacus tinneh* FRAS.
- erubescens* SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 437. = *Palaeornis longicaudatus* GRAY.
- erythrocephalus* BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 77. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.
- erythrocephalus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1403. = *Pionias mitratus* FINSCH.
- erythrocephalus borneus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 325. = *Palaeornis Lathamii* FINSCH.
- erythrocephalus malaccensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 325. = *Palaeornis longicaudatus* GRAY.
- erythrochlorus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 352. — *Spec. indet.*
- erythrochlorus cristatus* ALDROVANDUS, Aves I. 682. — *Spec. del.*
- erythrochlorus macrurus* ALDROVANDUS, Aves 678. — *Spec. del.*
- erythrocyaneus* GESSNER, Aves 720. = *Sittace macao* FINSCH.
- erythrocyaneus* ALDROVANDUS. = *Psittacula coeruleocephalus* LIN.
- erythrocyaneus* JONSTON, Aves 22. Tb. 15. = *Psittacus coeruleocephalus* LIN.
- erythrogaster* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 7. = *Conurus cruentatus* GRAY.
- erythrogenys* LESSON, Echo du Monde. = *Conurus erythrogenys* SCLAT.
- erythroleucis* ALDROVANDUS, Aves I. 675. = *Psittacus erithacus* LIN.
- erythronotus* KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 45. = *Platycercus pacificus* WAGL.
- erythropis* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1373. = *Chrysotis brasiliensis* GRAY.
- erythropis* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 200. = *Chrysotis albifrons* BONAP.
- erythropterus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 343. = *Platycercus erythropterus* VIG.
- erythropterus* KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 53. = *Platycercus vulneratus* WAGL.
- erythropygius* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Psittacus Leverianus* GMEL.
- erythrothorax* BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 102. Tf. 29. = *Psittacus cervicalis* LATH.
- erythrozanthus* GESSNER, Aves 730. = *Sittace chloroptera* FINSCH.
- erythrurus* KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 77. = *Chrysotis erythrura* GRAY.
- erythrurus* PZ. WIED, Reise Brasil. I. 256. = *Psittacula melanonota* BOURJ.
- euchlorus* FORSTER, Descr. anim. = *Trichoglossus fringillaceus*.
- euops* HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. 95. = *Conurus euops* GRAY.
- eupatria* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 140. = *Palaeornis eupatrius* LICHTST.
- euteles* TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 568. = *Trichoglossus euteles* MÜLL.
- eximius* SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 411. = *Platycercus eximius* VIG.
- farinosus* BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 52. = *Chrysotis farinosa* FINSCH.
- fasciatus* MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 74. = *Palaeornis Alexandri* FINSCH.

- ferrugineus* MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 75. = *Conurus smaragdinus* GRAY.
festivus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 147. = *Chrysotis festiva* FINSCH.
festivus MORITZ, Wieg. Arch. 1836. II. 389. = *Chrysotis vittata* SCLAT.
 Fieldi SWAINSON, Quart. Journ. Sc. 1825. XIX. 298. = *Eclectus rhodops* SCHLEG.
fimbriatus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Chrysotis vinacea* FINSCH.
flammiceps BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 100. = *Pionias robustus* FINSCH.
flavicollis VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1385. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.
flavifrons GRAY, Genera Birds II. = *Pionias flavifrons* FINSCH.
flavifrons HERMANN, Observ. Zool. 1804. 126. = *Chrysotis ochrocephala* BONAP.
flavifrons SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bus Psitt. 35. = *Pionias citrinocapillus* FINSCH.
flavigaster TEMMINCK, Transact. Linn. Soc. XII. 116. = *Platycercus flaviventris* VIG.
flavigulus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 12. = *Loriculus galgulus* BLYTH.
flavinuchus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. 104. = *Chrysotis auripalliatata* BONAP.
flavirostris SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 42. = *Pionias Maximiliani* FINSCH.
flavitorques SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 437. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.
flaviventris TEMMINCK, Transact. Linn. Soc. XIII. 118. = *Platycercus flaviventris* VIG.
flavocephalus EHRENBERG. = *Pionias Meyeri* FINSCH.
formosus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 103. = *Pezoporus formosus* ILLIG.
formosus SCOPOLI, Annus I. 30. — *Spec. del.*
Forsteni TEMMINCK. = *Trichoglossus Forsteni* BONAP.
frenatus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 6. = *Palaeornis torquatus* VIG.
fringillaceus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Trichoglossus fringillaceus*.
frontalis VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Conurus vittatus* LESS.
frontatus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 389. = *Sittace nobilis* WAGL.
funereus LESSON, Voy. Coquille. = *Calyptorhynchus Banksi* VIG.
funereus SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 186. = *Calyptorhynchus funereus* VIG.
fuscicapillus VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1868. = *Eclectus rhodops* SCHLEG.
fuscicollis KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 93. = *Pionias fuscicollis* FINSCH.
fuscus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. = *Psittacus niger* LIN.
fuscus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 78. = *Pionias violaceus* FINSCH.
gala BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 17. = *Eclectus luconensis* SCHLEG.
galeatus LATHAM, Synops. Suppl. II. 23. = *Calyptorhynchus galeatus* VIG.
galeritus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 109. = *Pictolophus galeritus* VIG.
galeritus LESSON, Voy. Coquille 624. = *Pictolophus triton* BONAP.
galgulus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 150. = *Loriculus galgulus* BLYTH.
galgulus var. β GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 351. = *Loriculus culacissi* GRAY.
garrulus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 150. = *Loriculus galgulus* BLYTH.
garrulus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 144. = *Lorius garrulus* STEPH.
Geoffroy SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nat. Gesch. 107. = *Eclectus personatus* SCHLEG.
Geoffroyanus VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1365. = *Eclectus personatus* SCHLEG.
Geoffroyi BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 204. = *Eclectus personatus* SCHLEG.
Geoffroyi KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 45. = *Eclectus rhodops* SCHLEG.
Gerini LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 119. = *Chrysotis collaria* GRAY.
gigas LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 107. = *Microglossus aterrimus* WAGL.
ginginianus β LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 100. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.
ginginianus γ LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 100. = *Palaeornis Lathamii* FINSCH.
ginginianus δ LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 100. = *Palaeornis longicaudatus* GRAY.
glauca HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. Tb. 76. = *Sittace glauca* WAGL.
gloriosus SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 53. = *Platycercus Pennanti* VIG.
gnatho LICHTENSTEIN. = *Conurus Wagleri* GRAY.
goliath KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 92. = *Microglossus aterrimus* WAGL.
gonaruba GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 330. = *Conurus luteus* GRAY.
gramineus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 338. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 862. — *Spec. indet.*
gramineus BREHM, Monogr. Papag. Tf. 63. — LEVAILLANT, Perr. Tb. 121.
 = ? *Chrysotis*.

- grandis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 319. = *Eclectus grandis* WAGL.
grandis var. SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. Nat. Gesch. 108. = *Eclectus Linnaei* WAGL.
gregarius SCHOMBURGK. = *Psittacula passerina* LESS.
griseus BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 87. = *Microglossus aterrimus* WAGL.
guaruba HAHN, Vögel Asiens XIII. Tf. 3. = *Conurus solstitialis* LESS.
guebiensis KUHLM, Consp. Psitt. 39. = *Lorius riciniatus* MÜLL.
guebiensis SCOPOLI, Delic. Fl. Faunae. = *Lorius ruber* LESS.
guebiensis β LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 90. = *Eclectus grandis* WAGL.
guianensis KUHLM, Consp. Psitt. 19. = *Sittace nobilis* WAGL.
guianensis caeruleus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. = *Psittacus caeruleocephalus* LIN.
guianensis cyanocephalus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 247. = *Pionias menstruus* FINSCH.
Guildingi VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 80. = *Chrysotis Guildingi* BONAP.
guineensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 336. — *Spec. indet.*
guineensis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 81. = *Psittacula pullaria* LESS.
guineensis cinereus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 310. = *Psittacus erithacus* LIN.
guineensis alis rubris, rubrovarius BRISSON, l. c. = *Psittacus erithacus* LIN.
Guilelmi GRAY, List Psitt. 70. = *Pionias Guilelmi* FINSCH.
guttatus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 120. = *Chrysotis aestiva* GRAY.
guttatus ROSENBERG, Tijdschr. nederl. Indie 1863. XXV. 145. = *Lorius reticulatus* SCHLEG.
gutturalis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 78. = *Chrysotis collaria* GRAY.
haematodus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 4. = *Trichoglossus cyanogrammus* WAGL.
haematodus LINNE, Mantissa 1771. 524. = *Trichoglossus haematodes* WAGL.
haematodus moluccanus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 316. = *Trichoglossus novae Hollandiae* BLYTH.
haematopus KUHLM, Consp. Psitt. 35. = *Trichoglossus cyanogrammus* WAGL.
haematopus BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 67. = *Trichoglossus novae Hollandiae* BLYTH.
haematuropygius MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 77. = *Plectolophus philippinarum* STEPH.
haemorrhous LICHTENSTEIN, Nomenclator 70. = *Pionias chalcopterus* FINSCH.
havanensis KUHLM, Consp. Psitt. = *Chrysotis aegusta* GRAY.
havanensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 342. = *Chrysotis cyanopsis* FINSCH.
heteroclytus HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Ann. sc. nat. 1841. XVI. 319. = *Pionias heteroclytus* FINSCH.
himalayanus LESSON, Voy. Belanger 239. = *Palaeornis peristerodes* FINSCH.
histrion BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 744. = *Pionias histrion* FINSCH.
histrion MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 76. = *Lorius coccineus* STEPH.
Hueti TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 491. = *Psittacula Hueti* SCHLEG.
humeralis BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 85. = *Trichoglossus discolor*.
hyacinthinus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 84. = *Sittace hyacinthina* WAGL.
hyacinthinus HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. 40. = *Sittace Spixi* WAGL.
hypochondriacus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Chrysotis xanthopsis* SWAINS.
hypophonium SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nat. Gesch. 181. = *Platycercus hypophonium* GRAY.
hypopolius FORSTER, Descr. anim. 72. = *Nestor meridionalis* GRAY.
hypoxanthus GRAY, List Psitt. 70. = *Pionias fuscicapillus* FINSCH.
hyacinus FORSTER, Descr. anim. 159. = *Platycercus tabuensis* GRAY.
icterocephalus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 190. = *Chrysotis ochrocephala* BONAP.
icterotis TEMMINCK, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1819. XIII. 120. = *Platycercus icterotis* LESS.
Illigeri KUHLM, Consp. Psitt. 19. = *Sittace maracana* BONAP.
incarnatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 327. = *Brotogeris indet.*
incertus SHAW, nat. Miscell. Tb. 769. = *Psittacula incerta* GRAY.
indicus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 46. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.
indicus KUHLM, Consp. Psitt. 65. = *Loriculus vernalis* BLYTH.
indicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 318. = *Loriculus indicus* BONAP.

- infuscatus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 523. = *Pionias robustus* FINSCH.
 infuscatus SHAW, nat. Miscell. Tb. 789. = *Pionias violaceus* FINSCH.
 inornatus KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 92. = *Conurus pertinax* GRAY.
 inquinatus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 79. = *Trichoglossus ornatus* GRAY.
 Iris TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 567. = *Trichoglossus iris* WALL.
 jaquilma GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 324. = *Brotogeris aurifrons* SOUANC.
 jamaicensis gutture rubro BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 241. = *Chrysotis collaria*
 GRAY.
 jamaicensis icteroccephalus BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 233. = *Chrysotis amazonica*
 GRAY.
 ianthinus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 320. = *Eclectus grandis* WAGL.
 japonicus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 141. — *Spec. indet.*
 javanicus OSBECK, Ind. Ornith. I. 101. = *Palaeornis Alexandri* FINSCH.
 javanicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Psittacus parvus* BONTIUS. — *Spec. inted.*
 jendaya GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 319. = *Conurus jendaya* GRAY.
 jonquillaceus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 533. = *Platycercus vulneratus* WAGL.
 jugularis BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 151. = *Brotogeris jugularis*
 FINSCH.
 Jukesi GRAY, List Psitt. 72. = *Eclectus personatus* SCHLEG.
 Kramerii SCOPOLI, Annus I. 31. = *Palaeornis torquatus* VIG.
 Kuhli LESSON. = *Lorius Kuhli* LESS.
 Langloisi VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1366. = *Psittacus cervicalis* LATH. —
Spec. del.
 lateralis SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 490. = *Eclectus polychlorus* GRAY.
 Lartetanus MILNE EDWARDS, Compt. rend. 1872. 1033. April. *Spec. miocaen.*
 [Sansan.
 Lathamii BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 81. = *Trichoglossus discolor.*
 Leachi KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 21. = *Calyptorhynchus Banksi* VIG.
 Lecontei HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 167. = *Pionias Guilelmi* FINSCH.
 lepidus HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. Tf. 79. = *Conurus cactorum* SOUANC.
 lepidus ILLIGER. = *Conurus lepidus* GRAY.
 leucocephalus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 145. = *Chrysotis leucocephala* SWAINS.
 leucocephalus KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 80. ♀ = *Chrysotis vittata* SCLAT.
 leucocephalus var. β LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 118. = *Chrysotis collaria* GRAY.
 leucocephalus var. γ LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 119. = *Chrysotis Sallei* SCLAT.
 leucocephalus var. δ GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 338. = *Chrysotis Sallei* SCLAT.
 leucocephalus var. γ WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 600. = *Chrysotis leucocephala*
 SWAINS.
 leucocephalus var. δ WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 600. = *Chrysotis collaria*
 GRAY.
 leucogaster KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 70. = *Pionias leucogaster* FINSCH.
 leucophthalmus SCOPOLI, Delic. Flor. Faun. 87. = *Psittacula passerina* LESS.
 leucophthalmus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 75. = *Conurus pavua* GRAY.
 leucorhynchus SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. 438. = *Pionias senilis* FINSCH.
 leucotis KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 21. = *Conurus leucotis* GRAY.
 Levallanti NATTERER, Mus. vindob. = *Chrysotis Levallanti* GRAY.
 Levallanti HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. Tf. 55. = *Pionias robustus* FINSCH.
 Levallanti RÜPPELL, Reise Abyss. I. 399. — *Spec. indet.*
 Leverianus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 322. *Spec. indet.* — China.
 Lichtensteini BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 83. = *Trichoglossus papuensis* FINSCH.
 lineatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. App. = *Trichoglossus palmarum* WAGL.
 Linnaei HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. Tf. 77. = *Eclectus Linnaei* WAGL.
 longicaudus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 887. = *Palaeornis longicaudatus*
 GRAY.
 lory LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 145. = *Lorius tricolor* STEPH.
 lucionensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 146. = *Eclectus lucionensis* SCHLEG.
 ludovicianus BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 72. = *Conurus carolinensis* LESS.

- Psittacus vaza* LESSON, *Traité Ornith.* 197.
Coracopsis nigra WAGLER, *Monogr. Psitt.* 680.
Vigorsia nigra SWAINSON, *Classif. Birds* II. 304.
Vaza nigra SCHLEGEL, *Dierentuin* 71.
Psittacus fuscus BRISSON, *Ornith.* IV. 314. var.
Kvera. — *Boira.* — *Baraz.*
nigricollis LATHAM, *Synopsis Suppl.* II. 22. — *Spec. del.*
nobilis SCOPOLI, *Annus* I. 28. = *Conurus haemorrhous* FINSCH.
nobilis HAHN, *Vögel Asien etc.* XIII. Tf. 2. — *Sittace Hahni* FINSCH.
nobilis LINNE, *Syst. Nat.* I. 140. = *Sittace nobilis* WAGL.
noira VIEILLOT, *Encycl. méth.* 1378. = *Lorius garrulus* STEPH.
notatus BODDAERT, *Tabl. Pl. enlum.* = *Brotogerys tuipara* SCLAT.
notatus MÜLLER, *Syst. Nat. Suppl.* 75. = *Conurus pavua* GRAY.
novae Guineae GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* I. 319. = *Lorius ater* SCHLEG.
novae Hispaniae BRISSON, *Ornith.* IV. 303. = *Pionias sordidus* FINSCH.
novae Hollandiae GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* I. 360. = *Trichoglossus novae Hollandiae* BLYTH.
novae Seelandiae GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* I. 328. = *Platycercus pacificus* WAGL.
novae Zealandiae SPARRMAN, *Mus. Carlson.* Tb. 28. = *Platycercus novae Zealandiae* GRAY.
nuchalis BECHSTEIN, *Lath. Uebers.* 81. = *Trichoglossus pusillus* VIG.
nuchalis SHAW, *Nat. Miscell.* Tb. 913. = *Psittacus cervicalis* LATH.
obscurus LINNE, *Syst. Nat.* I. 140. = *Psittacus madagascariensis* FINSCH.
obscurus BECHSTEIN, *Lath. Uebers.* 89. = *Psittacus vaza* SHAW.
ochrocephalus BECHSTEIN, *Lath. Uebers.* 96. = *Chrysotis aestiva* GRAY.
ochrocephalus LICHTENSTEIN, *Verz. mexic.* Th. = *Chrysotis Levaillanti* GRAY.
ochrocephalus GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* I. 339. = *Chrysotis ochrocephala* BONAP.
ochrocephalus var. β GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* I. 339. = *Chrysotis aestiva* GRAY.
ochropterus GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* I. 341. = *Chrysotis ochroptera* GRAY.
ochrurus PZ. WIED, *Reise Brasil.* = *Psittacula surda* WAGL.
olivaceus GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* I. 326. = *Eclectus luconensis* SCHLEG.
omnicolor BECHSTEIN, *Lath. Uebers.* 68. = *Platycercus eximius* VIG.
orientalis SEBA, *Thesaurus* I. Tb. 37. = *Lorius tricolor* STEPH.
orientalis LATHAM, *Ind. Ornith.* = *Eclectus Westermanni*.
ornatus LINNE, *Syst. Nat.* I. 143. = *Trichoglossus ornatus* GRAY.
Osbecki LATHAM, *Ind. Ornith.* 87. = *Palaeornis Alexandri* FINSCH.
pachyrhynchus HAHN, *ornith. Atl. Papag.* 94. = *Sittace pachyrhyncha* WAGL.
pachyrhynchus HARTLAUB, *Verz. Bremen* 88. = *Pionias fuscicollis* FINSCH.
pacificus FORSTER, *Descr. anim.* 238. = *Platycercus pacificus* WAGL.
pacificus GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* I. 329. = *Platycercus novae Zealandiae* GRAY.
pacificus SHAW, *gener. Zool.* VIII. 419. = *Trichoglossus concinnus* VIG.
pacificus var. δ GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* I. 329. = *Platycercus auriceps* VIG.
pallidus SHAW, *nat. Miscell.* Tb. 258. — *Spec. indet.*
palmarum GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* I. 339. = *Trichoglossus palmarum* WAGL.
papou SCOPOLI. = *Trichoglossus papuensis* FINSCH.
papuensis GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* I. 317. = *Trichoglossus papuensis* FINSCH.
paradisi LINNE, *Syst. Nat.* I. 147. = *Chrysotis leucocephala* SWAINS.
paraguanus GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* I. 336. — *Spec. dubia.*
parasiticus TEMMINCK. = *Psittacula roseicollis* LESS.
parvus BONTIUS, *Hist. nat. Ind. or.* 63. — *Spec. del.*
pascha WAGLER, *Oken's Isis* 1831. 525. = *Sittace pachyrhyncha* WAGL.
passerinus BODDAERT, *Tabl. Pl. enlum.* 97. = *Brotogerys tui* BONAP.
passerinus LINNE, *Syst. Nat.* I. 150. = *Psittacula passerina* LESS.
patagonus VIEILLOT, *Encycl. méth.* 1400. = *Conurus patagonus* GOULD.
pavua BODDAERT, *Tabl. Pl. enl.* 10. = *Conurus pavua* GRAY.
vectoralis MÜLLER, *Syst. Nat. Suppl.* 78. = *Eclectus polychlorus* GRAY.

- pendulus* PEARSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 654. = *Coryllis vernalis* FINSCH.
Pennanti WOLF, Abbild. merkwürd. Gegst. IV. Tf. 17. = *Platycercus eximius* VIG.
Pennanti LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 90. = *Platycercus Pennanti* VIG.
peregrinus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 105. = *Trichoglossus palmarum* WAGL.
personatus GRAY, List Psitt. 71. = *Eclectus rhodops* SCHLEG.
pertinax LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. mexic. Th. = *Conurus aztec* SOUANC.
pertinax LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 192. = *Conurus pertinax* GRAY.
peruvianus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. = *Trichoglossus taitianus*.
Pesqueti LESSON, Bull. sc. nat. 1831. XXV. 241. = *Dasyptilus Pesqueti* WAGL.
Petzi LEIBLEIN, Mus. Würzbg. = *Conurus Petzi* GRAY.
Phigi BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. = *Trichoglossus solitarius*.
philippensis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 80. = *Loriculus culacissi* GRAY.
philippinarum GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Plectolophus philippinarum* STEPH.
phoeniceocephalus CUVIER, Mus. paris. = *Calyptorhynchus galeatus* VIG.
phrygius SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 678. = *Eclectus luconensis* SCHLEG.
pictus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 75. = *Conurus cyanopterus* GRAY.
pileatus SCOPOLI, Delic. Fl. Faun. 86. = *Eclectus luconensis* SCHLEG.
pileatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 347. = *Pionias histrio* FINSCH.
pileatus HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. 71. = *Pionias mitratus* FINSCH.
pileatus CUVIER. = *Chrysotis Bouqueti* BONAP.
pileatus var. LESSON, Traité Ornith. 198. = *Pionias Barrabandi* FINSCH.
pileo coeruleus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Trichoglossus solitarius*.
pipilans LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Trichoglossus fringillaceus*.
piscinator THIENEMANN, Fortpfl. Vögel. 79. = *Plectolophus philippinarum* STEPH.
placensis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 553. = *Trichoglossus placens* FINSCH.
platurus KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 43. = *Eclectus platyrus* SCHLEG.
platycercus BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 34. = *Platycercus unicolor* VIG.
plumbeus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 326. = *Conurus pertinax* GRAY.
poecilorhynchus SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 491. = *Chrysotis ochrocephala* BONAP.
poliocar FORSTER, Descr. anim. 399. = *Psittacula cana* LESS.
polychlorus SCOPOLI, Del. Fl. Faun. 87. = *Eclectus polychlorus* GRAY.
pondicerianus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 325. = *Palaeornis Alexandri* FINSCH.
pondicerianus barbatus GMELIN, Syst. I. 325. = *Palaeornis Luciani* VERR.
pondicerianus var. β BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 203. = *Palaeornis melanorhynchus* WAGL.
porphyrio SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. = *Trichoglossus taitanus*.
porphyrocephalus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. = *Trichoglossus fringillaceus*.
porphyurus SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 547. = *Psittacula purpurata* LESS.
Pretrei TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 492. = *Chrysotis Pretrei* BONAP.
Pucherani GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 159. = *Eclectus personatus* SCHLEG.
[cf. pag. 192.]
pulchellus SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 96. = *Euphema pulchella* WAGL.
pullarius LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 149. = *Psittacula pullaria* LESS.
pullarius var. β LICHTENSTEIN, Catal. Hambg. 7. = *Psittacula roseicollis* LESS.
pulverulentus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 341. = *Chrysotis farinosa* LICHTST.
pumilis SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 41. = *Pionias brachyurus* FINSCH.
pumilus SCOPOLI, Delic. Fl. Faunae 87. = *Loriculus galgulus* BLYTH.
puniceus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Eclectus cardinalis* WAGL.
purpuratus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 350. = *Psittacula purpurata* LESS.
purpureocephalus QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 235. = *Platycercus spurus* GRAY.
purpureus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 74. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.
purpureus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 198. = *Pionias menstruus* FINSCH.
purpureus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 346. = *Pionias violaceus* FINSCH.
purpureus CHARL., Exerc. 75. = *Lorius garrulus* STEPH.

- purpureus* DIETRICHSEN, Philos. Mag. 1832. XI. = *Trichoglossus porphyrocephalus* DIETR.
pusillus SHAW, White's Journ. Voy. 1790. 262. = *Trichoglossus pusillus* V.
pygmaeus QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe I. 232. = *Nanodes pygmaeus* WAGL.
pygmaeus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 330. = *Trichoglossus pygmaeus* GRAY.
pyrocephalus HAHN, Vögel Asien XIV. Fig. 1. = *Conurus jendaya* GRAY.
pyrrhopterus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. II. 4. = *Brotogerys pyrrhoptera* V.
rahaea VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1380. = *Lorius domicella* VIG.
raja SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 537. = *Lorius domicella* VIG.
rectirostris MEYEN, Nov. act. acad. Leopold. XVI. Suppl. I. 95. = *Hemignathus leptorhynchus* SCLAT.
regulus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 453. = *Conurus aureus* LESS.
reticulatus SCHLEGEL, Verhdlg. Land- Volkenkd. 108. = *Lorius reticulatus* SCHLEG.
rex BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. = *Lorius domicella* VIG.
rhodoccephalus SHAW, Lever. Mus. 185. Tb. 9. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.
rhodops GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 436. = *Eclectus rhodops* SCHLEG.
riciniatus BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 69. = *Lorius riciniatus* MÜLL.
robustus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 344. = *Pionias robustus* FINSCH.
rodericanus A. MILNE EDWARDS, Ann. sc. nat. 1867. VIII. 144. Tb. 7. [Rodriguez]
Revue Mag. Zool. 1868. XXI. 10.
Necropsittacus MILNE EDWARDS.
roratus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 77. = *Eclectus grandis* WAGL.
rosa BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 53. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.
rosaceus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 103. = *Plectolophus moluocensis* FINSCH.
roseicollis VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1408. = *Psittacula roseicollis* LESS.
ruber SCOPOLI, Annus I. 32. = *Psittacus erithacus* LIN.
ruber GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 335. = *Lorius ruber* LESS.
rubrifrons BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 84. = *Trichoglossus concinnus* VIG.
rubripennis SCHLEGEL, Handleid. 185. = *Platycercus vulneratus* WAGL.
Rüppelli GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848. 125. Tb. 5. = *Pionias Rüppelli* FINSCH.
rufrostris LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 143. = *Palaeornis torquatus* VIG.
rufrostris var. β GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 323. = *Conurus euops* GRAY.
rufiventris GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 20. = *Pionias rufiventris* FINSCH.
sagittifer anthopeplus BOURJOT, Perr. = *Platycercus melanurus* GRAY.
sagittifer Barrabandi BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 4. = *Platycercus Barrabandi* FINSCH.
sagittifer melanurus BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 5. = *Platycercus melanurus* GRAY.
sagittifer rosaceus BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 6. = *Platycercus Barrabandi* FINSCH.
Sancti Thomae MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 81. = *Brotogerys tui* BONAP.
Sancti Thomae KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 58. = *Psittacula passerina* LESS.
sapphirinus FORSTER, Descr. anim. = *Trichoglossus taitanus*.
scapulatus KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 16. = *Platycercus cyanopygus* FINSCH.
scintillatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 569. = *Lorius scintillatus* HOMBR.
Sebanus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 459. = *Lorius tricolor* STEPH.
semicollaris LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 103. = *Trichoglossus novae Hollandiae* BLYTH.
semirostris HERMANN, Observat. Zool. 1804. 125. = *Palaeornis eques* GRAY.
semitorquatus QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 257. = *Platycercus semitorquatus* GOULD.
senegalensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 400. = *Pionias senegalus* FINSCH.
senegalus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 149. = *Pionias senegalus* FINSCH.
senilis SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 42. = *Pionias senilis* FINSCH.
senilis BREHM, Monogr. Papag. Tf. 44. = *Pionias Maximiliani* FINSCH.
seniloides SOUANCÉ, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 74. = *Pionias gerontodes* FINSCH.
setarius TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 15. = *Eclectus platyrus* SCHLEG.
severus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 140. = *Sittace severa* WAGL.
signatus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 510. = *Chrysotis agilis* GRAY.

- simplex* KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 66. = *Psittacula passerina* LESS.
sincialis SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 441. = *Palaeornis torquatus* VIG.
sinensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 291. = *Eclectus polychlorus* GRAY.
smaragdinus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 322. = *Conurus smaragdinus* GRAY.
Solanderi TEMMINCK, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1819. XIII. 113. = *Calyptorhynchus Solanderi* VIG.
solitarius LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. = *Trichoglossus solitarius*.
solstitialis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 141. = *Conurus solstitialis* LESS.
Sonnerati GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 324. = *Palaeornis eupatrius* LICHTST.
sordidus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 148. = *Pionias sordidus* FINSCH.
sosove KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 27. = *Brotogerys tuipara* SCLAT.
spodiocephalus KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 84. = *Eclectus rhodops* SCHLEG.
Sparmani KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 83. = *Trichoglossus taitanus*.
spatuliger BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 53^b. = *Pionias discurus* FINSCH.
spatuliger BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 53. = *Eclectus platyurus* SCHLEG.
splendidus SHAW, Lever. Mus. Tb. 27. = *Platycercus Pennanti* VIG.
spurius KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 52. = *Platycercus spurius* GRAY.
squamatus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 42. = *Lorius squamatus* SCHLEG.
squameus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 558. = *Lorius ruber* LESS.
squamosus KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 20. = *Conurus cruentatus* GRAY.
squamosus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 101. = *Conurus leucotis* GRAY.
Stavorini DESMAREST. = *Eclectus Stavorini* WALL.
stigmatus SCHLEGEL, Verhdlg. Land-Volkenkd. 108. = *Loriculus stigmatus* BONAP.
streptophorus DESMAREST. = *Palaeornis torquatus* VIG., *Psittacula lunulata* GRAY.
streptophorus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. mexic. Thiere. = *Sittace pachyrhyncha* WAGL.
streptophorus DESMURS. = *Psittacula lunulata* GRAY.
sulphureus HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. Tf. 32. = *Plectolophus Buffoni* FINSCH.
sulphureus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 330. = *Plectolophus sulphureus* LEAR.
sulphureus LESSON, Voy. Coquille 624. = *Plectolophus triton* BONAP.
sulphureus minor BOURJOT, Perr. = *Plectolophus sulphureus* LEAR.
sumatranus RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1823. XIII. 281. = *Eclectus Mulleri* SCHLEG.
surdus KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 59. = *Psittacula surda* WAGL.
Swainsoni DESMAREST. = *Platycercus Barrabandi* FINSCH.
Swindernanus KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 62. = *Psittacula Swindereni* FINSCH.
tabuensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 317. = *Platycercus tabuensis* GRAY.
tabuensis β LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 88. = *Platycercus cyanopygus* FINSCH.
taitianus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Trichoglossus taitanus*.
tarabe GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 344. = *Chrysotis vinacea* FINSCH.
taranta STANLEY, Salt's Travels Abyss. App. 42. = *Psittacula tarantae* RÜPP.
Temmincki KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 89. = *Calyptorhynchus Solanderi* VIG.
tenuirostris KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 88. = *Plectolophus narica* FINSCH.
ternatensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1386. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.
terrestris SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. = *Pezoporus formosus* ILLIG.
thalassinus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1377. = *Conurus carolinensis* LESS.
timneh FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. XII. 38. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 315. [Africa occid.
- Psittacus erithacus* var. KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 83.
Psittacus erithacus var. γ WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 579.
timorensis SOUANCÉ. = *Plectolophus Buffoni* FINSCH.
tiriacula BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 52. = *Brotogerys tiriaca* FINSCH.
tirica GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 351. = *Brotogerys tiriaca* FINSCH.
tirica KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 95. = *Brotogerys tovi* SCLAT.
torquatus GESSNER, Thierbuch 90. = *Palaeornis eupatrius* LICHTST.
torquatus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 552. = *Palaeornis torquatus* VIG.
torquatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 351. = *Psittacula torquata* GRAY.
torquatus luteoovarians BOURJOT. = *Palaeornis torquatus* VIG.

- torquatus macrurus antiquorum ALDROVAND. = *Palaeornis torquatus* VIG.
 torque miniaceo ALDROVAND. = *Palaeornis eupatrius* LICHTST.
 tovi GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 351. = *Brotogerys tovi* SCLAT.
 tovi LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 134. = *Brotogerys tovi* BONAP.
 tricolor BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 64. = *Sittace tricolor* WAGL.
 trimaculatus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 426. = *Palaeornis Alexandri* FINSCH.
 tui LEDRU, Voy. Teneriffe 352. = *Conurus pertinax* GRAY.
 tui GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 352. = *Brotogerys tui* BONAP.
 tuipara GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 348. = *Brotogerys tuipara* SCLAT.
 tumultuosus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 270. = *Pionias tumultuosus* FINSCH.
 ulietanus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 328. = *Platycercus ulietanus* VIG.
 ultramarinus KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. = *Trichoglossus smaragdinus*.
 undulatus SHAW, nat. Miscell. Tb. 673. = *Melopsittacus undulatus* GOULD.
 unicolor LICHTENSTEIN, Catal. Hambg. 5. = *Trichoglossus papuensis* FINSCH.
 unicolor SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 538. = LEVAILLANT, Perr. Tb. 125. =
Eclectus — ?
 Vaillanti SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. = *Trichoglossus solitarius*.
 Vaillanti SWAINSON. = *Brotogerys tuipara* SCLAT.
 variegatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 319. = *Lorius riciniatus* MÜLL.
 varius BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 300. = *Pionias accipitrinus* FINSCH.
 varius MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 79. = *Psittacus erithacus* LIN.
 varius GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Trichoglossus taitanus*.
 vaza SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 528. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 301. [*Madagascar*.
Psittacus obscurus BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 89. — SCHLEGEL et POLLEN,
 Rech. Faune Madag. 51.
Vaza paret LATHAM, gener. History II. 213.
Platycercus vaza VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1828. 244.
Vigorsia vaza SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 304.
Coracopsis comorensis PETERS, Berlin. Monatsber. 1854. 371.
Coracopsis vaza BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 155.
Coracopsis megalorhyncha FINSCH, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1863. 20.
Vaza obscura SCHLEGEL, Dierentuin 71.
Boisa. — *Buraz*. — *Querra*. — *Bueza*.
 vaza var. LESSON, Traité Ornith. 197. = *Psittacus niger* LIN.
 velatus VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Trichoglossus concinnus* VIG.
 venustus TEMMINCK, Transact. Linn. soc. 1819. XIII. 126. = *Euphema ve-*
nusta FINSCH.
 venustus KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 52. = *Platycercus Browni* VIG.
 vernalis KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 65. = *Loriculus flosculus* WALL., *L. pusillus*
 GRAY.
 vernalis SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 29. = *Loriculus vernalis* BLYTH.
 vernans Mus. Philadelph. = *Chrysotis coccineifrons* SOUANC.
 Verreauxi MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Pal. ois. foss. II. Tb. 100. *Spec. tert.*
 versicolor GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 327. = *Conurus cyanopterus* GRAY.
 versicolor KUHLE, Consp. Psitt. 22. = *Conurus lepidus* GRAY.
 versicolor MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 78. = *Chrysotis cyanopsis* FINSCH.
 versicolor ALDROVANDUS, Aves I. 675. = *Psittacus coeruleocephalus* LIN.
Spec. del.
 versicolor MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 75. = *Brotogerys virescens* FINSCH.
 Versteri GOFFIN, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1863. 16. = *Pionias senegalus*
 FINSCH.
 verticalis LATHAM, Synops. Suppl. II. 22. — *Spec. del.*
 vibrisca BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 30. = *Palaeornis Alexandri* FINSCH.
 Vigori DESMURS. = *Conurus cruentatus* GRAY.
 vinaceicollis GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 20. = *Chrysotis collaria* GRAY.
 vinaceus PZ. WIED, Reise Brasil. II. 198. = *Chrysotis vinacea* FINSCH.
 violaceus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 408 = *Pionias violaceus* FINSCH.

- violaceus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 337. = *Pionias accipitrinus* FINSCH.
violaceus BARROW, Ornith. Class. III. = *Psittacus coeruleocephalus* LIN.
Spec. del.
virescens GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 326. = *Brotogerys virescens* FINSCH.
virescens BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 99. = *Chrysotis agilis* GRAY.
virescens HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. = *Brotogerys xanthoptera* FINSCH.
viridicollis CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1853. VI. 375. = *Palaeornis Calthropas* LAY.
viridis ALDROVAND. = *Chrysotis ochrocephala* BONAP.
viridis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 125. = *Eclectus polychlorus* GRAY.
viridis SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 465. = *Platycercus zonarius* SHAW.
viridissimus SWAINSON. = *Pionias brachyurus* FINSCH.
viridissimus TEMMINCK. = *Brotogerys tirica* FINSCH.
viridis unicolor BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 34. = *Platycercus unicolor* VIG.
vittatus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 49. = *Chrysotis vittata* SCLAT.
vittatus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. = *Conurus vittatus* LESS.
vulturinus ILLIGER. = *Pionias vulturinus* FINSCH.
xanthocercus NATTERER. = *Pionias xanthomerus* FINSCH.
xantholorus SCHLEGEL, Dierentuin 66. = *Chrysotis xantholora* GRAY.
xanthomerus GRAY. = *Pionias xanthomerus* FINSCH.
xanthops WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 583. = *Chrysotis Levaillanti* GRAY.
xanthops α β WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 584. = *Chrysotis ochroptera* GRAY.
xanthops SPIX, Aves Brasil. 39. Tb. 26. = *Chrysotis xanthopsis* SWAINS.
xanthosomus BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. = *Palaeornis cyanocephalus* WAGL.
zealandicus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 102. = *Platycercus pacificus* WAGL.
zonarius SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 657. = *Platycercus zonarius* WAGL.
- PSITTAPOUS** LESSON, 1831. = *Charmosyna* WAGL.
- PSITTENTELES** BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 157. = *Trichoglossus* VIG.
diadema VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1860. 387. = *Trichoglossus diadematus* FINSCH.
iris BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 157. = *Trichoglossus iris* WALL.
versicolor BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 157. = *Trichoglossus versicolor* VIG.
- PSITTINUS** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 789. — SUNDEVALL, Melh. Avium 69. = *Psittacula* BRISS.
incertus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. = *Psittacula incerta* GRAY.
malaccensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 789. = *Psittacula incerta* GRAY.
torquatus BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856. = *Psittacula lunulata* GRAY.
- PSITTIROSTRA** GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. II. 389. = *Psittacirostra* TEM.
 Bill short, broad at the base, with the culmen arched to the tip, which is much curved over that of the lower mandible and acute; the sides compressed and the gonys lengthened, much curved upwards and swollen; the nostrils basal, partly closed by a membrane and covered with the plumes. Wings moderate with the first and second quills rather shorter than the third longest. Tail moderate and slightly emarginated. Tarsi longer than the middle toe and covered by a single long scale: Toes moderate and the lateral ones unequal, the outer the longest and slightly united at its base; the hind toe long, strong and broadly padded beneath.
- psittacia* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 389. = *Psittacirostra* TEM.
- PSITTOPIZA** Riefferi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 424. = *Saltator prasinus*.
- PSITTOVIUS** BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 151. = *Brotogerys* LESS.
chrysopogon BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Brotogerys tovi* SCLAT.
guttare luteo BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Brotogerys tovi* SCLAT.
jugularis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Brotogerys jugularis* FINSCH.

- subcoeruleus* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1862. VII. 475. = *Brotogerys subcoerulea* FINSCH.
tovi BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856. = *Brotogerys tovi* SCLAT.
tui BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856. = *Brotogerys tui* BONAP.
tuipara BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856. = *Brotogerys tuipara* SCLAT.
PSITTRICHAS LESSON, Bullet univers. 1831. 241. = *Dasyptilus* WAGL.
Pesquetli LESSON, Illustr. Zool. 1832. Tb. 1. = *Dasyptilus Pesquetli* WAGL.
PSOPHIA (Gruidae. — ψοφω sonare). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1756. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. 550. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 398.
Schnabel etwas kürzer als der Kopf, dicker als bei Fulica, schmaler als bei Palamedea, das durchgehende Nasenloch weiter, schief, die Hornscheide sanft herabgebogen, ganz Fulicaartig. Kopf und Hals von weichen, sammtartigen, abstehenden, kurzen Federn bekleidet, auch die Zügel dicht bedeckt, das übrige Gefieder grossfederig, weich, an der Bauchseite fast dunig. Schwungfedern derb; Handschwingen in der Ruhe fast ganz von den hintern Arm- und Achselfedern bedeckt; die drei ersten Handschwingen stufig verkürzt. Schwanzfedern klein und schwach, von den ruhenden Flügeln völlig verdeckt. Beine hoch, der Lauf lang, vorn und hinten von schiefen Halbgürteln bekleidet; die Zehen kurz, aber der Daumen den Boden noch berührend; alle Krallen stark, sehr gebogen, scharfspitzig; Aussen- und Innenzehe durch eine kurze Spannhaut geheftet. — 6 Specc.
crepitans LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 263. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 169. — VIELLOT, Galerie Ois. III. 162. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 399.

[Guiana. Rio Negro.

- Perdix major brasiliensis* BRIBSON, Ornith.
Grus psophia PALLAS, Spicil. Zool. 66. Tb. 1.
Ardea buccinator MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 110.
Agami. — Trompetenvogel. — Yakamik. Warracaba.
leucoptera SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 66. Tb. 84. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. Tb. 148. [Brasilia.
napensis SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neutr. 162. [Respubl. aequat.
obscura v. PELZELN, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1857. XXIV. 373. [Brasilia.
ochroptera v. PELZELN, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1857. XXIV. 371. [Brasilia.
viridis SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 66. Tb. 83. [Brasilia.
PSOPHOGICHLA (Turdinae. — ψοφος sonor, κηλη turdus) CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 182. = *Turdus* LIN.
Schnabel verhältnissmässig stärker als bei Turdus, länger, an der Basis breiter, namentlich in der Gegend der Nasenlöcher gedrückt, nach der Spitze hin hakiger gekrümmt. Die Flügel sind stark entwickelt, verhältnissmässig lang und spitz, da die 2. Schwinge mit zu den längsten zählt, dagegen ist der Schwanz relativ sehr kurz, fast gerade abgeschnitten und nur in der Mitte etwas ausgerandet. Färbung der von Turdus viscivorus gleich, doch charakteristisch ist die scharf abgegränzte, lebhaft rostgelbe oder roströthliche Färbung des grössern Theils der Innenfahnen der Schwingen.
guttata CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 182. = *Turdus guttatus* VIG.
sinensis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 182. = *Turdus strepitans* SMITH.
strepitans CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 182. = *Turdus strepitans* SMITH.

PSOPHODES (Liotrichidae. — ψοφος crepitus). — VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 328.

Synon.: Phosphodes Swains.

Rostrum forte, breve, subrectum, subcompressum; culmine vix carinato, subarcuato; mandibulis integris; naribus basalibus, ovalibus, plumulis setisque frontis opertis; rictu vibrissis fortibus incumbentibus instructo. Alas brevissimas, rotundatas; remigibus prima brevi, secunda tertia quarta gradatim longioribus, quinta ad nonam inclusam fere aequalibus, longissimis. Cauda elongata, gradata. Pedes subfortes, subelongati, acrotarsiis scutellatis, paratarsiis integris. — 2 Specc.

- crepitans** VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 329. — GOULD, Birds Australia III. Tb. 15. [New Sudwales.
Muscicapa crepitans LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 51.
Corvus olivaceus LATHAM, Lamb. Icon. ined. I. 48.
Pica gularis WAGLER, Syst. Avium Sp.
Dasyornis Abeillei LESSON.
Coach whip. — Djou.
- nigrogularis** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. XII. 5; Birds Australia III. Tb. 16. [Australia occ.
- PSORIDUS** RAFINESQUE, 1815. = *Sylvia* LATH.
- PTILENORHYNCHUS** TEMMINCK. 1822. = *Ptilonorhynchus* KÜHL.
- PTENOEDUS** (Calamoherpinae. — πτηνος, ωδος volans cantans) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 39. = *Anthus* BECHST.
Synon.: *Cinclorhamphus* GOULD.
rufescens CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 39. = *Anthus rufescens* VIG.
- PTENORNIS** SEELEY, Ann. mag. nat. Hist. 1866. XVIII. 109. Gen. foss.
- PTERAETUS** KAUP, Wieg. Arch. 1850. XVI. 37. — REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 97. = *Aquila vulturina* GRAY.
- PTERRYTHIUS** STRICKLAND, 1841. = *Pteruthius* SWAINSON.
- PTERNIS** GLOGER. = *Pernis* CUV.
- PTERNISES** (Percidinae) WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. = *Francolinus* BRISS.
afer GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 264. = *Francolinus afer*.
Cranchi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. = *Francolinus Cranchi* STEPH.
Humboldti BOCAGE, Journ. Lisboa 1867. IV. 327. = *Francolinus Humboldti* PET.
infuscatus CABANIS, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 44. Tf. 14. = *Francolinus infuscatus*.
nudicollis WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. = *Francolinus nudicollis* GRAY.
rubricollis RÜPPELL, Syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 106. = *Francolinus rubricollis* GRAY.
Sclateri BOCAGE, Journ. Lisboa 1867. IV. 327. Tb. 6. = *Francolinus Slateri*.
Swainsoni BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. = *Francolinus Swainsoni* STEPH.
- PTERNURA** KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 168. = *Spizaetus* VIEILL.
 Schwanz über Körperlang; 2. bis 7. Schwinge an den Innenfahnen schwach bogenförmig, an der 3. bis 8. an der Aussenfahne deutlicher ausgeschnitten.
Isidorei GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 12. = *Spizaetus Isidorei* BONAP.
tyrannus KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 168. = *Spizaetus ornatus* VIEILL.
- PTEROAETUS** KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 245. = *Aquila* BRISS.
Synon.: *Pteraeetus* KAUP.
 Um die Augen und Zügel nackt mit spärlichen Borsten, 2. bis 6. Schwinge an der Innenfahne nicht hakig ausgeschnitten, Nägel sehr stark und gekrümmt; äussere Zehe fast so lang wie die innere; äussere Schwanzfeder unbedeutend kürzer als die inneren.
vulturinus KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 245. = *Aquila vulturina* GRAY.
- PTEROCALPA** BONAPARTE. = *Ptilocalpa* BONAP.
- PTEROCHALINUS** GLOGER. = *Pernis* CUV.
- PTEROCIRCUS** cinerascens KAUP, Wieg. Arch. 1850. XVI. 32. = *Circus cinerascens* CUV.
pallidus KAUP, Wieg. Arch. 1850. XVI. 32. = *Circus Swainsoni* SMITH.
- PTEROCLES** (Tetraonidae. — πτερον ala, κλεις clavis). — TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. 1809. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VI. 254. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. III. 518.
Synon.: *Bonasa* BRISS. — *Oenas* VIEILL. — *Pteroclorus* BONAP.
Bill small, the culmen rounded and curved to the tip, the sides compressed and the lateral margins arched and entire; the nostrils basal, lateral, with the

opening partly closed by a membrane, which is nearly hidden by the frontal plumes. Wings very long and pointed, with the first and second quills the longest. Tail moderate and wedged-shaped. Tarsi robust, longer than the middle toe, with the front and inner sides clothed with feathers. Toes short, thick, much united at their bases by a prominent membrane, which extends along the sides of each toe, the upper surface covered with transverse scales and the undersurface with granulated scales, the hind toe rudimental; the claws short, curved, and robust. — 15 *Spec. alchata* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 64. — STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XI. 311. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 23. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. II. 853.

[*Europa merid. Persia. Himalaya. Africa sept.*

Tetrao caudacutus GMELIN, Reise Sibirien 93.

Bonasa pyrenaica BRISSON, Ornith. I. 195. Tb. 19. Fig. 1. 2.

Perdix damascena RAY, Synopsis 55.

Tetrao alchata LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 276. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 105. 106.

Pterocles setarius TEMMINCK, Fig. Gall. III. 259.

Tetrao chata PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 73.

Oenas cata VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XII. 418.

Attagen cata LESSON, Complet. Buffon II. 248.

Pterocles caspius MÉNÉTRIÉS, Catal.

Pteroclorus alchata BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 880.

El Guett'ha.

arenarius TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 52. 53. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VI. 258. Tf. 153. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 25.

[*Hispania. Persia. Himalaya.*

Tetrao arenarius PALLAS, Nov. Comm. Petropol. 177. 4. XIX. 418. Tb. 8.

Tetrao subtridactylus, *T. orientalis* HASSELQUIST, Reise Palästina 330.

Tetrao fasciatus DESFONTAINES, Mém. Acad. Sc. 1787. 502.

Perdix aragonica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 645.

Oenas arenarius VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 200.

Bahghr. Kahrah. — El Kuhdre. — Ganga. — Bucklit. Khyrgut. Tutturuk.

Bovra Kurrah. — Sand Grouse. — Sandhuhn, Steppenhuhn,

bicinctus TEMMINCK, Fig. Gallin. III. 713. — VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 220. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 278. [Africa merid.]

Oenas bicincta VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 200.

bicinctus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. = *Pterocles Lichtensteini* TEM.

caspius MÉNÉTRIÉS. = *Pterocles alchata* LICHTST.

coronatus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 65. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 339. 340. — GOULD, Birds Asia III. Tf. 7. [Africa sept.]

decoratus CABANIS, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 43. Tf. 13. [Africa orient.]

exustus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 359. 360. — GOULD, Birds Asia II. Tb. 13.

[Asia merid. Africa sept.]

Pterocles senegalensis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 64.

Pteroclorus exustus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 880.

Bur titur. — Kumar Tetur. — Buttator. — Bahtah Grous. — Rock Pégion.

fasciatus GRAY, Genera Birds III. 518. — GOULD, Birds Asia II. Tb. 14. [India.]

Tringa fasciata SCOPOLI, Delic. Fl. Faun. II. 92. — SONNERAT, Voy. Indes II. 164. Tb. 96.

Perdix indica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 650. — Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 30. 36.

Tetrao indicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 755.

Oenas indicus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 200.

Pterocles quadricinctus TEMMINCK, Fig. Gallin. III. 252. — JERDON, Illustr. Birds India Tb. 10.

Hundgri. — Polunker. — Kelkudari. — Painted Grouse.

guttatus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 64. = *Pterocles senegallus* GRAY.

gutturallis SMITH, Illustr. SAfrica Zool. Tb. 3. 31. — LAYARD, Birds SAfrica 278. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. II. 862. [Africa merid.]

Lichtensteini TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 355. 361. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. II. 865. [Africa sept.]

Pterocles bicinctus LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeichn. Doubl. 65.

Pterocles quadricinctus BREHM, Reise Habesch. 394.

Kata. — Bôbô, Bôgbog.

namaqua GRAY, Genera Birds III. 518. [Africa merid.]

Tetrao namaqua GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 754.

Pterocles tachypetes TEMMINCK, Fig. Gallin. III. 274. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 277.

Pterocles simplex LESSON, Traité Ornith. 517.

Oenas namaqua VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 200.

Tetrao senegalus LINNE, Mantissa 526.

Pteroclorus namaqua BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 880.

paradoxus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 343. = *Syrhaptus paradoxus*.

personatus GOULD, Voy. Sulphur. Zool. 49. Tb. 30; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 15. [Madagascar.]

quadricinctus TEMMINCK, Fig. Gallin. III. 252. = *Pterocles fasciatus* GRAY.

quadricinctus BREHM, Reise Habesch. 394. = *Pterocles Lichtensteini* TEM.

senegalus GRAY, Genera Birds III. 529. [Africa occid. or.]

Tetrao senegalus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 277. = BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 130.

Pterocles guttatus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 64. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 345. ♀ — GOULD, Birds Asia III. Tb. 6. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. II. 859.

Pterocles senegalensis SHAW, Natur. Miscell. IV. Tb. 933.

Pteroclorus senegalus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 880.

Fuku. — Kittaviah. — Qata.

senegalensis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 64. = *Pterocles exustus* TEM.

sepultus M'EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. I. 294. Tb. 141. Fig. 1—9. *Spec. tert.* [Allier.]

setarius TEMMINCK, Fig. Gallin. III. 715. = *Pterocles alchata* LICHTST.

simplex LESSON, Traité Ornith. 517. = *Pterocles namaqua* GRAY.

tachypetes TEMMINCK, Fig. Gallin. III. 274. = *Pterocles namaqua* GRAY.

tricinctus SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. Tb. 23. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. II. 867. [Africa occid.]

variegatus BURCHELL, Trav. SAfr. II. 345. [Africa merid.]

Pterocles maculosus SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 10.

PTEROCLURUS BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 880. = *Pterocles* TEM.

alchata BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Pterocles alchata* LICHTST.

exustus BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Pterocles exustus* TEM.

namaqua BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Pterocles namaqua* GRAY.

senegalus BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Pterocles senegalus* GRAY.

PTEROCNEMIA *Darwini* GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 2. = *Rhea Darwini* GOULD.

PTEROCORAX KAUP, Entwickl. Thierw. 1829. = *Corvus scapulatus* DAUD.

PTEROCOSSYPHUS *solitarius* WALDEN, Ibis 1872. II. 101. = *Monticola cyana* BOIE.

PTEROCYANEA (Anatidae. — πτερον ala, κυανος cyaneus) BONAPARTE. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. 616. = *Anas* LIN.

Synon.: Cyanopterus Eyt.

Bill long, straight, higher than broad at the base, but the sides gradually widening to the tip; the lamellae of the upper mandible prominent and strong in the middle.

circis GRAY, Genera Birds III. 616. = *Anas querquedula* LIN.

coeruleata GRAY, Genera Birds III. 617. = *Anas cyanoptera* VIELL.

cyanoptera BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 664. = *Anas cyanoptera* VIELL.

discors GRAY, Genera Birds III. 617. = *Anas discors* LIN.

glaucoptera BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 298. = *Anas querquedula* LIN.

maculirostris GRAY, Genera Birds III. 617. = *Anas versicolor* VIEILL.

novae Hispaniae GRAY, Genera Birds III. 617. = *Anas cresca* LIN.

Rafflesi BAIRD, Salt lake Zool. 325. = *Anas cyanoptera* VIEILL.

scapularis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 298. = *Anas querquedula* LIN.

PTEROCYCLUS (Crateropodinae. — πτερον ala, κυκλος circus) GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. I. 226. = *Garrulax* LESS.

Bill moderate and rather slender, with the culmen gradually curved and the sides compressed to the tip which is slightly emarginated; the lateral margins nearly straight and the gonyms moderate and ascending; the nostrils basal, with the opening large, lunate and partly covered by a membranous scale. Wings moderate and rounded, with the first six quills graduated and the sixth to the ninth the longest. Tail long and rounded on the sides. Tarsi longer than the middle toe, strong and covered in front with very broad scales. Toes long, the outer rather longer than the inner and united at its base; the hind toe very long and strong and armed with a long curved claw.

affinis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 226. = *Garrulax affinis* HODGS.

cachinnans GRAY, Genera Birds I. 226. = *Garrulax cachinnans* BLYTH.

chrysopterus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 226. = *Garrulax chrysopterus* BLYTH.

Delesserti GRAY, Genera Birds I. 226. = *Garrulax Delesserti* BLYTH.

erythrocephalus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 226. = *Garrulax erythrocephalus* BLYTH.

Feliciae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 226. = *Leiothrix strigula* BLYTH.

imbricatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 226. = *Garrulax setifer* BLYTH.

Jerdoni GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 283. = *Garrulax Jerdoni* BLYTH.

lineatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 226. = *Garrulax setifer* BLYTH.

melanostigmus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 226. = *Garrulax melanostigmus* BLYTH.

merulinus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 226. = *Garrulax merulinus* BLYTH.

ruficapillus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 226. = *Garrulax ruficapillus* BLYTH.

rufifrons GRAY, Genera Birds I. 226. = *Garrulax rufifrons* BLYTH.

setifer GRAY, Genera Birds I. 226. = *Garrulax setifer* BLYTH.

variegatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 226. = *Garrulax variegatus* BLYTH.

PTERODROMA (Procellariidae. — πτερον ala, δρομας currens) BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 768; Conspect. Avium II. 191. = *Procellaria* LIN.

Rostrum brevissimum, curvum, valde compressum: cauda cuneata Nigrae.

aterrima BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 191. = *Procellaria aterrima* VERR.

atlantica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 191. = *Procellaria fuliginosa* BANKS.

atlantica GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 94. = *Procellaria fuliginosa* BANKS.

caribaea CARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 93. Tb. 11. = *Procellaria caribaea* CARTE.

fuliginosa BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 768. = *Procellaria fuliginosa* BANKS.

macroptera BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 191. = *Procellaria macroptera* SMITH.

PTEROGLOSSUS (Rhamphastidae. — πτερον penna, γλωσσα lingua). — ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. Mam. Avium 1811. 202. — GOULD, Monogr. Rhamphastidae. London 1854. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 108. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 403.

Synon.: Aracarius Rafin. — Aracari Less. — Selenidera, Aulacorhynchus, Aulacorhynchus, Andigena, Grammarhynchus, Beauharnaisius Gould. — Pyrosterina, Piperivorus, Rhamphomelus, Rhamphoxanthus, Grammatorhynchus Bonap. — Baillonius, Rhamphastoides Cass. — Aulacops Cab.

Rostrum amplum, tenue, cultratum, basi margine incrassato; maxillae angulo frontali obtuso; tomia serrata; nares altiores et in maxillae basi positae; lingua mediocris, angusta, pennacea; alae concavae, breviores secundam staturam quam in genere Rhamphasto dicto; primariis quarta, quinta, sexta coaequalibus et longissi-

mis; cauda gradata; pedes scansorii; digiti externi internis longiores acropodia scutulata. — 45 Specc.

albovittatus BOISSONNEAU, Revue Zool. 1840. 70. [Sta. Fé de Bogota.

Pteroglossus microrhynchus STURM, Gould's Rhamph.

Aulacorhamphus albovittatus GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 49. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 120.

Aulacorhynchus albovittatus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 135.

Aldrovandi SHAW. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 174. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 115. — *Guiana. Brasilia.*

Rhamphastus picatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 152.

ambiguus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 178. = *Pteroglossus torquatus* WAGL.

aracari ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. 202. — GOULD, Rhamphastidae Tb. 15. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 207. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 107. [*Brasilia. Guiana.*

Rhamphastus aracari LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 151. — BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 426. Tb. 33. Fig. 2. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Parad. Tb. 10. — VIEILLOT, Galerie Ois. II. 14. Tb. 30.

Rhamphastus atricollis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 83.
Aracari MARCGRAVE, Brasil. 217. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 166. — SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 371. Tb. 49.

Arassari. — Teifuri. Purupazi. — Taifari.

atrogularis STURM, Gould's Rhamph. II. — v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 162. [*Peruvia. Respubl. aeq.*

Aulacorhamphus atrogularis GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 50. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 121.

Chuquimbi.

Azaræ VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. c. Fig. — GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 19. [*Rio Negro.*

Araçari LEVAILLANT, Ois. Parad. Suppl. 40. Tb. A.

Rhamphastus Azaræ VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXXIV. 282.

Beauharnaisius Azaræ GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. 22.

Pyrosterna Azaræ GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 134.

Bailloni WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 7. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 209. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 114. [*Brasilia.*

Araçari LEVAILLANT, Ois. Parad. II. 44. Tb. 18.

Rhamphastus Bailloni VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXXIV. 283.

Pteroglossus croceus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. I. Tb. 6.

Anáigena Bailloni GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 41.

Baillonius. Bailloni GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 135.

Beauharnaisi WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 279. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 114. [*Amazon. Brasilia.*

Pteroglossus Poeppigi WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 1230.

Pteroglossus lepidocephalus NITZSCH, Pterylogr. 136.

Pteroglossus ulocomus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. I. 38; Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 18. — EYDOUX, Voy. Favorite Tb. 10.

Beauharnaisius ulocomus GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. 22.

Beauharnaisius. Beauharnaisi GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 134.

Mulatto Araçari.

bitorquatus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. II. 481. — GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 16. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 113. [*Brasilia.*

Pteroglossus nigridens WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832.

Beauharnaisius bitorquatus GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. 22.

Pyrosterna bitorquata BONAPARTE, Ateneo Ital. 1854.

brevirostris LESSON, Traité Ornith. 178. = *Pteroglossus viridis* ILLIG.

castaneorhynchus GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1842. IX. 238. [*Nova Granada*

- Aulacorhamphus castaneorhynchus* GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 44. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 119.
- Aulacops castaneorhynchus* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 135.
- Aulacorhamphus castaneirostris* BONAPARTE, Collect. Delattre 84.
- castanotis** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. I. 119; Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 19. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 111. [*Amazon. Peruvia. Rio Negro.*]
- coeruleocinctus** v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruana. 263. [*Peruvia.*]
- Pteroglossus Lichtensteini* STURM, Gould's Rhamph.
- Aulacorhamphus coeruleocinctus* GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 41. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 119.
- Aulacorhynchus coeruleocinctus* D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 382. Tb. 66. Fig. 2.
- Aulacops coeruleocinctus* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 135.
- coeruleogularis** [*Costarica. Veragua.*]
- Aulacorhamphus coeruleogularis* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1853. 45; Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 51.
- Aulacorhynchus coeruleogularis* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 135.
- croceus** JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. I. Tb. 6. = *Pteroglossus Bailloni* WAGL.
- cucullatus** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 67. [*Bolivia.*]
- Andigena cucullatus* GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 40.
- cyanolaemus** [*Respubl. aequat.*]
- Aulacorhamphus cyanolaemus* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 67. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 121.
- Aulacorhynchus cyanolaemus* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 135.
- culik** WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 11. = *Pteroglossus piperivorus* GRAY.
- derbianus** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 49. — v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruana. 261. [*Peruvia. Bolivia. Columbia.*]
- Aulacorhamphus (Aulacorhynchus) derbianus* GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 43. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 118.
- Aulacops derbianus* GRAY, Handl. Birds. II. 136.
- discolor** GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 134. = *Pteroglossus torquatus* WAGL.
- erythropygus** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 15; Voy. Sulphur. Birds 45. Tb. 28; Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 21. [*Panama. Nicaragua. Mexico.*]
- flavirostris** FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 61. — GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 29. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 113. [*Nova Granada. Peruvia. Brasilia.*]
- Beauharnaisius flavirostris* GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. 22.
- formosus** CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 332. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 108. [*Venezuela.*]
- Frantzi** CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 332. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 110. [*Costarica. Veragua.*]
- Gouldi** NATTERER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 44. — GOULD, Icones Avium Tb. 7. [*Para.*]
- Selenidera Gouldi* GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 32. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 116.
- haematopygus** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1834. II. 147. [*Peruvia. Respubl. aequat.*]
- Aulacorhamphus haematopygus* GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 45. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 119.
- Aulacops haematopygus* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 136.
- Humboldtii** WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 4. — GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 157; Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 22. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 209. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 112. [*Brasilia. Peruvia.*]
- Grammarhynchus* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 135.
- hypoglaucus** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. I. 70. [*Columbia. Peruvia.*]
- Andigena hypoglaucus* GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 38. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 122.

- inscriptus** SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 90. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 112. [Para. Guiana.
Pteroglossus scriptus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 76.
Grammarhynchus inscriptus GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 23.
- laminirostris** [Respubl. aequat.
Andigena laminirostris GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 37. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 122.
- Langsdorffi** WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 12. — GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 157. [Peruvia.
Selenidera Langsdorffi GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 33. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 116.
lepidocephalus NITZSCH. = *Pteroglossus Beauharnaisi* WAGL.
Lichtensteini STURM, Gould's Rhamph. = *Pteroglossus coeruleocinctus* D'ORB.
maculatus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. II. Tb. 26. = *Pteroglossus maculirostris* LICHTST.
- maculirostris** LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 7. — GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 24. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 210. [Brasilia.
Araçari Koulík du Brésil LEVAILLANT, Ois. Parad. II. 45. Tb. 15.
Rhamphastus maculatus VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. Suppl. Tb. 6.
Pteroglossus maculatus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. II. Tb. 26.
Selenidera maculirostris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 95. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 115. \
Arassari poca.
- Mariae** GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 30. [Amazon.
Beauharnaisius Mariae GOULD, l. c. 22.
Prosterna Mariae GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 137.
- melanorhynchus** STURM, Gould's Rhamph. = *Pteroglossus nigrirostris* WATERH.
microrhynchus STURM, Gould's Rhamph. = *Pteroglossus albovittatus* BRISS.
- Nattereri** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 157. [Guiana. Brasilia.
Selenidera Nattereri GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 34.
Kamata. Wabacktsebeh. Maniata.
- nigrirostris** WATERHOUSE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VIII. 111. [Peruvia. Bogota.
Pteroglossus melanorhynchus STURM, Gould's Rhamph.
Andigena nigrirostris GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 39. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 123.
Rhamphomelus nigrirostris BONAPARTE, Collect. Delattre.
- nuchalis** CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 332. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 110. [Porto Cabello.
- pavoninus** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 158. [Mexico.
Pteroglossus Wagleri STURM, Gould's Rhamph.
Aulacorhamphus pavoninus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 95.
Aulacorhamphus Wagleri GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 48. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 120.
Aulacorhynchus pavoninus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 135.
- piperivorus** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 404. [Guiana. Rio Negro.
Araçari koulík LEVAILLANT, Ois. Parad. II. 41. Tb. 13.
Rhamphastus piperivorus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 150. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 577. ♂ 729. ♀
Pteroglossus culik WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 10.
Selenidera piperivora GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 36. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 117.
Piperivorus piperivorus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 135.
- pluricinctus** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 157; Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 17. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 109. [Rio Negro. Peruvia.
- pöcillosternus** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. XI. 147; Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 18. — [cf. *Pt. pluricinctus* GOULD.] [Peruvia. Columbia. Respubl. aequ'

- Araçari à double ceinture* LEVAILLANT, Ois. Parad. II. 32. Tb. 11.
- Poepigii** WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 1229. = *Pteroglossus Beauharnaisi* WAGL.
- prasinus** LICHTENSTEIN. — [Mexico. Guatemala.]
Aulacorhamphus prasinus GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 47. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 120.
Rhamphoxanthus prasinus BONAPARTE, Collect. Delattre.
Aulacorhynchus prasinus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 131.
- regalis** LICHTENSTEIN. = *Pteroglossus torquatus* WAGL.
- Reinwardti** WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 11. — GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 157. [Peruvia. Brasilia. Respubl. aequat.]
Selenidera Reinwardti GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 35. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 116.
- sanguineus** GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 21. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 109. [Nova Granada.]
- sexnotatus**
Aulacorhamphus sexnotatus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 219.
- spectabilis** [Nova Granada.]
Selenidera spectabilis CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1858. IV. 5. Tb. 1.
Rhamphastoides spectabilis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 135.
- spilorhynchus** [Respubl. aequat.]
Andigena spilorhynchus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 149. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 123.
- Sturmi** GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 17. [Brasilia.]
Beauharnaisius Sturmi GOULD, l. c.
Prosterna Sturmi GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 134.
- sulcatus** SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 44. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 356. [Columbia. Brasilia.]
Aulacorhynchus sulcatus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1834. II. 147.
Aulacorhamphus sulcatus GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 42. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 118.
- torquatus** WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 508. — GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 20. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 110. [Guatemala. Mexico. Columbia.]
Tucana mexicana torquata BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 423.
Rhamphastus torquatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 354.
Rhamphastus discolor MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 83.
Pteroglossus regalis LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Pteroglossus ambiguus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 173.
Pteroglossus discolor GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 134.
- ulocomus** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. I. 38. = *Pteroglossus Beauharnaisi* WAGL.
- viridis** ILLIGER, Prodr. syst. 202. — SWAINSON, Illustr. Zool. III. Tb. 169. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 113. [Guiana. Rio Negro.]
Rhamphastus viridis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 150. — SHAW, Natur. Miscell. Tb. 717.
Tucana cayennensis viridis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 423. Tb. 33. Fig. 1. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 727. 728.
Rhamphastus glaber LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 138.
Pteroglossus brevirostris LESSON, Traité Ornith. 198.
Grammarhynchus viridis GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 24.
Yahi. Karajari.
- Wiedii** GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 16. — [cf. *Pt. araçari* ILLIG.] [Brasilia.]
Pteroglossus Araçari Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. IV. 281.
- PTEROLESTES** (Buteoninae. — πτερος alatus, ληστης praedo) SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1874. Nr. 2. p. 27. = *Buteo* CUV.
 Cauda brevi, levius rotundata; ala longa: plicata, apicem caudae longius

excedente. Rostrum Buteonis; habitus illius generis, a quo parum differt; sed corpus magis convexo rotundatus.

Spec.: Buteo jacal, B. augur.

PTEROPHANES (Trochilidae. — πτερον ala, φαίω videri) GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 1849. 73. = *Trochilus* LIN.

Bill cylindrical, longer than the head, and slightly upcurved; wings very large and sickle shaped; tail broad and large; tarsi clothed; feet small; hind toe shorter than the middle one; claws long, slightly curved and sharp at the point.

Temmincki GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 178. = *Trochilus Temmincki*.

PTEROPODOCYS phasianellus GOULD, Birds Australia II. Tb. 59. = *Coracina phasianella*.

Rostrum minimum, gracile, carinatum. Alae mediocres. Cauda longa, aequali. Pedes magni. Tarsus elongatus.

PTEROPTOCHUS (Pteroptochidae. — πτερον ala, πτωχος mendicans). — v. KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. St. Petersbg. div. Sav. 1830. I. 178.

Synon.: Merulaxis Less. — Leptonyx, Platyrus Swains. — Merularis d'Orb. — Malacorhynchus Ménétr. — Sarochalinus, Acropternus, Triptorhinus Cab. — Rhinocrypta Gray. — Liosceles Sclat.

Habitus ähnlich Troglodytes und Myothera; Leib merklich zusammengedrückt, Schenkel und Füße besonders stark. Flügel sehr kurz und fast zugerundet, werden größtentheils bedeckt von den langen und mit zerschlissenen Fahnen versehenen Federn des Hinterkörpers. Schwanz ziemlich kurz, stufig, beständig aufgerichtet. Bartborsten hinter der Schnabelwurzel und sowohl über und unter den Augen. Schnabel gerade, mittellang und stark, allmählig zugespitzt als kaum merklich ausgeschnitten, oben erhaben mit stumpfer Firste. Nasenlöcher seitwärts, basal, mit gewölbter hornartiger Bedeckung. Zunge wie bei Turdus. Füße verhältnismässig sehr stark. Tarsus nur wenig länger als die Mittelzehe, die Seitenzehen gleich lang. Nägel gekrümmt und stark. — 10 Spec.

affinis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155. = *Cyphorhinus modulator* CAB.

albicollis v. KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1830. I. 183. Tb. 3. — SCLATER, Ibis 1874. 201. [Chile.]

Megalonyx medius LESSON, Illustr. Zool. Tb. 60.

Megalonyx albicollis D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. I. 15.

Leptonyx albicollis D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 196. Tb. 8. Fig. 2.

Tapaculo.

albifrons LANDBECK, Wieg. Arch. 1858. XXIV. 273. = *Scytalopus magellanicus* SCLAT.

albiventris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155. = *Scytalopus indigoticus* CAB.

analisis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155. = *Scytalopus analis* SCLAT.

ater GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155. = *Pteroptochus rhinolophus* GRAY.

castaneus PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1865. 56. = *Hylactes castaneus* SCLAT.

chilensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155. = *Pteroptochus paradoxus* GRAY.

fuscus [Argentina.]

Rhinocrypta fusca SCLATER, Ibis 1874. 198. Tb. 8.

Rhinocrypta fulva PHILIPPI.

griseicollis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155. = *Cyphorhinus griseicollis* SCLAT.

guttatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155. = *Sylviaxis guttatus* LESS.

indigoticus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155. = *Scytalopus indigoticus* CAB.

lanceolatus [La Plata. Patagonia.]

Rhinomya lanceolata GEOFFROY, Magaz. Zool. 1832. Tb. 3.

Rhinocrypta lanceolata GRAY, List 20. — SCLATER, Ibis 1874. 198.

magellanicus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155. = *Scytalopus magellanicus*.

megapodius v. KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1830. I. 182. Tb. 4. = *Hylactes megapodius* GRAY.

micropterus [Rio Napo.]

Acanthopus micropterus SCLATER.

nanus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155. = *Scytalopus nanus*.

- niger* v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 46. = *Thamnophilus niger*.
orthonyx GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155. [Columbia. Respubl. aequat. Nova Granada.
Merulaxis orthonyx DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1843. 131; Magaz. 1844.
 Ois. Tb. 53.
Triptorhinus orthonyx CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 220.
Acrophornis orthonyx CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 20. — SCLATER, Ibis 1874. 204.
Ommatornis orthonyx SCLATER.
- paradoxus** GAY, Fauna chil. 305. [Chile.
Troglodytes paradoxus v. KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. St. Petersburg. 1831. I. 184.
 Tb. 5.
Malacorhynchus chilensis MÉNÉTRIÉS, Monogr. Myioth. 85.
Platyurus lepturus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 319.
Scytalopus paradoxus LESSON.
Leptonyx paradoxus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 197.
Pteroptochus chilensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155.
Merulaxis paradoxus DE LAFRESNAYE, Contrib. Ornith. 1851.
Triptorhinus paradoxus CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 219. — SCLATER,
 Ibis 1874. 205.
Scytalopus magellanicus PHILIPPI, Catal. Aves Chil. 14.
- rhinolophus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155. [Brasilia.
Myiothera rhinolophus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. III. 1050.
Merulaxis ater LESSON, Centur. Zool. 30.
Malacorhynchus cristatellus MÉNÉTRIÉS, Mém. acad. Petersburg. 1831. I. Tb. 12.
Platyurus corniculatus SWAINSON, Ornith. Draws Tb. 55. 56.
Pteroptochus ater GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155.
Sarochalinus ater, *S. rhinolophus* CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 220.
Merulaxis rhinolophus DE LAFRESNAYE, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. — SCLATER,
 Catal. Ann. Birds 169; Ibis 1874. 174.
Scytalopus ater, *Sc. rhinolophus* BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 61.
- rubecula** v. KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. Petersburg. 1831. I. 178. Tb. 2. — SCLATER,
 Ibis 1874. 201. [Chile.
Megalonyx rubecula D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium I. 16.
Megalonyx rufogularis, *Leptonyx rubecula* D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 196.
 Tb. 7. Fig. 3.
- ruficapillus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155. [Chiloe.
Megalonyx ruficapillus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1842. 209.
senilis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155. = *Scytalopus senilis*.
speluncae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155. = *Scytalopus speluncae* SCLAT.
squamiger GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155. = *Merulaxis squamiger* LAFRESN.
Tarni DARWIN, Voy. Beagle III. 70. = *Hylactes Tarni* KING.
Tarni SCLATER, Catal. Amer. Birds 170. = *Hylactes castaneus* SCLAT.
- thoracicus** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 609. Tb. 38. [Amazon.
Liosceles thoracicus SCLATER, Ibis 1874. 199.
undulatus Supra II. 579. = *Scytalopus indigoticus*.
- PTERORHINUS** (Crateropodinae. — πτερον penna, ἕνυ naris) SWINHOE, Ibis 1868.
 IV. 60. = *Pomatorhinus* HORSF.
 Bill curved, compressed at culmen and expanding at sides, narrowing very
 gradually to the tip, which is obtuse and without notch. Nostrils thickly covered
 with feathers and vibrissae. Wings short, rounded; 5. 6. 7. quills longest. Tail
 of twelve feathers, moderately long and the four outer rectrices graduated. Legs
 somewhat slender for the Timaliine group, with moderate feet and claws: tarse-
 scale divided.
- Davidi* SWINHOE, Ibis 1868. IV. 61. = *Pomatorhinus Davidi*.
- PTERORRHINUS** (Subgen. *Perdicis*) BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersburg. 1843. I.
 279. = *Perdix*.

Valvulae nasales area angusta uniseriata pennarum ad medium usque extensa vestitae; hypochondrii pennae in adultis dilatatae, truncato rotundatae.

Specs.: *Perdix graeca*, *P. rubra*, *P. petrosa*, *P. melanocephala*.

PTERURA GRAY, 1848. = *Pternura* KAUP.

PTERUTHIUS (Malaconotinae). — SWAINSON, *Fauna bor. amer.* 1831. 491. — GRAY, *Genera Birds* I. 270.

Synon.: *Pterythrius* Cab. (recte!) — *Allotrius* Boie. — *Cutia*, *Heterornis* Hodgs. — *Ptererythrius* Strickl.

Bill short, compressed, thick; the tip shrikelike, hooked: culmen arched; gonyes ascending. Nostrils basal; the aperture round. Gape wide. Rictus slightly bristled. Wings very short, rounded. Tail short, broad, rounded; the tips obtuse. Tarsi smooth, pale. — 6 Specs.

aenobarbus HORSFIELD et MOORE, *Catal. Birds EInd. Comp.* I. 172.

[*Nepal. Java.*

Allotrius aenobarbus TEMMINCK, *Pl. color.* 589. Fig. 2.

Pteruthius melnotis HODGSON, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1847. XVI. 448

Pteruthius xanthochloris HODGSON, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1847. XVI. 448.

aerulatus TICKELL, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1855. 267. = *Pterythrius erythropterus* SWAINS.

erythropterus SWAINSON, *Classif. Birds* II. 249. — BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1842. XI. 106. 183.

[*Himalaya.*

Lanius erythropterus VIGORS, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1831. 22. — GOULD, *Centur. Himal. Birds* Tb. 11.

Pteruthius aerulatus TICKELL, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1855. 267.

Pterythrius erythropterus SUNDEVALL, *Meth. Avium* 12.

flaviscaplis GRAY, *Genera Birds* I. 270.

[*Java. Sumatra.*

Allotrius flaviscaplis TEMMINCK, *Pl. color.* 589. Fig. 1.

nipalensis

[*Nepal.*

Cutia nipalensis HODGSON, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1836. V. 771; 1837. VI. 111. — BLYTH, *ibid.* 1842. XI. 183.

Heterornis nipalensis BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1842. XI. 183.

rufiventer BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1842. XI. 183; 1843. XII. 954.

[*Nepal. Darjiling.*

Sophiae

[*Kokonor.*

Allotrius Sophiae VERREAUX, *nouv. Arch. Mus.* 1872. VII. 164.

Allotrius xanthochloris var. *pallida* DAVID.

spiricaudus PUCHERAN, *Voy. Pol Sud* III. 58. Tb. 6. Fig. 2. = *Pachycephala orpheus* STRICKL.

vireoides JERDON, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1840. IX. 8. = *Piprisoma agile* BLYTH.

xanthochloris HODGSON, *Catal. Birds Nepal* 156. = *Pterythrius aenobarbus* HORSF.

PTERYTHRIUS CABANIS, *Wieg. Arch.* 1847. XIII. 322. recte! = *Pteruthius* SWAINS.

PTILADELA Boyeri PUCHERAN, *Voy. Pol Sud* III. 68. Tb. 9. Fig. 3. — BONAPARTE, *Compt. rend.* 1854. XXXVIII. 540. = *Campephaga Boyeri* HARTL.

PTILADERA Boyeri GRAY, *Handl. Birds* I. 37. = *Campephaga Boyeri* HARTL.

PTILINOPUS (Columbidae). — πτιλος pennatus, πους pes) SWAINSON, *Zool. Journ.* 1825. I. 473. — GRAY, *Genera Birds* 1844. II. 466.

Alae mediocres, remigum pinna prima apicem versus contracta, tertia quartaque longissimis. Rostrum gracile. Tarsi plumosi.

Species omnes cf. *Ptilopus*.

PTILOBAPHUS REICHENBACH, *nat. Syst.* = *Parus flavocristatus* LAFR.

PTILOCALPA (Columbidae) BONAPARTE, *Compt. rend.* 1854. XXXIX. 1074;

Consp. Avium II. 34. = *Carpophaga* SELBY.

Synon.: *Ptilocalpa* Bonap.

La première remige est profondément festonnée sur le bord externe, elle est

beaucoup plus courte que la cinquième et cette ainsi que celles qui la suivent étant dilatée et entaillée à l'extrémité, se termine par deux lobes spatulés. La queue plutôt courte. Le couleure d'un cendré métallique, mais entièrement tacheté.

Batilda BONAPARTE, Iconogr. Pigeons Tb. 15. = *Ptilopus occipitalis* GRAY.
carola BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 1075. = *Carpophaga griseipectus* GRAY.

griseipectus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 1075. = *Carpophaga griseipectus* GRAY.

PTILOCHLORIS (Ampelidae. — πτῖλος pennatus, χλωρος viridis) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 250. = *Ampelis* LIN.

Bill as in Vireo. The front, nostrils and rictus strongly bristled. Wings long; the third quill longest. Tail rather short, slightly rounded; the feathers mucronate: tarsi moderate, longer than the hind toe. Toes subsyndactyle; lateral toes nearly equal; middle toe shorter than the hallux. Claws fully curved.

arcuatus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 250. = *Ampelis squamata*.

chrysopterus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 435. = *Ampelis nigra*.

hypopyrrhus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1846. 43. = *Ampelis hypopyrrha* VIEILL.

lunatus SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 492. = *Ampelis squamata*.

remigialis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1838. 239. = *Ampelis remigialis*.

rufoliaceus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1838. 238. = *Ampelis rufoliacea*.

squamatus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 435. = *Ampelis squamata*.

virescens DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1838. 238. = *Ampelis unicolor*.

PTILIOGONATUS (Bombycillinae) SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 164. = *Ptilogonyx* SWAINS.

Rostrum breve, depressum, subtriangulare, culmine elevato, subarcuato; tomis rectis; naribus subnudis, apertura setis debilibus paucis instructa. Alae mediocres, rotundatae, remigibus quarta quinta fere aequalibus longissimis. Cauda subelongata, in medio subfurcata, rectricibus lateralibus rotundatis. Pedes brevissimi, genibus plumatis, unguibus parvis acutis.

mexicanus SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 164. = *Ptilogonyx cinereus* SWAINS.

PTILOGONYS (Bombycillinae. — πτῖλος pennatus, γονυ genu). — SWAINSON, Catal. Bullock's mexic. Mus. 1824; Classif. Birds II. 224. — BAIRD, Review amer. Birds I. 410.

Synon.: Ptiliogonyx, Ptiliogonatus Swains. — Hypothymis Lichtst. — Lepturus Less. — Phaenopepla Sclat.

Tarsus stout, shorter or not longer than middle toe and claw; conspicuously scutellate anteriorly and frequently on one or other or on both sides; sometimes with a row of small plater behind. Wings much graduated; the second quill not longer than secondaries. Outline of lateral tail feathers parallel or widening from base to near tip. Tail unvaried or else inornate at end. Quills without light patch at base. Head crested. Young birds not spotted. — 4 Spec.

armillatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 281. = *Myiadestes armillatus* BONAP.

brevipes [Brasilia]

Platycichla brevipes BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 1874. I. 436.

caudatus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 402. — SCLATER, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 6. — BAIRD, Review amer. Birds I. 413. [Costa Rica]

Bobo del Iraza.

cinereus SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. n. ser. 62. 120. — BAIRD, Birds N America 319; Rev. amer. Birds I. 412. [Mexico. Guatemala]

Ptiliogonatus cinereus SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 164.

Hypothymis chrysorrhoea TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 452. ♂

Hypothymis mexicana LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

griseiventer v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 140. = *Myiadestes ralloides* SCLAT.

leucotis v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 139. = *Myiadestes leucotis* CAB.

nitens SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 285. = CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. 169. Tb. 29. [America sept.]

Cichlopsis nitens BAIRD, Birds N America 320. 923.

Phaenopepla nitens SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 543; 1864. 173. — BAIRD, Review amer. Birds I. 416.

Lepturus galeatus LESSON, Compl. Buffon.

obscurus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1839. 98. = *Myiadestes obscurus* LAFR.

Townsendi HENRY, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1855. 308. = *Myiadestes obscurus* LAFR.

PTILOLEPTIS BONAPARTE. = *Ptiloleptus* SWAINS.

PTILOLEPTUS (Cuculidae) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 323. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 256. = *Crotophaga* LIN.

Synon.: Octopteryx Kaup. — Diplopterus Gray. — Ptiloleptis Bonap.

Gefieder des Kopfes, Halses und Rumpfes sehr schmalfederig mit steifen Schäften, aber weichen kurzen sperrigen Aesten. Schnabel kürzer als der Kopf, zwar ohne Kamm, mit abgerundeter Firste, aber doch höher und stärker als bei allen andern Kukuken Brasiliens. Das Nasenloch eine lange horizontale Spalte am ganzen untern Rande der Nasengrube, die Zügel mit einigen Borstenfedern am untern Rande, sonst nackt. Flügel lang und spitz, weit über die Basis des Schwanzes hinreichend, die 1. 2. 3. Schwinge starkstufig abgekürzt, 4. 5. längste. Schwanz achtfederig, zwar lang aber breit abgerundet, ganz frei; Schwanzdecken oben und unten völlig verkürzt. Beine stark.

cristatus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 323. = *Crotophaga guira* STEPH.

guira BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 256. = *Crotophaga guira* STEPH.

pluvialis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. Zyg. 6. = *Coccygus pluvialis* SCHLEG.

ridibundus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Vol. Zyg. 6. = *Coccygus ridibundus* VIEILL.

PTILONOPUS SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 345. = *Ptilopus* STRICKL.

PTILONORHYNCHUS KUHL, Beitr. Zool. 1820. 150. = *Ptilorhynchus* CAB.

PTILONORHYNCHUS RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Fauna Abyss. = *Ptilorhinus* CAB.

PTILOPACHYS (Percididae. — πτιλον ala, παχυς crassus). — SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 344. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. III. 104.

Synon.: Ptilopachus Swains. — Petrogallus Gray.

Bill small, slender, elevated and broad at the base; the sides much compressed to the tip; the apical half of the culmen arched; the nostrils lateral, basal and covered by a hard membranous scale. Wings moderate and rounded, with the fourth, fifth and sixth quills equal and longest. Tail long, broad and rounded. Tarsi shorter than the middle toe, not spurred, covered in front with large divided scales and not armed with spurs. Toes moderate with the anterior ones united at their base; the lateral toes nearly equal; the hind toe short; the claws moderate, and slightly curved. — 1 Spec.

erythrorhynchus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 344. = *Ptilopachys ventralis* GRAY.

fuscus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 883. = *Ptilopachys ventralis* GRAY.

superciliosus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 883. = *Perdix superciliosa* GRAY.

ventralis GRAY, Genera Birds III. 505. Tb. 130. Fig. 5. [Africa occid.]

Perdix ventralis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 506. — JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. n. ser. Tb. 16. — VALENCIENNES, Dict. sc. nat. XXXVIII. 435.

Perdix fusca VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 212; Encycl. méth. 366.

Ptilopachys erythrorhynchus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 344.

Petrogallus fuscus GRAY, Griff. anim. Kingd.

Ptilopachys fuscus HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 203.

PTILOPHYRUS (Columbidae) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 349. = *Goura* FLEM.

Size large. Wings short. Tail long, rounded. Tarsus much lengthened. Head with an elevated compressed crest.

coronatus SWAINSON, *Classif. Birds* II. 350. = *Goura coronata* FLEM.

PTILOPSIS KAUP, *Oken's Isis* 1848. 769; *Transact. Zool. Soc.* 1862. IV. 225. = *Scops* SAVG.

The nostrils placed on the margin of the cere. The first wingfeather very long, emarginated near the end, shorter than the second and third. Bill projected forwards and covered with very long bristly feathers. Toes with thin bristle feathers.

leucotis KAUP, *Transact. Zool. Soc.* 1862. IV. 225. = *Scops leucotis* SWAINS.

PTILOPUS (Columbidae. — πτιλος pennatus, πους pes). — STRICKLAND, *Ornith.*

Synops. 1841. — BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* II. 19. — SWAINSON, *Classif.*

Birds II. 343. — SELBY, *Pigeons* 100. — REICHENBACH, *Tauben* 93. — HART-

LAUB u. FINSCH, *Fauna Centralpolyn.* 110. — GRAY, *Genera Birds* II. 466.

Synon.: Ptilonopus, Ptilinopus Swains. — Alectroenas Gray. — Alectrooenus Agass. — Jonotreron Reichb. — Furningus, Kurukuru Desm. — Kurutreron, Ptilotreron Thouarsitreron, Erythrolaema, Erythraena, Erythrotreton, Chlamydaena, Leucotreron, Drepanoptila, Lamprotreron, Chrysaena, Chrysaenas, Chrysotreron, Jotreron, Cyanotreron, Ramphiculus, Sylphidoena, Funningus Bonap. — Calyptomenoenas Verr.

Bill slender. Wings moderate; the first quill shorter than the second and generally narrowed; primaries not much longer than the tertiaries. Tail moderate, rounded. — 60 *Specs.*

Aemiliae LESSON, *Echo Monde sav.* 1844. 873. = *Ptilopus Dupetit Thouarsi* HARTL.

• *albocinctus* WALLACE, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1863. 496. Tb. 39. [*Flores.*

apicalis HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, *Fauna Centralpol.* 121. [cf. *Pt. fasciatus* PEALE].

Lamprotreron apicalis BONAPARTE, *Compt. rend.* 1854. XXXIX. 877.

Ptilopus apicalis BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* II. 23.

Ptilonopus apicalis REICHENBACH, *Tauben* 97.

Ptilonopus fasciatus GRAY, *List Birds trop. Isle* 37.

assimilis SCHLEGEL, *Mus. Pays-Bas Columb.* 38. = *Carpophaga assimilis* GOULD.

aurantifrons GRAY, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1858. 185. Tb. 137. — MEYER, *Wiener Sitzgsber.* 1874. LXIX. 508. [*Nova Guinea.*

Ptilonopus aurantiicollis GRAY, *laps. calam.* — SCHLEGEL, *Mus. Pays-Bas Columb.* 18.

Ptilopus aurantiiventris ROSENBERG, *nat. Tijdschr. nederl. Indie* 1866. XXIX.

144. — [*Pt. diadematus* HARTL.

aurantiiventris ROSENBERG, *nat. Tijdschr. nederl. Indie* 1866. XXIX. 144. =

Ptilopus aurantiifrons GRAY.

bathildae WALLACE, *Ibis* 1865. I. = *Ptilopus porphyreus* WALL.

bellus SCLATER, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1873. 696. Tb. 57. [*Nova Guinea.*

Bernsteini SCHLEGEL, *nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd.* 1861. I. 59. Tb. 3. Fig. 1. =

Carpophaga Bernsteini WALL.

caesarinus HARTLAUB, *Journ. Ornith.* 1864. XII. 413. = *Ptilopus Perousi* PEALE.

celebensis WALLACE. = *Ptilopus Forsteri* HARTL.

chalcurus HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, *Eauna Centralpolyn.* 131. — [cf. *Pt. coralensis* HARTL.] [*Ins. Cooki.*

Ptilonopus chalcurus GRAY, *List Birds trop. Isl.* 1859. 37.

Kurutreron chalcurus GRAY, *Handl. Birds* II. 225.

chrysogaster GRAY, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1853. 48. Tb. 54. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, *Fauna Centralpolyn.* 128. — [cf. *Pt. coralensis* HARTL.]

[*Batjan. Otahaiti. Marquesas.*

Ptilinopus taitensis REICHENBACH, *Tauben Tf.* 128. Fig. 3525. 26.

Kurutreron chrysogaster REICHENBACH, *Tauben* 92.

Ptilopus rarotongensis HARTLAUB, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1871. 40.

- cinctus** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 34. [Timor.
Columba cincta TEMMINCK et KNIP, Pigeons I. Tb. 23.
Leucotreron cincta BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 15.
Clementinae HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud. Tb. 29. Fig. 3. = *Ptilopus fasciatus* PEALE.
- coralensis** HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 130. [Ins. Low.
Ptilonopus coralensis PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 190. Tb. 51.
Kurutreron coralensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 26. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 93.
- coronulatus** GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. Tb. 138. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 9. [Nova Guinea. Aru.
Cyanotreron coronulatus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 226.
cyanovirens SELBY, Pigeons Tb. 5 = *Ptilopus pectoralis*.
- diadematus** HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 124. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 11. [Marianae. Banda.
Columba diademata TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 254.
Columba purpurata var. *Celebei* VALENCIENNES, Dict. sc. nat. XL. 339.
Columba xanthogaster WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 29.
Ptilonopus flavigaster SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 347.
Kurukuru xanthogaster DESMURS, Voy. Venus 238.
Ptilonopus xanthogaster GRAY, Genera Birds II. 466.
Thouarsitreron diademata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 16. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 93.
Thouarsitreron xanthogaster GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 226.
- Dupetitthouarsi** HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 129. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 13. [Ins. Maryuesas.
Columba Dupetitthouarsi NEBOUX, Revue Zool. 1840. 289.
Columba purpureoleucocephala HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Ann. sc. nat. 1841. XIV. 316.
Ptilonopus Aemiliae LESSON, Echo Monde sav. 1844. 873.
Ptilonopus Dupetitthouarsi GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 23.
Ptilonopus leucocephalus GRAY, List Gallinae 2.
Kurukuru Dupetitthouarsi DESMURS, Ornith. Voy. Venus 241.
Thouarsitreron Dupetitthouarsi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 16. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 93.
Trygon Dupetitthouarsi REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 26.
Koukou.
- Elphinstoni** SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 129. = *Columba Elphinstoni* FRAS.
- erythrocephalus** SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 347. = *Ptilopus porphyreus* SCHLEG.
- Eugeniae** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 137. [Ins. Solomon.
Jotreron Eugeniae BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 834.
- Ewingi** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 19; Birds Australia V. Tb. 56. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 5. [Port Essington.
Ptilinopus purpuratus var. *regina* LESSON.
- fasciatus** PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 193. Tb. 53. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 115. Tf. 2. Fig. 3. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 6. [Samoa Viti.
Columba purpurata TEMMINCK et KNIP, Pigeons II. Tb. 34.
Kurukuru Clementinae DESMURS, Voy. Venus Zool. 264.
Ptilonope de Clementine HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 29. Fig. 3. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 96.
Ptilopus porphyraceus Pt. *Clementinae* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 21. 22.
Ptilinopus purpuratus SELBY, Natur. Libr. V. 103.

- Ptilonopus fasciatus* REICHENBACH, neu entdeckte Tauben 117.
Ptilonopus porphyraceus REICHENBACH, Tauben 95.
Manutagi, Manutangi. — *Nariga*.
 Feliciae PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud III. 111. Tb. 12. Fig. 1. = *Ptilonopus luteo-virens* PUCH.
flavicollis HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 125. — [cf. *Pt. Ewingi* GOULD.] [Timor. Celebes. Flores.
Columba purpurata LESSON, Traité Ornith. 472.
Ptilonopus flavicollis GRAY, List Columbæ 1856. 3.
flavigaster SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 347. = *Ptilonopus diadematus* HARTL.
flavipectus HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 125. — [cf. *Pt. Ewingi* GOULD.]
Ptilinopus purpuratus SELBY, Natur. Libr. V. Tb. 3.
Ptilinopus flavipectus REICHENBACH, Tauben 94. Fig. 1305.
formosus GRAY, Ibis 1865. I. 379. = *Ptilonopus superbus* SCHLEG.
Forsteri HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 132. [Timor. Samoa. Tonga.
Columba purpurata var. TEMMINCK, Pigeons 78. Tb. 35.
Columba viridissima var. TEMMINCK, Pigeons 78. Tb. 34.
Columba Forsteri DESMAREST, Dict. sc. nat. 1826. XL. 340.
Ptilinopus porphyreus REICHENBACH, neuentd. Tauben 144.
Ptilinopus viridissimus REICHENBACH, Tauben 95. Tf. 236^b. Fig. 3367. —
 HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 133.
Columba porphyrea TEMMINCK, Transact. Linn. Soc. XIII. 130.
Ptilopus celebensis WALLACE, Ibis.
furcatus PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 189. = *Ptilonopus purpuratus* SWAINS. [Ins. Philippinae.
Leucotreron Giranieri DESMURS, Ibis 1862. IV. 342.
Ptilopus Geversi SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1861.
Trerolaema Giranieri GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 230.
Grayi GRAY, List Columbæ 4. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 126. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Colomb. 7. [Nov. Caledonia. St. Cruz. Nov. Hebrid.
Ptilonopus purpuratus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 19.
Ptilonopus Grayi DESMURS, Revue Mag. Zool. 1860. 435.
gularis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 37. [Celebes.
Columba gularis QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 249. Tb. 29. — KNIP, Pigeons II. Tb. 11.
Carpophaga gularis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 469.
Leucotreron gularis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 15.
Laryngogramma gularis REICHENBACH, Tauben 102.
Trerolaema gularis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XLI. 247.
helviventris ROSENBERG, nat. Tijdschr. nederl. Indie 1866. XXIX. 144. [Aru.
holosericeus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 131. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 41. [Nova Caledonia. Ins. Pines.
Columba holosericea TEMMINCK, Pigeons I. Tb. 32.
Ptilonopus sincerus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467.
Lamprotreron holosericea BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 18.
Drepanoptila s. *Drepanoptera holosericea* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 834.
Trygon holosericeus REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 26.
Calyptomenoenas holosericeus VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1862. 135. Tb. 8. Ani.
Hugonlanus SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1861. I. 60. Tf. 3. Fig. 2. [Luzon.
humeralis WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 166. Tb. 21. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 16. [Nova Guinea. Salwatti.]

- Ramphiculus humeralis* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 227.
Huttoni FINSCH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 92. [Opara (Oc. pacif.)
hyogaster GRAY, Genera Birds II. 466. = *Ptilopus ionogaster* SCHLEG.
insollitus SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1861, I. 61. Tf. 3. Fig. 3.
 [Nova Caledonia.
Ptilopus humeralis jobiensis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 16.
Drepanoptila insolita GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 227.
ionogaster SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 20. [Moluccae. Batjan. Gilolo.
Columba hyogaster TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 252.
Columba iogaster WAGLER, Syst. Avium.
Carpophaga hyogaster SELBY, Nat. Libr. V. 119.
Ptilonopus hyogaster SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 347.
Treron ionogaster REICHENBACH.
Icteron iogaster BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 25.
Ptilonopus iogaster GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 359.
Icteron hyogaster GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 226.
iozonus GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 186. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas
 Columb. 17. [Aru.
Ramphiculus iozonus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 227.
jambu SWAINSON; Classif. Birds II. 347. [Sumatra. Borneo. Java. Malacca.
Columba jambos LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. — KNIP, Pigeons Tb. 27. 28.
Columba jambu RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 212. — TEM-
 MINCK, Pl. color. 27.
Treron jambu REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 239.
Ramphiculus jambu BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 17. — MOORE, Proc.
 Zool. Soc. 1859. 465. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 99.
Punei chitrah. — *Puni jambu.* — *Pungai gading.* *Pavnay Gadang.*
Leclancheri WALLACE, Ibis 1865. I. [Nova Guinea.
Trerolaema Leclancheri BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XLI. 1112.
leucogaster SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 347. = *Ptilopus superbis* SCHLEG.
luteovirens PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud III. 112. Tb. 12. Fig. 2. — SCHLEGEL,
 Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 41. [Ins. Viti.
Colombe de Viti et Colombe jaune HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Ann. sc. nat. b.
 XVI. 315.
Columba Feliciae HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 12. Fig. 1 juv.
Columba flava GRAY, Genera Birds II. 470.
Caloenas luteovirens HARTLAUB, Wiegm. Arch. 1852. 134.
Caloenas Gouldi REICHENBACH.
Chrysoenas luteovirens BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 879. —
 REICHENBACH, Tauben 90. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol.
 134. Tf. 2. Fig. 4.
Ptilinopus Feliciae REICHENBACH, Novitates Tb. 12.
Omotreron Feliciae BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 27.
Bunico.
madagascariensis GRAY, Genera Birds III. 467. — SCHLEGEL et POLLEN,
 Fauna madag. 115; Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 42. [Madagascar.
Palumbus coeruleus madagascariensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 140.
Columba madagascariensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. — TEMMINCK, Pigeons Tb. 17.
Columba phoenicura WAGLER, Syst. Av. spec. 23.
Carpophaga madagascariensis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 469.
Funingus madagascariensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 29.
Furningus madagascariensis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 228.
magnificus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 347. = *Carpophaga magnifica* SELB.
Mariae BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 22. = *Ptilopus Perousi* PEALE.
melanocephalus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. = *Ptilopus Pennanti*.
melanocephalus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 128.
 [Java. Celebes. Ceram. Flores. Sumbava.

- Columba melanocephala* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. — HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 182. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 214.
Columba indicus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.
Jotreron melanocephala BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium. II. 24.
Jonotreron melanocephala REICHENBACH, Tauben 100. Tf. 237.
Jowan Bondol.
- Mercieri** REICHENBACH, Tauben 96. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 128. [Marquesas.
Kurukuri Mercieri DESMURS, Voy. Venus 266.
- Miquell** SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. IV. 22; Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 26. [Jobi. Meosnoum.
monachus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 347. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 12. [Moluccae. Batjan. Gilolo.
Columba monacha TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 253. — KNIP, Pigeons II. Tb. 53.
Cyanotreron monacha BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 24. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 98.
naina GRAY, Genera Birds III. 467. = *Ptilopus namus* WALL.
nauus WALLACE, Ibis 1865. I. — SCHLEGLI, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 21. [Nova Guinea. Mysol.
Columba nana TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 565. — KNIP, Pigeons II. Tb. 59.
Ptilopus naina GRAY, Genera Birds III. 467.
Jotreron nana BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium. II. 25.
Jonotreron nana REICHENBACH, Tauben 100. Tf. 239.
- neglectus** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 7. [Viti.
nitidissimus GRAY, Genera Birds III. 466. [Isle de France.
Columba Franciae GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 779. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 267. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 19.
Columba nitidissima SCOPOLI, Voy. Indes II. 175. Tb. 101.
Columba batavica BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth.
Columba jubata WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 22.
Alectroenas nitidissima GRAY, List Genera Birds.
- occipitalis** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. Tb. 118. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 35. [Philippinae.
Ramphiculus occipitalis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 17.
Ptilocalpa bathilda BONAPARTE, Iconogr. Pigeons Tb. 15.
Jonotreron occipitalis REICHENBACH, Tauben 101. Tf. 239.
- ochrogaster** BERNSTEIN, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1865. II. 324. = *Carpophaga Bernsteini* WALL.
- oopa** v. PELZELN, Novara Exped. Vögel 104. = *Ptilopus purpuratus* SWAINS.
- ornatus** SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1873. IV. 72; Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 19. [Nova Guinea.
pectoralis SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1866. III. 218. = *Ptilopus viridis* GRAY.
- pelewensis** HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 7. [Ins. Pelew.
perlatus WALLACE, Ibis 1865. I. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 17. [Nova Guinea. Salwatti. Aru.
Columba perlata TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 559.
Megaloprepria perlata BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 1077.
Sylphitreron perlatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 40.
Ptilonopus perlatus GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 185.
Sylphidoena perlata GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 227.
- Perousei** PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exp. 1848. 195. Tb. 54. — CASSIN, ibid. 1858. 274. Tb. 33. — FINSCH u. HARTLAUB, Fauna Centralpol. 110. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 10. [Samoa. Tonga. Viti.
Columba Kurukuru superba HOMBROU et JACQUINOT, Ann. sc. nat. 1841. XVI. 316.

- Ptilinopus Mariae* PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud III. 115. Tb. 29. Fig. 2. ♀ — REICHENBACH, Tauben 96.
Kurukuru samoensis DESMURS, Voy. Venus Zool. 247.
Ptilinopus samoensis VERREAUX, Mscr.
Ptilinopus caesarinus HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 423.
Manu ma. — Sokulu.
- porphyraceus** HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 119; Journ. Ornith. 1870. 131; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 147. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 8. — Mus. Godeffroy I. 49. Tb. 7. Fig. 3. [Tonga.
Tabuan pipion LATHAM, gener. Hist. VIII. 77.
Columba porphyracea FORSTER, Descr. anim. 167.
Columba purpurata WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 742.
Columba viridissima TEMMINCK, Pl. color. texte *Col. diademata*.
Columba Forsteri DESMURS.
porphyraceus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 21. = *Ptilopus fasciatus* PEALE.
- porphyreus** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 37. [Java. Timor. Sumatra.
Columba porphyrea TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 106. — KNIP, Pigeons II. Tb. 4.
Columba roseicollis WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 30.
Ptilinopus erythrocephalus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 347.
Ptilinopus roseicollis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467.
Lamprotreron porphyrea BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 18.
Ptilinopus Bathildae WALLACE, Ibis 1865. I.
Lamprotreron roseicollis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 227.
- porphyrostictus** [Cap York.
Lamprotreron porphyrostictus GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1874. XIII. 137.
prasinorrhous GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 185. = *Ptilopus Rivolii* GRAY.
puellus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 38. = *Carpophaga puella* GRAY.
- pulchellus** BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 22. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 2. [Nova Guinea. Waigiu. Sawatti. Mysol.
Columba pulchella TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 564. — KNIP, Pigeons II. Tb. 14.
Cyanotreron pulchella GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 226.
- pulcherrimus** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 44. [Ins. Sehell. Madagascar.
Columba rubricapilla GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 784. — TEMMINCK, Pigeons Tb. 20.
Columba pulcherrima SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. Tb. 67.
Janthoena pulcherrima REICHENBACH, Tauben.
Erythroena pulcherrima BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 880.
- purpuratus** SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 474. — CASSIN, Unit. St. Expl. Exp. 269. Tb. 30. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 122. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 15. [Taiti. Societ.
Columba purpurata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 784.
Columba Kurukuru BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 240.
Columba taitensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 472; Voy. Coquille I. 297.
Columba oopa WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 472.
Columba porphyracea FORSTER, Descr. anim. 167.
Ptilonopus purpuratus, *Pt. taitensis*, *Pt. oopa* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 466.
Kurukuru taitensis, *K. Nebouzi* DESMURS, Voy. Venus 251. 253.
Kurukuru Dupetitthouarsi PREVOST, Voy. Venus Tb. 7.
Kurutreron oopa, *K. aopa* REICHENBACH, Tauben 92. 176.
Ptilinopus furcatus PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 191.
Upa. Upara.
- purpuratus** BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 19. = *Ptilopus Greyi* GBAY.
purpuratus SELBY, Nat. Libr. V. 103. = *Ptilopus fasciatus* PEALE.
purpuratus SELBY, Nat. Libr. V. Tb. 3. = *Ptilopus flavipectus* HARTL.

- purpuratus* var. *regina* SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. I. 474. — *Ptilopus Swainsoni* GOULD.
- purpureocephalus* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. =
- purpureocinctus* GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1853. 48. Tb. 55. = *Ptilopus roseicapillus* BONAP.
- rarotongensis* HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 40. = *Ptilopus chrysogaster* GRAY.
- Rivolii** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 24. [Nova Guinea. Louisianae.
Columba Rivolii FL. PREVOST, KNIP, Pigeons II. Tb. 57. — DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. Tb. 4.
Ptilinopus strophium GOULD, Contrib. Ornith. 1850. VI. 102 juv.
Jotreron Rivolii BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 25.
Jonotreron REICHENBACH, Tauben 100. Tf. 235.
Ptilonopus prasinorrhous GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 185.
Jonotreron prasinorrhoea GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 226.
- roselcapillus** BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 21. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 127. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 8. [Marianae.
Columba roseicapilla LESSON, Traité Ornith. 472.
Columba purpurata KITTLITZ, Kupfertaf. III. 25. Tf. 30. Fig. 2.
Kurukuru roseicapillus DESMURS, Voy. Venus 259.
Ptilinopus purpureicinctus GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 48. Tb. 55.
roseicollis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. = *Ptilopus porphyreus* SCHLEG.
roseipectus GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 432. = *Ptilopus viridis* GRAY.
samoensis VERREAUX. = *Ptilopus Peroussi* PEALE.
- Sganzini** SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. III. 88; Rech. Faune Madag. 116. Tb. 57; Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 43. [Mayotte. Comores. Madagascar.
Columba Sganzini VERREAUX, Encycl. hist. nat. Ois. VI. 32.
Funingus Sganzini BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 29.
Alectroenas Sganzini SCLATER, Ibis 1864. VI. 300.
Funingus Sganzini GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 228.
- solomonensis** GRAY, Ann mag. nat. hist. 1870. V. 330. [S. Christoval.
- speciosus** SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1871. IV. 23; Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 27. [Nova Guinea.
- strophium** GOULD, Contrib. Ornith. 1850. VI. 102. = *Ptilopus Rivolii* GRAY.
- superbus** SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1866. III. 209; Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 30. [Oceania.
Columba superba TEMMINCK, Pigeons Tb. 33. ♂
Ptilonopus superbus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 279. — GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 57.
Columba cyanovirens LESSON, Voy. Coquille Tb. 42. Fig. 1.
Ptilonopus cyanovirens SELBY, Nat. Libr. V. Tb. 5.
Ptilinopus leucogaster SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 347.
Kurukuru superbus, K. Temmincki DESMURS, Voy. Venus 231. 234.
Ptilinopus formosus GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 360; Ibis 1865. I. 379.
Lamprotreron superba, *Cyanotreron cyanovirens*, *Jotreron virens* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 18. 23. 27.
Lamprotreron formosus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 227.
- Swainsoni** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 18; Birds Australia V. Tb. 55. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 94. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 125. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 4. [Australia.
Columba purpurata JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. II. Tb. 70.
Ptilonopus purpuratus var. *regina* SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 474.
Kurukuru Swainsoni DESMURS, Voy. Venus 256.
taitensis REICHENBACH, Tauben Tf. 118. = *Ptilopus chrysogaster* GRAY.
turturoides HODGSON. = *Treron sphenura* GRAY.

victor

Fidji.

Chrysoena victor GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 642.*virens* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. = *Ptilopus viridis* GRAY.*viridis* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 22. [Oceania.*Columba viridis* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 142.*Turtur viridis amboinensis* BRISSON, Ornith. I. 152. Tb. 15. Fig. 2.*Columba asiatica* MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.*Columba pectoralis* WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 740.*Columba virens* LESSON, Voy. Coquille.*Columba cyanovirens* LESSON, Voy. Coquille 713. Tb. 42. Fig. 2.*Ptilinopus pectoralis*, *Pt. virens*, *Pt. cyanovirens* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467.

— SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1866. III. 208; Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 23.

Jotreron viridis, *Omotreron viridis*, *O. virens*, *Cyanotreron cyanovirens* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 24. 27. 32.*Jonotreron viridis* REICHENBACH, Tauben 99. Tf. 227.*Ptilinopus roseipectus* GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 423.*viridissimus* REICHENBACH, Tauben 95. = *Ptilopus formosus* HARTL.**Wallacei** GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 185. Tb. 136. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columb. 18. [Aru.*Sylphidoena Wallacei* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 227.**xanthogaster** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 466. = *Ptilopus diadematus* HARTL.**PTILORHIS** (Paradiseidae. — πτιλος pennatus, ῥιν naris) SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 479. — LESSON, Ois. de Paradis 125. — ELLIOT, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 580. = *Epimachus* CUV.*Synon.*: Ptiloris Swains. — Ptilornis Reichb.

Bec plus long que la tête, comprimé sur les côtés, légèrement arqué, pointu, à commissure souvrant jusque sous l'oeil. Narines en partie cachées par les plumes écailleuses du front. Ailes courtes, concaves, s'étendant jusqu'au croupion; à première et deuxième rémige étroites, courtes, pointues, les suivantes arrondies. Queue médiocre, arrondie, formée de douze rectrices circulaires (?) à leur sommet, qui est mucroné. Plumes des flancs larges, lâches, arrondies, comme écailleuses et frangées sur leurs bords. Tarses médiocres, scutellés, robustes, terminés par trois doigts dont le moyen est le plus long et se trouve soudé à la base avec l'interne. Pouce robuste, puissant; tous les doigts armés d'ongles recourbés, acérés, comprimés. Plumages des males sériceux avec des plumes métallisées, écailleuses; celui des femelles roussâtre, grivelé et sans éclat.

Alberti ELLIOT, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 583. = *Epimachus magnificus* CUV.**magnificus** GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 165. = *Epimachus magnificus* CUV.**paradiseus** SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 481. = *Epimachus paradiseus* GRAY.**Victoriae** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1849. Tb. 12. = *Epimachus Victoriae* GRAY.**PTILORHYNCHUS** (Paradiseidae. — πτιλος pennatus, ῥυγχος rostrum). —

CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. — KÜHL, Beitr. Zool. 1820. 150. —

GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. III. 324. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 117.

Synon.: Ptilonorhynchus Kuhl. — Ptelenorhynchus Tem. — Pylonorhynchus Boie. — Ailuroedus Cab. — Allureodus Bonap. — Aeluroedus Sundev. — Chlorokitta Kaup. — Calodera, Chlamodera, Chlamyodera Gould.

Bill moderate and compressed on the sides, with the culmen elevated and arched to tip, which is emarginated; the gonys long and advancing slightly upwards; the lateral margins curved; the nostrils basal, lateral and sunk with the opening large and more or less concealed by the projecting plumes. Wings long and pointed, with the first three quills graduated and the fourth and fifth equal and longest. Tail short and even. Tarsi much longer than the middle toe, robust and covered with broad scales. Toes long and strong, with the outer toe

longest; the hind toe long and robust; the claws long, compressed and acute. — 10 Spec.

albirostris RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 22. Tf. 9. Fig. 1. 2. = *Ptilorhinus albirostris* CAB.

arfakanus [Nova Guinea.

Ailuroedus arfakanus MEYER, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 82.

Bownsleyi DIGGLES, Ornith. Austr. pt. 15. — Australia.

buccoides SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 118.

[Nova Guinea. Salwatti. Waigiu.

Kitta buccoides TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 575.

Ailuroedus buccoides GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 294.

cerviniventris

[Cap York.

Chlamydodera cerviniventris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 201.

guttatus

[Australia sept.

Chlamydodera guttata GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 162.

holosericeus KUHLE, Beitr. Zool. 150. — GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 10.

— SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 117.

[Australia.

Pyrrhocorax violaceus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 896.

Corvus squamulosus ILLIGER, MScr. ♀

Ptilonorhynchus MacLeayi VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 263.

Ptilonorhynchus squamulosus WAGLER, Syst. Av. spec. 2.

Kitta holosericea TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 395. 422.

Cowry. — *Satin Bird*.

inornatus SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1871. V. 51. [Nova Guinea.

Amblyornis inornatus ELLIOT, Ibis 1872. II. 114.

MacLeayi VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 263. =

Ptilorhynchus holosericeus KUHLE.

maculatus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 119.

[Australia.

Calodera s. *Chlamydodera maculata* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 106; Birds Australia IV. Tb. 8.

melanotis GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 182. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 118.

[Aru.

Ailuroedus melanotis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 294.

nuchalis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 119.

[Australia sept.

Calodera nuchalis GOULD, Synops. Birds Australia I.

Chlamydodera nuchalis GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 9.

Smithi VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 264. — GOULD, Birds Austr. IV. Tb. 11. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 117. [NSudwales.

Kitta virescens TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 196.

Ptilorhynchus virescens WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 3.

Ailuroedus Smithi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 263.

Ailuroedus crassirostris GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 294.

Cat Bird.

squamulosus WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 2. = *Ptilorhynchus holosericeus* KUHLE.

PTILORNIS REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. = *Ptilorhis* SWAINS.

Alberti GRAY, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1871. VIII. 365. = *Epimachus magnificus*.

PTILOSCELYS resplendens BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 429. = *Vanelus resplendens*.

PTILOSCLERA versicolor BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1857. = *Trichoglossus versicolor* VIG.

PTILOSKELOS Amhersti TICKELL. — BLYTH, Ibis 1872. 89. = *Bubo orientalis* GRAY.

PTILOSTOMUS (Glaucoptidae. — πτελοσ πτεννatus, στομα os) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 266. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 311. = *Oryphirhina* VIEILL.

Bill long, smooth, with the culmen at the base elevated and curved to the tip; the sides compressed, the lateral margins rather curved, and the gonyes of

the lower mandible long and straight; the nostrils basal, lateral, rounded and concealed by the frontal plumes. Wings long with the first quill half the length of the third; this latter with the fourth and the fifth the longest. Tail lengthened, much graduated and the end of the each feather acute. Tarsi long, much longer than the middle toe and covered in front with broad scales. Toes moderate, strongly scaled, with the outer toe shorter than the inner and united at the base; the claws long, strong and curved.

poecilorrhynchus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 311. = *Crypsirhina afra*.

rufigaster GRAY, Genera Birds II. 311. — *Spec. del.*

Corvus rufigaster LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. [— nec. *Amydrus morio* Supra I. 787.]

Corvus octopennatus DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 243.

Corvus ventralis SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 377.

senegalensis SWAINSON, Birds WAfrica I. 135. — v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 305. = *Crypsirhina afra*.

Glaucopsis senegalensis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 77.

Sharal.

PTILOTIS (Meliphagidae. — πτελος pennatus, ούς auris) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 326. = *Meliphaga* LEWIN.

Synon.: Lichenostomus Cab. — Stomiopera, Foullehaio Reichb.

Bill short; lateral toes almost equal. Tail slightly rounded, sometimes nearly even.

analoga REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 103. = *Meliphaga similis* GRAY.

auricomis GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 37. = *Meliphaga auricomis* VIG.

auriculata GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 157. — *Nova Guinea.*

auritus DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1840. Ois. Tb. 11. = *Pogonornis cincta* GRAY.

carunculata CASSIN, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 1858. 103. = *Meliphaga carunculata* GRAY. [nec. *Anthochaera inauris* GOULD, I. 375.]

chrysops GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 45. = *Meliphaga chrysops* JARD.

chrysotis GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 155. = *Anthochaera chrysotis*.

chrysotis GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 32. = *Meliphaga Lewini*.

cincta GRAY, Voy. Erebus Terror Birds 4. = *Pogonornis cincta* GRAY.

cinerea SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 693. — *Papuanos Arfak.*

Coquerelli GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1869. 109. = *Meliphaga Coquerelli* GRAY.

cratitius BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 62. = *Meliphaga cratitia* GOULD.

fasciocularis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 285. = *Meliphaga fasciocularis* GOULD.

fligera GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 278. Tb. 34. = *Anthochaera chrysotis*.

flava GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 136. = *Meliphaga flava* GRAY.

flavescens GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 144. = *Meliphaga flavescens* GRAY.

flavigula GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1838. VI. 24. = *Meliphaga flavicollis* GRAY.

flaviventris GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 428. —

frenata RAMSAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 603. — *Queensland.*

fumigata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 392. = *Meliphaga fumata* MÜLL.

fusca GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 44. = *Meliphaga fusca* GRAY.

gracilis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 227. = *Meliphaga gracilis*.

Leadbeateri M'COY, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1867. XX. 442. = *Meliphaga cassidix* GRAY.

leucotis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 326. = *Meliphaga leucotis* VIG.

Lewini SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 326. = *Meliphaga Lewini*.

limbata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 392. = *Meliphaga limbata* SCHLEG.

maculata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 392. = *Meliphaga maculata* TEM.

megarhynchus GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 174. = *Meliphaga megarhynchus*.

- megarhynchus* var. GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 155. = *Meliphaga rostrata*.
melanophrys SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 693. — *Papuanos Arfak*.
notata GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1867. XX. 269. = *Meliphaga notata*.
olivacea GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 157. — ?
ornata GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 39. = *Meliphaga ornata* GRAY.
penicillata GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 43. = *Meliphaga penicillata*
 GRAY.
plumula GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 40. = *Meliphaga plumula* GRAY.
polygramma GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 429. = *Meliphaga polygramma*.
procerior HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 62. = *Meliphaga procerior*.
pyrrhotis MEYER, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1874. LXX. 206; Ibis 1875. V. 147.
 — *Jobi*.
reticulata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 392. = *Meliphaga reticulata* TEM.
rostrata WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 478. = *Meliphaga rostrata*.
similis PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud 89. = *Meliphaga similis* GRAY.
sonora GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 33. = *Meliphaga sonora* GRAY.
sonoroides GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 428. = *Meliphaga sonoroides*.
striolata GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 157. = *Meliphaga striolata* MÜLL.
tinota DUBUS. — *Nova Hollandia*.
unicolor GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 46. = *Meliphaga unicolor*.
versicolor GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 34. = *Meliphaga versicolor*.
virescens WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 494. = *Meliphaga virescens*.
vittata GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 156. = *Meliphaga sonora* GRAY.
- PTILOTRERON** BONAPARTE 1854. = *Kurutreron* BONAP.
- PTILOTURUS** BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. = *Irrisor* LESSON.
- aterrimus* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 257. = *Irrisor aterrimus* GRAY.
coeruleus SHAW, natur. Miscell. Tb. 985. = *Irrisor indicus* GRAY.
cyanomelas CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 439. = *Irrisor cyanomelas* GRAY.
cyanomelas RÜPPELL, Syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 28. = *Irrisor aterrimus* GRAY.
erythrorhynchus SHAW, natur. Miscell. Tb. 533. = *Irrisor capensis* LESS.
Gurneyi VERREAUX, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 335. Tb. 8. = *Irrisor capensis*
 LESS.
- icterorhynchus* v. HEUGLIN; Syst. Uebers. NOAfr. = *Irrisor Cabanisi* FILIPPI.
melanorhynchus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 12. = *Irrisor capensis* LESS.
minor RÜPPELL, Syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 25. Tf. 8. = *Irrisor minor* GRAY.
olivaceus VIEILLOT, Oiseaux dor. I. Tb. 5. = *Meliphaga olivacea* GRAY.
purpuratus SWAINSON. = *Irrisor cyanomelas* GRAY.
pusillus SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 128. = *Irrisor aterrimus* GRAY.
senegalensis SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 117. = *Irrisor capensis* LESS.
striatus SHAW, gener. Zool. XIV. = *Epimachus magnus* CUV.
superbus SHAW, gener. Zool. XIV. = *Epimachus magnus* CUV.
Theophilei PRÉVOST, Lefeb. Ois. Abyss. 166. = *Irrisor Theophilei* HEUGL.
- PTILOTURUS** (Nectarinidae. — πτιλος pennatus, ούρα cauda). — SWAINSON,
 Classif. Birds 1837. II. 327.
- Synon.*: Ptilurus Strickl. (recte). — Chalcostetha Cab. — Hermothimia Reichb.
- Bill much lengthened, slightly curved; the upper mandible dilated and folding
 over the base of the under; the margins of both inflected towards their tips.
 Nostrils lengthened; the aperture linear. Wings moderate, rounded; the first quill
 spurious; the four next very broad at their base and emarginate at the inner
 web. Lateral claws unequal. Tail very long, graduated; the middle feathers lax
 and narrow. — 5 Spec.*
- aspasia** [Celebes. Banda. Amboina. Nova Guinea.
- Cinnyris aspasia* LESSON, Voy. Coquille Tb. 30. Fig. 4.
Cinnyris sericea LESSON, Man. Ornith. II. 413.
Nectarinia aspasia JARDINE, Sun Birds 272. — MÜLLER, Verhdl. nat.
 Gesch. nederl. Bezitt. 58.
Chalcostetha aspasia CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 103.

Hermotimia aspasia REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 285. Tf. 572.

Nectarinia aspasioides GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 348.

Chalcostetha aspasioides WALDEN, Ibis 1870. VI. 46.

auriceps

[Moluccae.

Nectarinia auriceps GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 348.

Hermotimia auriceps GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 110.

Chalcostetha auriceps WALDEN, Ibis 1870. VI. 46.

cafer GRAY, List Genera Birds 16.

[Africa merid.

Merops cafer LINNE, Syst. Nat. I.

Upupa promerops LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 287. 288.

Cinnyris longicaudatus VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. Tb. 4.

Falcinellus griseus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 580.

Ptiloturus capensis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 327.

Promerops capensis LESSON, Ois. Parad.

Promerops cafer GRAY, Genera Birds.

fasciculatus PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. 1848. = *Moho niger* GRAY.

pectoralis — cf. *Arachnothera pectoralis* I. 402.

porphyrolaema

Chalcostetha porphyrolaema WALDEN, Ibis 1870. VI. 46.

PTILURUS STRICKLAND, recte pro *Ptiloturus* SWAINS.

PTIONOPROGNE pallida BLANFORD, Ibis 1863. III. 214. — HUME, Stray Feathers I. 1. = *Hirundo obsoleta*.

PTIONURA GOULD 1841. = *Ptyonura* CAB.

PTISTES GOULD, Handb. Birds Australia 1865. II. 37. = *Platycercus* VIG.

coccinopterus GOULD, l. c. = *Platycercus erythropterus* VIG.

erythropterus GOULD, l. c. = *Platycercus erythropterus* VIG.

PTOCHOPTERA iolaema ELLIOT, Ibis 1874. 261. = *Polytmus iolaemus*.

PTYCHORHAMPHUS (Alcidae. — πτυχη plica, ραμφος rostrum) BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1837. II. 347. — COBES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1868. 52. = *Phaleris* TEM.

Bill stout, conicoelongate, wide at base, acute at tip; base of upper mandible with transverse striae; upper border of nostrils dilated, flaring; no crests.

aleuticus BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1837. II. 347. = *Phaleris aleutica* GRAY.

PTYLONORHYNCHUS BOIE. = *Ptilorhynchus* CAB.

PTYNX uralensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1840. = *Syrnium uralense* BREHM. *liturata* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 270. = *Syrnium uralense* BREHM.

PTYNX MOEHRING, Genera Avium 1750. = *Plotus* LIN.

PTYONOPROGNE REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. = *Hirundo* LIN.

PTYONORNIS (Trochilidae) REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. Colibri 1854. 14. = *Phaethornis* SWAINS.

cephalus REICHENBACH, l. c. = *Phaethornis longirostris* GOULD.

eurynome REICHENBACH, l. c. = *Phaethornis eurynome* JARD.

intermedia REICHENBACH, l. c. = *Phaethornis squalida* JARD.

PTYONURA (Fluvicolinae). — v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 167.

Synon.: *Ptionura* Gould. — *Muscisaxicola* Lafresn.

Schnabel viel länger als der Kopf, an der Basis breit, deprimirt, nach der Spitze zu comprimirt; Firste an der Basis abgesetzt und abgeflacht, weiter nach vorn verwischt; Kuppe ein wenig gebogen; Tomienrand ausgeschnitten; Nasenlöcher basal, lateral, gross, geschlossen, an dem hintern Umfange durch eine Membran bedeckt, nach vorn oval geöffnet; Flügel sehr lang, schmal und spitzig; Tarsen lang, stark, länger als die Mittelzehe mit Nagel, äussere Zehe an der Basis mit der mittlen verbunden, innere frei, Daumen sehr stark, mit langem Nagel. — 14 Specc.

albifrons v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 167. Tb. 12. Fig. 2.

[Peruvia. Respubl. aequat.

Taenioptera alpina JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. 47. Tb. 21.

- Muscisaxicola albifrons* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 76. — PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1865. XXXI. 78.
- Muscisaxicola alpina* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 346.
- albilora** [Peruvia, Chili.
Muscisaxicola albilora DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. 60.
- brunnea** GOULD, Voy. Beagle Birds 84. [Potagonia. Parana.
Muscisaxicola brunnea PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1865. XXXI. 106.
- capistrata** BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 461. [Mendoza.
Muscisaxicola capistrata PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1865. XXXI. 105.
- cinerea** [Chili.
Muscisaxicola cinerea PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1865. XXXI. 80. — SCLATER, Ibis 1866. II. 57.
Muscisaxicola albimentum DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. 60.
- flavinucha** [Chili.
Muscisaxicola flavinucha DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. 59. Tb. 3.
Muscisaxicola flavivertex PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1865. XXXI. 98.
- fluviatilis** [Ucayali.
Muscisaxicola fluviatilis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 187.
- frontalis** BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 462. [Mendoza.
Muscisaxicola frontalis PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1865. XXXI. 105.
- fulva* HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 37. = *Fluvicola nigra*.
- maculirostris** BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 196. [Bolivia. Chili. Mendoza. Respubl. aequat.
Muscisaxicola maculirostris D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. 356. Tb. 41. Fig. 2. — PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1865. XXXI. 82.
- mentalis** v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 167. [Bolivia. Chili. Peruvia. Patagonia.
Muscisaxicola mentalis D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 355. Tb. 41. Fig. 1. — PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1865. XXXI. 83.
Muscisaxicola macloviana SCLATER, Ibis 1866. II. 58. — GRAY, Voy. Beagle 83.
Sylvia s. *Curruca macloviana* GARNOT, Voy. Coquille Zool. I. 663.
Saxicola plumifrons PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 90.
Ochthoeca chilensis HARTLAUB, Naumannia 1853. III. 212.
- nigrifrons** [Chili.
Muscisaxicola nigrifrons PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1865. XXXI. 101.
- rubricapilla** [Chili.
Muscisaxicola rubricapilla PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1865. XXXI. 90.
- rufivertex** v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 168. [Bolivia. Peruvia.
Muscisaxicola rufivertex D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 354. Tb. 40. Fig. 2. — PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1865. XXXI. 95.
- striaticeps** [Bolivia.
Muscisaxicola striaticeps D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 356. Tb. 41. Fig. 1. — PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1865. XXXI. 104.
- PTYTOTOMA** BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. = *Phytotoma* MOL.
- PUCHERANIA** spinicauda BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 386. 536. = *Pachycephala orphaea* STRICKL.
- PUCRASIA** (Phasianidae. — pukras vox barb.). — GRAY, Genera Birds 1844. III. 503.

Synon.: *Eulophus* Less. — *Lophotetrax* Cab.

Bill short, broader at the base than high, the culmen much arched to the tip, which curves over the lower mandible; the sides compressed toward the tip, the lateral margins arched; the nostrils small and mostly concealed by the projecting plumes and a membranous covering. Wings moderate, with the fourth quill longest and the third et fifth equal. Tail long and much wedged-shaped. Tarsi as long as the middle toe, somewhat slender and covered in front with large divided scales. Toes lengthened, the lateral ones united at the base to the middle one and unequal, the hind toes short and elevated and the claw moderate and curved. — 4 Spec.

- castanea* GOULD, Birds Asia VI. Tb. 6. = *Pucrasia Duvauceli*.
Darwini SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 552. [China.
Duvaucelli ELLIOT, Phasianidae V. [India.
Tragopan Duvauceli TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 545.
Pucrasia nipalensis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 100; Birds Asia VI. Tb. 7.
Pucrasia castanea GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 99; Birds Asia VI. Tb. 6.
macrolopha GRAY, Genera Birds III. 503. Tb. 129. Fig. 2. — GOULD, Birds Asia VI. Tb. 5.
Satyra macrolopha LESSON, Dict. sc. nat. LIX. 196.
Phasianus pucrasia GRAY, Griff. anim. Kingd. VII. 610; Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 40. — GOULD, Centur. himal. Birds Tb. 69. 70.
Eulophus macrolophus LESSON, Compl. Buffon VIII. 354.
Phasianus macrolophus BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 245.
Lophotetrax macrolophus CABANIS, Ersch. u. Grub. Encycl. art. Phasianus. *Plas. Pukras. Kokklass. Fuklas.*
nipalensis GOULD, Birds Asia VI. Tb. 7. = *Pucrasia Duvauceli* ELL.
xanthospila GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 259. Tb. 20. — ELLIOT, Phasianidae V. [China.
Pucrasia Davidiana MILAE EDWARDS, nouv. Arch. Mus. I. Tb. 1. 2. 3. *Sungchi.*
PUFFINURIA (Procellaridae) LESSON, Tr. Orn. 1832. 614. = *Halodroma* ILLIG.
 Bec élargi, renflé, composé de plusieurs pièces soudées; à bords lisses, rentrés, le demi bec supérieur composé de deux pièces, garni de plumes à sa base jusqu'aux narines; celles-ci très ouvertes, formant au cercle ovalaire dont l'ouverture est en haut, séparées l'une de l'autre par une simple cloison intérieure; cette cloison supportant de chaque côté un léger rebord, qui divise à moitié chaque fosse nasale. La portion élargie du demi bec supérieur dépasse la mandibule inférieure et le termine au rétrécissement du rostre, qui est étroit, convexe, très recourbé et très robuste. La mandibule inférieure est composée également de deux pièces soudées, celle du bord est étroite, engagée dans le demi bec supérieur, celle d'en bas est formée par deux branches légèrement renflées, écartées en dessous, où le vide est rempli par une très petite et peu distincte peau nue. L'extrémité de la mandibule est convexe sur les bords, concave en dessous et aiguë. Les première et deuxième rémiges sont les plus longues, égales, les troisième et quatrième légèrement plus courtes. La queue est petite, pointue composée de douze pennes. Les tarses sont médiocres, faibles, garnies de scutelles aréolées, petites. Les trois doigts antérieurs sont seulement enveloppés d'une membrane entière; le pouce manque.
Berardi LESSON, Traité Ornith. 614. = *Halodroma Berardi* TEM.
Garnoti LESSON, Voy. Coquille 730. Tb. 46. = *Halodroma Garnoti* SCHLEG.
PUFFINUS (Procellaridae). — BRISSON, Ornith. 1760. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1844. III. 647. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 127.
Synon.: Thiellus Glog. — Nectris Kuhl. — Cymotomus Macguill. — Ardenna Reichb. Puffinus Hombr. — Thiellus Bonap.
Bill as long as or shorter than the head, slender, much compressed and grooved obliquely on the sides; the tip lengthened, arched, suddenly hooked and acute; the lower mandible somewhat shorter than the upper, with the apical margin and gonyx equally curved with the upper, the latter angulated beneath, and the sides longitudinally grooved; the nostrils basal, elevated above the culmen, opening obliquely in two tubes, placed side by side. Wings long, slender, somewhat acute, with the first quill the longest. Tail moderate and rounded, composed of twelve feathers. Legs moderate, with the apical part of the tibia naked. Tarsi compressed and equal in length to the middle toe. All the toes long, the outer equal with the middle one, the inner shortest, and the lateral toes margined exteriorly by a narrow membrane. — 19 Specc.
aequinoctialis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 613. = *Procellaria aequinoctialis* LIN.
amaurosoma GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 102. [Ocean. pacif.
Nectris amaurosoma COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 124.

- Puffinus nugax* var. *Bailloni* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLI. 8.
Puffinus Bailloni HARTLAUB, Ornith. Madagascar 84.
Puffinus floridanus Mus. berolin.
opisthomelas COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 139. = *Puffinus gavia* FINSCH.
pacificus GRAY, Genera Birds.
persicus BLANFORD, Ibis 1873. III. 215. — *Persia*.
sericeus LESSON, Man. Ornith. II. 402. = *Procellaria sericea*,
sphenurus GOULD, Birds Australia VII. Tb. 58. = *Puffinus chlororhynchus* LESS.
tenebrosus v. PELZELN, Ibis 1873. III. 47. [Kings Georg Sund.
Procellaria obscura GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 559. part.
Puffinus dichrous HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 244.
tenuirostris GRAY, Genera Birds III. 649. — SCHLEGEL, Faun. japon. 131, Tb. 86. [Japonia.
Puffinus curilicus BRANDT. — KITTLITZ, Reise russ. Amer. I. 296. — LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 100.
Procellaria tenuirostris TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 587. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 26.
Procellaria tristis FORSTER, Descr. anim. 205.
Nectris tenuirostris BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 201. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 126.
yelkuan BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 205. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 379. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 137. [Mare mediterr. or.
Procellaria yelkuan ACERBI, Biblioth. ital. 1827. 394. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Procell. 29.
PULSATRIX KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 771. = *Syrnium torquatum* KAUP.
PUNANETTA BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. = *Querquedula puna* TSCHUD.
PURPUREICEPHALUS pileatus GOULD, Handb. Birds Australia II. = *Platycercus spurius* GRAY.
PURPUREIPITTA ELLIOT, Pittidae 1870. = *Pitta*.
PYCNONOTUS (Pycnonotidae. — πυκνος sensus, πωτος dorsus). — KUHLE, Oken's Isis 1826. 975. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 236.
Synon.: Ixos (Ixus), Turdoidea Tem. — Brachypus, Micropus, Haematornis Swains. — Microtarsus Eyt. — Alcurus, Hemipus (Hemixus), Ixidia Hodgs. — Brachypodius, Rubigula, Kelaertia, Spizixos, Ixidia, Ixodia Blyth. — Loidorusa, Crocopsis, Euptilosus, Prosecula Reichb. — Loedorusa, Sphagias, Otocompsa Cab. — Meropixus (Meropizus), Apalopteron Bonap.
Bill more or less short, and broad at the base, with the culmen curved and the sides compressed to the emarginated tip, the gonys short and ascending; the gape furnished with a few short weak bristles; the nostrils basal and placed in a groove with the opening oval and exposed. Wings moderate and rounded, with the fourth, fifth and sixth quills nearly equal and longest. Tail moderate and rather rounded. Tarsi as long as the middle toe and rather strong, with the front covered by an undivided scale. Toes moderate; the lateral toes nearly equal; the hind toe rather long, strong and armed with a long curved claw. — 54 Spécc.
analis Supra I. 601. = *Pycnonotus goiavier* BLYTH.
arsinoe GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 397. [Aegyptia. Arabia.
Ixos arsinoe LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 39. — RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 60.
ashanteus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237. [Africa occid.
Ixos ashanteus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 266.
atricapillus BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 221. [Ceylon. Malacca.
Muscicapa melaniotera GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 941. — BROWN, Illustr. 80. Tb. 32. Fig. 1. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. III. 172. Tb. 140. Fig. 1.
Aegithina atricapilla VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. I. 176.

- Izos nigricapilla* DRAPIEZ, Dict. class. VI. 170.
Sylvia atricapilla VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 481.
Meropicus atricapilla BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVII. 58.
Parus monachus GRAY, Genera Birds Suppl. App. 306.
Parisoma monachus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 259.
Rubigula aberrans BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 287.
Brachypus gularis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. 186.
Rubigula gularis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 576; 1846. XV. 287.
Pycnonotus rubineus JERDON, Madras Journ. 1839. 246.
Brachypus rubineus JERDON, Illustr. Ind. Ornith. 37.
Pycnonotus nigricapillus KELAAERT, Prodr. Faun. Zeylan. 112.
Rubigula melanicterica WALDEN, Ibis 1866. II. 321.
aurigaster GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237. [Java. Sumatra.
Turdus aurigaster VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 657.
Muscicapa haemorrhousa var. β GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 941. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 107. Fig. 2.
Turdus haemorrhous HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 147.
Izos haemorrhous VIGORS, Mem. Raffles 661.
Haematornis chrysorrhœus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 228.
Izos chrysorrhœus TEMMINCK, Mus. lugdun.
Pycnonotus crocorrhous STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 413; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. XIV. 101.
Haematornis chrysorrhoides DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 367.
Izos chrysorrhœus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 266.
Brachypus aurigaster CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 108. Ketilan.
barbatus DESFONTAINE. = *Pycnonotus obscurus* BLYTH.
bengalensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 566. = *Pycnonotus pygæus* HORSF.
bimaculatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 567. [Java.
Turdus bimaculatus HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1861. XIII. 147.
Lanius bimaculatus LESSON, Centur. Zool. 219. Tb. 75.
Haematornis bimaculatus SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. 485.
Brachypus bimaculatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 263.
Crocopsis bimaculatus REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 54. Chuchak Gunung.
Blanfordi [India.
Microtarsus Blanfordi JERDON, GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 268.
Jora familiaris KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1835. I. 235. Tb. 13.
Pycnonotus familiaris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1862. 343.
Apalopteron familiaris BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 59.
brunneus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 568. [Malacca.
Izos brunneus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 266.
cafer M'CLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 161. = *Pycnonotus pygæus* HORSF.
cafer GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237. = *Pycnonotus haemorrhous* BLYTH.
canifrons [Chirra purys.
Spizixos canifrons BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 571.
Cantori [Malacca.
Microtarsus Cantori HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 409.
capensis KUHLE, Oken's Isis 1826. 975. [Africa merid.
Turdus capensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 105.
Izos cafer BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 266.
carbonarius LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 226. = *Campephaga lugubris* GRAY.
chalcocephalus
Izos chalcocephalus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 453. Fig. 2.

- Micropus chalcocephalus* SWAINSON, *Classif. Birds* II. 226.
Brachypus chalcocephalus BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* I. 264.
Prosecusa chalcocephalus CABANIS, *Mus. Heine* I. 110.
chrysoorrhoides GRAY, *Genera Birds* I. 227. = *Pycnonotus aurigaster* GRAY.
cinereicapillus [China.]
Spizixos cinereicapillus SWINHOE, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1871. 370.
cinereiventris [India.]
Brachypus cinereiventris BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1845. XIV. 576.
criniger GRAY, *Genera Birds* I. 227. = *Criniger sericeus* MÜLL.
crocorrhous STRICKLAND, *Ann. mag. nat. hist.* 1844. XIII. 413. = *Pycnonotus aurigaster* GRAY.
cyaniventris BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1842. XI. 792.
[Sumatra. Malacca. Tenasserim.]
Malacopteron aureum EYTON, *Ann. mag. nat. hist.* 1844. XIV. 228.
Izodia cyaniventris BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1845. XIV. 577. 578.
Izos poliopsis MÜLLER. — BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* II. 264.
Pycnonotus poliopsis Supra II. 406.
dispar [Java. Sumatra.]
Turdus dispar HORSFIELD, *Transact. Linn. Soc.* 1821. XIII. 150.
Izos dispar TEMMINCK, *Pl. color.* 137.
Rubigula dispar BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1845. XIV. 576.
Brachypus dispar SWAINSON, *Classif. Birds* II. 227.
Sphagias dispar CABANIS, *Mus. Heine* I. 110.
Chinching Goleng.
euptilosus JARDINE, *Illustr. Ornith.* Tb. 3. [Malacca.]
Brachypodius eutilotus BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1845. XIV. 576.
Euptilosus REICHENBACH, *natürl. Syst. Tf.* 54.
familiaris BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1862. 343. = *Pycnonotus Blanfordi*.
Finlaysoni STRICKLAND, *Ann. mag. nat. hist.* 1844. XIII. 411. — BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1845. XIV. 568. [Pegu. Tenasserim.]
Brachypus Finlaysoni HORSFIELD, *MScr.*
Izos Finlaysoni BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* I. 266.
Fisqueti [Malabar.]
Izos Fisqueti EYDOUX et SOULEYET, *Voy. Bonite* 86.
flavescens BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1845. XIV. 568. [Khasia Hills.]
Izos flavescens BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* I. 266.
flavicollis GRAY, *Genera Birds* I. 237. [Africa occid.]
Haematornis flavicollis SWAINSON, *Birds WAfr.* I. 259.
Izos flavicollis BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* I. 266.
Trichophorus flavicollis HARTLAUB, *Ornith. WAfrica* 85.
flavirictus STRICKLAND, *Ann. mag. nat. hist.* 1844. XIII. 413. = *Pycnonotus luteolus* BLYTH.
flaviventris GRAY, *Genera Birds* I. 237. [Nepal. Bootan. Pegu.]
Vanga flaviventris TICKELL, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1833. II. 573.
Brachypus melanocephalus GRAY, *Illustr. Ind. Zool.* II. Tb. 35. Fig. 1.
Pycnonotus melanocephalus BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1845. XIV. 569.
Alcurus melanocephalus HODGSON, *Zool. Miscell.* 1844. 83.
Haematornis melanocephalus HODGSON, *Catal. Birds Nepal* 89.
Izos melanocephalus BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* I. 265.
Brachypus plumifera GOULD, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1837. V. 137.
flavulus GRAY, *Genera Birds* I. 237. Tb. 59. = *Criniger flaveolus* BLYTH.
fuscoflavescens [Andamanae.]
Brachypodius fuscoflavescens HUME, *Stray Feathers* 1872.
Brachypodius melanocephalus BALL, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1872. 284.
gabonensis SHARPE, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1871. 132. Tb. 7. Fig. 1. [Gabon.]
golavier BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1845. XIV. 567. — MOORE, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1854. 278. [India. Java. Sumatra.]

- Muscicapa goiavier* SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. Indes Tb. 28.
Muscicapa psidii GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 941.
Turdus analis HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 147.
Izos analis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 265.
Pycnonotus analis Supra I. 601.
Loedorus goiavier CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 109.
Izos goiavier GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 269.
Chuchak. — *Biribba.*
- Gourdlini** GRAY. [Borneo.
Izos Yourdini HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud 79. Tb. 9. Fig. 1.
Pycnonotus Yourdini GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237.
gularis BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 211. = *Pycnonotus atricapillus* BLYTH.
haemorrhous BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 566; 1846. XV. 60. [India. China.
Turdus cafer LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 563. Fig. 1.
Muscicapa haemorrhousa GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 941. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 107. Fig. 1.
Izos haemorrhous TEMMINCK. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 265.
Haematornis haemorrhous SWAINSON, Faun. bor. amer. 485.
Izos cafer SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 88.
Pycnonotus cafer GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 139.
Haematornis pusillus, *H. pseudocaffer* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 841; 1842. XI. 458.
Pycnonotus nigropileus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 472.
Brachypus haemorrhous CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 108.
Bulbul. — *Touki Bulbul.* — *Konda Korulla.* — *Kondah.*
- hainanus** [Hainan.
Izos hainanus SWINHOE, Ibis 1870. VI. 233.
humeraloides LESSON, Descr. Mam. Ois. 305. = *Campephaga orientalis* GRAY.
ictericus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 570. = *Criniger ictericus*.
- inornatus** KUHLE. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 263. [Sumatra.
Izos inornatus MÜLLER, Mus. lugdun.
- jocosus** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 566; 1846. XV. 286. — MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 278. [India. China.
Lanius jocosus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 138. — BRISSON, Pl. enlum. 508.
Merula sinensis cristatus BRISSON, Ornith. II. 255. Tb. 21. Fig. 17.
Gracula cristata SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. Ind. Tb. 109.
Sitta chinensis OSBECK. — GMELIN.
Lanius emeria SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 645.
Izos emeria TEMMINGK, Tabl. méth. 15.
Haematornis jocosus JERDON, Madr. Journ. X. 246.
Izos jocosus SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 83. — SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 276.
Izos monticolus M'CLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 160.
Izos pyrrhotis HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 265.
Turdus jocosus SUNDEVALL, Physiogr. Sällsk. Tijdskr. 1838. I. 54; Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVIII. 107.
Pycnonotus monticola GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 567.
Izos erythrotis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 265.
Otocompsa jocosus, *O. pyrrhotis*, *O. erythrotis* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 109.
Otocompsa fuscicaudata GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 664.
Kamera Bulbul. — *Kanda Bulbul.* — *Phari Bulbul.* — *Karu Bulbul.* — *Sinabi Bulbul.*
- leucogenys** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 567. [Nepal. Bootan. Kashmir.

- Brachypus leucogenys* GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 35. Fig. 3.
Haematornis leucogenys HODGSON, Catal. Birds Nepal 89.
Ixos leucogenys BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 265.
Otocompsa leucogenys CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 109.
Ixos plumigerus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1840. 228.
Haematornis cristatus BURN, teste Blyth.
- leucogrammicus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237. [Sumatra.
Ixos leucogrammicus MÜLLER, Tijdschr. 1835. 353.
Brachypus leucogrammicus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 264.
- leucotis** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 567. [India. Persia.
Ixos leucotis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 6.
Otocompsa leucotis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 271.
Kangdhara. — *Kushandra*. = *Bhuru*.
- Levaillanti** RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. = *Pycnonotus nigricans* GRAY.
- luteolus** BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. App. 22. [India. Ceylon.
Haematornis luteolus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 354.
Pycnonotus flavirictus STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 413.
Ixos flavirictus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 266.
Ixos virescens TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. II. 573.
Trichophorus virescens JERDON, Madr. Journ. X. 348.
Criniger Tickelli BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 570.
Ixos luteolus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 270.
Poda Pigli. — *Kaha Kobulla*.
- melanocephalus** STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 101. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 569. [Sumatra. Malacca.
Lanius melanocephalus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 309.
Turdus melanocephalus RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1823. XIII. 310.
Haematornis melanocephalus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 228.
Brachypodius melanocephalus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 50.
Brachypus melanocephalus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 264.
Ixos atriceps TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 147. (Turdoides).
Brachypodius plumifer GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 337.
Ixos metallicus EYTON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XIV. 228.
Proscusa melanocephala CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 110.
Brachypodius metallicus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 271.
Burong Lilin. — *Bokwa*. — *Milin*.
- melanoleucus** [Malacca. Sumatra. Borneo.
Microtarsus melanoleucus EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 102. — BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 211.
Microscelis tristis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 263.
Ixos vidua, *I. sylvestris* TEMMINCK. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 264.
- monticola** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237. = *Pycnonotus jocosus* BLYTH.
nanus TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. 452.
- nigricans** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237. — CABANIS, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 29. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 397. [Africa. Arabia.
Turdus nigricans VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 106. Fig. 1.
Turdus capensis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 38.
Turdus Levaillanti TEMMINCK. — RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr.
Ixos xanthopygius EHRENBERG, Symbol. phys. Aves fol. 66.
Ixos vallombrosae BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 766.
Pycnonotus tristis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 268.
Bulbul.
- nigricapillus** LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 140. = *Lioptilus nigricapillus* CAB.
nigropileus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 472. = *Pycnonotus haemorrhous* BLYTH.
niveiventer LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 226. = *Campephaga pectoralis* GRAY.

- obscurus** BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 209. [Africa sept. Hispania.
Turdus obscurus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. IV. 608.
Haematornis lugubris LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 98.
Ixos obscurus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 266. — DEGLAND, Ornith.
Europ. I. 396.
Pycnonotus barbatus DESF. — STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 217.
occipitalis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237. = *Pycnonotus sinensis* BLYTH,
ochrocephalus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 261. = *Oriniger ochrocephalus* BLYTH.
- olivaceus** [Malacca.
Microtarsus olivaceus HORSFIELD et MOORE, Catal. Birds EInd. Cp. I. 244.
- penicillatus** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1851. XX. 178. [Ceylon.
Kelaertia penicillata BLYTH. — GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 269.
plumiferus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 157. = *Pycnonotus flaviventris*
GRAY.
plumosus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 567. = *Pycnonotus*
simplex LESS.
- poliocephalus** [Malabar.
Brachypodius poliocephalus JERDON, Illustr. Ind. Ornith. Tb. 31.
priocephalus JERDON, Madr. Journ. 1833. 246. = *Pycnonotus poliocephalus*.
pseudocaffer BLYTH. = *Pycnonotus pygæus* HORSF.
- pusillus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237. — SALVADORI, Ann. Mus. Genova V. 200.
[India. Borneo.
Haematornis pusillus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 841.
Ixos pusillus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 458.
- pygæus** HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Cp. I. 239.
[Assam. Nepal. Burmah.
Ixos pygæus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84.
Turdus cafer LATHAM, Hist. Ois. V. 82.
Pycnonotus cafer M'CLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 161.
Haematornis cafer HODGSON, Cat. Birds Nepal 89.
Pycnonotus bengalensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 566.
Pycnonotus pseudocaffer BLYTH.
Brachypus pygmaeus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 270.
Bulbul. — *Kala Bulbul*.
- pyrrhotis** [Nepal.
Ixos pyrrhotis HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84.
Otocompsa pyrrhotis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 271.
rubineus JERDON, Madr. Journ. 1839. 246. = *Pycnonotus atricapillus* BLYTH.
ruficaudatus EYTON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 227. = *Criniger gularis*
BLYTH.
- semitorques** [China. Formosa.
Spizixos semitorques SWINHOE, Ibis 1861. III. 266.
- simplex** LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 109. [Malacca. Sumatra.
Pycnonotus plumosus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 567.
Ixos plumosus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 266.
Ixos simplex GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 270.
Biribba. — *Merlia*.
- sinensis** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 569. [China. Formosa.
Muscicapa sinensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 942.
Ixos sinensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 266. — SWINHOE, Proc. Zool.
Soc. 1863. 276; Ibis 1863. V. 289.
Ixos palmarum TEMMINCK, Mus. lugdun.
Ixos occipitalis TEMMINCK. — LESSON, Mag. Zool. Ois. 1836. Tb. 66.
Pycnonotus occipitalis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237.
Paklau long. *Pay tow kok*.
- squamatus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237. [Java.
Ixos squamatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 453. Fig. 1.

- Brachypodius squamatus* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 264.
striatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237. [Nepal. Darjiling.
Trichophorus striatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 184.
Alcurus striatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 570.
Criniger striatus BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 208.
Haematornis striatus HODGSON, Cat. Birds Nepal 89.
Alcurus nipalensis HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83.
Susanii GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237. = *Criniger Susanii*.
tigus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237. [Sumatra.
Icus tigus MÜLLER, Mus. lugdun.
Brachypus tigus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 264.
Otocompsa tigus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 271.
tricolor SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 131. [Angola.
Icos tricolor HARTLAUB, Ibis 1862. 341.
tristis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 268. = *Pycnonotus nigricans* GRAY.
tympanistria GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237. [Sumatra.
Icos tympanistrigus MÜLLER, Tijdschr. nat. Geschied. 1835. II. 382.
Brachypus tympanistria BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 264.
Icos cristatellus Mus. lugdun.
Otocompsa tympanistrigus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 271.
xantholaemus JERDON, Madr. Journ. XIII. 122; Illustr. Birds India Tb. 25.
— BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 568. [Madras.
Brachypus xantholaemus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 264.
Konda Poda Figli.
xanthorrhous ANDERSON, Proc. as. Soc. Bengal 1869. 265. [China.
Icos Andersoni SWINHOE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. V. 175.
Yourdini GRAY, Genera Birds I. 237. = *Pycnonotus Gourdini* GRAY.
PYCNOPHYYS grammiceps STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. II. Tb. 34. Fig. 1.
= *Acanthiza grammiceps* BONAP.
M'Calli CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelpia 1855. 226. = *Acanthiza M'Calli*.
PYCNOPTILUS (Maluridae. — πυκνος densus, πτελος pennatus) GOULD, Proc.
Zool. Soc. 1850. XVIII. 95. = *Sphenura* LICHTST.
Bill much shorter than the head; gonys and culmen gradually descending;
upper mandible notched at the tip; nostrils covered with a distinct operculum;
base of the bill beset with very fine feeble hairs; wings very short, round and
concave, the sixth primary the longest; tail short, rounded, feathers very broad
and of a soft texture; tarsi strong and somewhat lengthened compared with the
size of the birds; hind toe strong and armed with a rather long claw; fore toes
and nails rather feeble, the outer and inner toes of equal length; plumage dense,
lengthened and silky, especially on the flanks.
floccosus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. XVIII. 279. = *Sphenura floccosa*.
PYCNORHAMPHUS cucullatus ROSENBERG, nederl. Tijdschr. Indie 1866. XXIX.
143. = *Sphacotheres flaviventris* GOULD.
PYCNORHAMPHUS HUME, Nests and Eggs Ind. Birds II. 469. = *Coccothraustes*
icterodes VIG.
PYCTES HODGSON 1841. = *Perdix* BRISS.
PYCTORIS (Napodinae) HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 24. = *Timalia*
HORSF.

Synon.: Chrysomma Hodgs. — Pyctorhis Agass. — Pictoris Jerd.

Bill short, strong, perfectly entire, arched throughout the culminal and tomial
lines; nareal fosse and scale obsolete; rictus with very strong short bristles; orbits
nude; wings short and feeble, the first two quills much, the next two little grad-
ated; third pair equal and longest; tail long, broad and gradated throughout;
legs and feet typically Crateropodan, with a high strong tarse; toes medial, un-
equal, central not elongated, laterals unequal, hind large; nails large, but not
much curved nor acute; hind one largest.

- hypoleucus* HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 24. = *Timalia hypoleucus* FRANKL.
longirostris MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 104. = *Timalia hypoleucus* FRANKL.
rufifrons HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 24. = *Timalia hypoleucus* FRANKL.
sinensis JERDON, Ibis 1872. II. 298. = *Timalia hypoleucus* FRANKL.
PYDROSALIS LESSON 1849. = *Hydropsalis* WAGL.
PYGARGUS dispar KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. 1816. I. 119. = *Circus cyaneus* BECHST.
ranivorus KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. 1816. I. 119. = *Circus ranivorus* VIEILL.
rufus KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. 1816. I. 119. = *Circus aeruginosus* SAVG.
PYGARRHICUS (Anabatidae). — LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. — BURMEISTER, Handb. Naturgesch. 1837. — CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 232. — REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 178.
Synon.: *Dendrodromus* Gould. — *Dromodendron* Gray. — *Pigarrhicus* Desm. — *Pygarrhicus* Bonap.
Schnabel kopflang, Firste gerade, Unterschnabelrand kaum aufsteigend, Spitze gerade, Nasenloch grundständig, lang. Flügel mässig zugespitzt, Schwingen 3—5 gleich, längste, Schwanz mittelmässig, Federn zugespitzt, Schaftspitzen herausragend, stechend. Lauf etwas kurz, Zehen lang, Seitenzehen wenig ungleich, hintere so lang wie Aussenzehe. — 1 Spec.
albigularis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 34. [*Chiloe. Chili.*
Picolaptes albigularis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 140. — Supra II. 131.
PYGIPTILA SCLATER, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1858. 220. = *Pygoptila* CAB.
PYGMORNIS (Trochilidae) BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 250. — SALVIN et ELLIOT, Ibis 1873. III. 269. = *Phaethornis* SWAINS.
Synon.: *Pygornis* Muls. — *Eremita* Reichb.
Adolphi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7. = *Phaethornis Adolphi* BOURC.
amaura BOURCIER, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1856. VIII. 552. = *Phaethornis aumaura* GOULD. — *Nova Granada.*
Aspasiae GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 44. = *Phaethornis Aspasiae.*
Davidianus BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 250. = *Phaethornis rufiventris.*
episcopus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7. = *Phaethornis episcopus* GOULD.
eremita CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7. = *Phaethornis eremita* GOULD.
griseocularis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 8. = *Phaethornis griseocularis* GOULD.
hispida REICHENBACH, Enum. Trochil. 12. = *Phaethornis hispida* GOULD.
Idaliae GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 43. = *Phaethornis Idaliae* GOULD.
Longuemareï CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7. = *Phaethornis Longuemareï* GOULD.
nigrocincta CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7. = *Phaethornis nigrocincta* LAWR.
obscura CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7. = *Phaethornis Idaliae* GRAY.
pygmaea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 6. = *Phaethornis pygmaea* GOULD.
rufiventris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7. = *Phaethornis rufiventris.*
rufigaster BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 250. = *Phaethornis eremita* GOULD.
squalidus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 122. = *Phaethornis squalida* JARD.
strigularis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7. = *Phaethornis strigularis* GOULD.
viridicaudata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 7. = *Phaethornis Aspasiae* (*Ph. griseocularis* GOULD.)
zonura GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 43. = *Phaethornis zonura* (*Ph. griseocularis* GOULD.)
PYGOCHELIDON (Hirundinidae. — πύγη nates, χελιδὼν hirundo) BAIRD, Review Birds N America (1865) 1874. 308. = *Hirundo* LIN.

Bill minute. Nostrils broadly oval, nearly superior; the plan of their outline directed obliquely forwards and inwards; not overhung anteriorly on inner edge by membrane. Tarsi rather long, equal to middle toe and half claw; the joint and upper end on inner face with adherent feathers. Inner toe slightly longer.

Basal joint of middle toe adherent externally, except just at the end; internally for half the length. Tail forked fort about onefourth the length.

Spec.: *Hirundo cyanoleuca*, *H. melanoleuca*, *H. murina*, *H. patagonica*.

PYGOPTILA (Eriodoridae. — πύγη nates, πτελος pennatus) CABANIS, Mus. Heine.

II. 15. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 220. = *Thamnophilus* VIEILL.

Synon.: *Pygoptila* Sclater.

Rostrum validum, crassum, uncinatum, ad basin latius et apicem versus angustatum; tarsi brevissimis digitorum medium vix excedentibus, undique scutellatis; unguibus brevibus.

maculipennis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 220. = *Thamnophilus maculipennis* SCLAT.

margaritata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 253. = *Thamnophilus margaritata*.

PYGMORNIS (Trochilidae) MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866.

XII. 162. = *Pygmornis* BONAP.

Rectrices médiaires de moitié à peine plus longues que les intermédiaires; prolongées d'une manière mediocre après les submédiaires et souvent en se rétrécissant en pointe; terminées parfois par du blanc, ordinairement par du cendré, du roux ou du fauve pâle, rarement sans terminaison pâle. Bec ordinairement à peine aussi long que les deux tiers du corps. Cou et poitrine le plus souvent roux ou roussâtres.

Omnes species cf. *Pygmornis* BONAP.

PYGOSCELIS (Impennes) WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 775. = *Spheniscus* BRISS.

Synon.: *Pogonoscelys* Bonap.

antarctica BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 775. = *Spheniscus antarcticus* SCHLEG.

antipoda BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 775. = *Spheniscus antipoda* SCHLEG.

magellanica BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 775. = *Spheniscus demersus* TEM.

papua BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 775. = *Spheniscus papua* SCHLEG.

papuensis VAN DER HOEVEN. = *Spheniscus papua* SCHLEG.

taeniata COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1872. 195. = *Spheniscus papua* SCHLEG.

torquata BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 775. = *Spheniscus torquatus*.

Wagleri SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 390. = *Spheniscus papua* SCHLEG.

PYRANGA (Sylvicolidae) VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. 1807. I. 4. — GRAY,

Genera Birds 1844. II. 363. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 123. —

BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 170. — BAIRD, Birds N America 300. = *Phoenicosoma* CAB.

Synon.: *Piranga* Vieill. — *Cyanicterus* Bonap.

Schnabel dick konisch gewölbt, die Kiefer einzeln für sich gewölbt, daher der Mundrand stark eingebogen; die Mitte des Oberkieferandes zahnartig vortretend, die Spitze ganz gerade, mit kaum sichtbarer Spur einer Kerbe. Nasen-grube sehr kurz, blos als kreisrundes Nasenloch sichtbar; Mundborsten klein und kurz, nur am Zügelrande deutlich. Gefieder derb und glatt, meist roth beim Männchen, gelb beim Weibchen; Flügel mässig lang, fast bis zur Schwanzmitte reichend, die 1. Schwinge nur wenig kürzer als die 2. längste. Schwanz mässig lang, die Federn einzeln stumpf zugespitzt, das äusserste Paar etwas verkürzt. Beine kurz, Lauf ziemlich dick, Zehen mit langen feinen Krallen, und die Hinterkralle kurz.

aestiva VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 799. = *Phoenicosoma aestivum* CAB.

albicollis D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 265. Tb. 26. Fig. 2. = *Tachyphonus albicollis*.

ardens GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 61. = *Phoenicosoma erythromelas*.

- Azaræ** D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 264. = *Phoenicosoma Azaræ* CAB.
Azaræ WOODHOUSE, Sitgr. Explor. 1853. 82. = *Phoenicosoma hepaticum* CAB.
bidentata SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 438. = *Phoenicosoma bidentatum* CAB.
bivittata DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1841. 70. = *Phoenicosoma erythromelas*.
chlorocephala VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 801. — *America merid.*
cinerea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 798. — *America merid.*
coccinea GRAY, Genera Birds II. 363. = *Phoenicosoma aestivum* CAB.
coccinea BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Braa. III. 171. = *Phoenicosoma saira*.
Cooperi RIDGWAY, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1869. 130. = *Phoenicosoma aestivum* CAB.
cuclullata DUBUS, Revue Zool. 1848. 245. = *Phoenicosoma erythrocephalum* CAB.
cyanicterus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 798. = *Tachyphonus cyanicterus*.
dentata LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Phoenicosoma hepaticum* CAB.
erythrocephala GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 61. = *Phoenicosoma erythrocephalum* SWAINS.
erythromelas VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 800. = *Phoenicosoma rubrum* SWAINS.
erythromelas SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. = *Phoenicosoma erythromelas*.
erythropis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 799. = *Phoenicosoma ludovicianum*.
hepatica SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 438. = *Phoenicosoma hepaticum* CAB.
hepatica LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York. = *Phoenicosoma testaceum*.
hepatica LÉOTAUD, Birds Trinidad 291. = *Phoenicosoma saira*.
icteromelas VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 799. — *America merid.*
ieteropus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 799. = *Tachyphonus cyanicterus*.
leucoptera TRUDEAU, Journ. philos. VIII. 160. = *Phoenicosoma erythromelas*.
livida SWAINSON, Philos. Mag. 1827. I. 438. = *Phoenicosoma aestivum* CAB.
luctuosa D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 263. = *Tachyphonus luctuosus* D'ORB.
ludoviciana RICHARDSON, List 1837. = *Phoenicosoma ludovicianum*.
mexicana LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 41. = *Pitylus celaeno* SCLAT.
mississippiensis D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 33. = *Phoenicosoma Azaræ* CAB.
olivacea LESSON, L'Institut 1834. = *Phoenicosoma olivaceum* LESS.
rubicus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 265. = *Tachyphonus rubicus*.
rubra VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 800. = *Phoenicosoma rubrum* SWAINS.
rubriceps GRAY, Genera Birds II. Tb. 89. Fig. 2. = *Phoenicosoma rubriceps*.
roseigularis CABOT, Boston Journ. nat. hist. 1847. V. 416. = *Phoenicosoma roseogulare*.
saira SCLATER, Synops. Tanagr. 48. — RIDGWAY, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1869. 131. = *Phoenicosoma saira*.
sanguinolenta DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1839. 97. = *Phoenicosoma bidentatum* CAB.
testacea SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 388. = *Phoenicosoma testaceum*.
versicolor D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 262. = *Lanio atricapillus* VIEILL.
- PYRENESTES** (Ploceidae. — πυρηνη nucleus). — SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 277. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 356.
- Synon.*: Pirenestes Swains. — Coryphægnathus Reichb. — Amblyospiza Sundev.
- Bill very long and strong, perfectly conic; lower mandible rather thicker than the upper; the culmen straight or arched, advancing on the forehead, broad and flattened at the base, the sides compressed; the lateral margin straight, with an obsolete tooth at its base on each side; the gonys of the lower mandible lengthened and advancing upwards to the tip; the nostrils basal, lateral, rounded and partly concealed by the frontal plumes. Wings moderate, rounded, with the first quill very small and the fourth and fifth longest. Tail lengthened and rounded. Tarsi shorter than the middle toe, robust and strongly scaled. The toes long and robust, the outer ones nearly equal and the hind toe longer than the outer. — 6 Specc.*
- albifrons** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 356. [*Africa merid. or.*
Pyrrhula albifrons VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 32.

- Pyrenestes frontalis* SWAINSON, two Centur. 319. — SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Aves Tb. 61. 62.
- Coryphegnathus albifrons* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 179.
- Amblyspiza albifrons* SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Förhdl. 1850. 98.
- Pyrenestes melanotis* v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1867. XV. 21.
- capitalbus** TEMMINCK. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 353. [Africa occid.]
- Coryphegnathus capitalbus* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 451. — HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 140. — REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 51.
- coccineus** CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1848. 67; Journ. 1850. Tb. 31. Fig. 2. [Sierra leone.]
- frontalis* SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 277. = *Pyrenestes albifrons* GRAY.
- melanotis* v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1867. 21. = *Pyrenestes albifrons* GRAY.
- ostrinus** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 356. — HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 139. — DUBUS, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1855. XXII^a. 151.
- Loxia ostrina* VIEILLOT, Ois. Chant. Tb. 48; Galerie Ois. Tb. 60.
- Pyrenestes sanguineus* SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 156. Tb. 9.
- personatus** DUBUS, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1855. XXII^a. 151; Compt. rend. 1855. XL. 356. — REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 52. [Senegal.]
- sanguineus* SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 156. = *Pyrenestes ostrinus* GRAY.
- Schiffi** [Africa.]
- Coryphegnathus Schiffi* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 451.
- PYRGILAUDA davidiana** VERREAUX, nouv. Arch. Mus. Bullet. 1871. VII. 25. = *Passer ouratensis* SWINH.
- PYRGISOMA** (Pityliidae) PUCHERAN, Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. 1851. = *Embernagra* LESS.
- Synon.*: Melozone Reichb. — Melexone Gray. — Melanzona Cab.
- biarcuatum* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 486. = *Embernagra biarcuata*.
- Cabanisi* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 326. = *Embernagra biarcuata*.
- Kieneri* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 486. = *Embernagra Kieneri*.
- leucotis* SALVIN, Ibis 1866. 205. = *Embernagra leucotis*.
- melanotis* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York. = *Embernagra humeralis*.
- rubricatum* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 326. = *Embernagra rubricata*.
- Xanthusi* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII. 470. = *Embernagra rubricata*.
- PYRGITA** (Fringillidae. — πυργίτα nom. propr.) CUVIER, Règne anim. (1817.) I. 408. — CABANIS, Ersch Grub. Encycl. a. L. 216. = *Passer* LIN.
- Ont le bec un peu plus court que le *Ploceus*, conique et seulement un peu bombé vers la pointe.
- arcuata* CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 408. = *Passer arcuatus* GRAY.
- biarcuata* PREVOST, Voy. Venus Ois. Tb. 6. = *Embernagra biarcuata*.
- campestris* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 267. = *Fringilla montana* LIN.
- capensis* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 449. = *Emberiza capensis* LIN.
- cinnamomea* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 185. = *Passer cinnamomeus* BLYTH.
- cisalpina* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Passer Italiae* CAB.
- dentata* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. = *Passer dentatus* BONAP.
- diffusa* SMITH, Rep. SAfr. Exped. 50. = *Passer diffusus* SAY.
- domestica* CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 408. = *Passer domesticus* BRISS.
- gularis* LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 45. = *Passer simplex* FRAS.
- fazogloensis* Pz. PAUL WÜRTBG. = *Passer dentatus* BONAP.
- hispaniolensis* GOULD, Birds Eur. Tb. 185. = *Passer salicicolus* CAB.
- indica* HUTTON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1848. 693. = *Passer domesticus* BRISS.
- italica* BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 31. = *Passer Italiae* CAB.
- jagoensis* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 77. = *Passer jagoensis* GOULD.
- montana* BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 554. = *Passer montana* BRISS.
- pagorum* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 264. = *Passer domesticus* BRISS.
- peruviana* LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 45. = *Zonotrichia matutina* CAB.

- petronella* BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* I. 514. = *Passer petronella*.
petronia BREHM, *Vögel Deutschl.* 263. = *Passer petronia* KOCH.
petronioides DE LAFRESNAYE, *Revue Zool.* 1850. = *Passer petronella*.
Rüppelli BONAPARTE. = *Passer Rüppelli* BONAP.
rupestris BREHM, *Vögel Deutschl.* 264. = *Passer petronia* KOCH.
rustica BREHM, *Vögel Deutschl.* 246. = *Passer domesticus* BRISS.
salicaria BONAPARTE, *List Birds Eur.* 30. = *Passer salicicolus* CAB.
septentrionalis BREHM, *Vögel Deutschl.* 266. = *Passer montanus* BRISS.
simplex SWAINSON, *Birds WAfrica* I. 208. = *Passer simplex* FRAS.
simplex LESSON, *Compl. Buffon.* = *Passer Lichtensteini* HEUGL.
spadicea LICHTENSTEIN, *Verz. Vögel Kafferl.* 13. = *Passer diffusus* LAY, *P. simplex* FRAS.
striolata RÜPPELL. = *Emberiza striolata* RÜPP.
Swainsoni RÜPPELL, *Wirbelth. Abyss.* 94. Tb. 32. Fig. 2. = *Passer simplex* FRAS.
- PYRGITOENAS** (Columbidae. — πυργιτης turrium incola, ουας columba) REICHENBACH, *Tauben* 13. = *Chamaepelia* GRAY.
 Lauf allerseits nackt, Unterflügeldecken braunroth.
albivitta REICHENBACH, *Tauben* 14. = *Chamaepelia albivitta* BONAP.
Amazilia REICHENBACH, *Tauben* 15. = *Chamaepelia Amazilia* BONAP.
granatina REICHENBACH, *Tauben* 14. = *Chamaepelia passerina* SWAINS.
griseola REICHENBACH, *Tauben* 15. = *Chamaepelia griseola* BONAP.
passerina REICHENBACH, *Tauben* 13. = *Chamaepelia passerina* SWAINS.
trochila REICHENBACH, *Tauben* 14. = *Geotrygon montana* BONAP.
- PYRGITOPSIS** BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* 1850. I. 510. = *Passer* LIN.
 Robustiores, rostro validiusculo. Colores rufi et cinerei, haud variegati.
Spec.: *Passer diffusus*, *P. simplex*.
- PYRIGLENA** (Hypocnemididae. — πυριγληνος oculis fulgentibus praeditus). — CABANIS, *Wieg. Arch.* 1847. XIII. 211. — BURMEISTER, *syst. Uebers. Th. Bras.* III. 59. — SCLATER, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1858. 246.
Rostrum tenue, elongatum, compressum, apice incurva; pedes validi, acrotarsis divisae parataris integris; cauda modice longa, alas subaequans, multum rotundatae remigibus duodecim; statura modica; ptilosis marium nigerrima, feminarum olivacea aut brunnea. — 5 Spec.
- atra* CABANIS, *Wieg. Arch.* 1847. XIII. 212. — BURMEISTER, *Uebers. Th. Bras.* III. 60. [*Brasilia. Bahia. Peruvia.*]
Thamnophilus leuconotus SPIX, *Aves Brasil.* II. 27. Tb. 39. Fig. 2.
Drymophila atra SWAINSON, *Zool. Journ.* II. 153.
Formicivora atra MÉNÉTRIÉS, *Monogr. Myioth.* 505.
Formicivora maura MÉNÉTRIÉS, *Monogr. Myioth.* 506. — BURMEISTER, *Uebers. Th. Bras.* III. 60.
Pyriglena picea CABANIS, *Wieg. Arch.* 1847. XIII. 212.
Pyriglena leuconota BURMEISTER, *Uebers. Th. Bras.* III. 61.
Pyriglena maura v. PELZELN, *Ornith. Brasil.* 85.
domicella CABANIS, *Wieg. Arch.* 1847. XIII. 212. = *Pyriglena leucoptera* CAB.
- Ellisana** SCLATER, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1855. 109. Tb. 100. [*Nova Granada.*]
funebis CABANIS, *Wieg. Arch.* 1847. XIII. 212. = *Percnostola funebis* CAB.
- leucoptera** SCLATER, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1858. 246. [*Brasilia.*]
Turdus leucopterus VIELLOT, *Encycl. méth.* 666.
Lanius notodilos CUVIER, *Mus. paris.* — PUCHERAN, *Archiv Mus.* VII. 326.
Lanius domicella LICHTENSTEIN, *Verz. Doubl.* 47.
Drymophila trifasciata SWAINSON, *Zool. Journ.* II. 152; *Zool. Illustr.* Tb. 27.
Myiothera domicella Pz. WIED, *Beitr. Natg. Bras.* III. 1058.
Formicivora domicella MÉNÉTRIÉS, *Monogr. Myioth.* 503. Tb. 7. Fig. 1. 2.
Pyriglena domicella CABANIS, *Wieg. Arch.* 1847. XIII. 211. — BURMEISTER, *Uebers. Th. Bras.* III. 59.

- Thamnophilus domicella* D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 11.
Myrmeciza melanura STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 417.
maculipennis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 247. [Ins. Trinidad.
Pyriglena maculicaudis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 305.
maura v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 85. = *Pyriglena atra* CAB.
picea CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 212. = *Pyriglena atra* CAB.
quizensis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 112. = *Formicivora quizensis* SCLAT.
rufiventris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 112. = *Formicivora quizensis*
 SCLAT.
serva SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 247. [Rio Napo.
tyrannina SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 98. Tb. 90. = *Formicivora*
tyrannina.
PYRILIA amazonina BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856. = *Pionias amazoninus* FINSCH.
typica BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Pionias pyrilia* FINSCH.
PYRILIUS FINSCH. = *Pyrilia* BONAP.
PYRMNACANTHUS CABANIS. = *Pymnacanthus* CAB.
PYROCEPHALUS (Tyrannidae. — πυρ ignis, κεφαλή caput). — GOULD, Voy.
 Beagle Zool. 1841. 44. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249. — CASSIN, Illustr.
 Birds Californ. 128.
General form compact and rather heavy; bill depressed, wide at base,
rather long, acute, with an indentation near the tip of the upper mandible, and
with several pairs of bristles at its base; wing long, the second and third quills
longest, and nearly equal; tail ample, wide; tarsi rather long, slender; toes mo-
dérate or short. The species generally have the feathers of the head above leng-
thened and crest like, and with other parts of the plumage of a fine scarlet color.
 — 6 *Spec.*
cinnamomeus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Myiobius rubicundus*.
circumcinctus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Elainea albicollis* CAB.
coronatus HARTLAUB, Index Azarae 12. = *Pyrocephalus parvirostris* GRAY.
coronatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 188. = *Pyrocephalus rubineus*
 GRAY.
divaricatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249. = *Myiarchus divaricatus* BONAP.
dubius GOULD, Voy. Beagle Zool. 46. [Galapagos.
major v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 115. = *Pyrocephalus parvirostris* GOULD.
mexicanus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 41. [Mexico. Texas.
Tyrannula coronata SWAINSON, Philos. Mag. 1827. I. 367.
Pyrocephalus rubineus CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. 127. Tb. 18.
nanus GOULD, Voy. Beagle Zool. Tb. 7. [Galapagos.
Pyrocephalus occidentalis SCLATER.
obscurus GOULD, Voy. Beagle Zool. 45. [Peruvia.
parvirostris GOULD, Voy. Beagle Zool. 44. Tb. 6. — BURMEISTER, Reise La
 Plata II. 456. [Brasila. La Plata.
Churrinche AZARA, Apuntam. 177.
Muscicapa coronata Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 880. ♂
Muscipeta strigilata Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 900. ♀
Suiriri coronata D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 336.
Tyrannula coronata HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 80.
Pyrocephalus coronatus HARTLAUB, Ind. Azarae 12.
Myiobius strigilatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249.
Elaena coronata BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 476.
Pyrocephalus rubineus, *P. major* v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 114.
Puegero.
rubineus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 250. [Mexico. Trinidad. Venezuela. Nova Granada.
Muscicapa rubinea BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 675. Fig. 1.
Muscicapa coronata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 932.
Platyrhynchus coronatus VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 840.

Tyrannula coronata BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 112.

Myiarchus coronatus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 155.

Pyrocephalus coronatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 188.

rubineus CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. 127. Tb. 18. = *Pyrocephalus mexicanus* SCLAT.

validus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 188. = *Myiarchus crinitus* CAB.

virgatus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 188. = *Myiobius naevius* GRAY.

PYRODEROS (Ampelidae. — πυρος ignis, δερος cutis). — GRAY, List 1840; Genera Birds 1847. III. 317.

Synon.: *Coracina* Less.

Bill strong and rather long with the culmen gradually curved and the sides much compressed to the tip, which is emarginated and slightly hooked; the gonys long and ascending; the gap furnished with short bristles; the nostrils lateral with the opening rounded and hidden by the short projecting feathers, which entirely cover the base of the culmen. Wings long with the fourth and fifth quills equal and longest. Tail moderate and rounded on the sides. Tarsi short and broad, scutellated in front. Toes long and rather slender; the outer toe nearly as long as the middle one, and rather united at its base; the inner rather short and free; the hind toe long and rather strong; the claws long, compressed, curved. — 3 Specc.

granadensis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 317. [Nova Granada.

Coracina granadensis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1846. 277.

orenocensis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 317. Tb. 77. [Venezuela.

Coracina orenocensis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1846. 277.

scutatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 317. [Brasilia.

Urraca degollada AZARA, Apuntam. 56.

Coracius scutata SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 401.

Coracina rubricollis VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 771.

Ampelis sanguinicollis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 56.

Coracina scutata TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 40.

PYROMELANA (Ploceinae. — πυρος ignis, μελας niger) BONAPARTE 1831. = *Ploceus* CUV.

Synon.: *Xanthomelana* Bonap.

flammiceps GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 46. = *Ploceus flammiceps* GRAY.

franciscana GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 46. = *Ploceus franciscanus* GRAY.

nigriventris GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 46. = *Ploceus nigriventris* CASS.

oryx GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 46. = *Ploceus oryx* GRAY.

Petiti GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 46. = *Ploceus Petiti* DESM.

Sundevalli GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 46. = *Ploceus oryx* GRAY.

xanthomelas HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds Eind. Cp. II. 519. = *Ploceus xanthomelas* GRAY.

PYROPE (Fluvicolinae. — πυροπος oculus fulgentibus praeditus) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1859. II. 45. = *Taenioptera* BONAP.

Erinnert an die kleinern Tyrannen, die Färbung ist einfarbiger, die Flügel ohne Binden, verhältnissmässig kürzer und mit kürzerer 1. und 2. Schwinge als bei den eigentlichen Taeniopteren.

Kittlitzii CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 45. = *Taenioptera pyrope* GRAY.

PYROPHTHALMA (Sylviadae. — πυρος ignis, οφθαλμος oculus) BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 10. = *Sylvia* LATH.

luctuosa BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 233. = *Sylvia melanocephala* GRAY.

melanocephala BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 10. = *Sylvia melanocephala* GRAY.

mystacea SEVERZOW, Journ. Ornith. 1871. 177. =

nigricapilla BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 233. = *Sylvia melanocephala* GRAY.

PYRORHYNCHUS BONAPARTE 1854. = *Pyrrhorhynchus* BONAP.

PYROSTERNA (Rhamphastidae. — πυρος ignis, στερνον pectus) BONAPARTE, Aten. Ital. 1854. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 113. = *Pteroglossus*.

Spec.: *Pteroglossus* AZARAE, Pt. bitorquatus, Pt. flavirostris, Pt. Mariae, Pt. Sturmi.

PYROTROGON (Trogonidae. — πυρος ignis, τροξ vorax) BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zygod. 1854. 14. = *Trogon* MÖHR.

ardens BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Trogon ardens* TEM.

erythrocephalus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 84. = *Trogon erythrocephalus* GOULD.

PYROUPICUS MALHERBE 1861. = *Phrenopicus* BONAP.

PYRREHA (Fringillidae. — πυρρα nom. propr.) CABANIS, Ersch Grub. Encycl. I. Sect. L. 216. — BONAPARTE, Monogr. Loxiens 25.

Kommt in Gestalt und Körperverhältnissen der Gattung *Fringilla* am nächsten, unterscheidet sich aber schon durch den gestreckteren, weniger breiten und runden, seitlich etwas mehr zusammengedrückten Schnabel; Flügel ziemlich lang und zugespitzt; Schwanz merklich kürzer als die Flügel, ausgerandet.

nipalensis CABANIS, Ersch Grub. Encycl. I. Sect. L. 216. = *Fringilla nipalensis* GRAY.

saturata BONAPARTE, Couspect. Avium I. 529. = *Fringilla nipalensis* GRAY.

PYRRHOCENTRON (Cuculidae. — πυρρος fuscus, κεντρος calcar) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1862. IV. 117.

Einförmig rothbraunes Gefieder.

bicolor CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV. 117. = *Centropus bicolor* CUV.

unirufus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV. 118. = *Centropus unirufus*.

PYRRHOCHIEIRA (Lamprotornitidae) REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 53. — HARTLAUB, Bremer Abhdlgen 1874. IV. 95. = *Amydrus* CAB.

Rostrum subgracile, subcompressum, emarginatum, naribus apertes. Alae pro mole longiores quam in *Amydris*. Cauda longiuscula aequalis. Pedes majusculi.

caffra HARTLAUB, Bremer Abhdlgen 1874. IV. 96. = *Lamprotornis naboroup*.

Rüppelli HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Cp. II. 546. = *Lamprotornis Rüppelli*.

PYRRHOCOCYX (Cuculidae. — πυρρος igneus, κοκυξ cuculus) CABANIS, Schombgk's Reise 1848. III. 713; Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 167. = *Coccygus* BOIE.

Synon.: *Piaya* Less.

brachypterus CABANIS, Schombgk's Reise III. 714. = *Coccygus melanogaster*.

cayanus CABANIS, Schombgk's Reise III. 713. = *Coccygus guianensis*.

cayanus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. IX. 169. = *Coccygus cayanus* TEM.

circe FINSCH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 587. = *Coccygus macrurus*.

columbianus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 82. = *Coccygus columbianus*.

erythropygius BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 6. = *Coccygus erythropygius* LESS.

guianensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 85. = *Coccygus guianensis*.

macrurus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 86. = *Coccygus macrurus*.

Mehleri CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 83. = *Coccygus Mehleri*.

melanogaster CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 88. = *Coccygus melanogaster*.

mesurus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 83. = *Coccygus mesurus*.

mexicanus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 82. = *Coccygus mexicanus*.

minutus CABANIS, Schombgk's Reise III. 716. = *Coccygus rutilus* VIEILL.

nigricrissus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 85. = *Coccygus nigricrissus*.

pallescens CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 86. = *Coccygus pallescens*.

rutilus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 88. = *Coccygus rutilus* VIEILL.

PYRRHOCOMA (Ptylinae. — πυρρος igneus, κομη crinis) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 138. = *Nemosia* VIEILL.

Verwandschaft mit den Ptylinen deutlich, der Schnabel ist stärker, die Flügel kürzer und wie der Schwanz abgerundet.

fulviceps CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 138. = *Nemosia fulviceps* BURM.

personata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 138. = *Arremon personatus* CAB.

ruficeps CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 138. = *Nemosia ruficeps* BURM.

PYRRHOCORAX (Corvidae. — πυρρος igneus, κωραξ corvus) VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 36. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. I. 203. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Coraces 55.

Synon.: Coracia Briss. — Coracias Vieill. — Fregilus Cuv. — Corcorax Less. — Cercoronus Cab. — Frigilus Swains. — Corcoronus Gray.

Bec médiocre, à peine de la longueur de la tête, arrondi à la base, comprimé en devant, un peu courbé en dessus, légèrement échancré à la pointe; narines basales, ovoïdes, percées dans une membrane et cachées par des plumes sétacées; ailes longues et pointues; queue assez longue, arrondie; tarsi forts, scutellés, doigts robustes, à scutelles élevées; ongle du pouce le plus fort. — 3 Spéc.

alpinus VIEILLOT, Analyse 36; Galerie Oiseaux 165. Tb. 104. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 204. [Europa merid.]

Corvus pyrrhacorax LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 158. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 531.

— NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 107. Tf. 57.

Pyrrhacorax pyrrhacorax TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 121.

Pyrrhacorax montanus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 176.

Pyrrhacorax planiceps BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 273.

Chocard des Alpes. — Corvo corallino. — Alpenkrähe, Schneekrähe, Alpen-dohle, Steindohle, Riester.

crinitus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 320. = *Temenuchus crinitus*.

graculus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 122. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 55. [Europa merid. Abyssinia. Asia merid.]

Corvus graculus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 158.

Corvus eremita, Coracia docilis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 377. 382.

Coracia erythrorhamphos VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 894.

Corvus graculus NAUMANN, Natg. Vög. Deutschl.

Fregilus graculus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 406.

Fregilus europaeus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 324.

Pyrrhacorax rupestris BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 175.

Fregilus erythropus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 268.

Coracia gracula GRAY, Genera Birds.

Fregilus alpestris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 273.

Fregilus himalayanus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 124.

Coracia himalayana GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 15.

leucopterus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 121. = *Pyrrhacorax melanorhamphus*.

melanorhamphus [Australia.]

Coracia melanorhamphus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 895.

Pyrrhacorax leucopterus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 121.

Fregilus leucopterus VIGORS, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 265.

Corvus leucopterus WAGLER, Syst. Avium sp. 14.

Corcorax australis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 325.

Fregilus pyrrhacorax SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 268.

Corcorax leucopterus GRAY, List Genera Birds 52. — GOULD, Birds Austr. IV. Tb. 66.

Corcorax melanorhynchus GRAY, Genera Birds Tb. 78.

Cercoronus melanorhynchus CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 335.

Cercoronus melanorhamphus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 228.

Pyrrhacorax melanorhynchus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 56.

melanorhynchus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 56. = *Pyrrhacorax melanorhamphus*.

montanus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 176. = *Pyrrhacorax alpinus* VIEILL.

planiceps BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 273. = *Pyrrhacorax alpinus* VIEILL.

pyrrhacorax TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 121. = *Pyrrhacorax alpinus* VIEILL.

violaceus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 896. = *Ptilorhynchus holosericeus* KUEL.

PYRRHODES (Psittacidae) SWAINSON, Classific. Birds 1837. II. 304. = *Trichoglossus* VIG.

Bill and general structure of *Lorius*. Tail cuneated, very long; the feathers narrow and pointed; the two middle pair greatly exceeding the others.

papuensis SWAINSON, *Classif. Birds* II. 304. = *Trichoglossus papuensis* FINSCH.
PYRRHODIGLOSSA CASSIN, *Proc. acad. Philadelphia* 1861. 274. = *Diglossa* WAGL.
Spec.: *Diglossa brunneiventris*, *D. mystacalis*.

PYRRHOLAEMUS (Sylviidae. — πυρρος igneus, λαμπος gula) GOULD, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1840. VIII. 173. = *Acanthiza* VIG.

Rostrum quam caput brevius, ad latera paulo compressum, ad apicem denticulo vix notando, vibrissis parvulis ad basin, naribus linearibus et operculo tectis. Alae breves, rotundatae, remigum primo perbrevis, tertio longissimo. Cauda brevis, rotundata, concava. Tarsi mediocres, digitus externus quam internus longior.

brunneus GOULD, *Proceed. Zool. Soc.* 1840. VIII. 173; *Birds Australia* III. Tb. 68. = *Acanthiza brunnea* GRAY.

PYRRHOMITRIS cucullata BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* 1850. I. 517. = *Chryso-mitris cucullata* CAB.

PYRRHOMYIAS (Tyranninae. — πυρρος igneus, μυιας muscipa) CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* 1860. II. 66. = *Myiobius* GRAY.

Unterscheidet sich von *Myiobius* durch den kurzen, weniger gestreckten, an der Wurzel breitem Schnabel, schwächere Bartborsten, entwickeltere und mehr zugespitzte Flügel, etwas ausgerandeten Schwanz u. s. w.

cinnamomeus CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* II. 66. = *Myiobius cinnamomeus* GRAY.

Heinei CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* II. 66. = *Myiobius Heinei* CAB.

PYRRHOPHAENA (Trochilidae. — πυρρος igneus, φαίνω splendere) CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* 1860. III. 35. = *Polytmus* BRISS.

Synon.: *Amazilis* Less. — *Lampornis* Tsch.

alticola HEINE, *Journ. Ornith.* 1863. XI. 187. = *Polytmus alticolus*.

amazilia CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* III. 35. = *Polytmus amazilia* GRAY.

beryllina CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* III. 36. = *Polytmus beryllinus*.

castaneiventris GOULD, *Introd. Monogr. Troch.* 101. = *Polytmus castaneiventris*.

cerviniiventris CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* III. 36. = *Polytmus cerviniiventris*.

cinnamomea GOULD, *Introd. Monogr. Troch.* 100. = *Polytmus cinnamomeus* GRAY.

corallirostris CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* III. 35. = *Polytmus cinnamomeus* GRAY.

cyanura GOULD, *Introd. Monogr. Troch.* 102. = *Polytmus cyanurus*.

Devillei GOULD, *Introd. Monogr. Troch.* 101. = *Hylocharis Mariae* GRAY.

Dumerili CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* III. 36. = *Polytmus Dumerili* GRAY.

Dubusi CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* III. 36. = *Polytmus Riefferi* GRAY.

iodura GOULD, *Introd. Monogr. Troch.* 102. = *Polytmus iodurus*.

leucophaea CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* III. 35. = *Polytmus leucophaeus*.

Norrisi CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* III. 36. = *Polytmus Norrisi* GRAY.

Ocai CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* III. 36. = *Polytmus Ocai*.

Riefferi CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* III. 36. = *Polytmus Riefferi* GRAY.

suavis CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* III. 36. = *Polytmus Riefferi* GRAY.]

viridigaster GOULD, *Introd. Monogr. Troch.* 102. = *Hylocharis viridiventris*.

yucatanensis GOULD, *Introd. Monogr. Troch.* 100. = *Polytmus yucatanensis*.

PYRRHOPHONIA SCLATER 1851. = *Pyrhophonia* BONAP.

PYRRHOPICUS MALHERBE 1861. = *Lepocestes* CAB.

PYRRHOPLECTES HODGSON, *Zool. Miscell.* 1844. 83. = *Pyrhula* MÖHR.

PYRRHORHYNCHUS BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* 1850. I. 177. = *Ampelis* LIN.

arcuata BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Ampelis arcuata* LAFR.

aureipectus BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Ampelis aureipectus* LAFR.

formosa BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Ampelis formosa* HARTL.

Riefferi BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Ampelis viridis* D'ORB.

viridis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Ampelis viridis* D'ORB.

PYRRHOSPIZA punicea BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1844. XIII. 953. = *Carpodacus puniceus* BONAP.

PYRRHOTA Valeryi VERBEAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1855. VII. 351. = *Tachyphonus Valeryi*.

PYRRHOTES (Gerthiadae. — πυρροτης color rufus) VIELLOT, Analyse 1816. 45.

Bec médiocre, droit, entier, très comprimé latéralement, à dos rétréci, fléchi vers le bout, pointu. Doigts antérieurs soudés à la base. Les troisième, quatrième, cinquième remigés les plus longues.

Typus: Tangaroux Buffon.

PYRRHULA (Fringillidae. — πυρρος igneus). — MÖHRING, Avium Genera 1752. — BRISSON, Ornith. 1760. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 380. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 387. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. I. 249.

Synon.: Pyrrhoptectes Hodgs. — Pyrrhuloides Blyth.

Bec court, gros, très bombé en tous sens, ou comprimé à la pointe de la mandibule supérieure, qui dépasse inférieure; narines arrondies, cachées par les plumes frontales; ailes courtes subaiguës; queue ordinaire, échancrée; tarsi et doigts courts. — 11 *Spec.*

Abeillei LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 40. = *Coccothraustes Abeillei* SCLAT.

alaudina D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 88. = *Spermophila alaudina* GRAY.

albifrons VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 92. = *Pyrenestes albifrons* GRAY.

aurantiaca GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 252; Birds Asia X. — CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1871. XIX. 317. [Cashmiria.]

bicolor D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Avium 86. = *Spermophila bicolor* GOSSE.

bouvronides LESSON, Traité Ornith. 450. = *Spermophila lineola* GRAY.

brachyptera TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 44. = *Spermophila aurantia*.

butyracea LESSON, Traité Ornith. 451. = *Crithagra butyracea* GRAY.

capistrata VIGORS, Zool. Journ. III. 273. = *Spermophila capistrata* GRAY.

carolinensis coerulea BRISSON, Ornith. = *Coccororus coeruleus* SWAINS.

Cassini BAIRD, Transact. Chicago Acad. 1870. Tb. 29. Fig. 1. — CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1871. XIX. 316; 1872. XX. 315. — DYBOWSKY, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 40. — [cf. *P. coccinea* SELYS.] [Alaska. Sibiria.]

castanea NATTERER. = *Spermophila cinnamomea*.

caucasica KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Ear. 158. = *Carpodacus rubicillus* BONAP.

caudata PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 10. = *Uragus sibiricus* BLAS.

cinerea CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XXI. 316. — DYBOWSKI, ebda 1874. 40. [Sibiria.]

cinerea D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 87. = *Spermophila plumbea*.

cinereola TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 11. Fig. 1. = *Spermophila hypoleuca* GRAY.

cinnamomea DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1839. 39. = *Spermophila cinnamomea*.

cocinea SELYS LONGCHAMPS, Faune Belgique 79. — CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1871. XIX. 316. — DYBOWSKI, ebda 1874. 40. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. I. 251. [Europa sept. centr.]

Loxia pyrrhula LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 300.

Pyrrhula major BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 252.

Pyrrhula vulgaris major SCHLEGEL.

coccinea PUCHERAN, Revue Mag. Zool. 1859. 413. = *Pyrrhula murina* GODM.

coerulea brasiliiana BRISSON, Ornith. III. Tb. 17. Fig. 2. = *Coccororus cyaneus* CAB.

coerulescens VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1023. = *Spermophila coerulescens* GRAY.

collaris VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 440. = *Spermophila collaris* GRAY.

coronata VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1024. = *Loxia coronata* GMEL.

crassirostris VIELLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 57. = *Coccororus crassirostris*.

crenirostris VIELLOT, Ois. chant. Tb. 77. = *Spermophila nigra* GRAY.

crispa VIELLOT, Oiseaux chant. Tb. 47. = *Spermophila lineola* GRAY.

cruentata LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 101. = *Carpodacus frontalis* GRAY.

diops TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 43. = *Spermophila collaris* GRAY.

enucleator AUDUBON, Birds America Tb. 358. = *Pinicola canadensis* CAB.

- epauletta** HODGSON, *Asiat. Research.* XIX. 156. [*Nepal. Sikkim.*
Pyrrhuloides epauletta BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1844. XIII. 951.
Pyrrhoplectes epauletta BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* I. 524.
- erythaca** BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1863. 459; *Ibis* 1863. V. 412. Tb. 10.
 — CABANIS, *Journ. Ornith.* 1871. 317. [*Sikkim. Nepal.*
erythrina PALLAS, *Zoogr. ross. as.* II. 8. = *Carpodacus erythrinus* KAUP.
- erythrocephala** VIGORS, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1831. I. 174. — CABANIS, *Journ. Ornith.* 1871. 317. — GOULD, *Centur. Him. Birds* Tb. 32. [*Himalaya.*
erythrocephala DE LAFRESNAYE, *Revue Zool.* 1840. 129. ♀
europaea VIEILLOT, *Encycl. méth.* 1021. = *Pyrrhula rubicilla* PALL.
falcirostris TEMMINCK, *Pl. color.* 11. Fig. 2. = *Spermophila falcirostris* GRAY.
flaviventris LESSON, *Traité Ornith.* 451. = *Crithagra butyracea* GRAY.
frontalis BONAPARTE, *americ. Ornith.* Tb. 6. Fig. 1. 2. = *Carpodacus frontalis* GRAY.
fusca VIEILLOT, *Encycl. méth.* 1023. — *Africa.*
germanica BREHM, *Vögel Deutschl.* 252. = *Pyrrhula rubicilla* PALL.
githaginea TEMMINCK, *Pl. color.* 400. Fig. 1. 2. = *Carpodacus githagineus.*
glaucocoerulea D'ORBIGNY, *Synops. Av.* 85. = *Coccororus glaucocoeruleus* BURM.
griseoventris DE LAFRESNAYE, *Revue Zool.* 1841. 291. — CABANIS, *Journ. Ornith.* 1871. XIX. 316. [*Japonia.*
Pyrrhula orientalis TEMMINCK, *Fauna japon.* Tb. 53.
Spermophila griseoventris GRAY, *Genera Birds* II. 385.
gularis VIEILLOT, *Encycl. méth.* 1023. — *America septentr.*
hudsonica VIEILLOT, *Encycl. méth.* 1022. — *Spec. indet.*
inornata VIGORS, *Beechey's Voy.* 19. = *Spermophila inornata* GRAY.
leucomelas LESSON. = *Spermophila luctuosa* GRAY.
lineola TEMMINCK. = *Spermophila lineola* GRAY.
longicauda TEMMINCK, *Man. Ornith.* I. 340. = *Uragus sibiricus* BLAS.
luctuosa LICHTENSTEIN, *Mus. berol.* = *Sporophila luctuosa* CAB.
ludoviciana SABINE, *Zool. App. Frankl.* = *Coccororus ludovicianus* AUD.
major BREHM, *Vögel Deutschl.* 252. = *Pyrrhula coccinea* SELYS.
melanocephala D'ORBIGNY, *Synops. Av.* 85. = *Spermophila collaria* GRAY.
minima VIEILLOT, *Encycl. méth.* 1024. = *Loxia minima* LIN.
minor BREHM, *Naumannia* 1855. V. 276. = *Pyrrhula rubicilla* PALL.
minuta VIEILLOT, *Encycl. méth.* 1026. = *Spermophila minuta* GRAY.
misya VIEILLOT, *Oiseaux chant.* 75. Tb. 46. = *Spermophila leucopterygia* GRAY.
- murina** GODMAN, *Ibis* 1866. II. 97. Tb. 3. — CABANIS, *Journ. Ornith.* 1871. XIX. 317. [*Azoriae.*
Pyrrhula coccinea PUCHERAN, *Revue Zool.* 1859. 413.
nana PUCHERAN, *Magaz. Zool.* Tb. 58. = *Spermeetes nana* BONAP.
nigra D'ORBIGNY, *Hist. nat. Cuba* Tb. 17. = *Spermophila nigra* GRAY.
nigricollis VIEILLOT, *Encycl. méth.* 1027. = *Spermophila nigricollis* GRAY.
nigrorufa D'ORBIGNY, *Synops. Av.* 87. = *Spermophila nigrorufa* GRAY.
- nipalensis** HODGSON, *Asiat. Research.* XIX. 155. — GOULD, *Birds Asia* V. — CABANIS, *Journ. Ornith.* 1871. XIX. 317. [*Himalaya.*
noctis TEMMINCK, *Tabl. méth.* 44. = *Spermophila noctis* GRAY.
olivacea VIEILLOT, *Encycl. méth.* 1027. = *Spermophila olivacea* GRAY.
orientalis TEMMINCK, *Fauna japon.* Tb. 53. = *Pyrrhula griseoventris* LAFRESN.
ornata D'ORBIGNY, *Synops. Av.* 86. = *Spermophila coerulescens* GRAY.
panicivora VIEILLOT, *Encycl. méth.* 1025. = *Loxia panicivora* LIN.
Payrandaei AUDOUIN, *Descr. l'Egypte Zool.* I. 286. Tb. 5. Fig. 8. = *Carpodacus githagineus.*
pectoralis VIEILLOT, *Encycl. méth.* 1026. = *Spermophila collaria* GRAY.
peregrina BREHM, *Vögel Deutschl.* 252. = *Pyrrhula rubicilla* PALL.
pileata MACGILLIVRAY, *Hist. brit. Birds.* = *Pyrrhula rubicilla* PALL.
pileata NATTERER. = *Spermophila pileata.*

- purpurea* TEMMINCK. = *Carpodacus purpureus* GRAY.
pusilla DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. 1849. I. 194. = *Passer pusillus* PALL.
pyrrhomelas VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1027. = *Spermophila aurantia*.
raptor CABOT, Boston Journ. nat. hist. 1845. V. 90. Tb. 22.
rhodochlamys BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1843. I. 363. = *Carpodacus rhodochlamys* BONAP.
Robinsoni GOSSE, Illustr. Birds Jamaica Tb. = *Spermophila violacea* GRAY.
rosea TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 335. = *Carpodacus roseus* KAUP.
rubicilla PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 7. [Europa.
Loxia pyrrhula LINNE, Syst. Nat. 300. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 145. Fig. 1. 2.
Fringilla pyrrhula MEYER, Vögel Liv.-Esthl. 81.
Pyrrhula rufa KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. 227.
Pyrrhula europaea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1021.
Emberiza coccinea SANDER, Naturforscher XIII. 199.
Pyrrhula vulgaris NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IV. 383. Tf. 111. —
 BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 38. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. I. 250.
Pyrrhula pileata MACGILLIVRAY, Hist. brit. Birds.
Pyrrhula germanica, *P. peregrina*, *P. minor* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 252.
Dompfaff, *Pfäffchen*, *gemeiner Gimpel*, *Quieschfink*. — *Bouvreille*. — *Bullfinch*. — *Goudwink*. — *Ciufolotto*. — *Doru taffe*.
rubrirostris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1027. = *Spermophila hypoleuca* GRAY.
rufa KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. 227. = *Pyrrhula rubicilla* PALL.
sanguinolenta TEMMINCK, Fauna japon. 92. Tb. 54. = *Uragus sanguinolentus*.
serinus BLASIUS u. KEYSERLING, Wirbelth. Eur. = *Serinus hortulanus* KOCH.
sibirica VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1025. = *Uragus sibiricus* BLAS.
sinaica RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 79. = *Carpodacus sinaiticus* LICHTST.
striolata RÜPPELL, Fauna Abyssin. Taf. 37. Fig. 1. = *Crithagra striolata* GRAY.
synoica TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 375. Fig. 1. 2. = *Carpodacus sinaiticus* BONAP.
telasco LESSON, Voy. Coquille 663. Tb. 15. Fig. 3. = *Sporophila telasco* CAB.
torrida TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 43. = *Coccyzus torridus* CAB.
undulata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1025. — *Spec. indet.*
vetula NATTERER. = *Spermophila plumbea* PELZ.
violacea GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 254. = *Spermophila violacea* GRAY.
viridis LESSON. = *Spermophila olivacea* GRAY.
vulgaris TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 338. = *Pyrrhula rubicilla* PALL.
PYRRHULAGRA SCHIFF. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 492. = *Spermophila* SWAINS.
noctis BONAPARTE, l. c. 439. = *Spermophila noctis* GRAY.
portoricensis BONAPARTE, l. c. 492. —
ruficollis BONAPARTE, l. c. 493. = *Spermophila ruficollis* PELZ.
violacea BONAPARTE, l. c. 493. = *Spermophila violacea* GRAY.
PYRRHULAUDA (Alaudinae. — Pyrrhula, Alauda) SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. 1829. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 381. — LAYARD, Birds SAfrica 209. = *Alauda* LIN.
Synon.: *Megalotis* Swains. — *Pyrrhulalauda* Rüpp. — *Coraphites* Cab. — *Pyrgilauda* Verr.
 Bill short; the sides much compressed; the tip entire; the culmen arched; commissure straight. Nostrils concealed by the frontal feathers. Wings moderate; the first quill very small and spurious; the three next equal and longest. Tail moderate, slightly forked. Feet black. Tarsi moderate. Toes very small. Lateral toes equal. Hinder claws lengthened, slightly curved.
affinis BLYTH, Ibis 1867. III. 185. = *Alauda affinis*.
australis SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 24. = *Alauda australis*.
crucigera HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84. = *Alauda gingica* GMEL.
crucigera RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 79. = *Alauda nigriceps*.
frontalis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 512. = *Alauda nigriceps*.

grisea BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 958. = *Alauda gingica* GMEL.

leucotis RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 79. = *Alauda leucotis*.

leucotis SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 26. = *Alauda Smithi* [nec *A. leucotis*].

melanauchen CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 124. = *Alauda nigriceps*.

melanosoma SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 294. = *Alauda australis*.

modesta FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1864. XII. 412. = *Alauda modesta*.

nigriceps GOULD, Voy. Beagle 87. = *Alauda nigriceps*.

simplex GRAY, Genera Birds App. = *Passer Lichtensteini* HEUGL.

sincipitalis BLYTH, Ibis 1867. III. 185. = *Alauda sincipitalis*.

Smithi BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 512. = *Alauda Smithi*.

verticalis SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 25. = *Alauda verticalis*.

PYRRHULINOTA (Pyrrhulinae. — pyrrhula, linota) HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 36. = *Carpodacus* KAUP.

Bill Pyrrhulo-Linarian; wings long and pointed, with the first quill usually longest; tail deeply forked; tarse rather shorter than the mid toe and nail; toes long, laterals unequal, central long, hind least, but with the nail equal to the inner fore; nails simple.

haemorrhoea BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. = *Carpodacus frontalis* GRAY.

rosaceolor HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 84. = *Carpodacus erythrinus* KAUP.

roseata HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 36. = *Carpodacus erythrinus* KAUP.

PYRRHULOIDES (Pyrrhulinae) BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 951. = *Pyrrhula* MÖHR.

Synon.: Pyrrhoptectes Hodgs.

Connects the Pyrrhuline with the Bunting form of bill, and presents some appearance of an affinity with the Ploceus group. As viewed from above the beak is bulged as in Pyrrhula, but not quite so short and broad, and the lateral aspect is that of a stout Emberiza bill, having the tomiae of the mandibles much inflected, and the upper one similarly scooped, while the lower is proportionably thickened; the tip of the upper a little overhangs that of the lower mandible. Nostrils basal, and concealed by short reflected plumes. Wings of mean length, having the 2. 3. 4. primaries subequal and longest. Tarse as long as the middle toe, the feet formed for perching, the two lateral toes nearly equal and the claws moderate, the anterior somewhat straight.

epanletta BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 950. = *Pyrrhula epanletta* HODGS.

PYRRHULOPSIS BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 152. = *Psittacula* BRISS.

Hueti BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Psittacula Hueti* SCHLEG.

melanopterus BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Psittacula cingulata* SCHLEG.

melanotus BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Psittacula melanonota* WAGL.

porphyreus BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Psittacula purpurata* LESS.

purpuratus BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Psittacula purpurata* LESS.

surdus BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Psittacula surda* WAGL.

PYRRHULOPSIS *personata* REICHENBACH. = *Platycercus personatus* GRAY.

PYRRHULOXIA *sinuata* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 500. = *Pitylus sinuatus*.

Rostrum compressum, turgidum, sinuatum. Rubro colore tantum indutus.

PYRRHUPHONIA BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 423; Rev. Mag. Zool. 1851. 157. = *Euphonia* DESM.

Les Tangaras à bec de Bouvreuil tels que jamaica LIN., aenea SUNDEV., cinerea LAFR.

PYRRHURA BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856. = *Conurus* KÜHL.

beryllina BONAPARTE, l. c. — *Spec. indet.*

calliptera BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Conurus callipterus* SOUANC.

chiripepe BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Conurus Molinae* SOUANC.

chlorogenys BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Conurus lepidus* GRAY.

cruentata BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Conurus cruentatus* GRAY.

- Devillei* BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Conurus Devillei* SOUANC.
haematotis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Conurus haematotis* GRAY.
lepidus BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Conurus lepidus* GRAY.
leucotis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Conurus leucotis* GRAY.
Luciani BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Conurus Luciani* DEWILLE.
melanura BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Conurus melanurus* GRAY.
Molinae BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Conurus Molinae* SOUANC.

PYRRHURUS (Brachypodidae) CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1859. 47. = *Criniger* TEM.

Schnabel an der Basis breit, Oberschnabel gegen die Spitze hin gekrümmt und deutlich gekerbt, an der Wurzel 4—5 lange, starke Bartborsten; Flügel ziemlich lang, erste Schwinge kurz, fünfte am längsten; Läufe und Füße stark entwickelt, Nägel gross; Schwanz lang, breit und abgerundet; Stirnfedern steif und schuppenartig.

- leucopleurus* CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1859. 47. = *Criniger nivosus*.
palleacens CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1859. 46. = *Criniger palleacens* FINSCH.

scandens GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 275. — *Criniger scandens*.

PYRROTA VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. = *Tachyphonus* VIEILL.

PYTELIA (Ploceidae) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 280; Birds WAfr. I. 203.

— REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 23. = *Estrilda* SWAINS.

Synon.: *Pytilia* Agass. — *Zonogastris* Cab. — *Marquetia* Reichb.

Bill slender, conic, much lengthened. Tail short, even. Feet very small.

afra BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 462. = *Estrilda afra* GRAY.

capistrata GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 53. = *Estrilda capistrata* HARTL.

citerior STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1850. 150. = *Estrilda citerior*.

elegans SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 280. = *Estrilda melba* GRAY.

formosa GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 53. = *Estrilda formosa* BLYTH.

hypogrammica SHARPE, Ibis 1870. VI. 56. = *Estrilda hypogrammica*.

lateralis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 462. = *Estrilda formosa* BLYTH.

lineata REICHENBACH, ausl. Vögel 25. = *Estrilda lineata*.

melba BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 461. = *Estrilda melba* GRAY.

Mitchelli REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 24. = *Amadina subflava*.

Montairi HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 111. = *Estrilda Montairi*.

phoenicoptera SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 203. = *Estrilda phoenicoptera*.

phoenicotis HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Ornith. OAfrica 447. = *Estrilda phoenicotis* SWAINS.

polyzona Pz. PAUL WÜRTBG. = *Estrilda lineata*.

Reichenowi HARTLAUB, Ibis 1874. 166. — REICHENOW, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 346. — *Africa occid.*

Schlegeli SHARPE, Ibis 1870. VI. 452. = *Estrilda Schlegeli*.

subflava REICHENBACH ausl. Singvögel 24. = *Amadina subflava*.

PYTHILUS BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. = *Pitylus* CUV.

PYTHIS BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. = *Pithys* VIEILL.

PYTILIA SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 203. = *Pytilia* SWAINS.

QUELEA (Ploceidae) REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel (1850.) 60. = *Ploceus* CUV.

Schnabel rechtwinklig in die Stirn tretend, Nasenlöcher klein, Länge andert-halbmal der Höhe und Breite gleichend, Firste sanft gebogen, stark gewölbt, Schneiden sehr sanft geschwungen, eingezogen. Flügel erreichen die Schwanzmitte, Schwingen 2—5 abnehmend. Schwanz ein wenig ausgeschnitten, auch das Seitenpaar kürzer. Kleid sperlingsfarbig, Unterseite in der Jugend gefleckt, reif Gesicht und Kehle schwarz, Unterseite ungefleckt, Aussensäume der Schwingen gelb.

aethiopicus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 44. = *Ploceus aethiopicus* SUNDEV.

erythrope REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 67. = *Ploceus erythrope* HARTL.

capitata DUBUS, *Bullet. acad. Bruxelles* 1855. XXII^a. 152. = *Ploceus erythroptus* HARTL.

Lathamii REICHENBACH, *ausl. Singvögel* 67. = *Ploceus sanguirostris* GRAY.
occidentalis HARTLAUB, *Ornith. WAfr.* 129. = *Ploceus sanguirostris* GRAY.
orientalis v. HEUGLIN, *Journ. Ornith.* 1862. X. 27. = *Ploceus aethiopicus* SUNDEV.

sanguirostris REICHENBACH, *ausl. Singvögel* 66. = *Ploceus sanguirostris* GRAY.

QUERELEA REICHENBACH, *natürl. Syst. Tf.* 26. = *Numida* LIN.

mitrata BONAPARTE, *Compt. rend.* 1856. XLII. 876. = *Numida mitrata* PALL.

tiarata BONAPARTE, *Compt. rend.* 1856. XLII. 876. = *Numida tiarata* HARTL.

QUERQUEDULA (Anatidae. — *Querquedula* nom. propr.) STEPHENS, *gener. Zool.*

1824. XII. 142. — GRAY, *Genera Birds* III. 616. — DEGLAND, *Ornith. Eur.*

II. 517. = *Anas* LIN.

Synon.: *Nettion* Kaup. — *Cyanopterus* Eyt. — *Pterocyanea*, *Eanetta* Bonap. — *Marmarotta* Reichb.

Bec presque aussi long que la tête, assez élevé à la base, droit à partis des narines, étroit, demi cylindrique, un peu plus large vers l'extrémité qu'au milieu; lamelles presque entièrement cachées; mandibule inférieure visible à la base sur une très petite étendue; ongles supérieur petit, en grain d'orge, crochu; narines basales, très rapprochées, percées près du sommet, larges, ovales, un peu obliques; ailes assez longues, aigues; queue courte, conique; tarse un peu plus courts que le doigt médian.

acuta SELBY, *brit. Ornith.* II. 311. = *Anas acuta* LIN.

aestiva BRISSON, *Ornith.* IV. 445. = *Anas querquedula* LIN.

americana BRISSON, *Ornith.* IV. 452. = *Anas discors* LIN.

andamanensis TYTLER, *Ibis* 1867. 333. = *Anas andamanensis*.

andium SCLATER, *Nomencl. Av. neotrop.* 162. — *Respubl. aequat.*

angustirostris BONAPARTE, *List Birds Eur.* 86. = *Anas angustirostris* MÉNÉTR.

Bernieri HARTLAUB, *Ornith. Madag.* 82. = *Anas assimilis* FORST.

bimaculata GRAY, *Genera Birds* III. 616. = *Anas bimaculata* PENN.

brasilienis BONAPARTE. = *Anas brasiliensis* GMEL.

capensis SMITH, *Catal.* = *Anas assimilis* FORST.

capensis SMITH, *Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb.* 98. = *Anas capensis* GMEL.

carolinensis STEPHENS, *gener. Zool.* XII. 148. = *Anas carolinensis* GMEL.

caudacuta MACGILLIVRAY, *brit. Ornith.* II. 170. = *Anas acuta* LIN.

circia BREHM, *Vögel Deutschl.* 881. = *Anas querquedula* LIN.

coeruleata GAY, *Fauna chil.* 452. = *Anas cyanoptera* VIEILL.

crecca BREHM, *Vögel Deutschl.* 884. = *Anas crecca* LIN.

creccoides BREHM, *Vögel Deutschl.* 886. = *Anas crecca* LIN.

creccoides EYTON, *Monogr. Anat.* = *Anas flavirostris* VIEILL.

cyanoptera HARTLAUB, *Ornith. WAfr.* 248. = *Anas cuprea* SCHLEG.

cyanoptera CASSIN, *Illustr. Birds Calif.* 84. = *Anas cyanoptera* VIEILL.

discors STEPHENS, *gener. Zool.* XII. 149. = *Anas discors* LIN.

erythrorhyncha EYTON, *Monogr. Anat.* = *Anas brasiliensis* GMEL.

falcata GRAY, *Genera Birds* III. 616. = *Anas falcata* PALL.

ferroensis BRISSON, *Ornith.* VI. 466. = *Anas glacialis* LIN.

flavirostris BURMEISTER, *Reise La Plata* II. 516. = *Anas flavirostris* VIEILL.

formosa STEPHENS, *gener. Zool.* XII. 150. = *Anas formosa* GEOR.

freti hudsonis BRISSON, *Ornith.* VI. 469. = *Anas histrionica* LIN.

glaucopterus BREHM, *Vögel Deutschl.* 882. = *Anas querquedula* LIN.

gloucians VIGORS, *Transact. Linn. Soc.* XIV. 559. = *Anas flavirostris* VIEILL.

groenlandica BREHM, *Vögel Deutschl.* 887. = *Anas glacialis* LIN.

hina STEPHENS, *gener. Zool.* XII. 144. = *Anas crecca* LIN.

hottentotta SMITH, *Illustr. SAfr. Zool.* = *Anas hottentotta* SCHLEG.

humeralis MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, *Verhdlg. nat. Gesch.* 159. = *Anas querquedula* LIN.

- inornata* GOSSE, Birds Jamaica. = *Anas discors* LIN.
ipecuturi GRAY, Genera Birds III. 616. = *Anas brasiliensis* GMEL.
javana GRAY, Genera Birds III. 616. = *Anas falcata* PALL.
larvata BONAPARTE. = *Anas assimilis* FORST.
ludoviciana BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 461. = *Anas albeola* LIN.
maculirostris GAY, Fauna chilens. 453. = *Anas versicolor* VIEILL.
madagascariensis GRANDIDIER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1867. 87. = *Anas hottentotta* SCHLEG.
mexicana BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 458. = *Anas crecca* LIN.
minor BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 436. = *Anas crecca* LIN.
multicolor SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. = *Anas falcata* PALL.
oxyptera v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 309. = *Anas flavirostris* VIEILL.
puna v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 309. = *Anas puna* LICHTST.
scapularis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 883. = *Anas querquedula* LIN.
sinensis BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 483. = *Anas galericulata* LIN.
subcrecca BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 885. = *Anas crecca* LIN.
versicolor SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 389. = *Anas versicolor* VIEILL.
virginia BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 435. = *Anas discors* LIN.

QUERULA (Ampelidae) VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 37. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1847. I. 239. = *Ampelis* LIN., *Threnoedus* GLOG.

Synon.: *Threnodus* Glog. — *Haematoderus* Bonap.

Bill rather long, very broad at the base and slightly depressed, with the culmen slightly curved and the sides compressed to the emarginated tip; the gonys long and ascending; the nostrils basal, oval and covered by the projecting plumes and short bristles. Wings very long and rounded, with the third and fourth quills equal and longest. Tail long, broad and rounded. Tarsi as long as the middle toe and covered in front with transverse scales. Toes short, the outer toe longer than the inner one and slightly united at its base; the hind toe long and strong; the claws long, compressed, much curved and acute.

- cineracea* D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 39. = *Ampelis cineracea* VIEILL.
cinerea D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 296. = *Ampelis cineracea* VIEILL.
cruenta GRAY, Genera Birds I. 239. = *Threnoedus cruentus* CAB.
fuscocinerea DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1843. 291. = *Ampelis fuscocinerea*.
militaris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 239. = *Threnoedus militaris* CAB.
minor LESSON, Traité Ornith. 363. = *Hadrostomus minor* CAB.
purpurea LESSON, Traité Ornith. 362. = *Threnoedus militaris* CAB.
rubra VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 768. = *Threnoedus militaris* CAB.
rubricollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 768. = *Threnoedus cruentus* CAB.
sibilatrix HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 47. = *Ampelis hypopyrrha* VIEILL.

QUISCALUS (Icteridae). — VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 36. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. II. 340. — BAIRD, Birds N America 553. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 403.

Synon.: *Chalcophanes* Wagl. — *Scaphidurus* Swains. — *Scaphidura* Glog. — *Hypopyrrhus* Bonap. — *Holoquiscalus*, *Megaquiscalus* Cass. — *Quiscala* Lichtst. — *Quisculus* Vig.

Bill as long as the head, the culmen slightly curved, the gonys almost straight; the edges of the bill inflexed and rounded; the commissure quite strongly sinuated. Outlines of tarsal scutellae well defined on the sides; wings shorter than the tail, sometimes much more so; tail long, the feathers conspicuously and decidedly graduated. Colors black. — 20 Spec.

- aeneus* RIDGWAY, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1869. 134. = *Quiscalus purpureus* GRAY.
aequatorialis SCLATER, Catal. Birds America 140. = *Scolecophagus aequatorialis* CASS.

aglaeus BAIRD, Kilim. amer. Journ. 1866. 84. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 404. — RIDGWAY, *ibid.* 1869. 135. [Florida. Bahamas.

Quiscalus baritus BAIRD, Birds N America 556. Tb. 32.

RALLINA (Rallidae. — *Rallus* nom. propr.). — REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 1853. 23. Tf. 20. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas 1865. Ralli 15.

Synon.: *Euryzona* Reichb.

Bec plus ou moins droit, d'egale longueur avec la tête ou plus court, rarement plus long. Point de plaque frontale. Doigts courts ou de longueur moyenne. Teinte saillante du plumage d'un roux passant plus ou moins au rouge brun. Dessus sans taches noires. Couvertures inférieures des ailes unicolores, ou d'un noir avec des taches ou bandes blanches. Taille variant depuis celle de la poule d'eau commune jusqu'à celle de la marouette. — 15 Spec.

abyssinica SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 16. [Abyssinia.

Rallus abyssinicus RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. Tf. 46.

Rallus Rougetii GUÉRIN, Revue Zool. 1843. 322.

Eulabeornis abyssinica GRAY, Genera Birds III. 595.

Rougetius abyssinicus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.

Canningi GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 58. = *Rallina fasciata* SCHLEG.

castanea SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 17. [Jamaica. Guatemala. Bolivia.

Rallus castaneus CUVIER. — PUCHERAN, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 279.

Rallus concolor GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 369; Illustr. Tb. 103.

Rufirallus castaneus, *R. Boeckii* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.

Corethrura cayanensis MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 64.

Corethrura guatemalensis LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1863. 106.

Porzana concolor SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 452.

castaneiventris [Australia sept. Aru. Luisianae.

Eulabeornis castaneiventris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. 57; Birds Australia VI. Tb. 78.

Mor duy e ra.

cayanensis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 17. [Guiana.

Rallus cayanensis LINNE, Syst. Nat.

Rallus kiolo VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1066.

Gallinula ruficollis SWAINSON, two Centur. 349.

Corethrura ruficollis GRAY, Genera Birds III. 595.

Gallinula pileata Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 802.

Rufirallus cayanensis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.

erythrothorax SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 21. [Japonia.

Gallinula erythrothorax SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. 121. Tb. 78.

Ortygometra fusca GRAY, List Genera Birds 118.

Euryzona erythrothorax BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.

euryzonoides GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 58. = *Rallina fasciata* SCHLEG.

fasciata SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 19.

[India. Java. Sumatra. Philippinae. Andamanae.

Rallus fasciatus RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 328.

Gallinula euryzona TEMMINCK, Mus. lugduu.

Orex fasciatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 797.

Corethrura fasciata GRAY, Genera Birds III. 595.

Euryzona fasciata REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst.

Gallinula euryzonoides DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 368.

Rallus Canningi TYTLER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1868. 196.

Euryzona Canningi BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1863. 87.

Rallina Canningi, *R. zeylonica*, *R. euryzonoides* GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 58.

Rallus ceylonicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat.

Porzana ceylonica BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 285.

Zapornia ceylonica BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.

Rallus ruficeps CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 537.

flammiceps HODGSON.

fusca SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 20. [Ins. Sundaee. Philippinae.

Rallus philippensis fusca BRISSON, Ornith.

Rallus fuscus LINNE, Syst. Nat.

- Porzana fusca* SHAW, Natur. Miscell.
Gallinula rubiginosa TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 357.
Rallus rubiginosus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 337.
Corethrura fusca, *C. rubiginosa* GRAY, Genera Birds III. 595.
Euryzona rubiginosa BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.
- isabellina** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 16. [Celebes.
Gallinula isabellina TEMMINCK.
Euryzona isabellina BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.
- kioloides** SCHLEGEL et POLLEN, Rech. Faune Madagascar 135. Tb. 39. [Madagascar.
Gallinula kioloides PUCHERAN, Revue Zool. 1845. 279.
Canirallus kioloides BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 600.
Corethrura griseifrons GRAY, Genera Birds III. 595.
Hypotaenidia griseifrons BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.
Canirallus griseifrons GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 67.
Chikora.
mandarina GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 58. = *Porzana mandarina* SWINH.
minahasa WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 346. = *Rallina tricolor* SCHLEG.
moluccana GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 58. = *Porzana moluccana* WALL.
- oculea** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 20. [Guiana.
Gallinula oculea TEMMINCK. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 357.
Canirallus oculeus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 600.
Rallus oculeus HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfrica 241.
Paykulli GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 58. = *Porzana cinerea* SCHLEG.
philippensis WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. = *Rallus pectoralis* LESS.
- plumbeiventris** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 17. [Mysol. Gilolo.
Rallus plumbeiventris GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 432.
Rallus Howeni ROSENBERG.
- poeciloptera** HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpolyn. 156. Tf. 3. 12. [Viti.
Hypotaenidia poeciloptera GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 57.
- Rosenbergi** SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1866. III. 212. [Celebes.
Hypotaenidia Rosenbergi GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 57.
- rufigenys** GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 58. [Borneo
Porzana rufigenys WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 481.
- tricolor** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 18. [Nova Guinea. Oceania. Celebes.
Rallus tricolor GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 188.
Rallina minahasa WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 346.
zeylonica GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 58. = *Rallina fasciata* SCHLEG.
- RALLINA maxima** REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 23. = *Aramides cayennensis* PUCH.
RALLITES PUCHERAN, Revue Zool. 1845. 277. = *Porzana minuta* SCHLEG.
- RALLUS** (Rallidae. — Rallus nom. propr.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1756. —
 NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IX. 465. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. III.
 592. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. II. 250.
 Synon.: *Hypotaenidia* Reichb. — *Pardirallus* Rüpp. — *Limnopardalis* Cuv. —
 Biensis Puch.
- Bill longer than the head, slender and straight, with the culmen slightly curved from the front of the nostrils, and the sides compressed to the tip, which is obtuse and slightly emarginated; the gonys long and slightly curved upwards; the nostrils placed in a membranous groove, which extends for two thirds the length of the bill, with the opening exposed and linear. Wings short, with the second and third quills equal and longest. Tail short and rounded. Tarsi moderate, shorter than the middle toe, and covered with transverse scales. Toes long and rather slender, the inner toe shorter than the outer, both free at their bases; the hind toe short and slender; the claws short, compressed and very acute. — 22 Spec.*

- abyssinicus** RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 127. Tf. 46. = *Rallina abyssinica* SCHLEG.
- aethiops** FORSTER, Descr. anim. 406. = *Limnocorax senegalensis* PETERS.
- akool** JERDON. = *Gallinula chloropus* LATH.
- akool** SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 164. = *Porzana akool* BLYTH.
- albicollis** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1069. = *Porzana albicollis* SCHLEG.
- albiventris** SWAINSON, two Centur. Birds 337. [China. India.
Levinia albiventris BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.
Gallinula gularis GRAY.
- antarcticus** KING, Zool. Journ. IV. 95. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 445; Exot. Ornith. Tb. 82. [Chili. Patagonia. California.
Rallus rufipennis GRAY, List of Birds III. 116.
Ortygometra antarctica GRAY, Genera Birds III. 594.
Rallus uliginosus PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1858. 83.
Pardirallus antarcticus GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 59.
- aquaticus** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 262. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 749. — VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1057. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. IX. 472. Tf. 235. [Europa. Asia. Africa.
Scolopax obscura GMELIN, Reise III. 92. Tf. 17.
Rallus obscurus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I.
Rallus sericeus LEACH, Catal. brit. Mus. 33.
Rallus germanicus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 690.
Corethrura obscura GRAY, Genera Birds III. 595.
Rallus japonicus SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon.
Rallus minor BONAPARTE.
Rallus indicus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII.
Rallus minor, *R. fuscilateralis* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 293.
Ralle, *Wasserralle*, *Wasserhuhn*, *Wiesenknarre*. — *Water Rail*. — *Rale*.
- aquaticus minor** BRISSON, Ornith. V. 153. = *Porzana maruetta* BONAP.
- aquaticus var. A.** LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. = *Rallus virginianus* LIN.
- ardeoides** SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 72. Tb. 91. = *Aramus scolopaceus* VIEILL.
- assimilis** GRAY, Erebus Terror Birds 14. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.
- australis** SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 14. = *Ocydromus australis* STRICKL.
- Bailloni** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1062. = *Porzana pygmaea* BONAP.
- barbaricus** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 719. 719. — *Barbaria*.
- Beaumonti** MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. I. 152. Tb. 104. Fig. 10—12. [Sansan.
Spec. tertiar.
- bengalensis** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 115. = *Rhynchaea variegata* VIEILL.
- bicolor** CUVIER. LESSON, Traité Ornith. 536. = *Rallus nigricans* VIEILL.
- bicolor** GAY, Fauna chil. Aves 434. = *Rallus rhytirhynchus* VIEILL.
- brachypus** SWAINSON, two Centur. 336. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.
- caesius** SWAINSON, two Centur. 335. = *Rallus nigricans* VIEILL.
- caesius v. TSCHUDI**, Fauna peruana. 301. = *Rallus rhytirhynchus* VIEILL.
- cafer** FORSTER, Descript. anim. 50. = *Rallus coerulescens* GMEL.
- Canningi** TYTLER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1868. 196. = *Rallina fastigiata* SCHLEG.
- capensis** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. Nr. 11. — VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1069. [Africa merid.
Corethrura capensis GRAY, Genera Birds III. 595. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 340.
Hypotaenidia capensis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.
- carinatus** SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 158. = *Limnocorax senegalensis* PETERS.
- carolinus** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 363. = *Porzana carolina* BONAP.
- castaneus** CUVIER. — PUCHERAN, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 279. = *Rallina castanea* SCHLEG.
- cayanensis** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 362. = *Rallina cayanensis* SCHLEG.
- cayennensis** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 718. = *Rallina cayanensis* SCHLEG.
- celebensis** QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe I. 250. Tb. 24. Fig. 2. = *Rallus pectoralis* SCHLEG.

- ceylonicus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 716. = *Rallina fasciata* SCHLEG.
chiricote VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1060. = *Aramidés cayennensis* PUCH.
Christyi MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. I. 146. Tb. 104. Fig. 1—9. Spec. tertiar. [Langy.
cinereus VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1066. = *Porzana cinerea* SCHLEG.
cinereus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 537. = *Porzana albicollis* SCHLEG.
cinnamomeus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 99. = *Orex dimidiata* SCHLEG.
coerulescens GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 716. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 9. [Africa merid.
Rallus cafer FORSTER, Descr. anim. 50; Icon. ined. 129.
concolor GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 369. = *Rallina castanea* SCHLEG.
crepitans GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 713. = *Rallus longirostris* BODD.
crepitans WILSON, americ. Ornith. VII. Tb. 62. Fig. 2. = *Rallus elegans* AUD.
orex LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 260. = *Orex pratensis* BECHST.
Cuvieri PUCHERAN, Iconogr. Règne anim. Ois. = *Rallus gularis* CUV.
Dieffenbachi GRAY. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.
dimidiatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 537. = *Orex dimidiata* SCHLEG.
dispar MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. I. 155. Tb. 105. Fig. 17—30. Spec. tertiar. [Sansan.
dubius VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1069. — Slavonia.
elegans AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. III. 27. Tb. 203; Birds Amer. V. 160. Tb. 309. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 444. — BAIRD, Birds N America 746. [America sept. Cuba.
Rallus crepitans WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. Tb. 62. Fig. 2.
Rallus longirostris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 179.
Pardirallus elegans GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 59.
storques TEMMINCK. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.
exilis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 523. = *Porzana exilis* SCHLEG.
eximius MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. I. 149. Tb. 103. Fig. 6—11. Spec. tertiar. [Langy.
fasciatus RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 328. = *Rallina fasciata* SCHLEG.
Featherstoni BULLER, Ornith. New Zeal. 18. — FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1867. 345. = *Orex pratensis* BECHST.
ferrugineus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 716. — ?
flaviventer BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 847. = *Porzana flaviventer* SCHLEG.
Forsteri HARTLAUB, Wieg. Arch. 1852. 136. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.
fuscoens VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1065. — Africa.
fuscolateralis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Rallus aquaticus* LIN.
fuscus LINNE, Syst. Nat. = *Rallina fusca* SCHLEG.
fuscus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.
fuscus ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7471. =
germanicus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 695. = *Rallus aquaticus* LIN.
giganteus BONAPARTE, Journ. acad. Philadelphia V. 21. = *Aramus giganteus* BAIRD.
gigas LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 79. = *Aramus scolopaceus* VIEILL.
griseopectus GRAY. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.
guarauna ILLIGER, Mus. berol. = *Aramus scolopaceus* VIEILL.
gularis CUVIER. — GUÉRIN, Iconogr. Tb. 58. Fig. 1. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays Bas Ralli 13; Rech. Faun. Madag. 134. [Madagascar. Africa merid.
Eulabeornis Cuvieri GRAY, Genera Birds III. 595.
Rallus Cuvieri PUCHERAN, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851.
Rougetius gularis, *R. Bernieri* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.
Buroo Buroo Peai. — Chicosa. — Skosa.
gularis HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 106. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.
gularis JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. I. Tb. 39. = *Porzana albicollis* SCHLEG.

- Hoeveni** ROSENBERG, nat. Tijdschr. nederl. Indie 1866. XXIX. 144. = *Rallina plumbeiventris* SCHLEG.
- hydrogallina** LESSON, Traité Ornith. 536. = *Aramides cayennensis* PUCH.
- hypoleucus** HARTLUB u. FINSCH, Fauna Centralpol. 163. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.
- hypotaenidia** VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1860. 437. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.
- immaculatus** LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 79. = *Rallus nigricans* VIEILL.
- incertus** SWAINSON, two Centur.
- indicus** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 820. = *Rallus aquaticus* LIN.
- indicus** VERREAUX, fide Reichenbach. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.
- intactus** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 123. Tb. 10. [Ins. Solom.]
- intermedius** HERRMAN, Observat. Zool. 1804. 198. — *Germania*.
- intermedius** MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. I. 144. Tb. 103. Fig. 17. Spec. tertiar. [Montmartre.]
- jamaicensis** BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 140. = *Porzana jamaicensis* BAIRD.
- kiola** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1066. = *Rallina cayannensis* SCHLEG.
- Lapeyrousei** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Porzana minuta* SCHLEG.
- lateralis** LICHTENSTEIN. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 537. =
- leucopyrrhus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1064. = *Porzana leucopyrrha* SCLAT.
- Lewini** SWAINSON, two Centur. 336. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.
- limicola** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1059. = *Rallus virginianus* LIN.
- lineatus** CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 536. = *Rallus torquatus* LIN.
- longirostris** BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 849. — GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 364. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 381. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 444. [Antillae. Guiana. Brasilia.]
- Rallus crepitans* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 713. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. Tb. 214.
- Pardirallus longirostris* GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 59.
- longirostris** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 179. = *Rallus elegans* AUD.
- luridus** PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 223. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.
- maculatus** BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 775. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 13. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 444. [Cuba. America merid.]
- Rallus variegatus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 718. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 382.
- Ypacáha jaspeado todo* AZARA, Apunt. III. 217.
- Rallus nivosus* SWAINSON, two Centur.
- Ortygometra maculosa* GRAY, Genera Birds III. 593.
- Pardirallus variegatus* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.
- Limnopardalis variegatus* CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 428.
- Aramides maculatus* HARTLAUB, Index Azarae 23.
- Escrilano*.
- maculosus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1066. = *Porzana maculosa*.
- madagascariensis** SMITH, SAfr. Quart. Journ. I. 80. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 10. [Madagascar.]
- Biensis typicus* PUCHERAN, Revue Zool. 1845. 219. — DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. IV. 6. Tb. 24.
- Biensis madagascariensis* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.
- Kuru kuru*.
- major** MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. I. 157. Tb. 103. Fig. 12—16. Spec. tertiar. [Sansan.]
- maruetta** BRISSON, Ornith. V. 153. = *Porzana maruetta* BONAP.
- maximus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1058. = *Aramides cayannensis* GRAY.
- melanophaeus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1064. = *Porzana melanophaea* SCHLEG.
- melanops** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1071. = *Hydrocicca melanops* CAB.
- melanops** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1065. = *Porphyriops melanops* SCLAT.

- melanurus* BONAPARTE, Journ. acad. Philadelphia V. 139. = *Aramides salacura* SCLAT.
- minor* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Rallus aquaticus* LIN.
- minor* ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7470. = *Porzana tabuensis* GOULD.
- minutus* PALLAS, Reise 1776. III. App. 700. = *Porzana minuta* SCHLEG.
- minutus* FORSTER, Descr. anim. 178. = *Porzana tabuensis* GOULD.
- minutus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 719. = *Porzana flaviventris* SCLAT.
- mixtus* LAPEYROUSE, Mam. Ois. Garonne 38 = *Porzana minuta* SCHLEG.
- modestus* HUTTON, Ibis 1872. II. 247. — *Chatham Ins.*
- monaca* v. KITTLITZ, Denkwürd. Reise Russ. Am. II. 31. = *Rallus tabuensis* GOULD.
- neglectus* SWAINSON, two Centur. 335. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.
- niger* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 717. = *Limnecorax capensis* PETERS.
- niger* ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7470. = *Ocydromus brachypterus* GRAY.
- nigricans** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1067. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 8. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 446. [Brasilia. Paraguay.]
- Ipecaha obscura* AZARA, Apuntam. III. 219.
- Rallus bicolor* CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 516.
- Gallinula caesia* SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 73. Tb. 95.
- Rallus caesius* SWAINSON, two Centur. 335.
- Rallus immaculatus* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 79.
- Aramides immaculatus* GRAY, Genera Birds III. 594.
- Aramides nigricans* HARTLAUB, Index Azarae 23. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 385.
- nigricans* BONAPARTE, Journ. acad. Philadelphia IV. 386. = *Aramides saracura* SCLAT.
- nigrolineatus* GRAY, Cat. brit. Mus. Rallidae 117. = *Porzana cinerea* SCHLEG.
- nivosus* SWAINSON, two Centur. 336. = *Rallus maculatus* BODD.
- novae Hollandiae* CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 537. = *Porzana pygmaea* BONAP.
- noveboracensis* BONAPARTE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1826. II. 335. = *Porzana noveboracensis* BAIRD.
- obscurus* ILLIGER, Mus. berol. = *Rallus rhytirhynchus* VIEILL.
- obscurus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1064. ex Latham.
- oculeus* HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 241. = *Rallina oculea* SCHLEG.
- olivaceus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1068. = *Porzana albicollis* SCHLEG.
- pacificus* FORSTER, Descr. anim. 178. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.
- paludosus* HERRMAN, Observ. Zool. 1804. 199. = ?
- parvus* SCOPOLI, Annuus I. 108. = *Porzana minuta* SCHLEG.
- pectoralis** FORSTER, Descr. anim. 178. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 536. — GOULD, Birds Australia VI. Tb. 76. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Ornith. Centralpol. 157. [Asia merid. Philippinae. Oceania.]
- Philippine Rail* var. LATHAM, gener. Synops. III. 231. Tb. 88.
- Rallus philippensis* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — GMELIN, BRISSON, PEALE etc.
- Hypotaenidia philippensis* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 23.
- Rallina philippensis* WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 36.
- Rallus (Eulabeornis) philippensis* MARTENS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. XIV. 28.
- Rallus striatus* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 262. — BRISSON, Ornith. V. Tb. 14. Fig. 2.
- Hypotaenidia striata* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 24.
- Rallus gularis* HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 194.
- Rallus pacificus* FORSTER, Descr. anim. 178.
- Rallus celebensis* QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe I. 250. Tb. 24. Fig. 2.
- Eulabeornis celebensis* GRAY, Genera Birds III. 595.
- Hypotaenidia celebensis* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 22.
- Rallus sulcirostris* WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 345.
- Hypotaenidia sulcirostris* GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 57.

- Rallus philippinus* CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 538.
Rallus griseipectus GRAY.
Rallus assimilis GRAY, Erebus Terror 14.
Ocydromus Dieffenbachi GRAY, Erebus Terror Tb. 15.
Hypotaenidia Dieffenbachi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.
Rallus Forsteri HARTLAUB, Wieg. Arch. 1851. XVIII. 136; Orn. Centrpol. 162.
Rallus indicus VERREAUX, fide Reichenbach Taf. 201.
Rallus hypotaenidia VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1860. 437.
Rallus storques TEMMINCK, Mus. lugdun.
Rallus rufopes ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7470.
Rallus Lewini SWAINSON, two Centur. 336.
Lewinia pectoralis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599.
Hypotaenidia pectoralis FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1867. XV.
Rallus hypoleucus HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Ornith. Centralpolyn. 163.
Rallus pictus POTTS, Ibis 1872. II. 36.
Rallus australis v. PELZELN, Ibis 1873. III. 43.
Oruta. — *Namoka*. — *Tiklin*. — *Moho peruru*. — *Korini*. *Katatai*. *Moho Katati*. — *Omeia Keteow*. — *Rentar*. — *Tikussam*. — *Ayam ayam*. — *Lang Rail*.
- pensylvanicus* BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 138. = *Rallus virginianus* LIN.
Peyrousei VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1063. = *Porzana minuta* SCHLEG.
philippensis LINNE, GMELIN, BRISSON. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.
philippensis fuscus BRISSON, Ornith. V. = *Rallina fusca* SCHLEG.
philippinus BLYTH. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.
phoenicurus PENNANT, Zool. indic. Tb. 9. = *Gallinula phoenicurus* TEM.
pictus POTTS, Ibis 1872. II. 36. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.
plumbeiventris GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 432. = *Rallina plumbeiventris* SCHLEG.
- plumbeus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1070. = *Aramides saracura* SCLAT.
pollotis TEMMINCK, Tabl. = *Porzana cayanaensis* SCLAT.
porzana LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 260. = *Porzana maruetta* BONAP.
- porzanoides** MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. I. 150. Tb. 105. Spec. tertiar. [Langy.
- punctatus* ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7470. = *Porzana affinis* BONAP.
pusillus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 719. = *Porzana minuta* SCHLEG.
quadristrigatus HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 196. = *Porzana cinerea* SCHLEG.
- rhytirhynchus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1060. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 446. [America merid.
- Ipacaha pardo* AZARA, Apunt. III. 220.
Aramides rhytirhynchus BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 504.
Rallus setosus KING, Zool. Journ. IV. 94.
Ortygometra setosa GRAY, Genera Birds III. 594.
Rallus sanguinolentus SWAINSON, two Centur. 335.
Rallus obscurus ILLIGER, Mus. berolin.
Rallus caesius v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 204.
Aramides caesius, *A. sanguinolentus* GRAY, Genera Birds III. 594.
Rallus bicolor GAY, Fauna chil. Aves 434.
Rallus Zelebori v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 315.
Aramides Zelebori v. PELZELN, Novara Reise Vogel 133.
Rallus Ricordi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 598.
Siden.
Ricordi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 598. = *Rallus rhytirhynchus* VIEILL.
- Rougetii** GUÉRIN, Revue Zool. 1843. 222. = *Rallina abyssinica* SCHLEG.
rubiginosus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 537. = *Rallina fusca* SCHLEG.

- rufescens* JERDON, Ind. Ornith. = *Porzana rufescens* BLYTH, *Gallinula cristata* LATH.
- ruficeps* CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 537. = *Gallinula euryzona* TEM.
- ruficollis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 778. = *Aramides ruficollis* PUCH.
- ruficollis* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1070. = *Porzana noveboracensis* BAIRD.
- rufopennis* GRAY, List Birds III. 116. = *Rallus antarcticus* KING.
- rufopes* ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7470. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.
- rufus* ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7470. = *Ocydromus australis* STRICKL.
- Salinaci* PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1857. XXIII. 262. = *Porzana jamaicensis* SCLAT.
- sandvicensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 717. = *Orex sandvicensis* SCHLEG.
- sandvicensis* var. β GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 717. = *Porzana cinerea* SCHLEG.
- sanguinolentus* SWAINSON, two Centur. 335. = *Rallus rhytirhynchus* VIEILL.
- semitlumbens** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 31; 1868. 445; Exot. Ornith. Tb. 83. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 11. [Nov. Granada.]
- Pardirallus semitlumbens* GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 59.
- setosus* KING, Zool. Journ. IV. 94. = *Rallus rhytirhynchus* VIEILL.
- stellaris* TEMMINCK. = *Porzana pygmaea* BONAP.
- stolidus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1071. = *Porzana carolina* BONAP.
- strepitans* ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7471. — ?
- striatus* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.
- sulcirostris* WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 34. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.
- sumatranus* RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 328.
- superciliaris* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1070. = *Porzana flaviventris* SCHLEG.
- superciliaris* EYTON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 230. = *Porzana cinerea* SCHLEG.
- supercilliosus* SWAINSON, two Centur. 335. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 337. — Africa merid.
- tabuensis** GMELIN, VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1067.
- Rallus monaca* v. KITTLITZ, Denkwürd. Reise russ. Am. II. 31.
- tabuensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 717. = *Porzana tabuensis* GOULD.
- tahitiensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 717. — Tahiti.
- tannensis* FORSTER, Descr. anim. 275. = *Porzana cinerea* SCHLEG.
- torquatus** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 263. — BRISSON, Ornith. V. 170. Tb. 15. Fig. 1. [Philippinae.]
- Rallus lineatus* CUVIER, Mus. paris.
- Eulabeornis torquatus* GRAY, Genera Birds III. 545.
- Hypotaenidia torquata* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Ralli 22.
- tricolor* GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 188. = *Rallina tricolor* SCHLEG.
- troglydytes* FORSTER, Descr. anim. 110. = *Ocydromus australis* STRICKL.
- uliginosus* PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1858. 83.
- varians* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. = *Rallus pectoralis* FORST.
- variegatus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 718. = *Rallus maculatus* BODD.
- virginianus** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 263. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 109. Tb. 62. Fig. 1. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 573. Tb. 205; Birds Amer. V. 311. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 445. — BAIRD, Birds N America 746. [America sept.]
- Rallus aquaticus* var. α LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II.
- Rallus limicola* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1059.
- Zelebori* v. PELZÉLN, Ornith. Bras. 315. = *Rallus rhytirhynchus* VIEILL.
- ypecaha* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1071. = *Aramides ypecaha* HARTL.
- zeylonicus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1069. = *Rallina fasciata* SCHLEG.
- RAMPHAORATUS** BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1857. = *Chordediles acutipennis* CASS.
- RAMPH...** = *Rhamp...*
- RAPHUS** MOEHRING, Avium Genera 1852. = *Didus* LIN.
- RAYA** (Eurylaemidae. — Rai vox barb.) HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal. 1839. VIII. 35. = *Eurylaemus* HORSF.

Bill shaped as in *Eurylaemus*, but equal to the head or longer and having the soft frontal zone more produced and concealing the nares; orbits nude; head large and crested; gape very wide and smooth. Wings scarcely exceeding the base of the tail, rather feeble, the third and fourth quills longest and equal; the first and second very slightly gradated, the primaries plus the tertiaries by about half an inch. Tarsi longer than central digit, slender, smooth, more or less plumose; toes and nails as in *Eurylaemus* exactly, but the connexion of the lateral fore toes reaching only to the centre of the second and first phalanges respectively; tail elongated, firm, conspicuously and equally gradated throughout. Tongue short, flat, triangular, subfleshy, the tip pointed, cartilaginous and subbifid or subjagged.

nipalensis HORSFIELD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1839. VIII. 36. = *Eurylaemus Dalhousiae* JAMES.

rubropygia HORSFIELD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1839. VIII. 36. = *Eurylaemus rubropygus* GRAY.

sericeogula HORSFIELD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1839. VIII. 36. = *Eurylaemus Dalhousiae* JAMES.

RACAMA GRAY, List Genera Birds 1840. = *Haliaetos angolensis* SCHLEG.

RECTES (Malaconotinae). — REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 1850. Tf. 65. — SUNDEVALL, Meth. Avium 12. — 10 *Spec.*

Synon.: Pitohui.

Bennetti SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 692. = *Rectes nigrescens* SCHLEG. *cerviniventris* GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 430. [Waigiu.

cirrhocephalus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 560. — MEYER, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 207. [Nova Guinea.

Pitohui kirrhocephalus LESSON, Voy. Coquille Tb. 11.

Lanius kirrhocephalus LESSON, Voy.

dichrous BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 563. [Nova Guinea.

Garrulax bicolor MÜLLER, Mus. lugdun.

ferrugineus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 568. = *Rectes strepitans* GRAY.

joblensis MEYER, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 205. [Ins. Jobi.

leucorhynchus GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 430. [Waigiu.

megarhynchus

Muscicapa megarhyncha QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 172. Tb. 3. Fig. 1.

nigrescens SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1871. IV. 46. — MEYER, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 390. [Nova Guinea.

Rectes Bennetti SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 692. juv.

obscurus MEYER, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 390. [Nova Guinea.

strepitans JACQUINOT et PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud III. 60. Tb. 6. Fig. 1.

[Nova Guinea. Aru.

Rectes ferrugineus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 568.

tenebrosus HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 6. [Ins. Pelew.

uropygialis GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 430. [Mysol.

RECURVIROSTRA (Scolopacidae). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1744. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VIII. 208. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1847. III. 576. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 103.

Synon.: *Avocetta* Briss. — *Trochilus* Möhr.

*Bec près de deux fois aussi long que la tête, flexible comme de la baleine, sillonné jusque vers le milieu, déprimé dans la moitié antérieure, qui est très retroussée et se rétrécissant insensiblement de la base à la pointe, qui est très-mince et tend à s'infléchir vers le bas; narines basales, latérales, linéaires; ailes assez longues, suraigues, dépassant un peu l'extrémité de la queue; celle-ci courte, arrondie; jambes nues sur les deux très environ de leur étendue; tarses longs, minces, complètement réticulés; les trois doigts antérieurs réunis par une palmure; pouce très petit, ne touchant point au sol. — 4 *Spec.**

americana GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 693. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 136. Tb. 63. Fig. 2. — LEACH, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 101. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. VI. 168. Tb. 318. — BAIRD, Birds N America 703. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 104. [America sept.

Recurvirostra occidentalis VIGORS, Zool. Journ. IV. 356; Beechey's Voy. Zool. Tb. 12. — CASSTN, Birds Californ. Tb. 40. juv.

andina PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1863. XXIX. 131. — HARTING, Ibis 1874. 241. Tb. 9. [Peruvia.

avocetta LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 236. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 353. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VIII. 212. Tf. 204. [Europa. Asia. Africa

Avocetta BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 538.

Recurvirostra europaea DUMONT, Dict. sc. nat. III. 539.

Recurvirostra tephroleuca VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 310.

Recurvirostra fissipes BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 686.

Recurvirostra helebi BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 293.

Recurvirostra sinensis SWINHOE, Ibis 1867. III. 401.

Sübler, Sübelschnäbler, Wassersübler. — Avocette. — Avoset. — Avocetta Monachina. — Kluit.

europaea DUMONT, Dict. sc. nat. III. 339. = *Recurvirostra avocetta* LIN.

fissipes BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 686. = *Recurvirostra avocetta* LIN.

helebi BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 293. = *Recurvirostra avocetta* LIN.

leucocephala VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 272. = *Himantopus pectoralis* SCHLEG.

novae Hollandiae VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 360. = *Recurvirostra rubricollis* TEM.

orientalis VIGORS, Zool. Journ. IV. 356. = *Recurvirostra americana* GMEL.

orientalis CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 496. = *Himantopus pectoralis* SCHLEG.

rubricollis TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 592. — GOULD, Birds Austr. VI. Tb. 27. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 104. [Australia.

Recurvirostra novae Hollandiae VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 360.

Avocetta novae Zealandiae ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7470.

Ya jin gu rong.

sinensis SWINHOE, Ibis 1867. III. 401. = *Recurvirostra avocetta* LIN.

tephroleuca VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 310. = *Recurvirostra avocetta* LIN.

REGERHINUS (Falconidae. — ῥηρη fissura, ῥην naris) KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 344. = *Cymindis* CUV.

Der grosse Schnabel seitlich zusammengedrückt, viel höher als breit; Nasenlöcher kurz, fast horizontal; Zügel und um die Augen nackt.

boliviensis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 28. = *Cymindis boliviensis* BURM.

megarhynchus KAUP, Wieg. Arch. 1850. XVI. 40. = *Cymindis megarhynchus* DESM.

Pucherani KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 344. = *Cymindis uncinatus* CUV.

uncinatus KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 344. = *Cymindis uncinatus* CUV.

uncinatus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. = *Cymindis Wilsoni* CASS.

Wilsoni GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1871. 360. = *Cymindis Wilsoni* CASS.

REGULOIDES (Sylviidae. — regulus) BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 442. = *Phyllopseuste* MEYER.

Synon.: *Phyllobecillus* Cab.

calendula GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 216. = *Regulus calendula* LICHTST.

castaneiceps HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Cp. I. 344.

chloronotus BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 184. = *Phyllopseuste proregulus* HOM.

Cuvieri GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 216. = *Regulus Cuvieri* AUDUB.

inornatus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 216. = *Phyllopseuste proregulus* HOM.

leucorrhoea MÜLLER, Mus. lugdun. = *Pycnosphrys grammiceps* STRICHL.

modestus BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 184. = *Phyllopseuste proregulus* HOM.

occipitalis BROOKS, Ibis 1872. II. 29. = *Phyllopseuste occipitalis*.

proregulus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I 291. = *Phyllopseuste proregulus* HOM.

subviridis BROOKS, Proc. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. 148. — India.

- superciliosus* SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 297. = *Phyllopseuste proregulus* HOM.
trochiloides BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 184. = *Regulus trochiloides* GRAY.
viridipennis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. 275. = *Phyllopseuste viridipennis*.
- REGULUS** (Sylviadae. — rex dimin.). — CUVIER, Règne anim. [1800] I. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel. Deutschl. III. 965.
 Synon.: *Abrornis*, *Horornis* Hodgs. — *Reguloides* Blyth. — *Phyllobasileus* Cab.
Schnabel gerade, pfriemenförmig, spitz, nach vorn seitlich zusammengedrückt, mit kantiger Firste; Nasenlöcher mit röhriker aufgeblasener Haut rückwärts umgeben, mit einer festaufliegenden steifen Feder bedeckt. Zunge hart, flach, dünn, mit abgestutzter, in kurze Borsten zerfaserner Spitze, hinten erweitert, mit starkem, schwach gezähnelten Eckzahn. Füsse dünn, schwächlich, vierzehig, Hinterzehe gross, mit grosser Kralle. Flügel mittelmässig, weichfedrig, erste Schwinge sehr kurz, schmal, spitz, zweite viel länger und grösser, aber kürzer als die dritte und vierte längste. Schwanz nicht lang, weichfedrig, seine 12 Federn meist an der Spitze stumpfwinklig abgestutzt, daher meist etwas ausgerandet. — 22 Specc.
acanthizoides [China.
Abrornis acanthizoides VERREAUX, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Bullet. 1870. VI. 33.
affinis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 177. = *Phyllopseuste affinis* GRAY.
- albigularis** [India.
Abrornis albigularis MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 106.
- albiventris** [India.
Abrornis albiventris BLYTH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 199.
Arnandi Supra I. 1. = *Phyllopseuste Schwarzii* TRISTR.
- atricapilla** [India.
Abrornis atricapilla BLYTH, Ibis 1870. VI. 169.
Azarae LICHTENSTEIN in Naumann's Vögel Deutschl. III. 966. = *Cyanotis Azarae* GRAY.
byronensis GRAY, Griff. anim. kingd. II. Tb. 42. = *Cyanotis Azarae* GRAY.
- calendula** LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 35. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. II. 546. Tb. 195. — BAIRD, Birds N America 226. [America sept.
Motacilla calendula LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 337.
Sylvia calendula LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 549. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 83. Tb. 5. Fig. 3.
Reguloides calendula BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 292.
Phyllobasileus calendula CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 33.
Corthylio calendula CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 83.
Regulus rubineus VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 49. Tb. 104. 105.
Parus griseus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 1010.
Calendula pennsylvanica BRISSON, Ornith. III. 584.
- castaneiceps** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 177. Tb. 49. Fig. 1. [Nepal.
Abrornis castaneiceps HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82.
chloronotus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 177. = *Phyllopseuste proregulus* HOM.
chrysocephalus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 481. = *Regulus cristatus* KOCH.
- cristatus** KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 554. [Europa.
Motacilla regulus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 651. Fig. 3.
Sylvia regulus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 548.
Regulus flavicapillus NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. III. 968. Tf. 93. Fig. 1—3.
Regulus vulgaris STEPHENS, gener. Zool.
Regulus septentrionalis, *R. crococephalus*, *R. chrysocephalus* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 479. 481.
Regulus himalayanus BLYTH, Ibis 1870. VI. 168.
Goldhähnchen, Sommerkönig, Weidengaislein, Goldhämmerchen. — Koitelet. — Goldcrestet wren. — Regolo.
crococephalus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 479. = *Regulus cristatus* KOCH.

- Cuvieri** AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. I. 288. Tb. 553. — BAIRD, Birds N America 228. [Pensylvania.]
Corthylio Cuvieri CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 83.
Reguloides Cuvieri GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 217.
- erocroa** HODGSON, Catal. spec. brit. Mus. 152. [Nepal. Sikkim. Darjiling.]
Abrornis erocroa, *A. pulchra* HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82.
Culicipeta pulchra BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 441. [Darjiling.]
- erythrogenys**
Horornis erythrogenys HUME, Ibis 1872. II. 108.
flaveolus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 177. = *Phyllopseuste affinis*, *Ph. lugubris* GRAY.
flavicapillus NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. III. 968. = *Regulus cristatus* KOCH.
- flaviventris** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 177. [Darjiling. Sikkim.]
Horornis flaviventris HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 31.
Abrornis flaviventris BLYTH, Ibis 1867. III. 27.
Abrornis superciliaris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. 419.
Blythoscopus superciliaris TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. 453.
- fortipes** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 177. [Nepal.]
Horornis fortipes HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 31.
- fuliginiventris** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 173. [Sikkim.]
Horornis fuliginiventris HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 31. — JERDON, Birds Indie II. 162.
Phylloscopus fuliginiventris BLYTH, Ibis 1867. 21. — BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 54.
- fulvifacies** [China.]
Abrornis fulvifacies SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 132.
fulviventris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 177. = *Phyllopseuste fuscatus* BONAP.
- himalayensis** BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 767. — GOULD, Birds Asia Tb. [Himalaya.]
- ignicapillus** LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 36. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. III. 983. Tf. 93. Fig. 4—6. [Europa. Asia.]
Sylvia ignicapilla TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 231.
Regulus pyrocephalus, *R. brachyrhynchus*, *R. Nilsoni* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 482—484.
Regulus himalayensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1854. 490.
Feuerköpfiges Goldhähnchen. — *Roitelet huppée*. — *Estrellinha*.
- inornatus** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 191. = *Phyllopseuste proregulus* HOM.
- japonicus** BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 767. [Japonia.]
Regulus cristatus SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. 70.
Regulus japonensis BLAKISTON, Ibis 1862. IV. 320.
- lugubris** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 177. = *Phyllopseuste lugubris* GRAY.
- maderensis** HARCOURT, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 153. [Madera.]
- maculipennis** [Sikkim.]
Abrornis maculipennis BLYTH, Ibis 1867. III. 17.
modestus GOULD, Birds Europa Tb. 149. = *Phyllopseuste proregulus* HOM.
mystaceus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. = *Trichas marylandicus* GRAY.
nitidus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 177. = *Phyllopseuste nitida* GRAY.
Nilsoni BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 484. = *Regulus ignicapillus* LICHTST.
omnicolor VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 271. Tb. 166. = *Cyanotis Azarae* GRAY.
plumulosus PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 94. Tb. 25. Fig. 4. = *Culicivora parvulus* D'ORB.
proregulus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 177. = *Phyllopseuste proregulus* HOM.
pyrocephalus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 483. = *Regulus ignicapillus* LICHTST.
reguloides JARDINE, Wils. amer. Ornith. I. 127. = *Regulus satrapa* LICHTST.

- rubineus* VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 49. Tb. 104. 105. = *Regulus calendula* LICHTST.
satrapa LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 35. — BAIRD, Birds N America 227; Rev. amer. Birds 65. [America sept.
Sylvia regulus WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 116. Tb. 8. Fig. 2.
Regulus cristatus VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. II. 50. Tb. 106.
Regulus tricolor AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. II. 476.
Regulus reguloides JARDINE, Wils. Ornith. I. 127.
schisticeps GRAY, Genera Birds I. 177. = *Culicipeta schisticeps* HODGS.
Schwannerl [Borneo.
Abrornis Schwanneri BLYTH, Ibis 1870. VI. 169.
superciliaris LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Cyanotis Azaræ* GRAY.
superciliosus Supra I. pag. 1. = *Regulus flaviventris* GRAY.
suriinamensis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 767. [Guiana.
tristis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 177. = *Phyllopseuste tristis* BLYTH.
trochiloides GRAY, Genera Birds I. 177. [India.
Acanthiza trochiloides SUNDEVALL, Physiogr. Sällsk. 1837.
Culicipeta trochiloides BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 442.
Phyllopseuste reguloides BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 191; 1843. XII. 94.
Abrornis trochiloides BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium 290.
Phylloscopus reguloides BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 963.
Phyllobasileus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 96.
tyrannulus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Calyptura cristata* SWAINS.
viridanus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 177. = *Phyllopseuste viridana* GRAY.
REINWARDTOENA typica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 59. = *Macropygia Reinwardti* SWAINS.
RHABDOCOLIUS BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 3. = *Colius* BRISS.
leucotis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Colius leucotis* RÜPP.
nigricollis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Colius nigricollis* VIEILL.
striatus BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Colius striatus* GMEL.
RHABDOGLAUX BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 543. = *Noctua* CUV.
humeralis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Noctua humeralis*.
Jacquinoti BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Noctua Jacquinoti*.
rufa BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Noctua strenua* SCHLEG.
variegata BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Noctua variegata* QG.
RHABDORNIS (Certhiadae. — ῥαβδος virga, ὄρνις avis) REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. 1851. I. 276. = *Climacteris* TEM.
 Von *Climacteris* durch das eigenthümliche Kleid und die auffallendere Streckung des Schnabels unterschieden. Zunge flach, hornartig, mit faseriger Spitze.
mystacalis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 276. = *Climacteris mystacalis* TEM.
RHAMPHALCYON (Alcedinidae. — ῥαμφος rostrum, ἀλκυων nom. propr.) REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. 1851. I. 16. = *Alcedo*.
 Schnabel unförmlich gross, am Mundwinkel klaffend, Firste glatt, jederseits dicht neben der Fläche eine Längsfurche. Keine Nasenlochfurche.
amauroptera REICHENBACH, a. a. O. 17. = *Alcedo javana* BODD.
capensis REICHENBACH, a. a. O. 16. = *Alcedo javana* BODD.
gural REICHENBACH, a. a. O. 16. = *Alcedo javana* BODD.
javana REICHENBACH, a. a. O. 17. = *Alcedo javana* BODD.
javanica BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 10. = *Alcedo javana* BODD.
leucocephala BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 10. = *Alcedo javana* BODD.
RHAMPHASTOIDES CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1876. 117. = *Selenidera* GOULD.
Spec.: *Selenidera spectabilis* Cass.
RHAMPHASTUS (Rhamphastidae. — ῥαμφος rostrum). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 19. — GOULD, Monogr. Rhamphastidae (London 1854). — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 100.

Synon.: Rostrata Barr. — Bucco Möhr. — Tucana Briss. — Rhamphastos Scop. — Ramphastos autor. — Tucajus Bonap. — Burhynchus, Tucanus, Ramphodryas Cass.

Rostrum maximum, tenue, culmine cultrato et versus apicem incurvo; basi margine incrassato, maxillae angulo frontali, transversim subtruncato, tomia in aequaliter serrata. Nares frontales, pone maxillae basin sitae. Orbitae nudaе. Lingua mediocri, angusta, pennacea; alae subelongatae, concavae; remigibus primis et secundariis ad apices in spatham angustam eductis; primariis sexta et septima coaequalibus et longitudine praestantibus. Cauda aequalis. Pedes scansorii, digiti externi internis longiores; acropodia scutulata. — 16 Specc.

abbreviatus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 334. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 104. [Costa Rica. Caracas.

Burhynchus abbreviatus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 132.

albugularis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 334. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 101. [Costa Rica. Brasilia.

Aldrovandi SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 366. = *Pteroglossus Aldrovandi* WAGL.

ambiguus SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 168. = *Rhamphastus tocard* GOULD.

approximans CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. X. 333. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 103. [Costa Rica. Nicaragua. Panama. Nova Granada.

Burhynchus approximans GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 132.

aracari LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 151. = *Pteroglossus aracari* ILLIG.

ariel VIGORS, Zool. Journ. II. 466. Tb. 15. — GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 12. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia. 1867. 106. [America merid.

Rhamphastus Temmincki, Rh. tucanus, Rh. erythrosoma WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 9. 10. 11.

Tucana brasiliensis gutture luteo BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 119. Tb. 52. Fig. 1.

— BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 307.

Rhamphastus maximus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 431. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 93.

Rhamphastus flavicollis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 83.

Rhamphodryas ariel GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 133.

atricollis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 83. = *Pteroglossus aracari* ILLIG.

Azarae VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1431. = *Pteroglossus Azarae* VIEILL.

Bailloni VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1431. = *Pteroglossus Bailloni* WAGL.

brevicarinatus GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 3. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 103. [Costa Rica. Mexico.

Burhynchus brevicarinatus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 132.

byron MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 62. = *Buceros albus* GMEL.

callorhynchus WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. = *Rhamphastus piscivorus* LIN.

carinatus SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. I. Tb. 45. = *Rhamphastus piscivorus* LIN.

chlororhynchus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 76. = *Rhamphastus discolorus* LIN.

citrolaemus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. 147; Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 9. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. Tb. 100. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 106. [Bogota.

citroopygus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 156. = *Rhamphastus tucanus* LIN.

coeruleus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1432. — BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 433. — *Spec. indet.*

culminatus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. I. 70; 1834. II. 73; Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 11. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 105. [Mexico.

Tucanus culminatus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 133.

Cuvieri WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 5. — GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 11. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 102. [Amazon.

le grand Toucan à gorge rouge LEVAILLANT, Ois. Parad. II. 15. Tb. 5.

Rhamphastus Forsterorum WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 2. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 93.

Tucanus Cuvieri GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 133.

discolor MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 83. = *Pteroglossus torquatus* WAGL.

- discolorus** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 152. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum 269. — GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 14. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 107. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 204. [*Brasilia. Paraguay. Guiana.*
Tucaí AZARA, Apuntam. I. 239.
Rhamphastus chlororhynchus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 76. — SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 108.
Rhamphastus tucai LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 7.
Rhamphastus pectoralis SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 365.
Tucajus discolorus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 133.
Tucaí. Tucana.
- dubius VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1432. — ?
 engnathus WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. = *Rhamphastus tocard* VIEILL.
 erythrorhynchus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 355. = *Rhamphastus tucanus* LIN.
 erythrostroma WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 9. = *Rhamphastus ariel* VIG.
 flavicollis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 83. = *Rhamphastus ariel* VIG.
 flavus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 84. = *Rhamphastus luteus* GMEL.
 Forsterorum WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 2. = *Rhamphastus Cuvieri* WAGL.
 glaber VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1432. = *Pteroglossus viridis* ILLIG.
 glaucus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 84. = *Rhamphastus coeruleus* VIEILL.
 — *Spec. indet.*
- inca** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 68; Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 7. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 105. [*Bolivia.*
Tucana inca GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 133.
 indicus MILLER, Cimel. phys. 102. = *Rhamphastus toco* GMEL.
 Levallanti WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 8. = *Rhamphastus tucanus* LIN.
 luteus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 353. — BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 432. — *Spec. indet.*
 maculatus VIEILLOT, Galerie Ois. II. = *Pteroglossus maculirostris* LICHTST.
 magnirostris SWAINSON, Anim. Menag. II. 299. = *Rhamphastus toco* GMEL.
 maximus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 431. = *Rhamphastus ariel* VIG.
 momota LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 152. = *Momotus brasiliensis* LATH.
 monilis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 83. = *Rhamphastus tucanus* LIN.
 niveus LESSON, Compl. Buffon VIII. 134. = *Rhamphastus toco* GMEL.
- osculans** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 156; Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 10. [*Guiana.*
Tucanus osculans GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 133.
 pavoninus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 353. — BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 423. — *Spec. indet.* — *Mexico.*
 pectoralis SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 365. = *Rhamphastus discolorus* LIN.
 picatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 150. = *Pteroglossus Aldrovandi* WAGL.
 piperivorus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 150. = *Pteroglossus piperivorus* GRAY.
- piscivorus** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 151. [*Mexico. Guatemala.*
Tucana brasiliensis gutture albo BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 403.
Rhamphastus carinatus SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. I. Tb. 45. — GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 2. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 102.
Rhamphastus tucanus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 362.
Rhamphastus callorhynchus WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 6.
Rhamphastus poecilorhynchus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Rhamphastus sulphuratus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 173.
Burhynchus carinatus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 132.
Pito canoa. Dios te de.
- poecilorhynchus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Rhamphastus piscivorus* LIN.
 pulcher MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 84. = *Rhamphastus pavoninus* GMEL.
 subfuscatus LESSON, Compl. Buffon. = *Rhamphastus tucanus* LIN.
 sulphuratus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 173. = *Rhamphastus piscivorus* LIN.
 Swainsoni GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. I. 69. = *Rhamphastus tocard* VIEILL.

- Temmincki** WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 9. = *Rhamphastus ariel* VIG.
- tocard** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1430. — GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 4. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 103.
[Costa Rica. Nov. Granada. Columbia. Respubl. aequat.]
- Rhamphastus engnathus* WAGLER, Syst. Av. add.
- Rhamphastus Swainsoni* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. I. 69.
- Rhamphastus ambiguus* SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. III. Tb. 168. — GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 8. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 104.
- Burhynchus tocard*, *B. ambiguus* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 132.
- toco** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 256. — GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 1. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 203. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 100. [Brasilia Paraguay. Bolivia.]
- Tucano* AZARA, Apuntam II. 236.
- Toucan de Cayenne* BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 82. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. III. 7. Tb. 2.
- Toco tucan* SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 361. Tb. 46.
- Rhamphastus magnirostris* SWAINSON, Anim. Men. II. 299.
- Rhamphastus niveus* LESSON, Compl. Buffon 184.
- Rhamphastus indicus* MILLER, Cimel. phys. 102.
- Toco. Tucan grande.*
- torquatus** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 354. = *Pteroglossus torquatus* WAGL.
- tucai** LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 7. = *Rhamphastus discolorus* LIN.
- tucanus** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 103. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 307. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 104. [Guiana. Brasilia.]
- Rhamphastus monilis* MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. I. Suppl. 83.
- Rhamphastus erythrorhynchus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 353. — v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 233.
- Rhamphastus Levaillanti* WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 8.
- Rhamphastus subfuscatus* LESSON, Compl. Buffon.
- Rhamphastus citreopygus* GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph.
- Tucanus tucanus* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 133.
- tucanus** SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 362. = *Rhamphastus piscivorus* LIN.
- tucanus** WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 10. = *Rhamphastus ariel* VIG.
- viridis** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 150. = *Pteroglossus viridis* ILLIG.
- vitellinus** ILLIGER. — TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 76. — GOULD, Monogr. Rhamph. Tb. 13. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 107. — SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. I. Tb. 56. [Guiana. Brasilia.]
- Pignancoin* LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Parad. II. 19. Tb. 17.
- Rhamphodryas vitellinus* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 133.
- RHAMPHICULUS** (Columbidae) BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 878; Conspect. Avium II. 17. = *Ptilopus* SWAINS.
- Rostrum minimum: pedes robusti! alae elongatae; remigum prima longior quam quinta, apice lesiniformi brevi; tertia omnium longissima: cauda longula aequalis; colores infra supraque virides; capite plus minusve rubro.
- jambu** BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 17. = *Ptilopus jambu* SWAINS.
- occipitalis** BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 17. = *Ptilopus occipitalis* GRAY.
- RHAMPHOCAENUS** (Eriodoridae. — *ραμφος* rostrum, *καυος* abnormalis). — VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. 1818. XXIX. 6. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 243.
- Synon.: *Ramphocaenus* Vieill. — *Acontistes* Sunde. — *Scolopacinus* Bonap.
- Rostrum rectum, tenue, longius quam caput, ad basin latum, apicem versus compressum; narium apertura basali, laterali, longa, membrana partim obtecta; acrotarsiis obsolete divisis, paratarsiis integris; cauda longa, valde graduata; rectricibus solum decem. — 6 Spec.
- cinereiventris** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 76. Tb. 87; 1858. 244. [Nova Granada.]
- collaris** v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 157. [Rio negro.]

- maculatus* BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 73. = *Formicivora maculata* SCLAT.
- melanurus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 363; Galerie Oiseaux II. 204. Tb. 128. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 243. [Brasilia. Para. *Myiothera longirostris* LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. *Troglodytes rectirostris* SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 140. *Troglodytes gladiator* Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 702.
- rufiventris* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 244. [Panama. Guatemala. Nova Granada. *Scolopacinus rufiventris* BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 119. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 357. Tb. 47. Fig. 2.
- Sanctae Mariae* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 380. [Nova Granada. *semitorquatus* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New-York 1862. 469. [Nova Granada. *trinitatis* LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 42. — Trinidad. *viridis* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 377. = *Macrosphenus madagascariensis*.
- RHAMPHOCELUS** (Tanagridae. — ραμφος rostrum — κολλος excavatus). — DESMAREST, Hist. nat. Tangara 1805. — D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 172.
- Synon.: Ramphocelus, Ramphopsis Vieill. — Ramphocelus Sclat. Durch den dicken, hohen, am Grunde bauchig angeschwollenen, mit einer anders gefärbten Schwiele versehenen Unterkiefer zeichnet sich diese Gattung besonders aus; der Rand des Oberkiefers ist etwas einwärts gebogen, ohne Winkel oder Zahn, und die Spitze etwas mehr herabgebogen, mit deutlicher Kerbe. Die Nasengrube tritt sehr wenig vor und bleibt fast ganz unter dem abstehenden Stirngefeder versteckt; der Zügelrand hat einige feine Borsten, die deutlicher sind beim Weibchen als bei dem Männchen. Das geschlechtlich sehr verschiedene Gefieder ist beim Männchen viel derber und prachtvoller gefärbt. Die ziemlich kurzen Flügel reichen nicht bis auf die Mitte des Schwanzes; die 1. Schwinge ist verkürzt und die 2. etwas kürzer als die 3. Der Schwanz beträchtlich lang, aber die Seitenfedern stark verkürzt. Die Beine klein, der Lauf kräftig, die Zehen fein, mit schwachen Krallen. — 12 Specc.
- affinis* LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. I. 123. = *Rhamphocelus uropygialis* SCLAT. *aterrimus* DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. V. 244. = *Rhamphocelus atrosericeus* D'ORB. *atrococineus* D'ORBIGNY. = *Rhamphocelus jacapa* LESS. *atrosericeus* D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 280. Tb. 26. Fig. 1. [Bolivia. Peruvia. *Ramphopsis atrosericeus* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 365. *Rhamphocelus aterrimus* DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. V. 244. *Tanagra atrosericea* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 59. *Cuitiro*.
- brasillus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 25. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 173. [Brasilia. *Tije piranga* MARCGRAV, Hist. nat. Brasil. 192. *Tanagra brasilia* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 314. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 127. Fig. 1. — BRIBSON, Ornith. III. 42. Tb. 3. Fig. 1. *Rhamphocelus coccineus* VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 106. Tb. 79. — DESMAREST, Tangara Tb. 28. 29. *Ramphopsis coccineus* SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 18. 19. *Rhamphocelus brasiliensis* HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 72. *Ramphopsis brasilia* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 440.
- dimidiatus* DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1837. Ois. Tb. 81. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 242. [Mexico. Panama. Columbia. Nova Granada. Veragua. *Rhamphocelus melanogaster* SWAINSON, Birds Braz. *Ramphopsis dimidiatus* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 365. *Tanagra dimidiata* GRAY, Handl. Birds. II. 59. *dorsalis* BONAPARTE. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. Brasilia.

- ephippialis** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 130. [Amazon super.]
flammigerus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 131. [Nova Granada. Columbia. Respubl. aequat. Amazon.]
Rhamphocelus icteronotus BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 121. —
 DUBUS, Esq. Ornith. Tb. 13.
Rhamphocelus Passerini BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 242.
Rhamphopsis flammigerus, *Rh. icteronotus* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 365.
Rhamphopsis Passerini BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 382.
icteronotus BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 131. = *Rhamphocelus flammigerus* JARD.
ignescens DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1837. Ois. Tb. 81. = *Rhamphocelus nigrogularis* BONAP.
Jacapa LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 132. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 172. [Guiana. Venezuela. Columbia. Amazonia. Peruvia.]
Tanagra jacapa LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 313. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 128.
Cardinalis purpureus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 49. Tb. 3. Fig. 2.
Tanagra pompadora MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 159.
Tanagra albirostris BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum.
Rhamphocelus purpureus VIEILLOT.
Rhamphopsis atrococcineus SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 20.
Rhamphopsis jacapa STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 439.
Rhamphocelus albirostris, *Rh. atrosericus* v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 210. 211.
Luciani DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1839. Ois. Tb. 2. [Peruvia. Columbia.]
Rhamphopsis Luciani GRAY, Genera Birds II. 365.
Tanagra Luciani GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 59.
magnirostris DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 443. [Trinidad.]
Tanagra magnirostris GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 59.
melanogaster SWAINSON, Birds Braz. = *Rhamphocelus dimidiatus* LAFR.
nigrogularis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 242. — BURMEISTER, Syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 173. [Brasilia.]
Tanagra nigrogularis SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 35. Tb. 47.
Rhamphopsis nigrogularis SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 17.
Tanagra ignescens LESSON, Centur. Zool. Tb. 24.
Rhamphocelus ignescens DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1837. Ois. Tb. 81.
Passerini BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 242. = *Rhamphocelus flammigerus* JARD.
purpureus VIEILLOT. = *Rhamphocelus jacapa* LESS.
sanguinolentus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 242. [Mexico. Honduras. Guatemala. Costa Rica.]
Tachyphonus sanguinolentus LESSON, Centur. Zool. Tb. 39.
Phlogothraupis sanguinolenta SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 21.
opyrgialis SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 21. [Guatemala. Columbia. Mexico.]
Tanagra uropygialis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 59.
Rhamphocelus affinis LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. I. 133.
varians DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1847. 215. [Nova Granada.]
Rhamphocelus chrysonotus DE LAFRESNAYE.
Rhamphocelus auronotus SCLATER.
venezuelensis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. V. 243. [Venezuela.]
Tanagra venezuelensis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 59.
RHAMPHOCINCLUS (Turdidae. — ραμφος rostrum, κυκλω, turdas) DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1843. 66. = *Cinlocerthia* GRAY.
 Synon.: Legriocinclus Less. — Cincllops Bonap.
brachyurus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 338. = *Cinlocerthia brachyura* SCLAT.
gutturalis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1843. 66. = *Cinlocerthia gutturalis* SCLAT.

tremulus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1843. 66. = *Cinclocerthia ruficauda* GRAY.

RHAMPHOCOCYX (Cuculidae. — ραμφος rostrum, κοκκυξ cuculus) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1862. IV^a. 65. — SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 605. = *Phoenicophaus* VIEILL.

Synon.: Phoenicophaeus Verr.

Erinnert durch den grossen, angeschwollenen, oft schön gezeichneten Schnabel schon an die Pfefferfresser, von Phoenicophaeus unterscheidet sie sich durch das abweichende Colorit, die geringere Nudität des Gesichts und die Schnabelform.

aeneicaudus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 66. = *Phoenicophaeus aeneicaudus* VERR.

calorhynchus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 65. = *Phoenicophaeus calorhynchus* TEM.

curvirostris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 66. = *Phoenicophaeus curvirostris* GRAY.

erythrognathus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 67. = *Phoenicophaeus erythrognathus* TEM.

RHAMPHOCORYS BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 423; 1854. XXXVIII. 66. — TRISTRAM, Ibis 1859. I. 424. = *Alauda clot* BEY TEM.

RHAMPHODON (Trochilidae. — ραμφος rostrum, οδους dens) LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 287. = *Grypus* SFX.

Bec droit, allongé, prismatique; mandibule supérieure en toit, épaisse, élargie, à arête vive, terminée en pointe recourbée, aiguë, unciforme; sillon nasal allongé; narine en scissure oblique, étroite, au dessous des plumes du capistrum; mandibule inférieure élargie, sillonnée en dessous, terminée en pointe aiguë redressée; ses bords recouverts par ceux de la supérieure et des dents fortes et prononcées à l'extrémité de chacune d'elles.

anais LESSON, Trochil. 146. Tb. 55. = *Polytmus anais* GRAY.

chrysurus REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 15. — Mexico.

maculatum LESSON, Colibri 18. Tb. 1. = *Grypus naevius* GRAY.

naevius LESSON, Traité Ornith. 288. = *Grypus naevius* GRAY.

Spixi = *Polytmus Dohrni*.

RHAMPHODRYAS (Subgen. Rhamphasti) CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 106. = *Rhamphastus* LIN.

Spec.: Rhamphastus ariel Vig.

RHAMPHOMELUS BONAPARTE, Collect. Delattre 1854. 84. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1867. 123. = *Pteroglossus* ILLIG.

Spec.: Pteroglossus nigrirostris Wath., Pt. spilorhynchus.

RHAMPHOMICRON (Trochilidae) BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXX. 382; Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 233. — MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 217. = *Trochilus* LIN.

Dessous du corps crué d'une sorte de rabat écussonné, ou d'une parure métallique, sur le devant de la gorge et du cou, parure prolongée depuis la gorge jusqu'à la poitrine ou presque jusqu'à celle-ci, graduellement rétrécie depuis sa naissance jusqu'à son extrémité, formée de plumes squammiformes brillantes. Tête sans plumes relevées en forme de crête, depuis le front jusqu'au vertex. Ailes notablement moins longues que les plus longues rectrices.

a. Tête n'offrant point de plumes allongées après le vertex (Rhamphomicron).

b. Tête garnie de plumes allongées après le vertex (Eupogonus).

dispar REICHENBACH, Enumer. Trochil. 10. = *Trochilus Parzudaki*.

Herrani GOULD, Monogr. Trochilidae III. Tb. 187. = *Trochilus*.

heteropogon REICHENBACH, Enumer. Trochil. 10. = *Trochilus heteropogon* BOISS.

inornatum BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 79. = *Trochilus inornatus* GOULD.

lumachellus REICHENBACH, Emmer. Trochil. 10. = *Hylocharis lumachella* GRAY.

- melanogenys** BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* I. 79. = *Trochilus melanogenus* FRASER.
- microrhynchum** REICHENBACH, *Enumer. Trochil.* 10. = *Trochilus microrhynchus* BOISS.
- olivaceus** GRAY, *Handl. Birds* I. 141. = *Trochilus olivaceus*.
- ruficeps** REICHENBACH, *Enumer. Trochil.* 10. = *Trochilus ruficeps* GOULD.
- Sabinei** BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* I. 79. = *Trochilus melanogenys* FRASER.
- Stanleyi** REICHENBACH, *Enumer. Trochil.* 10. = *Trochilus Stanleyi* BOURC.
- vulcani** GOULD, *Monogr. Trochilidae* III. Tb. 186. = *Trochilus Vulcani*.
- viola** REICHENBACH, *Enumer. Trochil.* 10. = *Trochilus viola*.
- RHAMPHOPIS** (Tanagridae) VIELLOT; *Analyse* 1816. 32. — STEPHENS, gener. *Zool.* X. 438. — GRAY, *Genera Birds* 1844. II. 365. = *Rhamphocelus* DESM.
- Synon.*: Ramphopsis Vieill. — Rhamphopsis Gray. — Jacapa Bonap.
- Bec robuste, convexe en dessous, comprimé, épais, échancré et incliné à la pointe; mandibule inférieure dilatée transversalement à la base et prolongée jusqu'aux yeux.
- affinis** GRAY, *Genera Birds* II. 365. = *Rhamphocelus uropygialis* SCLAT.
- atrosericeus** GRAY, *Genera Birds* II. 365. = *Rhamphocelus atrosericeus* D'ORB.
- brasilica** STEPHENS, gener. *Zool.* X. 439. = *Rhamphocelus brasilius* CAB.
- coccineus** SWAINSON, *Classif. Birds* II. 283. = *Rhamphocelus brasilius* CAB.
- dimidiatus** GRAY, *Genera Birds* II. 365. = *Rhamphocelus dimidiatus* LAFR.
- flammigerus** GRAY, *Genera Birds* II. 365. = *Rhamphocelus flammigerus* JARD.
- icteronotus** GRAY, *Genera Birds* II. 365. = *Rhamphocelus flammigerus* JARD.
- jacapa** STEPHENS, gener. *Zool.* X. 440. = *Rhamphocelus jacapa* LESS.
- Luciani** GRAY, *Genera Birds* II. 365. = *Rhamphocelus Luciani* LAFR.
- nigrogularis** SWAINSON, *Birds Braz.* 17. = *Rhamphocelus nigrogularis* BONAP.
- Passerini** BONAPARTE, *Compt. rend.* 1854. XXXVIII. 382. = *Rhamphocelus flammigerus* JARD.
- RHAMPHOTRYGON** **ruficauda** BONAPARTE 1854. = *Platyrhynchus ruficauda* SPIX.
- RHAMPHOXANTHUS** BONAPARTE, *Collect. Delattre* 1854. 84. = *Pteroglossus* ILLIG.
- Spec.*: Pteroglossus prasinus, Pt. Wagleri, Pt. albivitta, Pt. atrogularis, Pt. coeruleogularis, Pt. cyanolaemus.
- RHANTISTES** **glacialis** KAUP, *nat. Syst.* 105. = *Procellaria glacialis* LIN.
- Cooki** BONAPARTE, *Compt. rend.* 1856. XLII. 768. =
- Lessoni** BONAPARTE, *Compt. rend.* 1856. XLII. 768. = *Procellaria leucocephala* FORST.
- mollis** BONAPARTE, *Compt. rend.* 1856. XLII. 768. = *Procellaria mollis* GOULD.
- parvirostris** BONAPARTE, *Compt. rend.* 1856. XLII. 768. = *Procellaria parvirostris* PEALE.
- raolensis** BONAPARTE. — ?
- rostrata** BONAPARTE, *Compt. rend.* 1856. XLII. 768. = *Procellaria rostrata* PEALE.
- unicolor** BONAPARTE. — ?
- velox** BONAPARTE. — ?
- RHAPHIPTERUS** **chilensis** GAY, *Fauna chil.* 1844. = *Biziura armata* SCHLEG.
- RHEA** (Struthionidae — *Pea* nom. propr.) — MÖHRING, *Syst. Avium* 1752. — BRISSON, *Ornith.* V. 8. — SCHLEGEL, *Mus. Pays-Bas Struthiones*.
- Synon.*: Tuyu Cav. — Tuyus Rafin.
- Parfaitement semblables aux Autruches proprement dites, mais sans queue et aux pieds garnies de trois doigts. — 3 Spec.*
- americana** LATHAM, *Ind. Ornith.* II. 665. — BUFFON, *Pl. enlum.* 224. — VIELLOT, *Galerie Oiseaux* III. Tb. 224. — BURMEISTER, *Syst. Uebers.* Th. Bras. III. 352. — SCLATER, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1860. 210.
- [Patagonia. La Plata. Rio negro.

Struthio rhea LINNÉ, Syst. Nat. I. 266.

Rhea BRISSON, Ornith. V. 8.

Churi, Nando AZARA, Apuntam. III. 89.

Nhandu guacu MARCGRAV, Hist. nat. Bras. 190.

Emu. Churi. Nandu. Avestruz.

Darwini GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 35; Voy. Beagle III. 123. Tb. 47.

— SCLATER, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 357. 370. [Patagonia.

Rhea pennata D'ORBIGNY.

Avestruz Pelise.

macrorhyncha SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 207; Transact. 1862. IV. 356. Tb. 69. —?

RHENOPTYNX KAUP 1851. = *Rhinoptynx* KAUP.

RHIGELURA senegalensis WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. = *Podica senegalensis* LESS.

RHIMAMPHUS (Sylvicolidae) RAFINESQUE, Journ. phys. 1819. LXXXVIII. 417.

— CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 472. = *Mniotilta* VIEILL.

Synon.: Rhimamphus Gray.

Bec subulé, entr' ouvert, mandibules rondes, la supérieure très courbée, vibriltes; narines nues.

aestivus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 311. = *Mniotilta aestiva* GRAY.

Blackburniae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 19. = *Mniotilta Blackburniae* GRAY.

canadensis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 473. = *Mniotilta coerulescens* GRAY.

castaneus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 19. = *Mniotilta castanea* GRAY.

chryseolus BONAPARTE, Bull. Soc. Lim. Caen 1851. II. 32. = *Mniotilta aestiva* GRAY.

citrinus RAFINESQUE, Journ. phys. 1819. LXXXVIII. 427. = *Mniotilta aestiva* GRAY.

coronatus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 473. = *Mniotilta coronata* GRAY.

discolor CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 474. = *Mniotilta discolor* GRAY.

maculosus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 474. = *Mniotilta maculosa* GRAY.

maritimus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 474. = *Mniotilta tigrina* GRAY.

nigrescens CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 20. = *Mniotilta nigrescens* GRAY.

olivaceus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 291. = *Mniotilta olivacea* CASSIN.

parus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 311. = *Mniotilta Blackburniae* GRAY.

pensilis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 474. = *Mniotilta dominica* GRAY.

pityophilus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1857. V. 240. = *Mniotilta pityophila*.

pinus BONAPARTE. = *Mniotilta pinus* GRAY.

ruficapillus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 473. = *Mniotilta palmarum*, *Mn. ruficeps* GRAY.

ruficeps CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 326. = *Mniotilta ruficeps* GRAY.

striatus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 475. = *Mniotilta striata* GRAY.

virens CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 474. = *Mniotilta virens* GRAY.

RHINOAETUS (Rhinochaetinae. — ριν naris, χαιτη juba). — VERREAUX et DESMURS, Revue Mag. Zool. 1860. XII. 439. — JOUAN, Mém. Soc. Cherbourg 1863. IX. 97. 235. — GIEBEL, Zeitschr. ges. Naturwiss. XLII. 98.

Synon.: Rhynochetos Verr. — Rhinochetus Hartl. — Rhynchetos Desm.

Rostrum breve, cucullaceum (fere Scythropis). Nares tubulares, in sinu nasali subapertae. Occipite colloque postico superiore plumis maxime elongatis, jubatis. Cauda elongata, lata, rotundata. Pollice minimo, fere rudimentario, subelato, ungue medio impectinato. — 1 Spec.

jubatus VERREAUX et DESMURS, Revue Mag. Zool. 1860. XII. 440. Tb. 21; 1862. XIV. 142. — BARTLESS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 218. Tb. 30.

[Nova Caledonia.

Kagu.

RHINOCETUS *jubatus* HARTLAUB. = *Rhinochaetus jubatus* VERR.

RHINCHAEA BONAPARTE 1839. = *Rhynchaea* CUV.

RHINOCOCCYX SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 604. = *Phoenicophaus curvirostris* GRAY.

RHINOCRYPTA (Myiotherinae. — $\rho\upsilon\nu$ naris, $\chi\rho\upsilon\tau\tau\eta$ cuniculus) GRAY, List Genera Birds 1841. 25; Genera Birds I. 154. = *Pteroptochus* KITTL.

Synon.: *Rhinomyia* Geoffr. — *Megalonyx* Less.

Bill moderate and strong, with the culmen gradually curved and the sides compressed to the tip, which is slightly emarginated; the lateral margins curved, and the gonys short and ascending; the nostrils lateral and placed in a short reather broad groove with the opening entirely covered by a horny scale. Wings short and rounded, with the fourth and fifth quills equal and longest. Tail long, broad and rounded. Tarsi moderate, longer than the middle toe, robust and covered with broad scales. Toes long and robust, the outer toe longer than the inner one and slightly united at the base; the hind toe short.

fusca SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 161. = *Pteroptochus fusca*.

lanceolata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 154. = *Pteroptochus lanceolatus*.

RHINOGRYPHUS (Vulturinae. — $\rho\upsilon\nu$ naris, $\gamma\rho\upsilon\phi$ vultur) RIDGEWAY, Birds N America 337. — SHARPE, Catal. Accip. brit. Mus. = *Cathartes* ILLIG.

Synon.: *Oenops* Sharpe.

burrovianus GURNEY, Ibis 1875. V. 94. = *Cathartes aura* ILLIG.

pernigra HUME. — SHARPE, Catal. Accip. brit. Mus. = *Cathartes urubitinga* NATTER.

urubitinga HUME — SHARPE, Catal. Accip. brit. Mus. = *Cathartes urubitinga* NATTER.

RHINOMYA (Myiotherinae. — $\rho\upsilon\nu$ naris, $\mu\upsilon\omega$ claudo) GEOFFROY, Magaz. Zool. 1832.

II. Ois. Tb. 3. — D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 193. = *Pteroptochus* KITTL.

Bec médiocre, assez court, comprimé, arrondi et arqué en dessus légèrement denté, près de l'extrémité de la mandibule supérieure; mandibule inférieure droite, non échancrée à son extrémité. Narines placées dans une cavité profonde de la base du bec, formant une fente longitudinale, recouvert par un opercule ovale, fortement convexe. Tarses forts et longs; doigts très robustes à ongles assez longs et peu arqués. Ailes très courtes, la première rémige très courte, la quatrième la plus longue: toutes n'arrivant qu'à la base de la queue. Cette dernière partie assez longue et étagée, composée de donzes rectrices. Plumes coccygiennes lâches et longues.

lanceolata GEOFFROY, Mag. Zool. 1832. II. Ois. Tb. 3. = *Pteroptochus lanceolatus*.

RHINOPLAX GLOGER, Handb. Natgesch. 1842. — SUNDEVALL, Meth. Avium 96. = *Buceros* LIN.

Cauda corpore longior, valde gradata; pennis 2 mediis longissimis. Rostrum capite parum longius, minus curvatum.

galeatus SUNDEVALL, Meth. Avium 96. = *Buceros scutatus* BODD.

scutatus MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 446. = *Buceros scutatus* BODD.

RHINOPOMASTES (Irrisorinae. — $\rho\upsilon\nu$ naris, $\rho\omega\mu\alpha$ operculum) SMITH 1828. — JARDINE, Zool. Journ. 1829. IV. 2. = *Irrisor* LESS.

Rostrum elongatum, incurvum, gracile, teretiusculum, basi trigonum. Nares basales, mediae, parviae, membrana semiclausae scutelloque incumbente tectae. Alae mediocres. Cauda gradata, elongata. Pedes insessores mediocres; tarsi brevissimis, acrotarsio scutulato, paratarsio integro; digito exteriori ad secundam phalangem connexo, interiore libero, acropodio scutulato; halluce robusto; unguibus validis, compressis, hallucis validiore.

Cabanisi REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 326. = *Irrisor Cabanisi* FIL.

cyanoleucus PZ. PAUL Würtbg. = *Irrisor aterrimus* GRAY.

cyanomelas LESSON, Traité Ornith. 239. = *Irrisor cyanomelas* GRAY.

icterorhynchus v. HEUGLIN.

Levillanti LESSON. = *Irrisor cyanomelas* GRAY.

- minor BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* I. 411. = *Irrisor minor* GRAY.
 Smithi JARDINE, *Zool. Journ.* 1829. IV. 2. Tb. 1. = *Irrisor cyanomelas* GRAY.
 unicolor LICHTENSTEIN, *Nomencl. Av.* 66. = *Irrisor cyanomelas* GRAY.
- RHINOPTILUS** (Cursorinae. — $\rho\upsilon\nu$ naris, $\pi\tau\tau\iota\lambda\omicron\varsigma$ pennatus) STRICKLAND, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1850. 220. = *Cursorius* LATH.
Synon.: *Macrotarsus* Blyth.
 bitorquatus STRICKLAND, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1850. 220. = *Cursorius bitorquatus* JERD.
 bisignatus GRAY, *Handl. Birds* III. 19. = *Cursorius bisignatus* HARTL.
 chalcopterus STRICKLAND, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1850. 220. = *Cursorius chalcopterus* TEM.
 superciliaris v. HEUGLIN, *Journ. Ornith.* 1865. XIII. 98. = *Cursorius chalcopterus* TEM.
- RHINOPTYNX** (Strigidae) KAUP, *Transact. Zool. Soc.* 1862. IV. 239. — BONAPARTE, *Compt. rend.* 1855. XLI. 1113. — SUNDEVALL, *Meth. Av.* 104. = *Otus* CUV.
 Bill long and projected. Wing short and obtuse. The first wing feather longer than the sixth to ninth. The first and second wingfeathers clearly emarginated. Toes feathered.
Otus mexicanus CUV., *O. madagascariensis* SMITH.
- RHINOPUS** HODGSON, *Zool. Miscell.* 1844. = *Carpophaga* SELB.
- RHINOSTRIX** KAUP, *Oken's Isis* 1848. 770. = *Rhinoptynx* KAUP.
- RHINORTHA** (Cuculidae. — $\rho\upsilon\nu$ naris, $\omicron\rho\theta\omicron\varsigma$ rectus). — VIGORS, *Mem. Raffles* 1830. 671. — CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* IV^a. 58. — SHARPE, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1873. 603.
Synon.: *Bubutus* Less. — *Anadaenus*, *Anabaenus* Swains. — *Idiococcyx* Boie. — *Anadoenus* Blyth. — *Anaboenus* Agass.
 Bill long, rather straight, with the culmen gradually sloping to the tip, which is suddenly curved, broad at the base and compressed on the sides; the nostrils basal, lateral, near the margin, longitudinal, linear. Wings short, rounded, with the sixth and seventh quills equal and longest. Tail long and graduated. Tarsi longer than the outer anterior toe, and covered with broad scales. Toes moderate, the outer ones the longest; the claws moderate and slightly curved. — 1 Spec.
- chlorophaea** VIGORS, *Mem. Raffles* 670. — BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1842. XI. 924. — MOORE, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1859. 458. — CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* IV^a. 58.
Cuculus chlorophaeus RAFFLES, *Transact. Linn. Soc.* 1826. XIII. 288. ♀
Phoenicophaeus chlorophaeus VIGORS et HORSFIELD, *Transact. Linn. Soc.* 1821. XIII. 288.
Phoenicophaeus caniceps VIGORS et HORSFIELD. ♂
Rhinortha caniceps VIGORS, *Mem. Raffles* 671. ♂
Cuculus sumatrensis CUVIER, *Mus. paris.*
Bubutus Duvauceli LESSON, *Traité Ornith.* 143. ♂
Bubutus Isidorei LESSON, *Traité Ornith.* 143; *Voy. Belanger* 234. Tb. 2.
Coccyzus badius GRAY, *Zool. Miscell.* 3. Tb. 9. ♀
Anadaenus rufescens SWAINSON, *Classif. Birds* II. 324. ♀
Anabaenus rufescens SWAINSON, *two Centur.* 346. ♀
Phoenicophaeus viridirostris, *Ph. chlorocephalus* EYTON, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1839. VII. 105.
Cuculus chlorocephalus RAFFLES, *fide* Eyton.
Rhinortha rufescens BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1842. XI. 913.
Phoenicophaeus lucidus BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1844. XIII. 390.
Rhinortha lucida BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1845. XIV. 199.
Rubutus Isidoria LESSON.
Anadaenus ruficauda PEALE, *Unit. St. Expl. Exped.* 144. ♂
Anadaenus rufus SWAINSON, *fide* BLYTH.

Rhinorthis fasciolata REICHENBACH, Mus. dresd.

Slaya. — See *Saya*.

RHIPIDICIDURA BOIE, Oken's Isis. = *Rhipidura* VIG.

RHIPIDURA (Muscicapidae. — $\xi\pi\tau\iota\varsigma$ flabellum, $\sigma\upsilon\rho\alpha$ cauda). — VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 246. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 258.

Synon.: Muscivora Less. — Leucocircus (Leucocerca, Leucocircus) Swains. — Muscylva Hombr. — Chelidorynx Hodgs. — Sauloprocta Cab.

Rostrum breve depressum, basi latum, apice compressum, culmine arcuato; mandibula superiore apice emarginata. Naribus basalibus ovalibus, setis plumulisque fere obtectis; rictu vibrissis confertis mandibulas longitudine fere superantibus instructo. Alae mediocres, subacuminatae; remige prima brevissima, secunda duplo longiore, tertia et quarta, quae est longissima, gradatim longioribus. Cauda elongata, patula, apice rotundata. Pedes mediocres, graciles, acrotarsis paratarsisque integris. — 38 *Spec.*

Aglajae Supra II. 222. = *Hadrostomus aglajae* CAB.

alba GRAY, Genera Birds I. 258. = *Motacilla alba* LIN.

albifrontata FRANKLIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 116. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 935. [India.

Rhipidura aureola LESSON, Traité Ornith. 390.

Muscipeta melaleuca QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 180. Tb. 4. Fig. 4.

Leucocerca albifrontata JERDON, Illustr. Ind. Ornith. Tb. 2.

Leucocerca compressirostris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 815.

Leucocerca albofrenata JERDON, Ibis 1872. II. 122.

Leucocerca aureola HOLDWORTH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 440.

Dumchitri. — *Muchurharea*. — *Chukdil*. — *Manati*. — *Dashari* Pitta.

albigula HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84. = *Rhipidura fusciventris* FRANKL.

albiscapa GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. VIII. 113. = *Rhipidura flabellifera* VIG.

arrogans GRAY, Genera Birds I. 259. = *Culicipeta Burkei* BLYTH.

assimilis GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 176. [Ins. Kei.

assimilis v. PELZELN, Wiener Sitzgsberichte 1860. XLI. 320. = *Rhipidura Pelzelni* GRAY.

atricapilla GRAY, Genera Birds I. 259. ex Latham.

atripennis GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 175. = *Rhipidura tricolor* GRAY.

aureola LESSON, Traité Ornith. 390. = *Rhipidura albifrontata* FRANKL.

auricapilla GRAY, Genera Birds I. 259. = *Culicipeta Burkei* BLYTH.

bicolor GRAY, Genera Birds I. 258. = *Cossypha bicolor* GRILL.

brachyrhyncha SCHLEGEL, ned. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1871. IV. 33. [Nova Guinea.

buruensis WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 29. [Ins. Buru.

caniceps CASSIN. — *Philippinae*.

ceylonensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 259. = *Rhipidura cinereocapilla*.

cinerea WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 477. [Ceram.

cinereicapilla [India. Himalaya.

Muscicapa nitida LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 489.

Muscicapa cinereocapilla VIELLOT, Encycl. méth.

Platyrhynchus ceylanensis, *Cryptolophus poiocephalus* SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. n. ser. Tb. 13; Natur. Libr. X. Tb. 23.

Rhipidura ceylonensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 259.

Myiolestes REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 67.

Cryptolopha cinereocapilla MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 271.

Culicicapa cinereocapilla SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 381.

Myiolestes cinereocapilla HOLDWORTH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 241.

collaris LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 104. [Timor.

diluta WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 477. Tb. 28. [Ternate.

dryas GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. 132. [Australia. Nova Guinea.

Rhipidura rufidorsa MEYER, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1874. LXX. 200.

- euryura** MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. Bezitt. 185. [Borneo.
Leucocirca euryura GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 331.
- flabellifera** VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 247. —
 HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 11. Fig. 3. — GRAY, Dieffenb. New
 Zeal. 190. [Australia. Nova Zealandia. Nova Caledonia. Nova Hebridae.
Muscicapa flabelliformis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 943.
Muscipeta flabelliformis TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith.
Muscicapa ventilabrum FORSTER, Descr. anim. 86.
Rhipidura flabellifera BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 323.
Rhipidura albiscapa GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 113; Birds Australia
 II. Tb. 84.
- fuliginosa** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 258. — FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. XX.
 165. [Nova Zealandia.
Muscicapa fuliginosa SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 47. — SUNDEVALL, Svensk
 vet. Handlgar. 1857. 9.
Muscicapa deserti GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 949.
Rhipidura tristis HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 11. Fig. 5.
Rhipidura melanura GRAY, Dieffenb. Travels II. 190.
Leucocerca melanura BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 324.
- fumosa** SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1873. IV. 42. [Ins. Jobi.
fusciventris FRANKLIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 119. — BLYTH, Journ. as.
 Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 935. [India.
Leucocerca fusciventris JERDON, Ornith. Ind. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal
 1846. XV. 296.
Muscicapa sannio SUNDEVALL, Physiogr. Sällsk. Tijdschr. 1838. I. 54; Ann.
 mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVIII. 174.
Muscisylva albigularis LESSON, Voy. Belanger Zool. 254.
Rhipidura albigula HORSFIELD, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84.
Leucocerca pectoralis JERDON, fide Blyth.
Rhipidura pectoralis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 933.
Muscicapa albigularis BLYTH, Catal. as. Soc. 206.
Leucocerca fuscoventris BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 206.
Muscicapa fuscoventris SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831.
Muscicapa leucogaster CUVIER, Mus. paris.
Todirostrum leucogaster LESSON, Traité Ornith. 381.
Chok doyal. — *Chundil*. — *Sa bulbul*.
- gularis** MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. Bezitt. 189. = *Rhipidura setosa*
 GRAY.
- hyperythra** GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 176. [Aru.
Rhipidura rufiventris MÜLLER — ?
- hypoxantha** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 935. [Darjiling.
Chelidorynx hypoxantha HODGSON, Cat. Birds Nepal 93.
Chelidorynx chrysochistos HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. XIII. 32.
Leucocerca hypoxantha JERDON, Illustr. Birds India.
- isura** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 174; Birds Austr. II. Tb. 86.
 [Australia sept.
 [Java. Sumatra.
- javanica** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 936. [Java. Sumatra.
Muscicapa javanica SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson III. Tb. 75. — LEVAILLANT,
 Ois. d'Afr. Tb. 152.
Motacilla javanica RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1823. XIII. 312.
Platyrhynchus perspicillata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 838. — SWAINSON, Flycatcher.
 189. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr.
Muscicapa umbellata SUNDEVALL, Physiogr. Sällsk. Tijdschr. 1838. I. 54; Ann.
 mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVIII. 174.
Leucocerca javanica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 324. — CABANIS, Mus.
 Heine. I. 57.
Sikattau. — *Murai Kandang*.

- kordensis** MEYER, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1874. LXX. 201; Ibis 1875. V. 147. [Mysore.]
- laticauda** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 259. = *Rhipidura tricolor* GRAY.
- lepida** HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 6. = *Rhipidura torrida* WALL.
- Lessoni** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 258. [Fidji.]
- Muscivora Lessoni* PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud III. 75. Tb. 11. Fig. 2.
- Monarcha cinerea* PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exp. VIII. 101.
- Leucocerca Lessoni* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 324.
- L'Herminieri Supra II. 655; III. 223. — *Guadeloupe.*
- Platyrhynchus L'Herminieri* LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 109.
- Myiobius L'Herminieri* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 289.
- longicauda** WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 476. [Sumatra.]
- maculipectus** GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 176. [Aru.]
- Rhipidura maculipennis* GRAY.
- melanoleuca** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 259. = *Rhipidura tricolor* GRAY.
- melanura** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 259. = *Rhipidura fuliginosa* FINSCH.
- mimoides** MÜLLER, MScr. = *Rhipidura tricolor* GRAY.
- motacilloides** VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 248. = *Rhipidura tricolor* GRAY.
- Mülleri** MEYER, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 502. = *Rhipidura rufiventris* MÜLL.
- nebulosa** PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 94. Tb. 27. Fig. 1. — FINSCH et HARTLAUB, Fauna Centralpolyn. 86. Tf. 1. Fig. 6. [Navigator Ins. Séu.]
- nigritorques** VIGORS, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 97. [Manilla.]
- Leucocerca nigritorques* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 654.
- Muscicapa bambusa* v. KITTLITZ, Kupfertafeln 9. Fig. 2.
- ochracea** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 258. = *Muscicapa ochracea* SPARRM.
- ochrogastra** MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhandl. overz. Bezitt. 189. = *Rhipidura rufiventris* MÜLL.
- pectoralis** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 933. = *Rhipidura fuscoventris* FRANKL.
- pectoralis** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 258. [Vanicoro.]
- Muscivora pectoralis* HOMBON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud Ois. Tb. 11. Fig. 3.
- Rhipidura spilodera* GRAY, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. V. 330.
- Pelzelni** GRAY, Ibis 1862. IV. 226. [Ins. Norfolk.]
- Rhipidura assimilis* v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1860. XLI. 320.
- perlata** MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. overz. Bezitt. 184. [Sumatra.]
- perspicillata** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 259. ex Vieillot.
- phoenicura** MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. overz. Bezitt. 184. [Java. Sumatra.]
- picata** GOULD, Birds Australia Introd. 134. = *Rhipidura tricolor* GRAY.
- poliogenys** GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 12. = *Culicivora poliogenys* BLYTH.
- Preissi** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 57. [Australia occid.]
- pseudogellia** GRAY, Genera Birds. = *Fluvicola climacura*.
- rhomblifera** [Ins. Sundae.]
- Leucocerca rhombifer* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 57.
- rufidorsa** MEYER, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXX. 200. = *Rhipidura dryas* GOULD.
- rufifrons** VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 248. — GOULD, Birds Australia II. Tb. 85. [Australia.]
- Muscicapa rufifrons* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 50.
- Bur ril.*
- rufiventris** MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bezitt. 184. [Timor.]
- Rhipidura ochrogastra* MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. overz. Bezitt. 185.
- Rhipidura Mülleri* MEYER, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 502.
- semicollaris** MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. overz. Bezitt. 184. [Timor.]
- setosa** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 259. [Nova Guinea.]
- Muscivora setosa* QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 181. Tb. 4. Fig. 4.

- Rhipidura gularis* MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. overz. Bezitt. 189.
spilodera GRAY, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. V. 330. = *Rhipidura pectoralis* HJ.
squamata MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. overz. Bezitt. 184. [Banda.
superciliosa GRAY, Genera Birds I. 259. = *Cossypha phoenicura*.
threothorax MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. overz. Bezitt. 184. [Nova Guinea.
torrida WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 477. Tb. 28. [Ternate.
Rhipidura versicolor HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 96.
tricolor GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 351. — WALLACE, ibid. 1863. 29. [Oceania.

Muscicapa tricolor VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXI. 480.

Muscipeta melaleuca QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 180. Tb. 4. Fig. 3.

Rhipidura motacilloides VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 248.

Rhipidura melanoleuca GRAY, Genera Birds I. 259.

Rhipidura mimoides MÜLLER, MScr.

Sauloprocta melanoleuca, *S. motacilloides*, *S. laticauda*, *S. picata* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 57.

Rhipidura picata GOULD, Birds Australia Introd.

Rhipidura atripennis GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 175.

Leucocerca laticauda SWAINSON, Flycatcher. 139. Tb. 11.

Sauloprocta atripennis, *S. tricolor*, *S. mimoides* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 332.

Sauloprocta melanoleuca SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 119. — MEYER, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIV. 501.

Wil la ring. — *Jit te Jit te.* — *Wagtail Flycatcher.*

tristis HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud I. 76. Tb. 11. Fig. 5. = *Rhipidura fuliginosa* FINSCH.

versicolor HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 96. = *Rhipidura torrida* WALL.

RHIZOTHERA GRAY 1841. = *Francolinus* BRISS.

curvirostris BLYTH, Catal Birds as. Soc. 252. = *Francolinus longirostris* STEPH.

longirostris GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 266. = *Francolinus longirostris* STEPH.

RHODINOCICHLA (Anabatidae. — ῥοδινοϋ ροσευϋ, κυχλη turdus) HARTLAUB, Journ.

Ornith. 1853. I. 33. — REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 201. = *Furnarius*.

Synon.: *Rhodinocinclæ* Reichb. — *Rhodocinclæ* Sundev.

Rostrum mediocre, subrobustum, rectiusculum, grypanium emarginatum, setis rictalibus vix ullis. Alae breves, subtruncatae, debiles; remiges tertiariae primariis vis breviores. Cauda longiuscula, rotundata, mollis. Pedes breviusculi, robusti; digitus internus externo brevior.

rosea HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. I. 33. = *Furnarius roseus* LESS.

RHODINOCINCLA *rosea* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 202. = *Furnarius roseus* LESS.

RHODOCINCLA SUNDEVALL, Meth. Avium 13. = *Rhodinocichla* HARTL.

RHODODYTES GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 207. = *Rhopodytes* CAB.

RHODOGLAUX BONAPARTE 1854. = *Noctua* CUV.

RHODONESSA REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 9. Tf. 85. = *Anas caryophyllacea* LATH.

RHODOPECHYS (Fringillinae. — ῥοδοπηχυϋ brachiis roseis praeditus) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 157. = *Carpodacus* KAUP.

Zwischen *Petronia* und *Coccothraustes* nach Form des Schnabels und Bildung der sehr langen Flügel und des verhältnissmässig kürzern Schwanzes gehörig.

sanguineus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 157. = *Carpodacus rhodopterus* HEUGL.

RHODOPHILA (Laxicolinae. — ῥοδον ροσα, φλεω amare) JERDON. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1868. 97. = *Saxicola* BECHST.

The form appears to approximate *Curruca* most nearly; but the tarsi and toes are more slender and the claws more gracile and elongated. The wings and tail are also more graduated, and the general plumage softer.

melanoleuca JERDON, Birds India II. 128. = *Saxicola melanoleuca* BLANF.

RHODOPHILUS jubatus GIGLIOLI et SALVADORI, Ibis 1870. 740. = *Anser jubatus* SCHLEG.

RHODOPHONEUS v. HEUGLIN, syst. Uebersicht NOAfrica Nr. 330. = *Laniarius cruentatus* GRAY.

RHODOPIS vespera REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 13. — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 154. = *Calothora vespera* GRAY.

atacamensis LEYBOLD, Leopoldine 1873. VIII. März. — *Atacama*.

RHODOPYGA v. HEUGLEN, Journ. Ornith. 1868. XVI. 13. = *Estrela rhodopsis* HEUGL.

RHODOSTETHIA (Laridae) MACGILLIVRAY, Man. Ornith. 1842. II. 252. = *Larus* LIN.

Synon.: *Rossia* Macgill.

Bill short, slender, straight, with the culmen straight at the base and curved at the tip, the sides compressed, the gonyes short, advancing upwards, and scarcely angulated; the nostrils lateral and submedial. Wings lengthened and pointed, with the first quill the longest. Tail moderate and wedge shaped. Tarsi strong as long as the middle toe. Toes moderate, the anterior ones united by a full web; the hind toe short and elevated.

Rossi MACGILLIVRAY, Man. Ornith. 282. = *Larus roseus* MACQUILL.

RHOPIAS (Eriodorinae. — $\xi\omega\psi$ frutices) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 13. = *Formicivora* SWAINS.

Synon.: *Thamnias* Heine.

gularis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 13. = *Formicivora gularis*.

guttata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 13. = *Formicivora guttata*.

haematonota CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 13. = *Formicivora haematonota* SCLAT.

Hauxwelli CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 13. = *Formicivora Hauxwelli* SCLAT.

ornata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 13. = *Formicivora ornata* SCLAT.

RHOPOCHARES (Thamnophilinae. — $\xi\omega\psi$ frutices, $\chi\alpha\rho\epsilon\omega$ gaudere) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 17. = *Thamnophilus*.

Zeichnet sich durch schlankere Gestalt und schwächere Schnabelbildung von ihren Verwandten aus.

argentinus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 17. = *Thamnophilus ruficapillus* VIEILL.

torquatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 17. = *Thamnophilus torquatus* CUV.

RHOPODYTES (Cuculidae. — $\xi\omega\psi$ frutices, $\delta\omega\omega$ occultari) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^a. 61. = *Phoenicophaeus* VIEILL.

Synon.: *Melias* Blyth. — *Rhododytes* Gray.

Leben in den dichtesten, durch Schlingpflanzen fast undurchdringlichen Stellen der Wälder und Bambusjungles, wo sie Heuschrecken und Grashüpfer fangen.

Diardi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 61. = *Phoenicophaeus Diardi* SCHLEG.

elongatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 63. = *Phoenicophaeus elongatus* MÜLL.

longicaudatus HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 356. = *Phoenicophaeus tristis* BLYTH.

sumatranus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 62. = *Phoenicophaeus sumatranus* BLYTH.

tristis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 64. = *Phoenicophaeus tristis* BLYTH.

viridirostris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 63. = *Phoenicophaeus viridirostris* HARTL.

RHOPOPHILUS peckinensis SWINHOE, Ibis 1868. 62.

RHOPOSPINA (Passerellinae. — $\xi\omega\psi$ frutices, $\sigma\tau\epsilon\omega$ nom. propr.) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 135. = *Phrygilus*.

Unterscheidet sich von *Phrygilus* durch verhältnissmässig kürzern Schnabel, längern geraden Schwanz und nähert sich in Gestalt und Farbenvertheilung mehr den nordamerikanischen Verwandten.

fruticeti CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 135. = *Phrygilus fruticeti* BONAP.

RHOPOTERPE (Formicariinae. — $\xi\omega\psi$ frutices, $\tau\epsilon\rho\omega$ se reficere) CABANIS, Wiegmann. Arch. 1847. XIII. 227. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 275. = *Formicarius* BODD.

Unterscheidet sich von *Formicivora* durch verhältnissmässig längere Flügel, kürzern Schwanz, kräftiger entwickelte Füße und bunteres Gefieder. Der Schwanz ist nicht nur stets kurz, sondern auch gerade. Die mittlere Vorderzehe und die Hinterzehe sind viel länger als bei *Formicivora*, die Nägel stärker entwickelt.

formicivora CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 228. = *Formicarius torquatus* BODD.

gularis CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 228. = *Formicivora gularis*.

guttata CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 228. = *Formicivora guttata*.

torquata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 275. = *Formicarius torquatus* BODD.

RHOPOTERA punctulata DESMURS, Castelnau Exped. Amér. Sud 53. = *Formicarius naevius*.

guttata DESMURS, Castelnau Exped. Amér. Sud Tb. 17. Fig. 3. = *Formicarius naevius*.

RHYACOPHILUS (Totanidae. — ῥυαξ flumen, φλωσ amare) KAUP, natürl. Syst. 1829. 140. = *Totanus* BECHST.

Bill slender, but widening a little towards the end; lateral grooves of both mandibles extending to the middle of bill; nostrils short; feathers on side of bill extending to about the same point and as far as beginning of nostrils; those of chin as far as their end; both mandibles curved upwards slightly from middle; legs short; bill about the length of tarsus, which is equal to middle toe; base portion of tibia about two thirds the toes. Tail about opposite the middle of toes when outstretched.

chloropygius BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. = *Totanus solitarius* AUD.

glareola KAUP, natürl. Syst. 1829. 140. = *Totanus glareola* TEM.

solitarius BAIRD, Birds N America 733. = *Totanus solitarius* AUD.

RHYACORNIS (Rhacnemidae. — ῥυαξ flumen, ὄρνις avis) BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 51. = *Ruticilla* BREHM.

Rostrum brevis et latius quam *Ruticillae*, cauda magis rotundata. Femina a mari valde diversa et rectricibus exterioribus basin versus albis.

fuliginosa BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 51. = *Ruticilla fuliginosa* GRAY.

RHYNCHACERUS (Bucerotidae. — ῥυγχος rostrum, α, κερας cornu) GLOGER, Handb. Natg. 1842. = *Buceros* LIN.

Deckeni CABANIS, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 37. Tf. 6. = *Buceros Deckeni*.

erythrorhynchus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 166. = *Buceros erythrorhynchus* TEM.

leucomelas CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 166. = *Buceros leucomelas* LICHTST.

melanoleucus CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 344. = *Buceros erythrorhynchus* TEM.

melanoleucus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 3. = *Buceros melanoleucus* LICHTST.

RHYNCHAEA (Scolopacidae. — ῥυγχος rostrum). — CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 523. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 377. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 16.

Synon.: *Rostratula* Vieill. — *Rynchaea* Horsf. — *Rynchea* Boie. — *Rhinchaea* Bonap. — *Rhynchoea* Swains. — *Rhynchaena* Glog.

Bec un peu plus long que la tête et, par devant, vers la bas un peu courbé. Ailes arrondies. Partie inférieure des jambes nue. Teintes du plumage particulier et très différent suivant l'âge, mais non pas suivant le sexe. — 2 Spec.

africana LESSON, Man. Ornith. II. 270. = *Rhynchaea variegata* VIEILL.

alba VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1164. = *Scolopax indica* LATH.

australis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 155. = *Rhynchaea variegata* VIEILL.

bengalensis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579. = *Rhynchaea variegata* VIEILL.

capensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1163. = *Rhynchaea variegata* VIEILL.

chinensis GRAY, Genera Birds III. 585. = *Rhynchaea variegata* VIEILL.

curvirostris LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Rhynchaea semicollaris* GRAY.

hilarea VALENCIENNES, LESSON, Traité 557. = *Rhynchaea semicollaris* GRAY.

indica HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83. = *Rhynchaea variegata* VIEILL.

- madagascariensis* LESSON, Man. Ornith. II. 270. = *Rhynchaea variegata* VIEILL.
maderaspatana JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 52. Tb. 89. = *Rhynchaea variegata* VIEILL.
occidentalis KING, Proc. Zool. Soc. = *Rhynchaea semicollaris* GRAY.
orientalis RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 292. = *Rhynchaea variegata* VIEILL.
piota GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. I. 62. = *Rhynchaea variegata* VIEILL.
semicollaris GRAY, Genera Birds III. 585. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 18. [America merid.
Tringa semicollaris, *Tringa atricapilla* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1100.
Rhynchaea Hilarii VALENCIENNES, Less. Traité 557; Illustr. Zool. Tb. 18. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 378.
Rhynchaea curvirostris LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Rhynchaea occidentalis KING, Proc. Zool. Soc.
Chorlito golas obscura y blanca AZARA, Apunt. III. 323.
Abecassino.
sinensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1164. = *Rhynchaea variegata* VIEILL.
variabilis CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 524. = *Rhynchaea variegata* VIEILL.
variegata VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 109. Tb. 240. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 16; Rech. Faune Madagasc. 131. [Africa. Asia merid.
Gallinago maderaspatana BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 308.
Scolopax maderaspatana, *Sc. madagascariensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 667.
Gallinago capitis bonae spei BRISSON, Ornith. IV. App. 141. Tb. 6.
Totanus bengalensis BRISSON, Ornith. V. 209.
Scolopax capensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 246.
Scolopax chinensis BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 881.
Rallus bengalensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 263.
Scolopax sinensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Nr. 11.
Rhynchaea variabilis CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 524.
Rhynchaea orientalis RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 192.
Rhynchaea sinensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1164.
Rhynchaea capensis SAVIGNY, Descr. Egypte Ois. Tb. 14. Fig. 2. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 334. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 1211.
Rhynchaea africana, *Rh. madagascariensis* LESSON, Man. Ornith. II. 270.
Rhynchaea indica HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83.
Rhynchaea australis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 155; Birds Australia VI. Tb. 41.
Rhynchaea maderaspatana JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 52. Tb. 89.
Rhynchaea picta, *Rh. chinensis* GRAY, Genera Birds III. 585.
Rhynchaea bengalensis, *Rh. capensis* BLYTH, Catal. as. Soc. 273. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579. — SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 315.
Raja kas Watusa. — *Rav rav*. — *Pengung*. — *Fetju*. — *Pointed Snipe*. — *Choseh hindi*.
RHYNCHAENAS Schlegeli ROSENBERG, naturk. Tijdschr. nederl. Indie 1866. XXIX. 143. = *Henicophaps albifrons* GRAY.
RHYNCHASPIS (Anatidae) LEACH, Catal. brit. Mus. — STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. = *Anas* LIN.
brachyrhynchus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Anas clypeata* LIN.
capensis SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. 98. = *Anas clypeata* LIN.
clypeata STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. Tb. 48. = *Anas clypeata* LIN.
fasciata LESSON, Traité Ornith. 632. = *Anas membranacea* LATH.
labradora STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. 121. = *Anas labradoria* GMEL.
macrorhyncha BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Anas clypeata* LIN.
maculata JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. = *Anas clypeata* LIN.
membranaceus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. 124. = *Anas membranacea* LATH.
platyrhynchus, *platyrurus*, *pomarinus* BREHM, Naum. 1855. = *Anas clypeata* LIN.
rhynchotis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. 123. = *Anas rhynchotis* LATH.

RHYNCHASTATUS (Laniidae) BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 535.

— CABANIS, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 26. = *Malaconotus* SWAINS.

carbonarius BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 535. = *Malaconotus leucorhynchus*.

funebis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 535. — CABANIS, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 26. = *Malaconotus funebis*.

leucorhynchus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 535. — CABANIS, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 26. = *Malaconotus leucorhynchus*.

lugubris BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 535. — CABANIS, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 26. Tf. 7. = *Malaconotus lugubris*.

RHYNCHOCEROS BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. = *Buceros* LIN.

RHYNCHOCHASME (Ardeidae. — ρυγχος rostrum, χασμη hiatus) HERMANN, Observ. Zool. 1804. 156. = *Anastomus* VIEILL.

Rostrum hians, mandibularum marginibus se non contingentibus, serratis. Nares lineares. Pedes tetradactyli.

Typus: Ardea pondiceriana, A. coromandeliana, A. scolopacen.

RHYNCHOCYCLUS (Tyrannidae. — ρυγχος rostrum, κυκλος circus) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 56. (recte!) — SUNDEVALL, Meth. Avium 60.

Synon.: Cyclorhynchus Sunde. (false!)

aequinoctialis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 359. = *Cyclorhynchus aequinoctialis* SCLAT.

assimilis v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 181. = *Cyclorhynchus assimilis*.

brevirostris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 157. = *Cyclorhynchus brevirostris* CAB.

cerviiventris SALVADORI, Atti Soc. Ital. VIII. 153. = *Contopus pallidus*.

cinereiceps SCLATER, Catal. amer. Birds 220. = *Cyclorhynchus cinereiceps* SCLAT.

flaviventer CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 56. = *Cyclorhynchus flaviventer* CAB.

flavoolivaceus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1863. VIII. 8. = *Cyclorhynchus sulphureus* CAB.

fulvipectus SCLATER, Catal. americ. Birds 220. = *Cyclorhynchus fulvipectus* SCLAT.

griseimentalis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1868. = *Cyclorhynchus mesorhynchus*.

megacephalus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 56. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 189; 1867. 751. 978. = *Cyclorhynchus megacephalus*.

mesorhynchus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1865. XIII. 545. = *Cyclorhynchus mesorhynchus*.

olivaceus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 56. = *Cyclorhynchus olivaceus* GRAY.

poliocephalus v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 110. = *Cyclorhynchus poliocephalus*.

ruficauda SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 280. = *Cyclorhynchus ruficauda* SCLAT.

subbrunneus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 354. = *Cyclorhynchus subbrunneus* SCLAT.

sulphureus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 56. = *Cyclorhynchus sulphureus* CAB.

viridiceps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 280. — *Peruvia*.

RHYNCHODON (Falconidae. — ρυγχος rostrum, ὀδους dens) NITZSCH, Pterylographie 1840. 78. = *Falco* LIN.

Spec.: Falco islandicus, F. peregrinus, F. tinnunculus, F. aesalon etc.

RHYNCHOENAS ROSENBERG 1866. = *Rhynchaenas* ROSENBERG.

RHYNCHOFALCO RIDGEWAY, Birds N America 155. = *Falco fuscocoerulescens*.

RHYNCHOPHANES (Subgen. Plectrophanis) BAIRD, Birds N America 432. = *Emberiza Macrornii*.

Bill very large at the base, hind claw shorter. No rufous nuchal collar.

RHYNCHOPHILUS (Totanidae) BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 597. = *Totanus* BECHST.

affinis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Totanus glareola* TEM.

caligatus, *chloropygius* BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Totanus solitarius* AUD.

glareolus, *glareoloides* BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Totanus glareola* TEM.

RHYNCHOPS (Laridae. — $\rho\upsilon\gamma\chi\omicron\varsigma$ rostrum, $\psi\alpha\lambda\iota\varsigma$ forfex). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1756. — BAIRD, Birds N. America 866.

Synon.: Rygchopsalis Briss. — Psalidorhamphus Ranz. — Anisorhamphus Dum. — Rhyncopsalia Glog. — Rynchops autor.

Bill very broad at the base, from whence it becomes suddenly compressed for its entire length; upper mandible considerably shorter than the lower and curving gradually to the tip, which is pointed, it is narrowly grooved underneath; the lower mandible is straight and truncated, much more compressed than the upper and having the cutting edge very sharp to admit of its being received in the groove of the upper mandible; nostrils basal, oblong, and lateral; wings much elongated, first quill longest, tail forked; tarsi longer than the middle toe; toes rather short united by an indented web; hind toe rather elevated; claws much curved and acute. — 3 Spec.

albicollis SWAINSON, two Centur. 341. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. Tb. 181.

albirostris LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 80. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. Tb. 181.

Rhyncops flavirostris VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 291. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 1463.

Rhyncops orientalis RÜPPELL, Zool. Atlas 37. Tf. 24.

Abu moyas.

borealis SWAINSON, two Centur. 340. = *Rhyncops nigra* LIN.

brevirostris SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 82. = *Rhyncops nigra* LIN.

cinerascens SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 80. = *Rhyncops nigra* LIN.

flavirostris VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 291. = *Rhyncops albirostris* LICHTST

melanura SWAINSON, two Centur. 30. = *Rhyncops nigra* LIN.

nigra LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 228. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 357. — WILSON, amer.

Ornith. VII. 85. Tb. 60. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. IV. 203; Birds America

VII. 67. Tb. 433. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 454.

Rhyncops fulva GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 611.

Rhyncops cinerascens, *Rh. brevirostris* SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 80. 81.

Tb. 102. 103.

Rhyncops melanura SWAINSON, two Centur. 340.

Rhyncops borealis SWAINSON, two Centur. 340.

Rayador AZARA, Apuntam. III. 329.

Pescador. — *Scheerenschnabel*. — *Darra darra*. *Wanarih*.

sinensis SWINHOE, Ibis 1861. 267. = *Rhynchaea variegata* VIEILL.

RHYNCOPSALIA GLOGER 1842. = *Rhyncops* LIN.

RHYNCOPSITTA *pachyrhyncha* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 144. = *Sittace pachyrhyncha* WAGL.

RHYNCOTUS (Crypturidae) SPIX, Aves Brasil. 1825. II. 60. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 326. = *Tinamus* LATH.

Synon.: Rhyncotus Gray. — Nothurus Swains.

Rostro elongato, corneo, haud alto, subarcuato, apice convexo, acuto, nec curvo, nec lateraliter sulcato; naribus fere basalibus; digito postico elevato, breviusculo; genibus nudis; tarsi antice scutato fasciatis, postice reticulatis.

fasciatus SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 60. Tb. 76^a. = *Tinamus rufescens* TEM.

maculicollis SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 102. = *Tinamus maculicollis*.

ornatus SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 102. = *Tinamus ornatus*.

Pentlandi SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 102. = *Tinamus Pentlandi*.

perdix GRAY, Genera Birds III. 515. = *Tinamus perdiciarius* KITTL.

perdix SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 47. = *Tinamus curvirostris* SCLAT.

rufescens WAGLER, Syst. Av. spec. 1. = *Tinamus rufescens* TEM.

RHYNCOMEGAS *brachypterus* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 809; Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 537. = *Nisus brachypterus* SCHLEG.

dynastes VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 537. = ?

RHYNCOTUS GRAY. = *Rhyncotus* SPIX.

RHYNDACE MOEHRING, Avium Genera 1752. = *Icterus* BRISS.

RHYNOCHETUS VERREAUX et DESMURS. = *Rhinochaetus*.

RHYCOPHILUS BONAPARTE 1854. = *Rhyacophilus* KAUP.

RHYTICEROS REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 50. = *Rhytidoceros* CAB.

RHYTIDOCEROS (Bucerotidae. — ῥυτις plica, κέρασ cornu) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 172. = *Buceros* LIN.

obscurus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 172. = *Buceros obscurus* GMEL.

plicatus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 2. = *Buceros obscurus* GMEL.

subruficollis HORSFIELD et MOORE, Cat. Birds EInd. Cp. II. 600. = *Buceros subruficollis* BLYTH.

RHYTIPTERNA REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. = *Lipaugus* CAB.

RICCORDIA REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 8. = *Hylocharis* BOIE.

elegans REICHENBACH, l. c. = *Hylocharis elegans* GRAY.

Ramondi REICHENBACH, l. c. = *Hylocharis Riccordi* GRAY.

verticeps REICHENBACH, l. c. = *Thalurania Fanny* BONAP.

RIMATOR (Certhinae) BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 154. = *Caulodromus* GRAY.

Synon.: *Merya* HODGS.

Bill longer than the head, compressed, a little incurved, the curvature increasing to the tip where the extremity of the upper mandible passes and beads over that of the lower one, but without any well defined emargination; culmen rounded for the terminal two thirds or more, but becoming angulated towards the base; and the tomiae but little inflected. The nostrils pierced in an ovale basal membrane, their aperture being a little removing from the base of the bill; gape extending to beneath the fore part of the eye and unarmed or having but a few short and incruspicious hairs. Legs moderately strong suited for progression either upon the ground or up the slanting bough of a tree. The tarse nearly as long as the middle toe with its claw and having four long scutae to the front and two shorter ones below. Toes rather long, the outer a trifle more so than the inner and reaching to the base of the claw of the middle toe; claws not much curved, that of the hind toe large, being twice the size of the middle front claw. Wings much bowed and rounded, the first primare, reaching to but half the length of the fifth, which equals the two next, and a little exceeds the fourth and eighth. The tail short and weax, its feathers slender and flexible, with soft tips a little pointed. Plumage lax, being excessively so and very copious over the rump.

malacoptilus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 156. = *Caulodromus Gracei* GRAY.

RINOPUS HODGSON 1841. = *Ducula* HODGS.

RISSA (Laridae) LEACH. — STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 180. = *Larus* LIN.

Bill longer than the head, strong, and laterally compressed, with the culmen straight at the base and curved from the nostrils to the tip; the gonyes short and advancing upwards; the nostrils lateral, basal and the opening longitudinal. Wings lengthened and pointed with the first quill the longest. Tail moderate and even. Tarsi much shorter than the middle toe, strong and covered in front with transverse scales. Toes very long, slender, and united together by a full membrane; the hind toe rudimental and elevated.

brachyrhyncha BRUCH, Journ. Ornith. 1853. I. 103. = *Larus Kotzebui*.

brevirostris BRANDT, Journ. Ornith. 1855. III. 285. = *Larus Kotzebui*.

Brunnichi LEACH. = *Larus tridactylus* LIN.

cinerea EYTON, Hist. brit. Birds 52. = *Larus tridactylus* LIN.

Kotzebui BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 226. = *Larus Kotzebui*.

nivea GRAY, Genera Birds III. 654. = *Larus canus* LIN.

septentrionalis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1858. VI. 265. = *Larus Kotzebui*.

tridactyla GRAY, List. brit. Mus. III. 174. = *Larus tridactylus* LIN.

ROLLANDIA BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 775. = *Podiceps* LATH.

leucotis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Podiceps Rollandi* SCHLEG.

micra BONAPARTE, l. c. — *Spec. indet.*

ROLLULUS (Percididae) BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 1740. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. III. 507. = *Cryptonyx* TEM.

Bill short, more or less strong, broad at the base, and the sides compressed towards the tip, with the apical half of the bill arched and vaulted; the nostrils basal, lateral and covered with a membrane, with a longitudinal slit. Wings short and rounded, with the third and fourth quills the longest. Tail short, mostly concealed by the coverts and pendant. Tarsi much longer than the middle toe, not armed with a spur or tubercle and covered with broad scales divided on the inner side. Toes moderate and united at their base, and the lateral toe nearly equal; the claws moderately and slightly curved; that of the hind toe wanting.

cristatus BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 253. = *Cryptonyx coronatus* TEM.

coronatus v. PELZELN, Ibis 1873. III. 36. = *Cryptonyx coronatus* TEM.

niger STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 105. = *Cryptonyx niger* VIG.

ovellatus GRAY, Genera Birds III. 507.

roulroul GRAY, Genera Birds III. 507. = *Cryptonyx coronatus* TEM.

superciliosus GRAY, Knowleys Menagerie Aves 16. = *Perdix superciliosa*.

ROMERIS HODGSON 1841. = *Treron* VIEILL.

ROSSIA rosea BONAPARTE, List Birds Europe 62. = *Larus roseus* MACGILL.

ROSTRATA BARROW 1745. = *Rhamphastus* LIN.

ROSTRATULA (Scolopacidae) VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 56. = *Rhynchaea* LIN.

Bec plus long que la tête, un peu grêle, sillonné en dessus, un peu renflé vers le bout, lisse et courbé à la pointe. Ailes courtes, un peu concaves. Doigts extérieures unis à la base par une membrane. Pouce ne portant à terre que sur le bout.

Typus: Becassine de Madagascar Buffon.

ROSTRHAMUS (Falconidae) LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 55. — RIDGEWAY, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1870. 144. = *Ibicter* VIEILL.

Synon.: Hamirostrum Sundev.

Bec étroit, mince, grêle, à mandibule supérieure très recourbée, beaucoup plus longue que l'inférieure, celle-ci mince courte et tronquée; narines supérieures et basales nues, arrondies; devant de l'œil nue; bouche fendue jusque sous les yeux; tarsi courts, à demi vêtus scutellés, munis d'ongles très long; ailes longues; queue moyenne, échancrée, plumes de la tête effilées, étroites.

hamatus CABANIS, v. Schombgk's Reise III. 746. = *Ibicter sociabilis* SCHLEG.

niger LESSON, Traité Ornith. I. 56. = *Ibicter sociabilis* SCHLEG.

sociabilis D'ORBIGNY et DE LAFRESNAYE, Synopsis Avium 3. = *Ibicter sociabilis* SCHLEG.

ROUGETIUS (Rallidae) BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Rallus* LIN.

abyssinicus BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Rallina abyssinia* SCHLEG.

Bernieri BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Rallus gularis* Cuv.

gularis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Rallus gularis* Cuv.

RUBECULA BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 360. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. I. 428. = *Erythacus* CUV.

Bec médiocre, moins long que la tête, à arête arrondie entre les narines, garnie à la base de quelques soies roides; narines oblongues, à demi fermées par une membrane; ailes sur obtuses, moyennes; queue à peu près égale, unicolore, à rectrices terminées en pointe et légèrement échancrées, à l'extrémité sur les barbes internes; tarsi et doigts minces, presque entièrement recouverts, en avant par une grande scutelle; ongles forts, recourbés.

cyanea BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 281. = *Erythacus rubecula* CUV.

familiaris BLYTH, anim. kingd. Birds 1840. = *Erythacus rubecula* CUV.

ferrea HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 83. — *Pratincola ferrea* BLYTH.

foliorum, pinetorum, septentrionalis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 360. = *Erythacus rubecula* CUV.

vulgaris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 281. = *Erythacus rubecula* CUV.

RUBETRA *anglicanus* BRISSON, Ornith. III. 436. = *Muscicapa atricapilla* LIN.

madagascariensis BRISSON, Ornith. III. 439. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.

major s. rubicola BRISSON, Ornith. III. 432. = *Pratincola rubetra* KOCH.

senegalensis BRISSON, Ornith. III. 441. = *Pratincola senegalensis* HARTL.

- RUBIGULA** (Pycnonotinae) BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 576. = *Pycnonotus* KUEHL.
aberrans BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 287. = *Pycnonotus atricapillus* BLYTH.
dispar BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 576. = *Pycnonotus dispar*.
gularis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 576. = *Pycnonotus atricapillus* BLYTH.
melanictera WALDEN, Ibis 1866. II. 321. = *Pycnonotus atricapillus* BLYTH.
- RUBIS** LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1832. = *Selasphorus* SWAINS.
- RUFIBRENTA** ruficollis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 648. = *Anser ruficollis* PALL.
- RUFIRALLUS** BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Rallida* SCHLEG.
Boeckii, castaneus BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Rallina castanea* SCHLEG.
cayanensis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Rallina cayanensis* SCHLEG.
Levraudi GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 61. = *Porzana Levraudi* SCLAT.
- RUPELORNIS definitus** v. BENEDON, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles. — *Spec. foss.*
- RUPICOLA** (Pipridae). — BRISSON, Ornith. 1760. — VIEILLOT, Analyse. 1816. 48. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 436.
 Synon.: *Pipra* Lin. — *Orinus* Nitzsch.
Schnabel hoch, stark mit scharf abgesetzter Firste, aber fast ohne allen Endhaken; das Nasenloch vorgeückt, rund, offen, aber von dem kammartig aufgerichteten Stirngesieder bedeckt; keine steifen Borstenspitzen an den Federn des Mundrandes. Gefieder voll und dicht, das des Männchens länger und auf dem Rücken in breite abgestutzte Federn mit vortretenden Ecken oder langen Spitzen umgeformt. Flügel ziemlich lang, bis über die Mitte des Schwanzes hinabreichend, die erste Schwinge zwar verkürzt, aber mit einer schmalen Spitze versehen, die beinahe bis ans Ende der zweiten Schwinge reicht; im Ganzen 20 Schwingen, von denen die vierte die längste ist; die hintern Armschwingen immer breiter, stumpfer, und nach aussen scharfeckiger werdend. Schwanz kurz, breit, gerade abgestutzt, von den langen Bürzelfedern grösstentheils bedeckt. Beine ungemein stark und plump, der Lauf hinten sehr feinwarzig chagriniert, vorn nicht geschildert, sondern statt der Tafeln mit einer ungetheilten Schiene belegt, worauf dicht vor den Zehen zwei Platten folgen; Aussenzehe mit der Mittelzehe innig bis zum zweiten Gliede verwachsen; am Anfange aller Zehen eine breite gemeinsame Sohle. — 3 Specc.
aurantia VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 316. Tb. 189. = *Rupicola crocea* VIEILL.
cayana SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 253. = *Rupicola crocea* VIEILL.
crocea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 266. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 437. [Guiana. Brasilia.
Upupa crocea LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. edit.
Pipra rupicola LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 388. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 39. 747. — LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Parad. I. 144. Tb. 51. 52.
Rupicola elegans STEPHENS, gener. Zool. †
Rupicola cayana SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 253.
Rupicola aurantia VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 316. Tb. 189.
elegans STEPHENS, gener. Zool. = *Rupicola crocea* VIEILL.
peruana v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 142. = *Rupicola peruviana* DUM.
peruviana DUMONT, Diet. sc. nat. XLVI. 455. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 745. — LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Parad. 147. Tb. 54. [Bogota. Peruvia. Bolivia.
Pipra rupicola var. β GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 998.
Pipra peruviana LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 555.
Rupicola peruana v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 142.
sanguinolenta GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 100. = *Rupicola saturata* CAB.
saturata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 99. [Bolivia. Respubl. aequat.
Rupicola sanguinolenta GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 100. — SCLATER, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 15.
viridis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 216. = *Calyptomena viridis* RAFFL.

RUPORNIS (Subgen. *Asturinae*) KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 202. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 808. = *Asturina* VIEILL.

Mit mehr als gewöhnlich gestrecktem und geradem Schnabel; 2. bis 6. Schwinge an der Innenfahne ausgeschnitten; Hinterkopf ohne Federhülle; Nasenloch hoch und horizontal; Tarsen sehr hoch; Mittelzehe kurz, geht zweimal in die Länge der Tarsen; Zehen geschildert.

aequinoctialis KAUP, Wieg. Arch. 1850. XVI. 36. = *Buteo aequinoctialis* GRAY.

insectivorus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 30. = *Asturina magnirostris* KAUP.

magnirostris KAUP, Wieg. Arch. 1850. XVI. 36. = *Asturina magnirostris* KAUP.

meridionalis KAUP, Wieg. Arch. 1850. XVI. 36. = *Buteo meridionalis* SCHLEG.

Pucherani GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 30. = *Asturina gularis* SCHLEG.

urubitinga KAUP, Wieg. Arch. 1850. XVI. 30. = *Asturina urubitinga* KAUP.

RUSTICOLA (Scolopacidae) MOEHRING, Genera Avium 1752. — VIELLOT, Analyse 1816. 56. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579. = *Scolopax* BRISS.

Bec plus long que la tête, droit à pointe arrondie, ridée latéralement; mandibule supérieure sillonnée sur les côtés, munie d'un bourrelet interne à l'extrémité, l'inférieure tronquée et creusée à la pointe. Jambes emplumées jusqu'au genou. Doigts totalement séparés, pouce ne portent à terre que sur le bout.

europaea LESSON, Traité Ornith. 555. = *Scolopax rusticola* LIN.

javanica LESSON, Traité Ornith. 556. = *Scolopax saturata* HORSF.

minor VIELLOT, Galerie Oiseaux Tb. 242. = *Scolopax minor* LIN.

RUTICILLA (Rhamnidae). — BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 1828. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. I. 180. — MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. XXII. 25. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. I. 438.

Synon.: *Chaimarrornis* Hodgs. — *Larvivora* Hodgs. — *Sinclidium*, Callene, Jerdonia Blyth. — *Phoenicura* Swains. — *Chaemarrornis* Agass. — *Chaemorroas* Bonap.

Bec plus court que la tête, à arrête mousse, large à la base, qui est garnie de quelques soies roides, comprimé et échancré à la pointe; narines ovalaires, à moitié couvertes par une membrane, ailes obtuses, s'étendant presque jusqu'aux deux tiers de la queue; celles-ci ampu légèrement échancrées, bicolores; tarses grêles, un peu plus longs que le doigt médian, presque entièrement recouverts en avant par une seule scutelle; doigts et ongles médiocres. — 20 *Spec.*

albiventris

[India.

Callene albiventris BLANFORD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 833. Tb. 39. — GOULD, Birds Asia XX. Tb. 16.

arborea BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 285. = *Ruticilla phoenicura* BONAP.

atra BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 281. = *Ruticilla tithys* BREHM.

atrata BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 134. = *Ruticilla rufiventris* BONAP.

atrocoerulea TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. 452.

aurora GRAY, Genera Birds I. 180. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 296. — MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 28. [Asia.

Motacilla aurora PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. asiat. I. 477. — KITTLITZ, Kupfertaf. 26. Fig. 1.

Phoenicura Reevesi GRAY, Zool. Miscell. 1832. 1.

Phoenicura leucoptera BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 962.

Ruticilla leucoptera BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 134.

Lusciola aurora SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. Tb. 21^d.

Daurian Warbler. — *Reeves Redstart*.

Bonapartei v. MÜLLER, Ornith. Africa Tf. 12. = *Ruticilla mesoleuca* CAB.

coeruleocephala GRAY, Genera Birds I. 180.

[India septentr.

Phoenicura coeruleocephala VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1830. I. 35. — GOULD, Centur. himal. Birds Tb. 25. Fig. 2.

Phoenicura rubeculoides VIGORS.

Adalura coeruleocephala, *A. rubeculoides* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 8.

cruralis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 180. = *Brachypteryx cruralis* BLYTH.

- cyana* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 180. = *Cyanicula cyana* BLYTH.
erythrogastra BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 296. — GOULD, Birds Asia III. Tb. 16. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 444. [Cashmir. Tibet. Nepal. Assam.
Motacilla erythrogastra GÜLDENSTEDT, Nov. comment. Petropol. XIX. 469. Tb. 16. 17.
Sylvia erythrogastra LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 503.
Motacilla ceraunia PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 428.
Lusciola erythrogastra SCHLEGEL, Revue critique 31.
Ruticilla grandis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1849. XVII. 112.
Phoenicura Reevesi BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 363.
Ruticilla Vigorei MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 27.
Ruticilla tricolor BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 296.
Chamaerhous erythrogastra BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 8.
Adelura erythrogastra BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 51.
erythronota GRAY, Genera Birds I. 180. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 297. [Russia. Asia.
Sylvia erythronota EVERSMAN, Addenda Pallas Zoogr. II. Fig.
Motacilla sunamisiqa HABLIZE, teste Bonaparte.
erythroprocta GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 78. [Erzerum.
frontalis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 180. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 296. [India septentr.
Phoenicurus frontalis VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1830. I. 35. — GOULD, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 26. Fig. 1.
Ruticilla melanura LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 265.
Phoenicura tricolor HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83.
fuliginosa GRAY, Genera Birds I. 180. — SWINHOE, Ibis 1863. V. 298. [India sept. Formosa.
Phoenicura fuliginosa VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. I. 35.
Phoenicura plumbea GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 185.
Ruticilla simplex LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 265.
Phoenicura rubricauda, *Ph. lineoventris* HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 8.
Rhyacornis fuliginosa BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 50.
fuscicaudata BLANFORD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1869. 327. [Abyssinia.
Philothamna fuscicaudata ANTINORI et SALVADORI, Uccelli Bogos. 102.
grandis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1849. 112. = *Ruticilla erythrogastra* BONAP.
Hodgsoni MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 26. Tb. 58. [Nepal.
Phoenicura ruticilla HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82.
Ruticilla Reevesi HODGSON, Catal. Birds Nepal 67.
Phoenicura Reevesi BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. XII. 963.
Ruticilla erythrogastra BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Mus. 168.
Tharecapui.
hortensis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 281. = *Ruticilla phoenicura* BONAP.
indica BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 168. = *Ruticilla rufiventris* BONAP.
leucocephala LESSON, Revue Zool. 1830. 265. [India sept.
Phoenicura leucocephala VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. I. 35. — GOULD, Centur. Himal. Birds Tb. 26. Fig. 1.
Sylvia erythrogastra var. α LATHAM, Histor. VII. 28.
Chaimarrornis leucocephalus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82.
Chamorrhous leucocephalus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 8.
Chimorrhorns leucocephalus BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. II. 51.
Gir Chaondaca. — *Kales pholia*.
leucoptera BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 134. = *Ruticilla aurora* GRAY.
major JERDON. [Nilgherries.
Callene rufiventris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 136.

- marginella* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 8. = *Ruticilla mesoleuca* CAB.
- melanura* LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 265. = *Ruticilla frontata* GRAY.
- mesoleuca** CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1854. II. 446. [Africa or. sept.
Sylvia mesoleuca EHRENBERG, Symb. phys. Aves fol.
Ruticilla marginella BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 8.
Ruticilla Bonapartei MÜLLER, Ornith. Africa Tf. 14.
- montana* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 281. = *Ruticilla tithys*.
- Moussieri** BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 8. = *Erythacus Moussieri* GALL.
- nigrogularis* MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. XXII. 29. Tb. 61. — Nepal.
- nipalensis* MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. XXII. 26. = *Ruticilla rufiventris* BONAP.
- pectoralis** v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1863. XI. 165.
- phoenicura** BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 296. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. I. 438. [Europa. Asia. Africa sept.
Motacilla phoenicura LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 335.
Ruticilla BRISSON, Ornith. III. 493.
Sylvia phoenicurus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 511. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. III. 510. Tb. 79.
Saxicola phoenicura KOCH, syst. baier. Zool. II. 188.
Fidecula phoenicura BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 553.
Saxicola phoenicurus KOCH, baier. Zool. I. 188.
Phoenicura muraria SWAINSON, Fauna bor. americ. II. 489.
Ruticilla silvestris, *R. arborea*, *R. hortensis* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 363. Tf. 21. Fig. 4; Naumannia 1855. V. 281.
Phoenicura ruticilla SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 240. — GOULD, Birds Europ. Tb. 95.
Lusciola phoenicura SCHLEGEL, Revue critique 31. — v. SCHRENCK, Vögel Amurld 359.
Phoenicura albifrons BRANDT.
Erythacus phoenicurus DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. 1849. I. 502.
Röthling, Rothschwänzchen. — Paeppe — the Redstart. — Rossignol. — Kudiross. Ta dembu. — Beccafico.
- phoenicuroides** MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 25. Tb. 57. = *Ruticilla rufiventris* BONAP.
- Beevesi** HODGSON, Cat. Birds Nepal 67. = *Ruticilla Hodgsoni* MOORE.
- rufiventris** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 40. [India.
Oenanthe rufiventris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth.
Thamnobia rufiventris SWAINSON.
Sylvia atrata LATHAM, Gener. Histor. VII. 26.
Phoenicura atrata JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 86. Fig. 3.
Ruticilla atrata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 180.
Ruticilla indica BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 1850. 168.
Phoenicura nipalensis var. *atrata* HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83.
Ruticilla nipalensis MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 26.
Thirt bira. — Thirthir kurupa. — Phirira, Lalgardi.
- rufogularis** MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 27. Tb. 59. [India sept.
[Darjiling.
- scapularis**
Callene frontalis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 136.
Cinclidium frontale BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 181; 1843. XII. 1010.
- schisticeps** HODGSON, Catal. Birds Nepal 69. [Nepal.
Phoenicura schisticeps HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83.
- silvestris* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 363. = *Ruticilla phoenicura* BONAP.
- simplex* LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 265. = *Ruticilla fuliginosa* GRAY.
- sordida* BLANFORD. = *Saxicola sordida* RÜPP.

- sperata* SUNDEVALL. = *Sylvia sperata* LATH.
tithys BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 365. — GOULD, Birds Eur. Tb. 96. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 440. [Europa. Asia. Africa sept.
Ruticilla gibraltarensis BRISSON, Ornith. III. 407.
Motacilla tithys, *M. erythacus* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 335.
Sylvia gibraltarensis, *S. atrata* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 513.
Sylvia tithys SCOPOLI, Annuus I. 157. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. III. 525. Tf. 79. Fig. 3. 4.
Motacilla gibraltarensis, *M. atrata* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 987. 988.
Saxicola tithys KOCH, syst. baier. Zool. I. 186.
Phoenicurus tithys JARDINE, Illustr. Zool. Tb. 80.
Fidicula erythaca LESSON, Traité Ornith.
Lusciola tithys SCHLEGEL, Revue critique 31.
Ruticilla Caicii GERBE, DEGLAND.
Erythacus tithys DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. 1849. I. 504.
Ruticilla tithys, *R. atrata*, *R. gibraltarensis* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 281.
Hausrotschwanz, *Hausröthling*, *Wistling*. — *Rouge queue*. — *Grey Redstart*. — *Kudiross* issued.
tricolor BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 296. = *Ruticilla erythrogastra* BONAP.
Vigorsi MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 27. = *Ruticilla erythrogastra* BONAP.
RYGCHOPSALIS BRISSON, Ornith. 1760. = *Rhynchops* LIN.
RYNCHAEA, **RYNCHOEA**, **RYNCHEA** autor. = *Rhynchaea* CUV.
RYNCHOPS LINNE 1758. = *Rhynchops* LIN.
RYNCHOPSALIA autor. = *Rhynchops* LIN.
RYPORNIS SUNDEVALL, Forhandl. kgl. vet. Akad. 1874. 25. = *Rupornis* KAUP.

SACFA (Perdicinae. — sacfa vox barb.) HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1856. 165. = *Perdix* BRISS.

Bill strong with a heavy overlying upper mandible, scarped along the cutting edges. Nares subvertical and opening towards the head. Wings and tail longer, and less bowed and gradated and stronger than in *Perdix*, but not so long or acuminate as in *Lerva* and about equal to *Francolinus*. Wings with 3. 4. 5. quills longest and nearly equal, 1. 2. not much gradated. Tail 16, rounded, firm. Tarsi moderate, equal to the longest toe and nail, nude, biscaled in front. Lateral toes subequal and furnished with the usual basal membrane. Nails blunt, scooped inferiorly and having a salient margin all round. Orbits subnude as in *Arboricola*.

Hodgsoniae HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1856. 165. c. fig. = *Perdix hodgsoniae* BONAP.

SAEPIOPTERUS REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11. = *Polytmus* BRISS.

cyanipectus REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11. = *Polytmus cyanipectus*.

lazulus REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11. = *Polytmus lazulus* GRAY.

SAGITTARIUS VOSMAER 1767. = *Serpentarius* CUV.

SAGITTIFER minor undulatus BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 8. = *Melopsittacus undulatus* GOULD.

SAGMATORRHINA (Alcidae. — *σαγμα* sella, *ρην* naris) BONAPARTE, Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1851. 202. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1861. 31. = *Fratercula* BRISS.

Rostrum duplo longius quam altum; maxilla ad basin recta cera maxima induta, apice incurva; mandibula ultra medium statim adscendens, angulum obtusum constituens; nares lineares, marginales.

Lathamii BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 202. Tb. 44. = *Fratercula cirrata* STEPH.

SALANGANA STREUBEL. = *Collocalia* GRAY.

SALICARIA (Sylviadae) SELBY 1833. — KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 105. = *Calamodyta* MEYER.

Der Schwanz keilförmig zugespitzt, die mittlern Federn bedeutend länger als

die übrigen; die Stirn flach, nach vorn stark verschmälert, allmählig gleichmässig in die Richtung der Firste und Kiefferränder übergehend; die Firste über den Nasenlöchern schwach oder gar nicht eingedrückt; der Lauf vorn getäfelt.

aedon v. SCHRENCK, Vögel Amurland Tf. 12. Fig. 1. = *Calamodyta aedon*.

affinis HODGSON, Catal. Birds Nepal 151. = *Calamodyta affinis* GRAY.

aquatica KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 54. = *Calamodyta aquatica* GRAY.

aralensis EVERS-MANN, Bull. nat. Moscou 1850. XXIII^b. 565. = *Calamodyta aralensis* GRAY.

arundinacea SELBY, Brit. Ornith. I. 203. = *Calamodyta arundinacea* GRAY.

brunniceps SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. Tb. 19. = *Calamodyta brunniceps*.

caligata SCHLEGEL, Revue crit. 30. = *Calamodyta salicaria*.

cantans SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. Tb. 19. = *Calamodyta cantans* GRAY.

cantillans SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. Tb. 20. = *Calamodyta cantillans* GRAY.

cariceti KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 54. = *Calamodyta aquatica* GRAY.

certhiola v. SCHRENCK, Vögel Amurld. 372.

Cetti KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. 55. = *Calamodyta Cetti* GRAY.

cinnamomea RÜPPELL, Fauna Abyss. 109. Tf. 42. = *Calamodyta cinnamomea* GRAY.

cisticola KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Europ. 55.

fluviatilis KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Europ. 53. = *Calamodyta fluviatilis* GRAY.

galactodes KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Europ. 55. =

italica DE FILIPPI. = *Calamodyta salicaria*.

lanceolata SCHLEGEL, Revue critiq. 20. = *Calamodyta locustella* GRAY.

languida KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Europ. 54. = *Calamodyta languida* GRAY.

leucoptera RÜPPELL, Syst. Uebers. NOAfr. Tf. 15. = *Calamodyta leucoptera* GRAY.

locustella SELBY, brit. Ornith. I. 199. = *Calamodyta locustella* GRAY.

luscinioides KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 54. = *Calamodyta luscinioides* GRAY.

Maaki v. SCHRENCK, Vögel Amurld 370. Tf. 12. Fig. 2. = *Calamodyta bistrigiceps*.

melanopogon KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 55. = *Calamodyta melanopogon* BONAP.

olivetorum STRICKLAND. = *Calamodyta olivetorum* GRAY.

pallida KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 54. = *Calamodyta pallida* GRAY.

palustris KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 53. = *Calamodyta palustris* GRAY.

phragmitis KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 54. = *Calamodyta schoenobaenus*.

rufescens KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 54. = *Calamodyta rufescens* GRAY.

sericea KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 55. = *Calamodyta aquatica* GRAY.

turdina SCHLEGEL, Revue crit. 27. = *Calamodyta turdoides* GRAY.

turdoides KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 53. = *Calamodyta turdoides* GRAY.

SALPINCTES (Liotrichidae. — *σαλπικτης* nom. propr.) CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 323. — BAIRD, Birds N America 357; Report Birds N America 109. = *Cyphorhinus* CAB.

Unterscheidet sich von *Thryothorus* und den verwandten Gattungen durch verhältnissmässig längere, weniger abgerundete, mehr zugespitzte Flügel und den fast geraden nur schwach abgerundeten Schwanz. An den Laufseiten mehr weniger deutliche Schilder.

mexicanus CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 524. = *Cyphorhinus mexicanus*

obsoletus CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 524. = *Cyphorhinus obsoletus*.
SALPIZA WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 1226. = *Penelope* MERR.

Omnes species Wagleri vide gen. *Penelope*.

SALPORNIS (Certhiadae. — σαλπη nom. propr., ορνς avis). — GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 7; Genera Birds I. 144.

Rostrum longum latum basi subdepressum, per totam longitudinem curvatum; lateribus a naribus fortiter compressis. Gonyx elongatus, curvatus. Nares laterales, antice in sulco lato brevi siti, apertura magna nuda. Alae longissimas, usque ad caudae apicem fere attingentes, acutae, remige prima brevissima, secunda fere longitudinis tertiae quartasque, quas aequales et omnium longissimas. Cauda breviuscula, quadrata, rectricum apicibus rotundatis. Tarsi medio digito breviores, squamis latis muniti. Digniti longi, fortes, intimo quam extimo brevioris basi parum coadunato, extimo longius coadunato; postico longo, forti, unque curvato armato. — 1 Spec.

spilonota GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. XV. 7; Genera Birds Tb. 44. Fig. 3.
 — JERDON, Ibis 1872. II. 20. [Bebar.]

Certhia spilonota FRANKLIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 121.

SALTATOR (Fringillidae). — VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 32. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1834. II. 362. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 199.

Synon.: *Habia* Cuv. — *Abia* Agass. — *Spermagra* Swains. — *Peittospiza* Bonap. — *Oreothraustes* Sclat. — *Saltatricula* Burm.

Schnabel hoch, ziemlich stark, seitlich zusammengedrückt, die Spitze fast gerade, der Mundrand stark eingebogen, die Firste sanft gekrümmt, die Farbe schwarz. Gefieder olivengrün am Rücken und den Flügeln; erste Schwinge stark verkürzt. Schwanz lang, ziemlich kurz abgerundet, die Mitte gerade, die äussern Federn nur wenig verkürzt. Beine recht kräftig. — 30 Spec.

albicollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 792. — BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 489.

[Guiana.
 [Quito.]

arremonops JARDINE.

Oreothraupis arremonops SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 84. Tb. 92.

atra D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 36. = *Schistochlamys atra*.

atriceps GRAY, Genera Birds II. 362. — SCLATER, Ibis 1859. I. 14.

[Mexico. Americ. centr.]

Tanagra atriceps LESSON, Centur. Zool. Tb. 69.

Arremon giganteus BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837.

Saltator raptor BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 923.

Pyrrhula raptor CABOT, Boston Journ. nat. hist. 1845. V. 90. Tb. 22.

atricollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 790. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 202. [Brasilia. Bolivia.]

Saltator validus VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XIV. 106.

Tanagra atricollis SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 43. Tb. 56. Fig. 5.

Tanagra jugularis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doublett. 31.

Fringilla jugularis Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III^a. 558.

Habia gola negra AZARA, Apuntam I. 348.

Tanagra personata NATTERER, MScr.

atripennis SCLATER, Catal. Av. neotrop. 26. [Respubl. aequat. Columbia.]

aurantiostriis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 789. [Paraguay. La Plata.]

Habia pico najarando AZARA, Apuntam I. 349.

Siette cushillas.

aurantiostriis D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. merid. 288. = *Saltator laticlavus* SCLAT.

Azaræ D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 289. [Bolivia. Brasilia.]

Azaræ SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 181. = *Saltator mutus* LICHTST.

bicolor D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 36. = *Cissopis minor* TSCHUD.

cayanensis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 362. [Guiana. Bolivia. Peruvia.]

Tanagra cayana LATHAM, Synopsis I. 415. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 613.

Coracias cayennensis, *C. magna* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 389.

Tanagra major BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum.

- Coracijs cayanus* BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 616.
Tanagra maxima MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 159.
Saltator virescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 790. Tb. 142.
Tanagra cayennensis CUVIER, Mus. paris.
Fringilla coracina KUHL.
Saltator cayana D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 290.
Saltator maximus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 74.
coerulescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 791. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 201. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 142.
 [Brasilia. Peruvia. Paraguay. Guiana.
Tanagra decumana LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 31. — [cf. *Embernagra platensis* D'ORB.]
Tanagra superciliaris SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 44. Tb. 57. Fig. 1.
Saltator superciliaris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 142.
Habia ceja blanca AZARA, Apuntam. I. 344.
cyanopterus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 790. = *Thraupis cyanoptera* CAB.
elegans v. TSCHUDI, Consp. Avium. = *Saltator prasinus*.
flavidicollis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 294. [Respubl. aequat.
flavus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 796. = *Phoenicosoma Azarae* CAB.
fulviventris LAWRENCE. [Paraguay.
gigantodes CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 142. = *Saltator magnoides* LAFRESN.
grandis LICHTENSTEIN, Nomenclator 44. [Mexico. Guatemala. Costa Rica.
Tanagra grandis LICHTENSTEIN, Verzeichn. 1830. Nr. 67.
Saltator rufiventris VIGORS, Zool. Beechey's Voy.
Saltator Vigorsi GRAY, Genera Birds II. 363.
Saltator icterophrys DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1844. 41.
Saltator icteropygius DUBUS, Esquisse Ornith. Tb. 13.
Saltator nigrigenys SCLATER.
Sinsonte.
guadeloupensis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1844. 167. — BONAPARTE, Consp. Avium I. 489. [Guadeloupe.
gularis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 460. — v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 218. [Montevideo.
icterophrys DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1844. 41. = *Saltator grandis* LICHTST.
icteropygius DUBUS, Esquisse Ornith. Tb. 13. = *Saltator grandis* LICHTST.
intermedius LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1864. 106. [Nova Granada. Panama.
Saltator magnus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 297.
Saltator magnoides SCLATER.
intermedius LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII. 173. = *Saltator magnoides* LAFR.
isthmicus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 130. [Panama. Veragua.
Saltator striatipectus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. Nat. hist. New York VII. 331; VIII. 175.
laticlavus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 151. [Peruvia. Brasilia.
Habia sobyas pintadas AZARA, Apuntam. I. 356.
Saltator aurantirostris D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 288. part.
maculatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 793. — *America merid.*
maculipectus DE LAERESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1847. 73. [Nova Granada.
magnoides DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1844. 41. — BONAPARTE, Consp. Avium I. 489. [Panama. Veragua. Mexico.
Saltator intermedius LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII. 175.
Saltator gigantodes CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 142.
magnus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 362. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 199. — BONAPARTE, Consp. Avium I. 489. [Brasilia. Guiana. Columbia. Peruvia.
Tanagra magna GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 890. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 205.

- Saltator olivaceus* VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 103. Tb. 77.
Saltator icterophrys LÉOTAUD, Birds Trinidad 285.
maxillosus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 142. [Montevideo. Brasilia.
maximus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 74. = *Saltator cayanensis* GRAY.
melanoleucus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 791. = *Lamprospiza habia* CAB.
martinicensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 489. [Martinique.
melanopis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 790. = *Schistochlamys atra* CAB.
multicolor BURMEISTER, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 254. [Parana.
Saltatricula multicolor BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 481.
mutus LICHTENSTEIN. [Brasilia.
niger VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 794. = *Tachyphonus loricatus* GRAY.
nigrigenys SCLATER. = *Saltator grandis* LICHTST.
olivaceus VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 103. Tb. 77. = *Saltator magnus* GRAY.
olivascens CABANIS, Schombg. Reise III. 676. [Columbia. Guiana. Venezuela.
Saltator plumbeus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 923.
Sikuih.
orenocensis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1846. 273. [Venezuela.
plumbeus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 920. = *Saltator olivaceus* CAB.
plumbiceps LAWRENCE. [Mazatlan.
prasina [Columbia. Peruvia.
Chlorornis prasina CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 141.
Tanagra prasina LESSON, Traité Ornith.
Tanagra Riefferi BOISSONNEAU, Revue Zool. 1840. 4.
Pitylus Riefferi HARTLAUB, Verzeichn. Bremen 72.
Saltator elegans v. TSCHUDI, Consp. Avium Nr. 150.
Saltator Riefferi GRAY, Genera Birds II. 362. Tb. 98. Fig. 1.
Psittospiza Riefferi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 424.
Psittospiza elegans SCLATER, Nomenclator Av. neotrop. 26.
psittacinus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 362. = *Pitylus fuliginosus* GRAY.
raptor BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 923. = *Saltator atriceps* GRAY.
Riefferi GRAY, Genera Birds II. 362. = *Saltator prasina*.
ruber VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 792. = *Phoenicosoma Azarae* CAB.
rubicoides DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1844. 41. = *Tachyphonus rubicoides*.
rubicus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 792. = *Tachyphonus rubicus*.
ruficapillus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 793. — *America merid.*
rufiventris D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 289. Tb. 28. Fig. 1. [Bolivia.
rufiventris VIGORS, Zool. Beechey's Voy. 29. = *Saltator grandis* LICHTST.
similis D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 290. Tb. 28. Fig. 7. [Brasilia. Argentina.
Tanagra superciliaris Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 518.
Saltator superciliaris BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 200.
striatipectus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1847. 73. [Nova Granada.
striatipectus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 331. = *Saltator isthmicus* SCLAT.
superciliaris BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 200. = *Saltator similis* D'ORB.
superciliaris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 142. = *Saltator coerulescens* VIEILL.
validus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 792. = *Saltator atricollis* VIEILL.
Vigorsi GRAY, Genera Birds II. 362. = *Saltator grandis* LICHTST.
virescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 790. = *Saltator cayanensis* GRAY.
viridis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 793. = *Cyclorhis viridis* CAB.

SALTATRICULA BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 481. = *Saltator* VIEILL.

Schnabel der vorigen, aber viel kleiner, Oberkiefer niedriger als Unterkiefer, mit stark gebogenem Mundrande und herabgezogenen Mundwinkel. Gefieder bunt. Flügel kurz, erste Schwinge ziemlich verkürzt, zweite wenig kürzer als die dritte

längste. Schwanz stufig, lang, schmal. Lauf ziemlich hoch, mit einfacher Schiene ohne Tafeln. Hinterzehe sehr gross.

multicolor BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 481. = *Saltator multicolor*.

SAMALIA VIEILLOT, fide Cuvier. = *Paradisea* LIN.

SAPPHIRONIA BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 256. = *Hylocharis* BOIE.

bicolor BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Hylocharis bicolor* GRAY.

circe BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Hylocharis latirostris* MULS.

coeruleigularis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Hylocharis coeruleigularis*.

Doubledayi BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Hylocharis Doubledayi* GRAY.

Duchallaignei BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Hylocharis coeruleigularis*.

Grayi BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Hylocharis Grayi* GRAY.

lactea BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Hylocharis lactea* GRAY.

laminosa LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1862. VII. 458. = *Polytmus laminosus*.

lucida BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Hylocharis leucotis* GRAY.

sapphirina BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Hylocharis sapphirina* GRAY.

SAPPHO REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 9. = *Trochilus sparganurus* STEPH.

SARCIIDIORNIS AGASSIZ, Ind. Nomencl. = *Sarkidiornis* EYT.

SARCIOPHORUS (Charadriini. — *σαρκιον* carunculus, *φερω* ferre) STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. IX. 32. = *Lobivanellus* STRICKL.

Rostrum ut in Charadriis. Membrana loris affixa, nuda, erecta, in anticum protensa. Alae elongatae, caudam vix superantes, remigibus tribus primariis subaequalibus. Spina pollicaris brevis, obtusa. Cauda modicae longitudinis, rectricibus aequalibus. Pedes elongati, graciles, tridactyli, acrotarsiis scutellatis.

bilobus STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. 33. = *Lobivanellus bilobus* SCHLEG.

pectoralis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. = *Lobivanellus pectoralis* SCHLEG.

pileatus STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. 33. = *Lobivanellus pileatus* SCHLEG.

tectus GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 13. = *Lobivanellus pileatus* SCHLEG.

tricolor STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. 33. = *Lobivanellus pectoralis* SCHLEG.

SARCOGENYS GRAY 1855. = *Meliphaga carunculata* GRAY.

SARCOGRAMMUS REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 18. = *Lobivanellus* STRICKL.

goensis REICHENBACH, l. c. = *Lobivanellus indicus* GRAY.

inornatus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 419. = *Lobivanellus cinereus* BLYTH.

SARCORHAMPHUS (Vulturini. — *σαρξ* caro, *ῥαμφος* rostrum) DUMÉRIL, Humboldt Voy. 1811. II. 31; Zool. analyt. 32. = *Cathartes* ILLIG.

Auf dem starken dicken Schnabel erhebt sich ein Fleischkamm, welcher dem weiblichen Geschlecht entweder ganz fehlt oder in geringem Grade zusteht, die Befiederung des Halses ist oben wo sie anfängt, krausenartig abgesetzt; der ganze Körperbau stark, namentlich die Zehen- und Fussbildung gedrunge.

californicanus VIGORS. = *Cathartes californianus* BAIRD.

condor LESSON, Traité Ornith. 25. = *Cathartes gryphus* SCHLEG.

cuntur GEOFFROY, Humboldt Voy. II. 31. = *Cathartes gryphus* SCHLEG.

gryphus DUMÉRIL, Zool. analyt. 32. = *Cathartes gryphus* SCHLEG.

magellanicus SHARPE, Catal. Accip. brit. Mus. = *Cathartes gryphus* SCHLEG.

papa DUMÉRIL, Zool. anal. 32. = *Cathartes papa* ILLIG.

SARIAMA BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. = *Dicholophus* ILLIG.

SARKIDIORNIS (Anatidae. — *σαρκιον* carunculus, *ορως* avis) EYTON, Monogr. Anat. 1838. 20. = *Anas* LIN.

Synon.: *Sarciidiornis* Agass.

Bill moderate, of equal width throughout, more elevated at the base than broad and the tip armed with a broad strong nail; the nostrils large, oval, placed near the middle and culmen. Wings lengthened with the first and second quill

nearly equal and longest; each shoulder armed with a blunt tubercle. Tail moderate and rounded. Tarsi moderate as long as the middle toe without the claws and covered with subquadrate scales. Toes long, the anterior ones united by a full web; the hind toe moderate, much elevated and simple. The male furnished with a large rounded compressed curuncle on the top of the culmen.

africana EYTON, Monogr. Anat. 103. = *Anas melanota* PENN.

leucopterus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. XVIII. 820. = *Anas leucopterus*.

regia EYTON, Monogr. Anal. 103. = *Anas melanota* PENN.

sibilatrix PÖPPIG, Bullet. sc. nat. XIX. 103. = *Anas chiloensis* KING.

SAROCHALINUS (Myiotherinae. — *σαρη* scopae, *χαλινος* lora) CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 220. = *Pteroptochus* KITTL.

Synon.: Merulaxis Less.

Die Federn zwischen den Nasenlöchern und Augen sind besonders steif und verlängert und der Schwanz länger als bei *Scytalopus*, aus 14 Federn bestehend.

ater CABANIS, Wieg. Archiv 1847. XIII. 220. = *Pteroptochus rhinolophus* GRAY.

rhinolophus CABANIS, Wieg. Archiv 1847. XIII. 220. = *Pteroptochus rhinolophus* GRAY.

rufigularis DESMURS, Castelnau Exped. Amer. Sud. Tb. 17. Fig. 1. = *Cyphorhinus modulator* CAB.

SAROGLOSSA (Meliphagidae. — *σαρον* scopae, *γλωσσα* lingua) HODGSON. BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 367. = *Lamprotornis* TEM.

Synon.: Psaroglossa Blyth.

Bill Chloropsian, but stouter. Tongue cartilaginous, flat, furnished with a full brush forwards. Wings considerably acuminate and firm, first quill bastard, third longest, 2. 4. equal a rather less than third. Tail firm, stoutish, subfarcate. Legs and feet strong, arboreal and subrepatory. Tarsus exceeding the middle toe and claw; heavily scaled to the front, smooth to sides and cultrated behind. Toes medial, unequal; the hind one large and depressed. Nails acute, web curved, suited for creeping or clinging.

madagascariensis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 328. = *Lamprotornis madagascariensis*.

spiloptera BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 367. = *Lamprotornis spiloptera* VIG.

SASA cristata VIELLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 326. Tb. 193. = *Opisthocomus cristatus* ILLIG.

SASIA (Picidae. — *Sasia* vox barb.) HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. V. 778. = *Picumnus* TEM.

Bill long, broad at the base, and with the sides suddenly compressed towards the tip, which is acute; the gonys long and advancing upwards to the acute tip; the nostrils basal, lateral and hidden by the frontal plumes. Wings long, reaching to the end of the tail, with the fourth and fifth quills equal and longest. Tail very short and rounded. Tarsi short and covered with broad scales in front. Toes moderate, with the two outer toes of equal length, and the inner posterior one wanting.

abnormis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 433. = *Picumnus abnormis* TEM.

africana VERREAUX, Revue mag. Zool. 1855. VII. 217. = *Picumnus africanus* SUNDEV.

lacrymosa DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 208. = *Picumnus ochraceus* SUNDEV.

ochracea HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. V. 778. = *Picumnus ochraceus* SUNDEV.

SATELLUS REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 66. = *Laphyctes* REICH.

SATRAPA STRICKLAND 1844. = *Fluvicola icterophrys* D'ORB.

SATYRA (Phasianidae) LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1832. 493. = *Tragopan* CUV.

cornuta LESSON, Dict. sc. nat. LIX. 196. = *Tragopan satyrus* CUV.

macrolopha LESSON, Dict. sc. nat. LIX. 196. = *Pucrasia macrolopha* GRAY.

melanocephala GRAY. = *Tragopan melanocephalus*.

satyrus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 493. = *Tragopan satyrus* CUV.

Temmincki GRAY. = *Tragopan Temmincki*.

SAUCEROTTIA (Trochilidae) BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXX. 380; Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 255. = *Polytmus* BRISS.

Aglajae REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. Colibri 8. = *Polytmus iodurus*.

caligata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 77. = *Polytmus Sophiae* GRAY.

cyanifrons REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 8. = *Polytmus cyanifrons* GRAY.

Edwardsi REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 8. = *Polytmus Edwardsi* GRAY.

erythronota BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 77. = *Polytmus erythronotus* GRAY.

eximia BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 255. = *Polytmus eximia*.

Feliciae BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 255. = *Polytmus Feliciae*.

fuscicauda REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 8. = *Polytmus beryllinus*.

Goudoti BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 77. = *Polytmus Goudoti* GRAY.

iodura REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 8. = *Polytmus iodurus*.

Mariae BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 225. = *Hylocharis Mariae* GRAY.

Sophiae REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 8. = *Polytmus Sophiae* GRAY.

typica BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 77. = *Polytmus Saucerottei*.

viridigastra BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 255. = *Hylocharis viridiventris*.

viridiventris REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 8. = *Hylocharis viridiventris*.

viridipectus REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 8. = *Polytmus maculatus*.

Warszewiczi GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 103. = *Hylocharis Warszewiczi* CAB.

SAULOPROCTA (Myiagrinae. — σαυλος movens, πρωκτος nates) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1850. I. 57. = *Rhipidura* VIG.

Synon.: *Leucocerca* Bonap.

Unterscheidet sich von *Rhipidura* durch längere spitzere Flügel mit längerer dritter Schwinge, durch höhere Läufe und Färbungseigenthümlichkeiten und nähert sich in diesen Beziehungen mehr *Seisura*.

Omnes species cf. *Rhipidura tricolor* GRAY.

SAUROMARPTIS (Halcyoninae. — σαυρος lacerta, μαρπτις raptor) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 63. = *Dacelo* LEACH.

Synon.: *Choucalcion* Bonap.

Gaudichaudi, tyro CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 164. = *Dacelo Gaudichaudi* GRAY.

SAUROPATIS (Halcyoninae. — σαυρος lacerta, πατω edere) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 158. = *Dacelo* LEACH.

Begreift die Arten mit dem flachen, stumpfen und kurzen Schnabel der eigentlichen *Todirhamphus*.

albicilla CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 159. = *Dacelo albicilla* LESS.

Australasiae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 161. = *Dacelo coronata* SCHLEG.

chloris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 160. = *Dacelo chloris* SCHLEG.

cinnamomea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 159. = *Dacelo cinnamomea* SCHLEG.

Forsteni GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 93. = *Dacelo Forsteni* SCHLEG.

funebri GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 93. = *Dacelo funebri* FORST.

Grayi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 159. = *Dacelo chloris* SCHLEG.

Juliae HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 184. = *Dacelo Grayi* SCHLEG.

nigrocyanea GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 93. = *Dacelo nigrocyanea*.

pyrrhopygia CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 161. = *Dacelo pyrrhopygia* SCHLEG.

Reichenbachi HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 184. = *Dacelo cinnamomea* SCHLEG.

ruficeps GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 92. = *Dacelo cinnamomea* SCHLEG.

sancta CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 158. = *Dacelo sancta* SCHLEG.

saurophaga GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 93. = *Dacelo albicilla* LESS.

sordida CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 159. = *Dacelo chloris* SCHLEG.

superciliosa CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 159. = *Dacelo superciliosa*.

vagans CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 159. = *Dacelo vagans* PEALE.

vitiensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 159. = *Dacelo vitiensis* PEALE.
SAUROPHAGUS (Tyrannidae. — σαυρος lacerta, φαγεω edere). — SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 225. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 460.

Synon.: Pitangus Swains. — Apolites Sundev. — Myiodynastes Bp. — Sirystes Cab.

Schnabel so lang wie der Kopf, entschieden höher wie breit, mehr kegelförmig, die Firste abgerundet, die Spitze ein kräftiger Haken mit feiner aber scharfer Kerbe daneben. Nasenloch weiter nach aussen gerückt, dem Mundrande mehr genähert, von Borsten beschattet, welche sich am ganzen Schnabelgrunde hinziehen und besonders am Zügelrande sehr stark sind. Gefieder derber, kleinfedriger als bei *Scaphorhynchus*, die Flügel und besonders der Schwanz etwas länger. Beine viel kräftiger, der Lauf stärker, höher, die Zehen länger, mit viel grössern mehr sichelförmigen Krallen; Laufsohle nur oben am Haken und unten an den Zehen warzig, in der Mitte fast ganz von den herumgreifenden vordern Tafeln bedeckt, mit schmalen nackten Mittelstreif. — 11 Specc.

albovittatus

Pitangus albovittatus LAWRENCE, Ibis 1862. IV. 11.

[Panama.

bahamensis

Pitangus bahamensis BRYANT, Boston Soc. 1862. IX. 279.

[Bahama.

Bairdi GAMBELL.

Myiodynastes Bairdi SALVIN, Ibis 1874. IV. 324.

Pitangus Bairdi Supra II. 669.

bellicosus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 64. — [cf. *S. Maximiliani*.]

[Brasilia. Bolivia.

Bienteveo o *Pitangua* AZARA, Apuntam. II. 157.

Tyrannus bellicosus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 846.

Tyrannus sulphuratus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 304.

Saurophagus flavus KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 44.

Saurophagus bolivianus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. 462.

bolivianus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. 462. = *Saurophagus bellicosus* CAB.

cayanensis BURMEISTER, Verz. Mus. Hal. 47. = *Saurophagus lictor* GRAY.

derbianus KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 44. Tb. 36.

[Mexico.

Tyrannus sulphuratus SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 368.

Saurophagus sulphuratus GAMBELL, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1847. 39.

Saurophagus guatemalensis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. 462.

Pitangus derbianus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 297.

Saurophagus eximius HERZ. WÜRTBG.

erythropterus KAUP, Mus. berol. = *Saurophagus rufipennis* LAFR.

eximius HERZ. WÜRTBG. = *Saurophagus derbianus* KAUP.

flavus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 246. = *Saurophagus sulphuratus* SWAINS.

flavus KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 44. = *Saurophagus bellicosus* CAB.

guatemalensis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. 462. = *Saurophagus derbianus* KAUP.

lictor GRAY, Genera Birds II. 246. Tb. 62. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 462.

[Brasilia.

Lanius lictor LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 49.

Megarhynchus flavus THUNBERG, Dissert. Megarhyncho.

Muscicapa cayennensis Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Brasil. III. 846.

Saurophagus pusillus SWAINSON, two Centur. 284.

Saurophagus swainsoni GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 185.

Saurophagus cayennensis BURMEISTER, Verz. Mus. Hal. 47.

Pitangus lictor GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 357.

Maximiliani CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 63. — [cf. *S. bellicosus* CAB.] [Brasilia.

Muscicapa pitangua Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 838.

Saurophagus sulphuratus BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 451.

Pitangus Maximiliani GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 357.

Megarhynchus pitangua v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 112.
Pitangus Maximiliani v. BERLEPSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 260.
Bientereo o *Pitangua* AZARA, Apuntam. II. 157.
Bienteveo.

parvus[*Brasilia*.]

Pitangus parvus v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 111.

pusillus SWAINSON, two Centur. 284. = *Saurophagus lictor* GRAY.

rixosus HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 48. = *Machetornis rixosa* GRAY.

rufipennis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 473. [cf. *S. derbianus*.]
 [Columbia. Carracas. Trinidad.]

Pitangus rufipennis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 357.

sulphuratus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 225. [Guiana.]

Lanius sulphuratus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 137. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 249. 296.

Corvus leucogaster BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum.

Corvus flavus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 373.

Corvus flavigaster LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 162.

Tyrannus sulphuratus VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. 77. Tb. 47.

Tyrannus magnanimus, *T. carnivorus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 850.

Megarhynchus sulphuratus THUNBERG, Dissert. Megarhyncho.

Pitangus sulphuratus GRAY, List Genera Birds 41.

Saurophagus flavus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 246.

sulphuratus GAMBELL, Journ. acad. Philadelphia 1847. 39. = *Saurophagus derbianus* KAUP.

sulphuratus BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 451. = *Saurophagus Maximiliani* CAB.

Swainsoni GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. III. 185. = *Saurophagus lictor* GRAY.

Taylori

[Portorico.]

Pitangus Taylori SCLATER, Ibis 1864. VI. 169.

SAUROTHERA (Cuculidae. — *σαυρος* lacerta, *θηρῶν* venari). — VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 28. — DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1847. 353. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 452.

Synon.: *Coccyzus* Tem.

Bill longer than the head, rather slender and straight, with the culmen slightly sloping towards the tip, which is suddenly curved and hooked and the sides much compressed; the gonyx long and slightly ascending; the nostrils lateral and basal, with the opening oval and partly covered by a membrane. Wings moderate and rounded with the fourth, fifth and sixth quills equal and longest. Tail lengthened, broad and graduated. Tarsi short, rather slender as long as the anterior toe and covered in front with broad scales. Toes rather long; the outer lateral toes equal and longest; the claws moderate, compressed, curved and acute. — 4 Specc.

bahamensis BRYANT, Proc. Boston Soc. nat. hist. 1862. IX. 280. = *Saurothera vetula* STEPH.

Bottae LESSON, Traité Ornith. 145. = *Geococcyx californianus* BAIRD.

californiana LESSON, Compl. Buffon IV. 420. = *Geococcyx californianus* BAIRD.

dominicensis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1847. 353. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 90. [Hispaniola.]

Cuculus jamaicensis longirostris BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 116. Tb. 17. Fig. 2. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 772.

Coccyzus pluvialis TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 53.

Cuculus vetula LESSON, Man. Ornith. II. 121.

Saurothera vetula GRAY, List Genera Birds 72.

Saurothera dominicensis Pz. PAUL WÜRTBG.

Coccygus dominicensis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cuculi 40.

gigantea DE LAFRESNAYE. = *Saurothera Merlini* D'ORB.

havanensis Pz. PAUL WÜRTBG. = *Saurothera Merlini* D'ORB.

jamaicensis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1847. 353. = *Saurothera vetula* STEPH.

marginata KAUP, Oken's Isis 1832. 961. = *Saurothera mexicanus* STRICKL.

- Merlini** D'ORBIGNY, Hist. nat. Cuba Tb. 25. — CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 104; 1874. XXI. 158; Mus. Heine. IV^a. 91. [Cuba.]
Coccyzus Merlini SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cuculi 40.
Saurothera havanensis PZ. PAUL WÜRTEMB.
Saurothera gigantea DE LAFRESNAYE, teste Gray.
Arriero.
mexicana Supra I. 835. = *Geococcyx mexicanus* STRICKL.
velata SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 324. = *Saurothera vetula* STEPH.
vetula VIELLOT, Galerie Oiseaux I. 25. Tb. 38. = *Saurothera Vieilloti* Rp.
vetula STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 216. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 90. — GOSSE, Illustr. Jamaica Birds Tb. 74. [Jamaica.]
Cuculus jamaicensis major KLEIN, Aves Himmal. 31.
Cuculus vetula LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 169.
Saurothera jamaicensis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1847. 353.
Coccyzus vetula SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cuculi 39.
- Vieilloti** BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 97. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 91.
Saurothera vetula VIELLOT, Galerie Oiseaux I. 25. Tb. 38.
Saurothera veluta SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 324.
Saurothera bahamensis BRYANT, Boston Soc. nat. hist. 1862. IX. 286.
- SAXICOLA** (Rhacnemidae). — BECHSTEIN, Ornith. Taschenb. 1802. 216. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. I. 178. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 213.
Synon.: Vitiflora Leach. — Oenanthe Vieill. — Campicola Swains. — Cercomela, Oreicoca, Oreicola Bonap. — Dromolaea Cab. — Agricola Verr. — Rhodophila Jerd.
Bill straight, rather broad at the base, rather longer than the middle toe with claw, compressed, decurved, and more or less indented at the tip. Nostrils basal, supernal and oval. Gape furnished with a few bristles. First primary very short, second shorter than the third and fourth third or fourth the longest; coverts and scapular short. Tail nearly even, the basal portion nearly always white or rufous. Tarsus long, covered in front by one long scale, to which succeed two or three shorter ones. Claws compressed, strong and moderately curved; the outer toe partly united to the middle toe; lateral toes equal or subequal. — 36 Specc.
aequatorialis Supra II. 60. = *Saxicola monticola*.
- albicans** WAHLBERG, Oefvers. Vet. Förhdlg. 1855. 213. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 236. [Damara.]
Saxicola Stricklandi GURNEY, in Anders. Damarald. 105. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 7.
- albicailla** v. MÜLLER, Naumannia 1851; Beitr. Ornith. Afr. Tb. 16. = *Saxicola melanoleuca* BLANF.
- albifasciata** RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. Tb. 16. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.
- albifrons** RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Fauna Abyss. 83.
albifrons BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1844. II. 139.
- albigularis** v. PELZELN, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1863. XLVIII. 150. = *Cossypha gutturalis* GUER.
- albiscapulata** RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Fauna Abyss. 73.
albomarginata SALVADORI, Atti accad. Torino 1870. 807. = *Saxicola deserti* RÜPP.
- albonigra** HUME, Stray Feath. I. 2. — BLANFORD, Ibis 1873. III. 217; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 226. [Persia.]
alpina CHAPMAN, Trav. SAfr. App. 399. = *Saxicola leucomelaena* BURCH.
amphileuca EHRENBERG, Symbol. phys. fol. 66. = *Saxicola stapazina* BLANF.
- Arnotti** TRISTRAM, Ibis 1869. V. 206. Tb. 6. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 233. [Adam Koks New Land (SAfr.)]
- Atmori** TRISTRAM, Ibis 1869. V. 206. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 231. [Damara.]
atricollis v. MÜLLER, Naumannia 1852. IV. 28. = *Saxicola leucomela* TEM.

- atrogularis* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 131. = *Saxicola deserti* RÜPP.
- aurita* TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 241; Pl. color. 257. Fig. 1. = *Saxicola stapazina* BLANF.
- baroica* SMITH, Illustr. SAfr.
- bicolor* SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 92. = *Pratincola caprata* BLYTH.
- bifasciata** TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 472. Fig. 3. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 239. [Africa merid.]
- Saxicola spectabilis* HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 428. Tb. 23.
- Campicola bifasciata* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 10.
- Motacilla hottentotta* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 965.
- Sylvia hottentotta* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 531.
- Bottae** BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 7. — HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1869. 157. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 230. Tb. 36. Fig. 1. [Abyssinia.]
- Saxicola ferruginea* v. HEUGLIN, syst. Uebers. NOAfr.
- Saxicola frenata* v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1869. 158.
- Saxicola kotschyana* Pz. PAUL WÜRTEBG.
- Cercomela frenata* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 226.
- Brehmi SALVADORI, Atti accad. Torino 1870. 508. = *Saxicola lugubris* RÜPP.
- brevicauda* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 9. = *Saxicola sperata* GRAY.
- cachinnans* TEMMINCK, Mad. Ornith. I. 236. = *Saxicola leucura* BLANF.
- capistrata* GOULD, Birds Asia XVII. = *Saxicola leucomela* JERD.
- capistrata* HUME, Ibis 1868. 235. = *Saxicola morio* EHRLG.
- caprata* JERDON, Madras Journ. X. 235. = *Pratincola caprata* BLYTH.
- castor** HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 47. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, ibid. 1874. 235. Tb. 38. Fig. 2. [Africa merid.]
- chrysopygia** DE FILIPPI, Ann. Zool. Geneva II. 381. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 230. [Persia. India.]
- Saxicola Kingi* HUME, Ibis 1871. I. 29.
- chrysoorhoa** QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe Ois. Tb. 10. Fig. 2. = *Acanthiza chrysoorhoa* GOULD.
- cinerea** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 137. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 235. [America merid.]
- Traquet tractrac* LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 184. Fig. 1.
- Oenanthe cinerea* VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXI. 437.
- Motacilla tractrac* BOIE, Oken's Isis 1828. 320.
- Saxicola Levaillanti* SMITH, Illustr. Zool. SAfr. notes Tb. 28.
- Dromolaea cinerea* BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 302.
- coromandelica* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 413. = *Motacilla coromandelica* GMEL.
- crampes* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 408. = *Pratincola rubetra* KOCH.
- crassirostris* RÜPPELL, Zool. Atlas Tb. 33. Fig. 1.
- cursoria* SAVIGNY, Descr. l'Egypte XXIII. 347. Tb. 5. Fig. 1. = *Saxicola leucopygia* BLANF.
- cursoria* SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. spec. 28. — *Spec. dubia*.
- deserti** RÜPPELL, in Temm. Pl. color. 359. Fig. 2. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 224. [Russia. Asia. Africa sept. or.]
- Saxicola stapazina* LICHTENSTEIN, Eversm. Reise 128.
- Saxicola isabellina* TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 472. Fig. 1.
- Saxicola pallida* RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 80.
- Saxicola atrogularis* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 130.
- Saxicola ralina* EVERSMAN, Bullet. Nat. Moscou XXIII. 65. Tb. 8. Fig. 2.
- Saxicola gutturalis* LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 35.
- Saxicola homochroa* TRISTRAM, Ibis 1859. I. 59.
- Saxicola montana* GOULD, Birds Asia XVII.

- Dromolaea isabellina* LOCHE, Catal. Mammif. Ois. 64. —
Saxicola albomarginata SALVADORI, Atti. accad. Torino 1870. 507.
diluta BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 234. Tb. 29. Fig. 1. [Damara.]
dumetoria WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 490.
erythraea EHRENBERG, Symbol. phys. fol. cc. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 222. [Africa sept. Persia.]
Saxicola halophila TRISTRAM, Ibis 1859. I. 59.
Saxicola libanotica TRISTRAM, Ibis 1867. 91.
Saxicola Finschii v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 350.
Cercomela erythraea GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 226.
erythrogygia SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 92. = *Pratincola caprata* BLYTH.
erythrogygia TAYLOR, Ibis 1867. 61. = *Saxicola xanthopyrmyna* EHRB.
eurymelaena EHRENBERG, Symbol. phys. fol. bb. = *Saxicola melanoleuca* BLANF.
explorator GRAY, Genera Birds I. 197. = *Sylvia sperata* LATH.
Falkensteini CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 235. —
familiaris GURNEY, Anders. Birds Damara 103. = *Sylvia sperata* LATH.
familiaris STEPHENS, gener. Zool. = *Sylvia sperata* LATH.
ferrea HODGSON, Catal. Birds Nepal 71. = *Pratincola ferrea* BLYTH.
ferruginea v. HEUGLIN, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. = *Saxicola Bottae* BONAP.
fervida VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 493. = *Pratincola fervida* GRAY.
Finschi v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 350. = *Saxicola erythraea* EHRBG.
formicivora GRAY, Genera Birds I. 179. = *Myrmecocichla formicivora* CAB.
frenata v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1869. 158. = *Saxicola Bottae* BONAP.
fruticeti BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 410. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.
fruticola HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 157. = *Pratincola caprata* BLYTH.
fusca BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1851. XX. 523. [Sylhet.]
Cercomela fusca GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 226.
Galloni BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 237. = *Sylvia sperata* LATH.
gracilis LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 54. = *Saxicola monacha* RÜPP.
grisea BRÖHM, Vögel Deutschl. 405. = *Saxicola oenanthe* GRAY.
griseiceps BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 233. Tb. 37. Fig. 3. [Africa merid.]
gutturalis LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 35. = *Saxicola deserti* RÜPP.
halophila TRISTRAM, Ibis 1859. I. 57. = *Saxicola erythraea* EHRBG.
Hemprichi EHRENBERG, Symb. phys. Aves I^a. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY, Pr. Hemprichi CAB.
Hendersoni HUME, Ibis 1871. I. 480. = *Saxicola melanoleuca* BLANF.
Heuglini HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Vögel NOAfr. 259. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 230. Tb. 31. Fig. 2. [Abyssinia.]
Saxicola intermedia v. HEUGLIN, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 26.
Saxicola leucorhoides v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1862. 291.
Cercomela Heuglini GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 226.
homochroa TRISTRAM, Ibis 1859. I. 59. = *Saxicola deserti* RÜPP.
hottentotta GRAY, Genera Birds I. 179. = *Saxicola pileata* GRAY.
incompta [Africa merid.]
Dromolaea incompta HARTLAUB, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. 3.
infusca SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 28.
insignis HODGSON, Catal. Birds Nepal 71. = *Pratincola insignis* GRAY.
intermedia v. HEUGLIN, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 26. = *Saxicola Heuglini* BLANF.
isabellina RÜPPELL, Atlas Faun. Abyss. 52. Tf. 34^b. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 229. — [cf. *Pratincola leucorrhoea*.]
 [Europa merid. Africa sept. or. Asia merid.]
Motacilla stapazina PALLAS, Zool. as. I. 474.

- Saxicola saltator* MÉNÉTRIÉS, Catal. raison. 30.
Saxicola saltatrix KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Europ. 192. — v. SCHRENCK, Vogel Amurld. 356.
Saxicola squalida EVERSMAN, Add. Zool. foss. ross. 16.
Saxicola valida LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 35.
Saxicola opistholeuca GOULD, Birds Asia XVII. ♀
Saxicola oenanthe JERDON, Birds India II. 132.
isabellina TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 472. Fig. 1. = *Saxicola deserti* RÜPP.
isabellina RÜPPELL, Zool. Atlas Tf. 34. Fig. 6. = *Pratincola leucorrhoea* GRAY.
Jardinei VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 276. — *Australia*.
Kingi HUME, Ibis 1871. I. 29. = *Saxicola chrysopygia* FILIPP.
leucocampter LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Thamnobia fulicata* BLYTH.
leucolaema SALVADORI, Atti accad. Torino 1872. VIII. 32. = *Saxicola vittata* EHRLG.
leucomela TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 293. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 225. [*Europa merid. or. Africa sept. Persia*.
Motacilla leucomela PALLAS, Nov. Comm. Petropol. 1770. XIV. 584. Tf. 22. Fig. 3.
Muscicapa leucomela LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 469.
Sylvia leucomela TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 138.
Oenanthe pleschanka VIEILLOT, nouv. dict. hist. nat. XXI. 423.
Saxicola lugens LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 33.
Vitiiflora leucomela BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. Amer. 16.
Saxicola atricollis MÜLLER, Naumannia 1851. IV. 28.
Saxicola leucomelaena STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 146.
Saxicola capistrata GOULD, Birds Asia XVII.
Vitiiflora melanoleuca BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 282.
leucomela GOULD, Birds Asia XVIII. = *Saxicola morio* EHRLG.
leucoptera SWAINSON, two Centur. 292. = *Myrmecocichla formicivora* CAB.
leucopygia BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 228. [*Africa or*.
Saxicola leucura LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 32.
Vitiiflora leucopygia, *V. leucurus* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 225.
Lutucoa leucocapilla PZ. PAUL WÜRTBG.
Dromolaea leucocephala, *Dr. leucopygasa* BREHM, Journ. Ornith. 1858. VI. 62. 68.
Dromolaea leucopygia TRISTRAM, Ibis 1859. 297.
Dromolaea monacha, *Dr. nigra* LOCHE, Exped. Algerie I. 199. 200.
Saxicola leucuroides, *S. syenitica* v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 358.
Saxicola cursoria SAVIGNY, Descr. l'Egypte XXIII. 347. Tb. 5. Fig. 1.
Dromolaea cursoria CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 9.
leucorrhoea LESSON, Traité Ornith. 413. = *Pratincola leucorrhoea* GRAY.
leucorrhoea HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 64. = *Saxicola oenanthe* GRAY.
leucura BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 228. [*Europa merid. Africa sept. or*.
Turdus leucurus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 820.
Oenanthe leucura VIEILLOT, nouv. dict. Hist. nat. XXI. 422.
Saxicola cachinnans TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 236.
Dromolaea leucura CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 9.
Vitiiflora leucurus BREHM, Vogelfauna 225.
leucura GRAY, Genera Birds I. 179. = *Saxicola opistholeuca* STRICKL.
leucuroides GUERIN, Revue Zool. 1843. 162. = *Saxicola lugubris* RÜPP.
leucuroides JERDON, Birds India II. 130. = *Saxicola opistholeuca* STRICKL.
leucuroides v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 358. = *Saxicola leucopygia* BLANF.
Levaillantii SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 12. notes. = *Saxicola cinerea* GRAY.
libanotica EHRENBERG, Symbol. phys. Aves fol. bb. = *Saxicola oenanthe* BECHST.

- libanotica* TRISTRAM, Ibis 1867. 91. = *Saxicola erythraea* EHRBG.
Livingstoni SUPRA I. 561. = *Saxicola pileata* GRAY.
longipes TEMMINCK. = *Petroeca albifrons* GRAY
longirostris QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe Ois. Tb. 10. Fig. 4. = *Acanthiza longirostris* GRAY.
lugens LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 33. = *Saxicola leucomela* TEM.
lugubris RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 77. Tf. 28. Fig. 1. — v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1869. 159. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 201. [Abyssinia.
Saxicola Brehmi SALVADORI, Atti acc. Torino 1870. 508.
Saxicola leucuroides GUÉRIN, Revue Zool. 1843. 162.
lypura SUPRA I. 612. = *Saxicola melanura* RÜPP.
macularia QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe Ois. Tb. 10. Fig. 3. = *Acanthiza macularia* GRAY.
maura TEMMINCK. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.
media BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 411. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.
melaena RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. Tf. 28. Fig. 2. = *Myrmecocichla melaena*.
melaleuca HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83. = *Pratincola caprata* BLYTH.
melanogenys SEVERTZOW, Turk. Jevotn. 120. = *Saxicola vittata*.
melanoleuca BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 222. [Africa.
Muscicapa melanoleuca GÜLDENSTÄDT, nov. Comm. Petropol. 1775. XIV. 468. Tb. 15.
Saxicola xanthomelaena EHRENBERG, Symb. phys. fol. aa.
Saxicola aurymelaena EHRENBERG, Symb. phys. fol. bb.
Rhodophila melanoleuca JERDON, Birds India II. 128.
Saxicola albicilla v. MÜLLER, Naumannia 1851. IV. 28.
Saxicola Hendersoni HUME, Ibis 1871. I. 480.
Saxicola talar SEVERTZOW, Turkest. Jevotn. 119. Tb. 8. Fig. 1. 3. 4.
melanotis SEVERTZOW, Turkest. Jevotn. 120. Tb. 8. Fig. 5. 6. = *Saxicola vittata*.
melanura RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 257. Fig. 2. [Abyssinia.
Sylvia melanura, *S. lypura* EHRENBERG, Symb. phys. Aves.
Cercomela asthenia BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 766.
Cercomela melanura, *C. lypura* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 226.
modesta TRISTRAM, Ibis 1869. V. 206. = *Erythacus Schlegeli* WAHLB.
moesta LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 33. — v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1869. 160. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 223. [Algeria. Aegyptia.
Saxicola philothamna TRISTRAM, Ibis 1859. I. 58.
Dromolaea chrysopygia DE FILIPPI, Viaggio Persia 347.
moesta SHARPE et DRESCHER, Birds Europa XVI. = *Saxicola xanthoprymma* EHRBG.
monacha RÜPPELL. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 359. Fig. 1. — v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1869. 156. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 227. [Africa sept. or.
Saxicola pallida RÜPPELL, Zool. Atlas Tf. 34. Fig. 1.
Saxicola gracilis LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Avium 54.
Dromolaea monacha CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 9.
montana KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 185. = *Turdus saxatilis* LATH.
montana GOULD, Birds Asia XVII. = *Saxicola deserti* RÜPP.
monticola GRAY, Genera Birds I. 179. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 232. [Africa merid.
le Traquet montagnard LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. 105. Tb. 184. Fig. 2.
Oenanthe monticola VIEILLOT, nouv. dict. Hist. nat. XXI. 434.
Vitiflora rupicola BOIE, Oken's Isis 1828. 320.

- Grillivora capensis* SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 238.
Dromolaea monticola CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 9.
Dromolaea aequatorialis HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1861. 112.
Dromolaea albipileata BARBOZA DU BOCAGE, Journ. sc. phys. Lisboa 1867. 151.
morio EHRENBERG, Symbol. phys. Aves fol. aa. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 225. [*Europa or. Asia occ. merid. Africa sept. or.*
Saxicola leucomela GOULD, Birds Asia XVIII.
Saxicola capistrata HUME, Ibis 1868. 233.
nigra VIEILLOT, Encycl. méfh. 489. = *Myrmecocichla nigra* CAB. [*Europa.*
oenanthe BECHSTEIN, ornith. Taschenb. I. 217. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. III. 863. Tf. 89. [*Europa.*
Motacilla oenanthe LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 332. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 583. Fig. 2.
Sylvia oenanthe LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 529.
Motacilla vitiflora PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 472.
Oenanthe cinerea VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXI. 418.
Motacilla leucorrhoea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 966.
Saxicola rostrata EHRENBERG, Symbol. phys. Aves fol. aa.
Saxicola libanotica EHRENBERG, Symbol. phys. Aves fol. bb.
Saxicola septentrionalis, *S. grisea*, *S. cinerea* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 403—405.
Saxicola oenanthoides VIGORS, Zool. Blossom. 19.
Vitiflora oenanthe, *V. major* BREHM, Naumannia 1853.
Saxicola leucorrhoea HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 64.
Steinschmätzer, *Weisskehlchen*, *Steinzieher*. — *Motteux*, *Vitres*. *Traquet motteux*. — *Cul bianco*. — *Tapuit*. — *Kuda bianca*. — *Caiada*. — *Stensmäle*.
oenanthe KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Europ. 192. = *Saxicola isabellina* RÜPP.
oenanthoides VIGORS, Zool. Beechey's Voy. 19. = *Saxicola oenanthe* BECHST.
olivacea HORSFIELD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. VII. 161. — *Assam*.
opistholeuca STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. II. 60. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 229. [*India.*
Saxicola leucura BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 131. — [cf. *Pratincola leucura* BLYTH.]
Saxicola leucuroides JERDON, Birds India II. 130.
Dromolaea opistholeuca GOULD, Birds Asia XVII.
Pratincola leucura Supra II. 292.
orientalis CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 413. = *Campephaga orientalis* GRAY.
pallida RÜPPELL, Zool. Atlas Tf. 34. Fig. 1. = *Saxicola monacha* RÜPP.
pallida RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 80. = *Saxicola deserti* RÜPP.
pallida BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 130. = *Alauda desertorum* STANL.
pastor VOGT, Cuv. Thierr. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.
pectoralis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 414. = *Cossypha phoenicura*.
philothamna TRISTRAM, Ibis 1859. I. 58. = *Saxicola moesta* LICHTST.
picata BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. XVI. 131. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 227. [*Persia. India.*
Dromolaea picata GOULD, Birds Asia XVII.
pileata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 179. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 239. [*Africa merid.*
Motacilla pileata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 965.
Le Traquet imitateur LEVAILLANT, Oiseaux Afr. Tb. 181. 182.
Oenanthe imitatrix VIEILLOT, nouv. dict. Hist. XXI. 422.
Campicola pileata SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 171.
Saxicola hottentotta GRAY, Genera Birds I. 179.
Campicola Livingstoni TRISTRAM, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 887.
Saxicola Livingstoni Supra I. 561.

- plumifrons* PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 90. = *Ptyonura mentalis* TSCHUD.
pollux HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 747. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, ibid. 1874. 235. Tb. 38. Fig. 1. [Africa merid.
pratorum BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 407. = *Pratincola rubetra* KOCH.
pyrrhonotus MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nederl. Bezitt. 207.
rhodinogaster DRAPIEZ, Dict. sc. nat. = *Petroica erythrogastra* GOULD.
rostrata EHRENBERG, Symbol. phys. Aves fol. aa. = *Saxicola oenanthe* BECHST.
rubeculoides SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 92. = *Menetica leucura*.
rubetra BECHSTEIN, ornith. Taschb. I. 218. = *Pratincola rubetra* KOCH.
rubicola BECHSTEIN, ornith. Taschb. I. 220. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.
rufa CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 413.
rufa BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 221. [Europa merid. Africa sept.
Fidecula vitiflora rufa BRISSON, Ornith. III. 439.
Sylvia stapazina LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 530.
Oenanthe stapazina VIEILLOT, nouv. dict. Hist. nat. XXI. 428.
Saxicola stapazina TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 239. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. III. 879. Tf. 90.
Vitiflora rufa BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 406.
Vitiflora stapazina, *V. paradoxa* BREHM, Naumannia 1855.
ruficinerea RÜPPELL, Fauna Abyss. Tb. 29.
salina EVERSMAN, Bullet. Nat. Moscou 1850. XXIII^b. 567. Tb. 8. Fig. 2. = *Saxicola deserti* RÜPP.
saltator MÉNÉTRIÉS, Catal. raison. 30. = *Saxicola isabellina* RÜPP.
saltatrix KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Europ. 192. = *Saxicola isabellina* RÜPP.
saturatior HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.
Schlegeli GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 225. = *Erythacus Schlegeli* WAHLB.
semirufa RÜPPELL, Fauna Abyss. Tb. 25. = *Thamnolaea semirufa* CAB.
semitorquata v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1869. XVII. 166. = *Pratincola semitorquata* HEUGL.
septentrionalis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 408. = *Pratincola rubetra* KOCH.
sialis BONAPARTE, Synopsis 1828. = *Sialia sialis* BAIRD.
sinuata BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 238. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 106. [Africa merid.
Luscinia sinuata SUNDEVALL, vet. akad. Handlg. 1857. 44.
Sylvia sinuata Supra II. 510.
solitaria VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 236. = *Origina rubricata* GOULD.
sordida RÜPPELL, Fauna Abyss. Tb. 26. Fig. 2. — v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1869. XVII. 164. [Africa sept. or.
Ruticilla sordida BLANFORD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 240.
Pinarochroa sordida SUNDEVALL, Meth. Avium 4.
spectabilis HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 428. Tb. 23. = *Saxicola bifasciata* TEM.
sperata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 179. = *Sylvia sperata* LATH.
splendens QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 197. Tb. 10. Fig. 1. = *Malurus splendens* GRAY.
squalida EVERSMAN, Addend. Zool. ross. 16. = *Saxicola isabellina*.
stapazina GRAY, Genera Birds I. 178. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 219.
Fidecula vitiflora rufescens BRISSON, Ornith. III. 457. Tb. 25. Fig. 4.
Motacilla stapazina LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 331.
Vitiflora rufa STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 569.
Fidecula vitiflora rufa BRISSON, Ornith. III. 459.
Oenanthe albicollis VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXI. 424.
Saxicola aurita TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 241.

- Sylvia rufescens* SAVI, Ornith. Toscana I. 223.
Saxicola amphileuca EHRENBERG, Symbol. phys. Aves fol. bb.
Saxicola aurita var. *libyca* EHRENBERG, Symbol. phys. Aves fol. aa.
Vitiflora stapazina, *V. rufescens*, *V. assimilis* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 282.
stapazina TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 239. = *Saxicola rufa* BLANF.
stapazina LICHTENSTEIN, Eversm. Reise Buchara 128. = *Saxicola deserti* RÜPP.
Stricklandi GURNEY, Anderss. Birds Damara 105. = *Saxicola albicans* BLANF.
suecica KOCH, syst. baier. Zool. 189. = *Cyanecula suecica* BREHM.
superciliaris LICHTENSTEIN. = *Cossypha phoenicura*.
sybilla autor. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.
syenitica v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1869. XVII. 155. = *Saxicola leucopygia* BLANF.
talas SEVERTZOW, Turkest. Jevotn. 113. Tb. 8. Fig. 1. 3. 4. = *Saxicola melano-leuca* BLANF.
thoracica LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 32. ♀ = *Platystira capensis* GRAY.
titys BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 412. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.
torquata SCHLEGEL et POLLEN, Rech. Faune Madag. 93. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.
valida LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 35. = *Saxicola isabellina* RÜPP.
violacea GRAY, Genera Birds I. 179.
Motacilla violacea BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 185. Fig. 2.
Motacilla philippensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat.
vittata EHRENBERG, Symbol. phys. fol. cc. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 220. [Abyssinia. Arabia. Turkestan.
Saxicola leucolaema SALVADORI, Atti acc. Torino 1872. VIII. 32.
Saxicola melanogenys SEVERTZOW, Turkest. Jevotn. 120.
Saxicola melanotis SEVERTZOW, Turkest. Jevotn. Tb. 8. Fig. 5. 6.
xanthomelaena EHRENBERG, Symbol. phys. Aves fol. aa. = *Saxicola melano-leuca* BLANF.
xanthoprymna EHRENBERG, Symbol. phys. Aves fol. dd. — BLANFORD, et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 223. [Africa sept. or. Arabia.
Saxicola erythropygia TAYLOR, Ibis 1867. 61.
Saxicola moesta SHARPE et DRESCHER, Birds Europa XVI.
SAXICOLOIDES erythrus LESSON, Compl. Buffon 1837. = *Thamnobia cambainensis* BLYTH.
SAXILAUDA tatařica LESSON, Compl. Buffon 1837. = *Alauda tatarica* PALL.
SAYORNIS (Tyrannidae. — Say autor) BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. Delattre. — BAIRD, Birds N America 182. = *Myiobius* GRAY.
Synon.: Aulanax Cab.
 Head with a blended depressed moderate crest. Tarsus decidedly longer than the middle toe, which is scarcely longer than the hind toe. Bill rather narrow; with a base about half the culmen. Tail broad, long, slightly forked; equal to the wings, which are moderately pointed and reach to the middle of the tail. First primary shorter than the sixth.
aquatica SCLATER, Ibis 1859. I. 119. — *Guatemala. Costa Rica.*
ardesiaca SCLATER, Birds Bogota 21. = *Contopus ardesiacus* CAB.
cineracea SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 457. = *Contopus cineraceus* CAB.
fuscus BAIRD, Birds N America 184. = *Muscivora fusca*.
nigricans BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 58. = *Myiobius nigricans* GRAY.
Sayii BAIRD, Birds N America 185. = *Myiobius Sayi*.
pallida SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. = *Myiobius Sayi*.
SCAPANEUS (Picidae. — σκαπανεύς fossor) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^d. 90. = *Picus* LIN.
Synon.: Dryotomus Bonap.
guatemalensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 92. = *Picus guatemalensis* HARTL.
Malherbei CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 93. = *Picus Malherbei* SUND.

melanoleucus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 90. = *Picus melanoleucus* LICHTST.

pollens CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 94. = *Picus pollens* BONAP.

Sclateri CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 92. = *Picus Sclateri* SUNDEV.

SCAPHIDURUS (Icteridae. — σκαφίς sinus, οὐρα cauda) SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. 1831. 494. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. II. 341. = *Cassidix* LESS.

Synon.: Scaphidura Swains.

Bill long, with the culmen broad at the base, advancing on the forehead, sloping to the tip, which is acute and curved, the lateral margins, sinuated and angulated at the base; the nostrils basal and lateral and the opening partly covered by a membrane. Wings long and pointed, with the first quill the longest. Tail lengthened, graduated and the sides turned upwards. Tarsi as long as the middle toe, strong and scutellated. Toes long, the inner toe nearly equalling the outer; the claws acute and much curved.

ater GRAY, Genera Birds II. Tb. 84. = *Cassidix oryzivora* CAB.

atroviolaceus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Cuba Oiseaux Tb. 19. = *Cassidix atroviolaceus*.

barita SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 272. = *Cassidix oryzivora* CAB.

crassirostris SWAINSON, two Centur. 302. = *Cassidix oryzivora* CAB.

dives BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1859. Tb. 3. = *Cassidix dives*.

niger GRAY, Genera Birds II. 341. = *Cassidix oryzivora* CAB.

palustris SWAINSON, Philos. Mag. 1827. I. 436. = *Quisqualus palustris* LESS.

SCAPHORHYNCHUS (Tyraunidae. — σκαφος scapha, ρυγχος rostrum) PRINZ WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. 1831. III. 983. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 458. = *Megarhynchus* THUNB.

Schnabel sehr gross, so lang wie der Kopf oder länger, besonders breit, fast löffelförmig, mit scharfer Rückenfirste, spitzem Endhaken und vorgerückten, ovalen, fast nach der Mitte der Seitenfläche gelegenen Nasenlöchern. Schnabelgrund mit langen, ziemlich starken, vorragenden Borstenfedern besetzt. Gefieder nicht sehr dicht, weich, Flügel und Schwanz derb; Flügel ziemlich spitz, bis zur Mitte des Schwanzes reichend, die erste Feder etwas schmaler als die folgenden breiten und kürzer als die dritte längste; Schwanz abgestutzt, breit, stumpf, die mittlen Federn leicht verkürzt. Beine klein, Lauf kurz, Zehen schwach.

atriceps GRAY, Genera Birds I. 246. = *Megarhynchus pitangua* THUNB.

audax CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 699. = *Myiodynastes audax* BONAP.

audax v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 149. = *Myiodynastes solitarius* SCLAT.

chrysocephalus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 150. Tb. 8. Fig. 1. = *Megarhynchus chrysocephalus* HEINE.

flaviceps GRAY, Genera Birds I. 246. = *Megarhynchus pitangua* THUNB.

mexicanus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 473. = *Megarhynchus mexicanus* HEINE.

pitangua STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1841. VII. 28. = *Megarhynchus pitangua* THUNB.

ruficeps HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 49. = *Megarhynchus pitangua* THUNB.

sulphuratus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 983. = *Megarhynchus pitangua* THUNB.

SCARDAPELLA (Columbidae) BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium 1854. II. 85. = *Chamaepelia* GRAY.

Alae breves: cauda elongata, gradata. Parvae. Color cinereus nigro undulatus.

inca, squamosa BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium II. 85. = *Chamaepelia squamosa* SWAINS.

SCEOGLAUX (Strigidae. — σκελος femur, γλαυξ strix) KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 765. = *Noctua albifacies*.

SCELOSPIZA (Falconidae. — σκελος femur, σπιζια Astur) KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 173; Wieg. Arch. 1850. XVI. 34. = *Nisus* CUV.

Synon.: Scelopizia Kaup.

Tarsen lang, Mittelzehe kurz; 2.—5. Schwinge ausgeschnitten; Flügel im Alter gebändert; Schwanz im Alter mit 4—6 schmalen Binden.

- brutus* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 35. = *Nisus brutus* SCHLEG.
Francesi KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 173. = *Nisus Francesi* HARTL.
Moreli GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 35. = *Nisus Moreli* SCHLEG.
- SCELOSTRIX** *candida* BLYTH, Ibis 1870. VI. 160. = *Strix candida* TICK.
SCELURUS BURMEISTER. = *Sclerurus*.
- SCHAENICOLA** BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 463. = *Emberiza* LIN.
arundinacea BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Emberiza schoeniclus* LIN.
intermedia BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Emberiza intermedia* MICH.
pyrrhuloides BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Emberiza pyrrhuloides* PALL.
- SCHETBA** LESSON, Traité Ornith. 374. = *Campephaga* VIEILL.
 Bec allongé, comprimé, peu crochue. Tarses mediocres. Queue assez longue, fourchue.
Spec.: *Lanius ferrugineus*, *L. madagascariensis*, *L. bicolor*, *L. rufus*.
- SCHIFFORNIS** *major*, *minor* BONAPARTE, Castelnau Exped. America Sud 1855. I. 66. = *Ampelis* LIN.
- SCHISTES** (Trochilidae. — $\sigma\chi\zeta\omega$ findo) GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 1861. 82. = *Polytmus* BRISS.
 Bill longer than the head, straight, wedge shaped at the tip; wings moderately long and slightly rounded; tail rounded, the feathers broad; tarsi partially clothed; feet small, hind toe and nail shorter than the middle toe and nail.
albigularis REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 13. = *Polytmus albigularis*.
Geoffroyi REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 13. = *Polytmus Geoffroyi*.
Geoffroyi SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 70. = *Polytmus personatus*.
personata GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 219. = *Polytmus personatus*.
- SCHISTOCHLAMYS** (Fringillidae. — $\sigma\chi\iota\sigma\tau\omicron\varsigma$ fissus, $\chi\lambda\alpha\mu\upsilon\varsigma$ pallium). — REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 77. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 208.
Synon.: *Diucopsis* Bonap. — *Orchesticus* Cab.
Schnabel gerade, gestreckt, wenig bauchig, die Spitze nicht hakig, die Kerbe schwach, zum Typus von Saltator zurückkehrend; die Firste abgerundet, die Nasengrube befiedert, das Nasenloch klein, nach oben häutig gesäumt. Gefieder vorherrschend grau, voll und weich, die Basis der Rumpffedern stark dunig. Flügel schmal und ziemlich spitz, etwas über den Anfang des Schwanzes hinabreichend. Dritte Schwinge längste. Schwanz lang, sanft zugerundet, die äusseren Federn ein wenig verkürzt. Beine mässig lang, Zehen etwas fleischig, der Daumen lang mit grosser Kralle, Vorderzehen mit feinen spitzen Krallen. — 3 Spec.
atra CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 141. = *Schistochlamys melanopis*.
- leucophaea* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 141. — BURMEISTER, syst. Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 209. [Brasilia.
Tanagra leucophaea LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 32.
Tanagra capistrata SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 41. Tb. 54. Fig. 1.
Pitylus capistratus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 282.
Tanagra conspicillata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 491.
Diucopsis capistrata BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 491.
Orchesticus capistratus REINHARDT, Vidensk. Meddel. 1870. 416.
- melanopis* BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 209. [Brasilia, Guiana.
Tanagra melanopis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 422.
Tanagra atra GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 898. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 714. Fig. 2.
 — DESMAREST, Tanagras Tb. 42.
Saltator melanopis VIEILLOT.
Saltator ater CABANIS, Schombgk's Reise III. 677.
Diucopsis atra BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 492.
Schistochlamys atra CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 141.
- occipitalis** [Brasilia.
Tanagra rufa LESSON, Traité Ornith. 464.
Tanagra occipitalis NATTERER, Mus. berol.

Tanagra leucophaea BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Avium* I. 491.

Orchesticus occipitalis CABANIS, *Mus. Heine* I. 143. — BURMEISTER, *Uebers. Th. Bras.* III. 203.

Orchesticus Abeillei REINHARDT, *Vidensk. Meddel* 1870. 416.

SCHIZOEACA (Subgen. *Synallaxis*) *palpebralis* CABANIS, *Journ. Ornith.* 1873. 319. = *Synallaxis palpebralis*.

Schwanz lang, stark stufig, aus 10 Steuerfedern bestehend, deren Schäfte besonders stark und rigid, die Fahnenbärte dagegen äusserst locker und geschlissen. Füsse kräftig entwickelt.

SCHIZORHIS (Musophagidae. — *σχιζος* lignum fissum, *ρις* naris) WAGLER, *Oken's Isis* 1829. — GRAY, *Genera Birds* 1845. II. 395. = *Musophaga* ISERT.

Synon.: *Chizaerhis* Wagl. — *Corythaixoides*, *Coliphinus* Smith.

Bill short, with the culmen scarcely higher than broad at the base, much arched to the tip and the lateral margins sinuated and nearly smooth; the nostrils lateral, exposed, and placed near the basal portion of the culmen, with the opening longitudinal. Wings moderate and pointed, with the fourth, fifth and sixth quill the longest. Tail long and nearly equal, with the feathers broad. Tarsi shorter than the middle toe, robust and covered in front with broad transverse scales. Toes long, the lateral toes nearly equal, the outer one scarcely versatile, the base united and the margins bordered with a membrane; the claws rather strong and curved.

africanus GRAY, *Genera Birds* II. 395. = *Musophaga africana* SCHLEG.

concolor GRAY, *Genera Birds* II. 395. = *Musophaga concolor* SCHLEG.

leucogastra GRAY, *Genera Birds* II. 395. = *Musophaga leucogastra* SCHLEG.

personata GRAY, *Genera Birds* II. 395. = *Musophaga personata* SCHLEG.

zonarius GRAY, *Genera Birds* II. 395. = *Musophaga zonarius* SCHLEG.

SCHIZURA (Anabatidae. — *σχιζος* fissura, *ουρα* cauda) CABANIS, *Wieg. Archiv* 1847. XIII. 338. — REICHENBACH, *Handb. Ornith.* I. 158. = *Synallaxis* VIEILL.

Synon.: *Sylviorthorhynchus* Desm.

Schnabel fast kopflang, gerade, am Grunde zusammengedrückt, fast vierkantig, spitzwärts pfriemliche Nasenlöcher längs; Schuppe von den Stirnfederchen halb verdeckt. Flügel stumpf, 4. Schwinge längste. Schwanz über doppelt so lang wie der Leib, 6 drahtartige Schwanzfedern mit haarförmigen lockern kurzen Fahnen, beide mitte am längsten, leicht lyraartig gebogen, seitliche halb so lang, äusserste kaum ein Achtel so lang wie die mittelste. Lauf lang, vorn sechsschildrig; Mittel- und Innenzehe am ersten Gliede verwachsen, Hinterzehe stark, lang, Sporn sehr lang und krumm.

Desmursi REICHENBACH, *Handb. Ornith.* I. 158. = *Synallaxis Desmursi*.

maluroides CABANIS, *Wieg. Arch.* 1847. XIII. 338. = *Synallaxis Desmursi*.

SCHLEGELIA (Paradisaeinae. — Schlegel autor) BERNSTEIN, *Journ. Ornith.* 1864. XII. 401; *nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd.* 1866. III. 4. = *Paradisaea* LIN.

Pileus ex toto fere calvus, paucis tantum striis plumatis instructus. Rectrices duae mediae in mare longissimae, reflexae, in spiram contortae.

calva BERNSTEIN, *Journ. Ornith.* 1864. XII. 401. = *Paradisaea Wilsoni* CASS.

SCHOENICLUS (Tringinae) MÖHRING, *Genera Avium* 1752. = *Tringa* LIN.

cinctus GRAY, *Handl. Birds* III. 49. = *Tringa cinctus* LIN.

magnus GOULD, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848. 39. = *Tringa crassirostris* SCHLEG.

SCHOENICOLA *platyura* BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1844. XIII. 374. = *Timalia platyura* JERD.

SCHWANERIA BONAPARTE, *Revue Mag. Zool.* 1857. IX. 54. = *Myiagra* VIG.

Bec très extraordinaire, large et déprimé à la base, il se comprime vers la pointe pour se terminer en biseau, les narines sont larges; les soies basilaires roides et longues. Les pieds sont courts, à doigts bien séparés et très inégaux; le postérieur est long et mince; tous les ongles sont acérés. Les ailes sont longues, quoique arrondies; la première rémige égale en longueur la sixième, la troisième et la quatrième étant les plus longues de toutes. La queue légèrement arrondie à douze rectrices molles.

caeruleata BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1857. IX. 54. = *Myiagra coeruleata* TEM.

SCISSIROSTRUM (Buphaginae) DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1845. Ois. Tb. 45.

Synon.: Sissirostrum Gray.

Rostrum forte, altum, culmine pauce compresso, elevato, obtuso, a fronte ad apicem aequè curvato, apice non adunco; maxilla basi lata, parum tumida, post nares tantum compressa; naribus in scissura sulciformi, elongata, oblique arcuata, apertis; spatio infra nares tumido; mandibula basi alta ad latera recte descendente; alis mediocribus, remigibus duabus primis aequalibus et longissimus, tertia et quarta brevioribus, gradatis; cauda mediocri, gracili, acuminata, rectricibus angustis valde gradatis; tarsis brevibus sed robustissimis; digitis et unguibus validis, his et praecipue postico fortibus valde arcuatis, compressis.

dubium

[Celebes.

Lanius dubius LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 18.

Pagei DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1845. Tb. 59.

SCLEOPTERA BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. = *Francolinus* BRISS.

Spec.: *Francolinus* Levaillant, afer, Erkeli, gariopensis, concentrica, adpersa.

SCLEOPTILA BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 1849. 250. = *Francolinus* BRISS.

Spec.: *Francolinus* Levaillant, Fr. afra.

SCLERURUS (Anabatidae. — σκληρός rigidus, ουρα cauda). — SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 356.

Synon.: *Tinactor* Pz. Wied. — *Oxypyga* Ménétr. — *Scelurus* Burm.

Rostrum subelongatum vel longiusculum, emarginatum, obtusum; culmine versus apicem leviter arcuato. Alae mediocres rotundatae; remigibus prima et secunda gradatis, tertia quarta quinta aequalibus, longissimis. Cauda lata, rigida, rotundata. Pedes graciles, breves, digito exteriore prima phalange tenus medio conjuncto, interiore ad basin connexo, halluce gracili, subcurvato, leviter emarginato. — 4 Spec.

albigularis SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 87. = *Sclerurus caudacutus* GRAY.

caudacutus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 210.

[Guiana. Brasilia.

Thamnophilus caudacutus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 742.

Myiothera umbretta LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 43.

Tinactor fuscus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1106.

Myioturdus umbretta MÉNÉTRIÉS, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1835.

Oxypyga scansor MÉNÉTRIÉS, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1835.

Sclerurus albigularis SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 87.

Myiothera caudacuta DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. Ois. 1838. Tb. 10.

Formicarius umbrettus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 211.

Sclerurus caudacutus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 45.

guatemalensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 211. — SCLATER, Ibis 1859. I. 118; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 354.

[America centr.

Tinactor guatemalensis HARTLAUB, Revue Zool. 1844. 370.

Sclerurus caudacutus, *Scl. mexicanus* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 320. 465. — SCLATER, Catal. Collect. Amer. Birds Tb. 12.

mexicanus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 465. = *Sclerurus guatemalensis* GRAY.

olivascens CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 67.

[Peruvia occid.

ruficollis SWAINSON, Birds Braz. II. Tb. 79. = *Sclerurus guatemalensis* GRAY.

rufigularis v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 161.

[Brasilia.

umbretta GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 167. = *Sclerurus caudacutus* GRAY.

SCOLECOPHAGUS (Icteridae. — σκοληκοφαγός vermes edere). — SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. 1831. 494. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. II. 340.

Synon.: *Euphagus*, *Idiopsar*, *Dives* Cass. — *Potamopsar* Sclat.

Bill moderate, straight and slender, the sides compressed and the lateral margins inflexed but not sinuated; the nostrils basal, lateral and partly covered by a membrane. Wings moderate and pointed, with the first quill shorter than the second, third and fourth, which are the longest. Tail moderate, flat and

- Dromolopha* ~~*isabellina*~~ *isabellina* LOCHE, Catal. Mammif. Ois. 64.
Saxicola albomarginata SAUNDERS, Atti accad. Torino 1870. 507.
diluta BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 234. Tb. 29. Fig. 1. [Damara.]
dumetoria WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 490.
erythraea EHRENBERG, Symbol. phys. fol. cc. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 222. [Africa sept. Persia.]
Saxicola halophila TRISTRAM, Ibis 1859. I. 59.
Saxicola libanotica TRISTRAM, Ibis 1867. 91.
Saxicola Finschii v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 350.
Cercomela erythraea GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 226.
erythropterygia SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. II. 92. = *Pratincola caprata* BLYTH.
erythropterygia TAYLOR, Ibis 1867. 61. = *Saxicola xanthopyrmyna* EHRB.
eurymelaena EHRENBERG, Symbol. phys. fol. bb. = *Saxicola melanoleuca* BLANF.
explorator GRAY, Genera Birds I. 197. = *Sylvia sperata* LATH.
Falkensteini CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 235. —
familiaris GURNEY, Anders. Birds Damara 103. = *Sylvia sperata* LATH.
familiaris STEPHENS, gener. Zool. = *Sylvia sperata* LATH.
ferrea HODGSON, Catal. Birds Nepal 71. = *Pratincola ferrea* BLYTH.
ferruginea v. HEUGLIN, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. = *Saxicola Bottae* BONAP.
fervida VIEILLLOT, Encycl. méth. 493. = *Pratincola fervida* GRAY.
Finschi v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 350. = *Saxicola erythraea* EHRBG.
formicivora GRAY, Genera Birds I. 179. = *Myrmecocichla formicivora* CAB.
frenata v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1869. 158. = *Saxicola Bottae* BONAP.
fruticeti BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 410. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.
fruticola HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 157. = *Pratincola caprata* BLYTH.
fusca BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1851. XX. 523. [Sylhet.]
Cercomela fusca GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 226.
Galloni BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 237. = *Sylvia sperata* LATH.
gracilis LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 54. = *Saxicola monacha* RÜPP.
grisea BRÖHM, Vögel Deutschl. 405. = *Saxicola oenanthe* GRAY.
griseiceps BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 233. Tb. 37. Fig. 3. [Africa merid.]
gutturalis LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 35. = *Saxicola deserti* RÜPP.
halophila TRISTRAM, Ibis 1859. I. 57. = *Saxicola erythraea* EHRBG.
Hemprichi EHRENBERG, Symb. phys. Aves I^a. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY, *Pr. Hemprichi* CAB.
Hendersoni HUME, Ibis 1871. I. 480. = *Saxicola melanoleuca* BLANF.
Heuglini HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Vögel NOAfr. 259. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 230. Tb. 31. Fig. 2. [Abyssinia.]
Saxicola intermedia v. HEUGLIN, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 26.
Saxicola leucorhoides v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1862. 291.
Cercomela Heuglini GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 226.
homochroa TRISTRAM, Ibis 1859. I. 59. = *Saxicola deserti* RÜPP.
hottentotta GRAY, Genera Birds I. 179. = *Saxicola pileata* GRAY.
incompta [Africa merid.]
Dromolopha incompta HARTLAUB, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. 3.
infusca SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 28.
insignis HODGSON, Catal. Birds Nepal 71. = *Pratincola insignis* GRAY.
intermedia v. HEUGLIN, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 26. = *Saxicola Heuglini* BLANF.
isabellina RÜPPELL, Atlas Faun. Abyss. 52. Tf. 34^p. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 229. — [cf. *Pratincola leucorrhoea*.] [Europa merid. Africa sept. or. Asia merid.]
Motacilla stapazina PALLAS, Zool. as. I. 474.

- Saxicola saltator* MÉNÉTRIÉS, Catal. raison. 30.
Saxicola saltatrix KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Europ. 192. — v. SCHRENCK, Vogel Amurld. 356.
Saxicola squalida EVERSMAN, Add. Zool. foss. ross. 16.
Saxicola valida LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 35.
Saxicola opistholeuca GOULD, Birds Asia XVII. ♀
Saxicola oenanthe JERDON, Birds India II. 132.
isabellina TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 472. Fig. 1. = *Saxicola deserti* RÜPP.
isabellina RÜPPELL, Zool. Atlas Tf. 34. Fig. 6. = *Pratincola leucorrhoa* GRAY.
Jardinei VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 276. — *Australia*.
Kingi HUME, Ibis 1871. I. 29. = *Saxicola chrysopygia* FILIPP.
leucocampter LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Thamnobia fuscata* BLYTH.
leucolaema SALVADORI, Atti accad. Torino 1872. VIII. 32. = *Saxicola vittata* EHRBG.
leucomela TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 293. — BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 225. [*Europa merid. or. Africa sept. Persia*.
Motacilla leucomela PALLAS, Nov. Comm. Petropol. 1770. XIV. 584. Tf. 22. Fig. 3.
Muscicapa leucomela LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 469.
Sylvia leucomela TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 138.
Oenanthe pleschanka VIEILLOT, nouv. dict. hist. nat. XXI. 423.
Saxicola lugens LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 33.
Vitiflora leucomela BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. Amer. 16.
Saxicola atricollis MÜLLER, Naumannia 1851. IV. 28.
Saxicola leucomelaena STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 146.
Saxicola capistrata GOULD, Birds Asia XVII.
Vitiflora melanoleuca BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 282.
leucomela GOULD, Birds Asia XVIII. = *Saxicola morio* EHRBG.
leucoptera SWAINSON, two Centur. 292. = *Myrmecocichla formicivora* CAB.
leucopygia BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 228. [*Africa or*.
Saxicola leucura LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 32.
Vitiflora leucopygia, *V. leucurus* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 225.
Lutucoa leucocapilla Pz. PAUL WÜRTBG.
Dromolaea leucocephala, *Dr. leucopygasa* BREHM, Journ. Ornith. 1858. VI. 62. 68.
Dromolaea leucopygia TRISTRAM, Ibis 1859. 297.
Dromolaea monacha, *Dr. nigra* LOCHE, Exped. Algerie I. 199. 200.
Saxicola leucuroides, *S. syenitica* v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 358.
Saxicola cursoria SAVIGNY, Descr. l'Egypte XXIII. 347. Tb. 5. Fig. 1.
Dromolaea cursoria CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 9.
leucorrhoa LESSON, Traité Ornith. 413. = *Pratincola leucorrhoa* GRAY.
leucorrhoa HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 64. = *Saxicola oenanthe* GRAY.
leucura BLANFORD et DRESSER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 228. [*Europa merid. Africa sept. or*.
Turdus leucurus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 820.
Oenanthe leucura VIEILLOT, nouv. dict. Hist. nat. XXI. 422.
Saxicola oachinnans TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 236.
Dromolaea leucura CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 9.
Vitiflora leucurus BREHM, Vogelfauna 225.
leucura GRAY, Genera Birds I. 179. = *Saxicola opistholeuca* STRICKL.
leucuroides GUERIN, Revue Zool. 1843. 162. = *Saxicola lugubris* RÜPP.
leucuroides JERDON, Birds India II. 130. = *Saxicola opistholeuca* STRICKL.
leucuroides v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 358. = *Saxicola leucopygia* BLANF.
Levaillantii SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 12. notes. = *Saxicola cinerea* GRAY.
libanotica EHRENBERG, Symbol. phys. Aves fol. bb. = *Saxicola oenanthe* BECHST.

slightly rounded. Tarsi of equal length with the middle toe, covered with broad scutellations. Toes long and slender, the lateral ones nearly equal; the hind toe long, and the claws slender, acute and slightly curved. — 4 Specc.

aequatorialis CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 414. = *Cassidix aequatorialis*.

atroviolaceus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 196; Journ. Ornith. 1856. IV. 25; 1874. 134. — [cf. *Cassidix atroviolaceus* Supra I. c. 593.] [Cuba.

Quiscalus atroviolaceus D'ORBIGNY, Hist. nat. Cuba 54. Tb. 19.

Scaphidurus atroviolaceus GRAY, Genera Birds.

Toti, Chouchoti.

brachyurus

[Bolivia.

Idiopsar brachyurus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 414.

cya-nocephalus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 191. — BAIRD, Birds N America. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 413. [America centr. occid.

Pearocolius cyanocephalus WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 758.

Scolecophagus mexicanus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 273.

Quiscalus Breweri AUDUBON, Birds America VII. 345. Tb. 492.

ferrugineus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 273. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1866. 412. — BAIRD, Birds N America 551. [America sept.

Oriolus ferrugineus, *O. niger* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 393.

Turdus hudsonius, *T. labradorius*, *T. noveboracensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 818. 832.

Gracula quiscalis var. β , *Oriolus leucocephalus* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.

Gracula ferruginea WILSON, Amer. Ornith. II. 41. Tb. 21. Fig. 3.

Pendulinus ater VIELLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. V. 320.

Chalcophanes virescens WAGLER, Syst. Avium Oriolus spec. 9.

Quiscalus ferrugineus BONAPARTE, Synopsis 35. — AUDUBON, Birds America Tb. 147.

Scolecophagus niger CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 191.

mexicanus SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 273. = *Scolecophagus cyanocephalus* CASS.

minor SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 273. = *Molothrus sericeus* BONAP.

niger CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 195. = *Scolecophagus ferrugineus* SWAINS.

SCOLECOTHERES (Picinae. — $\sigma\omega\lambda\eta\zeta$ vermes, $\Sigma\eta\rho\alpha\omega$ venor) REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. 1851. I. 417. = *Picus* LIN.

Im Bau des Schnabels und der Beine sehr ähnlich Campethera, die 4. Schwinge die längste, die Schäfte der Schwingen und Schwanzfedern nicht gelb, sondern von der Farbe der Fahne, Gefieder sehr düster olivengraulich.

capensis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 427. = *Picus menstruus* SCOP.

Caroli REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 429. = *Picus Caroli* SUNDEV.

goertan REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 428. = *Picus goertan* GMEL.

immaculatus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 428. = *Picus menstruus* SCOP.

nigriguttatus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 429. = *Picus nigriguttatus* VERR.

nivosus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 428. = *Picus pardinus* TEM.

poliocephalus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 427. = *Picus goertan* GMEL.

pyrrhogaster REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 428. = *Picus pyrrhogaster* SUNDEV.

rubiginosus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 428. = *Picus porphyromelas* BOIE.

spodocephalus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 427. = *Picus goertan* GMEL.

SCOLOPACINUS rufiventris BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 119. = *Rhamphocaenus rufiventris* SCLAT.

Rostrum longissimum, basi trigonum, gracile, rectissimum; mandibulis aequalibus, superiore apice extimo subcurvato, subliantibus; nares fossa majuscula, membrana fere omnino clausae. Pedes elongati, tarso digito medio sesquilingiore; digiti omnes a basi fissi, valde inaequales, postico validiore, ungue robusto valde arcuato. Alae maxime rotundatae, remigibus 1. 2. 3. sensim longioribus, 4. ceteris sed vix longiore, omnibus latis. Cauda breviuscula, valde gradata.

SCOLOPAX (Scolopacinae. — σκολοπαξ nom. propr.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1756. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 1.

Synon.: Rusticola Möhr. — Microptera Natt. — Philohela Gray. — Microptes Peale.

Les bécasses sont très reconnaissables à leurs jambes emplumées jusqu'aux tarse, caractère que les éloigne de toutes espèces de l'ordre des échassiers. Elles ont le bec beaucoup plus long que la tête, droit et un peu élargi par devant. Leur plumage est couvert de bandelettes, l'occiput est brun-noire, avec quelques bandes transversales claires et leur teintes rappellent en quelque sorte celles des engoulevents et de certains papillons nocturnes, mais ne présentent point des différences sensible suivant l'âge, les saisons ou les sexes. — 5 Spéc.

aegocephala LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 244. = *Limosa aegocephala* BONAP.

aequatorialis RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 123. = *Gallinago aequatorialis* BONAP.

africana GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 655. = *Tringa subarquata* TEM.

alba var. LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Limosa hudsonica* SWAINS.

angolensis BARBOZA DU BOCAGE, Aves Possess. Portug. III. 12. = *Gallinago angolensis* BOCAG.

arquata LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 242. = *Numenius arquata* LATH.

arquata var. β GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 656. = *Numenius longirostris* WILS.

australis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 64. = *Gallinago australis* GRAY.

australis LESSON. = *Gallinago paludosa* SCHLEG.

belgica GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 663. = *Limosa aegocephala* BONAP.

biclavus HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. = *Gallinago stenura* GRAY.

borealis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 654. = *Numenius hudsonicus* LATH.

borealis FORSTER, Transact. Philos. Soc. 1772. LXII. 411. = *Numenius borealis*.

brasiliensis SWAINSON, Faun. bor. amer. 400. = *Gallinago frenata* BONAP., *Sc. paraguayae* GRAY.

Brehmi KAUP, Oken's Isis 1823. 1147. = *Gallinago scolopacina* BONAP.

Brehmi BONAPARTE, Observ. Wilson. 1825. = *Gallinago Wilsoni* BONAP.

caffra FORSTER, Descr. anim. 49. = *Rhynchaea capensis* CUV.

calidris LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Totanus calidris* BECHST.

candida BRISSON, Ornith. V. 290. = *Limosa hudsonica* SWAINS.

canescens GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 668. = *Totanus glottis* BECHST.

cantabrigensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 668. = *Totanus fuscus* LEISL.

cayennensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 661. = *Gallinago frenata* BONAP.

cinerea GÜLDENSTEDT, nov. Comm. Petropol. 1775. XIX. 473. Tb. 19. = *Totanus cinereus* SCHLEG.

curonica GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 669. = *Totanus fuscus* LEISL.

Delamottei BAILLON. = *Gallinago scolopacina* BONAP.

delicatula ORD, Wils. Edit. IX. 218. = *Gallinago Wilsoni* BONAP.

Dethardingi BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. V. 130. = *Tringa subarquata* TEM.

Douglasi SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 400. = *Gallinago Wilsoni* BONAP.

Drummondi SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 51. = *Gallinago Wilsoni* BONAP.

europaea LESSON, Traité Ornith. 553. = *Scolopax rusticola* LIN.

fasciolata WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1831. 522. = *Gallinago Wilsoni* BONAP.

fedoa LINNE, Syst. Nat. 146. = *Limosa fedoa* ORD.

flavipes GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 659. = *Totanus flavipes* VIEILL.

frenata LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 75. = *Gallinago frenata* BONAP.

fusca LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Totanus fuscus* LEISL.

gallinago LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 244. = *Gallinago scolopacina* BONAP.

gallinago WILSON, amer. Ornith. VI. 18. = *Gallinago Wilsoni* BONAP.

gallinago HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. = *Gallinago stenura* GRAY

gallinacea DUMONT. = *Gallinago major* LEACH.

gallinagoides TEMMINCK. = *Gallinago Wilsoni* BONAP.

gallinaria GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 662. = *Gallinago scolopacina* BONAP.

gallinula LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 244. = *Gallinago gallinula* BONAP.

- gigantea* TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 403. = *Gallinago gigantea* SCHLEG.
glottis LINNE, Syst. Nat. = *Totanus glottis* BECHST.
grisea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 658. = *Limosa grisea* SCHLEG.
grisea REINHARDT, danske vid. Selsk. Abth. 1838. VII. 102.
Hardwicki GRAY, Zool. Miscell. I. 16. = *Gallinago australis* GRAY.
heterura HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. = *Gallinago stenura* GRAY.
hiemalis EVERSMAN, Bulet. Nat. Moscou XVIII^a. 257. = *Gallinago solitaria*
 HODGS.
Holmesi PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 229. = *Gallinago aucklandica*
 GRAY.
Horsfieldi GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. = *Gallinago stenura* GRAY.
hudsonicus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 720. = *Limosa hudsonica* SWAINS.
indica HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 490. = *Scolopax rusti-*
cula LIN.
indica LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Gallinago stenura* GRAY.
jadracea LEACH, Catal. brit. Mus. = *Limosa aegeocephala* BONAP.
lacunosa LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Avium 93. = *Gallinago gigantea* SCHLEG.
lapponica LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 246. = *Limosa rufa* BRISS.
lapponica var. β GMELIN, Syst. Nat. = *Gallinago hudsonica* SWAINS.
leucophaea VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. III. 358. = *Gallinago grisea* SCHLEG.
leucurus SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 400. = *Gallinago Wilsoni* BONAP.
limosa LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 246. = *Limosa aegeocephala* BONAP.
longirostris LICHTENSTEIN. = *Gallinago aequatorialis* BONAP.
longirostris BELL, Ann. Lyc. New York 1848. V. 3. = *Limosa grisea* SCHLEG.
luzoniensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 656. = *Numenius phaeopus* LATH.
magellanica KING, Zool. Journ. IV. 93. = *Gallinula Paraguaias* GRAY.
major GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 661. = *Gallinago major* LEACH.
major GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus. 110. = *Gallinago aequatorialis* BONAP.
marmorata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 720. = *Limosa fedoa* ORD.
media FRISCH, Vögel Deutschl. Tf. 228. = *Gallinago major* LEACH.
media STEPHENS, gener. Zool. = *Gallinago scolopacina* BONAP.
melanoleuca GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 659. = *Totanus melanoleucus* VIEILL.
melanura LEISSLER. = *Limosa aegeocephala* BONAP.
meridionalis PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 229. = *Gallinago paludosa*
 SCHLEG.
minima RAY, Synopsis Avium. = *Gallinago gallinula* BONAP.
minor GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 661. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. VI. 40. Tb. 48. —
 AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. IV. 474. Tb. 268. [America sept. or.
Rusticola minor VIEILLOT, Galerie Oiseaux II. 112. Tb. 242.
Scolopax (Microptera) minor NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. II. 194.
Philohela minor GRAY, List Genera Birds 1841. — BAIRD, Birds N America 709.
Microptera americana AUDUBON, Birds Amer. VI. 15. Tb. 352.
nemoricola HODGSON. = *Scolopax nemoricola* HODGS.
nigra GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Totanus fuscus* LEISSL.
noveboracensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 658. = *Limosa grisea* SCHLEG.
oedioneme FORSTER, Descr. anim. 174. =
pacifica FORSTER, Descr. anim. 174. = *Totanus incanus* VIEILL.
paludosa RETZIUS, Fauna suec. 175. = *Gallinago major* LEACH.
paludosa GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 661. = *Gallinago paludosa* SCHLEG.
palustris PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 173. = *Gallinago major* LEACH.
Paraguaias VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. III. 356. = *Gallinago Paraguaias*
 GRAY.
Paykulli NILSSON, Ornith. suec. II. 106. = *Limosa grisea* SCHLEG.
pectinicauda PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 227. = *Gallinago stenura*
 GRAY.
peregrina BREHM. = *Gallinago scolopacina* BONAP.
phaeopoda FORSTER, Descr. anim. 156. = *Numenius phaeopus* LATH.

- phaeopus* FORSTER, Descr. anim. 242. = *Numenius phaeopus* LATH.
picta HEMPRICH. = *Gallinago scolopacina* BONAP.
pinetorum BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 613. = *Scolopax rusticola* LIN.
platyura BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579. = *Scolopax rusticola* LIN.
pusilla GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 663. = *Tringa Bonapartei* SCHLEG.
pygmaea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 663. = *Tringa subarquata* TEM.
pygmaea BAILLON. = *Gallinago scolopacina* BONAP.
- Rochussei** SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1866. III. 254. [Ins. Obi.
Rosenbergi SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1871. IV. 52. [Nov. Guinea.
rusticola LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 243. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 885. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VIII. 361. Tf. 211. [Europa.
- Scolopax* BRISSON, Ornith. V. 292.
Scolopax major LEACH, Catal. Birds Mus. 31.
Rusticola vulgaris VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. II. 348.
Scolopax pinetorum, *Sc. sylvestris* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 613. 614.
Scolopax europaea LESSON, Traité Ornith. 555.
Rusticola sylvestris MACGILLIVRAY, Man. brit. Ornith. II. 105.
Scolopax scaparia, *Sc. indica*, *Sc. platyura* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579.
- Waldschnepfe*. — *Bécasse*. — *Woodcock*. — *Becaccia*. — *Hout Snep*. — *Gallina*. — *Gallinhola*. — *Morre*. — *Chocha perdiz*. — *Kylocota*.
- Sabinei** VIGORS, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1825. XIV. 557. Tb. 21. = *Gallinago scolopacina* BONAP.
- sakhalina** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1160. = *Gallinago scolopacina* BONAP.
- saturata** HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 191. — SCHLEGEL. [cf. *Gallinago scolopacina* BONAP.]
- Rusticola javanica* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 555.
- Tekken*.
- scoparia* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 2. = *Scolopax rusticola* LIN.
semipalmata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Totanus semipalmatus* TEM.
solitaria HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. IV. 8. = *Gallinago solitaria* HODGS.
solitaria MACGILLIVRAY, Man. brit. Ornith. II. 102. = *Gallinago major* LEACH.
spectabilis HARTLAUB, Naumannia 1853. III. 216. = *Gallinago paludosa* SCHLEG.
stenoptera TEMMINCK. = *Gallinago stenura* GRAY.
stenura KUHL. = *Gallinago stenura* GRAY.
sthenura BONAPARTE, Annali stor. nat. 1821. = *Gallinago stenura* GRAY.
strenua GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 54. = *Gallinago stenura* GRAY.
subarquata GÜLDENSTÄDT, nov. Comm. Petropol. 1775. XIX. 471. = *Tringa subarquata* TEM.
- sumatrana** RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 327. = *Totanus cinereus* SCHLEG.
- taitiensis** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Numenius australis* GOULD.
- terek** LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Totanus cinereus* SCHLEG.
- totanus** LINNE, Syst. Nat. = *Totanus stagnatilis* BECHST.
- totanus** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. = *Totanus melanoleucus* VIEILL.
- trachydactyla** WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1831. 522. = *Gallinago Wilsoni* BONAP.
- undulata** BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 895. = *Gallinago paludosa* SCHLEG.
- undulata** FORSTER, Descr. anim. 173. = *Totanus incanus* VIEILL.
- uniclavatus** HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal. 1837. VI. 482. = *Gallinago megala* SWINH.
- vociferus** WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 57. Tb. 58. = *Totanus melanoleucus* VIEILL.
- Wilsoni** TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 303. texte. = *Gallinago Wilsoni* BONAP.
- SCOPS** (Strigidae. — $\sigma\omega\psi$ nom. propr.) — SAVIGNY, Descr. de l'Égypte 291.
- Synon.*: *Athene* Boie. — *Lophostrix* Less. — *Ephialtes* Blas. — *Acnemis* Gray. — *Acnemis*, *Pisorhina*, *Psilorhina*, *Ptilopsis*, *Megascops* Kaup. — *Gymnasio*, *Lempijtus* Bonap. — *Gymnoglauz* Cab.
- Tête surmontée de deux aigrettes latérales; disque des plumes sétacées de la*

face, incomplet et peu formé; tarsi vêtus jusqu'aux doigts seulement, ceux-ci nus; queue courte. — 26 *Spec.*

albugulare SUPRA II. 107. = *Ulula albogularis* SCHLEG.

albopunctatum KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 769. = *Ulula albogularis* SCHLEG.

Aldrovandi BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1850. XIX. 508. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.

asio BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 45. — BAIRD, Birds N America 51. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Fig. 26. — SHARPE, Catal. Striges 114.

[*Europa. Asia. America sept.*

Strix asio LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 132. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. I. 466. Tf. 45. Fig. 1. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 80.

Strix naevia GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 289. 290. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. Tb. 19. Fig. 1.

Strix carolinensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 405.

Strix giu SCOPOLI, ANNEUS I. 19. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 436.

Strix albifrons LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.

Bubo striatus VIEILLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. I. 54. Tb. 21.

Bubo asio, *B. albifrons* VIEILLOT, Amer. sept. I. 53.

Otus naevius CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 241.

Otus asio STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 57.

Scops trichopsis WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 276.

Ephialtes trichopsis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 38.

Scops Maccalli CASSIN, Birds Calif. Texas 180.

Ephialtes asio GRAY, Genera Birds I. 38.

Ephialtes ochreatea LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 7.

Scops (Megascops) asio KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 769.

Asio naevia BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 543.

Megascops asio KAUP, Transact. Zool. IV. 228.

Zwergohreule, Braun-, Wald-, Stockohreule. — *Mottled Owl*, *Screech Owl*. — *Asiolo*.

atricapilla STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 52. = *Scops brasiliensis* BONAP.

Balli SHARPE, Catal. Striges 100. [Andamans.

Ephialtes spilocephalus BALL, Str. F. I. 53.

Ephialtes Balli HUME, Nests a. Eggs Ind. Birds 407.

barbarus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 56; Exot. Ornith. Tb. 51. — SHARPE, Catal. Striges 107. [Guatemala.

brasiliensis BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 46. — KAUP, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 228. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Oti 21. — SHARPE, Catal. Striges 108.

Asio brasiliensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 499.

Strix tolchiquatli LINNE — ?

Strix brasiliensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 289.

Strix choliba VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1279. — v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 118.

Strix crucigera, *St. undulata* SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 22. Tb. 9. 10.

Strix portoricensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 107.

Strix atricapilla TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 145.

Scops atricapilla STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 51. Tb. 39.

Scops lophotes LESSON, Traité Ornith. 107.

Scops chaliba D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. I. 8.

Ephialtes choliba, *Athene undulata* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 38.

Strix decussata LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 59.

Scops decussata BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 126.

Ephialtes decussata, *E. argentina* LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 7.

Otus brasiliensis SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. 25.

Asio atricapillus, *A. brasiliensis*, *A. lophotes* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 563.

Scops portoricensis DESMURS, Iconogr. ornith. V. 2. Tb. 26.

- Scops (Megascops) brasiliana* KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 769.
Megascops brasiliana, *M. portoricensis*, *M. argentina* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 47.
Kerepunuma. Muro. — *Choliba*. — *Caburá*.
capensis SMITH, SAfr. Quart. Journ. I. 314. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.
carniolica BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 277. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.
choliba D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. I. 8. = *Scops brasiliensis* BONAP.
cristata JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1848. Nr. 3. = *Bubo cristata* SCHLEG.
decussata BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 126. = *Scops brasiliensis* BONAP.
elegans GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 45. — [cf. *Sc. semitorques* Rp.] [Japonia.
Ephialtes elegans CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1852. 125.
Ephialtes glabripes SWINHOE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 4 ser. VI. 152.
Scops erythrocampa SHARPE, Catal. Striges 89.
ephialtes KAUP, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 222. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.
europaeus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 106. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.
fazoglensis Pz. PAUL WÜRTEMBERG. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.
flammeola SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Oti 27. — KAUP, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 266. [America sept.
Ephialtes flammeola LICHTENSTEIN, Nomenclat. 7.
Megascops flammeola, *M. McClalli*, *M. trichopsis* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 47.
giu SHARPE, Catal. Striges 47. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.
griseus JERDON, Madr. Journ. XIII. 119. = *Scops noctula* STEPH.
gymnopus GRAY, Mus. brit. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.
Hendersoni HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 20. [Angola.
Ephialtes Hendersoni CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1852. 156.
icterorhynchus SHELLEY, Ibis 1873. III. 138. — SHARPE, Catal. Striges 103. [Fantee.
indica KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 769. = *Scops noctula* SCHLEG.
japonica SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. Aves Tb. 9. = *Scops zorca* SCHLEG.
javanica LESSON, Traité Ornith. 107. = *Scops noctula* SCHLEG.
kamtschatkensis VERREAUX. — GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 46. — *Kamtschatka*.
Kennicotti ELLIOT, Proc. acad. Philad. 1866. 69. — [cf. *Scops asio*.] [Sitka.
Megascops Kennicotti GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 47.
latipennis KAUP, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 223. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.
Lawrencei SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. Tb. 29. [Cuba.
Scops nudipes LEMBYE, Aves Cuba Tb. 4. Fig. 2.
Gymnasio Lawrencei GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 47.
Lempiji BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 182. = *Scops noctula* SCHLEG.
Lempiji BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1850. XIX. 509. = *Scops semitorques* BONAP.
lettia HODGSON, as. Research. XIX. 176. = *Scops semitorques* BONAP.
lettiioides BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 182. = *Scops semitorques* BONAP.
leucopsis KAUP, Contrib. Ornith. V. 111. = *Noctua Hartlaubi*.
leucospila WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 22. = *Scops magicus* BONAP.
leucotis SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 124. = *Bubo leucotis* SCHLEG.
longipennis KAUP, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 223. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.
lophotes LESSON, Traité Ornith. 107. = *Scops brasiliensis* BONAP.
lophotes PUCHERAN, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 8. = *Scops Wilsoni* BONAP.
Mac Calli CASSIN, Birds Californ. I. 180. = *Scops flammeola* SCHLEG.
madagascariensis GRANDIDIER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1867. 85. = *Scops menadensis* QG.
magicus BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 46. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Oti 22. — SHARPE, Catal. Striges 69. [Ceram. Amboina. Batjan. Ternate. Sumbava. Halmahera.
Strix magica MÜLLER, Verhdl. Land. Volk 110.
Otus magicus SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. Aves 25.

- Ephialtes leucospila* GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 344. — WALLACE, Ibis 1868. IV. 19.
- Lempijius magicus* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 543.
- Scops leucospilus* WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 22.
- Pisorhina magicus*, *P. leucospilus* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 46.
- Scops buruensis*, *Sc. morotensis* SHARPE, Catal. Striges 73.
- malayanus* HAY. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.
- malabaricus* JERDON, Madr. Journ. XIII. 119. = *Scops noctula* STEPH.
- mantis** BONAPARTE, Conspect. Avium I. 47. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Oti 23. [Java. Borneo. Sumatra.
- Otus mantis* SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. Aves 25.
- Ephialtes mantis* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 38. — WALLACE, Ibis 1868. IV. 19.
- Lempijius mantis* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. VI. 543.
- Strix rufescens* HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 140.
- Scops rufescens* SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 217. — SHARPE, Cat. Striges 102.
- Ephialtes rufescens* HORSFIELD et MOORE, Catal. Birds EInd. Comp. 71.
- Kokko Blo.*
- menadensis** QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 170. Tb. 2. Fig. 2. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Oti 22; Rech. Fauna Madagascar 48. [Celebes. Flores. Madagascar.
- Scops rutilus* PUCHERAN, Arch. Mus. hist. nat. IV. 326. Tb. 22. — SHARPE, Catal. Striges 80.
- Ephialtes rutilus* GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 30^a.
- Megascops rutilus* KAUP, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 111.
- Scops (Pisorhina) menadensis* KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 769.
- Scops madagascariensis* GRANDIDIER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1867. 85.
- Ephialtes menadensis* WALLACE, Ibis 1868. IV. 19.
- Pisorhina menadensis* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 46.
- Scops albiventris* SHARPE, Catal. Striges Tb. 8. Fig. 1.
- Tuturuku.*
- minor** BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 270. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.
- minuta** BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 270. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.
- modestus** WALDEN, Ibis 1874. 129. [Andamanae.
- noctula** STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 52. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Oti 24. [China. Malacca. Java. Borneo. Sumatra.
- Strix indica* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 289.
- Strix noctula* TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 99.
- Strix Lempiji*, *Str. rufescens* HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 140. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 182.
- Scops javanica* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 107.
- Scops malabaricus*, *Sc. griseus* JERDON, Madr. Journ. XIII. 119.
- Scops (Megascops) indica* KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 769.
- Scops Lempiji* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1850. 509; Ibis 1863. V. 27. — SHARPE, Catal. Striges 91.
- Lempiji indicus* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 543.
- Ephialtes Lempiji* WALLACE, Ibis 1868. IV. 19.
- Ephialtes Jerdoni* WALDEN, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 4 ser. V. 417.
- Lempijus Lemijpi*, *L. rufescens* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 46.
- Scops umbratilis* SHARPE, Catal. Striges 93.
- Scops bakkamaena* HUME, Nests & Eggs Ind. Birds I. 69.
- Lempiji*. — *Tharkawi Chugad*. — *Lettya kudual*.
- novae Zeelandiae** BONAPARTE, Conspect. Av. I. 47. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Oti 27. [Nova Zeelandia.
- nudipes** CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 347. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 132. — SHARPE, Catal. Striges 121. [Costa Rica. Bogota. Veragua.
- Bubo nudipes* VIELLOT, Oiseaux Amér. sept. I. 53. Tb. 22.
- Strix psilopoda* VIELLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. VII. 46.

- Scops (Acnemis) nudipes* KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 769.
Ephialtes nudipes CASSIN, List Strigidae 13.
Ephialtes Newtoni LAWRENCE.
Megascops psilopoda GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 47.
- obsoleta** CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 126. [Africa occid.
pennata HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 369. = *Scops zorca*
 SWAINS.
plumipes HUME, Nests a Eggs Ind. Birds I. 68. = *Scops semitorques* RP.
podarginus SHARPE, Catal. Striges 313. = *Noctua podargina* HARTL.
portoricensis DESMURS, Iconogr. ornith. VI. 2. Tb. 26. = *Scops brasiliensis*
 BONAP.
rufescens SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 217. = *Scops mantis* BONAP.
rufescens BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 270. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.
rupestris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 270. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.
rutilus PUCHERAN, Arch. Mus. hist. nat. IV. 336. Tb. 22. = *Scops mena-*
densis BONAP.
sagittatus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 47. = *Scops superciliaris* BLYTH.
- semitorques** BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 46. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Oti
 23. — SHARPE, Catal. Striges 83. [Japonia, India.
Strix Lempiji HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 140.
Scops lettia HODGSON, as. Research. XIX. 176. — SHARPE, Catal. Striges 85.
Scops lettioides, *Sc. griseus* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. XIV. 182.
 [cf. *Scops noctula* STEPH.]
Otus semitorques SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. Ois. Tb. 8.
Ephialtes semitorques GRAY, Genera Birds I. 38.
Scops (Megascops) indica KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 769.
Lempius lettia, *L. semitorques* BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 592.
Ephialtes Lempiji MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 262. — BLYTH, Ibis 1863.
 V. 27.
Megascops semitorques KAUP, Transact. Zool. Soc. IV. 230.
Ephialtes lettia SWINHOE, Ibis 1870. 88.
Asio semitorques STRICKLAND, Ornith. Syn. 209.
Scops plumipes HUME, Nests a Eggs Ind. Birds I. 68.
Lempius umbratilis SWINHOE, Ibis 1870. 343.
Lempiji. — *Tharuawi Chugd.* — *Lattya kudgat.*
senegalensis SWAINSON, Birds W Afr. I. 127. = *Scops zorca* SWAIN.
- slaoensis** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Revis. 13. [Ins. Siao Oudang.
spilocephalus HUME, Nests a Eggs Ind. Birds I. 66. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.
stictonotus SHARPE, Catal. Striges 54. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.
- Stricklandi** SHARPE, Catal. Striges 124. [America centr.
Strix griseata GRIFFITH, Anim. kingd. I.
Lophostrix Stricklandi SCLATER, Ibis 1859. 229.
sunia HODGSON, as. Research. XIX. 175. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.
superciliaris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1850. 509. = *Noctua superciliaris*.
Ephialtes sagittata CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philad. II. 96. Tb. 12.
Scops sagittata BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 47. — SHARPE, Catal. Striges 98.
Ephialtes superciliaris BLYTH, Ibis 1863. 27.
Lempius sagittatus BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 542.
- sylvicola** WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 487; Ibis 1868. 19. [Flores.
trichopsis WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 276. = *Scops asio* BONAP.
- usta** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 132; Transact. Zool. Soc. IV. Tb. 61. —
 [cf. *Scops brasiliensis*.] [Amazon.
Megascops usta GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 47.
- Watsoni** BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 46. — [cf. *Scops brasiliensis*.]
 [Venezuela, Guiana.
Ephialtes Watsoni CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1848. IV. 121.

- Scops lophotes* PUCHERAN, Revue Mag. Zool. 1849. 8.
Megascops Watsoni GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 47.
ZORCA SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 217. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Oti 19. [Hemisp. or.]
- Strix scops* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 219. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 436. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. I. 466. Tf. 43. Fig. 3.
Strix zorca CETTI, Uccell. Sardin. 60.
Scops Aldrovandi WILLUGHBY, Ornith. 65. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 142.
Strix carniolica GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 290.
Strix gui SCOPOLI, ANNUUS I. 19.
Strix pulchella PALLAS, Sibir. Reise I. 466.
Strix Aldrovandi FLEMING, brit. anim. 57.
Strix ephialtes SAVIGNY, Descr. Egypte 1809. 107.
Strix backhamaena PENNANT. — VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1278.
Bubo scops BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 549.
Scops carniolica BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 126.
Scops capensis SMITH, SAfr. Quatert. Journ. I. 314. — SHARPE, Catal. Striges 52.
Scops europaeus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 106.
Ephialtes scops KEYSERLING et BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 33. — GOULD, Birds Eur. Tb. 41.
Otus scops SCHLEGEL, Revue crit. 16.
Scops sunia, *Sc. pennata* HODGSON, as. Research. XIX. 175.
Scops malayanus HAY, Madr. Journ. XIII. 147. — SHARPE, Catal. Striges 58.
Ephialtes spilocephalus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. 8.
Otus japonicus, *O. africanus* SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. Tb. 9.
Scops senegalensis SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 127.
Ephialtes senegalensis LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 41.
Ephialtes longipennis, *E. latipennis* LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 7.
Scops longipennis, *Sc. latipennis* KAUP, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 225.
Scops (Acnemis) gymnopus GRAY. — KAUP, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1862. IV. 225.
Scops minor, *Sc. minuta*, *Sc. rupestris*, *Sc. rufescens* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 270.
Scops fazoglensis Pz. PAUL WÜRTBG.
Ephialtes sunia HORSFIELD et MOORE, Catal. Birds EInd. Cp. I. 70.
Ephialtes backhamaena BLYTH, Ibis 1863. 27.
Ephialtes pennatus WALLACE, Ibis 1868. 19. — SHARPE, Catal. Striges 53.
Scops zorca asiaticus, *africanus* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Oti 20.
Acnemis gymnopus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 46.
Scops giu, *Sc. stictonotus*, *Sc. rufipennis*, *Sc. spilocephalus*, *Sc. Brucei*, *Sc. megalota* SHARPE, Catal. Striges 47—69.
Kleine Ohreule, *Berg-, Baum-, Waldohreule*. — *Duo Zorca*. — *Asiola*. — *Chitta Gool*. — *Chugad kusial*, *Kunga Kusial*. — *Klossos*, *Chioni*. — *Masoof*.
- SCOPS** (Ardeidae. — σκῶψ nom. propr.) MÖHRING, Avium Gener. 1752. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. III. 553. = *Grus* LIN.
- Bill the length of the head, straight, the sides compressed, the apical part of the culmen slightly curved to the tips, which are equal in the length and the gonyes long and slightly advancing upwards; the nostrils placed in a nasal groove, which reaches beyond the middle of the bill, with the opening in a longitudinal slit. Wings long, with the third and fourth quills the longest and the tertials lengthened and pendent. Tail rather short. Tarsi long and slender, and covered with transverse scales. Toes moderate, slender and covered above with transverse scales, the lateral toes equal, the outer united at the base to the middle toe and the hind toe very short and elevated.
- paradisea*, *vipio*, *virgo* GRAY vide *Grus*.

SCOPELUS (Upupidae. — σκωπτῆλος *irrisor*) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 129. = *Irrisor* LESS.

aterrimus CABANIS, l. c. = *Irrisor aterrimus* GRAY.

SCOPTIOPTES AGASSIZ, Ind. univ. Nomencl. = *Scotiapterx* SWAINSON.

SCOPUS (Ardeidae. — σκοπος *explorator*). — BRISSON, 1760. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 312.

Synon.: *Cephus* Wagl. — *Umbretta* Raf.

Bill long with the culmen elevated to the base, keeled and curved to the tip, which is hooked, the sides much compressed and grooved near the culmen from the base to the tip; the gonyes long and curved upwards; the nostrils basal and lateral, with the opening linear, exposed and partly closed by a membranous scale; wings long with the third and fourth quills equal and longest; tail short and even; tarsi longer than the middle toe, compressed, and covered with small reticulated scales; toes moderate; the outer longer than the inner; both are united at the base by a membrane, which extend along the sides to the tip; the hind toe moderate and even with the others; the claws rather short and slightly curved.

umbretta GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 618. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 796. — VIELLOT, Galerie Ois. 250. [Africa merid.]

Ardea fusca FORSTER, Descr. anim. 47.

Cephus scopus WAGLER, Syst. Av.

Nyam chengwee. — *Hamerkop*.

SCORTORNIS (Caprimulgidae. — σκοτος *obscuritas*, ορνις *avis*). — SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 339. = *Caprimulgus* LIN.

Synon.: *Scotornis* Gray (recte!) — *Climarurus* Glog.

Bill broad at the base and much depressed, with the apical portion of the culmen arched and compressed on the sides to the tip, which is hooked and acute; the gape furnished with strong bristles; the nostrils lateral and partly clothed by the frontal plumes, with the opening covered by a membranous scale. Wings long and pointed, with the second or third quill the longest. Tail very long, broad and graduated. Tarsi shorter than the middle toe partly clothed with plumes and the apical part covered with transverse scales. Toes unequal, the lateral ones shorter than the middle toe and the inner toe longer than the outer; the claws short and curved and that of the middle toe long and serrated.

climacteris SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 339. = *Caprimulgus longicaudus* DRAP.

climacurus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 51. = *Caprimulgus longicaudus* DRAP.

climacurus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 62. = *Caprimulgus longicaudus* DRAP.

Finschi GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 60. = *Caprimulgus Finschi*.

furcatus, longissimus etc. Pz. PAUL WÜRTBG. = *Caprimulgus longicaudus* DRAP.

longicauda CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 90. = *Caprimulgus longicaudus* DRAP.

nigricans SALVADORI, Atti Soc. Ital. 1869. XI. = *Caprimulgus Finschi*.

trimaculatus SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 70. = *Caprimulgus trimaculatus*.

SCOTAEUS (Subgen. Ardeae) KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 1840. 220. = *Ardea nycticorax* LIN.

Schwanz 12federig; der Oberkiefer in der Endhälfte stark gebogen; Kiel gerade; Innenzehe etwas kürzer als Aussenzehe; 2. bis 4. Schwinge deutlich verengt, drei schmale verlängerte Kopffedern.

SCOTIAPTEX (Strigidae) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 216. = *Syrnium* SAVO.

Head smaller, without egrets. Operculum of the ears large and covering the orifice. Tarsus short, and thickly feathered. Tail graduated considerably lengthened.

cinerea SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 217. = *Syrnium cinereum* BP.

uralensis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 217. = *Syrnium uralense* BREHM.

SCOTIOMIMES *bahamensis* BRYANT, Proc. Bost. Soc. 1859. VII. 114. = *Mimus Gundlachi* CAB.

SCOTOCERCA SUNDEVALL, Meth. Av. 1872. 7. = *Drymoeca* SWAINSON.

Rostrum gracillimum, non incisum. Cauda alae aequali, leviter rotundatae,

pennis obtusis, totis nigrofasciis; apice vix, margine parum pallescentibus. Ptilosis mollissima, lacera, griseoens, leviter fuscostriolata.

inquieta SUNDEVALL, l. c. = *Drymoeca inquieta* RÜPP.

SCOTOCHARIS GLOGER, Forriep's Notiz. 1827. XVI. 277. = *Monasa* SWAINS.

SCOTOGLAUX (Strigidae. — σκοτος obscurus, γλαυξ strix) HEINE, Journ. Ornith.

1860. VIII. 195. = *Ulula Peli* SCHLEG.

SCOTOPELIA (Strigidae) BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. 1849. I. 44. = *Ulula*.

Permagna; plumae auriculares nullae; tarsi digitique medi.

Peti, typica cf. *Ulula Peti* SCHLEG.

Ussheri SHARPE, Ibis 1871. I. 101. 417. Tb. 12. = *Ulula Ussheri*.

SCOTOPHILLUS (Strigidae. — σκοτος obscurus, φίλος amare) SWAINSON, Classif.

Birds 1837. II. 207. =

Operculum of the ears very smalls head without egrets; tarsus short, feathered to the claws. Wings and tail rounded.

acadica SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 217. = *Ulula acadica* SCHLEG.

Tengmalmi SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 217. = *Ulula junerea* SCHLEG.

SCOTOENIS GRAY recte. = *Scortornis* SWAINS.

SCOTOSPIZA (Pitylinae. — σκοτος obscurus, πικρα fringilla) SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Förhdl. 1869. 867. = *Pitylus* CUV.

portoricensis SUNDEVALL, l. c. = *Pitylus portoricensis* GRAY.

violacea SUNDEVALL, l. c. 597. =

SCYTALOPUS (Pteroptochidae. — σκυταλη baculum, πους pes). — GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 89. — SCLATER, Ibis 1874. 192.

Synon.: *Sylviaxis* Less.

Rostrum capite brevius, compressum, obtusum leviter recurvum. Nares basales, membrana tectae. Alae concavae, breves, rotundatae, remige prima abbreviata, 3. 4. 5. 6. aequalibus. Cauda brevis, rotundata (pennis externis brevissimis) laxa. Tarsi elongati, robusti, antrorseum scutellati, posterius fasciis angustis cincti, squamis serpentum abdominalibus haud dissimilibus; halluce elongato, robusto; ungue elongato; digitorum anteriorum medio elongato, gracili. — 8 Specc.

acutirostris v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 27. — *Peruvia*.

albiventris JARDINE, Centr. Ornith. 1851. 116. = *Scytalopus indigoticus* CAB.

albogularis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 90. = *Scytalopus indigoticus* CAB.

analis SCLATER, Ibis 1874. 196.

[*Columbia. Respubl. aequat.*

Merulaxis analis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1840. 104.

Pteroptochus analis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155.

Agathopus micropterus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 69. — Supra I. 281.

ater BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 61. = *Pteroptochus rhinolophus* GRAY.

femorialis v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 27. — *Peruvia*.

fuscoides SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 325. = *Scytalopus obscurus* GAY.

fuscus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 89. = *Scytalopus magellanicus* GRAY.

griseicollis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 111. = *Cyphorhinus griseicollis* SCLAT.

guttatus

Sylviaxis guttatus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 274.

Megalonyx nanus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1842. 135.

Merulaxis squamiger DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1840. 103.

Pteroptochus griseicollis, *Pt. nanus*, *Pt. squamiger* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155.

indigoticus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 20. — SCLATER, Ibis 1874. 195. [*Brasilia*.

Myiothera indigotica Pz. WIED, Beitr. Nat. Brasil. III. 1091.

Malacorhynchus albiventris, *M. indigoticus* MÉNÉTRIÉS, Myioth. 525. 529. Tb. 13. Fig. 2.

Scytalopus albogularis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 90. — JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. n. ser. Tb. 20; Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 116. Tb. 78.

Scytalopus undulatus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 19; Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 117. Tb. 70. Fig. 1.

- Scytalopus albiventris* JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 116. Tb. 76. Fig. 2.
Pteroptochus albiventris, *Pt. indigoticus* GRAY, Genera Birds.
Merulaxis undulatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Contrib. Ornith. 1851.
Hypocnemis striativentris SALVADORI, Atti Soc. ital. VII. 159.
Pteroptochus undulatus Supra II. 579; *Formicivora striativentris* II. 377.
magellanicus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 385; 1867. 325. — GRAY,
 Voy. Beagle III. 74. [Chili. Patagonia. Falklandicae.
Sylvia magellanica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 28.
Motacilla magellanica GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 979.
Platyrus niger SWAINSON, Anim. Menag. 313. — PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud
 III. 91. Tb. 19. Fig. 1.
Scytalopus fuscus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 90. — JARDINE, Illustr.
 Ornith. n. ser. Tb. 19.
Merulaxis aethiops DE LAFRESNAYE, Contrib. Ornith. 1851.
Pteroptochus magellanicus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155.
Scytalopus niger BONAPARTE, Cosp. Av. I. 206.
Pteroptochus albifrons LANDBECK, Wieg. Arch. 1857. 273.
Chircaen negro.
niger BONAPARTE, Cosp. Av. I. 206. = *Scytalopus magellanicus* SCLAT.
obscurus GAY, Fauna chil. I. 308. [Chili.
Sylvia obscura KING, Zool. Journ. 1828. III. 429.
Merulaxis fuscoideus DE LAFRESNAYE, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 149.
Scytalopus fuscoideus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 325.
Pteroptochus magellanicus Supra II. 579.
paradoxus LESSON. = *Pteroptochus paradoxus* GAY.
polygramma GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 187. — Guatemala.
prosthelencus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 290. = *Cyphorhinus prosthelencus* SCLAT.
rhinolophus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Brasil. III. 62. = *Pteroptochus rhinolophus* GRAY.
senilis SCLATER, Ibis 1874. 194. [Columbia.
Merulaxis senilis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1840. 103.
Pteroptochus senilis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155.
speluncae SCLATER, Ibis 1874. 193. [Brasilia.
Malacorhynchus speluncae MÉNÉTRIÉS, Monogr. Myioth. 527. Tb. 13. Fig. 1.
Merulaxis speluncae DE LAFRESNAYE, Contrib. Ornith. 1851.
Pteroptochus speluncae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155.
Pteroptochus magellanicus Supra II. 530.
sylvestris TACZANOWSKI, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 138. — SCLATER, Ibis 1874.
 195. [Peruvia.
undulatus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 19. = *Scytalopus indigoticus* CAB.
SCYTHROPS (Cuculidae. — σκυθροψ morosus). — LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 1790.
 I. 141. — GOULD, Birds Austr. IV. Tb. 90.
 Bill lengthened, strong, the culmen arched and curved at the tip, which is
 hooked and acute; the sides compressed and channeled; the nostrils basal, lateral
 and partly covered by a naked membrana. Wings lengthened, with the third quill
 the longest. Tail long and rounded. Tarsi shorter than the middle toe, covered
 with broad scales. The lateral outer toe nearly equal and the fore toes united at
 the base.
novae hollandiae LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 141. — VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. I.
 Tb. 39. — DE LAFRESNAYE, Mag. Zool. 1835. Tb. 37. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color.
 290. [Australia.
Scythrops australasiae SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 378. Tb. 50.
Scythrops australis SWAINSON, Class. Birds.
Cuculus praesagus REINWARDT, Mus. lugdun.
Curriay gun.
SECRETARIUS DUMERIL 1806. = *Serpentarius* CUV.

SEENA aurantia BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 291. = *Sterna aurantia* GRAY.

SEICIRCUS SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 89. = *Culiciveta Burkei* BLYTH.

SEISURA (Muscicapidae. — σεω quatio, ουρα cauda). — VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 249. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 260.

Synon.: *Sisura* Strickl. — *Piezorhynchus* Gould.

Rostrum elongatum, subforte, valde depressum, basi medioque latum, mandibula superiore ad apicem subarcuata, submarginata; naribus basalibus ovalibus, setis plumulisque obsitis; rictu setis brevibus parce instructo. Lingua ad apicem et ad latera laciniata. Alae subelongatae, ad medium caudae extendentes, remige prima brevi, secunda et tertia gradatim longioribus, quarta, quinta, sexta aequalibus longissimis, tertia et septima his paulo brevioribus; tertiae, quartae, quintae pogniis externis in medio paulatim latoribus. Cauda elongata, patula, apices fere aequalis. Pedes mediocres, acrotarsiis scutellatis, paratarsiis integris. — 5 Specc.

chalybeocephala

[Nov. Irelandia.

Muscicapa chalybeocephala GARNOT, Voy. Coquille Tb. 15. Fig. 2.

Piezorhynchus chalybeocephalus GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 156.

inquieta GRAY, Genera Birds I. 261. — GOULD, Birds Austr. II. Tb. 87.

[Australia occ.

Muscicapa inquieta LATHAM, Lamb. Icon. II. 50.

Turdus dubius, T. muscicola LATHAM, l. c.

Turdus volitans LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl.

Seisura volitans VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 249.

lucida

[Nov. Guinea.

Myiagria lucida GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 176. ♂

Piezorhynchus rufolateralis GRAY, l. c. ♀

Piezorhynchus lucidus GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 156.

nitida GRAY, Genera Birds I. 261.

[Australia sept. occ.

Piezorhynchus nitidus GOULD, Birds Australia II. Tb. 88.

Ung bur ka.

rufolateralis

[Ins. Aru. Mysol. Waigi.

Piezorhynchus rufolateralis GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 176.

volitans GRAY, Genera Birds I. 261. = *Seisura inquieta* GRAY.

SEIURUS (Sylvicolidae. — σεω vibrare, ουρα cauda) SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 171. = *Henicocichla* AGASS.

Rostrum breve, compressum, rectum, emarginatum; gonyde subascendente. Alae longiusculae; remigibus prima et tertia aequalibus, secunda longissima. Cauda aequalis. Pedes mediocres, pallidi, tarsorum squamis fere integris.

aquaticus SWAINSON, Fauna bor. am. 229. Tb. 43. = *Henicocichla noveboracensis* CAB.

auricapillus SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. III. 171. = *Henicocichla auricapilla* GRAY.

Gosseii BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 306. = *Henicocichla noveboracensis* CAB.

ludovicianus BONAPARTE, List Eur. 1838. = *Henicocichla ludoviciana* SCLAT.

motacilla BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 306. = *Henicocichla ludoviciana* SCLAT.

noveboracensis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 306. = *Henicocichla noveboracensis* CAB.

peteshia M'CULLOCK, Boston Journ. nat. hist. IV. 406. = *Mniotilta palmarum* GRAY.

sulphurascens D'ORBIGNY, Hist. nat. Cuba 57. = *Henicocichla noveboracensis* CAB.

SELASPHORUS (Trochilidae. — σελας splendor, φερω fere) SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 324. — MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Cherbourg XII. 232.

Rectrices externes ni filiformes ni courtes en forme de lame de poignard, ou n'offrant que faiblement cette dernière configuration; graduellement moins longues que les médiaires. Mandibules noire, emplumée plus avant que la partie antérieure des scutelles, sans arête visible entre ceux-ci. Narines cachées ou peu apparentes. Scutelles emplumés. Mâchoire noire. Bec droit, subcylindrique depuis le bord antérieur de sa région emplumée jusque près de l'extrémité, où il est légèrement

renflé et subcomprimé, puis rétréci en pointe. Ailes moins longuement ou à peine aussi longuement prolongées que la queue. Queue arquée postérieurement. Tarses médiocrement emplumés.

anna BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 82. = *Trochilus Annae* JARD.

ardens SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 209. = *Trochilus ardens*.

costae BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 82. = *Trochilus Costae* BOURC.

flammula SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 586. = *Trochilus flammula*.

Floresi GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 139. = *Trochilus Floresi* LODD.

Heloisae GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 141. = *Trochilus Heloisae* LESS.

platycercus GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 140. = *Trochilus platycercus* SWAINS.

ruber CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 56. = *Trochilus ruber* LIN.

rufus GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 137. = *Trochilus ruber* LIN.

scintilla GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 138. = *Trochilus scintilla* GOULD.

torridus SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 208. = *Trochilus torridus*.

SELENIDERA (Rhamphastidae. — *σεληνη* luna, *δερος* cutis) GOULD, Monogr. Rhamphastidae 1854. 23. = *Pteroglossus* ILLIG.

Rostrum brevius et amplius quam in genere Pteroglosso; cauda ratione ad magnitudinem corporis habita brevior; sexus inter se colore dissimilis; mare caput pectusque nigra, femina has partes castaneas habente; plumae auriculares flavae; lunula ad cervicem posticam flava.

Omnium specierum nomina Gouldi vide gen. *Trochilus*.

SELEUCIDES (Epimachinae) LESSON, Oiseaux Parad. 1835. 28. = *Epimachus* CUV.

Bec plus long que la tête, presque droit, à bords lisses, comprimé sur les côtés, à commissure ample, fendu jusque sous les yeux; la mandibule supérieure presque droite, terminée en pointe recourbée, dentée sur le bord; inférieure mince et droite. Narines oblongues triangulaires, en partie cachées par les plumes veloutées du front et ouvertes dans un sillon latéral. Arête du bec lisse et entamant les plumes du capistrum. Ailes médiocres, s'étendant jusqu'au croupion; la première rémige courte; le troisième, quatrième et cinquième les plus longues de toutes. Queue courte, subrectiligne, ou échancrée, composée de douze rectrices à peu près égales. Tarses médiocres, forti, scutellés, à doigt intermédiaire soudé à l'externe à la base; le pouce robuste et long; tous les doigts armés d'ongles recourbés, acérés, comprimés latéralement.

acanthilis LESSON, Ois. Parad. 29. Tb. 36—38. = *Epimachus albus* WAGL.

albus GRAY, List Genera Birds 1841. 15. = *Epimachus albus* WAGL.

SELOCHUSA GRAY, List Genera Birds 1851. = *Nyctibius grandis* VIEILL.

forcicata BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 58. = *Caprimulgus forcicatus* LATH.

formicata GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 56. — *Spec. artef.*

SELOSPHORUS BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. 1850. I. 82. = *Selasphorus* SWAINS.

SEMEIOPHORUS *vexillarius* GOULD, Icones Avium Tb. 3. = *Caprimulgus longipennis* SHAW.

SEMIMERULA (Subgen. Turdi) SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. = *Turdus* LIN.
Spec.: *Turdus gigas*, *T. fuscater*.

SEMIOPTERA (Epimachinae. — *σημισιον* signum, *πτερον* ala). — GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 130.

Wallacei GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 130; 1860. 355. — GOULD, Birds Austr. Suppl. III. Tb.; Ibis 1860. Tb. 2. [Batjan.]

SENEX *leucurus* GRAY, (1839.) Handl. Birds I. 5. = *Polyborus australis* BONAP.

SENEX STREUBEL, Oken's Isis 1848. = *Chaetura senex* PELZ.

SENUBUS REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 1849. Tf. 58. = *Henicocichla* AGASS.

SEPHANOIDES (Trochilidae) LESSON. — BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 82. = *Trochilus* LIN.

fernandensis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 82. = *Trochilus fernandensis* KING.

galeritus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 82. = *Trochilus galeritus* MOL.

Kingi GRAY, List Genera Birds 19. = *Trochilus galeritus* MOL.

Stockesi BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 82. = *Trochilus Stockesi* KING.

- SERICOLIUS cinereus** BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. — ?
- SERICOLOPHUS** REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 34. = *Seriolophus* SWAINS.
- SERICOPELEIA** REICHENBACH, Tauben 77. = *Turtur larvatus*.
- SERICOPHILA unicolor** v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 99. = *Sericoptila unicolor* CAB.
- SERICOPTILA** (Fluvicolinae. — σερικός sericeus, πτελος pennatus) BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. = *Cnipolegus* BOIE.
- anthracina* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 46. = *Cnipolegus anthracinus* CAB.
- aterrima* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 46. = *Cnipolegus aterrimus* KAUP.
- cyanirostris* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 47. = *Cnipolegus cyanirostris* BOIE.
- nigerrima* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 47. = *Cnipolegus nigerrimus* HEINE.
- unicolor* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 46. = *Cnipolegus unicolor* KAUP.
- SERICORNIS** (Sylviidae. — σερικός sericeus, ορνίς avis) GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 133. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 188. = *Acanthiza* VIG.
- Rostrum robustum, rectum, caputque quo ad longitudinem fere aequans, ad apicem compressum et indentatum. Nares basales, laterales, ovaes et operculo tectae. Alae mediocres, rotundatae, remige primo perbrevis, quarto, quinto, sexto longissimis et inter se fere aequalibus. Cauda mediocris et aequalis. Tarsi elongati, digitus posticus cum ungue validus, digitum intermedium fere aequans; digitis externis aequalibus. Plumae mollis et sericeae.
- citroocularis* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 133. = *Acanthiza citroocularis*.
- chrysaea* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. 549. = *Acanthiza chrysaea*.
- frontalis* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 133. = *Acanthiza frontalis* VIG.
- humilis* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 133. = *Acanthiza humilis*.
- laevigaster* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 3. = *Acanthiza laevigaster* GOULD.
- maculatus* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 2. = *Acanthiza macularia* GRAY.
- magnirostris* GOULD, Birds Australia III. Tb. 52. = *Acanthiza magnirostris* GOULD.
- osculans* GOULD, Birds Australia III. Tb. 48. = *Acanthiza osculans*.
- parvulus* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 134. = *Acanthiza frontalis* VIG.
- SERICOSOMUS** (Cuculidae. — σερικός sericeus, σωμα corpus). — SUNDEVALL, Svensk. vet. Handlg. 1857. 48. — SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 612. — 10 *Spec.*
- Synon.*: Coua Cuv. — Serisomus Swains. — Serosomus Agass. — Coshlothraustes, Glaucococcyx Cab.
- coeruleus** SUNDEVALL, Svensk. vet. Handlg. 1857. 48. — SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 616. [*Madagascar.*]
- Calculus madagascariensis coeruleus* BRISSON, Ornith. 156. Tb. 13. Fig. 1.
- Cuculus coeruleus* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 171. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 295. Fig. 2. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. V. 51. Tb. 218.
- Polophilus coeruleus* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 56.
- Coccyzus coeruleus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1848; Galerie Ois. I^b. 31. Tb. 41.
- Coua coerulea* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 109.
- Glaucococcyx coerulea* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 71.
- cristatus** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 72. — SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 612. [*Madagascar.*]
- Cuculus madagascariensis cristatus* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 149. Tb. 12. Fig. 2.
- Cuculus cristatus* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 171. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 589. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. V. 49. Tb. 217.
- Coccyzus cristatus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1346.
- Serisomus cristatus* SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 323.
- Coua cristata* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 454.
- Coua Coquerelli*, *C. pyrrhopyga* GRANDIDIER, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1867. 86.
- Sericosomus pyropygus*, *S. Coquerelli* SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 613. 614.
- cursor** SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 613. [*Madagascar.*]
- Coua cursor* GRANDIDIER, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1867. 86.
- Delalandei** BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zygod. 5. [*Madagascar.*]
- Coccyzus Delalandei* TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 440.

- Serisomus Delalandei* HARTLAUB, Ornith. Madag. 62.
Coua Delalandei GRAY, Genera Birds II. 454.
Cochlothaustes Delalandei CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 74. — SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 617.
- gigas** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 72. — SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 613. [Madagascar.]
- Cuculus gigas* BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 815.
Cuculus madagascariensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 416.
Coccyzus virescens VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1349.
Coccyzus madagascariensis TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 53.
Coua gigas GRAY, Genera Birds II. 454.
Coua madagascariensis BONAPARTE, Consop. Av. I. 109.
- Hartlaubi** [Madagascar.]
- Coua Hartlaubi* GRANDIDIER, Revue Mag. Zool. 1869.
olivaceiceps SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 615. = *Sericosomus ruficeps* CAB.
pyropygus SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 613. = *Sericosomus cristatus* CAB.
Reynaudi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 73. — SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 615. [Madagascar.]
- Coua Reynaudii* PUCHERAN, Revue Zool. 1845. 51; Mag. 1845. Ois. Tb. 56.
ruficeps CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 73. — SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 614. [Madagascar.]
- Coua ruficeps* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 454. Tb. 115.
Sericosomus olivaceiceps SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 615.
- serrianus** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 74. — SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 615. [Madagascar.]
- Coua serriana* PUCHERAN, Revue Zool. 1845. 51; Mag. 1845. Ois. Tb. 55.
- Verreauxi** SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 612. [Madagascar.]
- Coua Verreauxi* GRANDIDIER, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1867. 86. 417.
- SERICOSSYPHA** *sumptuosa* LESSON, Descr. Mammif. Ois. = *Arremon sumptuosus*.
SERICOTES *chlorolaemus* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11. = *Polytmus holosericeus* GRAY.
holosericeus REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11. = *Polytmus holosericeus* GRAY.
veraguensis REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 11. = *Polytmus veraguensis* GRAY.
- SERICULUS** (Paradisæidae) SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 476. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 232.
- Rostrum Orioli* rostro simile. *Tarsi elongati, validi. Cauda subfurcata.* —
- 2 *Spec.*
- anais* LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1839. 44. = *Gracula anais*.
aurantiacus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 339. = *Oriolus aureus* LIN.
chrysocephalus SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 478. = *Sericulus mallinus* GRAY.
magnirostris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 144. = *Sericulus mellinus* GRAY.
mellinus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 233. [Australia orient.]
- Turdus mellinus* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl.
Certhia atricapilla LATHAM, Lamb. Icon. ined. II. 79.
Meliphaga chrysocephala LEWIN, Birds New Holl. Tb. 1.
Oriolus regius TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 320.
Oriolus regens WAGLER, Syst. Av. spec. 2. — QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Uranie Ois. 105. Tb. 22.
- Sericulus chrysocephalus* SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1825. I. 478. — GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 12.
Melithreptus atricapillus VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 603.
Sericulus regens LESSON, Man. Ornith. I. 256.
Sericulus magnirostris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 144.
regens LESSON, Man. Ornith. I. 256. = *Sericulus mellinus* GRAY.
- xanthogaster** SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1871. IV. 33. [Nova Guinea.]
Chlamydodera xanthogastra ELLIOT, Ibis 1872. 111.

SERILOPHUS (Coraciidae. — *σηρικός sericeus*, *λοφος crista*) SWAINSON, *Classif. Birds* 1837. II. 262. = *Eurylaemus* HORSE.

Synon.: Serolophus Agass. — Sericolophus Reichb.

Bill smaller. Head with a procumbent crest of silky feathers. Nostrils as in Eurylaimus. Rictus smooth. Wings moderate; lesser quills emarginate at the tips. Tail short, rounded; the tips of the feathers, together with those of the four first primaries, terminated in soft slender points. The rasorial type.

lunulatus SWAINSON, *Zool. Illustr. I. Tb.* 25. = *Eurylaemus lunulatus* GOULD.

SERINUS (Fringillidae) KOCH, *baier. Zool. I.* 229. — BREHM, *Vögel Deutschl.* 1831. 253.

Synon.: Dryospiza Blas.

Der Schnabel gimpelhänflingsartig, sehr kurz, die Füße mittellang und stark, die mittellangen Flügel spitzig, der Schwanz mittellang und etwas ausgeschnitten, das Gefieder ziemlich locker, die äussere und mittlere Zehe hinten zusammengewachsen. Die drei ersten Schwingen die längsten. — 5 Spec.

aurifrons v. HEUGLIN, *Uebers. Vögel NOAfr.* 412. = *Crithagra chrysopyga* SWAINS.

aurifrons BLYTH, *Cat. Birds as. Soc.* 125. = *Serinus pusillus* BRDT.

barbatus v. HEUGLIN, *Journ. Ornith.* 1868. 96. = *Crithagra barbatus* HEUGL.

butyraceus BONAPARTE, *Conspect. Av. I.* 522. = *Crithagra butyracea* GRAY.

canaria CABANIS, *Mus. Heine. I.* 163. = *Fringilla canaria* LIN.

canicollis BONAPARTE, *Consp. Av. I.* 522. = *Crithagra canicollis* SWAINS.

chloris BOLE, *Oken's Isis* 1822. 555. = *Fringilla chloris* MEYER.

chrysopygus v. HEUGLIN, *Journ. Ornith.* 1868. 95. = *Crithagra chrysopyga* SWAINS.

citrinelloides RÜPPELL, *Wirbelth. Fauna Abyss.* 95. Tf. 34. Fig. 1. = *Fringilla citrinelloides* LEFEB.

flavescens GOULD, *Birds Eur. Tb.* 123. = *Serinus hortulanus* KOCH.

flavifrons Pz. PAUL WÜRTEG., *Icon. ined.* = *Crithagra chrysopyga* SWAINS.

flaviventer Mus. Senkbg. = *Crithagra canicollis* SWAINS.

hortulanus KOCH, *baier. Zool. I.* 229.

[*Europa merid.*]

Fringilla serinus LINNE, *Syst. Nat. I.* 320. — BRISSON, *Ornith. III.* 379. —

BUFFON, *Pl. enlum.* 658. — NAUMANN, *Natg. Vögel Deutschl. V.* 114. Tf. 123.

Loxia serinus SCOPOLI, *Annus I.* 205.

Serinus meridionalis, *S. islandicus*, *S. orientalis* BREHM, *Vögel Deutschl.* 255.

— DEGLAND, *Ornith. Eur. I.* 285.

Pyrrhula (Dryospiza) serinus KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, *Wirbelth. Eur.* 40.

Serinus flavescens GOULD, *Birds Eur. Tb.* 123.

Serinus brumalis STRICKLAND.

Pyrrhula serinus DEGLAND.

Dryospiza serinus CABANIS, *Ersch Grub. Encycl. Fringilla.*

Fringilla islandica FABRICIUS, *Oken's Isis* 1824. 792.

Girlitz, Kanarienzeischen. — Serin, Cirin. — Serin Finch.

icterus BONAPARTE, *Consp. Av. I.* 523. = *Crithagra mossambica* PET.

islandicus BREHM, *Vögel Deutschl.* 255. = *Serinus hortulanus* KOCH.

italicus BRISSON, *Ornith. III.* 182. = *Fringilla citrinella* LIN.

leucopygius BONAPARTE, *Consp. Av. I.* 523. = *Crithagra leucopygius* GRAY.

luteus RÜPPELL, *syst. Uebers. NOAfr.* 97. = *Fringilla lutea* LICHTST.

nigriceps RÜPPELL, *Wirbelth. Fauna Abyss.* 96. Tf. 34. Fig. 2. = *Fringilla nigriceps* HEUGL.

orientalis BREHM, *Vögel Deutschl.* 254. = *Serinus hortulanus* KOCH.

pusillus BRANDT, *Bullet. acad. Petersbg.* 1843. I. 366. — DEGLAND, *Ornith. Eur. I.* 286.

[*Asia or. Europa or.*]

Passer pusillus PALLAS, *Zoogr. ross. as. II.* 28.

Serinus aurifrons BLYTH, *Catal. Birds as. Soc.* 125.

Emberiza aurifrons BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1847. 476.

- Pyrrhula pusilla* DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. 1849. I. 194.
Oraegithus pusillus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1854. Extraheft Tf. 1.
Metoponia pusilla BONAPARTE, Catal. Parzudaki 3.
striolatus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 522. = *Crithagra striolata* GRAY.
sulphuratus BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. = *Crithagra sulphurata* SWAINS.
- syriacus** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 163. [Africa or. sept.
Fringilla syriaca EHRENBERG, Mus. berol.
Crithagra syriaca GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 100.
- tristriata** RÜPPELL, Wirbelth. Faun. Abyss. 97. Tf. 35. Fig. 2. [Abyssinia.
Dryospiza tristriata v. HEUGLIN, syst. Uebers. NOAfr.
Poliospiza tristriata BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 519. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 642.
Fringilla tristriata v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1868. 91.
Passer tristriatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. 257.
- xanthopygia** RÜPPELL, Wirbelth. Fauna Abyss. 96. Tf. 35. Fig. 1. [Abyssinia.
Dryospiza xanthopygia v. HEUGLIN, syst. Uebers. NOAfr.
Poliospiza xanthopygia BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 520. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 641.
Carpodacus uropygialis LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 48.
Fringilla xanthopygia LEFEBVRE, Abyssin. Ois. 174.
- SERISOMUS** (Cuculidae. — $\sigma\eta\rho\iota\kappa\omicron\varsigma$ sericeus, $\sigma\omega\mu\alpha$ corpus) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 323. = *Sericosomus* SUNDEV.
 Bill short, strong; the gonys thick, ascending and angulated; the culmen thickened and arched. Tarsus and middle toe equal; lateral toes unequal; claws short.
 Omnes species vide *Sericosomus*.
- SEROLOPHUS** AGASSIZ, Ind. gen. Nomencl. 1844. = *Serilophus* SWAINS.
- SERPENTARIUS** (Serpentariidae). — CUVIER (1798), Règne anim. I. 338.
 — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 32.
Synon.: *Sagittarius* VOSM. — *Secretarius* DUM. — *Gypogeranus* ILLIG. — *Ophiotheres* VIEILL.
Bill moderate, broad and elevated at its base, the culmen much arched to the tip, which is hooked and the side much compressed; the nostrils lateral, with the opening large and oblique. Wings long, with the third, fourth and fifth quills nearly equal and longest; armed on the shoulder with an obtuse spur. Tail very long, wedge shaped, with the two middle feathers prolonged. Tarsi much lengthened, slender, covered in front with transverse scales. Toes very short, with the anterior ones united at their base by a membrane; the hind toe remarkably short, and rather elevated and all covered above with transverse scale. The lores and space round the eyes naked. — 2 Spec.
- reptillivorus** DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 29. Tb. 11. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 33. [Africa merid.
Sagittarius VOSMAER, Monogr. Tb. 8.
Otis secretarius SCOPOLI, Sonner. Voy. Tb. 50.
Falco serpentarius GMELIN, Syst. Nat. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 25. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 721.
Serpentarius africana SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 46. Tb. 14.
Vultur serpentarius LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Tb. 2.
Ophiotheres cristatus VIELLOT, Galerie Ois. Tb. 260.
Gypogeranus secretarius ILLIGER, Prodr. 235.
Gypogeranus africanus SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool.
Serpentarius secretarius GRAY, Genera Birds I.
Gypogeranus capensis, *G. gambensis*, *G. philippensis* OGILBY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. 103.
Astur secretarius SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 28.

Schlangenadler, Secretär, Stelzengeier. — *Secretary Bird, African Snak eater.*
— *Slangoreter.* — *Thér e'Neçib.*

robustus MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. pal Ois. foss. II. Tb. 186. Fig. 1—6. Spec. tert.
SERPHOPHAGA (σέρφος musca, φαγεῖν edere) AGASSIZ, Ind. Nomencl. 1844.
recte pro

SERPOPHAGA (Todinae). — GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837; Voy. Beagle
Zool. 1840. — 9 *Spec.*

Synon.: Serphophaga Agass. — Anaeretes Reichb.

albocoronata GOULD, Voy. Beagle 49. = *Serphophaga subcristata* CAB.

angustirostris DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. — *Bolivia.*

cinerea SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 458.

[*Brasilia. Costa Rica. Respubl. aequat.*

Euscarthmus cinereus STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 414.

Leptopogon cinereus v. TSCHUDI, Consp. Av. 16.

Elania cinerea GRAY, Genera Birds I. 250.

Serpophaga grisea LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1871. X. 139.

Muscicapara Gaimardi D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 326. — *Bolivia.*

grisea LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1871. X. 414. = *Serphophaga cinerea*
SCLAT.

hypoleuca SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 158.

[*Peruvia or.*

nigricans GOULD, Voy. Beagle 50.

[*Paraguay.*

Tachuri obscurito monor AZARA, Apunt. 167.

Sylvia nigricans VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 458.

Tachuris nigricans D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 334.

Euscarthmus nigricans HARTLAUB, Ind. Azarae 11.

Muscicapa obscurata LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

parulus GOULD, Voy. Beagle 49.

[*Chile.*

Muscicapa parulus KITTLITZ, Vögel Chile 18. Tf. 9.

Sylvia Bloxami GRAY, Zool. Miscell. 1831. 11.

Culicivora parulus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 332.

Euscarthmus parulus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 251.

Regulus plumulosus PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exp. VIII. 94. Tb. 25.

Anaeretes parulus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 54.

Torito. Cachudita.

parvirostris GOULD, Voy. Beagle 48.

[*Chili. Bolivia.*

Myiobius parvirostris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 248.

Colorhamphus parvirostris SUNDEVALL, Meth. Av. 59.

Pio.

pectoralis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 53.

[*Paraguay.*

Tachuri peccho amarillo AZARA, Apunt. 165.

Sylvia pectoralis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 462.

Euscarthmus superciliaris Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 953.

Orchilus superciliaris CABANIS, v. Tschudi Faun. per. 164.

Euscarthmus pectoralis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 251.

Muscicapa pareola LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

poecilocerca SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neut. 148.

[*Respubl. aeq.*

subcristata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 53.

[*Brasilia. Rio grande. Bolivia. Argentina.*

Contramaestre copetillo ordinairo AZARA, Apunt. 160.

Sylvia subcristata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 443.

Muscicapa straminea TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 167.

Muscicapa cristata D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 52.

Muscicapara subcristata D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 326.

Serpophaga albocoronata GOULD, Voy. Beagle 49.

Euscarthmus albocoronatus, Eu. subcristatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 251.

Helinaea subcristata HARTLAUB, Ind. Azarae 11.

Muscicapa incompta LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

- Serpophaga verticata* BURMEISTER, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 246.
subflava SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neutr. 158. [Para.
verticata BURMEISTER, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 246. = *Serpophaga subcristata* CAB.
SERRESIUS galeatus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XLI. 1110. = *Carpophaga*
Forsteri GRAY.
Forsteri GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 229. = *Carpophaga Forsteri* GRAY.
SERRIROSTRUM (Dacnidae) D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 1838. 29. = *Diglossa*
WAGL.

Differt a *Caereba rostri* forma insolita, maxilla valde sinuosa basi parum depressa, postea ascendente, apiceque tandem uncinato-curvato, conicis ante uncum duobus aut tribus dentibus obliquis notatis; mandibula autem per totam longitudinem sursum curvata maxilla brevior ut in genere *Xenope*.

carbonarum, sittoides vide *Diglossa*.

SESIA castaneocoronata BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 55. — *Sikkim*.

SETARIA (Liotrichidae) BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 385. = *Brachypteryx* HODGS.

Bill shorter than the head, moderately stout, somewhat depressed at base, a little compressed beyond the nostrils; the upper mandible slightly emarginated, its ridge angulated throughout and the tips of both distinctly accurved; rictus armed with large setae, which are particularly strong and firm towards their base, offering much resistance; the frontal feathers also are erect and rigid to the feel and especially those which surmount the local region. Wings of mean length, having the fifth and sixth primaries longest; tail also of mean length, a little graduated externally. Feet moderately stout, the outer most toe exceeding the inner one in length, the hind toe and claw large and strong, equalling in length the middle toe with its claw, and all the claws moderately curved. Plumage lax, but squamate upon the crown, copious and puffy over the rump.

albigularis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII. 385. = *Brachypteryx albigularis*.

SETIBIS spinicollis LESSON. = *Ibis spinicollis* JAMES.

SETOPHAGA (Sylviolidae. — seta, φαγεῖν edere). — SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 360. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 264. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. 235.

Synon.: *Cetophaga* Less. — *Erythrosoma* Swains. — *Sylvania* Nutt. — *Myiodiotes* Audub. — *Wilsonia* Bonap. — *Cardellina* Dub. — *Myioctonus*, *Myiothlypis*, *Euthlypis*, *Basileuterus* Cab. — *Myioborus*, *Ergaticus*, *Idiotes* Baird.

Bill depressed; broader than high; rictus with long bristles. Wings rounded, equal to or shorter than the tail; first quill shorter than the fourth. Tail long; somewhat graduated, the outer feathers about 0,20 of an inch or more shorter; all the feathers un usually broad and widened at the end. Feet short; tarsus shorter than the head. Hind toe equal to the lateral. — 48 Specc.

albiadema DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1848. 8. = *Taenioptera albiadema*.

albifrons SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neutr. 11. — *Venezuela*.

aurantiaca BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 261. [Costa Rica. Veragua.

Myioborus aaurantiaca GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 243.

auricapilla SWAINSON, two Centur. 293. = *Serpophaga vermivora*.

Belli [Mexico. Guatemala.

Muscicapa Belli GIRAUD, Birds Texas 1841. Tb. 4. Fig. 1.

Basileuterus Belli SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 65. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 250.

Basileuterus chrysophrys BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 314.

Idiotes Bellii GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 245.

bivittata [Bolivia. Peruvia. Respubl. aeq.

Muscicapa bivittata D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 324.

Myiodiotes tristriatus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 193.

Basileuterus bivittatus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 137.

Elainia bivittata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 259. — Supra II. 80.

- Leptopogon bivittatum* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 186.
Basileuterus tristriatus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 314.
Basileuterus melanotis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1868. 95.
Bonapartei RICHARDSON, Fauna bor. amer. = *Setophaga canadensis* SWAINS.
budytoides D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 330. = *Culicivora budytoides* D'ORB.
brunneiceps D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 329. Tb. 29. Fig. 3. [Mexico. Bolivia.
Basileuterus brunneiceps BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 314.
Basileuterus Delattrei BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 383.
Setophaga virescens BURMEISTER, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 251.
Idiotes Delattrei GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 245.
canadensis SWAINSON, JARDINE u. WILSON. [Costa Rica. Republ. aeq. Bogota. America sept.
Muscicapa canadensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 327. — WILSON, amer. Ornith.
 III. 100. Tb. 26. Fig. 2.
Muscicapa cinerea BRISSON, Ornith. II. 406. Tb. 39. Fig. 4.
Myiodiotes canadensis AUDUBON, Birds Amer. II. Tb. 103.
Sylvia pardalina BONAPARTE, Synops. 79.
Sylvicola pardalina BONAPARTE, List Europ. 1838.
Myiodiotes pardalina BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 315.
Euthlypis canadensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 18.
Muscicapa Bonapartei AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. I. 27. Tb. 5.
Setophaga Bonapartei RICHARDSON, List 1837.
Wilsonia Bonapartei BONAPARTE, List 1838.
Sylvania Bonapartei NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 332.
Myiodiotes Bonapartei AUDUBON, Birds Amer. II. 17. Tb. 17.
Setophaga nigricincta DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1843. 292.
caniceps LICHTENSTEIN. = *Arremon superciliaris* LAFRESN.
castanea LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1839. 42. = *Setophaga miniata* SWAINS.
castaneocapilla CABANIS, v. Schomb. Reise III. 667. [Guiana.
Myioborus castaneocapilla GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 243.
Setophaga ruficapilla KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851.
chrysoastra v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 192. [Peruvia. Republ. aeq.
Basileuterus chrysoaster SCLATER, Catal. Birds Amer. 35.
cinereicollis [Nova Granada.
Basileuterus cinereicollis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 166.
cinnamomeiventris DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1844. [Nova Granada.
Basileuterus cinnamomeiventris BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 314.
coronata v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 16. [Peruvia.
Basileuterus coronatus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 314.
culicivora [Mexico. Guatemala. Costa Rica.
Basileuterus culicivorus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 17.
Sylvia culicivora LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Muscicapa Brasieri GIRAUD, Birds Texas Tb. 6. Fig. 2.
Basileuterus Brasieri SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 292.
diachlorus [Peruvia.
Basileuterus diachlorus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 316.
flammea KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 50. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 259.
 [Guatemala. Costa Rica.
Setophaga intermedia HARTLAUB, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 5.
Myioborus flammea GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 243.
flaveola DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1840. 81. = *Setophaga ornata* BRISS.
flaveola [Paraguay.
Myiothlypis flaveolus s. *luteoviridis* BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 252.
Muscicapa sylviella NATTERER, MScr.
griseiceps [Venezuela.
Basileuterus griseiceps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 170.

- Idiotes griseiceps* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 245.
- hypoleucus** [Brasilia.
Basileuterus hypoleucus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 313.
Tyrannulus pyrrocephalus NATTERER, MScr.
intermedia HARTLAUB, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 5. = *Setophaga flammea* KAUP.
- lacrymosa** BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 263. [Mexico. Guatemala.
Sylvia lacrymosa LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Euthlypis lacrymosa CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 19.
Basileuterus lacrymosa BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 314.
- leucoblepharum** [Brasilia. Paraguay.
Sylvia leucoblepharum VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. — D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 12. Fig. 2.
Trichas leucoblepharum BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 114.
Basileuterus leucoblepharus SCLATER, Catal. 36.
Sylvia olivina NATTERER, MScr.
- leucomphomma** KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 49. = *Setophaga ornata* BOISS.
- leucophrys** [Brasilia.
Basileuterus leucophrys v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 137.
Sylvia leucophrys NATTERER, MScr.
- leucopygius** [Costa Rica.
Basileuterus leucopygius SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neutr. 156.
- melanocephala** v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 192. Tf. 12. Fig. 1. [Peruvia.
Myioborus melanocephala GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 243.
- melanogenys** [Costa Rica.
Basileuterus melanogenys BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 248.
Idiotes GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 245.
- mesochrysos** [Bogota. Costa Rica.
Basileuterus mesochrysos et *Delattrei* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 144; 1860. 251.
- mesoleuca** [Demerara.
Basileuterus mesoleucus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 286. Tb. 9. Fig. 1.
miniata DE LAFRESNAYE, Mag. Zool. 1836. Ois. Tb. 14. = *Setophaga rubra* SWAINS.
- miniata** SWAINSON, Philos. Mag. 1827. I. 368. — BAIRD, Birds NAmér. 249. Tb. 58. Fig. 1. [Mexico. Guatemala.
Muscicapa vulnerata WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1831. 529.
Setophaga vulnerata BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 313.
Setophaga castanea LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 142.
Muscicapa Derhami GIRAUD, Birds Texas Tb. 3. Fig. 2.
Myioborus miniata GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 243.
- minor** BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 384. — Andes.
- minuta** [Amer. sept. or.
Muscicapa minuta WILSON, amer. Ornith. VI. 62. Tb. 1. Fig. 5. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. Tb. 434. Fig. 3.
Sylvia minuta BONAPARTE, Observ. Wilson. 1826.
Wilsonia minuta BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 1838.
Sylvania pumilia NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 334.
Myiodiocytes minutus BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 293.
- mitrata** JARDINE, edit. Wilson 1832. [Amer. sept. Cuba. Mexico. Guatemala. Panama.
Motacilla mitrata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 293.
Sylvia mitrata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 528. — VIEILLOT, Ois. Amer. sept. II. 23. Tb. 77.
Wilsonia mitrata BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 1838.
Sylvania mitrata NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 333.
Myiodiocytes mitratus AUDUBON, Birds Amer. II. 12. Tb. 71. — BAIRD, Birds NAmerica 292.

- Muscicapa cucullata* WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. Tb. 26. Fig. 3.
Muscicapa Selbyi AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. I. Tb. 9.
Myioctonus mitratus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 18.
- multicolor** BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 312. [Mexico.
Motacilla multicolor GMELIN, Syst. Nat.
Motacilla nigra BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum.
Motacilla tricolor MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.
Setophaga nigra GRAY, Genera Birds.
Setophaga tricolor GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 243.
nigra GRAY, Genera Birds. = *Setophaga multicolor* BONAP.
nigricincta DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1843. 292. = *Setophaga canadensis* SWAINS.
- nigrocristata** [Quito. Bolivia.
Trichas nigrocristatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1840. 230.
Myiothlypis nigrocristatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 17.
Basileuterus nigrocristatus SCLATER, Catal. amer. Birds 36.
Basileuterus nigricapillus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 74.
- nitida** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 784. [Venezuela.
olivater LESSON, Traité Ornith. 392. — ?
- ornata** BOISSONNEAU, Revue Zool. 1840. 70. [Bogota.
Setophaga flavola DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1844. 81.
Setophaga leucomphomma KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 221.
Myioborus ornata, *M. leucomphomma* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 243.
- picta** SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. 1829. I. Tb. 3. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 256. [Mexico. Guatemala.
Muscicapa leucomus GIRAUD, Birds Texas Tb. 6. Fig. 1.
Setophaga tricolor LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
- pusilla** [America sept. Costa Rica.
Muscicapa pusilla WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. 103. Tb. 26. Fig. 4.
Syloia Wilsoni BONAPARTE.
Wilsonia pusilla BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur.
Sylvania pusilla NUTTALL, Man. Ornith.
Myiodioctes pusillus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 315.
Myioctonus pusillus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 18.
Setophaga Wilsoni JARDINE.
Myiodioctes Wilsoni AUDUBON, Birds Amer. II. Tb. 75.
Muscicapa Wilsoni AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. II. Tb. 124.
Syloia petesoda LICHTENSTEIN, Preis-Vez. 1830.
Motacilla pileolata PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 497.
- rubra** SWAINSON, Philos. Mag. 1827. I. 368. [Mexico.
Setophaga miniata DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1836. Ois. Tb. 14.
Cardellina rubra BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 312.
Basileuterus ruber CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 18.
Parus leucotis GIRAUD, Birds Texas Tb. 4. Fig. 2.
Ergaticus rubra GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 244.
Setophaga argyrotis LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
- rubrifrons** [Mexico. Guatemala.
Muscicapa rubrifrons GIRAUD, Birds Texas Tb. 7. Fig. 1.
Cardellina rubrifrons SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 66.
Cardellina amiota BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 312.
Parus erythropis LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
- ruficapilla** KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. = *Setophaga castaneocapilla* CAB.
ruficauda GRAY, Genera Birds. = *Euscarthmus ruficauda*.
- ruficoronata** KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 49. [Bogota.
Myioborus ruficoronatus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 243.
- rufifrons** SWAINSON, two Centur. 294. [Mexico.
Basileuterus rufifrons BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 314.

- Sylvia aurigula* LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Idiotes rufifrons GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 245.
russeicauda GRAY, Genera Birds. = *Sylvia russeicauda* VIEILL.
- ruticilla** SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 358. — BAIRD, Birds N America 297. [America sept. Mexico. Antillae.
Motacilla ruticilla LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 186.
Muscicapa ruticilla LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 326. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. Tb. 4. Fig. 6. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. I. Tb. 40.
Motacilla flavicauda GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 997. ♀
Sylvania ruticilla NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 291.
Muscicapa flaveola Pz. PAUL WÜRTBG.
Sallaei BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 957. — Mexico.
- semicervina** [Respubl. aequat.
Basileuterus semicervinus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 84. Tb. 10. Fig. 1.
- stragulatus** [Brasilia.
Muscicapa stragulatus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 55.
Basileuterus stragulatus SCLATER, Catal. amer. Birds 35.
striata BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 383. = *Mniotilta castanea* GRAY.
- striaticeps** [Peruvia.
Myiothlypis striaticeps CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 316.
- superciliosus** [Brasilia sept.
Trichas superciliosus SWAINSON, two Cent. 295.
Basileuterus superciliosus BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 244.
- torquata** BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 261. [Costa Rica. Veragua.
tricolor LICHTENSTEIN. = *Setophaga picta* SWAINS.
tricolor GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 243. = *Setophaga multicolor* Rf.
tristriata Supra I. 450. = *Setophaga bivittata*.
- uropygalis** [Brasilia. Panama.
Basileuterus uropygalis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 128.
Basileuterus semicervinus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York.
- vermivorus** [Bogota. Brasilia. Guiana. Trinidad.
Contamaestre coronado AZARA, Apunt.
Sylvia vermivora VIEILLOT, nov. Dict. hist. nat. II. 257.
Muscicapa vermivora D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 51.
Muscicapara vermivora D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 324.
Setophaga auricapilla SWAINSON, two Cent. 293.
Trichas bivittatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1840. 231.
Basileuterus vermivorus CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 667.
Muscicapa lateralis NATTERER, MScr.
- versicolor** [Guatemala.
Cardellina versicolor SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 188. Tb. 24. Fig. 1.
Ergaticus versicolor GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 244.
- verticalis** D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 330. Tb. 35. Fig. 1. — v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 191. [Bogota. Peruvia. Respubl. aeq. Columbia. Venezuela.
Myioborus verticalis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 243.
virescens BURMEISTER, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 251. = *Setophaga brunniceps* D'ORB.
- viridicata** [Bolivia. Chiquiros.
Muscicapa viridicata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 433. — D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 325.
Muscicapa elegans D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 52.
Mniotilta viridate GRAY, Genera Birds I. 196.
Basileuterus viridicatus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 113.
vulnerata BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 313. = *Setophaga miniata* SWAINS.
Wilsoni JARDINE. = *Setophaga pusilla*.
- SETORNIS criniger** LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 169. = *Criniger sericeus*.

SIALIA (Saxicolinae). — SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 173. — BAIRD, Birds N America 223; Rev. amer. Birds I. 62.

Synon.: Sialis Sundev.

Rostrum breve, basi depressum, lateribus compressis, culmine subelevato; narius plumulis setaceis obtectis; rictu lato, subbarbato. Alae elongatas; remige prima spuria, brevissima, secunda et quarta fere aequalibus, tertia longissima. Cauda subfurcata. Pedes breviusculi, subfortes; tarsorum squamis lateralibus integris. — 4 Specc.

albiventris SCLATER. — Guatemala.

arctica SWAINSON, Faun. bor. amer. II. 209. Tb. 39. [America sept.]

Erythraca arctica RICHARDSON, List 1837.

Sylvia arctica AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 38.

Sialia macroptera BAIRD, Stansb. Report. 319.

azurea SWAINSON, Philos. Mag. 1827. I. 369. [Mexico. Guatemala.]

Sialia Wilsonii SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 293; 1858. 299; 1859. 362.

coeruleicollis VIGORS, Beechey's Voy. 18. Tb. 3. = *Sialia mexicana* SWAINSON.

macroptera BAIRD, Stansb. Report. 314. = *Sialia arctica* SWAINSON.

mexicana SWAINSON, Faune bor. amer. II. 202. — BAIRD, Birds N America 223. [America sept. occ.]

Sialia occidentalis TOWNSEND, Journ. acad. Philad. VII. 188. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. II. 176. Tb. 135.

Sylvia occidentalis AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 41. Tb. 393.

Sialia coeruleicollis VIGORS, Beechey's Voy. 18. Tb. 3.

stalls BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 62; Birds N Amer. 222.

[America sept. or. Cuba.]

Motacilla sialis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 187. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 56. Tb. 3. Fig. 3.

Rubecula carolinensis coerulea BRISSON, Ornith. III. 423. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 396. Fig. 1. 2.

Sialia Wilsoni SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 173.

Sylvia sialis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 522.

Ampelis sialis NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 444.

Saxicola sialis BONAPARTE, Synopsis 1828.

Erythaca Wilsonii SWAINSON, Faun. bor. amer. II. 210.

Azulejo.

Wilsoni SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 173. = *Sialia sialis* BAIRD.

SIBIA (Phyllornithinae. — Sibia vox barb.) HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1839. VIII. 37. = *Actinodura* GOULD.

Bill and tongue as in *Chloropsis*, but the bill more depressed and more keeled towards the base; and the tongue forked as well as brushed. Nares basal, lateral, elongated, pervious, lunated and almost lineated by a large soft subarched and nude membrane. Nareal bristle none; rictal small, frontal plumes smooth; wings medial, round, acuminate, firm; fifth and sixth quills longest, first and second considerably, third and fourth trivially gradated; primaries plus tertiaries nearly one inch. Tarsi elevate, stout, nearly smooth; toes submedial, simple, stout, fores compressed hind depressed and large, lateral fores and hind subequal last strongest; nails stout, moderatly curved, acute; tail various as in *Promerops* or in *Cinclosoma*.

annectens GRAY. = *Leioptila annectens* BLYTH.

auricularis SCLATER, Ibis 1866. 109. Tb. 4. = *Copsychus auricularis* SWINH.

capistrata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 238. = *Garrulus capistrata* BLYTH.

gracilis M'CLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. 159. = *Actinodura gracilis* BLYTH.

melanoleuca BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. 413. = *Actinodura melanoleuca*.

nigriceps HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1839. 38. = *Garrulax capistratus* BLYTH.

nipalensis HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1839. 38. = *Actinodura nipalensis* BLYTH.

picaoides HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1839. 38. = *Actinodura picaoides* BLYTH.

picata TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1859. 451. = *Actinodura picaoides* BLYTH.

pulchella GODWIN AUSTEN, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1874. XIII. 160. = *Actinodura gracilis* BLYTH.

SIBILATRIX *sylvicola* KAUP, natürl. Syst. 98. = *Phylloperoste sylvicola* BREHM.

SIBILATRIX MACGILLIVRAY 1839. = *Calamodyta* MEYER.

SICALIS BOIE, Oken's Isis 1828. = *Sycalis* CAB.

SIGELUS (Malaconotinae. — σιγηλος taciturnus) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 68. = *Malaconotus* SWAINS.

Diese nicht ohne Zweifel zu den Malaconotinen gestellte Gruppe unterscheidet sich von den andern Gattungen durch einen schwächern Schnabel, längere spitzere Flügel und weniger entwickelte Steuerfedern; Schwanz stufig.

silens CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 68. = *Malaconotus silens*.

SIGMODUS (Malaconotinae) JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 40. = *Prionops* VIEILL.

caniceps HARTLAUB, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 139. Tb. 95. = *Prionops caniceps*.

rufiventris BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 292. = *Prionops rufiventris*.

scopiformis PETERS, Journ. Ornith. II. 422. = *Prionops scopifrons* CAB.

SILVIA AUDOUIN. = *Sylvia* VIEILL.

SIMORHYNCHUS (Phaleridae. — σιμος arcuatus, ρυγχος rostrum) MERREM, Encycl. — BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1869. VII. 199. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urinat. 23. = *Phaleris* TEM.

Narines libres, plus ou moins linéaires. Bec plus court que la tête. Taille variant depuis celle de la sarcelle jusqu'à celle de l'étourneau. Teinte du plumage d'un noire enfumé, plus claire ou passant même au blanc sur le dessous. Rémiges sans bordures blanches.

aleuticus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 26. = *Phaleris aleutica* GRAY.

camtschaticus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 25. = *Phaleris camtschatica* BRDT.

Cassini COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1868. 45. = *Phaleris aleutica* GRAY.

crystalloides SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 25. = *Phaleris cristatella* STEPH.

microcerus COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1868. 46. = *Phaleris pygmaea* STEPH.

monoceratus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 26. = *Phaleris monocerata*.

psittaculus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 24. = *Phaleris psittacula* TEM.

pusillus COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1868. 48. = *Phaleris pygmaea* STEPH.

pygmaeus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 23. = *Phaleris pygmaea* STEPH.

tetraculus COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1868. 43. = *Phaleris cristatella* STEPH.

SIMORHYNCHUS (Scolopacidae) KEYSERLING u. BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 1840. 212. = *Totanus cinereus* SCHLEG.

Alle Vorderzehen durch Bindehäute vereinigt; Füße gelblich; Bürzel grau; Oberseite aschgrau; Unterseite ungefleckt weiss; Schwanz grau, mit verwischten dunkeln Sprenkeln; grosse Schwingen braunschwarz, auf der Innenfahne heller, ungesprenkelt; die hintern und mittlen Schwingen mit breiter weisser Spitze; untere Flügeldeckfedern grau mit weissen Rändern und Spitzen.

SIMORNIS *rubropygia* HODGSON, Zool. Misc. 1844. 82. = *Eurylaemus rubropygius* GRAY.

sericeogula HODGSON. = *Eurylaemus Dalhousiae* JAMES.

SIMOTES (Cuculidae. — σιμοτης curvamen) BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. XV. 19. = *Cuculus leucolophus* MÜLL.

Nearly allied to restricted Cuculus, but differing in the great breadth and depression of the beak, which considerably resembles that of Casuarhynchus Tem.; in general outline being however flatter, especially underneath, where the rami are united for their terminal half or more, measuring from the gape; the nostrils

being also formed as in other Cuculi; and the tip of the upper mandible entire, or unemarginated. Rest as in ordinary Cuckoos.

SIMUS HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. X. 27. = *Simornis* HODGS.

SIPHIA (Muscicapidae. — *Siphia vox barb.*) HODGSON, Ind. Review 1837. I. 651. = *Menetica* CAB.

auricularis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. 940. = *Menetica auricularis*.

erythaca BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. 126. = *Menetica erythaca*.

Hodgsoni VERREAUX, nouv. Arch. Mus. Bull. 1870. VI. 33. = *Menetica Hodgsoni*.

hyperythra CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 391. = *Menetica hyperythra*.

innexa SWINHOE, Ibis 1866. 394. = *Meneticoa superciliaris* CAB.

leucomelanura BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. 126. = *Menetica leucomelanura*.

leucura BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. 125. = *Menetica leucura*.

minuta HUME, Ibis 1872. 109. = *Menetica tricolor*.

moniliger HODGSON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. 197. = *Menetica moniliger*.

rubrocyanea HODGSON. = *Menetica superciliaris* CAB.

signata BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. 940. = *Menetica auricularis*.

strophhiata HODGSON, Ind. Review 1837. 651. = *Menetica strophhiata* CAB.

superciliaris BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 172. = *Menetica superciliaris* CAB.

tricolor BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. 126. = *Menetica tricolor*.

SIPHONORHIS americana SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 77. = *Nyctidromus americanus* CAB.

Genus affine Nyctidromo, sed rostro valde dilatato, apice uncinato, naribus tubularibus et longe eminentibus diversum; alae modicae; pedes gressorii, tarsi elongatis, nudis; digiti medii ungue pectinato, cauda rotundata.

SIPTORNIS flammulata REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 171. = *Sittosomus flammulatus* LESS.

Schnabel halbkopflang, Firste und Spalte seicht gebogen, erste kielartig gewölbt, Seiten dachförmig abfallend, Nasenloch am Grunde, gross rundlich. Unterschnabel vollkommen gerade, Kinn nicht vorstehend. Flügel fast zwei Drittheile des Schwanzes deckend, 2. Schwinge fast so lang wie 3. und 4. längste, 5. der 2. gleich. Schwanz zwölfederig, stark stufig, mittellang, Federn etwas schmal, weich. Beine fein, Lauf mit 7 Tafeln, etwas länger als Mittelzehe. Zehen schlank, dünn, am Grunde verwachsen, seitliche ziemlich gleich lang hinten gross, so lang wie seitliche, Nagel sehr gross, stark gekrümmt.

SIRYSTES (Tyranninae. — *συσστυς sibilator*). — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1859. II. 75.

Während bei dieser eigenthümlichen Form die mässig langen unverengten Schwingen noch an die kleinen Arten von *Myiarchus* erinnern, deutet der weniger breit gedrückte gewölbtere Schnabel schon mehr auf die ächten Tyrannen hin. Haubenartige Verlängerung der Kopffedern. — 1 Spec.

albigriseus LAWRENCE. — SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 50. — Panama. Columbia. Amazonia.

sibilator CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 75.

[*Brasilia*.

Pitador AZARA, Apunt. Nr. 191.

Muscicapa sibilator VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 831.

Muscicapa sibilans LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 54.

Tyrannula sibilans HARTLAUB, Verz. Bremen 50.

Myiobius sibilator GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249.

Myiarchus sibilans BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 472.

Pitangus sibilator Supra II. 661. 667. 643.

SISOPYGIS (Fluvicolinae. — *σεισοπυγς* nom. propr.) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860 II. 46. = *Fluvicola* SWAINS.

Synon.: *Suiriri* d'Orb. — *Suiriria* Reichb.

icterophrys CABANIS, l. c. = *Fluvicola icterophrys* D'ORB.

SISSIROSTRUM GRAY, Genera Birds II. 327. = *Scissirostrum* LAFRESN.

SISURA STRICKLAND, Synops. 1841. = *Seisura* VIG.

SITACILLA LESSON, Compl. Buffon 1837. = *Glyphorhynchus* WIED.

SITAGRA *Inteola* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 181. = *Hyphantornis luteola* FINSCH.
Spec.: Grayi cf. *Hyphantornis*.

SITTA (Paridae. — σιττη nom. propr.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1735. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. V. 374.

Synon.: *Sitella* Raf. — *Dendrophila* Swains. — *Orthorhynchus* Horsf.

Schnabel mittelmässig, gerade, pfriemenförmig, an der Spitze kaum zusammengedrückt, hart und spitzig. Zunge flach, schmal vorn gefasert. Nasenlöcher basal, klein, kreisrund, zum Theil von Borstenfedern bedeckt. Füsse stark, kurz, Mittel- und Aussenzehe fast bis zum ersten Gelenk, Mittel- und Innenzehe nur wenig verbunden; Hinterzehe gross, Krallen gross. Flügel nicht gross, breit, stumpf, erste Schwinge sehr kurz und klein, zweite kürzer als dritte, die vierte die längste. Schwanz kurz, weich, aus 12 breiten am Ende stumpfen Federn bestehend. — 31 Specc.

aculeata CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1856. 254. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 375.
[America sept.]

Sitta carolinensis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 293; 1858. 300; 1859. 363. 373.

adversa BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Sitta europaea* LIN.

affinis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. 289. = *Sitta caesia* MEYER.

amurensis SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 350. — China.

asiatica BONAPARTE, List Eur. 10. = *Sitta europaea* LIN.

azurea LESSON, Traité Ornith. 316. = *Sitta flavipes* SWAINS.

caesia MEYER, Taschb. Vögel Deutschl. 128. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 182.
[Europa merid.]

Sitta europaea LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 261.

Sitta affinis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. 289; 1847. 475.

canadensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 177. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. II. Tb. 108; Birds Amer. IV. Tb. 248.
[America sept.]

Sitta varia WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 40. Tb. 2.

Sitta stulta VIEILLOT, Enc. méth. 913. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. Tb. 2. Fig. 4.

carolinensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 262. — BAIRD, Birds N America 374. Tb. 33. Fig. 4. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. Tb. 2. Fig. 3. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. II. Tb. 152.
[America sept.]

Sitta europaea γ *carolinensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 440.

Sitta melanocephala VIEILLOT, Galerie Ois. I. 171. Tb. 171.

cashmirensis BROOKES, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. II. 75. = *Sitta himalayensis* JARD.

castanea LESSON, Traité Ornith. 316. = *Sitta castaneiventris* FRANKL.

castaneiventris FRANKLIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 121. — GOULD, Birds Asia I. Tb. 9. — JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. III. Tb. 145.
[India.]

Sitta castanea LESSON, Traité Ornith. 316.

Sitta ferrugineiventris GOULD, Athénæum 1849. 1183.

castanilia BONAPARTE. = *Sitta leucopsis* GOULD.

chloris SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 33.
[Nov. Zealandia.]

Sylvia citrina LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.

Motacilla citrina GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 979.

Motacilla citrinella FORSTER, Descr. Anim.

Sitta punctata QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 221. Tb. 18. Fig. 1.

Acanthisitta chloris GRAY, Voy. Erebus Terror Tb. 3. Fig. 2. — FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 109.

Acanthisitta punctata GRAY, List Genera Birds 6.

Acanthisitta tenuirostris DE LAFRESNAYE, Mag. Zool. 1842. Tb. 27.

chrysoptera LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 32. — VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1826. XV. 296.
[Australia merid. or.]

Neops chrysoptera VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 915.

being also found

or under

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

SITTA

493

Sitta chrysoptera SWAINSON, *Class. Birds II.* 327. — GOULD, *Birds Asia* IV. Tb. 101.

Muri gang.

cinnamomeiventris BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1842. XI. 459. — GOULD, *Birds Asia I.* Tb. 8. [Himalaya]

Sitta nipalensis HODGSON, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1836. V. 779. — BLYTH, *ibid.* 1845. 580; 1846. 289.

Sitta castaneiventris HODGSON, *Zool. Miscell.*

coerulea DRAPIER — BONAPARTE, *Compt. rend.* 1854. XXXVIII. 62. — Java.

corallina HODGSON, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1836. V. 779. = *Sitta frontalis* HODGSON. [Madagascar]

corallirostris SCHLEGEL, *Rech. Faun. Madagasc.* 158.

Hypophes corallirostris NEWTON, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1863. 85. Tb. 13.

Sakudi.

europaea LINNÆ, *Syst. Nat.* I. 177. — BUFFON, *Pl. enlum.* 603. Fig. 1. — NAUMANN, *Natg. Vögel Deutschl.* V. 337. Tf. 139. [Europa. Asia]

Sitta walensis GLOGER, *Natg. Vögel* 337.

Sitta asiatica BONAPARTE, *List Birds* 10.

Sitta sericea TEMMINCK, *Man. Ornith.* IV. 645.

Sitta advena, *S. pinetorum*, *S. foliorum*, *S. succica*, *S. septentrionalis* BREHM, *Vögel Deutschl.* 205; Naumannia 1855. 274.

Sitta roseitia BLAKISTON, *Ibis* 1862. IV. 322.

Kleiber, *Spechtmeise*, *Grauspecht*, *Baumreiter*. — *Sitelle*. *Torchepot*. — *Nuthatch*. — *Picchio grigio*. — *Tschotschrank*. *Zolzomaika*.

europaea LATHAM, *Ind. Ornith.* I. 261. = *Sitta caesia* MEYER.

europaea carolinensis GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* I. 440. = *Sitta carolinensis* LATHAM.

flavipes SWAINSON, *two Cent.* 323. — GRAY, *Genera Birds I.* Tb. 45. [Asia]

Sitta azurea LESSON, *Traité Ornith.* 316.

Dendrophila flavipes SWAINSON, *Class. Birds II.* 318.

Sitta gymnophrys KÜHL, *teste* Gray.

Sitta gymnopsis SCHLEGEL.

formosa BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1843. XII. 938. — GOULD, *Birds Asia* I. Tb. 7. [Sikkim]

Callisitta formosa BONAPARTE, *Consp. Av.* I. 226.

frontalis HORSFIELD, *Linn. Transact.* 1821. XIII. 162. — SWAINSON, *Zool. Illustr.* Tb. 2. [India. Java. Sumatra. Borneo.]

Orthorhynchus frontalis HORSFIELD, *Zool. Research.*

Motacilla frontalis RAFFLES, *Linn. Transact.* 1822. XIII. 313.

Dendrophila frontalis SWAINSON, *Class. Birds II.* 318.

Sitta velata TEMMINCK, *Pl. color.* 72. Fig. 3.

Sitta corallina HODGSON, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1836. V. 779.

fusca VIEILLOT, *Analyse* 68. = *Xenops fuscus* LAFR.

gilviventris v. PELZELN. [Nov. Zealandia]

Xenicus gilviventris FINSCH, *Journ. Ornith.* 1872. XX. 109.

Xenicus Haasti BULLER, *Ibis* 1869. 37.

himalayensis JARDINE, *Illustr. Ornith.* III. Tb. 144. — GOULD, *Birds Asia I.* Tb. 11. — BLANFORD, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1872. II. 56. [Himalaya]

Sitta himalayana BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc. Bengal* 1845. 579.

Kniperi v. PELZELN, *Wien. Sitzgsber.* 1863. XLVIII. 149. [Asia minor.]

leucocephala

Sitella leucocephala GOULD, *Birds Austr.* IV. Tb. 102. [Moreton Bai.]

leucopsis GOULD, *Birds Asia I.* Tb. 19. [Simla.]

Sitta castanilia BONAPARTE.

leucoptera

Sitella leucoptera GOULD, *Birds Austr.* IV. 103. [Australia sept.]

longipes

Motacilla longipes GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* I. 779. [Nov. Zealandia.]

Acanthisitta longipes GRAY, *Erebus Terror. Zool.* Tb. 3. Fig. 1.

- Xenicus longipes* GRAY, List Genera Birds 31.
 major VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 912. =
 melanocephala VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 914. = *Sitta carolinensis* LATH.
 melanocephala GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 151. = *Sitta pileata*.
 nagaensis GODW. AUSTEN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 44. — *Naga hills*.
 neglecta WALDEN, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. V. 218. [Burmah.
 Neumeyeri BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Sitta syriaca* EHRBG.
 nipalensis HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. V. 779. = *Sitta cinnamomei-*
ventris BLYTH.
 otatara LESSON, Voy. Coquille 166. Tb. 23. Fig. 2. = *Tatara longirostris*
 REICHB.
 papuensis SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1871. IV. 33. [Nov. Guinea.
 pekinensis DAVID, Catal. Ois. pen. — SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 438.
 = *Sitta villosa* VERR.
 pileata [Australia occ.
Sittella pileata GOULD, Birds Austr. IV. Tb. 104.
Sittella melanocephala GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 151.
Gu mal be dite. — *Culta*. — *Tacuw*.
 pinetorum BREHM, Naumannia 1858. = *Sitta europaea* LIN.
 punctata QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 221. = *Sitta chloris* SPARRM.
 pusilla LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 263. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 105. Tb. 15.
 — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. IV. Tb. 244. — BAIRD, Birds N. America 377.
 [America sept. or.
Sitta carolinensis minor BRISSON, Ornith. III. 598. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum.
 15. Fig. 2.
 pygmaea VIGORS, Beechey's Voy. Zool. 25. Tb. 4. Fig. 2. — AUDUBON, Birds
 Amer. IV. Tb. 250. — BAIRD, Birds N. America 378. [America sept. occ.
 roseitia BLAKISTON, Ibis 1862. IV. 322. = *Sitta europaea* LIN.
 rufescens GOULD, Birds Eur. Tb. 235. = *Sitta syriaca* EHRBG.
 rupestris TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. III. 287. = *Sitta syriaca* EHRBG.
 ruficauda VIEILLOT, Galerie Ois. Tb. 170. = *Synallaxis ruficauda* VIEILL.
 rupicola BLANFORD, Ibis 1873. 87. = *Sitta syriaca* EHRBG.
 saxatilis SCHINZ, europ. Faunae I. 266. = *Sitta syriaca* EHRBG.
 septentrionalis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Sitta europaea* LIN.
 sericea TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. IV. 645. = *Sitta europaea* LIN.
 sinensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 912. — VERREAUX, Ibis 1865. 107; Bullet.
 nouv. Arch. Mus. 1870. VI. 33. — SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 350.
 [China. Afghanist. Asia minor. Graecia.
 [Nova Zeelandia.
 Stokesi
Xenicus Stokesi GRAY, Ibis 1862. IV. 219.
 striata [Australia.
Sittella striata GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1869. 110; Birds Austr. Suppl. V.
 stulta VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 913. = *Sitta canadensis* LATH.
 suecica BREHM, Naumannia. 1855. = *Sitta europaea* LIN.
 surinamensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 913. Tb. 164. Fig. 1. — *Guiana*.
 syriaca EHRENBERG. — TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. III. 286. — DEGLAND, Ornith.
 Eur. 183. [Europa merid. or. Africa sept.
Sitta Neumayeri MICHAELLES, Oken's Isis 1830. 814.
Sitta rupestris TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. III. 287.
Sitta saxatilis SCHINZ, Europ. Faun. I. 266.
Sitta rufescens GOULD, Birds Eur. Tb. 235.
Sitta rupicola BLANFORD, Ibis 1873. 87.
 tephronota SHARPE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1872. X. 450. [Asia central.
 uralensis GLOGER, Handl. Vögel 377. = *Sitta europaea* LIN.
 varia WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 40. Tb. 2. = *Sitta canadensis* LIN.
 velata TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 72. Fig. 5. = *Sitta frontalis* HORSE.
 villosa VERREAUX, nouv. Arch. Mus. 1866. I. 78. Tb. 5. [China.

SITTACE (Psittacidae. — *σitta*ε psittacus). — WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 1832. 499. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 380.

Synon.: *Macrocerus* Vieill. — *Ara* Cuv. — *Arara* Spix. — *Macrocerus* Swains. — *Anodorhynchus* Spix. — *Anodontorhynchus* Agass. — *Cyanopsitta*, *Ararauna*, *Aracanga*, *Rhynchopsitta*, *Psittacara*, *Primolius* Bonap.

Schnabel sehr kräftig, seitlich zusammengedrückt, längs der Fërste mit schmalem abgeplatteten Rückenstreif; Unterschnabel höher als der obere. Zügel, Augenkreis und Backen meist nackt. Flügel spitz, nicht ganz die Schwanzhälfte erreichend. Schwanz lang, keilförmig, meist länger als die Flügel. — 18 Specc.

acuticauda WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 662. = *Conurus haemarrhous* FINSCH.

ambigua SCLATER. = *Sittace militaris*.

anaca WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 647. = *Conurus cyanopterus* GRAY.

ararauna WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 675. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 410. [*Brasilia*.

Psittacus ararauna LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 139. — DUBUS, Ornith. Gal. Tb. 36.

Psittacus maximus cyaneocrocea ALDROVANDUS 663.

Ara brasiliensis cyaneocrocea, *A. jamaicensis cyaneocrocea* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 193. Tb. 20.

Macrocerus ararauna VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1417.

Ara arana LEVAILLANT, Perr. Tb. 3.

Arara ararauna BREHM, Monogr. Papag. Tf. 7. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 4.

Caninde. *Calinde*. *Callindas*. — *Ararauna*. — *Cararauna*. — *Apohuina*. — *Nil Katar*.

aurea WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 645. = *Conurus aureus* LESS.

auricollis FINSCH, Papag. I. 423.

[*Bolivia*. *Brasilia*.

Arara auricollis CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philad. III. 153. Tb. 12.

Sittace Primoli BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. 807.

Ara auritorques SOULEYET, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 73.

Sittace chrysotorques LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 73.

Ara Primoli DESMURS, Casteln. Exped. Amer. Sud. 13. Tb. 4.

Primolius auricollis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1857.

Ara auricollis GRAY, List Psitt. 1859. 27.

cactorum WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 651. = *Conurus cactorum* SOU.

canicollis WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 640. = *Bolborhynchus monachus* FINSCH.

caninde WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 674. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 413.

[*Paraguay*. *Brasilia*.

Caninde AZARA, Apuntam. 400.

Ara caninde GRAY, Genera Birds II.

Macrocerus (Ararauna) caninde BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 159.

Macrocerus ararauna VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. II. 260.

chiripepe WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 644. = *Conurus Molinae* SOU.

chlorogenys WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 643. = *Conurus lepidus* GRAY.

chloroptera FINSCH, Papag. I. 403.

[*Brasilia*. *Guiana*. *Panama*.

Ara chloropterus GRAY, List Psitt. 26.

Psittacus erythrozanthus GESSNER, Aves 720.

Aracanga MARCGRAV, Hist. Brasil. I. 206.

Ara brasiliensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 184. Tb. 19.

Guacamayo roxo AZARA, Apuntam. I. 392.

Psittacus macao KUHLE, Consp. Av. 15.

Sittace macao WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 691.

Macrocerus macao LESSON, Traité Ornith. 185.

Arara macao SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 27.

Ara macao GRAY, Genera Birds II.

Macrocerus chloropterus FINSCH, nederl. Tijdschr. 1863. 14.

Arara chloroptera SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 3.

Guoa. — *Arara canga*. — *Hatarat gipakin*. — *Cacaan*. — *Tschoka*. —

Arara.

- chrysotorques* LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 73. = *Sittace auricollis* FINSCH.
cruentata WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 648. = *Conurus cruentatus* GRAY.
euops WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 638. = *Conurus euops* GRAY.
flaviventris WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 658. — *Spec. indet.*
fuscatus BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856. = *Sittace maracana* BONAP.
glauca WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 676. Tb. 26. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 391.
 [Paraguay. Uruguay.
Macrocerus glaucus VIELLOT, Galerie Ois. I. Tb. 24.
Guacamayo azul AZARA, Apuntam. I. 402.
Psittacara glauca BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 14.
Psittacus glaucus HAHN, ornith. Atl. Tf. 76.
Macrocerus (Cyanopsitta) glaucus BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. 1854. 149.
Anodorhynchus glaucus BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.
Ara glauca GRAY, Genera Birds II.
Arara glauca SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 2.
guyanensis WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 660. = *Conurus pavua* GRAY.
Hahni FINSCH, Papag. I. 426. [Guiana. Brasilia. Venezuela.
Psittacara Hahni SOUANCÉ, Revue Mag. Zool. 1856. 58.
Psittacus nobilis HAHN, Vogel Asiens XIII. Tf. 2.
Conurus nobilis SCHOMBURGK, Reise Guiana III. 729.
Conurus Hahni GRAY, List Psitt. 32.
Arara Hahni SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 8.
hyacinthina WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 676. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 389.
 [Brasilia.
Psittacus hyacinthinus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 84.
Psittacus Augustus SHAW, nat. Miscell. Tb. 609.
Macrocerus Augustus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 113.
Anodorhynchus Maximiliani SPIX, Aves Brasil. Tb. 11.
Arara hyacinthina, Anodorhynchus Maximiliani BREHM, Papag. 11. Tf. 4.
Macrocerus hyacinthinus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 186.
Psittacara cobaltina BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 16.
Ara hyacinthina GRAY, Genera Birds II.
Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 149.
Ararauna.
Illigeri WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 663. = *Sittace maracana* BONAP.
jendaya WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 653. = *Conurus jendaya* GRAY.
Lafresnayeri FINSCH, Papag. I. 394. [Bolivia.
Ara rubrogenis LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1847. 65. — DESMURS, Iconogr.
 Ornith. Tb. 72.
Macrocerus (Aracanga) rubrogenys BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. 1854. 149.
Sittace rubrogenys BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.
Arara rubrogenys SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 5.
Leari FINSCH, Papag. I. 392. ?
Anodorhynchus Leari BONAPARTE. — SOUANCÉ, Icon. Perr. Tb. 1.
Macrocerus (Cyanopsitta) glaucus SOUANCÉ, Revue Mag. 1856. 57.
Macrocerus hyacinthinus LEAR, Perr. Tb. 9.
Ara Leari GRAY, List Psitt. 30.
lepida WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 642. = *Conurus lepidus* GRAY.
leptorhynchus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 646. = *Henicognathus leptorhynchus*
 FINSCH.
leucotis WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 646. = *Conurus leucotis* GRAY.
ludoviciana WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 656. = *Conurus carolinensis* LESS.
lutea WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 657. = *Conurus luteus* GRAY.
macao FINSCH, Papag. I. 398. [Guiana.
Psittacus macao LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 139.
Psittacus erythrocyaneus GESSNER, Aves 720.
Ara jamaicensis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 188.

- Psittacus aracanga* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 82.
Macrocerus aracanga, *M. macao* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1416. 1418.
Arara aracanga SPIX, Aves Brasil. 27.
Sittace aracanga WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 672.
Psittacus ambiguus HAHN, ornith. Atl. 21. Tf. 1.
Ara aracanga GRAY, Genera Birds II. — SCLATER, Ibis 1859. 137.
Ara macao GRAY, List Psitt. 26.
Macrocerus macao FINSCH, nederl. Tijdschr. 1863. 13.
Arara macao SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 3.
Guacamayo. — *Cujari*. — *Apahaera*. — *Cahuei*. — *Las Katar*.
macavuana WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 664. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 415. [Guiana. Brasilia.
Psittacus macavuanna GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 314. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 864.
Arara catinga MARCGRAV, Hist. Brasil. IX. 207.
Psittacus manillatus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 53.
Macrocerus makavouana VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1418.
Arara makavouanna SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 28.
Ara makavouanna GRAY, Genera Birds II.
Conurus macavuana SCHOMBURGK, Reise Guiana III. 729.
Sittace macawanna BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854.
Primolius macawanna BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1857.
Ara manilata GRAY, List Psitt. 27.
Arara manilata SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 7.
Markang.
maracana BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. 1854. 149. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 421. [Brasilia. Peruvia. Bahia.
Macrocerus marakana VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1417.
Psittacus Illigeri KUHL, Consp. Av. 19.
Maracana afeytado AZARA, Apunt. I. 405.
Psittacus makavuana Pz. WIED, Reise I. 52. II. 34.
Psittacus Illigeri Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 160.
Arara purpureodorsalis SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 26. Tb. 24.
Psittacara Illigeri BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 13.
Sittace Illigeri WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 663.
Macrocerus Illigeri STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 113.
Ara maracana GRAY, Genera Birds II.
Conurus Illigeri v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 271.
Sittace marakana BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.
Primolius maracana BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1857. 149.
Arara maracana SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 6.
Maracana.
melanura WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 645. = *Conurus melanurus* GRAY.
militaris WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 668. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 396. [America centr
Psittacus militaris LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 139.
Psittacus ambiguus BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 65.
Macrocerus militaris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1418.
Ara militaris GRAY, Genera Birds II.
Macrocerus ambiguus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 113.
Arara Buffoni BREHM, Papag. Tf. 8.
Arara militaris SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 5.
murina WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 640. = *Bolborhynchus monachus* FINSCH.
nanday WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 646. = *Conurus nanday* GRAY.
nobilis WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 661. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 424. [Brasilia.
Psittacus nobilis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 140.
Psittacus guianensis KUHL, Consp. Av. 19.
Psittacus cumanensis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 6.

- Arara macrognathus* SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. Tb. 25. Fig. 1.
Psittacus frontatus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 387.
Arara cayana LESSON, Traité Ornith. 188.
Conurus macrognathus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 300.
Conurus nobilis GRAY, Genera Birds II.
Psittacara guianensis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 115.
Macrocerus nobilis BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 162.
Ara nobilis SCLATER, Cat. amer. Birds 345.
Arara nobilis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 8.
pachyrhyncha WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 667. Tb. 21. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 428. [Mexico.
Macrocerus pachyrhynchus SWAINSON, Philos. Mag. 1827. 439.
Psittacus pachyrhynchus HAHN, ornith. Atlas Papag. 94. Tb. 73.
Psittacus pascha WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1831. 525.
Psittacus strenuus LICHTENSTEIN, Preisverz. mex. Th. 1830.
Conurus strenuus LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 73.
Ara pachyrhyncha GRAY, Genera Birds II.
Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 148.
Conurus pachyrhynchus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 11.
patagonica WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 659. = *Conurus patagonus* GOULD.
pertinax WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 652. = *Conurus pertinax* GRAY.
Petzi WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 650. = *Conurus Petzi* GRAY.
Primoli BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. 807. = *Sittace auricollis* FINSCH.
rubigenys SOUANCÉ, Icon. Perr. Tb. 3. = *Sittace Lafresnaye* FINSCH.
severa WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 666. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 417. [Guiana. Nov. Granada. Brasilia. Columbia. Panama.
Psittacus severus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 140.
Ara brasiliensis viridis, *A. erythochlorus* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 198. 202.
Maracanna MARCGRAVE, Hist. Bras. IX. 207.
Arara severus SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 28.
Macrocerus severus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 186.
Ara castaneifrons DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1847. 46.
Macrocerus (Aracanga) castaneifrons BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. 1854. 150.
Conurus severus SCHOMBURGK, Reise Guiana III. 729.
Ara severa GRAY, Genera Birds II.
Ara maracana LEVAILLANT, Perr. Tb. 8. 10.
solstitialis WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 655. = *Conurus solstitialis* LESS.
Spixi WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 675. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 395. [Brasilia.
Arara hyacinthinus SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 25. Tb. 23.
Psittacus hyacinthinus HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. 40. Tf. 25.
Psittacara glauca minor BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 15.
Arara hyacinthinus BREHM, Papag. 176.
Ara Spixi GRAY, Genera Birds II.
Macrocerus (Cyanopsitta) Spixi BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. 1854. 149.
Arara Spixi BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.
tricolor WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 669. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 409. [Cuba.
Psittacus tricolor BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 64. Tf. 1.
Macrocerus tricolor VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1418.
Psittacus macao BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl.
Ara tricolor GRAY, Genera Birds II.
Macrocerus macavouanna STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 112.
Macrocerus (Aracanga) tricolor BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. 1854. 149.
Arara tricolor BONAPARTE. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 4.
Guacamayo.
tirica WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 657. = *Brotogerys tirica* FINSCH.
tui WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 634. = *Brotogerys tui* BONAP.
tuipara WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 633. = *Brotogerys tuipara* SCLAT.

- virescens* WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 636. = *Brotogerys virescens* FINSCH.
vittata WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 641. = *Conurus vittatus* LESS.
xanthopterus WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 635. = *Brotogerys xanthoptera* FINSCH.
SITACILLA LESSON. = *Glyphorhynchus* Pz. WIED.
SITTACODES GLOGER, Handb. Natg. 1842. = *Psittacirostra* TEM.
SITTASOMUS SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 355. false pro
SITTOSOMUS (Anabatidae. — σιττη, σωμα corpus). — CABANIS, Mus. Heine.
 II. 33. — DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. II. 588. — EYTON, Contrib.
 Ornith. 1852. 25. — REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 176.
 Synon.: Margarornis, Siptornis Reichb.
Bec court, faible, ressemblant à celui d'une Fauvette, un peu élargi à sa base, au de la quelle le bord de la mandibule supérieur est rentrant, l'ongle du pouce est plus long que ce doigt et presque droit. Ailes de longueur médiocre et pointues, avec la troisième pennis la plus longue; queue longue et large, avec les tiges des rectrices prolongées à leur extrémité, courbées en dehors et pointues. — 11 Specc.
amazonus DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850. 590. = *Sittosomus olivaceus* Pz. WIED.
brunnescens [Bogota. Veragua.
Margarornis brunnescens SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. Tb. 116.
certhioides [Argentina. Patagonia.
Anabatoides certhioides D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. II. 15.
erithacus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 142. — REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 176. [Brasilia. Bolivia.
Dendrocolaptes erithacus LICHTENSTEIN, Abhdl. berlin. Akad. 1820. 266.
 Tf. 1. Fig. 2. 3.
Dendrocolaptes sylvellus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 72. Fig. 1.
Dendrocolaptes xenops TEMMINCK.
Sittasomus Temmincki LESSON, Traité Ornith. 374.
Sittasomus sylvellus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 314.
Neops spirurus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 915. [non *Glyphorhynchus* II. 264.]
flammulatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 315. [Brasilia.
Siptornis flammulatus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 171. Tf. 601.
griseus JARDINE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1847. XIX. 82. = *Sittosomus olivaceus* Pz. WIED.
guttatus [Respubl. aeq.
Margarornis guttata LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. VIII. 128.
gutturalls [Bolivia.
Margarornis gutturalis.
olivaceus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 363; 1868. 630. [Brasilia. Respubl. aeq. Amer. centr. Mexico.
Sittosomus olivaceus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1346.
Sittasomus griseus JARDINE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1847. XIX. 82.
Sittasomus amazonus DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. 1850. 590.
olivaceus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 176. = *Sittosomus pectinicaudus* CAB.
pectinicaudus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 33. [Mexico.
Sittasomus sylvioides DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1849. 331.
Sittasomus olivaceus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 176. Tf. 602.
perlatus LESSON, Echo Mond. sav. 1844. 275. = *Sittosomus squamiger*.
rubiginosus [Costa Rica.
Margarornis rubiginosa LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. VIII. 128.
squamiger [Nova Granada. Bolivia. Respubl. aeq.
Margarornis squamigera REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 179. Tf. 529.
Anabates squamiger D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 369. Tb. 54. Fig. 2.
Sittasomus perlatus LESSON, Echo Monde sav. 1844. 275.
Pteroptochus squamiger GRAY, Genera Birds I. 155.
Anabasitta squamigera DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1853. 592.

stellatus

[Respubl. aeq.]

Margarornis stellata SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neutr. 160.**stictolaemus** v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 59.

[Brasilia.]

sylviellus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 314. = *Sittosomus erithacus* GRAY.*sylvioides* DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. 1850. 590. = *Sittosomus pectinicaudus* CAB.*Temmincki* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 374. = *Sittosomus erithacus* GRAY.**SITTELLA** (Paridae. — *Sitta* dimin.) SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 317. —SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdsch. Dierkd. 1873. IV. 48. = *Sitta* LIN.

Bill long, rather slender, with both mandibles slightly curved upwards from the base, the tip slightly curved and emarginated, the sides compressed and the gonyes lengthened and curved upwards; the nostrils basal and lateral and placed in a membranous groove with the opening linear and near the lateral margin. Wings reaching beyond the tail, with the first quill nearly as long as the second and third, which are the longest. Tail very short and somewhat rounded. Tarsi shorter than the middle toe and covered in front by an almost entire scale. Toes moderate with the lateral toes unequal, the outer the longest and both united at their base to the first joint of the middle toe, the hind toe as long as or longer than, the middle one; the claws long, compressed and curved.

chrysoptera SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 317. = *Sitta chrysoptera* LATH.*leucocephala* GOULD, Birds Austr. IV. Tb. 102. = *Sitta leucocephala*.*leucoptera* GOULD, Birds Austr. IV. Tb. 103. = *Sitta leucoptera*.*pileata* GOULD, Birds Austr. IV. Tb. 104. = *Sitta pileata*.*striata* GOULD, Birds Austr. Suppl. V. = *Sitta striata*.**SIURUS** STRICKLAND, Syn. 1841. = *Seiurus* SWAINS.**SIVA** (Liotrichidae. — *Siva* vox barb.) HODGSON, Ind. Review 1838. 88. = *Leiothrix* SWAINS.*cinereiceps* VERREAUX, nouv. Arch. Bullet. 1870. VI. 33. = *Leiothrix cinereiceps*.*cyanopterus* HODGSON, l. c. = *Leiothrix cyanoptera* GRAY.*nipalensis* HODGSON, l. c. = *Brachypteryx nipalensis* HODGS.*occipitalis* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Beng. 1844. 937. = *Odonterus occipitalis* CAB.*strigula* HODGSON, l. c. = *Leiothrix strigula* BLYTH.*torquela* SWINHOE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1870. V. 174. = *Leiothrix torqueola*.*vinipectus* HODGSON, l. c. = *Leiothrix vinipectus* BLYTH.**SMARAGDITIS** (Trochilidae. — *σμαραγδος* nom. propr.) REICHENBACH, Aufz. Col.1854. 7. — MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Cherbourg 1860. XII. 186. = *Hylocharis* BOLE.

Mâchoire noire. Rectrices étroites, arrondies à l'extrémité. Ailes plus longuement prolongées que les plus grandes rectrices.

Alice REICHENBACH, Aufz. Col. 7. = *Hylocharis Aliceae*.*esmeralda* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Col. 7. = *Hylocharis Poortmanni* GRAY.*euchloris* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Col. 7. = *Hylocharis euchloris*.*maculicollis* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Col. 7. = *Hylocharis Aliceae*.*Mariae* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Col. 7. = *Hylocharis Mariae* GRAY.*viridissima* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Col. 7. = *Polytmus Theresiae* CAB.**SMARAGDOCHRYISIS** *viridescens* GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 113. = *Trochilus viridescens*.

Bill longer than the head, straight and slender; wings small, primaries narrow and rigid; tail of moderate size and deeply forked; tarsi clothed; feet small; hind toe and nail nearly as long as the middle toe and nail.

SMICORNIS (Sylviidae) GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. X. 133. = *Acanthiza* VIG.

Rostrum parvulum et instar grani tritici, fere cylindraceum, a basi incurvatum. Nares basales oblongae et operculo obtectae; ad basim rostri pili tenuissimi admodum pauci. Alae modice longae, alula brevissima, primariae tertia, quarta, quinta longissimae et inter se fere aequales. Cauda brevis et quadrata. Tarsi modici, digiti per breves, digitus posticus cum intermedio fere coaequalis. Ungues admodum adunci et ad haerendum aplati.

brevirostris GOULD, Birds Austr. II. Tb. 103. = *Acanthiza brevirostris* GRAY.
flavescens GOULD, Birds Austr. II. Tb. 104. = *Acanthiza flavescens*.
occidentalis GOULD, Introd. Birds Austr. 43. = *Acanthiza occidentalis*.

SMILONYX SUNDEVALL, Meth. Av. 1872. 105. = *Ketupa* LESS.

SMILORHIS (Megalaeminae. — *σμίλη* scalprum, *ρὶς* naris) SUNDEVALL, Meth. Av. 1872. 75. = *Megalaema leucotis* SUNDEV.

Rostrum fortius compresso, mesorhinio compressissimo, ut acies cultris. Color albus et niger.

SMITHIGLAUX capensis BONAPARTE, Rev. Mg. Zool. 1854. 544. = *Noctua capensis*.

SMITHORNIS BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. 1850. I. 322. = *Phrynorhamphus* KAUP.

Rostrum valde depressum, culmine distincto, apice subadunco.

capensis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 312. = *Phrynorhamphus capensis* KAUP.

rufolateralis GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 143. Tb. 16. = *Phrynorhamphus rufolateralis*.

SOLENOGLOSSUS RANZONI, 1823. = *Microglossus* GEOFFR.

SOMATERIA (Anatidae) LEACH. — FLEMING, Philos. Zool. 1822. II. 260. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1844. III. 624. = *Anas* LIN.

Bill with the base more or less elevated and composed behind the nostrils, where it is divided in front by an acute angle of feathers; the anterior portion of bill depressed, narrowed and armed at the tip with a strong broad hooked nail; the lamellae of the upper mandible moderate and widely placed; the nostrils oval, placed near the middle of the bill. Wings moderate, pointed with the first and second quills the longest. Tail short and wedge shaped. Tarsi more than half the length of the middle toe. Toes lengthened and united by a full web.

Omnes species cf. *Anas mollissima*, *A. spectabilis*.

SOROPLEX GLOGER, Handb. Vögel 198. = *Pediopipo* SUNDEV.

SPANIOPICOIDES BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. = *Picus* LIN.

SPARACTES (Laniidae. — *σπαρακτής* lacerator) VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 40.

Bec très fort, médiocre, garni de soies à la base, convexe ou dessus; mandibule supérieure échancrée en forme de dent et crochue à la pointe, l'inférieure entière, déprimé.

Typus: Bec de fer Levaill.

SPARGANURA (Trochilidae. — *σπαργαυ* turgere, *ουρα* cauda) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. III. 52.

Mossai CABANIS, l. c. = *Trochilus Mossai*.

Phaon CABANIS, l. c. = *Trochilus phaon*.

sappho CABANIS, l. c. = *Trochilus sparganurus* STEPH.

SPARVERIUS VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. = *Asturina* VIEILL.

SPARVIUS VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1261.

Corpus oblongum, variis coloribus pictum. Caput rotundatum. Rostrum breve aut mediocre, basi declive et cera instructum, supra convexum, lateratim compressum, mandibula superior marginibus dilatatis, adunca, acuminata; inferior recta, brevior, obtusa. Nares subovatae. Lingua carnosae, crassa, emarginata. Rictus fississimus. Collum mediocre. Alae modicae; remige 1. brevissima, 2. omnium longissima. Femora extra abdomen posita. Tarsi plus minusve elongati, graciles aut crassiusculi. Pedes tetradactyli; digiti elongati; exteriores basi membrana connexi; hallux quemadmodum anteriores imo tarsi positus, sedilem cingens, humi incumbens. Cauda rectricibus 12.

ardosiacus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1274. = *Nisus fuscus* KAUP.

atricapillus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1274. = *Astur atricapillus* BONAP.

badius VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1262. = *Nisus badius* SCHLEG.

bicolor VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1265. = *Nisus bicolor*.

cinereus DUMONT, Dict. sc. nat. XV. 31. = *Asturina nitida* KAUP.

cirrhocephalus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1268. = *Nisus cirrhocephalus* SCHLEG.

coerulescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1262. = *Nisus hemidactylus* LESS.

gabar VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1264. = *Nisus gabar* LESS.

golvicollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1264. = *Nisus concentricus* LESS.

- griseus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1267. — *Guiana*.
guttatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1266. = *Nisus erythrocnemius*, *N. pileatus*.
hyemalis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1273. = *Buteo lineatus* VIEILL.
indicus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1272. = *Circus aeruginosus* PALL.
leucorrhous VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1269. = *Nisus gabar* LESS.
lineatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1268. = *Nisus fuscus* KAUP.
lunulatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1264. = *Falco frontatus* GOULD.
macrurus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1265. = *Falco macrurus* GMEL.
madagascariensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1271. = *Nisus radiatus* SCHLEG.
magnirostris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1265. = *Asturina magnirostris* KAUP.
major VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1264. = *Nisus pileatus* LESS.
melanoleucus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1263. = *Circus melanoleucus* VIEILL.
melanoleucus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1267. = *Nisus brachypterus* LESS.
melanops VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1271. = *Nisus cirrhocephalus* SCHLEG.
minullus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1266. = *Nisus minullus* KAUP.
minutus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1267. = *Nisus tinus* SCHLEG.
monachus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1272. — *America merid.*
musicus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1271. = *Astur musicus* SCHLEG.
niger VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1269. = *Nisus gabar* LESS.
nigricans VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1273. ex LATHAM.
niveus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1270. ex LATHAM.
nisus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1262. = *Nisus fringillarius* KAUP.
orientalis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1272. = *Spizaetus orientalis* VIEILL.
radiatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1272. = *Astur radiatus* VIG.
ruficollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1263. = *Nisus brachypterus*, *N. xantho-*
thorax.
rufiventris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1269. ex LATHAM.
semitorquatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1263. = *Nisus brachypterus* LESS.
striatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1265. = *Nisus fuscus* KAUP.
subniger VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1263. = *Nisus tinus* SCHLEG.
superciliaris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1268. = *Nisus tinus* SCHLEG.
tachiro VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1268. = *Nisus tachiro* CUV.
tricolor VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1267. = *Buteo braccatus* LAFRESN.
- SPATORNIS** v. DER HOEVEN, Handb. Zool. = *Vanga* VIEILL.
- SPATHERODIA melanorhynchus** REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 16. = *Platalea melanorhynchus* REHB.
- SPATHOPHORUS superciliaris** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1859. II. 112. = *Momotus superciliaris* GRAY.
- SPATHULEA** FLEMING, Philos. Zool. 1822. = *Spatula* BOIE.
- SPATHURA** (Trochilidae. — *σπάθη* *spatha*, *οὐρα* *cauda*) GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 71. — Mulsant et Verreaux, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 225. = *Trochilus* LIN.
- Pedes pattes. Rectrices externes presque réduites à la baguette, avant la roquette. Gorge et cou non parés d'une cravatte métallique suivie de plumes soyeuses.
- Addae* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 113. = *Trochilus Addae* BOURC.
cissiura GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 166. = *Trochilus cissiura*.
melanothera GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 163. = *Trochilus melanotherus*.
peruana GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 164. = *Trochilus peruanus*.
rufocaligata GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 165. = *Trochilus Addae* BOURC.
solstitialis GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1871. VIII. 61. = *Trochilus solstitialis*.
- Underwoodi* GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 162. = *Trochilus Underwoodi*.
- SPATULA** BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 564. = *Anas* LIN.
- Bill longer than the head, narrowed at the base; the culmen straight, depressed and the side much dilated for nearly half its length from the tip,

brevirostris GOULD, Birds Austr. II. Pl. 11.
flavescens GOULD, Birds Austr. II. Pl. 11.
occidentalis GOULD, Introd. p. 11.

SMILONYX SUNDEVA.

SMILORHIS (N^o 42)

1872. 75.

Rostr.

albus et

SMITH

SMITH

SPHECOTERA — *SPERMOPHAGA*.
 it is furnished with a small hooked nail; the lamellae of the upper mandible very slender and long respectively near the middle; those of the lower mandible con-
 cealed by the lateral ones of the upper, but also of the lower; wings lengthened and pointed,
 the middle primary more than the middle toe; toes united by a full web and the
 middle toe short and slightly lobed.
 with the first primary more than the middle toe; toes united by a full web and the
 middle toe short and slightly lobed.
 pointed; first and second primary nearly equal length; tail moderate and somewhat
 hind toe short and slightly lobed.
ocypensis BONAP. *Genera Birds III* 620. = *Anas rhynchotis* LATH.
rhynchotis GRAY, *Genera Birds III* 620. = *Anas rhynchotis* LATH.

SPHECOTERA, *SPECOTHERES* VIELLOT. = *Anas clypeata*.

SPEIOPS REICHENBACH, *Nat. Syst.* 1851. = *Anas clypeata*.

SPELECTIS, *SPELECTAS*, *SPELECTAES* WAGLER, *Syst. Avium* 1827. 115. =

ocypensis BONAP. *Genera Birds III* 620. = *Anas rhynchotis* LATH.

rhynchotis GRAY, *Genera Birds III* 620. = *Anas rhynchotis* LATH.

SPHECOTERA, *SPECOTHERES* VIELLOT. = *Sphecotheres* VIELLOT.

SPEIOPS REICHENBACH, *Nat. Syst.* 1851. = *Zosterops* VIG.

SPELECTIS, *SPELECTAS*, *SPELECTAES* WAGLER, *Syst. Avium* 1827. 115. =

Musophaga ISERT.

Omnes species cf. Musophaga.

SPEOTYTO GLOGER, *Handb. Natg.* 1842. = *Noctua cunicularia* D'ORB.

SPERMAGRA (Pitylinae) SWAINSON, *Zool. Journ.* 1877. III. 346. = *Saltator*

VIELLOT.

Rostrum subbreve, validum, crassum, compressum, tomio subrecto, basi sub-
 angulato. Alae mediocres vel breviusculae, rotundatae, remigibus quarta et
 quinta aequalibus longissimis. Cauda mediocris, lata, rotundata. Pedes longiusculi,
 fortes.

SPERMESTES (Ploceidae. — σπερμα semen) SWAINSON, *Class. Birds* 1827. II.

280. = *Amadina* SWAINS.

Bill short, thick. Feet very large. Toes and claws long and slender. Tail
 short, even.

anticauda HODGSON, *Zool. Miscell.* 1844. 84. = *Amadina molucca* BLYTH.

bicolor BONAPARTE, *Consp. Av.* I. 454. = *Amadina bicolor* FRAS.

castaneothorax FINSCH, *Wien. Zool. bot. Verhdl.* 1872. 331. = *Amadina*

castaneothorax GRAY.

cheet JERDON, *Madr. Journ.* XI. 27. = *Amadina malabarica* BLYTH.

cucullata SWAINSON, *Birds WAfr.* I. 201. = *Amadina cucullata* GRAY.

fringilloides HARTLAUB, *Ornith. WAfr.* 147. = *Amadina fringilloides* GRAY.

fuscans CASSIN, *Journ. acad. Philad.* 1855. III. 69. = *Amadina fuscans*.

leuconota JERDON, *Madr. Journ.* XI. 27. = *Amadina striata* BLYTH.

malacca JERDON, *Madr. Journ.* XI. 27. = *Amadina malacca* SWAINS.

melanocephalus HODGSON, *Zool. Miscell.* 1844. 84. = *Amadina rubroniger*.

nana BONAPARTE, *Consp. Av.* I. 454. = *Amadina nana*.

nigriceps CASSIN, *Journ. acad. Philad.* 1855. III. 69. = *Amadina nigriceps*.

nisoria BLYTH, *Ann. mag. nat. hist.* 1843. XII. 166. = *Amadina molucca*

BLYTH.

nisoria JERDON, *Madr. Journ.* XI. 26. = *Amadina punctularia* PEARLS.

poënsis BONAPARTE, *Consp. Av.* I. 454. = *Amadina poënsis* FRAS.

rufidorsalis PETERS, *Journ. Ornith.* 1864. 401. = *Amadina rufidorsalis*.

scutata v. HEUGLIN, *Journ. Ornith.* 1863. 18. = *Amadina cucullata* GRAY.

SPERMOLEGUS *montanellus* KAUP, *Nat. Syst.* 152. = *Accentor montanellus* TEM.

SPERMOPHAGA (Fringillidae. — σπερμα semen, φαγω edere) SWAINSON, *Class.*

Birds 1837. II. 277. = *Spermospiza* GRAY.

Bill moderate, conic, but rather lengthened; upper mandible thicker than the
 under; the tip entire; the commissure sinuated. Wings and tail much rounded;
 the first quill fully developed, but only half as long as the fifth.

cyanorhynchus SWAINSON, *Birds WAfr.* I. 164. = *Spermospiza haematina*
 GRAY.

margaritata STRICKLAND, *Ann. mag. nat. hist.* 1844. XIII. 418. = *Estrilda*
margaritata.

niveoguttata PETERS, *Journ. Ornith.* 1868. 133. = *Estrilda niveiguttata*.

SPERMOPHILA (Pitylinae. — σπέρμα semen, φλέω amare) SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 348. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 385. — SCLATER, Ibis 1870. I. 1. = *Sporophila* CAB.

Rostrum breve, crassissimum, integrum; culmine arcuato; tomio curvato. Alae breves, rotundatae; remigibus prima et septima aequalis, longissimis. Cauda mediocris, rotundata.

Abeillei GRAY, Genera Birds II. 286. = *Coccothraustes Abeillei* SCLAT.

adoxa GOSSE, Birds America 253. = *Passerina adoxa*.

alario Supra I. 290. = *Crithagra alario*.

alaudina GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila alaudina* CAB.

albicollaris GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila nigricollis*.

albigularis SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 294. = *Sporophila albigularis* CAB.

americana BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 496. = *Sporophila americana* CAB.

analisis Supra I. 595. = *Sporophila analis*.

analoides Supra I. 595. = *Sporophila analoides*.

angolensis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Coccybator torridus* CAB.

anoxantha GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 247. = *Sporophila anoxantha*.

atricapilla v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 223. = *Sporophila atricapilla*.

atriceps LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1867. VIII. 479. = *Sporophila atriceps*.

aurantia Supra II. 504. = *Sporophila aurantia* CAB.

aurita LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 333. = *Sporophila semicollaris*.

aurita BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 495. = *Sporophila aurita*.

badiiventris LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. VIII. 65. = *Sporophila badiiventris*.

bicolor GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila bicolor* BONAP.

bicolor GOSSE, Birds Jamaica Tb. 64. = *Passerina bicolor* VIEILL.

bouvronides GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila Lessoni*.

caboclinho v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 329. = *Sporophila caboclinho*.

capistrata GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila aurantia* CAB.

castaneiventris BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 495. = *Sporophila castaneiventris* CAB.

chrysocephala GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Ploceus bengalensis* BLYTH.

cinnamomea BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 495. = *Sporophila cinnamomea* CAB.

cinerea GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila plumbea* CAB.

cinereola SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 294. = *Sporophila hypoleuca* CAB.

coerulescens GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila coerulescens*.

collaria GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila collaria* BURM.

collaris GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila coerulescens*.

collaris GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila americana* CAB.

corvina SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 379. = *Sporophila corvina*.

crassirostris GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Coccybator crassirostris*.

Daubentoni GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Crithagra alario*.

Devronii Supra I. 536. = *Sporophila Devronii*.

falcirostris SWAINSON, Birds Braz. = *Sporophila falcirostris* CAB.

flabellum GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila flabellifera* BONAP.

fortipes LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. 65. = *Sporophila fortipes*.

fusciventris GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila minuta* CAB.

glaucoerulea GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Coccybator glaucoeruleus* BURM.

grisea GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Loxia grisea* GMEL.

griseiventris GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Pyrrhula griseiventris* LAFRESN.

gutturalis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila gutturalis* CAB.

haiti GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila violacea*.

Hicksi LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. 65. = *Sporophila Hicksi*.

homochroa Supra I. 595. = *Sporophila homochroa*.

hypoleuca GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila hypoleuca* CAB.

hypoxantha v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 225. = *Sporophila hypoxantha* CAB.

- Psittacus aracanga* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 82.
Macrocerus aracanga, *M. macao* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1416. 1418.
Arara aracanga SPIX, Aves Brasil. 27.
Sittace aracanga WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 672.
Psittacus ambiguus HAHN, ornith. Atl. 21. Tf. 1.
Ara aracanga GRAY, Genera Birds II. — SCLATER, Ibis 1859. 137.
Ara macao GRAY, List Psitt. 26.
Macrocerus macao FINSCH, nederl. Tijdschr. 1863. 13.
Arara macao SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 3.
Guacamayo. — *Cuijari*. — *Apahaera*. — *Cahuei*. — *Lae Katar*.
macavuana WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 664. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 415. [Guiana. Brasilia.
Psittacus macavuanna GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 314. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 864.
Arara catinga MARCGRAV, Hist. Brasil. IX. 207.
Psittacus manillatus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 53.
Macrocerus makavouana VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1418.
Arara makavouanna SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 28.
Ara makavuanna GRAY, Genera Birds II.
Conurus macavuana SCHOMBURGK, Reise Guiana III. 729.
Sittace macawanna BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854.
Primolius macawanna BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1857.
Ara manilata GRAY, List Psitt. 27.
Arara manilata SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 7.
Markang.
maracana BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. 1854. 149. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 421. [Brasilia. Peruvia. Bahia.
Macrocerus marakana VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1417.
Psittacus Illigeri KUHLE, Consp. Av. 19.
Maracana afeytado AZARA, Apunt. I. 405.
Psittacus makavuana PZ. WIED, Reise I. 52. II. 34.
Psittacus Illigeri PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 160.
Arara purpureodorsalis SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 26. Tb. 24.
Psittacara Illigeri BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 13.
Sittace Illigeri WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 663.
Macrocerus Illigeri STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 113.
Ara maracana GRAY, Genera Birds II.
Conurus Illigeri v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 271.
Sittace marakana BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.
Primolius maracana BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1857. 149.
Arara maracana SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 6.
Maracana.
melanura WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 645. = *Conurus melanurus* GRAY.
militaris WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 668. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 396. [America centr
Psittacus militaris LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 139.
Psittacus ambiguus BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 65.
Macrocerus militaris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1418.
Ara militaris GRAY, Genera Birds II.
Macrocerus ambiguus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 113.
Arara Buffoni BREHM, Papag. Tf. 8.
Arara militaris SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 5.
murina WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 640. = *Bolborhynchus monachus* FINSCH.
nanday WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 646. = *Conurus nanday* GRAY.
nobilis WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 661. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 424. [Brasilia.
Psittacus nobilis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 140.
Psittacus guianensis KUHLE, Consp. Av. 19.
Psittacus cumanensis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 6.

- Arara macrogathus* SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. Tb. 25. Fig. 1.
Psittacus frontatus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1825. II. 387.
Arara cayana LESSON, Traité Ornith. 188.
Conurus macrogathus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 300.
Conurus nobilis GRAY, Genera Birds II.
Psittacara guianensis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 115.
Macrocerus nobilis BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 162.
Ara nobilis SCLATER, Cat. amer. Birds 345.
Arara nobilis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 8.
pachyrhyncha WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 667. Tb. 21. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 428. [Mexico.
Macrocerus pachyrhynchus SWAINSON, Philos. Mag. 1827. 439.
Psittacus pachyrhynchus HAHN, ornith. Atlas Papag. 94. Tb. 73.
Psittacus pascha WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1831. 525.
Psittacus strenuus LICHTENSTEIN, Preisverz. mex. Th. 1830.
Conurus strenuus LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 73.
Ara pachyrhyncha GRAY, Genera Birds II.
Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 148.
Conurus pachyrhynchus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 11.
patagonica WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 659. = *Conurus patagonus* GOULD.
pertinax WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 652. = *Conurus pertinax* GRAY.
Petzi WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 650. = *Conurus Petzi* GRAY.
Primoli BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. 807. = *Sittace auricollis* FINSCH.
rubigenys SOUANCÉ, Icon. Perr. Tb. 3. = *Sittace Lafresnaye* FINSCH.
severa WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 666. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 417. [Guiana. Nov. Granada. Brasilia. Columbia. Panama.
Psittacus severus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 140.
Ara brasiliensis viridis, *A. erythochlorus* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 198. 202.
Maracanna MARCGRAVE, Hist. Bras. IX. 207.
Arara severus SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 28.
Macrocerus severus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 186.
Ara castaneifrons DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1847. 46.
Macrocerus (Aracanga) castaneifrons BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. 1854. 150.
Conurus severus SCHOMBURGK, Reise Guiana III. 729.
Ara severa GRAY, Genera Birds II.
Ara maracana LEVAILLANT, Perr. Tb. 8. 10.
solstitialis WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 655. = *Conurus solstitialis* LESS.
Spixi WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 675. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 395. [Brasilia.
Arara hyacinthinus SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 25. Tb. 23.
Psittacus hyacinthinus HAHN, ornith. Atl. Papag. 40. Tf. 25.
Psittacara glauca minor BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 15.
Arara hyacinthinus BREHM, Papag. 176.
Ara Spixi GRAY, Genera Birds II.
Macrocerus (Cyanopsitta) Spixi BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. 1854. 149.
Arara Spixi BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.
tricolor WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 669. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 409. [Cuba.
Psittacus tricolor BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 64. Tf. 1.
Macrocerus tricolor VIEILLOT, Eneycl. méth. 1418.
Psittacus macao BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl.
Ara tricolor GRAY, Genera Birds II.
Macrocerus macawouanna STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 112.
Macrocerus (Aracanga) tricolor BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. 1854. 149.
Arara tricolor BONAPARTE. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 4.
Guacamayo.
tirica WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 657. = *Brotogerys tirica* FINSCH.
tui WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 634. = *Brotogerys tui* BONAP.
tuipara WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 633. = *Brotogerys tuipara* SCLAT.

- Eudiptila minor* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 775. — FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 262.
- naevius* BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 97. = *Spheniscus demersus* TEM.
- papua** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 5. [*Terrae australes.*]
- Aptenodytes papua* FORSTER, Comm. Goetting. 1781. III. 140. Tb. 3. — SONNERAT'S Voy. Tb. 115. — VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. II. 246. Tb. 299.
- Eudytes papua* GRAY, Erebus Terror Birds Tb. 125.
- Pygoscelis* WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832.
- Pygoscelis papuensis* v. DER HÖVEN, Handb. Zool.
- Aptenodytes taeniata* PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII. 264.
- Pygoscelis Wagleri* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 390.
- Pygoscelis papua* HYATT, Proc. Boston Soc. 1871.
- Pygoscelis taeniata* COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1872. 195.
- Eudiptula vittata* FINSCH, Ibis 1875. V. 112.
- patagonica** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 3. [*Terrae australes.*]
- Aptenodytes patagonica* FORSTER, Comm. Goetting. 1781. III. 137. Tb. 1. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 975. — SONNERATS, Voy. Tb. 113.
- Aptenodytes Forsteri* GRAY, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 315.
- Aptenodytes imperator* BONAPARTE.
- Pennanti** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Urin. 3. [*Terrae australes.*]
- Patagonian Pinguin* PENNANT, Transact. philos. 1768. LVIII. 91. Tb. 5.
- Aptenodytes patagonica* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 556.
- Aptenodytes longirostris* SCOPOLI, Sonner. Voy. 180. Tb. 113. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1872. 193.
- Aptenodytes rex* BONAPARTE.
- Aptenodytes Pennanti* GRAY, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 315.
- torquatus** [*S. Georgia.*]
- Aptenodytes torquatus* FORSTER, Comm. Goetting. 1781. III. 146.
- Eudytes torquatus* GRAY, Genera Birds III. 641.
- Pygoscelis torquata* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 775.
- trifasciatus** PHILIPPI, Zeitschr. ges. Naturwiss. 1873. XLI. 121. Tf. 1. 2. [*Chili.*]
- SPHENOCERCUS** (Columbidae. — σφην cuneus, κερκος cauda) GRAY, List Genera Birds 1840. — BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. 1854. II. 8. = *Treron* SWAINS.
- Synon.*: Sphenurus Swains. — Sphenoena, Sphenoteron Bonap.
- Rostrum modicum apice tantum corneum orbitis modice nudis: soleis angustis nec late depressis: remigum tertia haud emarginata. Cauda cuneiformis, reetricibus acutis, mediis plus minus elongatis.
- Omnes species cf. *Treron*.
- SPHENOEACUS** (Maurinae. — σφην cuneus, οαξ galea) STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. XX. 28. = *Megalurus* HORSF.
- Rostrum mediocre, compressum, ad basin elevatum, culmine subrecto, juxta apicem deorsum, gonyde pariter sursum curvato, tomio maxillari emarginato, commissura leviter deflexa. Nares oblongae, membra supra tectae. Vibrissae nullae. Alae breves rotundatae, remiges 4. 5. 6. 7. aequalibus, primam duplo excedentibus. Cauda longiuscula, maxime cuneata, reetricibus strictis, acutis, subdecompositis, intermediis exteriores triplo superantibus. Pedes fortes, tarsi longiusculis, acrotarsiis scutellatis, paratarsiis integris, digitis lateralibus aequalibus. Ungues modice curvati, acuti. Ptilosis rigida, pennis subdecompositis.
- africanus* STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. 28. = *Drymoeca africana* GRAY.
- Alexinae* v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 166. = *Drymoeca apicalis* LAY.
- fulvus* GRAY, Ibis 1862. 221. = *Megalurus fulvus*.
- gramineus* GOULD, Birds Austr. III. Tb. 36. = *Megalurus gramineus* GRAY.
- punctatus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 42. = *Megalurus punctatus* GRAY.
- pyncopygia* SCLATER, Contr. Ornith. 1852. 148 = *Megalurus pyncopygia*.
- rufescens* BULLER, Ibis 1869. 37. = *Megalurus fulvus*.
- SPHENOENA** BONAPARTE. = *Sphenocercus* GRAY.

SPHENOPROCTUS (Campylopterinae. — σφηγ cuneus, πρῶτος nates) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. III. 11. — GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. = *Polytmus* BRISS.

Synon.: Pampa Rehb.

curvipennis GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 45. = *Polytmus pampa*.

pampa CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 11. = *Polytmus pampa* GRAY.

SPHENOPS et

SPHENOPSIS *ignobilis* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 379. = *Xenops ignobilis*.

Genus affine Philydori et ejusmodi formis plerumque Anabatis dictis. Rostrum brevius quam caput, aequè altum ac latum, conicum, validum, gonyde recta; alae modicae, dimidium caudae attingentes; pedes ut in genere Philydore, sed tarsi breviusculis.

SPHENOPYGA (Synallaxinae. — σφηγ cuneus, πύγη nates) CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 338.

anumbi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 29. = *Synallaxis anumbi*.

rufigularis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 28. = *Synallaxis anthoides* KING.

SPHENORHYNCHUS Pz. WIED 1831. = *Glyphorhynchus cuneatus* LAFR.

SPHENORRHYNCHUS Abdimi EHRENBERG, Symbol. phys. Aves II. Tb. 5. = *Ciconia Abdimi* LICHTST.

SPHENOSTOMA (Paridae. — σφηγ cuneus, στόμα os). — GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. V. 149.

Synon.: Xerophila Gould.

Rostrum breve, durum, lateraliter compressum et cuneiforme. Nares basales, rotundatae, operatae; rictus rectus; mandibula superiori haud dentata; setis delicatis ad basin sparsis. Alae perbreves et rotundatae; remigibus quarto, quinto, sexto fere aequalibus et longissimis. Cauda elongata et gradata. Tarsi mediocres, robusti, antice squamis tecti, postice laeves. Pedes breves. Digito postico valido, digitis externis inaequalibus, interno brevissimo. — 3 Spec.

cristatum GOULD, Birds Austral. III. Tb. 17.

[Australia.]

leucopsis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 194.

[Australia mer.]

Xerophila leucopsis GOULD, Birds Austral. III. Tb. 67.

pectoralis

[Australia.]

Xerophila pectoralis GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1871. VIII. 192.

SPHENOTELUS *caudatus* BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 412. = *Ptilogonyx caudatus* CAB.

SPHENOTRERON BONAPARTE. = *Sphenocercus* GRAY.

SPHENURA (Malurini. — σφηγ cuneus, οὐρα cauda). — LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 1823. 40. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 167. — 4 Spec.

Synon.: Dasyornis Vig. — Chaetornis Gray. — Pycnoptilus Gould.

acaciae LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 40. = *Crateropus acaciae* GRAY.

albicollis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 41. = *Xenops fuscus* LAFR.

brachyptera LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 41.

[Australia.]

Muscicapa brachyptera LATHAM, Lamb. Icon. ined. II. 32.

Malurus pectoralis STEPHENS, gener. Zool.

Dasyornis australis VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1826. XV. 232.

— GOULD, Birds Austr. III. Tb. 32.

Broadbenti M'COY, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1867. XIX. 185. — Australia.

cinnamomea LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 42. = *Synallaxis guianensis* CAB.

coraya LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 42. = *Thryothorus coraya* SCLAT.

dendrocolaptes LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Anabates ferruginolentus* GRAY.

erythroptera GRAY, Genera Birds I. 167. = *Copsychus erythropterus*.

floccosa

[New Sudwales.]

Pycnoptilus floccosa GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 278.

fringillaria LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 42. = *Tardivola marginalis* CAB.

frontalis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 42. = *Synallaxis frontalis* PELZ.

guajacina LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Synallaxis rutililla* CAB.

longirostris GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 205.

[Australia occid.]

Dasyornis longirostris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 170; Birds Austr. III. Tb. 33.

maculata LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Anabates ferruginolentus* GRAY.

mentalis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 42. = *Synallaxis ruficauda* VIEILL.

poliocephala LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 41. = *Anabates Lichtensteini*, *A. rufus*.

ruficeps LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 42. = *Synallaxis ruficapilla* VIEILL.

ruticilla LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Synallaxis ruticilla* CAB.

squamiceps RÜPPELL, Wirbelth. Abyss. Tf. 12. = *Crateropus squamiceps* BONAP.

striata BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 139.

[India.

Megalurus striatus JERDON, Madr. Journ. XIII. 169. ♀

Dasyornis locustelloides BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. 602.

Dasyornis striatus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. 143.

Chaetornis colluriceps, *Ch. striatus* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 167.

striolata LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 42. = *Anabates striolatus* SPIX.

sulphurascens LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 41. = *Anabates sulphurascens*.

superciliaris LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 41. = *Anabates superciliaris* BURM.

tibicen LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 43. = *Drymoecca africana* GRAY.

SPHENURUS (Columbidae. — σφην cuneus, οὐρα cauda) SWAINSON, Class. Birds 1837. II. 348. = *Sphenocercus* GRAY.

Habit of Vinago, but the tail long and graduated; the two middle feathers greatly narrowed and projecting considerably beyond the rest.

apicicauda BLYTH, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1856. 50. = *Treron apicicauda* HODGS.

cantillans BLYTH, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1856. 50. = *Treron sphenura* GRAY.

oxyurus BLYTH, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1856. 50. = *Treron oxyura*.

semitorquata SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 348. = *Treron oxyura*.

SPHOENICOLA GRAY 1855. = *Schoenicola* BLYTH.

SPHYRAPICUS (Picidae. — σφυρα malleus, picus nom. propr.) MALHERBE et BAIRD, Rep. Explor. 1858. IX. 101; Monogr. Picid. 1861. I. 157. = *Picus* LIN.

Genre à quatre doigts: 1. dont l'arête latérale au dessus des narines est plus rapprochée des bords que du sommet de la mandibule supérieure, 2. dont le doigt postérieur externe est le plus long de tous.

Omnes species cf. *Picus*.

SPICIFER s. **SPICIFERUS** muticus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 878. = *Pavo muticus* LIN.

SPICIFER GLOGER, Hamb. Natg. 1842. = *Euplocamus* TEM.

SPILOCIRCUS Jardinei KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 101; Wieg. Arch. 1850. XVI. 31. = *Circus assimilis* JARD.

Tibia und Fusswurzel sehr lang; Oberflügel bedeutend länger als die Flügelspitze, welche nur die Hälfte des Schwanzes überragt; 2. bis 5. Schwinge an der Innenfahne ausgeschnitten; das kleine Gefieder weiss getüpfelt.

SPILOGLAUX KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 768. = *Ninox* HODGS.

Spec.: *Ninox novae Seelandiae*, *N. maculatus*, *N. marmoratus*, *N. boobook*, *N. theomacha*.

SPILOPELIA (Columbidae. — σπιλος macula, πτελινα columba) SUNDEVALL, Meth. Av. 1872. 100.

Etiam spec. *Turturis* rec., sed ala brevi, aliter formata; cauda longiore, subgradata; colore maculato; plumis cervicis cordatis 5. bifidis, nigris apicibus albis, torquem albuguttatum formentibus, bene distinctae et inter Columbas maxime peculiare.

Spec.: *Columba chinensis*-L., *C. suratensis* Gm., *C. tigrina* Tem.

SPILOPTILA (Cisticolinae. — σπιλος macula, πτελον ala) SUNDEVALL, Meth. Av. 1872. 6. = *Malurus clamans* RÜPP.

Rostrum gracili culmino subturoque leviter arcuatis. Ptilosis firmior, pallescens, maculis magnis definitis varia (pileo tectricibusque nigris, albo marg.). Cauda alis aequalis, pennis obtusis, 6 mediis aequalibus, utr. 3. valde gradatis, omnibus ante apicem album late nigris.

SPILORNIS (Falconidae) GRAY, List Genera Birds 1840. 4. — KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 262. = *Circaetus* VIEILL.

Die Flügel erreichen die Hälfte des langen Schwanzes; Mittelzehe ohne Nagel geht zweimal in die Länge des Tarsus; innerer, mittlerer und hinterer Nagel nach aussen schneidend zugeschräfft.

bacha GRAY, List Genera Birds 1840. 4. = *Circaetus bacha* GRAY.

bido GRAY, List Genera Birds 1840. 4. = *Circaetus bacha* GRAY.

cheela BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 17. = *Circaetus cheela* GRAY.

Davidsoni HUME, Stray feath. I. 305. = *Circaetus Rutherfordi*.

Elgini BLYTH, Ibis 1862. 12. = *Circaetus bacha* GRAY.

holospilus KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 261. = *Circaetus holospilus* GRAY.

Hoya SWINHOE, Ibis 1866. 4. = *Circaetus cheela* GRAY.

minimus HUME, Stray feath. I. 464. — *Nicobararum*.

orientalis SWINHOE, Ibis 1866. 304. = *Circaetus cheela* GRAY.

pallidus WALDEN, Ibis 1872. 363. = *Circaetus bacha* GRAY.

rufpectus GRAY, Birds Asia. = *Circaetus rufpectus* SCHLEG.

Rutherfordi SWINHOE, Ibis 1870. 85. = *Circaetus Rutherfordi*.

sulaensis WALLACE, Ibis 1868. 16. = *Circaetus sulaensis* SCHLEG.

undulata GRAY, List Genera Birds. = *Circaetus cheela* GRAY.

SPILURA Horsfieldi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579. = *Gallinago stenura* SCHLEG.

solitaria BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 579. = *Gallinago solitaria* GRAY.

SPINA KAUP, nat. Syst. 1829. = *Emberiza* LIN.

SPINDALIS (Thraupinae) JARDINE et SELBY, Illustr. Ornith. 1837. Tb. 9. = *Thraupis* BOIE.

multicolor SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 81. = *Thraupis multicolor*.

nigricapala JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. 1837. Tb. 9. = *Thraupis nigricapala*.

portoricensis SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 21. = *Sporophila portoricensis*.

Pretrei CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 476. = *Thraupis Pretrei*.

zena GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 63. = *Thraupis Pretrei*.

SPINITES (Passerellinae. — *σπινα* nom. propr.). — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. 135. — 6 *Spec.*

Synon.: *Spizella* Bonap.

atrogularis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 133.

[*Mexico*.

Struthus atrimentalis COUCH, Proc. acad. Philad. 1854. 67.

Spizella atrigularis BAIRD, Birds NAm. 476.

Spizella evuta COUES.

Breweri

[*America sept.*

Emberiza pallida AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. V. 66. Tb. 398. Fig. 2; Birds Amer. III. 71. Tb. 161.

Spizella Breweri CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1856. 40. — BAIRD, Birds NAm. 475.

maxima (BONAPARTE). — *Mexico*.

monticolus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 134.

[*America sept.*

Fringilla monticola, *Fr. hiemalis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 912. 922. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 223. Fig. 2.

Passer canadensis BRISSON, Ornith. III. 102.

Fringilla canadensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 454.

Fringilla arborea WILSON, Amer. Ornith. II. 12. Tb. 12. Fig. 3.

Passerina monticola VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 940.

Emberiza canadensis SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 252.

Emberiza monticola LESSON, Traité Ornith. 436.

Spizella canadensis BONAPARTE, List. Birds Eur. 33.

Zonotrichia monticola GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373.

Spizella monticola BAIRD, Birds NAm. 472.

pallidus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 133; Journ. Ornith. 1856. 7. [*America sept.*

- Emberiza pallida* SWAINSON, Faune bor. amer. II. 251.
Spizella pallida BONAPARTE, List. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 474.
Emberiza Shattucki AUDUBON, Birds Amer. VII. 347. Tb. 493.
Spizella Shattucki BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 480.
Spinites Shattucki CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 133.
Zonotrichia pallida GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373.

pinetorum

[Guatemala.]

Spizella pinetorum SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neut. 32.**pusillus** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 133.

[America sept.]

Fringilla pusilla WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 121. Tb. 16. Fig. 2.*Passerina pusilla* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 929.*Tiaris pusilla* SWAINSON, Philos. magaz. 1827. I. 438.*Spizella pusilla* BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 473.*Emberiza pusilla* AUDUBON, Birds Amer. III. 77. Tb. 164.*Fringilla junco* NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. 1840. 477.*Zonotrichia pusilla* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373.*Phonipara pusilla* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 159.*Shattucki* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 133. = *Spinites pallidus* CAB.**socialis** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 133.

[America sept.]

Fringilla socialis WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 127. Tb. 16. Fig. 5.*Passerina socialis* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 941.*Spizella socialis* BONAPARTE, List. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 473.*Emberiza socialis* AUDUBON, Birds Amer. III. 80. Tb. 165.*Zonotrichia socialis* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373.**SPINUS** (Fringillidae) BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 284. = *Fringilla* LIN., *Chrysomitris* BOIE.*alnorum, betularum* BREHM, l. c. = *Chrysomitris spinus* BOIE.*carduelis* KOCH, baier. Zool. 233. = *Fringilla carduelis* LIN.*citrinella* KOCH, baier. Zool. 234. = *Fringilla citrinella* LIN.*linaria* KOCH, baier. Zool. 233. = *Fringilla linaria* LIN.*linaria* KOCH, baier. Zool. 233. = *Fringilla rufescens* SAV.*medius, obscurus* BREHM, l. c. = *Chrysomitris spinus* BOIE.*viridis* KOCH, baier. Zool. 235. = *Chrysomitris spinus* BOIE.**SPINUS** MÖHRING, Genera Avium 1752. = *Emberiza miliaria* LIN.**SPIPOLA** LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 1816. 21. = *Anthus* BECHST.**SPIROPS chloronotus** REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. Merop. sp. 185. = *Zosterops chloronotus* HEUGL.*lugubris* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. Merop. sp. 200. = *Zosterops lugubris* HARTL.*borbonica* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. Merop. sp. 188. = *Zosterops borbonica* BLYTH.**SPIZA** (Fringillidae. — $\sigma\pi\zeta\alpha$ nom. propr.) BONAPARTE, Synopsis 1828; Consp. Av. I. 474. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 374. = *Passerina* VIEILL.

Bill short, broad at the base, with the culmen rounded, and the sides compressed to the tip, which is acute; the lateral margin nearly straight and angulated at the base; the gonys long and ascending; the nostrils basal, lateral, with the opening oval, and exposed. Wings moderate, with the second and third quills the longest, the first equal in length to the fourth. Tail moderate and even. Tarsi shorter than the middle toe and covered with broad scales. Toes rather long, the outer toe longer than the inner and united at the base; the hind toe long and armed with a moderate claw.

amoena BONAPARTE, amer. Ornith. I. 61. Tb. 6. Fig. 4. = *Passerina amoena* GRAY.*ciris* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 474. = *Passerina ciris* VIEILL.*coerulea* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 474. = *Passerina cyanea* VIEILL.*cucullata* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 374. = *Passerina cucullata*.*cyanea* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 474. = *Passerina cyanea* VIEILL.

dominicana GRAY, Genera Birds II. 374. = *Passerina dominicana*.
jacarina CABANIS, v. Tschud. Faun. per. 220. = *Volatinia jacarina* CAB.
larvata GRAY, Genera Birds II. 374. = *Passerina dominicana*.
Leclancheri BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 475. = *Passerina Leclancheri*.
unicolor LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 45. = *Phrygilus unicolor* TSCH.
versicolor BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 475. = *Passerina versicolor* GRAY.

SPIZACIRUS KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 103. = *Circus macropterus* VIEILL.

Oberflügel sehr lang, bedeutend länger als die säbelförmig gekrümmte Flügel-
 spitze, welche den Schwanz überragt; 2. bis 6. Schwinge an der Innenfahne aus-
 geschnitten.

SPIZAETUS (Falconidae. — *σπιζα accipiter, αετός aquila*). — VIEILLOT, Ana-
 lyse 1816. 24; Encycl. méth. 1253. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 1. —
 BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Brasil. II. 61.

Synon.: Plumipeda Flem. — Harpyia Spix. — Limnaetus Vig. — Nisaetus Hodgs. —
 Pternura, Spizaetus, Lophoaetus Kaup. — Pterura Gray.

*Schnabel und Kopfbildung wie bei Harpyia, nur schwächer, die Haube mehr
 schopfförmig, die vordern Kopffedern zahlreicher, spitziger; das Nasenloch kürzer,
 breiter, rundlicher; Flügel länger, bis zur Mitte des Schwanzes reichend, die 5.
 Schwinge die längste, die 4. fast so lang, gleich der 6. Die Läufe bis zu den
 Zehen hinab befiedert und die Zehen schwächer, die nackten Zehen mit warzigen
 Schuppen bekleidet, nur dicht vor den Krallen mit Gürtelschildern. Schwanz lang
 und breit. — 11 Spéc.*

africanus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1865. 4. [Africa occid.]

Limnaetus africanus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 13.

albescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1254. = *Spizaetus coronatus* VIEILL.

albigularis TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. 456. = *Spizaetus Kieneri*.

albiniger BLYTH, Cat. as. Soc. 26. = *Spizaetus cirratus* SCHLEG.

ambustus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1254. = *Polyborus australis* BONAP.

andamanensis TYTLER, Ibis 1866. = *Spizaetus cirratus* SCHLEG.

ater VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1256. = *Asturina urubitinga* KAUP.

atricapillus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 14. = *Spizaetus melanoleucus* GRAY.

Ayresi GURNEY, Ibis 1862. 149. Tb. 4. = *Spizaetus spilogaster* DUB.

bellicosus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 5. [Africa.]

Falco bellicosus DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 38. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr.
 Tb. 1.

Aquila armiger CUVIER, Règne anim. 1817. 315.

Falco armiger SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 57.

Aquila bellicosa SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 42. ♀

Eutolmaetus bellicosus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. 174.

Tolmaetus bellicosus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. 5.

Lophaetus bellicosus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 13.

Spizaetus bellicosa GRAY.

borneocensis GRAY, Mus. brit. = *Spizaetus cirratus* SCHLEG.

braccatus DESMURS, Iconogr. ornith. XII. 1. Tb. 67. = *Spizaetus ornatus*
 VIEILL.

caligatus BLYTH, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIV. 36. = *Spizaetus cirratus*
 SCHLEG.

cirratus SCHLEGEL, Rev. crit. 1844. 20; Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 6.

[Asia merid. Ins. Sundaicae.]

Falco indicus cirratus WILLUGHBY, Ornith. 48.

Falco cirratus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 274.

Limnaetus cirratus BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 537.

Falco ceylonensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.

Falco caligatus RAFFLES, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1822. XIII. 278.

Falco limnaetus HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 138.

Falco niveus SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 149. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 127.

Falco cristatellus ♂, *F. unicolor* ♀ TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 282. 134.

- Astur cristatellus* LESSON, Man. Ornith. I. 94.
Limnaetus Horsfieldi, *L. caligatus* VIGORS, Mam. Raffl. App. 649.
Falco Lathamii TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. 59.
Spizaetus strenuus JERDON, Madr. Journ.
Nisaetus pulcher, *N. nipalensis*, *N. pallidus* HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1836. 229; 1837. 361; 1843. 305.
Nisaetus cristatellus ELLIOT, Madr. Journ. X. 243.
Morphius hastatus LESSON, Voy. Belanger Zool. 227.
Limnaetus unicolor, *Spizaetus pulcher* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. 306. 305.
Nisaetus pulchrior HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 81.
Nisaetus caligatus BLYTH, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIV. 36.
Nisaetus alboniger BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. 193.
Spizaetus fasciolatus, *Sp. lanceolatus* TEMMINCK, Faun. japon. 7.
Spizaetus orientalis SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. Tb. 3. ♂ juv.
Aquila hastata, *Spizaetus alboniger* BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 27. — ANDERSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 612.
Spizaetus nanus, *Sp. limnaetus*, *Sp. caligatus*, *Sp. cristatellus* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 14. — SHARPE, Catal. Falcon. 269.
Spizaetus nipalensis HODGSON, Cat. Birds Nepal 41.
Spizaetus (Limnaetus) cirratus KAUP, Wieg. Arch. 1850. 33.
Spizaetus borneoensis GRAY, Cat. Accip. 45.
Limnaetus nipalensis, *L. cirratus* KAUP, Contrib. Ornith. 1850. 61. — BLYTH, Ibis 1863. 17.
Limnaetus cirratus BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 537.
Limnaetus cristatellus, *L. niveus*, *L. caligatus* BLYTH, Ibis 1863. 17.
Spizaetus cristatellus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 66. — v. PELZELN, Wien. Zool. bot. Verhdl. 1862. 165.
Shah baz. Sa dal. — Lang Tanibikar. — Wura rawa. — Jiyl dha. Guti mar.
coronatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1259. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 3. [Africa merid.
Falco coronatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 124. — SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 61. Tb. 16. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 3.
Aquila africana cristata BRISSON, Ornith. I. 448.
Falco albescens DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 45.
Aquila albescens DUMONT, Dict. sc. nat. I. 361.
Spizaetus fuscus, *Sp. albescens* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1258.
Morphnus albescens CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 321.
Harpyia albescens SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 208.
Aquila coronata SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 40. 41.
Lophæetus coronatus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 13.
cristatellus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 14. = *Spizaetus cirratus* SCHLEG.
Devillei DUBUS, Bulle. acad. Bruxelles 1874. XXXVIII. [Respubl. aeq.
fasciolatus TEMMINCK, Fauna japon. 8. = *Spizaetus cirratus* SCHLEG.
fuscescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1255. = *Asturina melanoleuca* SCHLEG.
fuscus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1258. = *Spizaetus coronatus* VIEILL.
grandis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1843. 301. = *Aquila Bonelli* LESS.
Gurneyi SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 14. [Batjan. Waigiu. Aru. Ternate.
Aquila (Heteropus) Gurneyi GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 342. — WALLACE, Ibis 1868. 5.
hastatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 14. = *Aquila hastata* BLYTH.
Isidorei BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 29. [America merid.
Aquila Isidorei DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. Tb. 1.
Circæetus Isidorei GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 1.
Falco Isidorei DESMURS, Rev. Zool. 1845. 175.
Ptenurq Isidorei GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 52.

Kieneri GERVAIS, Mag. Zool. 1835. Ois. Tb. 35. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 11.

Astur Kieneri GEOFFROY ST. HILAIRE, Mag. Zool. 1835. Tb. 35.

Spizaetus albogularis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. 456.

Nisaetus Kieneri BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844.

Spizaetus (Limnaetus) Kieneri KAUP, Wieg. Arch. 1862. 33.

Limnaetus Kieneri BLYTH, Ibis 1863. 17.

Spizaetus philippensis GOULD, Birds Asia XV.

Limnaetus philippensis GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 13.

Spizaetus sphyx HUME, Stray Feath. I. 319.

Lophotriorchis Kieneri SHARPE, Cat. Falc. 252.

lanceolatus TEMMINCK, Faun. japon. 7. = *Spizaetus cirratus* SCHLEG.

leucostigma v. HEUGLIN, Wiener Sitzgsber. XIX. = *Spizaetus spilogaster* BONAP.

leucurus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1257. AZARA. — *Paraguay.*

limnaetus MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 259. = *Spizaetus cirratus* SCHLEG.

maculatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1255. — *America sept.*

melanoleucus VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 14. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 14. [Brasilia. America centr.]

Falco atrocapillus CUVIER. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 79.

Buteo atricapillus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 336.

Morphnus atricapillus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. I. 325.

Spizastur atricapillus GRAY, List Genera Birds 3.

Spizaetus (Spizastur) atricapillus KAUP, Wieg. Arch. 1850. 34.

Spizaetus atriceps KAUP, Mus. Senkbg.

Spizastur melanoleucus BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850. 458.

milvoides JERDON, Cat. Birds India. = *Aquila pennata* CUV.

nanus WALLACE, Ibis 1868. 14. = *Spizaetus cirratus* SCHLEG.

niger VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1256. — *America merid.*

nipalensis HODGSON, Cat. Birds Nepal. 41. = *Spizaetus cirratus* SCHLEG.

occipitalis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1259. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 1. [Africa merid. or.]

Falco occipitalis, F. senegalensis DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 40.

Morphnus occipitalis CUVIER. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 2.

Harpyia occipitalis SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 208.

Spizaetus (Lophaetus) occipitalis KAUP, Wieg. Arch. 1850. 33.

Lophaetus occipitalis KAUP, Contrib. Ornith. 1850. 62. — SHARPE, Cat. Falcon. 274.

Nisses tokoor. — *Adugutah.*

orientalis SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. Tb. 3. = *Spizaetus cirratus* SCHLEG.

ornatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1258. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 2. [Mexico. America merid.]

Falco ornatus, F. Mauduyti DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. III. 75. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 26. — VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 21.

Falco superbus, F. coronatus, fastuosus SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 64.

Aquila urutaurana DUMONT, Dict. sc. nat. I. 358.

Morphnus ornatus, M. tyrannus CUVIER, Règne anim. 1817. 319; 1829. 231.

Plumipeda superba FLEMING, Phil. Transact. 1822. 234.

Harpyia braccata SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 8. Tb. 3.

Spizaetus braccatus DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. XII. Tb. 67.

Falco tyrannus Pz. WIED. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 73.

Aquila tyrannus LESSON, Man. Ornith. I. 92.

Spizaetus tyrannus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 14.

Spizaetus (Pternura) tyrannus KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 168.

Spizaetus mauduyti SHARPE, Cat. Falc. 262.

Pternura tyrannus KAUP, Mus. Senkbg. III. 259.

Spizaetus Spizi DESMURS, Revue Zool. 1847. 325.

philippensis GOULD, Birds Asia XV. — *Philippinas.*

- ruficinctus* M'CLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. 153. = *Astur trivirgatus* CUV.
sphinx HUME, Stray feath. I. 319. = *Spizaetus Kieneri* GERV.
spilogaster BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850. 487. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Astur. 12. — v. PELZELN, Wien. Zool. bot. Verhdl. 1862. 163.

[Africa or.

Aquila zonata, *Spizaetus zonurus* v. MÜLLER, Naumannia 1854; Beitr. Ornith. Afr. Tb. 1.

Spizaetus leucostigma v. HEUGLIN, Wiener Sitzgsber. XIX. 259.

Spizaetus Ayresi GURNEY, Ibis 1862. Tb. 14.

Aquila fasciata GURNEY, Ibis 1868. 138.

Aquila Bonellii BREHM, Journ. Ornith. 1853. 204; 1856. 480.

Lophaetus spilogaster GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 13.

Pseudaetus spilogaster GURNEY, Anderss. 7.

Nisaetus spilogaster SHARPE, Cat. Birds Falc. 252.

Spixi DESMURS, Revue Zool. 1847. 325. = *Spizaetus ornatus* VIEILL.

tyrannus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 14. = *Spizaetus ornatus* VIEILL.

variegatus VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1257. = *Astur guianensis* SCHLEG.

SPIZALAUDA *deva*, Haij BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. 258. = *Alauda cristata* LIN.

SPIZAMPELIS BRYANT, Proc. Boston Soc. 1866. Jan.

Spec.: *Tanagra portoricensis*, T. Pretrei, T. zena.

SPIZASTUR LESSON, Compl. Buffon 1837. VII. 88. — KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 168. = *Spizaetus melanoleucus* VIEILL.

Mittelzehe und Hinterzehe sehr lang, letzte mehr als halb so lang wie erste; der Flügel erreicht fast die Schwanzspitze; 2. bis 6. Schwinge an der Innenfahne sehr bestimmt hakenförmig, 7. sehr schwach ausgeschnitten; Flügelspitze halb so lang wie der Oberflügel; Schwanz schwach ausgeschnitten.

SPIZELLA (Passerellinae. — *σπιζα* nom. propr.) BONAPARTE, Comp. List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838. — BAIRD, Birds N America 470. = *Spinites* CAB.

Bill conical, the outlines slightly curved; the lower mandible decidedly lower than the upper; the commissure gently sinuated; the roof of the mouth not knobbed. Feet slender; tarsus rather longer than the middle toe; the hinder toe a little longer than the outer lateral, with slightly exceeds the inner; the outer claw reaching the base of the middle one and half as long as its toe. Claws moderate curved. Tertiaries and secondaries nearly equal; wing somewhat pointed, reaching not quite to the middle of the tail. First quill a little shorter than the second and equal to the fifth, third longest. Tail rather long, moderately forked and divaricated at the tip; the feathers rather narrow. Back streaked; rump and beneath immaculate. Hord generally uniform.

atrigularis BAIRD, Birds N America 476. = *Spinites atrogularis* CAB.

Breweri CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1856. 40. = *Spinites Breweri*.

canadensis BONAPARTE, Comp. List Birds 33. = *Spinites monticolus* CAB.

monticola BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 472. = *Spinites monticolus* CAB.

pallida BONAPARTE, Comp. List Birds 33. = *Spinites pallidus* CAB.

pinetorum SCLATER, Nomencl. neutr. 32. = *Spinites pinetorum*.

pusilla BONAPARTE, Comp. List Birds 33. = *Spinites pusillus* CAB.

Shattucki BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 480. = *Spinites monticolus* CAB.

socialis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 480. = *Spinites socialis* CAB.

SPIZIACIRUS KAUP. = *Spizacircus* KAUP.

SPIZIAPTERYX KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 43. = *Falco aurantius* GMEL.

SPIZIASTUR SHARPE, Catal. Falc. 258. = *Spizaetus melanoleucus* VIEILL.

SPIZIGERANUS meridionalis KAUP. = *Buteo meridionalis* SCHLEG.

SPIZIXOS BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal.

General structure of Pycnonotus, but differing greatly in the shortness and extraordinary thickness of the bill, the lateral outline of which approach that of *Conostoma aemodius*, except that the tip of the upper mandibles curves more decidedly downward over that of the lower mandible, being also pointed and

distinctly notched with a sinuation corresponding to the notch in the lower mandible. The ridge of the upper mandible is obtusely angulated, and this distinctly arched, rising at base where concealed by the feathers of the forehead. Rest as in Pycnonotus, but approaching to Criniger.

SPODESILAUURA REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. Tf. 53. = *Mimus carolinensis* GRAY.

SPODIORNIS Jardinei SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 322. = *Conirostrum Jardinei* SCLAT.

Genus affine Conirostro, sed rostro valde crassiore, alis caudaque brevioribus et pedibus fortioribus distinguendum. Remex primus longus, longior quam quintus, et secundum tertium et quartum fere aequales et longissimos subaequans; cetera fere ut in genere Conirostro.

SPORADICUS, SPORADINUS BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1854. 255. =

Hylocharis BOIE.

Typus: *Hylocharis auriceps*, *H. caniveti*, *H. elegans*, *H. ourissia*, *H. Ricordi*.

SPORÆGINTHUS (Spermestinae. — σπορος semen, αργυρος nom. propr.) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 170.

Von *Habropyga* durch den geraden Schnabel und weniger stark stufigen Schwanz verschieden.

amandava CABANIS, l. c. = *Estrelida amandava* HARTL.

subflavus CABANIS, l. c. = *Amadina subflava*.

SPORAGRA REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 79. = *Chrysomitris* BOIE.

barbata GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 82. = *Chrysomitris barbata* GRAY.

magellanica GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 82. = *Chrysomitris magellanica* CAB.

notata GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 82. = *Chrysomitris notata* BONAP.

Stanleyi GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 82. = *Chrysomitris barbata* GRAY.

SPOROPHILA (Pitylinae. — σπορος semen, φλω amare). — CABANIS, v. Tschudi Faun. peruan. 221. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 240.

Synon.: *Loxigilla*, *Callirhynchus* Less. — *Gyrinorhynchus* Reichb. — *Spermophila* Swains. — *Piezorhina* Lafr. — *Catamenia*, *Spermospiza* Bonap. — *Neorhynchus* Sclat.

Schnabel wie bei Oryzoborus, nur mit mehr gewölbter Firste; die Spitze etwas hakig herabgebogen, der Unterkiefer am Grunde breit, bauchig nach den Seiten vortretend, wodurch die Gattung sich von Coccoborus entfernt. Gefieder der Männchen schwarz und weiss oder bleigrau und weiss, der Weibchen olivengraugelb. Flügel länger, spitzer, die 1. Schwinge sehr wenig oder gar nicht verkürzt, die 2. stets so lang wie die 3. längste. Schwanz kurz, klein, schmalfedrig, die seitlichen Federn nur sehr wenig verkürzt. Beine fein und zierlich, der Lauf kürzer, die Zehen nicht länger als bei Oryzoborus, aber der Daumen lang, Aussenzehne kaum oder sehr wenig länger als die Innenzehne. — 64 Specc.

alaudina CABANIS, v. Tschudi Fauna peruan. 222. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 251. [Peruvia. Brasilia.]

Pyrrhula alaudina D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 83.

Spermophila alaudina GRAY, Genera Birds II. 385.

Sporophila mitrata LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 46.

albugularis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 149. [Brasilia. Texas. Peruvia.]

Loxia albigularis SPIX, Av. Bras. II. Tb. 60. Fig. 1. 2.

Spermophila albugularis SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 294. — SCLATER, Ibis 1871. 8.

americana CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 678. = *Sporophila collaria* BURM.

analís [Bolivia. Mendoza.]

Linaria analis DE LAFRESNAYE, D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 48. Fig. 1.

Fringilla analis, Fr. *inornata* GRAY, Genera Birds.

Spermophila analis Supra I. 595.

Catamenia analis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 493.

analoides [Peruvia. Respubl. aequat.]

Spermophila analoides Supra I. 595.

Linaria analoides DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1847. 75.

Catamenia analoides BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 493.

- anoxantha** [Jamaica.
Spermophila anoxantha GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 274; Illustr. Tb. 62.
Loxigilla anoxantha SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 474.
ardesiaca LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 45. = *Spermophila plumbea* CAB.
- atricapilla** [Brasilia.
Spermophila atricapilla v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 223.
- atriceps** [Mexico.
Spermophila atriceps LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1867. 479.
- aurantia** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 151. [Brasilia.
Loxia aurantia GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 853. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 204.
 Fig. 1.
Loxia bourbonensis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 154.
Pyrrhula pyrrhomelas, *Coccothraustes aurantia* VIEILLOT, Enc. méth. 1027. 999.
Pyrrhula brachyptera TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth.
Loxia brevirostris SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. Tb. 59. Fig. 1. 2.
Fringilla pyrrhomelas Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 586.
Pyrrhula capistrata VIGORS, Zool. Journ. III. 273.
Loxia nigroaurantia BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 204. Fig. 1.
Loxia fratercula LESSON, Mus. Paris.
Spermophila rubiginosa SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 294.
Spermophila pyrrhomelas, *Sp. capistrata*, *Sp. nigroaurantia*, *Sp. Daubentoni*
 GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.
Spermophila aurantia SCLATER, Cat. amer. Birds 104.
Gyrinorhynchus nigroaurantia GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 105.
- aurita** SCLATER, Ibis 1871. 14. Tb. 2. Fig. 1. 2.
 [Panama. Nov. Granada. Costa Rica.
Spermophila aurita BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 497.
Spermophila semicollaris, *Sp. Hicksi*, *Sp. fortipes*, *Sp. collaris* LAWRENCE,
 Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. VIII. 10. 65. 178.
Sporophila Hofmanni CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1861. 508.
Gyrinorhynchus Hofmanni, *G. semicollaris*, *G. fortipes*, *G. collaris*, *G. Hicksi*
 GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 106.
- badiiventris** [Nicaragua. Panama.
Spermophila badiiventris LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. 65.
Gyrinorhynchus badiiventris GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 106.
- bicolor** BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 499. — SCLATER, Ibis 1871. 17. [Bolivia.
Pyrrhula bicolor D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 50. Fig. 1.
Spermophila bicolor GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.
- bouvronoides** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. = *Sporophila Lessoni*.
- caboclinho** [Brasilia.
Spermophila caboclinho v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 331.
Loxia ignobilis SPIX, Aves Bras. Tb. 60. Fig. 3.
Spermophila ignobilis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.
Gyrinorhynchus caboclinho GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 106.
- castaneiventris** CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 679.
 [Guiana. Columbia. Amazon.
Spermophila castaneiventris BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 495. — SCLATER, Ibis
 1871. 7.
cinerea BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 499. = *Sporophila plumbea* CAB.
cinereola BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 499. = *Sporophila hypoleuca* CAB.
- cinnamomea** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 150. [Brasilia.
Pyrrhula cinnamomea DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1839. 99.
Spermophila cinnamomea GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.
Pyrrhula castanea NATTERER, MScr.
Gyrinorhynchus cinnamomea GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 105.
- collaria** BURMEISTER, Uebers. Tb. Bras. III. 246. [Brasilia. Guiana. Bolivia.

- Loxia collaria* LINNÉ, Syst. Nat. I. 305. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 393. 659.
Fig. 2.
- Loxia cucullata*, *L. collaris* BODDAERT, Tabl. 24.
- Loxia americana* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 863.
- Loxia nonella* MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 151.
- Loxia pectoralis* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 390.
- Fringilla pectoralis* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 26.
- Coccothraustes melanocephala* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1018.
- Pyrrhula diops* TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 43.
- Fringilla atricapilla* Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 569.
- Pyrrhula melanocephala* D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 85.
- Spermophila collaria*, *Sp. pectoralis*, *Sp. melanocephala*, *Sp. collaris* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.
- Spermophila americana*, *Sp. Lafresnayeri* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 496.
- Sporophila americana* CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 678.
- Spermophila cucullata* SCLATER, Catal. Birds Amer. 103.
- Sporophila pectoralis* BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 247.
- Gyrinorhynchus collaris* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 106.
- Pico grueso variabile*, *P. gr. ceja blanca* AZARA, Apuntam I. 454.
- collaris** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. sp. 24. [Nova Granada.]
- Spermophila collaris* VIGORS, Zool. Journ. III. 441.
- concolor** BURMEISTER, Journ. Ornith. VIII. 257; Reise La Plata II. 488. =
Phrygilus rusticus.
- corallina** BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 498. [Brasilia.]
- corvina** [Mexico. Guatemala. Costa Rica.]
- Spermophila corvina* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 379; Ibis 1871. 16.
- Spermophila badiiventris* LAWRENCE, Transact. Chicago Acad. 1870. Tb. 28.
Fig. 3.
- Devroni** [Peruvia.]
- Callirhynchus Devroni* VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1852. 319.
- Neorhynchus Devroni* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 107.
- Spermophila Devroni* Supra.
- Euleri** CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 84. [Rio Janeiro.]
- falcistrois** BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 252. — CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 84. [Brasilia.]
- Pyrrhula falcistrois* TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 11. Fig. 2.
- Fringilla falcistrois* Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 584.
- Spermophila falcistrois* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.
- Sporophila olivascens* LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 45.
- flabellifera** BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 499. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 249. [Brasilia.]
- Loxia flabellum* BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 380.
- Loxia laticauda* MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 151.
- Loxia flabellifera* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 850.
- Coccothraustes flabellifera* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1010.
- Spermophila flabellum* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.
- Sporophila laticauda* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 107.
- fortipes** [Nova Granda.]
- Spermophila fortipes* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. 65.
- Gyrinorhynchus fortipes* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 106.
- frontalis** ?
- Callirhynchus frontalis* VERREAUX, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1852. 319.
- Neorhynchus frontalis* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 107.
- gutturalis** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 149. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 244. [Brasilia. Respubl. aeq. Panama. Columbia.]
- Fringilla gutturalis* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 26.
- Fringilla melanocephala* Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 577.

- Loxia plebeja*, *L. ignobilis* SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 46. Tb. 59. Fig. 3. ♀; Tb. 60. Fig. 3. ♂
- Coccothraustes melanocephalus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1004.
- Pyrrhula gutturalis* LESSON, Traité Ornith.
- Phonipara gutturalis* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 494.
- Spermophila olivaceoflava* DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1843. 291; 1846. 207.
- Spermophila gutturalis*, *Sp. melanocephala*, *Sp. ignobilis* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.
- Phonipara guttata* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 298.
- Hicksi** [Panama.]
Spermophila Hicksi LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. 65.
Gyrinorhynchus Hicksi GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 106.
- Hofmanni** CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1861. 5. [Costa Rica.]
Gyrinorhynchus Hofmanni GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 105.
- homochroa** [Respubl. aequat.]
Catamenia homochroa SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 552.
Spermophila homochroa Supra I. 595.
- hypoleuca** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 149. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 241. [Brasilia.]
Pico triguenno AZARA, Apuntam. I. 447.
Fringilla hypoleuca LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 26.
Pyrrhula cinereola TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 11. Fig. 1.
Fringilla rufirostris PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 581.
Pyrrhula rubrirostris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1025.
Sporophilo cinereola BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 499.
Spermophila hypoleuca, *Sp. cinereola* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. — SCLATER, Ibis 1871. 17.
Gyrinorhynchus hypoleucus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 105.
- hypoxantha** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 150. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 249. [Brasilia. Bolivia. Paraguay.]
Pico grueso pardo et canela AZARA, Apuntam. I. 445.
Fringilla hypoxantha LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Pyrrhula minuta D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 87.
Spermophila hypoxantha v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 225. — SCLATER, Ibis 1871. 4.
- intermedia* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 149. = *Sporophila plumbea* CAB.
- Lessoni** [Trinidad.]
Pyrrhula bouvronoides LESSON, Traité Ornith. 450.
Spermophila bouvronoides GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.
Spermophila nigrigularis GOULD, Voy. Beagle Birds 48.
Spermophila Lessoni FINSCH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 582.
- leucopsis** [Costa Rica.]
Spermophila leucopsis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1861. 5.
Gyrinorhynchus leucopsis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 105.
- lineata** BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 245. [Brasilia. Guiana.]
Loxia lineata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 858.
Pico grueso negro y blanco AZARA, Apuntam. I. 458.
Loxia leucopterygia SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 45. Tb. 58. Fig. 3.
Coccothraustes leucoptera VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 998.
Spermophila leucoptera, *Sp. leucopterygia*, *Sp. mysia*, *Sp. mutans* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.
Pyrrhula mysia VIEILLOT, Ois. chant. 75. Tb. 46.
Coccothraustes mutans VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. sc. nat. XIII. 525.
Coccothraustes (Piezorhina) cinerea DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1841. Tb. 30.
Spermophila lineata SCLATER, Ibis 1871. 11.
Spermophila Lafresnayei BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 496.
Gyrinorhynchus lineatus, *G. Lafresnayei*, *G. mysia* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 105.

- lineola** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 150. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 248. [Guiana. Brasilia.
Loxia lineola, *L. fusca* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 304. 307. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 319. Fig. 1.
Loxia crista MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 154.
Pyrrhula crista VIEILLOT, Ois. chant. 76. Tb. 47.
Pyrrhula lineola D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 86.
Fringilla lineola Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 574.
Spermophila lineola GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. — SCLATER, Ibis 1871. 13.
Gyrinorhynchus lineola GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 105.
- luctuosa** CABANIS, Tschudi's Faun. per. 221. [Columbia. Nov. Granada. Peruvia.
Spermophila luctuosa DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1843. 291.
Pyrrhula leucomelas LESSON, Traité Ornith.
Spermophila luctuosa GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. — SCLATER, Ibis 1871. 15.
Gyrinorhynchus luctuosus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 105.
- masesus** [Peruvia.
Callirhynchus masesus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 822.
Neorhynchus masesus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 146. Tb. 12.
Spermophila masesus SUPRA.
- melanogaster** [Brasilia.
Spermophila melanogaster v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 332.
Loxia melanogaster NATTERER.
- melanops**. [Brasilia.
Spermophila melanops v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 331.
Loxia melanops NATTERER.
- minuta** CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 679. [Guiana. Brasilia. Panama. Columbia.
Loxia minuta GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 865.
Pyrrhula minuta VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1026.
Loxia conchata MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 154.
Loxia bicolor LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 307.
Loxia fusciventris BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 319. Fig. 2.
Spermophila fusciventris, *Sp. minuta*, *Sp. bicolor* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. — SCLATER, Ibis 1871. 3.
Gyrinorhynchus minutus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 105.
- mitrata** LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 46. = *Sporophila pileata*.
- moesta** HARTLAUB. — GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 106. [Brasilia.
- Moreletti** CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 184. 4. [America centr. merid.
Spermophila Moreletti BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 497. — BAIRD, Birds N. Amer. 506. Tb. 54.
Spermophila albigularis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York V. 124.
Gyrinorhynchus Moreletti GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 105.
- nigra** BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 498. [Cuba.
Loxia nigra LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 306. — VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 57.
Coccothraustes nigra VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1015.
Pyrrhula crenirostris VIEILLOT, Ois. chant. Tb. 77.
Spermophila nigra GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.
Melopyrrha nigra BONAPARTE 1853. — GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 104.
- nigricollis** [Brasilia.
Coccothraustes vel Pyrrhula nigricollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1027.
Spermophila nigricollis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.
Gyrinorhynchus nigricollis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 105.
- nigrorufa** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 150. [Brasilia. Bolivia.
Pyrrhula nigrorufa D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 87.
Spermophila nigrorufa GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386. — SCLATER, Ibis 1871. 6.
Gyrinorhynchus nigrorufus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 105.
- noctis** [Antillae.
Fringilla noctis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 320.

- Passer niger* BRISSON, Ornith.
Pyrrhula noctis TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 44.
Spermophila noctis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.
Pyrrhulagra noctis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 493.
Loxigilla noctis SCLATER, Cat. amer. Birds 102.

nuchalis

Holospinga nuchalis ELLIOT, Ibis 1871. 403. Tb. 11.

[Orinoco.]

ocellata

Spermophila ocellata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 181; Ibis 1871. 14.
 Tb. 2. Fig. 3.

[Venezuela. Amazonia.]

Gyrinorhynchus ocellatus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 106.

ophthalmica

Spermophila ophthalmica SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 276; Ibis 1871. 11.
Gyrinorhynchus ophthalmicus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 106.

[Respubl. aequat.]

ornata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 149. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 243.

[Brasil. Bolivia. Mendoza.]

Pico grueso gargantillo AZARA, Apuntam. I. 452.

Fringilla ornata LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 26.

Fringilla leucopogon Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 572.

Pyrrhula coerulescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1023.

Pyrrhula ornata D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 86.

Spermophila torquata, *Sp. albocollaris* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 450.

Spermophila ornata HARTLAUB, Ind. Azarae. 9.

Spermophila leucopogon, *Sp. ornata*, *Sp. coerulescens* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.

Gyrinorhynchus ornatus, *G. coerulescens* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 106.

Papa Capin.

othello BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 498. = *Coccyborus crassirostris*.

pectoralis BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 247. = *Sporophila collaria* BURM.

pileata

[Brasil. Uruguay.]

Spermophila pileata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 607.

Sporophila mitrata LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 46.

Sporophila alaudina BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 251.

Loxia fraterculus CUVIER, Mus. paris.

plumbea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 149. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 242.

[Guiana. Bolivia. Brasilia.]

Fringilla plumbea Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 359.

Pyrrhula cinerea D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 85.

Sporophila ardesiaca, *Sp. cinereola* LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 45.

Spermophila cinerea GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.

Sporophila cinerea BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 499.

Gyrinorhynchus plumbeus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 105.

Pyrrhula vetula NATTERER, MScr.

Sporophila intermedia CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 149.

portoricensis BRYANT, Boston Soc.

[Portorico.]

Spindalis portoricensis SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 21.

rufescens

[Brasil.]

Pyrrhula rufescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1028.

Spermophila rufescens GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.

Neorhynchus rufescens GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 107.

ruficollis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 150.

[Montevideo.]

Fringilla ruficollis LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Spermophila ruficollis v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 225.

Gyrinorhynchus ruficollis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 106.

rufirostris LEYBOLD, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 404.

[Mendoza.]

Spermophila rufirostris SCLATER, Ibis 1871. 21.

Gyrinorhynchus rufirostris GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 106.

- schistacea** GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 107. [Nova Granada.
Spermophila schistacea, *Sp. cinerea* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII.
 10; VII. 474.
- semicollaris** [Panama. Nov. Granada.
Spermophila semicollaris, *Sp. aurita* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII.
 10; VI. 276.
- simplex** [Peruvia.
Spermophila simplex TACZANOWSKY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 132.
- superciliaris** GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 107. [Brasilia.
Pyrrhula superciliaris NATTERER, MSc.
Spermophila superciliaris v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 330.
- superciliosa** [Florida.
Pyrrhula superciliosa VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1026.
Spermophila superciliosa GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.
- telasco** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 150; Fauna peruan. 221. [Peruvia.
Pyrrhula telasco LESSON, Voy. Coquille Tb. 15. Fig. 2.
Pyrrhula alaudina D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 83.
Spermophila telasco GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.
Spermophilus leucopterus PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII.
Gyrinorhynchus telasco GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 107.
- torqueola** [Mexico.
Spermophila torquesola BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 495. — SCLATER, Ibis
 1871. 6.
Sporophila ochropyga CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1861. 5.
Spermophila atriceps BAIRD. LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII. 479.
Gyrinorhynchus torquesolus GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 107.
- violacea** [Antillae.
Loxia violacea LINNE, Syst. Nat.
Coccothraustes purpurea CATESBY, Carolin. I. Tb. 40.
Pyrrhula bahamensis violacea BRISSON, Ornith.
Pyrrhula nigerrima VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1026.
Loxia rufibarbata HAHN, ausl. Vögel VII. Tf. 6.
Spermophila violacea GRAY, Genera Birds II. 386.
Pyrrhulagra violacea BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 493.
Pyrrhula violacea, *P. Robinsoni* GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 254.
Loxigilla violacea SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 74.
- SPOROPIPES frontalis** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 179. = *Estrilda frontalis* GRAY.
lepidopterus CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 322. = *Ploceus lepidopterus*
 GRAY.
- SPOROTELASTES erythrocephalus** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 173. = *Amadina erythro-*
cephala SMITH.
fasciatus CABANIS, l. c. = *Amadina fasciata* SWAINS.
- SPREO** (Lamprotornithinae) LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 407. = *Lamprotor-*
nis LESS.
 Synon.: Notanges Cab.
 Bec allongé, fort, comprimé, à arête lisse, convexe, peu marquée; à pointe
 recourbée, à base dilatée, ample; narines ovalaires, ouvertes, larges; ailes allongées;
 queue ample, arrondie, comme étagée; plumage légèrement métallisé.
- albicapilla** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. 301. = *Lamprotornis albi-*
capilla.
auritus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 407. = *Garrulax auritus* BLYTH.
bicolor LESSON, Traité Ornith. 407. = *Lamprotornis bicolor* LICHTST.
bispeularis STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 149. = *Lamprotornis bispe-*
cularis.
morio LESSON, Traité Ornith. 407. = *Lamprotornis morio* LICHTST.
pulchra GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 25. = *Lamprotornis chrysogaster* LICHTST.
superba GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 25. = *Lamprotornis superba* RÜPP.

SQUATAROLA (Charadriidae) CUVIER, Règne anim. 1817. I. 467. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. 542. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 696. = *Charadrius* LIN.

A rudimentally hind toe. Legs reticulated with elongated hexagones anteriorly, of which there are five or six in a transverse row; fewer behind. First primary longest. Tail slightly rounded.

australis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 417. = *Charadrius varius* NITZSCH.

cincta JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 110. = *Charadrius modestus* LICHTST.

cinerea FLEMING, brit. Anim. 111. = *Charadrius varius* NITZSCH.

fusca GOULD, Voy. Beagle Birds 126. = *Charadrius varius* NITZSCH.

grisea LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 29. = *Charadrius varius* NITZSCH.

helvetica CUVIER, Règne anim. 1817. = *Charadrius varius* NITZSCH.

megarhyncha BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 289. = *Charadrius varius* NITZSCH.

melanogaster MALHERBE, Faun. Sicil. 166. = *Charadrius varius* NITZSCH.

modesta LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 71. = *Charadrius modestus* LICHTST.

rhynchomega BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 416. = *Charadrius varius* NITZSCH.

Urvillei GRAY. = *Charadrius modestus* LICHTST.

varia BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 553. = *Charadrius varius* NITZSCH.

Wilsoni LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 95. = *Charadrius varius* NITZSCH.

STACHYRIS (Brachypteryginae) HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. XIII.

379; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 22. = *Timelia* HORSF.

Synon.: Cilathora, Strachyris Hodgs. — Strachyrhis Agass.

Bill as long as head, strong and straight, elongate-conic, much compressed; towards base much higher than broad, with its ridge elevated and keeled between the large nareal fosses; rounded forwards, and the tips either straight, entire and depressed, or the upper one suddenly inclined, with remote notch; gape smooth; frontal plumes rigid and concealing the base of the bill; nares placed at fore end of the fosse, and covered by a salient arched incumbent scale, which closes the aperture forwards; tongue narrow, simple, with bifid jagged tip; wings short, bowed, perfectly rounded; tail moderate, gradated, rather cuneate than fan shape, and either frayed or subrigid; feet suited to creeping and clinging; tarse elevate and strong, longer than central toe and nail, and nearly or quite smooth; toes short, depressed, unequal, basally connected; hind large and equal to outer fore toe; nails repent and Parian.

chrysaens HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 23. = *Timelia chrysaea*.

flammiceps HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 23. = *Parus flammiceps* BURT.

larvata GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 315. = *Timelia larvata*.

nigriceps HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 22. = *Timelia nigriceps*.

praecognitus SWINHOE, Ibis 1866. 310. = *Timelia praecognitus*.

pyrrhops HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 23. = *Timelia pyrrhops*.

ruficeps BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. 452. = *Timelia ruficeps*.

rufifrons HUME, Stray Feathers I. 479. — *Pegu*.

STACTOLAEMA Anchietae MARSHALL, Capit. III. = *Megalaema Anchietae* BOC.

STAGNICOLA BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 1831. 702. = *Gallinula chloropus* LATH.

Der zusammengedrückte kegelförmige Schnabel läuft hinten in eine nackte Stirnplatte aus, hat scharfe etwas gezähnelte Schneiden und in der sehr grossen Nasenfurche breit ritzenförmige Nasenlöcher; die mittelhohen starken, etwas über der Ferse nackten Füsse haben fast ganz gekrümmte, lange, an der Sohle breite, unbelappte Zehen. In den stumpfen breiten Flügeln ist die dritte Schwinge die längste. Der kurze Schwanz hat 12 Steuerfedern.

STAGONOPLEURA REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 1850. Tf. 75; ausländ. Singvögel 20.

= *Amadina* SWAINS

Schnabel rechtwinklig in die Stirn eintretend, Nasenlöcher gänzlich verdeckt, Firste platt, Höhe, Breite und Länge fast gleich. Schwingen 2. 3. 4. fast gleich und längste, 2. = 5. kaum kürzer, Hinterschwingen alle kürzer, Schwanz weit

kürzer als Flügel, fast gestutzt abgerundet, Federn alle breit. Lauf bestimmt länger als Mittelzehe ohne Krallen.

Species cf. *Amadina*.

STAPAROLA GRAY 1848. = *Sterparola* BONAP.

STARNA BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 883. = *Perdix* BRISS.

Spec.: cf. *Perdix* et *Francolinus*.

STARNAENAS, STARNOENAS (Columbidae) BONAPARTE, List Birds 1838; Consp. Av. II. 49. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 30. = *Geotrygon* GOSSE.

Kopf klein und zusammengedrückt; Flügel kurz, gerundet, 3. 4. 5. Schwinge die längsten und ziemlich gleich, 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. an der Aussenfahne seicht ausgeschweift; Schwanz mässig lang, gerundet, breit zwölffederig; Lauf mässig lang, vorn und seitlich mit fünfeckigen Schildern, hinten beschuppt; Zehen geschildert, frei, gesäumt; Nägel ziemlich klein, gebogen, zusammengedrückt, unten flach, stumpf.

cyanocephala BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 69. = *Geotrygon cyanocephala*.

frenata GRAY, Genera Birds II. 479. = *Geotrygon frenata* BONAP.

melancholica GRAY, Genera Birds II. 479. = *Peristera melancholica*.

terrestris BONAPARTE. = *Phaps terrestris*.

STAVIDA torqueola SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 373. = *Leiothrix torqueola*.

STAVORINUS BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. 1854. = *Eclectus Stavorini* WALL.

STEATORNIS (Caprimulgidae. — στεαρ pinguis, ορνις avis). — HUMBOLDT, Observ. Zool. 1833. II. 141; Ann. Mus. 1834. 321.

Tarses gros, courts, moins longs que le doigt médian; les trois doigts antérieurs presque de même longueur, l'intermédiaire ne les dépassant que de peu, l'externe un peu plus long que l'interne; pouce assez court, réversible, tous entièrement libres et divisés des leur base; ongles crochus, forts, tranchants en dedans et plus allongés que chez les autres genres. Bec fort solide, la partie cornée de la mandibule supérieure se prolongeant en arrière vers le crâne, cette mandibule courbée dès sa base, prismatique, à arête vive, armée d'une dent sur chacun de ses bords et terminée par un crochet aigu qui dépasse notablement la mandibule inférieure, celle-ci dilatée en arrière, ou elle débordé la supérieur, en est recouverte en avant et taillée en biseau creux pour recevoir son crochet. Narines oblongues, obliquement percée en milieu du bec, ouvertes en avant et en bas, nues. Ailes peu aigues, les troisième et quatrième rémiges les plus longues. Queue arrondie.

carlpenis HUMBOLDT, nouv. Ann. Mus. 1834. 321. Tb. 15.

[Venezuela. Trinidad. Bogota.

Caprimulgus Steatornis HUMBOLDT, Journ. Phys. 1800.

Nyctibius Steatornis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 91.

STEGANOPLEURA BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 456. = *Amadina* SWAINS.

STEGANOPUS (Phalaropidae. — στεγανος tectus, ποος pes) VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1823. 1106. = *Phalaropus* BRISS.

Corpus oblongum, cinereo-albo fuscoque varium. Caput rotundatum. Rostrum debilissimum, rectum. Nares lineares, in rima sitae. Lingua gracilis, recta, acuta. Collum mediocre. Alae remige prima reliquarum longiore. Femora extra abdomen posita; tibiae semiplumosae. Tarsi utrinque compressissimi. Pedes tetradactyli; digiti tres anteriores, intermedius exteriori ad primam usque phalangem membranula marginati; interiori basi sola membrana connexus; unus posticus. Cauda brevis.

tricolor VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1106. = *Phalaropus Wilsoni* CAB.

Wilsoni COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1866. 97. = *Phalaropus Wilsoni* CAB.

STEGANURA (Ploceidae. — στεγανος tectus, ουρα cauda) REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 1850. Tf. 76; auslând. Singvögel 63. = *Vidua* CUV.

Schnabel kaum länger als hoch, tritt ziemlich spitzwinklig in die Stirn, Firste breit gewölbt, sanft gebogen, Nasenlöcher klein, rinnenförmig, vor der Borde freistehend, Schneiden sanft S-förmig gebogen, Unterschnabel niedriger. Schwinge 3 wenig länger als 2, folgende abnehmend, hintere zum Theil fast so lang wie vordere. Die 8 seitlichen Schwanzfedern mässig gesteigert, breitlich und

abgerundet, die 4 mittlen dachförmig, 2 innere Fahnen schwanzartig gebogen und sehr lang, sehr breit, aber spitzwärts immer mehr verschmälert, zwei ausserhalb dieser stehende weit kürzer, geradeaus stehend und stumpf, sowie jene mit einzelnen langen Borsten und einzelne Fasern.

paradisea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 176. = *Vidua paradisea* CUV.

spatuligera REICHENBACH, Aufz. Col. 8. = *Trochilus Underwoodi*.

sphenura CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 176. = *Vidua sphenura* VERR.

Verreauxi BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 449. = *Vidua sphenura* VERR.

STEGANURUS (Trochilidae) REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 1849. 8. = *Trochilus* LIN.

Synon.: *Steganura* Reichb. — *Spathura*, *Ocreatus* Gould.

Addae REICHENBACH, l. c. = *Trochilus Addae* BOURC.

cissinurus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 66. = *Trochilus cissinurus*.

melanatherus REICHENBACH, Aufz. Col. 8. = *Trochilus melanatherus*.

peruanus REICHENBACH, Aufz. Col. 8. = *Trochilus peruanus*.

remiger, *Underwoodi* REICHENBACH, Aufz. Col. 8. = *Trochilus Underwoodi*.

STEGNOLAEMA *Montaguei* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 521. = *Ortalia Montaguei* BONAP.

Characteres Penelopes, sed gula summa omnino plumosa; spatio solum in gula inferiore denudato diversa.

STELGIDOPTERYX (Hirundinidae. — στελαγς lamina, πτερυξ ala) BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 1858. 312; Rev. amer. Birds 312. = *Hirundo*.

Bill rather small; nostrils oval, superior, margined behind, but scarcely laterally by membrane, but not as all overhang; the axes of the outline converging. Frontal feathers soft, and like chin without bristles. Tarsi equal to middle toe without claw; the upper end covered with feathers all round, none at lower end. Basal joint of middle toe adherent externally nearly to end, internally scarcely half. Lateral toes about equal, their claws not reaching beyond base of middle claw. Tail slightly emarginated the feathers broad and obliquely rounded at end. Edge of wing rough to the touch; the shafts of the fibrillae of outer web of outer primary prolonged and bent at right angles into short a stiff hook.

fulvipennis BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 316. = *Hirundo fulvipennis*.

fulvigula BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds 318. = *Hirundo fulvigula*.

gutturialis BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 314. — ?

ruficollis BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds 315. = *Hirundo flavigastrea* VIEILL.

serripennis BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 312. = *Hirundo serripennis* AUD.

uropygialis BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds 317. = *Hirundo flavigastrea* VIEILL.

STELIDOPTERYX GLOGER, Handb. Vögel 1842. = *Macrodipteryx* SWAINS.

STELLERIA *dispar* BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 57. = *Anas Stelleri* PALL.

STELLULA *calliope* GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 66. = *Calothorax calliope* GOULD.

Bill longer than the head, straight and pointed; wings moderately long and sickle shaped; first primary rigid; tail short and truncate; feet small; claws diminutive and curved.

STELLURA Mulsant. = *Stellula* GOULD.

STENOPSIS (Caprimulgidae) CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1851. 179. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 138. = *Antrostomus* GOULD.

aequicaudata SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neut. 96. = *Antrostomus aequicaudatus* SCLAT.

bifasciata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 140. = *Antrostomus bifasciatus* BONAP.

candicans SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 588. = *Antrostomus cayennensis* BONAP.

cayennensis CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1851. 279. = *Antrostomus cayennensis* BONAP.

Langsdorffi v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 49. = *Antrostomus Langsdorffi*.

longirostris CASSIN, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 188. = *Antrostomus bifasciatus* BONAP.

macrorhyncha SALVADORI, Soc. ital. 1869. XI. 3. = *Antrostomus macrorhynchus*.

maculicaudus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1862. VII. 459. = *Antrostomus maculicaudus* SCLAT.

nigrescens CASSIN, Catal. Caprimulg. = *Antrostomus nigrescens* CAB.

parvula CASSIN, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 188. = *Antrostomus aequicaudatus* SCLAT.

parvula v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 12. = *Antrostomus parvulus* SCLAT.

platura v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 58. = *Antrostomus platurus*.

ruficervix SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 140. Tb. 14. = *Antrostomus ruficervix*.

STENORHYNCHUS ruficauda GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. 186. = *Cinlocerthia ruficauda* GRAY.

Rostrum capite longius, gracile, compressum, subfornicatum; mandibula superiore leviter emarginata, culmine in frontem depressissimum producto. Nares ovales, apertae. Alae breviusculae, subrotundatae; remige prima brevissima, quinta longiore, quinta et sexta quartam aequantibus. Cauda mediocris, rotundata; rectricibus decem? Pedes robusti: acrotarsiis subscutellatis; halluce ungueque postico fortibus, tarsum longitudine subaequantibus, digito intermedio brevioribus. Plumae molles.

STENOSTIRA (Muscicapidae. — στενοσ angustus, στειρος carina) BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. 1850. 316. = *Platystira* JARD.

plumbea HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1858. 41. = *Platystira plumbea* HEUGL.

scita BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 316. = *Platystira scita* GRAY.

semipartita GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 330. = *Platystira semipartita*.

STENUROENA REICHENBACH, Tauben 20. = *Zenaida stenura* BONAP.

Schwanz kurz, pfeilförmig; Federn schmal.

STEPHANIBYX REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 18. = *Charadrius coronatus* GMEL.

STEPHANOPHORUS coeruleus STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. 30. = *Thraupis coeruleus*.

Rostrum breve, subconicum, mandibulis subaequalibus, intumidis, culmine gradatim deorsum, gonyde sursum incurvatis; commissura subrecta, leviter deorsum curvata; maxilla juxta apicem obsoletissime emarginata. Nares subrotundae. Alae mediocres, rotundatae, remigibus 3. 4. 5. fere aequalibus. Cauda mediocris, rectricibus subaequalibus. Pedes mediocres, acrotarsiis scutellatis, paratarsiis integris; digitus externus interiorem paulo excedens. Ungues mediocres, leviter curvati. Ptilosis coerulescens, nitore sericeo; vertex colore igneo insignis.

STERCORARIUS (Lestridae) BRISSON, Ornith. 1760. VI. 150. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. III. 652. = *Lestris* ILLIG.

Bill moderate, straight and strong, with the culmen straight, rounded and covered with a membranous or bony cere; the apex curved, vaulted and strong; the gonyes much angulated and ascending; the nostrils placed in the fore part of the cere, narrow and enlarging anteriorly. Wings lengthened and pointed with the first quill the longest. Tail moderate and rounded with the two centre feathers sometimes lengthened. Tarsi longer than the middle toe, strong and covered in front with strong scales. Toes moderate and strong, the anterior ones united by a full web, the hind toe very small and hardly elevated.

antarctica GRAY, Genera Birds III. 653. = *Lestris antarctica* LESS.

buffoni MALMGREN, Journ. Ornith. 1864. 49. = *Lestris cephus* BLAS.

catarractes VIELLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XXXII. 154. = *Lestris catarractes*-TEM.

cephus GRAY, List brit. Mus. III. 167. = *Lestris cephus* BLAS.

longicauda BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 155. = *Lestris cephus* BLAS.

longicaudatus DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 399. = *Lestris cephus* BLAS.

parasiticus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 796. = *Lestris parasitica* ILL.

pomarinus VIELLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 288. = *Lestris pomarinus* TEM.

abgerund.
sehr
die
ze

528

- pomatorhinus* NEWTON, *Ibis* 1865. 509. = *Lestris pomarinus* TEM.
striatus BRISSON, *Ornith.* VI. 152. = *Lestris pomarinus* TEM.
STERNA (Laridae. Vögel Deutschl. X. 5. — GRAY, *Genera Birds* 1846. III. 658.
 NAUMANN, *Natg. Vögel Pays-Bas Sternae*.
 — SCHLEGEL, *Mus. Pays-Bas*. — Anous, Vivalva Leach. — Actochelidon, Pelodes.
 Synon.: *Nodinus* Raf. — *Sternula*, Hydrochelidon, Hydrocecropis, Thalasseus, Megalo-
 pterus, Naenia, Thalassea Kaup. — Geochelidon, Chelochelidon, Cylochelidon Brehm. —
 Hydroprogne, Laropsis, Helopus, Planetis, Halplana, Pelecanopsis, Gygis, Phaetusa Wagl.
 Onychoprion, Thalassites Swains. — Sternolophota Less. — Phoetusa Gray. — Procelsterna
 — Gavia, Thalassites Glog. — Seena, Larosterna Blyth. — Inca Jard.
 Latr. Schnabel kaum so lang oder etwas länger als der Kopf, fast gerade, am Kiel
 mit schwachen Eck, vorn zugespitzt, zusammengedrückt, Schneiden sehr scharf, scheeren-
 artig in einander greifend. Zunge pfriemenförmig, spitze Nasenlöcher seitlich, in
 kleiner Höhle vor der Stirn, ritzenförmig. Füße sehr klein, Fersengelenk stark,
 drei kurze Vorderzehen mit Schwimmhäuten, sehr kleine hohe Hinterzehe. Flügel
 lang, schmal, spitzig, erste Schwinge längste, folgende stufig kürzer, mit säbel-
 förmigen steifen Schäften. Schwanz gabelförmig, zwölfedrig. Das kleine Gefieder
 dicht, knapp anliegend, sehr weich. — 47 Specc.
aculavida CABOT, *Proc. Boston Soc.* 1847. II. 257. [Texas. Florida.
Sterna cantiaca NUTTALL, *Man. Ornith.* II. 276. — AUDUBON, *Birds Amer.*
 VII. 87. Tb. 431.
Acrochelidon aculavida GRAY, *Handl. Birds* III. 119.
Thalasseus aculavida COUES, *Proc. acad. Philad.* 1862. 540.
acutirostris v. TSCHUDI, *Wieg. Arch.* 1843. XX. 389.
affinis RÜPPELL, *Zool. Atlas* 23. Tf. 14. — SCHLEGEL, *Mus. Pays-Bas Stern.* 6.
 [Africa. India. Australia.
Sterna media HORSFIELD, *Linn. Transact.* 1821. XIII. 199. — v. HEUGLIN,
Ornith. NOAfr. 1430.
Sterna arabica, *St. mazvicensis* EHRENBERG, *Mus. berol.*
Geochelidon affinis BOIE, *Oken's Isis* 1844. 186.
Sterna bengalensis LESSON, *Traité Ornith.* 621. — PUCHERAN, *Revue Mag.*
Zool. 1850. 542.
Sterna Forresi GOULD, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1843. 140.
Thalasseus Torresi GOULD, *Birds Austr.* V. Tb. 25.
Thalasseus affinis BONAPARTE, *Compt. rend.* 1856. XLII. 772.
Acrochelidon affinis, *A. mazvicensis*, *A. media* GRAY, *Handl. Birds* III. 119.
Cylochelidon affinis GRAY, *List Genera Birds* III. 177.
Toyang Kucher. — Mair id bo.
affinis HORSFIELD, *Linn. Transact.* 1821. XIII. 199. = *Sterna anglica* MONT.
africana GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* I. 605. = *Sterna cantiaca* GMEL.
alba SPARRMAN, *Mus. Carls. Tb.* 11. — SCHLEGEL, *Mus. Pays-Bas Stern.* 35.
 [Polynesia.
Sterna candida GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* I. 607.
Gygis candida WAGLER, *Oken's Isis* 1832. 1223. — GOULD, *Birds Austr.*
 VII. Tb. 40.
Gygis alba FINSCH u. HARTLAUB, *Faun. Centropolyn.* 232.
Gygis Napoleonis BONAPARTE, *Compt. rend.* 1856. 773.
Tera popa. — Peerae.
albifrons PEALE, *Unit. St. Expl. Exped.* VIII. 279. Tb. 74. Fig. 2. = *Sterna*
longipennis NORDM.
albigena LICHTENSTEIN, *Nomencl.* 98. [Mare rubrum.
Hydrochelidon albigena BONAPARTE. — v. HEUGLIN, *Ornith. NOAfr.* 1451.
Sterna senegalensis v. HEUGLIN, *Ibis* 1859. 351.
Pelodes albigena GRAY, *Handl. Birds* III. 122.
Abu baten.
albirostris CUVIER, *Mus. paris.*

- albistriata** [Nova Zealandia.
Hydrochelidon albistriata GRAY, Erebus Terror Birds 19. Tb. 21.
Pelodes albistriata GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 122.
Tarapiroc.
- aleutica** BAIRD, Transact. Chicago Acad. 1870. Tb. 31. Fig. 1. [Kadiak.
anaesthetus SCOPOLI, Delic. Fl. Faun. = *Sterna panayensis* GMEL.
- anglica** MONTAGUE, Ornith. Dict. Suppl. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 34.
 — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. X. 38. Tf. 249.
 [Europa. Africa sept. Asia merid. Brasilia.
Sterna aranea WILSON, amer. Ornith. VIII. 143. Tb. 72. Fig. 6.
Thalasseus anglicus BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 563.
Sterna stubberica OTTO, Uebers. Buffon.
Sterna affinis HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 199.
Geochelidon anglica, *G. baltica*, *G. meridionalis*, *G. agraria*, *G. velox* BREHM,
 Vögel Deutschl. 772; Naumannia 1855.
Laropsis anglica WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 1225.
Geochelidon palustris MACGILLIVRAY, Hist. brit. Ornith. II. 237.
Sterna risoria BREHM, Naumannia 1855.
Gelichelidon nilotica GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 119.
Lachseschwabe, *kleine Lachmöve*. — *Randine*.
- antarctica** FORSTER, Descr. anim. 107. = *Sterna minuta* LIN.
- antarctica** PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 205. = *Sterna Cassini* SCLAT.
- antarctica** CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 621. = *Sterna panayensis* GMEL.
- antillarum** LESSON, Descr. Mam. Ois. 256. = *Sterna superciliaris* VIEILL.
- arabica** LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Sterna affinis* RÜPP.
- aranea** WILSON, amer. Ornith. VIII. 143. Tb. 172. [America sept. merid.
Sterna anglica NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. II. 269. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer.
 VII. 81. Tb. 430.
Gelichelidon aranea GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 119.
- arctica** TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 742. = *Sterna paradisaea* BRÜN.
- argentacea** BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 783. = *Sterna paradisaea* BRÜN.
- argentea** Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. I. 67. = *Sterna superciliaris* VIEILL.
- argentea** NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. II. 280. = *Sterna frenata* GAMB.
- atrifasciata** PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1863. 204. [Chili.
- atripes** ELLMAN, Zoologist. 1861. 7473.
- aurantia** GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 69. Fig. 2. [India.
Sterna brevirostris GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 69. Fig. 1.
Sterna seena SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 171.
Sterna roseata HODGSON.
Seena seena GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 121.
- australis** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 604. = *Sterna minuta* L.
- bengalensis** LESSON, Traité Ornith. 621. = *Sterna affinis* RÜPP.
- Bergi** LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 80. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 1436.
 [Africa. Asia merid. Australia. Oceania.
Sterna velox RÜPPELL, Zool. Atlas 21. Tf. 13.
Sterna caspia var. γ GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 604.
Sterna cristata STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 146.
Sterna pelecانoides KING, Survey Austr. II. App. 422.
Pelecanopus pelecانoides WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 277.
Sterna longirostris LESSON, Traité Ornith. 621.
Sterna poliocerca GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 26.
Thalasseus pelecانoides, *Th. poliocercus* GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 23. 24.
Sylochelidon poliocerca GRAY, List brit. Mus. III. 175.
Sterna rectirostris PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 281.
Pelecanopus nigripennis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 772.
Thalasseus cristatus JERDON, Birds India III. 842. — SWINHOE, Proc. Zool.
 Soc. 1863. 329.

- Sterna novae Hollandiae* CUVIER. — PUCHERAN, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850. 345.
Sterna ressa SAL. MÜLLER.
Sylochelidon velox RÜPPELL, Uebers. NOAfr. 179.
Pelecanopus Bergi HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr.
Gelochelidon velox BREHM, Naumannia 1855.
Thalasseus Bergi BLASIUS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 81.
El Hekt. — *Gerra gerra.* — *Kal jer gang.* — *Otino.*
- Bernsteini** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 9. [Halmahera.
bicuspis LICHTENSTEIN. = *Sterna Forsteri* NUTT.
Blasii BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Sterna hirundo* LIN.
Boysi LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 505. = *Sterna cantiaea* GMEL.
brachypus SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 252. = *Sterna paradisica* BRÜN.
brachytarsa GRABA, Reise 218. = *Sterna hirundo* LIN.
brachytarsa BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 787.
cahuensis BLOXAM, Voy. Blonde 251. = *Sterna panayensis* GMEL.
candida GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 607. = *Sterna alba* SPARR.
cantiaea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 606. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. X. 50. Tf. 250. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 5. [Europa. Africa. Cuba.
Sterna africana, *St. striata* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 605.
Sterna nubilosa SPARRMAN, Mus. Carls. Tb. 13.
Sterna Boysi LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 806.
Sterna canescens MEYER, ornith. Taschb. II. 458.
Sterna columbina SCHRENCK, Fauna boic. I. 252.
Sterna naevia BEWICK, brit. Birds II. 207.
Thalasseus cantiaeus BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 563.
Actochelidon cantiaeus KAUP, nat. Syst. 31.
Thalasseus Boysii BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 291.
Thalasseus canescens, *Th. candicans*, *Th. Pauli Würtbg.* BREHM, Naumannia 1855.
Brandmeerschwalbe. — *Hirondelle.* — *Sea Swallow.*
cantiaea NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. II. 276. = *Sterna acustavida* CABOT.
caspia PALLAS, nov. Comm. Petrop. XIV. 583. Tb. 22; Zoogr. ross. II. 382. Tb. 78. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. X. 18. Tf. 248. [Europa. Asia merid. Africa. Australia. Oceania.
Sterna tschegrava LEPECHIER, nov. Comm. Petrop. XIV. 500. Tb. 13. Fig. 2.
Sterna megarhynchus MEYER, ornith. Taschb. II. 257.
Thalasseus caspicus BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 563.
Hydroprogne caspia KAUP, nat. Syst. 91.
Sylochelidon balthica, *S. Schillingi*, *S. caspia* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 295.
Thalasseus melanotis SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 253.
Sylochelidon caspia RÜPPELL, Uebers. NOAfr. 139.
Sylochelidon strenuus GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 22.
Thalasseus imperator COUES.
Sylochelidon melanotis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 772.
Helopus caspius WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832.
Phaetusa melanotis GRAY, Genera Birds III. 660.
Sterna major ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7472.
Kaspische, grosse Seeschwalbe. — *Caspian Tern.* — *Rondine.* — *Abu Djireh.*
Abu belach.
- Cassini** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 391. [America merid.
Sterna meridionalis CASSIN, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 385. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 15.
Sterna antarctica PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 205.
Sterna Wilsoni, *St. hirundo* PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 865.
cayana LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 804. = *Sterna cayanaensis* GMEL.
cayana BONAPARTE, Synopsis 1828. = *Sterna regia* GAMB.
cayennensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 603. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 8. [Antillae. America merid.

- Sterna maxima* BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 988.
Sylochelidon cayanaensis BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 186.
Sterna flavirostris NATTERER, MScr.
Thalasseus cayanus GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 431.
Gaviota de pico rojo.
chloripoda LÉOTAUD, Ois. Trinidad. 337. = *Sterna Forsteri* NUTT.
chloripoda VIEILLOT, Dict. sc. nat. XXII. 171. = *Sterna magnirostris* LICHTST.
cinerea SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 38. [Australia.
Anous cinereus NEBOUX, Magaz. Zool. 1842. Tb. 29.
Anous parvulus, *A. gracilis* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 104.
Procelsterna cinerea DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1841. 242.
Procelsterna albivitta BONAPARTE.
Anous tephrodes REICHENBACH, Novitates.
Anous plumbeus PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. VIII.
Anous tereticollis DE LAFRESNAYE, Mag. Zool. 1841. Tb. 28.
Sterna teretirostris DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1841. 242.
cinerea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 607. — BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 210. — *Italia*.
cinerea ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7473. — ?
coccinrostris REICHENBACH, Icones 36. Fig. 2264. = *Sterna paradisaea* BRÜN.
comata PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1863. 126. = *Sterna elegans* GAMB.
cristata SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 247. Tb. 30. = *Sterna galericulata* LICHTST.
cristata STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 146. = *Sterna Bergi* LICHTST.
Delamottei VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 350. = *Sterna hybrida* PALL.
discolor COUES. = *Sterna panayensis* GMEL.
Dougalli TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. = *Sterna Douglasi* MONT.
Douglassi MONTAGU, ornith. Dict. — SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. III; Faune
Madagascar 147; Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 24. [Europa. India. Antillae.
Sterna Dougalli TEMMINCK. — VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 240. — DEGLAND,
Ornith. Eur. II. 459. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. X. 78. Tf. 251.
Thalassea Dougalli KAUP, nat. Syst. 97.
Sterna paradisea BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 97.
Sterna Mac Dougalli MACGILLIVRAY, Man. Ornith. II. 233.
Hydrocecropis Dougalli BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 174.
Thalassea paradisea BONAPARTE.
elegans GAMBELL, Journ. acad. Philad. 1849. 228. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 860.
[Mexico. California. Peruvia. Brasilia.
Thalasseus elegans GAMBELL, Proc. acad. Philad. 1848. 129. — COUES, Ibis
1864. 389.
Sterna comata PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1863. 126.
Phaetusa elegans GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 120.
Sterna galericulata SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 147.
erythrorhynchus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 857. = *Sterna regia* GAMB.
exilis v. TSCHUDI, Wieg. Arch. 1843. 389. [Peruvia. Chili.
Sterna lorata PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1863. 129.
Sternula exilis, *St. loricata* GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 121.
fissipes LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 228. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 29. —
v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 1445. [Europa. Africa sept. Amer. sept. merid.
Sterna nigra, *St. naevia* BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 211. 216. Tb. 20. Fig. 1. 2.
— BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 333. 924. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. VII. 116.
Tb. 438.
Sterna obscura GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 608.
Larus merulinus SCOPOLI, Annuus I.
Hydrochelidon nigra BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 563.
Viralva nigra STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 167.
Hydrochelidon nigricans, *H. obscura* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 794. 95.
Hydrochelidon fissipes GRAY, Genera Birds III. 660.
Sterna surinamensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 604.

- Sterna plumbea* WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 83. Tb. 60.
Hydrochelidon pallida BREHM, Naumannia 1855.
Hydrochelidon plumbea BAIRD, Birds NAmer. 864.
Pelodes surinamensis GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 122.
fissipes PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 398. = *Sterna nigra* PALL.
fluviatilis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 779. — SHARPE, Birds Eur. 31.
 [Europa. Africa. Amer. sept.]
Sterna hirundo TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 740. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 456. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 76. Tb. 60. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. VII. 97. Tb. 433.
Sterna pomarina BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 781.
Sterna marina EYTON, Cat. brit. Birds 55.
Sterna senegalensis SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 250. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 16.
Sterna Wilsoni BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. NAmer. 61. — BAIRD, Birds NAmer. 861.
Hydrocecropis hirundo BOIE, Oken's Isis 1849. 179.
Sterna chelidon LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 97.
Sterna Blasii BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 295.
Sterna macroptera BLASIUS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 76.
Sterna Dougalli LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 269.
Flussmövchen, Fischmöve, Rohrmöve, Rohrschwalbe, Tünner. — Fik stërna. — Makrelterne. — Hütte Terna. — Krashria rashnaga Kirmew, Picket, Tarnay, Pictarne, Ritter, Tarret, Spurre, Scraye. — Pierre Garin. — Golondrina de Mar. — Andorhina do Mar. Carajao.
fluviatilis NAUMANN, Oken's Isis 1819. 1847. = *Sterna hirundo* LIN.
Forsteri NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. II. 247. — BAIRD, Birds NAmer. 862. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 19. [America sept. Guatemala. Brasilia]
Sterna hirundo SWAINSON, Faun. bor. amer. II. 412.
Sterna chloripoda LEOTAUD, Ois. Trinidad. 337.
Sterna bicuspis LICHTENSTEIN.
Sterna Nuttalli NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. II. 279.
Sterna Hawelli AUDUBON, Birds Amer. VII. 103. Tb. 334. — BAIRD, Birds NAmer. 861.
Geochelidon Hawelli BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 186.
Frobeni PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1863. 125. = *Sterna longipennis* NORDM.
frenata GAMBELL, Proc. acad. Philad. 1848. 128. — BAIRD, Birds NAmer. 864. [America sept.]
Sterna minuta WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 80. Tb. 60. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. VII. 119. Tb. 439.
Sterna argentea NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. II. 289.
frontalis GRAY, Erebus Terror 19. Tb. 20. = *Sterna longipennis* NORDM.
fuliginosa GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 605. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. VIII. 145. Tb. 72. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. VII. 90. Tb. 432. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 25. [Ocean. atlanticus, pacif., indic.]
Sterna nubilosa SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 63.
Sterna serrata, St. guttata FORSTER, Descr. anim. 201. 276.
Sterna infuscata LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 51.
Haliplana fuliginosa, Onychoprion serrata WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832.
Sterna melanoptera SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 249.
Anous l'Hermioneri LESSON, Descr. Mam. Ois. 255.
Onychoprion fuliginosus GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 32.
Haliplana infuscata LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 97.
Hydrochelidon infuscata v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 1457.
Sterna Gouldi REICHENBACH, Novitates Tb. 22.
fuliginosa LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. = *Sterna panayensis* GMEL.
fuligula LICHTENSTEIN, Forst. Descr. anim. = *Sterna panayensis* GMEL.

- fusca* BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 199. = *Sterna stolidus* LIN.
fusca LINNE, Syst. Nat.
galericulata LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 81. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 7. [Africa.
Sylochelidon galericulata BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 186.
Sterna cristata SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 247. Tb. 30.
Pelecanopus Bergi, *Phaetusa galericulata* HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 254.
Gouldi REICHENBACH, Novitates Tb. 22. = *Sterna fuliginosa* GAMB.
gracilis GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 27. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 19. [Australia.
grisea HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 199. = *Sterna hybrida* CASS.
guttata FORSTER, Descr. anim. 201. = *Sterna fuliginosa* GMEL.
Hawelli AUDUBON, Birds Amer. VII. 103. Tb. 334. = *Sterna Forsteri* NUTT.
Herminieri SUPRA I. 368. = *Sterna fuliginosa* GMEL.
hirundinacea LESSON, Traité Ornith. 621. = *Sterna regia* GMEL.
hirundo LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 227. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 987. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. X. 89. Tf. 252. — WILSON, amer. Birds VII. 76. Tb. 60. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. VII. 97. Tb. 433. [Europa. Africa sept. America sept.
Sterna nilotica, *St. nigricans* HASSELQUIST, Reise 325.
Sterna fluviatilis NAUMANN, Oken's Isis 1819. 1847.
Sterna pomarina, *St. Oceani*, *St. lacustris*, *St. Blasii* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 781—86; Naumannia 1855. 295.
Sterna Wilsoni BONAPARTE, Consp. List Birds 1838. 61. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 861.
Sterna marina EYTON, Gray's Spec. brit. Birds 266.
Hydrocecropis hirundo BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 179.
Sterna brachytarsa GRABA, Reise 218.
Hydrochelidon nilotica BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 295.
Sterna macrodactyla, *St. macroptera* BLASIUS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 75. 76.
Seeschwalbe, gemeine, grosse. — *Common Tern.* — *Zee Sualluw.* — *Rondine di mare.*
hirundo PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 865. = *Sterna Cassini* SCLAT.
hybrida PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 338. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 32. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 1449. [Europa. Africa. India. Sunda. Australia.
Sterna leucopareia TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 746. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. X. 168. Tf. 255.
Viralva leucopareia, *V. indica* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. III. 171.
Sterna Delamottei VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 350.
Pelodes leucoparsia KAUP, nat. Syst. 107.
Hydrochelidon leucoparia BOIE, Oken's Isis.
Sterna grisea HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 199.
Sterna leucogenys BREHM, Vögel Deutschl.
Sterna albistriata, *St. similis* GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 70. Fig. 2.
Hydrochelidon fluviatilis GOULD, Birds Europa.
Hydrochelidon hybrida GRAY, Genera Birds III. 660.
Hydrochelidon leucogenys, *H. nilotica* BREHM, Naumannia 1855.
Hydrochelidon Delalandi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 773.
Hydrochelidon indica SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 328. — BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 290.
inca LESSON, Voy. Coquille Ois. 731. Tb. 47. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 39. [Peruvia. Chili.
Naenia inca BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 189.
Anous inca GRAY, Genera Birds III. 661.
Noddi inca GAY, Cat. Aves Chili 50.
Inca mystacalis JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1850. 32.

- Larosterna inca* BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 293.
indica STEPHENS, gener. Zool. = *Sterna hybrida* PALL.
infusata LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 51. = *Sterna fuliginosa* GMEL.
innotata BEAVAN, Ibis 1868. 404. — *Burmah*.
javanica HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 198. = *Sterna minuta*, *St. melanogastra*.
Jerdoni BEAVAN. = *St. minuta* LIN.
lacustris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Sterna hirundo* LIN.
leucocapilla SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 37. [*Ocean. indicus. Australia.*
Anous leucocapillus GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 36.
leucoparia TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 746. = *Sterna hybrida* PALL.
leucops SWAINSON. = *Sterna stolidus* LIN.
leucoptera TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 747. = *Sterna nigra* LIN.
longipennis NORDMANN, Erm. Verzeichn. 17. — v. MIDDENDORFF, sibir. Reise I. 246. Tb. 25. Fig. 4. — v. SCHRENCK, Vögel Amurld. 512. Tf. 16. Fig. 6. 7. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 23. [*Ubique.*
Sterna camtschatica PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 335.
Sterna velox GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. 139.
Sterna melanorhyncha GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 26.
Sterna frontalis GRAY, Erebus Terror 19. Tb. 20.
Sterna albifrons PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 279. Tb. 74. Fig. 2.
Sterna Pikei LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1853. VII. 3. — BAIRD, Birds N. Amer. 863. Tb. 95.
Sylochelidon longipennis, *Thalassea melanorhyncha* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLI.
Sterna Frobeni PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1863. 125.
Chelchelidon longipennis BONAPARTE.
longirostris LESSON, Traité Ornith. 621. = *Sterna Bergi* LICHTST.
lorata PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1866. 124. = *Sterna exilis* TSCH.
luctuosa PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1866. 126. [*Valdivia.*
lunata PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 274. Tb. 79. Fig. 1. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 27. [*Oceania.*
Haliplana lunata BLASIUS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 80.
macrodacyla BLASIUS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 75. = *Sterna hirundo* LIN.
macroptera BLASIUS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 76. = *Sterna hirundo* LIN.
macrotarsa GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 26. [*Tasmania.*
Gelochelidon macrotarsa BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 186.
macrura NAUMANN, Oken's Isis 1820. = *Sterna paradisaea* BRUN.
maculata VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXXII. 176. = *Sterna superciliaris* VIEILL.
magnirostris LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 81. — SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 81. Tb. 104. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 12. [*Brasilia.*
Hati cabeza negra AZARA, Apuntam. III. 372.
Sterna chloropoda VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXII. 171.
Sterna speculifera LESSON, Traité Ornith. 622.
Sylochelidon speculifera BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 186.
Thalassites magnirostris SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 372.
Phaetusa magnirostris WAGLER. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. 660.
major ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7472. = *Sterna caspia* PALL.
maxima BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 988. = *Sterna cayanensis* GMEL.
media HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 199. = *Sterna melanauchen* TEM.
megarhyncha MEYER, ornith. Taschb. II. 257. = *Sterna caspia* PALL.
melanauchen TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 497. — GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 28. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 28. [*Oceania. Moluccae.*
Sterna media HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 199.
Sterna sumatrana RAFFLES, Linn. Transact. 1822. XIII.
Onychoprion melanauchen BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 293.
Sternula melanauchen BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLI.

- Gygis decorata* HARTLAUB, Godeffr. Catal. 1864. 5.
Sterna chinensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat.
- melanogastra** TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 434. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 21. [*Ocean. indicus.*]
Sterna acuticauda GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 70. Fig. 3.
Sternula melanogastra BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 183.
Sterna javanica HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 198. — [cf. *St. minuta* L.]
Hydrochelidon melanogastra BONAPARTE.
Pelodes javanica GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 122.
- melanoptera SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 249. = *Sterna fuliginosa* GMEL.
melanorhyncha GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 26. = *Sterna longipennis* NORDM.
melanura GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 156.
meridionalis CASSIN, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 385. = *Sterna Cassini* SCLAT.
meridionalis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 790. = *Sterna minuta* LIN.
metopoleucus GMELIN, nov. Comm. Petropol. 1771. XV. 473. = *Sterna minuta* LIN.
minor BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 206. = *Sterna minuta* LIN.
- minuta** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 228. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. X. 145. Tf. 254. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 21. [*Europa. Asia. Australia.*]
Sterna minor BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 206. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 996.
Sterna metopoleucus, *St. australis*, *St. sinensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat.
Sterna parva PENNANT, brit. Zool. 144. Tb. 50. Fig. 2.
Sterna antarctica FORSTER, Descr. anim. 107.
Sterna javanica HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 198. — [cf. *St. melanogastra* TEM.]
Sterna sumatrana RAFFLES, Linn. Transact. 1822. XIII. 329.
Sternula minuta BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 563.
Sterna Nereis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. 140.
Sternula antillarum LESSON, Descript. Mammif. Ois. 256.
Sternula nereis GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 29.
Sternula fessipes, *St. pomarina*, *St. danica* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 790—92.
Sternula australis, *St. orientalis* LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 98.
Sternula antarctica BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1842. 773.
Sterna Jerdoni BEAVAN.
Sterna meridionalis, *St. danubialis* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 295.
Sternula Jerdoni, *St. orientalis* BEAVAN, Ibis 1868. 403.
Zwergseeschwalbe. — Lesser Tern. — Fraticella. — Toyang. — Dighez.
- minuta* HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 177. = *Sterna pusilla* TEM.
minuta WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 80. = *Sterna frenata* GAMB.
naevia BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 216. = *Sterna fessipes* LIN.
nereis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. 140. = *Sterna minuta* LIN.
- nigra** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 227. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. X. 189. Tf. 256. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 31. [*Europa. Africa. Asia.*]
Sterna fessipes PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 398.
Sterna leucoptera TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 747. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. X. 215.
Hydrochelidon leucoptera, *H. subleucoptera* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 350.
Hydrochelidon nigra GRAY, Genera Birds III. 660.
Viralva leucoptera STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 170.
- nigra* BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 211. = *Sterna fessipes* LIN.
nilotica HASSELQUIST, Reise 273. = *Sterna hirundo* LIN.
Nitzschi KAUP, Oken's Isis 1824. 153. = *Sterna paradisaea* BRÜN.
novae hollandiae STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 161. — PUCHERAN, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850. 345.
nubilosa SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 63. = *Sterna fuliginosa* GMEL.
Nuttalli NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. II. 279. = *Sterna Forsteri* NUTT.

- obscura* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 608. = *Sterna fessipes* LIN.
orientalis LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. = *Sterna minuta* LIN.
panaya LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 808. = *Sterna panayensis* GMEL.
panayensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 607. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 26.
 [Antillas. Asia merid. Sundae. Australia.
Sterna panaya LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 808.
Sterna anosthastus SCOPOLI, Sonnerat's Voy. 125. Tb. 84.
Sterna fuliginosa LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl.
Sterna fuligula LICHTENSTEIN, Forst. Descr. anim. 276.
Sterna antarctica CUVIER. LESSON, Traité Ornith. 621.
Thalassipora s. *Sterna infuscata* RÜPPELL, Uebers. NOAfr. 140.
Haliplana panayensis WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. — SALVIN, Ibis 1864. 181.
Sterna cahuensis BLOXAM, Voy. Blonde 251.
Onychoprion panaya GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 33.
Onychoprion anasthastus BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 293.
Sterna discolor COUES, Ibis 1864. 392.
Haliplana panaya COUES, Ibis 1864. 391.
Sterna infuscata v. HEUGLIN, Fauna Roth. Meeres 31.
Sterna nubilosa SUNDEVALL, Oefv. vet. akad. Förhdlg. 1869. 589.
Haliplana anaesthetus GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 122.
Hydrochelidon anaesthetus v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 1453.
paradisaea BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 46. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 15.
 [Europa. America sept.
Sterna hirundo LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 227. part.
Sterna macrura NAUMANN, Oken's Isis 1820; Natg. Vögel Deutschl. X. 114.
 Tf. 253.
Sterna arctica TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 742.
Sterna argentea, *St. argentacea* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 783.
Sterna Nitzschi KAUP, Oken's Isis 1824. 153.
Sterna coccinirostris REICHENBACH, Icones 36. Fig. 2264.
Sterna brachypus SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 252.
parva ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7473. — ?
pelecanoides KING, Nat. Austr. App. II. 442. = *Sterna Bergi* LICHTST.
Pikei LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1853. VII. 3. = *Sterna longipennis*
 NORDM.
poliocerca GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 26. = *Sterna Bergi* LICHTST.
philadelphia ORD, Guthries Geogr. 1815. 319. = *Larus Bonapartei* SWAINS.
philippina LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Sterna stolidi* LIN.
philippinensis SONNERAT, Voy. Tb. 85. = *Sterna stolidi* LIN.
pileata SCOPOLI, Sonner. Voy. = *Sterna stolidi* LIN.
plumbea WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 83. Tb. 60. = *Sterna fessipes* LIN.
pusilla MÜLLER. [Java. Timor.
Sterna minuta HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 197.
Sternula pusilla BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 183.
rectirostris PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 281. *Sterna Bergi* LICHTST.
regia GAMBEL, Proc. acad. Philad. 1848. 128. — BAIRD, Birds Namer. 859.
 [America sept. merid.
Thalasseus regius GAMBEL, Journ. acad. Philad. 1849. I. 228.
Sterna cayana BONAPARTE. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. VII. 76. Tb. 429.
Sterna erythrorhynchus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 857. — BURMEISTER,
 Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 450.
Sterna hirundinacea LESSON, Traité Ornith. 621.
Thalasseus cyaneus GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 431.
Sterna galericulata v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 324.
risoria BREHM, Beitr. III. 650. = *Sterna anglica* MONT.
seena SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 171. = *Sterna aurlantia* GRAY.
senegalensis SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 250. = *Sterna fuvialis* BREHM.

- senex* CRANCH. = *Sterna tenuirostris* TEM.
serrata FORSTER, Descr. anim. 201. = *Sterna fuliginosa* GMEL.
similis GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 70. Fig. 2. = *Sterna hybrida* PALL.
simplex GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 606. — *Guiana*.
sinensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 608. = *Sterna minuta* LIN.
spadicea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 610. — *Guiana*.
speculifera LESSON, Traité Ornith. 622. = *Sterna magnirostris* LICHTST.
stolidus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 227. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 36. —
 AUDUBON, Birds Amer. VII. 123. Tb. 440. [Ubique.
Sterna fusca BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 199.
Sterna philippina LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.
Sterna philippensis SONNERAT'S, Voy. Tb. 85.
Anous stolidus LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 1459.
Sterna pileata SCOPOLI, Sonner. Voy.
Anous niger STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 140.
Gavia leucops SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 373.
Megalopterus stolidus BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 980.
Sterna unicolor LICHTENSTEIN, Erm. Atlas 17.
Anous leucoceps, *A. unicolor*, *A. pileatus*, *A. fuscatus* GRAY, Genera Birds
 III. 661.
Sterna tenuirostris BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 293.
Anous Rousseaui HARTLAUB, Ornith. Madagascar 86.
Anous frater COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1862. 557.
Chamar. — *Macua*. — *Diablotin*. — *Cordonnier*.
strenua GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. = *Sterna caspia* PALL.
striata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 605. = *Sterna cantiaca* GMEL.
sumatrana RAFFLES, Linn. Transact. 1822. XIII. 329. = *Sterna melanauchen* TEM.
superciliaris VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXXII. 176. — SCHLEGEL, Mus.
 Pays-Bas Stern. 23. [America sept. merid.
Hati ceja blanca AZARA, Apunt. III. 377.
Sterna maculata VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XXXII. 176.
Sterna argentea Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 871.
Sternula superciliaris BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 183.
Sterna antillarum LESSON, Descr. Mam. Ois. 286. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philad.
 1862. 335.
surinamensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 604. = *Sterna fissipes* LIN.
tenuirostris TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 202. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Stern. 37.
 [Africa merid. Australia.
Sterna senex CRANCH.
Anous melanogenys, *A. senex* GRAY, Genera Birds III. Tb. 182.
Anous melanops GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 35.
Anous minor LESSON.
Megalopterus, *Sterna tenuirostris* RÜPPELL, Uebers. NOAfr. 140.
Anous tenuirostris BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 293.
tereticollis DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1841. 242; Mag. Zool. 1842. Tf. 28.
 = *Sterna cinerea* SCHLEG.
Torresi GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. 140. = *Sterna affinis* RÜPP.
Trudeau AUDUBON, Birds America VII. 105. Tb. 435. — SCHLEGEL, Mus.
 Pays-Bas Stern. 29. [America sept. Brasilia. Chili.
Thalasseus Trudeaui BONAPARTE.
Gelochelidon Trudeaui BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 186.
tschagra LEPECHIER, nov. Comm. Petropol. XII. 500. = *Sterna caspia* PALL.
unicolor LICHTENSTEIN, Erm. Atlas 17. = *Sterna stolidus* LIN.
velox RÜPPELL, Zool. Atlas Tf. 13. = *Sterna Bergi* LICHTST.
velox GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. 139. = *Sterna longipennis* NORDM.
vittata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 609.
vulgaris ELLMAN, Zoologist 1861. 7472. — ?

- Wilsoni** PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 865. = *Sterna Cassini* SCLAT.
Wilsoni BONAPARTE, Compar. List 61. = *Sterna hirundo* LIN.
- STERNOENAS** REICHENBACH, Synops. Av. Index 5. = *Sternoenas* BONAP.
STERNOCLYTA (Trochilidae. — στερνον pectus, κλυτος insignis) GOULD, Intr. Monogr. Trochil. 1861. 49. = *Polytmus* BRISS.
 Bill unusually large, rather arched and much longer than the head; wings ample; tail moderate and rounded; tarsi partly clothed; feet moderate; throat and breast luminous.
cyaneipectus GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. II. Tb. 58. = *Polytmus cyaneipectus* GRAY.
- STERNOLOPHOTA** LESSON. = *Sterna inca*.
- STERNOPASTOR** HODGSON 1844. = *Sturnopastor* HODGS.
- STERNULA** (Laridae) BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 561; 1844. 182. = *Sterna* LIN.
 Ptilosis candida, stragulo cinereo, pileo atro; juniores fusconebulosae. Longitudo 6—10". Rostrum et pedes flava. Alae a flexura non ultra septies longiores quam tarsus. Palamae valde emarginatae.
antillarum LESSON, Descr. Mam. Ois. 256. = *Sterna superciliaris* VIEILL.
argentea BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 182. = *Sterna superciliaris* VIEILL.
australis LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 98. = *Sterna minuta* LIN.
bailloni BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 182. = *Sterna hybrida* FALL.
balaenarum STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1853. 160. — *Damara*.
danica BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. = *Sterna minuta* LIN.
Delamottei BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 182. = *Sterna hybrida*.
fissipes BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. = *Sterna minuta* LIN.
javanica BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 182. = *Sterna javanica* HORSF.
Jerdoni BEAVAN, Ibis 1869. 403. = *Sterna minuta* LIN.
melanogastra BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 182. = *Sterna melanogastra* HORSF.
melanorhyncha LESSON, Descr. Mam. Ois. 257. = *Sterna melanorhyncha* GOULD.
minuta BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 182. = *Sterna minuta* LIN.
nereis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. 140. = *Sterna minuta* LIN.
orientalis LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 98. = *Sterna minuta* LIN.
placens GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1871. VIII. 192. — *Australia*.
pomarina BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. = *Sterna minuta* LIN.
pusilla BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 182. = *Sterna pusilla* MÜLL.
sinensis BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 182. = *Sterna minuta* LIN.
superciliaris BOIE, Oken's Isis 1844. 182. = *Sterna superciliaris* VIEILL.
- STERNURA** CUVIER, Mus. paris. = *Euscarthmus stenurus*.
- STERPAROLA** BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 10. = *Sylvia* LATH.
- STICTOENAS** REICHENBACH, Tauben 59. = *Columba* LIN.
 Augenringe breit nackt, das dunkle Gefieder klein weiss gefleckt.
 Species Reichenbachi vide *Columba*.
- Dilsoni** BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXIX. 1105. = *Columba guinea*.
- STICTOCARBO** BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 174. = *Graculus* LIN.
 Majusculi, rostrum elongatum, gracile, sed basi paullo incrassata; gula nuda; remigum secunda omnium longissima: cauda brevis, rectricibus 14. Color laete griseus maculis punctisque albis et nigris.
Gaimardi BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 174. = *Graculus Gaimardi* GRAY.
punctatus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 174. = *Graculus punctatus* GRAY.
- STICTOCRAUGUS pardinus** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 130. = *Picus pardinus* TEM.
- STICTONELLA** REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. = *Anas naevosa* GOULD.
- STICTOPELEIA cuneata** REICHENBACH, Tauben 29. = *Geopelia cuneata* GRAY.
 Wie Geopelia, aber der Schwanz sichtlich länger als die Flügel, Federn schmal und steiflich, die 5 äussern Paare stufig; Zeichnung tropfig.
- STICTOPICUS** BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. = *Campethera* GRAY.
- STICTOPTERA** (Passerinae) REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 31. = *Amadina* SWAINS.
 Schnabel stark, Länge gleich Höhe und Breite, Eintritt in die Stirn rechtwinklig, vor der Stirn wie mit schwarzer Borde umgeben, Schneiden fast gerade,

gleichförmig eingezogen. Schwingen 1—5 ziemlich gleich und längste. Schwanzfedern breit und weich, nur die mittlern ein wenig verlängert und spitzwärts etwas verschmälert, Spitze gerundet. Lauf länger als die zarte Mittelzehe mit ihrem Nagel.

annulosa, Bichenovi REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 31. cf. *Amadina*.

STIGMATOPELIA SUNDEVALL, Meth. Av. 1872. 100. = *Turtur*.

Pictura gutturus infima crebre nigromaculata. Ala ab ala *Turturis* longe differt.

Spec.: *Turtur cambayensis*, *T. senegalensis* Briss.

STIGMATOPS GOULD 1865. = *Climacteris leucophaea* ? *Meliphaga ocularis*.

STIGMATURA budytoides SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 188; 1872. 542. = *Serpophaga budytoides*.

flavocinerea SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 542. = *Euscarthmus flavocinereus*.

STILTIA grallaria BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 419. = *Glareola grallaria* TEM.

STIPHROMYIAS concreta HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 133. = *Platystira concreta* HARTL.

STIPHORNIS (Sylviadae. — στίφρος firmus, ορνίς avis) HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 355.

Synon.: *Hylia* Cass.

Rostrum mediocre, rectum, crassiusculum, apicem versus subcompressum, subemarginatum; setis rictalibus nullis. Alae breviusculae, caudae basin vix superantes, rem. 3. longissima. Cauda breviuscula, aequalis. Pedes graciles; tarsi satis elongati; digiti longi, graciles, unguibus longiusculis, tenuibus. — 4 Spec.

alboterminata REICHENOW, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 103.

[Africa occ.]

badiceps HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 63.

[Africa occ.]

Sylvia badiceps FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. 144.

Camaroptera badiceps GRAY, Mus. brit.

Stiphornis armillaris TEMMINCK, Mus. lugd.

erythrothorax HARTLAUB; Journ. Ornith. 1855. 355.

[Africa occ.]

superciliaris HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 355.

[Guinea.]

Sylvia prasina CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1855. 325.

Chloropeta superciliaris HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 60.

Hylia prasina CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1859. 40.

Hylia superciliaris GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 202.

STIPTURUS (Maluridae) LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 414. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1848. I. 165. = *Malurus malachurus* VIG.

Bill short and slender with the culmen gradually curved and the sides compressed to the tip, which is scarcely emarginated; the gonyes long and straight; the gap furnished with long strong bristles; the nostrils basal and placed in a membranous groove, with the opening suboval and exposed. Wings short and rounded, with the third quill nearly as long as the fourth, fifth and sixth, which are equal and longest. Tail lengthened and much graduated, composed of six filiform shafts with decomposed webs. Tarsi longer than the middle toe, slender and covered in front with an entire scale. Toes rather long and slender, with the inner toe rather longer than the outer, which is slightly united at the base; the hind toe long.

STOCKAESIELLA BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. = *Trochilus fernandensis* KING.

STOLIDA LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. = *Sterna stolidus* LIN.

STOMIOPERA (Meliphagidae. — στόμιον osculus) REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. 1851. I. 109. = *Meliphaga* LEW.

Durch bedeutend längern und stärkern Schnabel, häutiges Mundtäschchen in jedem Mundwinkel in Mangel farbiger Ohrbüschel von Ptilotis.

ocularis, unicolor REICHB. cf. *Meliphaga*.

STOPAROLA BONAPARTE. = *Sylvia subalpina* BONAP.

STOPORALA BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. 125. = *Muscicapa* LIN.

albicaudata BLYTH, l. c. = *Muscicapa albicaudata* JERD.

- deserti LOCHE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1858. 394. Tb. 11. Fig. 5. = *Sylvia deserticola* TRISTR.
- indigo BLYTH, l. c. = *Muscicapa indigo* HORSF.
- melanops BLYTH, l. c. = *Muscicapa melanops* VIG.
- STRACHYRHIS** AGASSIZ, Ind. Nomencl. = *Stachyris* HODGS.
- STREBORHAMPHUS** (Trochilidae. — στρεβλος curvatus, ραμφος rostrum) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. III. 76. = *Hylocharis* BOLE.
- recurvirostris CABANIS, l. c. = *Hylocharis recurvirostris* GRAY.
- STREPERA** (Corvidae) LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 329. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 302. — GOULD, Birds Austr. II. Tb. 42—45.
- Synon.: Coronica Gould.
- Bec long, robuste, conique, égal, presque droit, peu convexe, à arête épaisse et renflée; narines en fente longitudinale, ouverte; quelques soies à la commissure; ailes courtes; queue longue, arrondie; tarses assez minces, allongés, scutellés. — 4 Specc.
- anaphonensis** GOULD, Birds Austr. II. Tb. 45. [Australia occ.
- Barita anaphonensis* TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 47. Fig. 1. Text.
- Corvus versicolor* LATHAM, Lamb. Icon. ined. I. 51.
- Cracticus cuneicaudatus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 902.
- Corvus fuliginosus* BREHM.
- Strepera plumbea* GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 20.
- Strepera cinerea* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc.
- Strepera versicolor*, *Gymnorhina anaphonensis* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 302.
- Cracticus anaphonensis* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 121.
- Dje laak*. — *Squeaker*.
- arguta** GOULD, Birds Austr. II. Tb. 44. [Australia merid.
- Cracticus argutus* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 123.
- Strepera melanopectera* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 20.
- cinerea** GOULD. = *Strepera anaphonensis* GOULD.
- fuliginosa** GOULD, Birds Austr. II. Tb. 43. [Tasmania.
- Cracticus fuliginosus* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 106. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 125.
- Coronica fuliginosa* GOULD, Synops. Birds Austr. I.
- graculina** GRAY. — GOULD, Birds Austr. II. Tb. 42. [Australia merid.
- Coracias strepera* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 173.
- Corvus graculina* WHITE'S Journ. Bot. Bay 251.
- Corvus streperus* LEACH, Zool. Miscell. II. Tb. 86.
- Gracula strepera* SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 462.
- Cracticus streperus* VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 109.
- Barita strepera* TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 51.
- Barita strepens* MERREM, Ersch Grub. Encyc.
- Coronica strepera* GOULD, Synops. B. Austr. I.
- Cracticus graculinus* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Corac. 124.
- melanopectera** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 20. = *Strepera arguta* GOULD.
- plumbea** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 20. = *Strepera anaphonensis* GOULD.
- versicolor** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 302. = *Strepera anaphonensis* GOULD.
- STREPSILAS** (Charadriidae. — στρεψο verte). — ILLIGER, Prodrumus 1811. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VII. 299. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursor. 42.
- Synon.: Cinclus Möhr. — Arenaria Briss. — Morinella Meyer. — Pluvianellus HJ. — Aphriza Audub.
- Schnabel nicht so lang wie der hochstirnige Kopf, kegelförmig gestreckt, nicht stark, allmählig zugespitzt, sanft aufwärts gebogen, Firste abgeplattet, hart. Nasenlöcher in einer weichen, bis zur Schnabelmitte reichenden Haut, seitlich, klein, ritzenförmig, durchgehend. Füße etwas kurz, über der Ferse nicht weit nackt, mit mittellangen Zehen, die fast ganz getrennt sind, Hinterzehe schlank, klein, hoch, Krallen mittelmässig. Flügel schlank, spitz, die letzten schmalen Schwingen eine zweite Spitze bildend, die erste Schwinge die längste. Schwanz kaum von

mittler Länge, zwölfederig mit abgerundetem Ende. Gefieder knapp und glatt. — 3 Specc.

borealis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 559. = *Strepsilas interpres* ILLIG.

collaris TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 553. = *Strepsilas interpres* ILLIG.

hudsonica MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.

interpres ILLIGER, Prodr. 263. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursor. 43. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. IV. 31. Tb. 304. — GOULD, Birds Austr. IV. Tb. 39. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VII. 303. Tf. 180. [*Hemisph. septentr.* *Tringa morinella*, *Tr. interpres* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 248. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 856.

Arenaria cinerea BRISSON, Ornith. V. 132. 137.

Morinella collaris MEYER, Taschenb. Ornith. Deutschl. II. 383.

Charadrius cinclus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 148.

Strepsilas collaris TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 553.

Arenaria interpres VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XXXV. 345; Gal. Ois. Tb. 237.

Strepsilas melanocephalus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1829. IV. 356.

Strepsilas borealis, *Str. litoralis* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 559. 560.

Tringa caluensis BLOKAM, Voy. Blonde App. 251.

Cinclus morinellus GRAY, List Genera Birds 85.

Cinclus interpres GRAY, Genera Birds III. 549.

Steinwölzer, *Mornell.* — *Turnstone Sandpiper.* — *Sarapico escapulario.* — *Monakella imperiala.*

litoralis BREHM. Vögel Deutschl. 560. = *Strepsilas interpres* ILL.

melanocephalus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1829. IV. 356. = *Strepsilas interpres* ILL.

minor BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 289. = *Strepsilas interpres* ILL.

novae Zeelandiae SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursor. 45. = *Charadrius novae Zeelandiae* GMEL.

sociabilis

[*Patagonia.*

Pluvianellus sociabilis HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud Ois. Tb. 30.

Fig. 1.

Strepsilas socialis GRAY, Genera Birds III. Tb. 147.

virgata SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursor. 45.

[*America occ.*

Tringa virgata, *Tr. borealis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 674.

Aphriza Townsendi AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 249. Tb. 428.

Charadrius Winterfeldi v. TSCHUDI.

Aphriza virgata GRAY, Genera Birds III. Tb. 147.

Aphriza borealis GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 22.

STREPTOCERYLE *alcyon*, *stellata*, *torquata* BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Anis. 10. = *Alcedo.*

STREPTOCILLA *caledonica* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 382. = *Pica caledonica* LESS.

STREPTOPELIA BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. 17. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 73. = *Turtur* SELB.

Schwanz kurz und minder abgerundet als bei *Turtur*. Ein schwarzes Hinterhalsband ungefleckt.

barbara ANTINORI, Catal. Collez. 89. = *Turtur risorius* SWAINS.

bitorquata BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 65. = *Turtur bitorquatus* GRAY.

Dussumieri BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 65. = *Turtur Dussumieri* GRAY.

erythrophrys BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 63. = *Turtur erythrophrys* SWAINS.

Gaimardi BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 66. = *Turtur Gaimardi*.

Gumeri REICHENBACH, Tauben 76. = *Turtur erythrophrys* SWAINS.

humilis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 66. = *Turtur humilis* GRAY.

lugens BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 64. = *Turtur lugens* GRAY.

risoria BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 65. = *Turtur risorius* SWAINS.

semitorquata BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 64. = *Turtur semitorquatus* SWAINS.

vinacea BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 64. = *Turtur vinaceus*.

STRICTOENAS DESMURS 1855. = *Stictoenas* REICHB.

STRIDULA SELYS LONCHAMP, Fauna belg. 1842. = *Strix* LIN.

STRIGICEPS BONAPARTE, Saggio distr. meth. anim. vertebr. 1831. 37. = *Circus* LACÉP.

- Acoli** KAUP, Wieg. Arch. 1850. XVI. 32. = *Circus cinereus* VIEILL.
ater BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 35. = *Circus maurus* KAUP.
cinerascens BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 35. = *Circus cinerascens* CUV.
cinereus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 269. = *Circus cyaneus* BECHST.
cyaneus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 35. = *Circus cyaneus* BECHST.
elegans BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 269. = *Circus cinerascens* CUV.
desertorum BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 269. = *Circus Swainsoni* SMITH.
histrionicus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 35. = *Circus cinereus* VIEILL.
hudsonius BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 35. = *Circus hudsonius* VIEILL.
Jardinei BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 34. = *Circus assimilis* JARD.
maurus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 37. = *Circus maurus* KAUP.
melanoleucus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 35. = *Circus melanoleucus* VIEILL.
nigripennis, **pallens** BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 269. = *Circus cyaneus* BECHST.
pratorum BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 269. = *Circus cinerascens* CUV.
Swainsoni BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 35. = *Circus Swainsoni* SMITH.

STRIGICEPS LESSON. = *Philemon* VIEILL.

STRIGONYX, **STRINGONYX** *Suderssoni* GURNEY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 618. = *Machaerhamphus alcinus* SCHLEG.

STRIGOPS GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. = *Stringops* HOEV.

STRIGOPSIS BONAPARTE. = *Stringops* GRAY.

STRIGYMNHEMIPUS DESMURS 1822. = *Strix* LIN.

STRINGOPS (Psittacidae. — στρυγξ *strix*, ὠψς *vultus*). — v. D. HOEVEN, Zool. 1856. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. Tb. 105. Fig. 103. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 241.

Synon.: *Strigops* Gray. — *Strigopsis* Bp. — *Stringopsis*.

Schnabel kurz, kräftig, dick, Dillenkante breit mit 4 Längsfurchen, Nasenlöcher mit aufgetriebenen Rändern; Flügel kurz, 1. Schwinge kürzer als die 9.; Schwanz verlängert, abgerundet. — 2 Specc.

Grayi GRAY, Ibis 1862. 230. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 253. [Nov. Zealandia.

habroptilus GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 62; Genera Birds II. Tb. 103. — FINSCH, Papag. I. 246; Journ. Ornith. 1868. 241; 1872. 97. [Nov. Zealandia. *Kakapo. Tarapo.*

STRINGOPSIS. = *Stringops*.

STRIX (Strigidae. — *strix* nom. propr.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1735. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 133.

Bec droit à la base, courbé seulement à la pointe; narines larges; disques périophthalmique complets, très larges; conique auditive, vaste et pourvue d'un opercule; ailes acuminées, plus longues que la queue, qui est relativement courte et large; tarsees déliés, plus long que le doigt médian, complètement vêtus de plumes duveteuses; doigts garnies seulement de poils épars. — 9 Specc.

acadica GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 296. = *Ulula acadica* SCHLEG.

acadica TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 96. = *Noctua passerina* LESS.

acadiensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 65. = *Ulula acadica* SCHLEG.

accipitrina PALLAS, Reise Russ. Reich. I. 455. = *Otus brachyotus* STEPH.

acclamator BARTRAM, Trav. Carolina 285. = *Syrnium cinereum* AUD.

adpersa BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 270. = *Strix flammea* LIN.

aegolius PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 309. = *Otus brachyotus* STEPH.

affinis LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 43. = *Strix flammea* LIN.

africana TEMMINCK, Pl. color. Tb. 50. = *Bubo maculosus* BONAP.

africana BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 540. = *Strix flammea* LIN.

alba SCOPOLI, Annus I. 2. = *Strix flammea* LIN.

albifrons SHAW, Nat. Miscell. XIX. Tb. 171. = *Ulula acadica* LESS.

albomarginata SPIX, Aves Brasil. Tb. 10^a. = *Syrnium haetiulum* SHARPE.

aluco LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 132. = *Syrnium aluco* BOIE.

amauronota CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 9. = *Strix candida* TICK.

- americana* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. 288. = *Otus americanus* BONAP.
americana BREWER, Wils. Ornith. 687. = *Strix flammea* LIN.
antiqua MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. II. Tb. 192. Fig. 1—9. — *Spec. tert.*
arctica BARTRAM, Trav. Carol. 285. = *Surnia nyctea* SELB.
arctica SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson Tb. 51. = *Otus brachyotus* STEPH.
ascalaphus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 57. = *Bubo ascalaphus* SAV.
asio LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 132. = *Scops asio* BONAP.
atricapilla TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 145. = *Scops brasiliensis* BONAP.
austriaca SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 247. = *Syrnium ulula* BOIE.
badia HORSFIELD, Zool. Research. Java Tb. 37. = *Ulula badia* SCHLEG.
bakkamma FORSTER, Descr. anim. 157. = *Strix flammea* LIN.
barbata PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 318. = *Syrnium lapponicum* STRICKL.
boobook LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. II. 15. = *Noctua bubuk* VIG.
brachyotus LINNE, Syst. Nat. = *Otus brachyotus* BOIE.
brachyotus FORSTER, Philos. Transact. LXII. 384. = *Otus Cassini*.
brachyura NILSSON, Ornith. Suec. I. 62. = *Otus brachyotus* STEPH.
brama TEMMINCK, Pl. color. Tb. 68. = *Noctua brama* CUV.
brasiliana GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 289. = *Scops brasiliensis* BONAP.
butalis HERRMANN, Observat. Zool. 1804. 120. — *Germania*.
bubo LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 131. = *Bubo maximus* FLEM.
californica AUDUBON, Birds America Tb. 432. Fig. 2. = *Noctua canicularia*
D'ORB.
candida LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 14. = *Surnia nyctea* JAM.
candida TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. II. 572. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig.
6. — SHARPE, Strigidae 308. [China. India. Philippinae. Australia sept.
Strix longimembris JERDON, Madr. Journ. X. 86.
Glaux candida BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal XIX. 513.
Glaux javanica BLYTH, Cat. Birds Soc. 42.
Scelostrix candida KAUP, Zool. Transact. IV. 248.
Strix amauronota CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 9.
Strix pithecops SWINHOE, Ibis 1866. 396.
Strix Walleri DIGGLES, Ornith. Austr. Tb.
caparacoch MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 69. = *Surnia ulula* BONAP.
capensis DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. 209. — *Spec. indet.*
capensis SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 14. — SHARPE, Strigid. 307.
[Africa merid.
Strix punctata LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 6.
Aluco punctata SHELLEY, Ibis 1875. 66.
capensis SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 33. = *Noctua capensis*.
carniolica GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 209. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.
caspia SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 272. = *Otus brachyotus* STEPH.
castanops GOULD, Birds Austr. I. 28. — SHARPE, Strigid. 304. [Tasmania.
Dactylostrix castanops KAUP, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 119.
castanoptera HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 140. = *Noctua castano-*
ptera CUV.
cayennensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 296. = *Ulula cayennensis* SCHLEG.
ceylonensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1280. = *Bubo ceylonensis* KAUP.
ceylonensis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 74. = *Bubo javanensis* SCHLEG.
chichiati VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1290. — BRISSON, Ornith. I. 523. — *Mexico*.
chilensis LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 8. = *Noctua nana* SCHLEG.
choliba VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. VII. 39. = *Scops brasiliensis* BONAP.
choucou VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1290. ex Levaillant. — *Spec. delend.*
cinerea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 291. = *Syrnium cinereum* AUD.
clamata Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 281. = *Otus mexicanus* CUV.
coromanda LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 53. = *Bubo coromandus* GRAY.
crassirostris VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. VII. 44. = *Bubo virginianus*
SWAINS.

- magica* MÜLLER, nat. Geschied. Land-Volk. 110. = *Scops magicus* BONAP.
margaritata BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Strix flammea* LIN.
Maugei TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 46. = *Noctua fusca*.
maximus BARTAM, Trav. Carol. 285. = *Bubo virginianus* SWAINS.
mexicana GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 288. = *Otus mexicanus* CUV.
microphthalmus TYZENHAUS, Ornith. Pow. I. 86. = *Ulula cinerea* SCHLEG.
minutissima Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 242. = *Noctua minutissima* SCHLEG.
murivora MILNE EDWARDS, Faune Madag. 129. spec. foss. [Rodriguez.
nacurutu VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1281. = *Bubo virginianus* SWAINS.
naevia GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 289. = *Scops asio* BONAP.
nana KING, Zool. Journ. III. 427. = *Noctua nana* SCHLEG.
nebulosa FORSTER, Philos. Transact. XXII. 386. = *Ulula nebulosa* STEPH.
nisoria MEYER, ornith. Taschenb. I. 84. = *Surnia ulula* BONAP.
nisuella VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1284. = *Bubo maculosus* BONAP.
nivea THUNBERG, Svensk. vet. Akad. Förhdl. 1798. 184. = *Surnia nyctea* JAMES.
noctua SCOPOLI, Annuus I. 22. = *Noctua passerina* LESS.
noctua RETZIUS, Fauna suec. 85. = *Noctua veterum* SCHLEG.
noctula TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 99. = *Scops noctula* STEPH.
novae Hollandiae STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 61. — SHARPE, Strigid. 303.
 [Australia.
Strix personata VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 60. — GOULD, Birds Austr.
 I. Tb. 29.
Strix cyclops GOULD, Birds Austr. Synops. III. Tb. 50. Fig. 2.
Dactylostrix personata KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 770.
novae Zealandiae GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 296. = *Noctua novae Zealandiae* SCHLEG.
nudipes NILSSON, Ornith. suec. I. 48. = *Noctua veterum* SCHLEG.
nudipes DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 199. = *Noctua nudipes* STEPH.
numida LEVAILLANT, Expl. Algerie Ois. Tb. 4. = *Noctua veterum* SCHLEG.
nyctea LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 132. = *Surnia nyctea* JAMES.
obscura BREHM, Naumannia 1855, = *Strix flammea* LIN.
occipitalis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 34. = *Noctua perlata* SCHLEG.
orientalis HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 140. = *Bubo orientalis* GRAY.
orientalis SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 257. = *Ulula seloputo* SCHLEG.
otus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 132. = *Otus vulgaris* FLEM.
otus WILSON, amer. Ornith. VI. Tb. 51. Fig. 3. = *Otus americanus* BONAP.
pagodarum TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 230. = *Ulula seloputo* SCHLEG.
palustris BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. II. 906. = *Otus brachyotus* STEPH.
paradoxa BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Strix flammea* LIN.
parvissima ELLMAN, Zool. 1861. 272. = *Scops novae Zealandiae* BONAP.
passerina LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 133. = *Noctua passerina* LESS.
passerina PENNANT, arct. Zool. 236. = *Surnia acadica* SCHLEG.
passerina SONNINI, Voy. Egypte I. 349. = *Noctua veterum* SCHLEG.
passerina ROYLE, Hist. himal. Birds. = *Noctua Brodiei* BURT.
passerinoidea AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 271. = *Noctua californica*.
passerinoidea TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 344. = *Noctua infuscata* SCHLEG.
peli SCHLEGEL, Handb. Dierkd. I. 176. = *Ulula Peli* SCHLEG.
peregrinator BARTRAM, Trav. Carol. 285. = *Otus americanus* BONAP.
perlata VIELLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. VII. 26. = *Noctua perlata* SCHLEG.
perlata LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 50. = *Strix flammea* LIN.
persica VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1289. = *Noctua brama* CUV.
personata DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 192. = *Syrnium perspicillatum* STRICKL.
personata VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 60. = *Strix novae Hollandiae* STEPH.
perspicillata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 58. = *Syrnium perspicillatum* STRICKL.
phalaenoides DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 206. = *Noctua infuscata* SCHLEG.
pinicola VIELLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 51. = *Bubo virginianus* RISS.
pitheops SWINHOE, Ibis 1866. 396. = *Strix candida* TICK.
poensis FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. 189. = *Strix flammea* LIN.

- pratincola* BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 7. = *Strix flammea* LIN.
pallidactyla NILSSON, Skand. Fauna 88. = *Noctua passerina* LESS.
pallipoda VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1281. = *Scops nudipes* CUV.
pulchella GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 290. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.
pulsatrix Pz. WIED, Reise Brasil. I. 366. = *Syrnium perspicillatum* STRICKL.
pumila TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 39. = *Noctua minutissima* SCHLEG.
punctata LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 6. = *Strix capensis* SMITH.
punctatissima GRAY, Voy. Beagle Birds 54. = *Strix flammea* LIN.
pusilla BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1849. 101. = *Strix flammea* LIN.
pusilla DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 205. = *Noctua passerina* LESS.
pygmaea BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 978. = *Noctua passerina* LESS.
pygmaea MEYER, Vogel Esthl. 38. = *Noctua veterum* SCHLEG.
pythaulus BARTRAM, Trav. Carolin. 289. = *Bubo virginianus* BRISS.
radiata TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1833. 572. = *Noctua radiata* SCHLEG.
Rosenbergi SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. III. 181. = *Strix flammea* LIN.
rufescens HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 140. = *Scops rufescens* SWAINS.
rufescens SCHLEGEL, Fauna japon. 30. = *Ulula uralensis* SCHLEG.
rufipes KING, Zool. Journ. III. 426. = *Syrnium rufipes* GRAY.
Sancti Thomae KAUP, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 118. = *Strix thomensis* HARTL.
scandiaca LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 132. = *Surnia nyctea* JAMES., *Bubo maximus* SIBB.
scops LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 132. = *Scops zorca* SWAINS.
scutulata RAFFLES, Linn. Transact. 1822. XIII. 280. = *Noctua hirsuta* LESS.
sceloputo HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 140. = *Ulula sceloputo* SCHLEG.
senegalensis CHAPMANA, Trav. SAfr. II. App. 393. = *Noctua perlata* SCHLEG.
sibirica SCHLEGEL, Vogel Eur. Tf. 44. = *Bubo maximus* SIBB.
sinensis GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 21. = *Ulula sinensis* SCHLEG.
soloniensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 292. = *Otus vulgaris* FLEM.
Sonnerati TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 21. = *Noctua superciliaris* SCHLEG.
spadicea REINWARDT, MScr. = *Noctua castanoptera* CUV.
splendens BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Strix flammea* LIN.
squamulata LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Ulula virgata* SCHLEG.
strepitans TEMMIMCK, Pl. color. 174. 229. = *Bubo orientalis* GRAY.
stridula LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 153. = *Ulula aluco* BLAS.
suinda VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1293. = *Ulula cayennensis* SCHLEG.
sumatrana RAFFLES, Linn. Transact. 1822. XIII. 297. = *Bubo orientalis* GRAY.
superciliaris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1293. = *Noctua superciliaris* SCHLEG.
superciliosa SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 250. = *Bubo cristatus* SCHLEG.
sylvatica MÜLLER, Mus. lugdun. = *Noctua sylvatica* SCHLEG.
sylvatica SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 253. = *Ulula aluco* BLAS.
sylvestris SCOPOLI, Annuus I. 21. = *Ulula aluco* BLAS.
tenebricosa GOULD, Birds Austr. I. Tb. 30. — SHARPE, Strigid. 306. [Australia.]
Tengmalmi GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 291. = *Ulula funerea* SCHLEG.
thomensis HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 21. — MÜLLER, Beitr. Ornith. Afr. Tf. 15. [St. Thomas.]
Strix Sancti Thomas KAUP, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 118.
tolchigualis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1294. — BRISSON, I. 824. — Mexico.
torquata DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 193. = *Syrnium perspicillatum* STRICKL.
torquata FISCHER, Mém. Natur. Moscou III. 276. — *Moscovia*.
tridactyla FISCHER, Mém. Natur. Moscou III. 278. — *Moscovia*.
tripennis SCHRENCK, Fauna boic. I. 112. = *Otus brachyotus* STEPH.
turcomana EVERSMAN, Add. Zoogr. ross. 3. = *Bubo maximus* SIBB.
ulula LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 133. = *Surnia ulula* BONAP.

- malayensis* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1846. 35. = *Acridotheres dauricus* STRICKL.
- pagodarum* BLYTH = *Acridotheres malabaricus* VIEILL.
- pyrrhogenys* MÜLLER, Fauna japon. Tb. 46. = *Acridotheres pyrrhogenys*.
- ruficollis* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 21. = *Pastor ruficollis* WAGL.
- STURNOIDES atrifusca** HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Ornith. Centralpol. 108. = *Lamprotornis atrifusca* PEALE.
- corvina* HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Ornith. Centralpol. 108. = *Lamprotornis corvina* KITTL.
- gigas* PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud III. 83. Tb. 15. Fig. 2. = *Lamprotornis atrifusca* PEALE.
- STURNOPASTOR** HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 84. = *Psarites* CAB., *Acridotheres* VIEILL.
- Bill long, acutely conical, with the culmen sloping and the sides compressed to the tip which is obtuse; the lateral margins straight and the gonyes long and ascending; the nostrils lateral, basal and placed in a membranous groove, which is clothed with short feathers. Wings moderate and rather pointed, with the first quill spurious, the second rather shorter than the third, and the fourth the longest. Tail moderate broad and rounded. Tarsi rather longer than the middle toe, strong and covered in front with broad scales. Toes long, the lateral toes nearly equal, the outer toe slightly anited at the base, the hind toe very long; the claws long, curved and very acute.
- Species HODGSON, HORSFIELD, BLYTH, GRAY cf. *Psarites* et *Acridotheres*.
- STURNUS** (Sturnidae. — *Sturnus* nom. propr.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 1735.
- NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 186. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Ear. I. 232.
- Bec aussi long ou plus long que la tête; droit, conique, légèrement déprimé vers la pointe, entament les plumes du front, narines laterales, à demi, fermées par une membrane; ailes longues, subobtusées, à première remige presque nulle; queue moyenne, ample et légèrement échancrée, tarsi allongés, scutellés. — 2 Specc.*
- aeneus* DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 310. = *Lamprotornis aenea* LICHTST.
- alpinus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 957. = *Accentor alpinus* BECHST.
- aterimus* v. KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. Petersbg. II. 467. Tb. 2. = *Agelaius curaeus*.
- atthis* DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 321. = *Alcedo ispida* LIN.
- auratus* DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 310. = *Lamprotornis aurata* TEM.
- auricularis* DRAPIEZ. = *Psarites contra* CAB.
- Blythi* JERDON, Illustr. Birds India Tb. 32. = *Acridotheres dauricus* STRICKL.
- bicolor* DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 311. = *Lamprotornis bicolor* LICHTST.
- cana* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. 365. = *Pastor sinensis*.
- capensis* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Psarites contra* CAB.
- carunculatus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 803. = *Creadion carunculatus* GRAY.
- cinctus* LINNE, Syst. Nat. = *Cinclus aquaticus* BECHST.
- cinerascens* TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 556.
- collaris* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 805. = *Accentor alpinus* BECHST.
- collaris* WAGLER, Syst. Av. spec. 1. = *Sturnella ludoviciana* SWAINS.
- contra* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 290. = *Psarites contra* CAB.
- crispicollis* DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 314. = *Prothemadura novae Zealandiae* GRAY.
- curaeus* MOLINA, Hist. Chili 211. = *Agelaius curaeus*.
- dauricus* PALLAS, Act. Holmiae 1778. III. 198. = *Acridotheres dauricus* STRICKL.
- domesticus* BREHM. = *Sturnus vulgaris* LIN.
- dominicana* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1841. 363.
- elegans* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. 364.
- fuscus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 805. = *Molothrus pecoris* SWAINS.
- galinaceus* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 324. = *Dilophus carunculatus* GRAY.
- jamâicensis* DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 317. = *Quiscalus baritus* VIEILL.

- junceti* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 326. = *Molothrus pecoris* SWAINS.
leucocephalus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 802. = *Acridotheres leucocephalus* GIGL.
loyca MOLINA, Hist. nat. Chili 325. = *Pezites loyca* CAB.
ludovicianus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 290. = *Sturnella ludoviciana* SWAINS.
malabaricus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. 363.
militaris LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 178. = *Agelaius militaris* VIEILL.
morio DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 307. = *Lamprotornis morio* LICHTST.
moritanus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 804. = *Accentor alpinus* BECHST.
naboroup DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 309. = *Lamprotornis naboroup*.
nitens DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 313. = *Lamprotornis nitens* LICHTST.
nitens BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 400. = *Sturnus vulgaris* LIN.
novae Hispaniae BRISSON, Ornith. II. 448. = *Molothrus pecoris* SWAINS.
obscurus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 804. = *Molothrus pecoris* SWAINS.
olivaceus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 325. — India.
ornatus DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 309. = *Lamprotornis ignita* NORDM.
pagodarum BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1844. 363. = *Acridotheres pagodarum* VIEILL.
praedatorius WILSON, amer. Ornith. IV. 30. = *Agelajus phoeniceus* VIEILL.
purpurascens GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 219. [Persia.
pyrrhocephalus WAGLER, Syst. Av. spec. 7. = *Amblyramphus holosericeus* GRAY.
quiscalus DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. = *Quiscalus purpureus* GRAY.
roseus PALLAS, Reise Russl. II. 491. = *Pastor roseus* TEM.
ruber LESSON, Traité Ornith. 427. = *Amblyramphus holosericeus* GRAY.
septentrionalis, *sylvestris* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 400. = *Sturnus vulgaris* LIN.
sericeus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 805. = *Acridotheres leucocephalus* GIGL.
splendens DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 309. = *Lamprotornis splendida*.
sturninus DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. III. 322. = *Acridotheres dauricus* STRICKL.
subrosens SHAW, gener. Zool. = *Acridotheres pagodarum* VIEILL.
temporalis BLYTH. = *Acridotheres nigricollis* GRAY.
tenuirostris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 282. = *Sturnus vulgaris* LIN.
torquatus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 493. = *Sturnella ludoviciana* SWAINS.
unicolor BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 282. = *Sturnus vulgaris* LIN.
varius MEYER, ornith. Taschb. I. 209. = *Sturnus vulgaris* LIN.
virescens WAGLER, Syst. Av. spec. 5. = *Melithreptes virescens* VIEILL.
viridis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 805. — India.
vulgaris LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 290. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 387. Tf. 62. [Europa. Asia.
Sturnus varius MEYER, ornith. Taschb. II. 209.
Sturnus vulgaris KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. 241.
Sturnus indicus HODGSON.
Sturnus domesticus, *St. sylvestris*, *St. septentrionalis*, *St. nitens*, *St. longirostris*, *St. tenuirostris*, *St. unicolor* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 378 ff.; Naumannia 1855. 282.
Staar, *Staarmatz*. — *Etourneau*, *Sansonet*. — *Stare*. — *Storno*. — *Zerzour*. — *Estorninho*. — *Mavropuli*. — *Sprähe*. — *Telia maina*. — *Saruk*. — *Nakhei Telia*. — *Tilgiri*. — *Sighergik*.
STYLORHYNCHUS LESSON. = *Henicognathus*.
SUBLEGATUS *glaber* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 172. = *Elainea glabra*.
Habitus generalis Elaineae, sed narium aperturis seorsum versis, rotundatis et omnino patentibus. Rostrum aliter fere sicut in genere Legato, sed magis depressum. Rictus setis paucis et inconspicuis armatus. Alae subbreves, remige tertio quarto quinto aequalibus et longissimis, primo nonum fere aequante; secundo sextum paulo excedente. Cauda longo fere quadrata. Tarsi sicut in Elainea sed robustiores.
SUCA TEMMINCK 1815. = *Sula* BRISS.
SUIRIRI (Tyranridae) D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 336. = *Fluvicola* SWAINS.

Bec long, robuste, carené en dessus et très légèrement déprimé, la tête grosse, les ailes longues, la queue longue, les doigts courtes et robustes.

coronata D'ORBIGNY, l. c. = *Pyrocephalus parvirostris* GRAY.

icterophrys, *suiriri* D'ORBIGNY, l. c. = *Fluvicola Spec.*

SUIRIRIA REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 65. = *Fluvicola icterophrys* D'ORB.

SULA (Pelecanidae. — *Sula vox barb.*). — BRISSON, Ornith. 1760. VI. 495. —

GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. III. 666. — BAIRD, Birds Amer. 871.

Synon.: *Morus Vieill.* — *Dysporus Ill.* — *Morus Leach.* — *Sularius Raf.* — *Disporus Agass.* — *Suca Tem.* — *Piscatrix Reichb.*

Bill rather longer than the head, straight, stout at the base, with the sides compressed, grooved near the tip, which is a little curved, the cutting edged serrated irregularly; nostrils basal and scarcely perceptible; wings lengthened, tail rather long and much graduated; tarsi short and stout; toes long and jointed together by full webs; claws moderate, the middle one serrated; gular sac rather moderate. — 8 Specc.

alba MEYER, ornith. Taschb. Deutschl. II. 582. = *Sula bassana* BRISS.

americana BONAPARTE. = *Sula bassana* BRISS.

arvernensis MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. I. 267. Tb. 43. Fig. 12. Spec. tert. [Gannat.

australis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 106. = *Sula fusca* BRISS.

australis GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 76. = *Sula serrator* GRAY.

bassana BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 493. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pel. 37.

[*Europa. America sept.*

Pelecanus bassanus LINNÉ, Syst. Nat. I. 218. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 278. 986.

Sula major BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 497.

Pelecanus maculatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 579.

Pelecanus punctatus SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 10.

Morus bassanus VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XII. 39.

Sula alba MEYER, Taschb. Deutschl. II. 582.

Dysporus bassanus ILLIGER, Prodr. 279. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. XI. 14. Tf. 278.

Sula Lefebvrei BALDAMUS, Naumannia 1851. IV. 37.

Sula intermedia LEFEBVRE.

Sula americana BONAPARTE. — GOULD, Birds Eur. Tb. 412.

Tölpel. — *Gannet.* — *Jan.* — *Fou.* — *Hafsula.* — *Ganso patola.*

brasiliensis SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 84. Tb. 107. = *Sula fusca* BRISS.

candida BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 501. = *Sula piscatrix* GRAY.

capensis LICHTENSTEIN. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pel. 39. [Africa merid.

Sula melanura TEMMINCK.

Dysporus capensis SUNDEVALL, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1847. XIV. 236.

cyanops SUNDEVALL, Oken's Isis 1842. 848. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pel. 39. [Sundae. Australia.

Sula personata GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 77.

Sula dactylatra, *S. nigrodactyla* LESSON, Voy. Coquille II. 494.

Dysporus cyanops SUNDEVALL, Physiogr. Tijdskr. 1838. I. 54. Tb. 5.

Sula melanops HARTLAUB, Ibis 1859. 351. Tb. 10. Fig. 2. 3.

Tara. *Taiko.* *Takapu.*

dactylatra LESSON, Voy. Coq. II. 494. = *Sula cyanops* SUNDEV.

erythrorhyncha LESSON, Traité Ornith. 601. = *Sula piscatrix* GRAY.

fiber GRAY, Genera Birds III. 666. = *Sula fusca* BRISS.

fulica LESSON, Traité Ornith. 601. = *Sula fusca* BRISS.

fusca BRISSON, Ornith. VII. 499. Tb. 43. Fig. 1. — VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. II. 194. Tb. 277. — GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 78. [Ocean trop.

Pelecanus sula, *P. fiber* LINNÉ, Syst. Nat. I. 218.

Sula leucogastra BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 973.

Pelecanus parvus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 579.

Dysporus fiber, *D. parvus* ILLIGER, Prodr. 279.

- Sula australis*, *S. leucophaea* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 106.
Pelecanus plotus FORSTER, Icon. ined. 108; Descr. anim. 278.
Sula brasiliensis SPIX, Av. Brasil. II. 84. Tb. 107.
Sula fulica LESSON, Traité Ornith. 601.
Dysporus fuscus SUNDEVALL, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1847. XIX. 237. 220.
Dysporus brasiliensis RÜPPELL, Syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 140.
Sula parva, *S. fiber*, *S. plotus* GRAY, Genera Birds III. 666. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pel. 41.
Dysporus sula, *D. parvus* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 164.
Sula sinicadvena SWINHOE, Ibis 1865. 109.
Mar ga. — *Buby.* — *Paparo bobo.*
intermedia LEFEBVRE. = *Sula bassana* BRISS.
Lefebvrei BALDANUS, Naumannia 1851. = *Sula bassana* BRISS.
leucogastra BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 973. = *Sula fusca* BRISS.
leucophaea STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 106. = *Sula fusca* BRISS.
loxostila COPE, Gervai's Journ. Zool. I. 509. Spec. foss.
major BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 497. = *Sula bassana* BRISS.
melanops HARTLAUB, Ibis 1859. 351. = *Sula cyanops* SUNDEV.
melanura TEMMINCK. = *Sula capensis* LICHTST.
nigrodaactyla LESSON. = *Sula cyanops* SUNDEV.
parva GRAY, Genera Birds III. 666. = *Sula fusca* BRISS.
personata GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 77. = *Sula cyanops* SUNDEV.
piscatrix TEMMINCK, Meth. 106. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. 666. (piscator).
 — GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 79. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pel. 40.
 [Oc. indic. atlant. austr.]
Pelecanus piscator LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 217.
Sula candida BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 501.
Dysporus piscator ILLIGER, Lichtst. Verz. Doubl. 87.
Sula erythrorhyncha LESSON, Traité Ornith. 601.
Sula rubripes GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 156.
Dysporus variegatus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 55. 133.
Sula rufipeda PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 274.
Sula variegata GRAY, Genera Birds III. 666.
Piscatrix candida REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 53. 55.
Piscatrix piscator GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 126.
plotus GRAY, Genera Birds III. 666. = *Sula fusca* BRISS.
plumigula v. PELZELN, Ibis 1873. 52. — *Nova Hollandia*.
Ronconi MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. I. 271. Tb. 44. Fig. 9. Spec. tert. [*Ronzon*.
rubripes GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 156. = *Sula piscatrix* GRAY.
rufipeda PEALE, Unit. St. Explor. Exped. III. 274. = *Sula piscatrix* GRAY.
serrator GRAY, Erebus Terror Tb. 19. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Pel. 38.
 [Australia. Nov. Zeal.]
Dysporus serrator BANKS. — FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 257.
Sula australis GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. 76.
sinicadvena SWINHOE, Ibis 1866. 109. = *Sula fusca* BRISS.
variegata GRAY, Genera Birds III. 666. = *Sula piscatrix* TEM.
SULARIUS RAFINESQUE. = *Sula* BRISS.
SURNIA (Strigidae. — Surnia nom. factit.). — DUMÉRIL, Zool. anal. 1806. 34.
 — SHARPE, Strigidae 129.
Synon.: *Nycthierax* Sundev.
Nostril situated on the margin of the rudimentary cera. Ear-orifice small, without operculum. Bill curved from the cera, and covered with feathers. Toes more or less thickly feathered. Shafts of the wingfeathers strong and stiff. —
 2 *Speccc.*
borealis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 100. = *Surnia ulula* BONAP.
choucou KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 766. — *Spec. delenda*.
funerea DUMÉRIL, Zool. anal. 34. = *Surnia ulula* BONAP.

- lineata* LESSON, *Traité Ornith.* 100. = *Syrnium hohulum* SHARPE.
nisuella LESSON, *Traité Ornith.* 101. = *Syrnium hohulum* SHARPE.
nyctea JAMESON, *Wils. amer. Ornith.* I. 92. — SELBY, *Illustr. Brit. Ornith.* I. 95. Tb. 23. [*Terrae boreales.*
Strix scandiaca, *Str. nyctea* LINNE, *Syst. Nat.* I. 132. — NAUMANN, *Vögel Deutschl.* I. 417. Tf. 41. — AUDUBON, *Birds Amer.* Tb. 121.
Strix arctica BARTRAM, *Trav. Carolina* 285.
Strix nivea THUNBERG, *Svensk. Akad. Förhdl.* 1798. 184.
Bubo albus DAUDIN, *Traité Ornith.* II. 210.
Strix candida LATHAM, *Ind. Ornith. Suppl.* II. 60.
Strix erminea SHAW, *gener. Zool.* VII. 251.
Noctua nyctea BOIE, *Oken's Isis* 1822. 770. — SCHLEGEL, *Mus. Pays-Bas* Strig. 43.
Nyctea erminea STEPHENS, *gener. Zool.* XIII. 63.
Syrnium nyctea KAUP, *nat. Syst.* 59.
Nyctea candida SWAINSON, *Class. Birds* II. 217.
Syrnia nyctea THOMPSON, *Ann. mag. nat. hist.* I. 241.
Nyctea nivea GRAY, *Genera Birds* I. 34. Tb. 12. Fig. 2. — SHARPE, *Strigid.* 125.
Nyctea nyctea KAUP, *Contrib. Ornith.* 1852. 107.
Leuchybris nyctea SUNDEVALL, *Meth. Av.* 106.
Nyctea scandiaca NEWTON, *edit. Yarrell.*
passerina KAUP, *Transact. Zool. Soc.* 1862. IV. 213. Tb. 56. Fig. 5.
ulula BONAPARTE, *Cat. méth. Ucc. Eur.* 22. — GRAY, *Genera Birds* I. 33. Tb. 12. Fig. 1. — SHARPE, *Strigid.* 129. [*Europa. Amer. sept.*
Strix ulula, *Str. funerea* LINNE, *Syst. Nat.* I. 133. — BUFFON, *Pl. enl.* 463.
Strix caparocha MÜLLER, *Syst. Nat. Suppl.* 69.
Strix hudsonia GMELIN, *Syst. Nat.* I. 295.
Strix nisoria MEYER, *Vög. Deutschl.* I. 123. — NAUMANN, *Vögel Deutschl.* I. 427. Tf. 42. Fig. 2.
Sturnia funerea DUMÉRIL, *Zool. anal.* 34.
Strix canadensis, *Str. freti hudsonii* BRISSON, *Ornith.* I. 518. 520.
Strix uralensis SHAW, *gener. Zool.* VII. 277. Tb. 35.
Strix doliaata PALLAS, *Zoogr. ross. as.* I. 316.
Surnia uralensis, *S. canadensis* STEPHENS, *gener. Zool.* VIII. 62.
Surnia nisoria BREHM, *Vögel Deutschl.* 102.
Surnia borealis LESSON, *Traité Ornith.* 100.
Noctua nisoria CUVIER, *Règne anim.* I. 344.
Surnia hudsonia SWAINSON, *Faun. bor. amer.* 92.
Syrnia funerea MACQILLIVRAY, *brit. Birds* III. 404.
Noctua funerea YARRELL, *brit. Birds* I. 139.
Noctua ulula SCHLEGEL, *Mus. Pays-Bas* Strig. 42.
Sperbereule. — *Krakugle.* — *Haegugle.* *Hökuggla.* — *Girgelodde.* — *Haukki-pöllö.* — *Sova jastrozebiata.* — *Jastrebinaiia sova.*
umbrinum v. HEUGLIN, *Journ. Ornith.* 1858. 12. = *Syrnium Woodfordi* BONAP.
uralensis LESSON, *Traité Ornith.* 100. = *Surnia ulula* BONAP.
SURNICULUS lugubris LESSON. = *Oculus lugubris* HORSF.
SUTHORA HODGSON, *Ind. Review* 1838. II. 32. = *Temnorhis* HODGS.
Omnes specc. cf. Temnorhis.
SUTORIA agilis NICHOLSON, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1851. 194. = *Orthotomus longicaudus* STRICKL.
SUYA (*Sylviadae.* — *Suya vox barb.*) HODGSON, *as. Research.* 1837. XIX. 183. = *Drymoeca* SWAINS.
albosuperciliaris HUME, *Ibis* 1862. 304. — *India.*
crinigera HODGSON, *as. Research.* XIX. 183. = *Drymoeca criniger* BLYTH.
striata SWINHOE, *Ibis* 1862. 304. = *Orthotomus striatus.*
superciliaris ANDERSON, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1871. 212. — *China.*

SYCALIS (Fringillidae. — *συκαλις* *ficus* vorans). — BOIE, Oken's Isis 1828.

— CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 146. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 253.

— SCLATER, Ibis 1872. 40.

Synon.: *Sicalis* Boie.

Schnabel noch ziemlich dick, kurz, kegelförmig, am Grunde breit, nach vorn stark verschmälert und dadurch sehr spitz, ganz gerade, der Unterkiefer etwas niedriger als der Oberkiefer. *Gefieder* und *Habitus* der Hänflinge. *Flügel* bis zur Mitte des Schwanzes reichend, die erste Schwinge sehr wenig kürzer als die zweite, die hinteren Armschwinge stark verlängert; *Schwanz* ziemlich lang, am Ende etwas breiter, leicht ausgeschnitten. *Beine* zierlich, durch lange Zehen, besonders lange spitze Krallen ausgezeichnet, die Daumenkrallen der vordern gleich, *Innenzehe* so lang wie die äussere. — 9 *Spec.*

arvensis SCLATER, Cat. amer. Birds 126. = *Sycalis luteola* SUNDEV.

aureipectus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 933. = *Sycalis brasiliensis* CAB.

aureiventris PHILIPPI, Anales Univ. Chile 1864. 336.

[Chile.

brasiliensis v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 215. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 253.

[America merid.

Emberiza brasiliensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 872.

Fringilla flaveola LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 321. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 321. Fig. 1.

Fringilla flava MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 164.

Fringilla brasiliensis SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 47. Tb. 61. Fig. 1. 2.

Passerina flava VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 933.

Linaria aurifrons LESSON.

Crithagra brasiliensis, *Cr. flaveola* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 521.

Sycalis aureipectus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 933.

Sycalis flaveola v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 231. — SCLATER, Ibis 1872. 41.

Sycalis Pelzelni SCLATER, Ibis 1872. 42.

Chrys AZARA. Guiranhum gatu MARCGR. — *Canario.*

brasiliensis v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 232. = *Sycalis Pelzelni* SCLAT.

brasiliensis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 573. = *Sycalis columbina* CAB.

chloris CABANIS, v. Tschudi Faun. 216. = *Sycalis lutea* SCLAT.

chrysops SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 376; Ibis 1872. 45.

[Mexico. Guatemala.

citrina v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 232. — SCLATER, Ibis 1872. 48. [Brasilia.

Emberiza citrina NATTERER, MScr.

columbina CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 147. — SCLATER, Ibis 1872. 43.

[Venezuela. Guiana. Amazonia.

Sycalis brasiliensis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 573.

flava GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 84. = *Sycalis brasiliensis* TSCHUD.

flaveola v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 231. = *Sycalis brasiliensis* TSCHUD.

Hillarii CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 147. = *Sycalis luteola* SUNDEV.

lutea SCLATER, Ibis 1872. 46. Tb. 2. Fig. 2.

[Bolivia. Peruvia.

Emberiza lutea D'ORBIGNY, Syst. Av. 74.

Sycalis chloris CABANIS, v. Tschudi Faun. 216.

Crithagra chloropsis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. 521.

Sicalis chloropsis GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 84.

luteiventris BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 489. = *Sycalis luteola* SUNDEV.

luteocephala SCLATER, Ibis 1872. 46.

[Bolivia.

Emberiza luteocephala D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 360. Tb. 44. Fig. 2.

Crithagra luteocephala BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 521.

luteola SUNDEVALL, Vet. Akad. Handlg. II. 14. — SCLATER, Ibis 1872. 44.

[America merid.

Emberiza luteola SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 93. — [*Emberiza luteola* LATH.]

Fringilla arvensis v. KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1832. II. 470. Tb. 4.

Sycalis arvensis SCLATER, Cat. amer. Birds 126.

- Crithagra brevirostris* PHILIPPI, Cat. Aves Chili 26. — GOULD, Voy. Beagle III. 88.
- Fringilla luteiventris* MEYEN, Nov. act. Leopold. XVI. 87. Tb. 12. Fig. 3.
- Crithagra luteiventris*, *Cr. Hilarii* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 521.
- Sycalis minor*, *S. Hilarii* CABANIS, Schomb. Reise; Mus. Heine. I. 147.
- Sycalis luteiventris* BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 489.
- minor* CABANIS, Schombgk's Reise III. 679. = *Sycalis luteola* SUNDEV.
- PELZELNI SCLATER, Ibis 1872. 42. = *Sycalis brasiliensis* CAB.
- RAIMONDI TACZANOWSKY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 133. — *Peruvia*.
- uropygialis** SCLATER, Ibis 1872. 47. [Bolivia.]
- Emberiza uropygialis* D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 75.
- Crithagra Pentlandi* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 521.
- Sycalis chloropsis* BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 489.
- Sycalis Pentlandi* GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 84.
- SYCOBIUS** (Fringillidae. — $\sigma\upsilon\chi\omicron\beta\iota\omicron\varsigma$ ficophagus) VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 33. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1849. II. 351.
- Synon.: *Malimbus* Vieill. — *Ficophagus* Vieill.
- Bec fort, longicône, convexe en dessus, un peu comprimé par les côtés, entier, courbée vers le bout; mandibule inférieure à bords fléchis en dedans. Ailes à penne bâtarde.* — 6 *Spec.*
- bicolor* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 351. = *Hyphantornis bicolor*.
- Cassini** ELLIOT, Ibis 1859. 392. [Gabon.]
- collaris* GRAY, Zool. Miscell. I. 6. = *Hyphantornis tricolor* HARTL.
- cristatus** VIEILLOT, Analyse 33. [Africa occid.]
- Tanagra malimbica* DAUDIN, Ann. Mus. I. 148. Tb. 10.
- Ploceus cristatus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 700.
- Malimbus cristatus* VIEILLOT, Ois. chant. Tb. 42.
- Ploceus rubricollis* SWAINSON, Ann. Menag. 306.
- Sycobius malimbus* HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 132.
- Sycobius nigrifrons* HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 356.
- regalis* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 351. = *Hyphantornis bicolor*.
- malimbus* VERREAUX, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. 419. = *Sycobius cristatus* VIEILL.
- melanotis* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 438. = *Hyphantornis melanotis* GRAY.
- nigerrimus** HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 153. [Africa occid.]
- Ploceus nigerrimus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 700.
- Ploceus niger* SWAINSON, Anim. Menag. 306.
- nigricollis* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 351. = *Hyphantornis nigricollis* REICHB.
- nigrifrons* HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 356. = *Sycobius cristatus* VIEILL.
- nitens** GRAY, Genera Birds Tb. 87. Fig. 2. (*Ploceus*). [Africa occ.]
- pyrrhocephalus* v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1864. = *Hyphantornis melanotis* GRAY.
- Rachellae** CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philad. 1863. V. 185. Tb. 23. Fig. 3. [Africa occid.]
- rubiceps* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 438. = *Hyphantornis rubiceps* SUNDEV.
- rubicollis* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 351. = *Sycobius cristatus* VIEILL.
- Sancti Thomae* HARTLAUB, Revue Zool. 1848. 109. = *Hyphantornis Sancti Thomae*.
- scutatus** CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philad. 1850. I. Tb. 41. [Africa occ.]
- SYCOBROTUS** *bicolor* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 182. = *Hyphantornis bicolor*.
- SYLBOCYCLUS** BONAPARTE, Saggio distr. met. 1834. 114; Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 775. = *Podiceps carolinensis* LATH.
- SYLOCHELIDON** BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 1830. 767. = *Sterna* LIN.
- Der sehr grosse starke rothe Schnabel ist von der Stirn bis zur Spitze länger als der Kopf, der Fuss etwas klein, mit wenig ausgeschnittenen Schwimnhäuten; die säbelförmigen Flügel äusserst lang, der Schwanz etwas gabelförmig. Der Schnabel ungewöhnlich gross, sanft bogenförmig, hochrückig, spitzig, mit sehr scharfen Schneiden und wenig vortretendem Nagel; die kleinen über der Ferse

wenig nackten Füße haben auch hinten ziemlich lange Nägel und etwas ausgeschnittene warzige Schwimmbhäute. Die Flügel ragen weit über die Gabel des Schwanzes hinaus; die erste Schwinge die längste.

Species *Brehmi* cf. *Sterna caspia* LIN.

Species *Boiei* cf. *Sterna nomina eadem*.

SYLPHIDOENA BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. = *Ptilopus perlatus* WALL.

SYLPHTRERON perlatus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 40. = *Ptilopus perlatus* WAGL.

SYLVANIA BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. 136. = *Calamodyta phoenicuroides*.

General characters of Callene, but the bill much slender as and straighter, resembling that of Calliope.

SYLVIA (Sylviadae. — sylv). — LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 1790. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1848. I. 173.

Synon.: *Asilus* Möhr. — *Fidecula* Briss. — *Melizophilus* Leach. — *Curruca* Koch. — *Phylloscopus* Boie. — *Thamnodus*, *Erythroleuca*, *Monachus*, *Epilais*, *Adophoneus*, *Alsoecus* Kaup. — *Philacantha* Glog. — *Sterparola*, *Staparola*, *Pyrophthalma*, *Nisoria* Bonap. — *Psoridus* Raf. — *Adyphomus* Blas.

Bill more or less long, rather strong and straight, with the culmen gradually curved and the sides compressed to the tip, which is scarcely emarginated; the gonyx long and ascending; the gap furnished with a few short weak bristles; the nostrils basal and placed in a short broad groove with the opening exposed and sublnate. Wings moderate with the first quill very short and the second shorter than the third, or third and fourth, which are the longest. Tail moderate, broad and rounded on the sides. Tarsi rather shorter than or as long as, the middle toe, and rather strong and covered in front with broad scales. Toes moderate with the inner toe shorter than the outer one; the latter united at its base; the hind toe long and armed with a long strong claw. — 18 Specc.

abietina NILSSON, Vet. akad. Handl. 1819. 103. = *Phyllopseuste rufa* BREHM.

aedonia VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Sylvia hortensis* LATH.

aequinoctialis VIEILLOT, Ois. Amer. sept. Tb. 81.

aestiva LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 551. = *Mniotilta aestiva* GRAY.

affinis HARDY, Ann. soc. Normandie 1841. = *Calamodyta arundinacea* GRAY.

africana SHAW, Nat. Miscell. X. Tb. 615. = *Drymoeca africana* GRAY.

agilis WILSON, amer. Ornith. V. 64. = *Sylvicola agilis* JARD.

agricola JERDON, Madr. Journ. 1844. XIII. 131. = *Calamodyta palustris* GRAY.

akahige TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 571. = *Erythacus akahige* GRAY.

albicollis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 535. = *Mniotilta aestiva* GRAY.

albifrons VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 497. = *Pipilo albifrons*.

ambigua SCHLEGEL, krit. Uebersicht. = *Calamodyta elaiica* GRAY.

americana LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 520. = *Mniotilta americana* GRAY.

angusticauda MALHERBE, Revue Zool. 1843. 78. = *Phyllopseuste rufa* BREHM.

angusticauda GERBE, Faune de l'Aube 139. = *Phyllopseuste trochilus* BREHM.

annulosa SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. 161. = *Zosterops madagascariensis* GRAY.

anthoides VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XI. 208. = *Henicocichla noveboracensis* CAB.

anthophila BOIE, Oken's Isis. = *Parus minutus*.

apicalis LICHTENSTEIN. = *Drymoeca apicalis* LAY.

aquatica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 510. = *Calamodyta aquatica* GRAY.

arctica AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 38. = *Sialia arctica* SWAINS.

argyrotis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. = *Setophaga rubra* SWAINS.

arundinacea LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 510. = *Calamodyta arundinacea* GRAY.

arundinacea LEWIN, Birds New Holl. Tb. 18. = *Calamodyta australis* GRAY.

arundinacea HODGSON. = *Calamodyta dumetorum* GRAY.

assimilis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 283.

atrata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 514. = *Ruticilla rufiventris* CAB.

atricapilla LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 500. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 492. Tf. 77. [Europa. Africa sept.

- Motacilla atricapilla* LINNÉ, Syst. Nat. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 580. Fig. 1. 2.
Motacilla moschita GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 970.
Curruca atricapilla BRISSON, Ornith. III. 380.
Monachus atricapillus KAUP, natürl. Syst. 33.
Philomela atricapilla SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 240.
Epilais atricapilla CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 36.
Sylvia Naumanni v. MÜLLER, Naumannia 1851. II^b. 26.
Sylvia rubricapilla LANDBECK, Oken's Isis 1843. 600.
Curruca nigricapilla, *C. pileata*, *C. rusticapilla* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 283.
Plattmönch, *Mönch*, *Grasmücke*. — *Fauvette*. *Bec fin.* — *Foulinegro.* —
Capinera communis.
atricapilla VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 481. = *Pycnonotus atricapillus* BLYTH.
Auduboni TOWNSEND, Journ. acad. Philad. 1837. = *Mniotilta Auduboni* GRAY.
auraticollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 438. ex Levaillant. — *Spec. dubia*.
auricapilla BONAPARTE, Observ. Wils. 35. = *Henicocichla auricapilla* GRAY.
aureola GOULD, Voy. Beagle Birds Tb. 28. = *Mniotilta petechia* GRAY.
auricollis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 536. — *America sept.*
auropapilla TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 31. = *Henicocichla auricapilla* CAB.
autumnalis WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. 68. = *Mniotilta castanea* GRAY.
azurea STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 53. = *Mniotilta coerulesa*.
babaecula VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. II. 188. = *Calamodyta babaecula* GRAY.
Bachmanni AUDUBON, orn. Biogr. II. 183. = *Mniotilta Bachmanni* GRAY.
badiceps FRASER, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1843. XII. 133. = *Stiphornis badiceps* HARTL.
baeticula VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. I. 183. = *Calamodyta baeticula* GRAY.
bicolor VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 32. = *Mniotilta bicolor* GRAY, *Dacnis plumbea* CAB.
bifasciata SAY, Longs Exped. I. 170. = *Mniotilta coerulesa*, *Dacnis plumbea* CAB.
bivittata LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 39. = *Culicivora dumicola* D'ORB.
Blackburniae LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 527. = *Mniotilta Blackburniae* GRAY.
blanda LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Anabates Fernandinae* LEMB.
Bloxhami GRAY, Zool. Miscell. 1831. 11. = *Anaeretes parulus* CAB.
Bonellii VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XXVIII. 91. = *Phylloperoste Bonellii* BONAP.
Bonellii NAUMANN. = *Calamodyta melanopogon* BONAP.
Bowmanni TRISTRAM, Ibis 1867. 85. = *Sylvia melanocephala* LATH.
brachyptera VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Calamodyta brachyptera*, *Drymoeca brachyptera*.
brachyura VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Eremomela flaviventris* SUNDEV.
brasiliانا LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 35. = *Mniotilta pitayumi*.
brevicaudata RÜPPELL, Atlas Tf. 35. Fig. 6. = *Camaroptera brevicaudata* HARTL.
brevirostris STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 98. = *Phylloperoste brevirostris* BONAP.
Burki BURTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. 135. = *Culicivora Burkei* BLYTH.
caffra STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 699. = *Cossypha phoenicura*.
caligata LICHTENSTEIN, Eversm. Reise 1823. 128. = *Calamodyta salicaria*.
calendula LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 549. = *Regulus calendulus* LICHTST.
cambayensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 549. = *Thamnobia cambayensis* BLYTH.
camtschatcensis GMELIN. = *Cyanecula camtschatcensis*.
cana LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 543. = *Culicivora coerulesa* SWAINS.
canadensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 539. = *Mniotilta coerulescens* GRAY.
canicapilla PZ. WIED, Beitr. Bras. = *Geothlypis velata* CAB.
caniceps BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 283. = *Sylvia cinerea* LATH.
capistrata RÜPPELL, Mus. Senkbg. II. 181. = *Sylvia Rüppelli* TEM.
carbonata AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. I. 308. = *Mniotilta carbonata*.
cariceti NAUMANN, Oken's Isis 1821. 785. = *Calamodyta aquatica* GRAY.

- carolinensis* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 551. = *Mniotilta carolinensis* GRAY.
castanea WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 97. = *Mniotilta castanea* GRAY.
castaneocoronata GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. 153. — *Himalaya*.
cayana γ LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 546. = *Dacnis melanotis* STRICKL.
cayana VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. 269. Tb. 165. = *Dacnis cayana* D'ORB.
celata SAY, Longs Exped. I. 169. = *Mniotilta celata* GRAY.
certhiola v. MIDDENDORF, Sibir. Reise II. 184. = *Calamodyta certhiola* GRAY.
Cettii MARMORA, Acad. Torino XXV. 254. = *Calamodyta Cettii* GRAY.
Childreni AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. I. 180. = *Mniotilta aestiva* GRAY.
chivi VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 437. = *Vireo chivi*.
chloroleuca LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. — ?
chrysocephala LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = ? *Mniotilta Blackburniae* GRAY.
chrysocnema LICHTENSTEIN. = *Camaroptera brevicaudata* HARTL.
chrysops LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 54. = *Meliphaga chrysops* JARD.
chrysoptera LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 541. = *Mniotilta chrysoptera* GRAY.
cinerea BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 283. = *Sylvia cinerea* LATH.
cinerea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Saxicola cinerea* GRAY.
cinerea LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 514. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 464. Tf. 78. [Europa.]
Motacilla sylvia LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 330. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 579. Fig. 3; 581. Fig. 1.
Curruca cinerea BRISSON, Ornith. III. 376.
Sylvia fruticeti, *S. cineraria* BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. III. 530. 534.
Curruca sylvia STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 210.
Curruca cineracea, *C. fruticeti*, *C. caniceps* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 283.
Gemeine, graue, Don-Grasmücke, Weisskehlichen. — Grisette. — Stampa cresuros.
cingalensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Nectarinia cingalensis*.
cinnamomea RÜPPELL, Faune Abyss. 109. Tf. 42. Fig. 1. = *Calamodyta cinnamomea* GRAY.
cisticola TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 6. Fig. 3. = *Drymoeca cursitans*, *Cisticola schoenicola* BONAP.
citrinella WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 111. = *Mniotilta aestiva* GRAY.
coerulea LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 540. = *Culicivora coerulea* SWAINS.
coerulea WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 141. = *Mniotilta coerulea*.
coerulescens LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 520. = *Mniotilta coerulescens* GRAY.
coerulescens Pz. WIED, Beitr. Bras. III. 713. = *Dacnis plumbea* CAB.
concolor D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 20; Voy. Amér. mérid. 226. Tb. 16. Fig. 1.
collyrita VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XI. 235. = *Phyllopseuste rufa* BREHM.
conspicillata TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 6. Fig. 1. — MARMORA, Acad. Torino. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 484. [Europa merid. Asia occ.]
Curruca conspicillata BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 552.
Sylvia icterops MÉNÉTRIÈS, Catal. rais. 34.
Sterparola vel *Stoparola conspicillata* BONAPARTE, Ucc. Europa 37. *M'zil*.
coriphaeus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 419. = *Calamodyta coryphaea*.
coronata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 538. = *Mniotilta coronata* GRAY.
coronata GRAY, Genera Birds. = *Phyllopseuste coronata* BONAP.
crassirostris RÜPPELL, Zool. Atlas Tf. 33. Fig. a. = *Calamodyta olivelorum* GRAY.
cucullata WILSON, amer. Ornith. = *Setophaga mitrata* HARTL.
cucullata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 528. = *Trichas velata* SWAINS.
culicivora LICHTENSTEIN. = *Setophaga culicivora*.
curruca LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 509. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. III. 451. Tf. 77. Fig. 1. [Europa. Asia. Africa.]
Curruca garrula BRISSON, Ornith. III. 384. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 477.
Motacilla curruca LINNE, Syst. Nat. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 580.

- Motacilla garrula* RETZIUS, Fauna suec. 254.
Sylvia dumetorum LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 522.
Motacilla dumetorum GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 985.
Sylvia garrula BECHSTEIN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. III. 540.
Motacilla sylvia PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 488.
Sylvia dumetorum, *S. molaria*, *S. septentrionalis*, *S. superciliaris* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 280.
Kleine, Zaun-, Klapper-Grasmücke, Weisskehlchen. — Fauvette.
cursoria VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Saxicola leucopygia* BLANF.
cyanea LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 545. = *Malurus cyaneus* VIEILL.
cyanea EVERS-MANN, Add. Zoogr. ross. = *Cyanecula coerulescula* CAB.
cyaneula MEYER, Taschb. Vögel I. 240. = *Cyanecula suscica* BREHM.
cyanocephala LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 546. = *Dacnis cyanomelas* CAB.
dartfordensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. sp. 31. = *Sylvia provincialis* TEM.
decurtata BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 118. = *Hylophilus decurtatus* BAIRD.
delicatula HARTLAUB, Ibis 1859. 342. Tb. 10. Fig. 1. = *Sylvia nana* HEUGL.
deserticola TRISTRAM, Ibis 1859. 58. = *Sylvia nana* HEUGL.
diophrys SHAW, Natur. Miscell. Tb. 973. = *Drymoeca diophrys* GRAY.
diphona v. KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1831. I. 237. — *Bonin Ins.*
discolor VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 37. Tb. 98. = *Mniotilta discolor* GRAY.
domestica WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 129. = *Troglodytes aedon* VIEILL.
dominica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. = *Mniotilta dominica* GRAY.
Doriae FILIPPI, Viaggio Persia 348. = *Sylvia nana* HEUGL.
dorsalis LEWIN, Birds New Holl. Tb. 16. = *Malurus melanocephalus* VIG.
dorsalis KING, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 428. = *Fluvicola nigra*.
dumetorum LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 522. = *Sylvia curruca* LATH.
dumicola VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 433. = *Culicivora dumicola* D'ORB.
elaeica LINDERMANN, Oken's Isis 1843. 342. = *Calamodyta elaeica* GRAY.
elata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 549. = *Elainea elata* GRAY.
erythrogastra LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 503. = *Ruticilla erythrogastra* BONAP.
erythronota EVERS-MANN, Add. Zoogr. ross. II. = *Ruticilla erythronota* GRAY.
exilis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 549. = *Cisticola exilis* GRAY.
eximia BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 280. = *Luscinia philomela*. . .
familiaris MÉNÉTRIÉS, Zool. Caucase 1832. 32. = *Sylvia galactodes* TEM.
ferruginea VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XI. 218. = *Sylvia provincialis* TEM.
fidecula LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 517. = *Muscicapa atricapilla* LIN.
fitis BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. III. 643. = *Phylloperuste trochilus* BONAP.
flammea LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. II. = *Dicaeum rubescens* VIEILL.
flava VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 31. = *Mniotilta aestiva* GRAY.
flavescens GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 349. = *Phylloperuste flavescens* GRAY.
flavicans VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 438. = *Drymoeca subflava* GRAY.
flavicollis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. = *Mniotilta dominica* GRAY.
flavifrons LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 527. = *Mniotilta chrysoptera* GRAY.
flaviventris VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XI. 241. = *Phylloperuste trochilus* BREHM.
flaviventris BURCHELL. = *Eremomela flaviventris* SUNDEV.
flavolivacea GRAY, Genera Birds II. 173. [Nepal.
Neornis flavolivacea HODGSON, Catal. brit. Mus. 152.
Neornis cacharensis HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82.
Drymoeca brevicaudata BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. 454.
fluviatilis MEYER, Taschb. Vögel Deutschl. I. 229. = *Calamodyta fluviatilis* GRAY.
formicivora VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Myrmecocichla formicivora* CAB.
formosa WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. 85. = *Sylvicola formosa* JARD.
fruticeti BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. III. 530. = *Sylvia cinerea* LATH.

- fulicata* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Thamnobia fulicata* CAB.
fulva LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 542. = *Mniotilta fulva* GRAY.
fulvescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 466. = *Calamodyta Cettii* GRAY.
fulvicapilla VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 466. = *Drymoeca fulvicapilla* GRAY.
fusca LATHAM, ex BUFFON Pl. enlum. 584.
fusca BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Beng. 1847. 443. = *Phylloperoste fuscata* BONAP.
fusca GRAY, Genera Birds II. 193 ex Gmelin.
fuscescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Calamodyta melanopogon* BONAP.
galactodes TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 251. Fig. 1.
 [*Europa merid. Asia occid. Africa sept.*]
Turdus arundinaceus β LATHAM.
Turdus rubiginosus MEYER, ornith. Taschenb. III. 66.
Sylvia rubiginosa TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. III. 129.
Aedon galactodes BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 972.
Arundinacea galactodes LESSON, Traité Ornith. 419.
Agrobates galactotes SWAINSON, Class. Birds I. 241.
Salicaria galactodes BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 55.
Erythropgyia galactotes BONAPARTE, Comp. List 13.
Sylvia familiaris MÉNÉTRIÉS, Catal. rais. 32.
Salicaria familiaris SCHLEGEL, krit. Uebers. 29.
Aedon familiaris BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 286.
gibraltarensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 513. = *Ruticilla tithys* BREHM.
grammiceps VERREAUX. = *Acanthiza grammiceps* BONAP.
grisea LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 542. = *Formicivora grisea* STRICKL.
grisea VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XI. 195. = *Artamus ocellatus* NICHOLS.
griseicollis VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 29. — *America sept.*
griseola GRAY, Genera Birds I. 173. = *Phylloperoste indica* BLYTH.
gutturalis BOIE, Oken's Isis. = *Drymoeca thoracica* GRAY.
guzuratta LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 544. = *Orthotomus longicaudus* STRICKL.
habessinica v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 313. [*Abyssinia.*]
Drymophila abyssinica RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Tf. 40. Fig. 2.
Curruca Abyssinica RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 36.
Halséii GIRAUD. = *Mniotilta nigrescens* GRAY.
herbicola VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 454. = *Tardivola marginalis* CAB.
hippolaïs JERDON, Madr. Journ. XI. 6. = *Phylloperoste nitida* GRAY.
hippolaïs LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 24. = *Phylloperoste rufa* BREHM.
hippolaïs BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. III. 533. = *Sylvia icterina* VIEILL.
hirundinacea SHAW, Nat. Miscell. = *Dicaeum hirundinaceum* GOULD.
hortensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 507. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl.
 II. 478. Tf. 78. Fig. 3. [*Europa.*]
Motacilla hortensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 955.
Motacilla salicaria LINNE, Fauna suec. 90.
Curruca hortensis KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 155.
Sylvia aedonia VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XI. 162.
Epilais hortensis KAUP, nat. Syst. 145.
Adornis hortensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 29.
Curruca hortensis, *C. brachyrhynchus*, *C. grisea* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 283.
Gartenlaubsänger, grosse Graemücke, graue Nachtigall. — *Beccafin.* — *Petty-*
chaps. — *Beccafico.* — *Brämstuiper.*
hottentotta LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 531. = *Saxicola bifasciata* TEM.
icterina VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XI. 194. — [cf. *Phylloperoste icterina* GRAY.]
 [*Europa.*]
Motacilla hypolaïs LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 330. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 581. Fig. 1.
Curruca arundinacea BRISSON, Ornith. III. 378.
Sylvia hippolaïs BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. III. 553.
Hypolaïs albiceps, *H. media*, *H. planiceps* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 435. 436.
Hypolaïs salicaria BONAPARTE, List Birds 13.

- Ficedula hypoleais* BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 56.
Hypoleais polyglotta SELYS LONGCHAMP, Faune belge 99.
Salicaria italica BONAPARTE, Revue crit. 151.
Hypoleais icterina GERBE, Revue Zool. 1844. 240. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 498. — DESMURS, Iconogr. ornith. X. 5. Tb. 57. Fig. 1.
icterina EVERS-MANN, Add. Zool. ross. = *Phylloperste Eversmanni* BONAP.
icterocephala LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 538. = *Mniotilta icterocephala*.
icterops MÉNÉTRIÈS, Catal. raris. 34. = *Sylvia conspicillata* TEM.
ignicapilla BREHM. = *Regulus ignicapillus* LICHTST.
imitatrix VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Saxicola pileata*.
indica JERDON, Madr. Journ. = *Phylloperste affinis* GRAY, Ph. indica BLYTH.
incana LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 527. = *Mniotilta incana* GRAY.
inornata BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 281. = *Drymoeca inornata* BLYTH.
isabellina BOIE. = *Calamodyta baeticula* GRAY.
javanica HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 156. = *Phylloperste javanica* BONAP.
Jerdoni BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. = *Sylvia orphea* TEM.
komadori TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 570. = *Erythacus komadori* GRAY.
lacrymosa LICHTENSTEIN. = *Setophaga lacrymosa*.
lactea LICHTENSTEIN, Catal. 1842. = *Thamnobia paena* CAB.
lanceolata TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. III. 614. = *Calamodyta locustella* GRAY.
lateralis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. 659. = *Mniotilta Blackburniae* GRAY.
leucoblephara VIELLOT, Dict. hist. nat. = *Trichas leucoblepharus* GRAY.
leucogastra STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. 622. = *Mniotilta ruficapilla* GRAY.
leucogastra Pz. WIED, Beitr. Bras. III. 710. = *Culicivora dunicola* HARTL.
leucomela TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 138. = *Saxicola leucomela* TEM.
leucophaea LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Muscicapa fascians*.
leucophaea VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 452. = *Campephaga orientalis* GRAY.
leucophrys VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 452. = *Thamnobia leucophrys* CAB.
leucopogon MEYER, ornith. Taschenb. III. 91. = *Sylvia subalpina* BON.
leucoptera WILSON, amer. Ornith. V. 100. = *Mniotilta coerulescens* GRAY.
leucoptera VIELLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 28. = *Mniotilta leucoptera* GRAY.
leucorrhhoa MÜLLER, Mus. lugdun. = *Acanthiza grammiceps* BONAP.
limonella LICHTENSTEIN. = *Drymoeca pallida* SMITH.
liventer TEMMINCK, BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 584. Fig. 3. —
livida GRAY, Genera Birds ex Gmelin. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 705. Fig. 3.
locustella PENNANT, brit. Zool. I. 518. = *Calamodyta locustella* GRAY.
longicauda LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 545. = *Orthotomus longicauda* STRICKL.
longicaudata TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. 1833. 576. = *Drymoeca inornata* BLYTH.
longnax HERBERT. = *Phylloperste rufa* BREHM.
ludoviciana LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. III. 535. = *Thryothorus ludovicianus* BONAP.
lugens RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Tf. 42. Fig. 2. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 311. [Africa or. sept.
luscini LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 506. = *Luscinia luscini* BRISS.
luscinioides SAVI, Ornitt. Tosc. I. 270. = *Calamodyta luscinioides* GRAY.
lutea SCOPOLI, Delic. fauna flor. II. 96. = *Leiothrix lutea* BLYTH.
luteiventris HORSFIELD. = *Calamodyta affinis* GRAY.
lypura EHRBERG, Symb. phys. Aves. = *Saxicola melanura* RÜP.
Maaki v. SCHRENCK. = *Phylloperste brunnea*.
Macgillivrayi AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 75. = *Mniotilta pinus* GRAY.
macloviana GARNOT, Voy. Coquille I. 663. = *Ptyonura mentalis* TSCHUD.
macropus VIELLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. Tb. 80. = *Mniotilta coerulescens* GRAY.
macrorhyncha MÜLLER. = *Calamodyta stentoria* GRAY.
macroura LATHAM, Synops. II. 500. = *Drymoeca macroura* SWAINS.
maculata LATHAM. — Spec. indet.
maculosa BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enlum. 752. Fig. 2. = *Drymoeca macroura* SWAINS.
maculosa LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 536. = *Mniotilta maculosa* GRAY.

- madagascariensis* LATHAM, gener. Hist. VII. 96. = *Drymoeca madagascariensis*.
magnolia WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. 63. = *Mniotilta maculosa* GRAY.
magnirostris LILJEBORG, Naumannia 1851. II. 95. =
maritima WILSON, amer. Ornith. VI. 99. = *Mniotilta tigrina* GRAY.
marilandica WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 88. = *Trichas marilandica* BONAP.
masiliensis LATHAM. — Spec. indet.
mauritianae GRAY, Genera Birds II. 193. ex GMELIN, Pl. enlum. 705. Fig. 1.
melanocephala LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 500. [Europa merid. Africa sept.
Motacilla melanocephala GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 770.
Sylvia ruscicola VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XI. 186.
Curruca melanocephala BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 553. — DEGLAND, Ornith.
Eur. I. 487.
Syloia ochrogenia LINDERMANN, Oken's Isis 1843. 343.
Pyrophthalma melanocephala BONAPARTE, Uccell. Eur. 37.
Melizophilus melanocephalus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 35.
Curruca momus EHRENBERG.
Sylvia melanothorax, *S. Bowmani* TRISTRAM, Ibis 1872. 296; 1867. 85.
Cabu de moru. Conou de moru. — Busneida.
melanoleuca VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Muscicapa atricapilla* LIN.
melanopogon TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 245. Fig. 2. = *Calamodyta melanopogon* BONAP.
melanops VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 434. = *Synallaxis melanops* GRAY.
melanorrhoea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 444. = *Mniotilta Blackburniae* GRAY.
melanothorax TRISTRAM, Ibis 1872. 296. = *Sylvia melanocephala* LATH.
melanozantha LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. = *Hamithraupis melanozantha* CAB.
melanura EHRENBERG, Symb. phys. Aves. = *Saxicola melanura* RÜPP.
melpomene LICHTENSTEIN. = *Turdus melpomene* CAB.
mesoleuca EHRENBERG, Symbol. phys. Aves. = *Ruticilla mesoleuca* CAB.
mexicana LICHTENSTEIN. = *Mniotilta mexicana*.
miniata DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1836. Tb. 54. = *Setophaga rubra* SWAINS.
minuta SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 997. = *Parus minutus*.
minuta BONAPARTE, Observ. Wilson. = *Setophaga minuta*.
minuta SWAINSON, Birds Brazil. = *Mniotilta pitiauyumi*.
minuta WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. 87. = *Mniotilta discolor* GRAY.
missuriensis PZ. WIED, Journ. Ornith. 1858. 117. = *Mniotilta peregrina* GRAY.
mitrata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 528. = *Setophaga mitrata* HARTL.
modularis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 511. = *Accentor modularis* CUV.
montana SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. = *Calamodyta dumetorum* GRAY.
montana JERDON. = *Calamodyta palustris* GRAY.
montana WILSON, amer. Ornith. V. 113. = *Mniotilta montana* GRAY.
montana HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 156. = *Calamodyta montana* GRAY.
montanella LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 526. = *Accentor montanella* TEM.
monticola VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Saxicola monticola* GRAY.
multicolor LATHAM.
muscipeta SCOPOLI, Ann. I. 159. = *Saxicola torquata* GRAY.
muscipeta SCOPOLI = *Erythacus rubecula* CUV.
mystacea LATHAM, Lamb. Icon. II. 60. = *Meliphaga auricornis* VIG.
mystacea MÉNÉTRIÉS, Catal. rais. = *Sylvia subalpina* BONELL.
nana v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 306. [Africa sept. Asia merid.
Curruca nana EHRENBERG, Symbol. phys. Aves. fol. cc.
Syloia delicatula HARTLAUB, Ibis 1859. 340. Tb. 10. Fig. 1.
Syloia Doriae DE FILIPPI, Viaggio Persia 348.
Staparola deserti LOCHE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1858. 394. Tb. 11.
Syloia deserticola TRISTRAM, Ibis 1859. 58.
natalensis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 193. = *Hypolais natalensis*.
Nashvillei VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 451. = *Mniotilta ruficapilla* GRAY.
Nattereri TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 24. Fig. 3. = *Phyllopeuste Bonellii* BP.

- Naumanni** MÜLLER, Naumannia 1851. II^b. 26. = *Sylvia atricapilla* LATH.
nigra VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Myrmecocichla nigra* CAB.
nigrescens TOWNSEND, Journ. ac. Phil. 1837. 191. = *Mniotilta nigrescens* GRAY.
nigrifrons BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. — ?
nigricans VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 458. = *Serpophaga nigricans* GOULD.
nisoria BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. III. 547. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl.
 II. 430. Tf. 76. [*Europa. Africa. Asia.*]
Curruca nisoria KOCH, syst. baier. Zool. I. 434. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 485.
Adophoneus nisorius KAUP, nat. Syst. 28.
Nisoria undata BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 18.
Curruca undata, *C. undulata* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 283.
noveboracensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 518. = *Henicocichla noveboracensis* CAB.
nycthemera TEMMINCK. = *Campephaga nycthemera*.
obscura KING, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 429. = *Scytalopus obscurus* GOULD.
obscura SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 112. Fig. 1. — *Africa merid.*
occidentalis TOWNSEND, Journ. acad. Philad. 1837. 190. = *Mniotilta occiden-*
talis GRAY.
ochotensis v. MIDDENDORFF, sibir. Reise 182. = *Calamodyta locustella* GRAY.
ochrogenia LINDERMANN, Oken's Isis 1843. 343. = *Sylvia melanocephala* LATH.
ochroleuca VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Mniotilta ochroleuca* GRAY.
oenanthe LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 529. = *Saxicola oenanthe* BECHST.
olivacea GIRAUD, Birds Texas Tb. 7. = *Mniotilta olivacea*.
olivacea WILSON, amer. Ornith. Tb. 12. Fig. 3. = *Vireo olivaceus* VIEILL.
olivetorum STRICKLAND, Tem. Mam. IV. 611. = *Calamodyta olivetorum* GRAY.
opaca LICHTENSTEIN. — HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 60. [*Senegal.*]
Hypolais opaca CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 36. — HARTLAUB, WAfr. 60.
orientalis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 487. = *Campephaga orientalis* GRAY.
orphea TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 198. ♀ = *Artamus cuculatus* NICHOLS.
orphea TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 107. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 579. Fig. 1. —
 NAUMANN, Natg. Vög. Dtschl. II. 445. Tf. 76. Fig. 3. 4. [*Europa. Africa sept.*]
Sylvia grisea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth.
Curruca helena EHRENBERG, Symb. phys. Aves fol. cc.
Curruca orphea BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 552.
oxyura VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. ex Levaillant. = ? *Sphenura mentalis* LICHTST.
palmarum LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 544. = *Mniotilta palmarum* GRAY.
palpebrosa TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 293. = *Zosterops madagascariensis*.
paludicola VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XI. 202. = *Calamodyta aquatica* GRAY.
palustris STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 702. = *Mniotilta coerulescens* GRAY.
palustris BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. III. 639. = *Calamodyta palustris* GRAY.
pardalina BONAPARTE, Synops. 79. = *Setophaga canadensis* SWAINS.
parus WILSON, amer. Ornith. V. 114. = *Mniotilta Blackburniae* GRAY.
passerina TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 213. = *Sylvia subalpina* BON.
patagonica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Fumarius patagonicus*.
pectoralis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 462. = *Serpophaga pectoralis* CAB.
pectoralis SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. = *Thamnobia pectoralis* CAB.
pensilis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 520. = *Mniotilta dominica* GRAY.
pensylvanica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 538. = *Mniotilta ioterocephala*.
peregrina WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. 83. = *Mniotilta peregrina* GRAY.
perspicillata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 490. = *Fluvicola perspicillata* D'ORB.
petasodes LICHTENSTEIN. = *Setophaga pusilla*.
pestilentialis KLEIN. = *Muscicapa grisola* LIN.
petechia WILSON, amer. Ornith. VI. 19. = *Mniotilta palmarum* GRAY.
philadelphia WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 101. = *Trichas philadelphia* JARD.
philomela BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. III. 356. = *Luscinia philomela*.
phoenicurus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 511. = *Ruticilla phoenicura* BONAP.
phragmitis BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. III. 635. = *Calamodyta schoenobaenus*.
phryganophila D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 22. = *Synallaxis phryganophilus* D'ORB.

- Picciolii* **BENVENUTI**, *Revue Mag. Zool.* 1863. 207.
pileata **LATHAM**, *Ind. Ornith.* = *Saxicola pileata* **GRAY**.
pinus **LATHAM**, *Ind. Ornith.* II. 537. = *Thryothorus pinus* **STEPH**.
pitiayumi **VEILLOT**, *Encycl. méth.* 479. = *Mniotilta pitiayumi*.
platensis **LATHAM**, *Ind. Ornith.* II. 548. = *Thryothorus platensis* **PZ. WIED**.
platensis **VEILLOT**, *Encycl. méth.* 472. = *Troglodytes platensis* **PZ. WIED**.
platyura **VEILLOT**, *Encycl. méth.* 466. = *Calamodyta Cettii* **BON**.
plumbea **SWAINSON**, *Zool. Illustr. Tb.* 139. = *Mniotilta pitiayumi*.
plumbea **LATHAM**, *Ind. Ornith.* II. 553. = *Dacnis plumbea* **CAB**.
poena **SMITH**, *Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tf.* 50. = *Thamnobia poena*.
poecilotis **PZ. WIED**, *Beitr. Natg. Bras.* III. 715. = *Hylophilus poecilotis* **TEM**.
populorum **VEILLOT**, *Encycl. méth.* = *Mniotilta coerulesa*.
prasina **CASSIN**, *Proc. acad. Philad.* 1855. 325. = *Stiphornis superciliaris* **HARTL**.
Preglei **FRAUENFELD**, *Wien. Zool. bot.* I. 50. = *Calamodyta pallida* **GRAY**.
proregulus **V. MIDDENDORFF**, *sibir. Reise* 183. = *Phyllopeuste proregulus* **HOM**.
protonotarius **LATHAM**, *Ind. Ornith.* II. 542. = *Mniotilta citrea* **GRAY**.
provincialis **TEMMINCK**, *Man. Ornith.* I. 211. [*Europa merid. occ.*]
Motacilla provincialis **GMELIN**, *Syst. Nat.* I. 958.
Sylvia dartfordensis **LATHAM**, *Ind. Ornith.* II. 517.
Motacilla undata **BODDAERT**, *Tabl. Pl. enlum.* 655. Fig. 1.
Melizophilus dartfordiensis **LEACH**, *Catal. brit. Mus.* 25.
Sylvia ferruginea **VEILLOT**, *Dict. hist. nat.* XI. 218.
Curruca provincialis **BOIE**, *Oken's Isis* 1822. 533.
Melizophilus provincialis **JENYNS**, *Man. brit. vert.* 112.
Thamnopus provincialis **KAUP**, *nat. Syst.* 109.
Sylvia undata **GRAY**, *Genera Birds* II. 173.
pygmatura **VEILLOT**, *Encycl. méth.* = *Thamnobia fulvicata* **BLYTH**.
pumila **VEILLOT**, *Ois. Amer. sept.* II. — *Amér. sept.*
pusilla **LATHAM**, *Ind. Ornith. Suppl.* 56. = *Acanthiza pusilla* **VIG**.
pusilla **WILSON**, *amer. Ornith.* VI. 17. = *Mniotilta americana* **GRAY**.
pygmaea **BREHM**, *Naumannia* 1855. 285. = *Aedon pygmaea*.
rama **SYKES**, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1832. 89. = *Calamodyta elaiica* **GRAY**, *C. salicaria*.
rara **WILSON**, *amer. Ornith.* III. 119. = *Mniotilta coerulesa*.
rathbonia **AUDUBON**, *ornith. Biogr.* I. 333. = *Mniotilta aestiva* **GRAY**.
regulus **WILSON**, *amer. Ornith. Tb.* 8. Fig. 2. = *Regulus satrapa* **LICHTST**.
roscoe **AUDUBON**, *ornith. Biogr.* I. 124. = *Trichas marylandica* **BONAP**.
rubecula **LATHAM**, *Ind. Ornith.* II. 520. = *Erythacus rubecula* **CUV**.
rubescens **BLANFORD**, *Ibis* 1874. 77. — *Persia*.
rubetra **LATHAM**. = *Pratincola rubetra* **KOCH**.
rubigastra **VEILLOT**, *Encycl. méth.* 480. = *Cyanotis Azarae* **GRAY**.
rubiginosa **TEMMINCK**, *Man. Ornith.* III. 119. = *Sylvia galactodes* **TEM**.
rubricapilla **LANDBECK**, *Oken's Isis* 1843. 600. = *Sylvia atricapilla* **LATH**.
rubricapilla **WILSON**, *amer. Ornith.* VI. 15. = *Mniotilta ruficapilla* **GRAY**.
rubricata **ILLIGER**. = *Synallaxis rutilans* **TEM**.
rubricollis **LATHAM**, *Ind. Ornith.* = *Dicaeum hirundinaceum* **CUV**.
Rueppelli **TEMMINCK**, *Pl. color.* 245. Fig. 1. [*Africa sept. Europa merid.*]
Sylvia capistrata **RÜPPELL**, *Zool. Atlas Tf.* 19. Fig. a b.
Curruca Rueppelli **BONAPARTE**. — **DEGLAND**, *Ornith. Eur.* I. 488.
Sylvia melandriros **LINDERMANN**, *MScr.*
rufa **LATHAM**. — **GOULD**, *Birds Eur. Tb.* 131. Fig. 2. = *Phyllopeuste rufa* **BREHM**.
rufescens **SAVI**, *Ornith. Tosc.* I. 223. = *Saxicola stapazina* **GRAY**.
ruficapilla **WILSON**, *amer. Ornith.* III. 120. = *Mniotilta ruficapilla* **GRAY**.
ruficapilla **VEILLOT**, *Gal. Ois.* I. 268. Tb. 164. = *Mniotilta ruficeps*.
ruficapilla **LATHAM**, *Ind. Ornith.* II. 550. = *Mniotilta aestiva* **GRAY**.
ruficauda **LATHAM**.
ruficeps **LICHTENSTEIN**. = *Hylophilus poecilotis* **TEM**.
ruficeps **D'ORBIGNY**, *Syn. Av.* 20. = *Nemosia ruficapilla* **VEILL**.

- rufigastra* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 440. = *Drymoea undata* GRAY.
rufiventris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Ruticilla rufiventris* CAB.
rufiventris LATHAM. = *Pachycephala rufiventris* GRAY.
russeicauda VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 17. Tb. 71. — *America sept.*
rusciola VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XI. 186. = *Sylvia melanocephala* LATH.
russeola VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 463. = *Synallaxis cinnamomea* BURM.
salicaria BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. = *Calamodyta aquatica* GRAY.
sagittata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Anthus minimus* VIG.
sarda MARNORA, Mem. acad. Torino 1819. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 24. Fig. 2.
[*Europa merid. Africa sept.*]

Curruca sarda BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 553.

Pyrophthalma sarda BONAPARTE, Ucc. Eur. 37.

Melizophilus sarda GERBE, Dict. univ. Hist. nat. XII. 113.

- schoenobaenus* SCOPOLI, Ann. hist. nat. = *Calamodyta aquatica* GRAY.
schoenobaenus VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XI. 196. = *Calamodyta schoenobaenus*.
Schwarzi RADDE, Reise OSibir. II. 260. = *Phylloperuste Schwarzi* TRISTR.
scita EVERS-MANN, Add. Zoogr. ross. III. 12. = *Calamoderpe salicaria*.
semirufa EHRENBERG, Symb. phys. Aves fol. bb. = *Ruticilla semirufa* HEUGL.
semitorquata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 542. — *America sept.*
senegalensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 173.
septentrionalis BREHM, Naumannia 1855.
sericea TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 197. = *Calamodyta Cottii* GRAY.
sialis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 522. = *Sialia sialis* BAIRD.
sibilatrix BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. III. 561. = *Phylloperuste sylvicola* BREHM.
sibirica v. MIDDENDORFF, sibir. Reise 180. = *Phylloperuste fuscata* BONAP.
silens BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 187. = *Malacotus silens*.
sinuata Supra II. 510. = *Saxicola sinuata* BLANF.
solitaria WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 109. Tb. 15. = *Mniotilta pinus* GRAY.
solitaria SAVI, Ornith. Toscan. 217. = *Monticola cyana* BOIE.
speciosa Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 706. = *Daonis speciosa* SCLAT.
sperata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Luscinia sperata* SUNDEV.
sphagnosa BONAPARTE, Journ. acad. Philad. 1825. = *Mniotilta coerulescens* GRAY.
stapazina LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 530. = *Saxicola rufa* BLANF.
strepera VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. II. 181. = *Calamodyta arundinacea* GRAY.
strepera β VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. II. 182. = *Calamodyta palustris* GRAY.
striata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 527. = *Mniotilta striata* GRAY.
striata BREHM, Beitr. 1820. II. 286. = *Calamodyta aquatica* GRAY.
subalpina BONELLI, Tem. Man. Ornith. I. 214; Pl. color. 251. Fig. 2. 3.
[*Europa merid. Africa sept.*]

Sylvia passerina TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 213.

Curruca subalpina, *C. passerina* BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 552.

Sylvia leucopogon MEYER, Taschenb. Deutschl. III. 91.

Sylvia Bonellii BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 57.

Sylvia mystacea MÉNÉTRIÉS, Catal. rais.

Erythroleuca subalpina KAUP, nat. Syst.

Sylvia albistriata BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 283.

subcoeruleus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Thamnobia subcoerulea* SUNDEV.

subcristata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 443. = *Serpophaga subcristata* CAB.

subflava GRAY, Genera Birds I. 173. ex Gmelin. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 584.

Fig. 2. = *Drymoea subflava*?

suecica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 521. = *Cyanecula suecica* BREHM.

superciliaris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 283.

supercilliosa LATHAM, Ind. II. 526. = *Phylloperuste proregulus* HOM.

Swainsoni AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 462. = *Mniotilta Swainsoni* GRAY.

sybilla LATHAM. = *Pratincola torquata* GRAY.

sylvestris MEISSNER, Annal. schweiz. Ges. I. 166. = *Phylloperuste trochilus* BREHM.

- sylvicola* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 53. = *Phyllopseuste sylvicola* BREHM.
syrix v. KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. Petersbg. II. Tb. 8. = *Calamodyta syrix*.
taeniata DUBUS, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1847. XIV. 104. = *Mniotilta olivacea*.
tamarix CRESPON, Faune mérid. I. 209. = *Phyllopseuste trochilus* BREHM.
tenessai VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 452. = *Mniotilta peregrina* GRAY.
tenuirostris SWAINSON, Philos. Magaz. 1827. I. 369. = *Henicocichla noveboracensis* CAB.
textrix VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 461. = *Drymoeca textrix* SMITH.
thoracica SHAW, gener. Zool. X. 562. = *Drymoeca thoracica* GRAY.
thoracica Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 717. = *Hylophilus thoracicus* TEM.
tigrina VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 34. = *Mniotilta montana* GRAY.
tigrina LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 537. = *Mniotilta tigrina* GRAY.
tigrina β LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 537. = *Henicocichla noveboracensis* CAB.
tithys SCOPOLI, Annus I. 157. = *Ruticilla tithys* BREHM.
Tolmaei TOWNSEND, Journ. acad. Philad. VIII. 149. = *Mniotilta pinus* GRAY.
torquata VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 38. Tb. 99. = *Mniotilta americana* GRAY.
Townsendi TOWNSEND, Journ. acad. Philad. 1837. VII. 192. = *Mniotilta Townsendi* GRAY.
trichas LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. = *Trichas marylandicus* BP.
trivirgata TEMMINCK. = *Culicipeta trivirgata* BLYTH.
trochilus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 550. = *Phyllopseuste trochilus* BREHM.
troglydites LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 550. = *Troglydites parvulus* KOCH.
turdoides MEYER, Vögel Livds. 116. = *Calamodyta turdoides* GRAY.
typus RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. 113. = *Drymoeca cursitans*.
undata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Drymoeca undata* GRAY.
undata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 173. = *Sylvia provincialis* TEM.
umbrovirens RÜPPELL, Fauna Abyss. 112. = *Phyllopseuste umbrovirens* BONAP.
urubria LATHAM.
validirostris JERDON. = *Phyllopseuste borealis* BLAS.
varia BONAPARTE, Synops. 81. = *Mniotilta varia* VIEILL.
velata VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 22. Tb. 74. = *Trichas velatus* SWAINS.
velia LATHAM.
venusta D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 218. = *Mniotilta pitayumi*.
vermivora LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 499. = *Mniotilta vermivora* GRAY.
vermivora VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. II. 278. = *Setophaga vermivora*.
Vigorsii AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. I. 153. =
virens LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 537. = *Mniotilta virens* GRAY.
viridicata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 433. = *Elainia viridula* GRAY.
viridis BRISSON, Ornith. III. 531. = *Dacnis cyanomelas* CAB.
Wilsoni BONAPARTE, Observ. Wils. 127. = *Setophaga pusilla*.
xanthopygia, *xanthoræa* VIEILLOT. = *Mniotilta coronata* GRAY.
zeylonica VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 481. = *Jora zeylonica* BLYTH.
SYLVIAXIS *guttatus* LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 274. = *Scytalopus guttatus*.
SYLVICOLA (Sylvicolidæ). — SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 169. — GRAY, List Genera Birds 1841. — EYTON 1838.
Rostrum gracile, acutum, leviter emarginatum. Alas longiusculæ, attenuatæ; remige prima secunda vix brevior, secunda et tertia longissimis. Cauda mediocris, aequalis. Pedes mediocres, tarsorum squamis anterioribus quatuor inaequalibus, lateralibus integris. — 2 Spec.
aestiva JARDINE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1847. XIX. 83. = *Mniotilta aestiva* GRAY.
aestiva GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 157. = *Mniotilta petechia* GRAY.
agilis JARDINE. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. II. 29. [America sept.
Sylvia agilis WILSON, americ. Ornith. V. 64. Tb. 39. Fig. 4.
Trichas agilis NUTTALL, Man. Ornith.
Oporornis agilis BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 246. Tb. 79. Fig. 2.
Trichas tephrocotis NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 462.
americana RICHARDSON, List. = *Mniotilta americana* GRAY.

- Auduboni** BONAPARTE, Comp. List. = *Mniotilta Auduboni* GRAY.
aureola BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 309. = *Mniotilta petechia* GRAY.
auriollis NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 431. = *Mniotilta citrea* GRAY.
Bachmanni RICHARDSON. = *Mniotilta Bachmanni* GRAY.
Blackburniae JARDINE, Ed. Wilson. = *Mniotilta Blackburniae* GRAY.
canadensis SWAINSON. = *Mniotilta coerulescens* GRAY.
castanea, **celata**, **chrysoptera**, **coerulea** RICHARDSON, List. = *Mniotilta species*.
coronata SWAINSON, Faun. amer. bor. II. 266. = *Mniotilta coronata* GRAY.
discolor JARDINE, Edit. Wilson. = *Mniotilta discolor* GRAY.
coa GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 158. = *Mniotilta coa* GRAY.
formosa JARDINE, Edit. Wils. [America sept. Mexico. Panama. Jamaica.
Sylvia formosa WILSON, Amer. Ornith. III. 85. Tb. 25. Fig. 5.
Sylvia asquinoctialis VIELLOT, Ois. Amer. sept. II. 26. Tb. 81.
Myiodiactes formosus AUDUBON, Birds Amer. II. Tb. 74.
Oporornis formosus BAIRD, Birds N America 247.
icterocephala RICHARDSON. = *Mniotilta icterocephala*.
Kirtlandi BAIRD, Ann. Lyc. New York 1852. 217. = *Mniotilta Kirtlandi*.
maculosa SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. = *Mniotilta maculosa* GRAY.
maritima JARDINE, Edit. Wilson. = *Mniotilta tigrina* GRAY.
mitrata Pz. WIED, Journ. Ornith. 1858. 113. = *Setophaga mitrata* HARTL.
montana JARDINE, Edit. Wilson. = *Mniotilta montana* GRAY.
occidentalis BONAPARTE, List. = *Mniotilta occidentalis* GRAY.
olivacea CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Calif. 283. = *Mniotilta olivacea*.
palmarum SALLÉ, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 231. = *Mniotilta palmarum* GRAY.
pannosa GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 162. = *Mniotilta coerulescens* GRAY.
pardalina BONAPARTE, List. = *Setophaga canadensis* SWAINS.
pensilis RICHARDSON. = *Mniotilta dominica* GRAY.
peregrina RICHARDSON. = *Mniotilta peregrina* GRAY.
petechia SWAINSON. = *Mniotilta petechia* GRAY.
pharetra GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 163. = *Mniotilta pharetra* GRAY.
pinus JARDINE, Edit. Wilson. = *Mniotilta pinus* GRAY.
pityophila GUNDLACH, Ann. Lyc. New York 1855. 160. = *Mniotilta pityophila*.
puilla SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. 119. = *Mniotilta americana* GRAY.
rubricapilla RICHARDSON, List. = *Mniotilta rubricapilla* GRAY.
rubricapilla BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 30. = *Mniotilta ruficeps*.
speciosa BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 117. = *Daenis speciosa* SCLAT.
striata SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 218. = *Mniotilta striata* GRAY.
superciliaris FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. 3. = *Camaroptera icterica* GRAY.
Swainsoni RICHARDSON, List. = *Mniotilta Swainsoni* GRAY.
taeniata BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 309. = *Mniotilta olivacea*.
Townsendi BONAPARTE, List. = *Mniotilta Townsendi* GRAY.
vermivora RICHARDSON, List. = *Serpophaga vermivora* GRAY.
venusta HARTLAUB, Verz. Bremen 36. = *Mniotilta pityaumi*.
virens JARDINE, Edit. Wilson. = *Mniotilta virens* GRAY.
SYLVIELLA SUNDEVALL, Method. Av. 1872. 8. recte scripsit.
SYLVIETTA DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1839. 258. — [cf. *Eremomela flaviventris* SUNDEV.]
brachyura, **brevicauda**, **microura**. = *Oligocercus microurus* CAB.
icteropygialis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1839. 258. = *Oligocercus icteropyga* CAB.
crombec DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1839. 258. = *Oligocercus rufescens* CAB.
lutescens LESSON, Descr. Mammif. Ois. 298. = *Oligocercus lutescens* CAB.
virens CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1859. 38. = *Troglodytes virens*.
SYLVIORTHORHYNCHUS Desmursi DESMURS, Iconogr. ornith. VIII. 6. Tb. 45.
= *Synallaxis Desmursi* RCHB.
Rostrum longitudine capiti coaequale, rectum, lateraliter in prima parte a basi compressum, in ultima ad apicem cylindricum, basi fere quadrangulare. Nares

in fissura strictissima longitudinales, squamula membranacea tectae, plumis frontali-
bus semiopertae. Alae obtusae, quarta remigum longior. Cauda extensa, rectrici-
bus sex basi crasso, rigidis ac denudatis, ad apicem tantum plumulis pilorum ad
instar impennatis. Tarsi praelongi, sex squamis antice tecti, digitus internus medio
prima phalange conjunctus, pollex robustus, elongatus, ungue procurvo ac longissimo
armatus.

SYLVIPARUS modestus BURTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. 153. = *Parus modestus*.

Rostrum parvulum, brevissimum, compressum nisi ad basin, mandibulae
aequales, superior paullulum ad apicem arcuata; nares plumis setaceis tectum. Pedes
ut in genere Paro. Alae longiores, fere ad extremam caudam extensae, remige
prima vera brevior, secunda, tertia, quarta aequalibus et longissimis, quinta his
paulo brevior, sexta primam aequante. Cauda mediocris, aequalis.

SYMA LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 244. = *Dacelo torotoro* SCHLEG.

Bec long, élargi à la base, comprimé et mince sur les côtés vers l'extrémité,
à mandibule supérieure marquée par une arête se recourbant à la pointe, qui est
très aiguë, plus longue que l'inférieure, celle-ci est carénée en dessous et convexe:
bords garnis de dents aiguës, en scie, fortes et nombreuses. Première rémige courte,
troisième et quatrième les plus longues. Queue arrondie, inégale.

SYMMORPHUS leucopygus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 145. = *Campephaga
leucopyga* GRAY.

Rostrum subbreve, tumidum; mandibula superiori ad apicem leviter emarginata;
culmine commissuraque subarcuatis. Nares basales, ovaes et plumis frontalibus
fere occultatae. Alae mediocres; remige primo brevior, secundo per dimidium,
tertio, quarto, quinto longissimis et inter se fere aequalibus. Cauda mediocris,
rectrice externa utrinque per partem quartam ceteris brevior. Tarsi et pedes
mediocres, illi antice scutellati; digito postico cum ungue, medio breviori, digitis
lateralibus inaequalibus, interno brevissimo.

SYMPHEMIA RAFINESQUE 1815. — SUNDEVALL, Meth. Av. 125. = *Totanus semi-
palmatus* TEM.

Bill compressed, very thick, the culmen rounded. The lower mandible scarcely
grooved the upper grooved to about the middle. Culmen slightly convex; gonys ascend-
ing. Bill cleft but little beyond base of culmen. Feathers of sides of both mandibles
falling short of the nostrils; the lower rather further forward. Chin feathers reaching to
beginning of nostrils. Bill longer than head; about equal to tarsus, which is more
than $1\frac{1}{2}$ times the middle toe. Both toes webbed, the emargination of inner web
as far forward as the middle of basal joins of middle toe; the outer reaching
nearly to the end. Tail nearly even or little rounded, not half the wings.

chrysophrys VERREAUX, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 506. = *Hyphantornis jonquil-
laceus* RECHB.

princeps BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 439. = *Hyphantornis princeps* RECHB.

SYMPLECTES chrysomus SWAINSON, Class. Birds 1837. II. 279. = *Hyphantornis
bicolor*.

Ploceus, but the bill is more compressed, the commissure curved, but neither
sinuated, nor toothed. Wings short, rounded; the first quill half as long as the
second, which with the third is graduated; the three next are nearly equal and
are the longest. Tail moderate, even. Feet strong. The middle toe abbreviated,
inner lateral toe shorter than the outer; hinder toe long, equal to the middle toe.

SYMPOSIACHERUS BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 388. 650. = *Mon-
archa trivirgata* GOULD.

SYNAECUS AGASSIZ, Ind. Nomencl. = *Synoicus* GOULD.

SYNALLAXIS (Anabatidae. — *συναλλαξίς* mutatio). — VIELLOT, nouv. dict.
hist. nat. 1819. XXXII. 309. — D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Ois. 237. —

SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 2. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 38.

Synon.: *Parulus* Spix. — *Anabates* Tem. — *Oxyurus* Swains. — *Anumbius* d'Orb. —
Anabacerthia Lafr. — *Certhiaxis* Less. — *Sylviorthorhynchus* Gay. — *Sphenopyga*, *Phleo-
cryptes*, *Schizura* Cab. — *Leptasthenura*, *Leptoxyura*, *Bathmidura*, *Phacellodomus*, *Malacurus*, *Melanopareia*, *Asthenes* Reichb. — *Coryphistera* Burm. — *Bathmicercus* Fitz.

Schnabel fein, sanft gebogen, sylvienartig, aber länger; Nasengrube klein, mit schmaler spaltenförmiger Oeffnung am unteren Rande. Flügel kurz, zugerundet, nur wenig über den Anfang des Schwanzes hinabreichend; 1. Schwinge sehr verkürzt, 2. 3. stufig abgekürzt, 4. 5. die längsten. Schwanz lang, die Seitenfedern stark stufig verkürzt, alle mit steifen Schäften und scharf zugespitzten, durch Abnutzung bis auf den Schaft zerstücktem Ende. Beine ziemlich hoch, der Lauf dünn, hinten mit einer Reihe Warzen bekleidet; die Zehen lang, besonders die hintere mit grosser nur wenig gebogener Kralle. Aussenzehne fein, nur wenig länger als die innere. Gefieder weich, voll. — 75 Specc.

aegithaloides v. KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1830. I. 187. Tb. 7.

[Chili. Patagonia. Bolivia. Mendoza.

Synallaxis thelotis LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 99.

Leptasthenura aegithaloides REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 160. Tf. 119.

Colilarga pinguedita.

alaudina BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 470. (*Coryphistera*) [Argentina.

albescens TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 227. Fig. 2. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 9. [America merid.

Synallaxis albigularis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 63. 456.

albescens BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 39. = *Synallaxis Spixi* SCLAT.

albicapilla CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 319. [Peruvia.

albiceps D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 241. Tb. 16. Fig. 2. [Bolivia. Argentina.

Oraniolauca albiceps REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 167. Tf. 522.

albigularis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 63. = *Synallaxis albescens* TEM.

albilora v. PELZELN, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1856. XX. 16. [Brasilia.

Synallaxis modesta NATTERER, MScr.

alopecias v. PELZELN, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1859. XXIV. 101. = *Synallaxis vulpina* PELZ.

andicola SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 636. Tb. 49. (*Leptasthenura*.)

[Republ. aeq.

anthoides KING, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 30.

[Chili. Patagonia.

Synallaxis rufigularis GOULD, Voy. Beagle 77. Tb. 23.

Anumbius rufigularis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 162.

Sphenopyga rufigularis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 28.

anthoides SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 141. = *Synallaxis hudsoni* SCL.

antisiensis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 18. [Republ. aequat.

anumbi [Brasilia. Argentina.

Sphenopyga anumbi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 29.

Anumbi AZARA, Apuntam.

Furnarius anumbi VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 514.

Anthus acuticaudatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 424.

Synallaxis major GOULD, Voy. Beagle 76. Tb. 22.

Anumbius acuticaudatus GRAY, List Genera Birds 23.

Anumbius anthoides D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 252.

Anabates puncticollis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 210.

Arequipae SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 23. [Peruvia.

Synallaxis d'Orbignyi SCLATER, l. c. 1857. 986.

Azarae D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 246. = *Synallaxis frontalis* PELZ.

bitorquata D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 246. Tb. 15. Fig. 2. = *Synallaxis torquata* PZ. WIED.

brachyura DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 290. — Columbia.

brunnea GOULD, Voy. Beagle 78. Tb. 74. = *Synallaxis sordida* LESS.

Synallaxis ruficapilla JELSUI.

brunneicauda SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 8. [Peruvia. Rio Napo.

brunneicaudatus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 319. = *Synallaxis pudica* SCLAT.

Candaei DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1838. 115. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 15. Tb. 3. Fig. 2. [Nov. Granada.

- caniceps** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 98. = *Synallaxis semicinerea* SCLAT.
cantor LESSON. = *Drymoea africana* GRAY.
castanea SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 15. [Venezuela. Caracas.
caudacuta Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 692. = *Synallaxis cinnamomea* BURM.
cinerascens TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 227. Fig. 3. [Brasilia.
cinerascens BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 118. = *Synallaxis erythro-*
thorax SCLAT.
cinereus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 685. = *Synallaxis ruficapilla* VIEILL.
cinnamomea BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 41. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool.
 Soc. 1874. 13. [America merid.
Anega dizos AZARA, Apunt. II. 262.
Certhia cinnamomea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 480. — VIEILLOT, Gal. Tb. 173.
Sylvia russeola, *Synallaxis ruficauda* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 463. 623.
Sphenura mentalis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 42.
Opetiorhynchus inundatus TEMMINCK.
Synallaxis caudacutus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 692.
Leptoxyura cinnamomea, *L. ruficauda* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. 170.
Synallaxis mentalis BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 41.
Certhiopsis mentalis, *C. ruficauda* GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 171.
cinnamomea DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1843. 290. = *Synallaxis laemo-*
sticta SCLAT.
cinnamomea v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 37. = *Synallaxis mustelina* NATT.
crassirostris LEYBOLD, Journ. Ornith. 1868. 401. = *Synallaxis d'Orbigny* SCLAT.
curtata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 636. Tb. 59. Fig. 1; 1874. 447.
 [Peruvia.
 [Chili.
Desmursi
Sylviorthorhynchus Desmursi GAY, Hist. fis. Chili 1844. — DESMURS, Iconogr.
 ornith. livr. 8.
Sylviorthorhynchus maluroides DESMURS, l. c. Tb. 45.
Schizura Desmursi REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 158. Tf. 518.
Schizura maluroides CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 338.
dorsemaculata D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 237. = *Synallaxis melanops* GRAY.
elegans, **elegantior** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 25. = *Synallaxis fron-*
talis PELZ.
erythroptis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 19.
 [Respubl. aeq. Costa Rica. Veragua.
erythrothorax SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 17.
 [Mexico. Guatemala. Honduras.
Synallaxis cinerascens BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 118.
ferrugineigula v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1858. XXXI. 322. (*Anumbius*).
 [Cap Horn.
ferrugineus v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1858. XXXI. 323. (*Anumbius*).
 [Cap Horn.
fitis v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1859. XXXIV. 123. = *Synallaxis ruticilla* CAB.
flammulata JARDINE, Contr. Ornith. 1850. 82. Tb. 56.
 [Columbia. Aequatoria. Peruvia.
Leptasthemura flammulata REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 161. Tf. 521.
Synallaxis multostriata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 273.
flavicularis GOULD, Voy. Beagle III. 78. Tb. 24. = *Synallaxis sordida* LESS.
flavicularis BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 468. = *Synallaxis modesta* EYT.
frontalis v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1859. XXXIV. 117. [America merid.
Sphenura frontalis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 42.
Synallaxis ruficapilla, *S. Azaras* D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 246.
Parulus ruficeps SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 85. Tb. 86. Fig. 2. ♀
Anumbius rufifrons D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. II. 19.
Synallaxis rufifrons GRAY, Genera Birds I. 136.
Anumbius frontalis BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 36.

- Malurus garrulus* SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. 138.
Synallaxis elegans, *S. elegantior* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 25; Cat. Amer. Birds 151.
Synallaxis potiophrys CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 307.
Malacurus rufifrons GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 171.
Phacellodomus frontalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 28.
fuliginiceps D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Am. mér. 242. Tb. 17. Fig. 1. [Bolivia. Parana.
Bathmidura fuliginiceps REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 163. Tf. 519.
Bathmicercus fuliginiceps GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 170.
fulliginosa DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1843. 290. [Columbia.
graminicola SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 446. Tb. 58. Fig. 2. [Peruvia.
gualanensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 27. [Guiana. Amazonia. Columbia.
Motacilla guianensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 988. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 686. Fig. 2.
Sphenura cinnamomea LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 42.
Anabates guianensis TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 82.
Anabates ruficaudus TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 66.
Synallaxis inornata v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1856. XX. 161; 1859. XXXIV. 120.
gularis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1843. 29. [Venezuela. Columbia.
hudsoni SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 25. [Buenos Aires.
Synallaxis anthoides SCLATER, l. c. 1868. 141.
humicola v. KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1830. I. 185. Tb. 6. [Chili.
Leptasthenura humicola REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 161. Tf. 519.
humicola D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Am. mér. 245. Tb. 17. = *Synallaxis d'Orbignyi* SCLAT.
humilis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 319. [Peruvia.
hypospodia SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 10. [Bahia.
hyposticta v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsb. 1859. XXXIV. 102. [Peruvia. Bolivia.
inornata v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1856. XX. 161. = *Synallaxis guianensis* CAB.
inornata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 167. = *Synallaxis subcristata* SCLAT.
Kollari v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1856. XX. 158. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 15. Tb. 3. Fig. 1. [Guiana.
laemosticta SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 192; 1874. 15. [Columbia.
Synallaxis cinnamomea DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1843. 290.
leucocephalus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 244. — Patagonia.
Leptasthenura leucocephala REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 161.
maculata LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1871. X. 186. = *Synallaxis stictothorax* SCLAT.
major GOULD, Voy. Beagle Tb. 22. = *Synallaxis anumbi*.
maluroides D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 238. Tb. 14. Fig. 3. 4. [Argentina. Uruguay.
Leptasthenura maluroides REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 160.
masafueræ PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1866. 127. [Chili.
Oxyurus masafueræ SCLATER, Ibis 1871. 136. Tb. 7. Fig. 2.
Maximiliani D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 248. [Paraguay. Bolivia.
Synallaxis torquata D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 15. Fig. 11.
Melanopareia Maximiliani BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 37.
Cola aguda parda collar negro AZARA, Apunt. II. 264.
melanops GRAY, Genera Birds I. 136. [Chili. Mendoza.
Sylvia melanops VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 434.
Synallaxis dorsomaculata D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 237. Tb. 14. Fig. 1. 2.
Oxyurus dorsomaculatus GOULD, Voy. Beagle 82.
Bathmidura dorsomaculata REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 164. Tf. 522.
Phleocryptes melanops CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 26.
mentalis BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 41. = *Synallaxis cinnamomea* BURM.
modesta EYTON, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 159. [Chili. Mendoza. Patagonia.
Synallaxis flavigularis BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 468.

- Synallaxis sordida* PHILIPPI, Cat. Aves Chili 13.
moesta SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 26; 1874. 8. [Columbia. Aequatoria.
multostriata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 273. = *Synallaxis flammulata* JARD.
mustelina NATTERER. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 14. [Peruvia. Brasilia.
Synallaxis cinnamomea v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 37.
nigrifumosa LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII. 180. = *Synallaxis pudica* SCLAT.
obsoleta BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 42. [Brasilia.
Sphenura obsoleta BRANDT, Icon. ined. 48. Fig. 1.
Dendroscopus griseocapillus VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 616.
Leptozyura obsoleta REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 171. Tf. 544.
Certhiaria obsoleta GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 171.
olivascens EYTON, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 150. = *Synallaxis ruficapilla* VIEILL.
Orbigny SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 986; 1874. 22. [Bolivia. Mendoza. Parana.
Synallaxis humicola D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 245. Tb. 17. Fig. 2.
Synallaxis crassirostris LANDBECK, Journ. Ornith. 1868. 401.
Bathmidura d'Orbignyi REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 163. Tf. 519.
Bathmicircus d'Orbignyi GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 170.
Orbigny SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 986. = *Synallaxis Arequipae* SCLAT.
pallida Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 691. [Brasilia.
Synallaxis pusilla MUs. berol.
Leptozyura pallida REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 171. Tf. 523.
Certhiaria pallida GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 171.
palpebralis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 16. 447. [Peruvia.
Schizaeaca palpebralis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 319.
paranensis [La Plata.
Leptasthenura paranensis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 377.
Synallaxis ruficapilla BURMEISTER, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 250.
patagonica D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 249. [Patagonia.
Bathmidura patagonica REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 164.
Bathmicircus patagonicus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 170.
phryganophila D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Am. mér. 239. [Argentina. Parana. Paraguay.
Horqueta tricolor AZARA, Apunt. II. 255.
Sylvia phryganophila VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 460.
Synallaxis tessellata TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 311. Fig. 1.
platensis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 160. Tf. 519. (*Leptasthenura*). [La Plata.
poliophrys CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 307. = *Synallaxis frontalis* PELZ.
propinqua v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1859. XXXIV. 101. [Amazonia.
Synallaxis terricolor SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 183.
puddibunda SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 445. Tb. 58. [Peruvia.
pudica SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 191; 1874. 10. [America merid.
Synallaxis brunneicauda LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 319.
Synallaxis nigrifumosa LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII. 160.
pulvericolor DE LAFRESNAYE, MSc. = *Anabates pulvericolor* SCLAT.
rubra [Brasilia. Bolivia. Argentina.
Furnarius ruber VIELLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XII. 118.
Anumbius ruber D'ORBIGNY, Synopsis Av. II. 18.
Phacellodomus ruber BURMEISTER, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 250.
rufa LANDBECK. = *Synallaxis sordida* LESS.
ruficapilla VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 622; Gal. Ois. Tb. 174. [Brasilia.
Cola aguda chichi AZARA, Apunt. II. 266.
Sphenura ruficeps LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 42.
Synallaxis cinereus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 685.
Synallaxis olivascens EYTON, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. 150.
ruficapilla REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 158. = *Synallaxis Spizi* SCLAT.

- ruficapilla* BURMEISTER, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 250. = *Synallaxis paranensis*.
ruficapilla D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 246. = *Synallaxis frontalis* PELZ.
ruficauda VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 463. = *Synallaxis cinnamomea* BURM.
ruffrons GRAY, Genera Birds I. 136. = *Synallaxis frontalis* PELZ.
rufigenys LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1868. IX. 105. [Costa Rica.
rufigularis GOULD, Voy. Beagle 77. Tb. 23. = *Synallaxis anthoides* KING.
ruticilla CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 27. [Brasilia. Parana.
Sphenura ruticilla, *Sph. guajacina* LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Synallaxis fitis v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1859. XXXIV. 123.
Leptozura obsolata REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 171.
rutilans TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 227. Fig. 1. [Brasilia. Peruvia.
schoenobaenus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 26. (*Phleocryptes*). [Peruvia.
scutata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 191; 1874. 13. Tb. 2. Fig. 2. [Brasilia.
semicinerea SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 12. [Bolivia.
Leptozyura semicinerea REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 170. Tf. 521.
Synallaxis caniceps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 98.
Certhiopsis semicinerea GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 171.
setaria TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 311. Fig. 2. [Brasilia.
Bathmidura setaria REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 163. Tf. 520.
Leptasthenura setaria CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 27.
sordida LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 105. [Argentina. Patagonia.
Synallaxis flavigularis, *S. brunnea* GOULD, Voy. Beagle III. 78. Tb. 24.
Asthenes brunnea, *A. sordida* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 168.
Synallaxis rufa LANDBECK.
sordida PHILIPPI, Cat. Aves Chili 73. = *Synallaxis modesta* EYT. [Chili.
spinicauca
Motacilla spinicauda GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 978.
Motacilla seticauda FORSTER, Descr. anim. 328.
Oxyurus ornatus, *O. australis* SWAINSON, Class. Birds II.
Synallaxis Tupinieri LESSON, Voy. Coquille Tb. 29. Fig. 1.
Oxyurus spinicauda REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 165. Tf. 523.
Spixi SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 98; 1874. 9. [Brasilia. Argentina.
Parulus ruficeps SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 85. Tb. 86. Fig. 1.
Synallaxis ruficapilla REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 158.
Synallaxis albescens BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 39.
stictothorax SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 12. Tb. 2. Fig. 1. [Aequatoria.
Synallaxis maculata LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York X. 186.
striata PHILIPPI, Wieg. Archiv. 1863. 119. [Peruvia.
striaticeps D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 241. Tb. 16. Fig. 1. [Argentina. Patagonia.
Phacellodomus striaticeps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 569.
Phleocryptes striaticeps HUDSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 544.
Bathmicercus striaticeps GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 170.
striaticollis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1843. 290. [Columbia.
Anumbius striaticollis D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. II. 18.
Sittasomus flammulatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 315. — Supra III. 498.
Siptornis flammulata, *Asthenes striaticollis* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 171.
striolata v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1856. XX. 159. — Brasilia.
subcristata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 20. Tb. 4. Fig. 1. [Venezuela.
Synallaxis inornata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 167.
subpudica SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 10. [Columbia.
subpudica SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 10. — Columbia.
sulphurifera BURMEISTER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 636. [Argentina. Patagonia.
terrestris JARDINE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1847. XIX. 80. [Venezuela.
terricolor SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 183. = *Synallaxis propinqua* PELZ.
tessellata TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 311. Fig. 1. = *Synallaxis phryganophila* D'ORB.
torquata Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 697. [Brasilia. Bolivia.

- Melanopareia torquata* REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 164.
Synallaxis bitorquata D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 15. Fig. 2.
torquata D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 15. Fig. 2. = *Synallaxis Maximiliani* D'ORB.
troglydytoïdes D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 239. — *Patagonia*.
unirufa DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1843. 290. [Columbia.
vulpecula SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 184. = *Synallaxis vulpina* PEL.
vulpina v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1856. XX. 162.
Synallaxis alopecias v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1859. XXXIV. 101.
Synallaxis vulpecula SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 184.
Wyatti SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 841; 1874. 25. [Columbia.
SYNCOPTA (Malurinae. — *συχκοπτος* abbreviatus) CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1853.
 I. 109. = *Camaroptera* SUNDEV.
 Steht mitten zwischen *Orthotomus* und *Oligocercus*, von letztem abweichend durch weniger gekrümmten Schnabel und durch kürzern abgerundeten Flügel, lebhaftere grünliche Färbung der Oberseite und hellere der Unterseite, von erstem unterschieden durch den kräftigeren Schnabel, kräftigere minder schlanke Gestalt, kürzeren und abgerundeten Schwanz.
brevicaudata CAB., *tineta* CASS. vide *Camaroptera*.
SYNDACTYLA REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 171. = *Xenops rufosuperciliatus* LAFR.
SYNOICUS GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 33. = *Coturnix* MÖHR.
 Omnes species cf. *Coturnix*.
SYNORNIS jouhaimus, s. *leucura* HODGSON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. 197. = *Menetica leucura*.
 Have a medial Muscicapian wing, where of the first quill is spurious, the second long, and 3. 4. longest. The bill is more exposed at its base, the rictal and nareal hairs are shorter, and the legs and feet are more ambulant, with smaller thumb and nails, neither slenderly elongate nor shortly falcate.
SYNTHELBORHAMPHUS BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersburg 1837. II. 436. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1868. 55. = *Alca* LIN.
 Rostrum breve, altum, dilatatum, a latere inopem fere ovale.
 Specc.: cf. *Alca antiqua*, A. Temmincki.
SYORNIS AGASSIZ, Ind. Nomencl. = *Cyornis* BLYTH.
SYPHEOTIDES humilis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1855. 304. = *Otis humilis* HARTL.
SYPHEOTIS bengalensis BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 258. = *Otis bengalensis* GMEI.
SYRICLITHA curtipes DESPLANCHES, Mém. Caen 1857. = *Contopus cinereus* CAB.
SYRISTES. = *SIRYSTES*.
SYRMATICUS WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. — CABANIS, Ersch Grub. Encycl. 1846. c. XXII. 151. = *Phasianus* LIN.
 Kopf ganz glatt, das Gefieder des Unterrückens und Bürzels nicht verlängert, der Schwanz beträchtlich lang, enorm entwickelt; Schnabel und Füße schwach.
 Reveesi et Soemmeringi Cab. cf. *Phasianus*.
SYRNIA STEPHENS, gener. Zool. = *Surnia* DUM.
SYRNIUM (Strigidae. — *συρνιον* nom. propr.) SAVIGNY, Descr. Egypte 1809. 298. — SHARPE, Strigidae 244.
 Synon.: *Ulula* Cuv. — *Aluco*, *Pulsatrix* Kaup. — *Ciccaba* Wagl. — *Bulaca*, *Meseidus* Hodgs. — *Scotiaptex* Swains. — *Ptynx*, *Myrtha*, *Macabra*, *Gisella* Bp.
 Bec épais, assez incliné des la base, très en coin, convexe dessous; cire mince et peu distincte par devant, légèrement renflée des deux côtés; narines petits, presque rondes, rapprochées et situées en travers; mandibule inférieure ayant deux échancrures marginales vers le bout. Langue un peu ovale, épaisse, pourvue par dessous de deux côtés, et très obtuse. Tarses emplumés. Doigts velus jusqu'à la base des dernières phalanges. Ongle intermédiaire sans crénelure. — 28 Specc.
aedium BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 270. = *Syrnium maluco* BOIE.

- albigulare** CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. IV. 124; Journ. II. 52. Tb. 4. [Columbia. Aequatoria.
Ciccaba albipunctatum KAUP, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 120.
Syrnium macabrum, *Macabra albigularis* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 53; Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 541.
Ulula albigularis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 16.
Ciccaba albigularis SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neut. 117.
albitarse GRAY, Cat. Accip. 1848. 103. = *Syrnium hylophilum* GRAY.
albomarginatum GRAY, Handlist I. 49. = *Syrnium huhulum* GRAY.
- aluco** BOIE, Oken's Isis 1828. 315.
Strix aluco LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 132. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 441. — NAUMANN, Vögel Deutschl. I. 473. Tf. 46. 47.
Strix stridula LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 153.
Strix sylvestris SCOPOLI, Audus I. 21.
Strix soloniensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 292.
Strix austriaca, *Str. sylvatica* SHAW, gen. Zool. VII. 247. 253.
Syrnium ululans SAVIGNY, Descr. Egypte 298.
Syrnium stridulum STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 62.
Aluco aluco KAUP, nat. Syst. 190.
Ulula aluco BLASIUS. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 12.
Aluco stridulus MACGILLIVRAY, brit. Rapt. 367.
Ulula stridula SELBY, Illustr. brit. Ornith. I. 102. Tb. 27.
Syrnium aedium, *S. rufescens*, *S. macrocephalum* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 270.
caligatum GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 49. = *Syrnium newarense* GRAY.
cayennense BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 52. ex BUFFON, Pl. enl. 442.
Strix cayennensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 296.
Noctua cayennensis STEPHENS, gen. Zool. XIII. 67.
Athens cayennensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 35.
Ciccaba cayennensis KAUP, Contr. Ornith. 1852. 120.
- cinereum** AUDUBON, Syn. B. Amer. 26. — SHARPE, Strig. 252. [America sept.
Strix cinerea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 291.
Strix acclamator BARTRAM, Trav. Carol. 285.
Scotiaptex cinerea SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 217.
Ulula cinerea BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 53.
Syrnium lapponicum var. COUES, Key Namer. Birds 204.
cinereum BONAPARTE, Comp. List 6. = *Syrnium lapponicum* STRICKL.
- Davidi** SHARPE, Strig. 251. [Moupin.
Ptynx fuscescens DAVID, nouv. Arch. Mus. Bull. VII. 4.
Ptynx fuscescens SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 344.
fasciatum BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 52. = *Syrnium rufipes* GRAY.
- fulvescens** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 58. [Guatemala.
Ulula fulvescens SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Revue Accip. 19.
Syrnium nebulosum var. RIDGWAY, Namer. Birds III. 20.
funereum v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 123. = *Ulula funerea* SCHL.
fulvescens TEMMINCK, Faun. japon. Tb. 10. = *Syrnium uralense* BOIE.
griseatum LESSON, Traité Ornith. 113 ex Latham. — Guiana.
- Harrisi** GRAY, Handlist I. 50. — SHARPE, Strig. 283. [Columbia.
Nyctale Harrisi CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philad. II. 53. Tb. 5.
Ciccaba gisella BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 44.
Gisella Lathamii BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 541.
Nycta latinus albipunctatus, *Gisella Harrisi* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. 653.
Ulula Harrisi SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 9.
- huhulum** GRAY, Handlist I. 49. — SHARPE, Strig. 275. [Brasil. Guiana.
Strix huhula DAUDIN, Traité II. 190. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. I. Tb. 41.
Strix lineata, *Noctua lineata* SHAW, gen. Zool. VI. Tb. 36; XIII. 67.
Strix albomarginata SPFX, Av. Bras. I. Tb. 10^a.
Surnia lineata LESSON, Traité Ornith. 101.

- Ciccaba huhula* WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. 1222.
Ciccaba lineata, *Athene lineata*, *A. huhula*, *Strix huhula*, *S. albomarginatum* GRAY, Catalogi diversi.
Ulula huhula SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 17.
hylophilum GRAY, Genera Birds I. 39. — SHARPE, Strig. 269. [Brasilia. Guiana. Columbia.
Strix hylophila TEMMINCK, Pl. color. II. 373.
Ciccaba hylophila KAUP, Contr. ornith. 1852. 119.
Syrnium albitarse GRAY, Cat. Accip. 1848. 103.
Ulula hylophila SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 13.
Macabra hylophila BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 541.
Ciccaba albitarse SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neutr. 117.
indrani GRAY, Genera Birds Tb. 14. — SHARPE, Strig. 282. [India. Ceylon.
Strix indrani SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 82.
Bulaca monticola JERDON, Madr. Journ. XXX. 167.
Bulaca indrani BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. 463; Ibis 1863. 30.
Syrnium ochrogenys HUME, Str. Feath. 1873. 431.
indrani GRAY, Cat. Mam. Birds Nepal 52. = *Syrnium newarensense* GR.
lapponicum STRICKLAND, ornith. Syn. 188. — SHARPE, Strig. 254. [Europa septentr.
Strix lapponica RETZIUS, Faun. suec. 79. — NAUMANN, Vögel Deutschl. Nachtr. Tf. 349.
Strix fuliginosa SHAW, gen. Zool. VII. 245.
Strix barbata PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 318.
Strix microphthalmos TYZENHAUS, Orn. Pow. I. 80.
Ulula lapponica LESSON, Man. Ornith. I. 113.
Surnia lapponica GOULD, Birds Eur. I. Tb. 42.
Syrnium cinereum BONAPARTE, Comp. List Birds 6.
Ulula barbata BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 32.
Syrnium microphthalmum GRAY, Genera Birds I. 39.
Ulula cinerea SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 9.
lapponicum COUES, Key Amer. Birds 204. = *Syrnium cinereum* AUD.
leptogrammicum GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 3. — SHARPE, Strig. 264. [Borneo.
Strix leptogrammica TEMMINCK, Pl. col. II. 525.
Ciccaba leptogrammica BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 44.
Bulaca leptogrammica KAUP, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 130.
Myrtha leptogrammica BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 541.
Ulula leptogrammica SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 20.
leptogrammicus COUES, Cat. Strig. Philad. Mus. 7. = *Syrnium myrtha* STRICKL.
lineatum LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 462. = *Syrnium virgatum* CASS.
macabrum BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 53. = *Syrnium albigulare* CASS.
macrocephalum BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 115. = *Syrnium uralense* BOIE.
melanonotum GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 50. — SHARPE, Strig. 280. [Brasilia. Peruvia.
Noctua melanonota v. TSCHUDI, Faun. peruan. 114. Tb. 4.
Macabra melanonota BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 541.
Athene melanota v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 9.
Ciccaba melanonota SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neutr. 117.
microphthalmum GRAY, Genera Birds I. 39. = *Syrnium lapponicum* STRICKL.
myrtha STRICKLAND, ornith. Syn. 193. [Sumatra.
Syrnium leptogrammicum CASSIN, Cat. Strig. Philad. Mus. 7.
Ciccaba myrtha BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 44.
Myrtha sumatrana BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 541.
Ulula myrtha SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 19.
Syrnium sumatrense GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 49.
nebulosum BOIE, Oken's Isis 1828. 315. — SHARPE, Strig. 257. [America sept.

- Strix nebulosa* FORSTER, Philos. Transact. XXII. 386. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. IV. 61. Tb. 32. Fig. 3.
- Strix varius* BARTON, Fragm. N. H. Penn. 11.
- Ulula nebulosa* STEPHENS, gen. Zool. XIII. 60. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 11.
- nebulosum* var. RIDGWAY, N. Amer. Birds III. 29. = *Syrnium fulvescens* SCLAT.
- newarense** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 39. Tb. 14. — SHARPE, Strig. 281. [Himalaya. Formosa.]
- Bulaca newarenensis* HODGSON, As. Research. XIX. 168.
- Mesidus newarenensis* HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1841. X. 28.
- Syrnium indrani* GRAY, Cat. Mam. Nepal 52.
- Ulula indrani* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 19.
- Bubo caligatus* SWINHOE, Ibis 1863. 215; 1864. 429.
- Syrnium caligatum* GRAY, Handlist I. 49.
- nigrolineatum** SCLATER, Zool. Transact. IV. 268. Tb. 63. [America centr.]
- Ciccaba nigrolineata* SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 117.
- Syrnium spilonotum* GRAY, Handlist I. 49.
- nivicolum** HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. 185. [Himalaya. China.]
- Mesomorpha nivicola* HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 82.
- Urrua nivicola* HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 185.
- nuchale** SHARPE, Ibis 1870. 487. Strig. 265. [Africa occid.]
- Syrnium Woodfordi* HARTLAUB, Ornith. W Afr. 21.
- nudipes* KAUP, Zool. Transact. 1862. IV. 250. = *Noctua nudipes* LESS.
- occidentale** XANTHUS, Proc. acad. Philad. 1859. 193. — BAIRD, Birds N. Amer. Tb. 66. [America sept.]
- ocellatum** LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1839. 289. — SHARPE, Strig. 263. [India.]
- Strix sinensis* GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 21.
- Syrnium sinense* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1842. XI. 162.
- Bulaca sinensis* GRAY, Cat. Accip. 1844. 43.
- Ciccaba sinense* KAUP, Zool. Transact. IV. 254.
- Ulula sinensis* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 21.
- Bulaca ocellata* HUME, Rough. Not. II. 383.
- ochrogenys* HUME, Stray Feath. I. 429. = *Syrnium indrani* GRAY.
- pagodarum* CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 343. = *Syrnium sinense* SHARPE.
- personatum* GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 3. = *Syrnium perspicillatum* STR.
- perspicillatum** STRICKLAND, ornith. Syn. 193. — SHARPE, Strig. 277. [America centr. Brasilia.]
- Strix perspicillata* LATHAM, Index Ornith. I. 58. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 42. 44.
- Strix torquata*, *Str. personata* DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II. 192. 193.
- Strix larvata* SHAW, Nat. Miscell. XIX. Tb. 801.
- Strix pulsatrix* Pz. WIED, Reise Bras. I. 366.
- Noctua torquata* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 67.
- Syrnium pulsatrix* Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 268.
- Athene torquata*, *Syrnium personatum* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 35.
- Athene melanota* PUCHERAN, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1849. 28.
- Ciccaba perspicillata* CASSIN, Cat. Strig. Philad. Mus. 17.
- Ciccaba torquata*, *C. melanonota* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 43.
- Pulsatrix torquata* KAUP, Zool. Transact. IV. 258.
- Ulula torquata* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 17.
- Syrnium torquatum* GRAY, Handlist I. 50.
- polygrammicum** GRAY, Handlist I. 49. = *Syrnium superciliare* PELZ.
- rufescens** BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 270. = *Syrnium aluco* BOIE.
- rufescens** SHARPE, Ibis 1870. 256. = *Syrnium uralense* BOIE.
- rufipes** GRAY, Handlist I. 48. — SHARPE, Strig. 261. [Patagonia. Chili.]
- Strix rufipes* KING, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 426.
- Ulula rufipes* GOULD, Voy. Beagle 34.

- Athene rufipes* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 35.
Ulula fasciata DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. Tb. 57.
Syrnium fasciatum BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 52.
Sartorii SHARPE, Strig. 258. — Mexico.
seloputo GRAY, Genera Birds I. 39. = *Syrnium sinense* SHARPE.
sinense SHARPE, Strig. 261. [Java. Burma. Cochinchina.
Strix sinensis LATHAM, Index Ornith. Suppl. 16.
Strix orientalis SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 257.
Strix seloputo HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. XIII. 140.
Strix pagodarum TEMMINCK, Pl. col. I. 230.
Noctua pagodarum STEPHENS, gen. Zool. XIII. 65.
Ulula pagodarum LESSON, Man. Ornith. I. 113.
Syrnium pagodarum CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 343.
Bulaca sinensis JERDON, Madr. Journ. X. 88.
Syrnium seloputo GRAY, Genera Birds I. 39.
Bulaca setoputo KAUP, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 122.
Ciccaba pagodarum, *Myrtha pagodarum* BONAPARTE, Consp. et Revue Zool.
Ciccaba seloputo KAUP, Zool. Transact. IV. 264.
Ulula seloputo SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 22.
sinense BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal XI. 162. = *Syrnium ocellatum* LESS.
spilonotum GRAY, Handl. I. 49. — SHARPE, Strig. 277. = *Syrnium nigro-*
lineatum SCLAT.
squamulatum BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 53. = *Syrnium virgatum* CASS.
strepitans LESSON, Traité Ornith. 114. = *Bubo orientalis* GRAY.
stridulum STEPHENS, gen. Zool. XIII. 62. = *Syrnium aluco* BOIE.
suinda BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 52. — SHARPE, Strig. 272. [Brasilia.
Suinda AZARA, Apunt. II. 120.
Strix suinda VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. VII. 34.
Noctua dominicensis v. TSCHUDI, Faun. peruan. 115.
Macabra suinda BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 541.
Ulula cajennensis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 4 part.
Ciccaba suinda SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neut. 117.
sumatranum GRAY, Handlist I. 49. = *Syrnium myrtha* STRICKL.
supercillare v. PELZELN, Verhdl. Zool. bot. Wien. 1863. 1125. [Brasilia.
Syrnium zonocercum SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 590.
Syrnium polygrammicum GRAY, Handlist I. 49.
Ciccaba polygrammica SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neutrop. 117.
tengmalmi EYTON, Hist. rar. br. Birds 90. = *Noctua Tengmalmi* CUV.
torquatum GRAY, Handlist I. 50. = *Syrnium perspicillatum* STRICKL.
ululans SAVIGNY, Descr. Egypte 298. = *Syrnium aluco* BOIE.
umbrinum v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 12. = *Syrnium Woodfordi* BONAP.
uralense BOIE, Oken's Isis 1828. 315. — SHARPE, Strig. 225.
[Europa. sept. Sibiria.
Strix uralensis PALLAS, Reise I. 455. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 27. — NAU-
MANN, Vögel Deutschl. I. 422. Tf. 42. Fig. 1.
Strix liturata RETZIUS, Fauna suec. 79.
Strix macrura MEYER, Taschenb. 84.
Strix macrocephala MEISSNER, Verz. Vögel Schweiz 34.
Surnia uralensis, *Ulula liturata* STEPHENS, gen. Zool. XIII. 60. Tb. 40.
Noctua uralensis CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 344.
Syrnium macrocephalum BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 115.
Scotiapterx uralensis SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 217.
Ptynx uralensis GRAY, List Genera Birds 8.
Ulula uralensis BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 32.
Ptynx liturata BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 270.
virgatum CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philad. II. 51. Tb. 3. [Mexico. Venezuela.
Syrnium zonocercum GRAY, Cat. Accip. 1848. 103.

Strix squamulata LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Syrnium squamulatum BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 53.

Ciccaba cayennensis KAUP, Zool. Transact. IV. 251.

Athene squamulata LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 7.

Ulula virgata SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 15.

Syrnium lineatum LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 462.

Ciccaba virgata SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neutr. 117.

Woodfordi BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 52. — SHARPE, Strig. 267.

[Africa merid. or.

Noctua Woodfordi SMITH, SAfr. Quart. Journ. I. 312.

Athene Woodfordi SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 71.

Ciccaba Woodfordi KAUP, Zool. Transact. IV. 253.

Strix Woodfordi GRILL, Zool. Anteckn. 47.

Ulula Woodfordi SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 12.

Syrnium umbrinum v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 12.

Woodfordi HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 21. = *Syrnium nuchale* SHARPE.

zonocercum GRAY, Cat. Accip. 103. = *Syrnium virgatum* CASS.

zonocercum SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 590. = *Syrnium superciliare* PELL.

SYRRHAPTES (Tetraonidae. — συρραπτειν consuere). — ILLIGER, Prodr. syst.

Mam. 1811. 243. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Europ. II. 27.

Synon.: Nematura Fisch. — Heterophytus Vieill.

Rostrum mediocre, gracilius, rectum, compressum, acutum, dextro haud fornicato, culmine in apicem deflexo, mandibulae gonyde oblique ascendente. Caput plumis tectum. Cauda mediocris. Pedes gradarii, breves, congrui, hirsuti, tridactyli, halluce nullo, digitis obvolutis, solo apice distinctis. Palma imbricato scabrum, continuum, antice trilobum. Ungues incurvi, acuti.

paradoxus ILLIGER, Prodr. 243. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. 28. — GRAY.

Genera Birds Tb. 134.

[Asia. Europa.

Tetrao paradoxa PALLAS, Itiner. II. Tb. 1.

Heteroclitus grus LATHAM, Synops. II. 2.

Syrrhaptus Pallasii TEMMINCK, Fig. Gall. III. 282; Pl. color. 95.

Heteroclitus tartaricus VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XIV. 453.

Syrrhaptus heteroclytus VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. III. 64.

Syrrhaptus tibetanus GOULD, Birds Asia II. Tb. 12.

TABARA LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. =

Thamnophilus VIEILL.

TACCOCOUA LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 144. = *Zanclostomus* SWAINS.

Bec moins long que la tête, beaucoup plus haut que large, très comprimé sur les côtés, à mandibule supérieure très convexe, recourbée et crochue au bout; narines peu apparentes, en fissures basales, cachées par les plumes du front; ailes courtes, pointus; tarses médiocres robustes scutellés terminés par des ongles très petits.

Omnes species cf. *Zanclostomus*.

TACHEA FLEMING, 1822. = *Dromaeus* VIEILL.

TACHORNIS phoenicobius GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 58; Journ. Ornith. 1856. 4. —

GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 116. = *Cypselus phoenicobius* BONAP.

TACHURIS D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 1837. 15. = *Cyanotis* SWAINS.

Rostrum tenui compresso, cauda rotundata, alis brevissimis, rotundatis.

nigricans D'ORBIGNY, l. c. = *Serpophaga nigricans* GOULD.

omnicolor, rubrigastra D'ORB. = *Cyanotis Azarae* GRAY.

TACHYBAPTUS REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 2. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856.

XLII. 775. = *Podiceps* LATH.

cf. *Podiceps americanus*, *P. dominicus*, *P. minor*, *P. occipitalis*.

TACHYCINETA (Hirundinidae. — ταχυκίνητος celeriter se movens) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 18; Journ. Ornith. 1856. 4. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds 297. = *Hirundo* LIN.

Die sehr langen Flügel, welche den ziemlich kurzen, etwas ausgerandeten Schwanz merklich überragen, die eigenthümlich weiche Beschaffenheit des kleinen Gefieders so wie die abweichend grüne Färbung lassen mit einigen andern weniger ins Auge fallenden Eigenthümlichkeiten auch auf abweichende Lebensweise schliessen.

bicolor, thalassina CABANIS, l. c. = *Hirundo bicolor, H. thalassina*.

TACHYDROMUS VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 55. = *Cursorius* LATH.

Bec presque rond, médiocre, grêle, courbé vers le bout, pointu. Doigts séparés des la base.

Species Vieilloti et Swainsoni vide Cursorius.

TACHYMEROPS FITZINGER 1864. = *Merops* LIN.

TACHYPETES aquila VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 274. = *Atagen aquila* GRAY.

Bec plus long que la tête, assez épais, robuste, entier, presque droit, très recourbé et crochu à la pointe de la mandibule supérieure, qui est côtoyée par une forte suture latérale; narines petites, basales, à la naissance de la rainure; mandibule inférieure pointue, recourbée à sa pointe; commissure ample, tour des yeux dénudé; gorge et devant du cou nus, membraneux et très dilatables chez le mâle; tarsi courts, à moitié emplumés, robustes, réticulés; le pouce allongé presque antérieur. La membrane qui unit tous les doigts est notablement échancrée au milieu et découpée sur les bords des doigts; queue très longue; très profondément fourchue, à douze rectrices; ailes très allongées, à première et deuxième rémiges les plus longues.

Omnes species cf. *Atagen*.

TACHYPHONUS (Sylviolidae. — ταχυφωνος celeriter cantans). — VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 33. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 365.

Synon.: *Pyrrota* Vieill. — *Calliste*, *Comarophagus* Boie. — *Comarophaga*, *Compso-coma*, *Trichothraupis*, *Phoenicothraupis* Cab. — *Cyanicterus* Bonap. — *Anicognathus* Reichb. — *Eucometes* Sclat. — *Encometes* Salv.

Bill conic, more or less lengthened, compressed on the sides; the culmen arched to the tip, which is emarginated, and the lateral margins more or less sinuated; the nostrils basal, small and partly concealed by the frontal plumes. Wings moderate with the first four quills graduated and the fourth the longest. Tail moderate, rounded or slightly emarginated at the end. Tarsi longer than the middle toe. Toes long and strong, with the lateral ones equal, and the claws moderate and curved. — 35 Spec.

albicollis

[Bolivia.

Pyrranga albicollis D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 26. Fig. 2.

Trichothraupis albicollis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 23.

Eucometes albicollis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 117.

albispicularis LÉOTAND, Birds Trinidad. 300. = *Tachyphonus luctuosus*.

albitempora DE LAFRESNAYE. = *Arremon ophthalmicus, A. albitempora*.

albocristatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Mag. Zool. 1844. Tb. 50. (*Lamprotes*.)

[Nova Granada.

Tanagra albocristata DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1843. 132.

archiepiscopus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 801. = *Thraupis ornata* CAB.

atricapillus LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Philad. 1868. 360.

[Trinidad.

auricapillus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 205. = *Tachyphonus quadricolor* VIEILL.

Beauperthuyi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1851. XXXII. 82. — *Brasilia*.

brevipes DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1846. 300. — *Columbia*.

canigularis DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1848. 11. — *Caracas*.

capitatus D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 29. = *Passerina capitata*.

Carnioli LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1866. IX. 100. (*Phoenicothraupis*.)

[Costa Rica.

Cassini LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1868. VII. 277.

[Veragua. Panama. Nov. Granada.

Eucometes Cassini SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 351. Tb. 30.

- chlornicterus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 804. — *Brasilia*.
Cyanicterus chloronictus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 349.
chrysomelas SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 440. Tb. 32. [*Veragua*.
cirrhomelas VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 802. = *Tachyphonus cristatus* SWAINS.
coronatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 365. [*Paraguay. Brasilia*
Agelaius coronatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 711.
Tanagra coryphaea LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 31.
Tachyphonus Vigorzi SWAINSON. — JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 36. Fig. 1.
cristatellus GRAY, Genera Birds. II. 365. = *Passerina pileata*.
cristatus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 285. [*Guiana*.
Tanagra cristata LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 317. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 7. Fig. 2.
Tanagra cayanensis cristata nigra BRISSON, Ornith.
Tachyphonus cirrhomelas VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 802.
Tanagra brunnea SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 37. Tb. 49. Fig. 2. [cf. *T. coronatus*.]
Lanio cristata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 741.
Tanagra gubernatrix TEMMINCK.
Lanius cristatus, *L. Vieilloti* DE LAFRESNAYE.
Eucometes cristata, *Trichothraupis penicillata*, *Tachyphonus cristatellus* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 156; 1856. 118; 1867. 977.
Turdus surinamensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 301. Fig. 2.
Merula surinamensis BRISSON, Ornith.
Tanagra ochropygos, *T. martialis* LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Tanagra Desmaresti aut., nec VIEILLOT.
Tachyphonus ochropygos CABANIS, Schombg. Reise III. 668.
Tachyphonus napensis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII. 42.
cyanicterus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 798. (*Pyrranga*.) [*Guiana*.
Pyrranga icteropus VIEILLOT, ibid. 799.
Cyanicterus venustus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 240.
Orthogenys cyanicterus SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 22.
Delattrei DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1847. 72. — SCLATER, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 34. [*Nov. Granada. Respubl. aeq.*
Chlorospingus brunneus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York X. 395. ♀
elegans LESSON. = *Arremon elegans*.
flavinuchus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna per. 108. = *Arremon elegans*.
flavinuchus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 20. Fig. 1. [*Bolivia*.
Compsocoma flavinucha CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 140.
Dubusia flavinucha BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 424.
Aglaja igniventris D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 32.
flavipectus DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1840. 227. — *Bogota*.
flavivertex DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1842. 336. = *Arremon Victorini*.
fringilloides SWAINSON, Birds Braz. — *Passerina pileata*.
fuscicaudus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1861. 86. (*Phoenicothraupis*.)
[*Costa Rica. Panama*.
Phoenicothraupis erythrolaema BONAP. — SCLATER, Cat. amer. Birds 83.
Phoenicothraupis rubicoides LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 297.
gularis D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 272. = *Passerina gularis*.
gutturalis SCLATER, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1854. XIII. 25. (*Phoenicothraupis*.)
[*Nov. Granada. Columbia*.
igniventris D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 25. Fig. 2. = *Tachyphonus lunulatus* DUB.
involucratus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 41. (*Tanagra*). — *Mexico*.
lacrymosus DUBUS, Esq. Ornith. Tb. 10. [*Nov. Granada. Peruvia*.
Dubusia lacrymosa BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 424.
Tanagra palpebrosa DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1847. 71.
Anicognathus lacrymosa GRAY, Handlist II. 65.
leucopterus VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. II. 113. Tb. 82. [*America merid.*
Oriolus leucopterus, *Tanagra nigerrima* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 389. 392.

- Oriolus melaleucus* SPARRMANN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 31.
Tanagra rufa BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 179. Fig. 2.
Pyrrhota leucoptera VIEILLOT, —
Camarophagus leucoptera BOLE, Oken's Isis 1826. 974.
Tachyphonus nigerrimus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 285.
Tachyphonus melaleucus GRAY, Handlist II. 63.
- loricatus** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 362. [Brasilia.
Tanagra loricata LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 31.
Tanagra rubricollis, *T. rubrigularis* SPIX, Av. Bras. II. Tb. 56. Fig. 1.
Lamprotes rubrigularis SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 284. (nec *rubricollis*).
Tanagra bonariensis PZ. WIED.
Erythrolaimus rubricollis LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1840. 275. [? *Artamus rubricollis*.]
Lamprotes loricatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 23.
Saltator niger VIEILLOT, Encycl. 794.
- luctuosus** D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 20. Fig. 1. 2.
 [Bolivia. Peruvia. Trinidad. Aequatoria. Columbia.
Tachyphonus tenuirostris SWAINSON, Brant's Journ. Nr. 39.
Tachyphonus albispicularis LÉOTAND, Revue Mag. Zool. 1864. 129.
- lunulatus** DUBUS, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1839. 440.
 [Bolivia. Nov. Granada. Peruvia. Aequatoria.
Tanagra Constantii BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 3.
Aglaia erythrotis JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. n. ser. Tb. 36.
Tanagra igniventris D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 25. Fig. 2.
Anicognathus lunulatus, *A. igniventris* GRAY, Handlist II. 65.
melaleucus GRAY, Handlist II. 63. = *Tachyphonus leucopterus* VIEILL.
napensis LAWRENE, Proc. acad. Phil. 1864. 106. = *Tachyphonus cristatus* SWAINS.
- Nattereri** v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 328. [Brasilia.
nigerrimus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 285. = *Tachyphonus leucopterus* VIEILL.
nitidissimus SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 188. [Veragua.
Chlorospingus azillaris LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York X. 395. ♂
- notabilis** JARDINE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. Tb. 91. [Aequatoria.
Tanagra notabilis JARDINE, Edinb. n. philos. Journ. n. ser. II. 119.
Compsocoma nobilis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 239.
Compsocoma notabilis GRAY, Handlist II. 64.
- ochropygus** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 22. = *Tachyphonus cristatus* SWAINS.
- olivaceus** CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1860. 140; 1864. 286. Tb. 2. (*Orthogenys*). [Nov. Granada.
- olivicyaneus** DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1843. 69. [Venezuela. Nov. Granada.
Dubusia olivicyanea BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXXI. 424.
Thraupis olivicyanea GRAY, Handlist II. 62.
- palmarum** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 803. = *Thraupis olivascens* CAB.
- penicillatus** SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 36. Tb. 49. (*Tanagra*). [Brasilia. Guiana.
Eucometis penicillata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 117.
Pileopsis cristata DUBUS, Bullet. acad. Brux. 1855. XXII. 154.
- phoeniceus** SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 285. [Brasilia. Columbia.
Tachyphonus Sauciae STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 419.
Tachyphonus leucocamptus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
- pileatus** HARTLAUB, Ind. Azarae 114. = *Passerina pileata*.
propinquus LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 94. = *Tachyphonus xanthopygius* SCLAT.
- quadricolor** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 803. [Brasilia.
Lindo pardo AZARA, Apunt. I. 396. 398.
Tanagra auricapilla SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 39. Tb. 52.
Tachyphonus Suchi SWAINSON, Birds Braz.
Muscicapa galeata LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 56.
Muscicapa melanops VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 828.
Trichothraupis quadricolor CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 63.

- ruher** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 804. [Trinidad.
Phoenicothera rubra v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 212.
- rubescens** SWAINSON, Birds Braz. = *Passerina cristata*.
- rubicus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 792. (*Saltator*). [Brasilia. Bolivia.
Tanagra porphyrio LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 31.
Tanagra flammiceps TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 177.
Pyrangä rubica D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 265.
Phoenicothera rubica CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 24.
Habia roziza AZARA, Apunt. I. 351.
- rubicoides** DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1844. 41. (*Saltator*). [Mexico.
Phoenicothera rubicoides CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. I. 22.
- rubrifrons** LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Philad. 1865. 106. = *Tachyphonus xanthopygius* SCLAT.
- ruficeps** DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1848. 173. = *Nemosia Lafresnayei*.
- ruficeps** STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 419. = *Nemosia ruficeps* BURM.
- ruficollis** D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 29. = *Leucopygia ruficollis* Sw.
- rufigularis** DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1846. 320. = *Glossiphila ruficollis* SCL.
- rufiventris** SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 37. Tb. 50. (*Tanagra*). [Peruvia. Brasilia.
Tachyphonus serrirostris STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1850.
sanguinolentus LESSON, Cent. Zool. Tb. 39. = *Rhamphocelus sanguinolentus* BP.
Sauciæ STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. n. hist. 1844. = *Tachyphonus phoeniceus* Sw.
Schlagintweitii MÜLLER, Wirbelth. Mexico 13. [Mexico.
serrirostris STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1850. = *Tachyphonus rufiventris* GRAY.
- spodocephalus** BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXIX. 422. (*Chlorospingus*). [Costa Rica. Nicaragua.
Eucometes spodocephalus SCLATER, Ibis 1860. 274.
- Suchii** SWAINSON, Birds Braz. = *Tachyphonus quadricolor* VIEILL.
- sumptuosus** LESSON. = *Arremon sumptuosus*.
- surinamensis** DE LAFRESNAYE. = *Tachyphonus cristatus* SWAINS.
- taeniatus** BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1839. 41. [Nov. Granada.
Dubusia Selysii BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1851. XXXII. 81.
Arremon taeniatus GRAY, Genera Birds App. 16.
Dubusia taeniata GRAY, Handl. II. 62.
- tenuirostris** SWAINSON. = *Tachyphonus luctuosus* D'ORB.
- tibialis** LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Philad. 1864. 106. [Costa Rica.
- Valeryl** VERREAUX, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1855. 351. (*Pyrrhota*). [America centr.
- vericolor** D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 28. = *Lanio atricapillus* VIEILL.
- Victorini** DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1842. 336. = *Arremon Victorini*.
- Vigorsii** SWAINSON. = *Tachyphonus coronatus* GRAY.
- vinaceus** LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 1867. 54. (*Phoenicothera*) [Nov. Granada.
- viridis** SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 36. Tb. 48. Fig. 2. (*Tanagra*). [Brasilia.
Orthogenys viridis STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844.
Lamprotes viridis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 362.
Pitylus olivaceus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 241.
- xanthopygius** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 158. Tb. 69; 1855. 83. Tb. 90. [Nov. Granada. Columbia.
- Lanio auritus* DUBUS, Bullet. acad. Brux. 1855. XXII^e. 154.
Tachyphonus rubrifrons, *T. propinquus* LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Philad. 1855. 106; 1867. 94.
- TACHYSPIZA soloënsis** KAUP, Class. Säugeth. Vögel 1844. 116; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 171. = *Nisus soloënsis* LESS.

Beak bent abruptly from the swollen cere; with a round tooth coming low down and separated from the point of the beak a by sharp incision; seen in profile it overtaps the front half of the lower beak. Point of the wing very long, rather less than secondaries, and equal to eleven twenty sixths of the length of the entire

wing. Third primary the longest; first to third primaries distinctly emarginated on the inner vane; fourth primary indistinctly emarginated; the primaries of old birds without bands and with white spots. Tail with four bands, which grow narrower with age, and disappear almost entirely on the outer and middle feathers. Tarsus and digits slender and short; the latter with rather broader soles. **TACHYTRIORCHIS** KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 328; Wieg. Arch. 1850. XVI. 39.

— BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 17. = *Buteo* CUV.

Die sehr langen Flügel überreichen die Spitze des kurzen Schwanzes; Flügelspitze länger als bei andern Bussarten, geht $\frac{1}{3}$ mal in die Länge des Oberflügels; 2. und 3. Schwinge scharf, 4. und 5. schwach an der Innenfahne ausgeschnitten.

Species vide *Buteo*.

TADORNA LEACH 1822. — FLEMING, Philos. Zool. 260. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1844. III. 612. = *Anas* LIN.

Bill shorter than, or as long as the head, higher at the base than broad, with the culmen concave in the middle, depressed and curved upward to the tip, which is suddenly hooked with a strong narrow nail; the basal part of the lateral margin nearly straight and the apical part much curved upwards; the lamellae slender, rather widely set and more strongly constructed anteriorly on the inner portion of the lateral margins; the nostrils large, oval and placed near the base and culmen. Wings moderate pointed with the second quill the longest and armed on the shoulder with a tubercle. Tail moderate and nearly even. Tarsi strong, rather shorter than the middle toe. Toes short and fully webbed; the hind toe moderate and elevated and slightly lobed; the claws moderate and curved.

aegyptiaca BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 81. = *Anser aegyptiacus* BRISS.

Belloni RAY, Synops. Av. 140. = *Anas tadorna* LIN.

cana SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 191. = *Anas cana* GMEL.

casarca MCGILLIVRAY, Brit. Ornith. II. 163. = *Anas casarca* LIN.

familiaris BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 56. = *Anas tadorna* LIN.

gibbosa, *litoralis*, *maritima* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 856—858. = *Anas tadorna* LIN.

naevosa GRAY, Genera Birds III. 613. = *Anas naevosa* GOULD.

nivea BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 854. = *Anser hyperboreus* PALL.

radjah GRAY, Genera Birds III. 613. = *Anas radjah* LESSON.

rutila BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 563. = *Anas casarca* LIN.

tadornoides SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 191. = *Anas tadornoides* JARD.

variegata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 191. = *Anas variegata* GMEL.

vulpanser FLEMING, Brit. Anim. 126. = *Anas tadorna* LIN.

TAENIAENAS BONAPARTE 1854. = *Taenioenas* REICHB.

TAENIDIASTES REICHENBACH, Nat. Syst. 1853. — BANNISTER, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1870. 132. = *Anser antarcticus* VIEILL.

Bill robust, varying in color with the sexe, as also does the plumage; lower mandible deep, nail prominent, lamellae not projecting. Feet robust, varying in color with the sexe, tarsus shorter than middle toe with claw. Colors of female with metallis reflections on the speculum.

TAENIDIURA REICHENBACH, Nat. Syst. 1850. Tf. 52. = *Formicivora* SWAINS.

TAENIOENAS REICHENBACH, Tanben 59. = *Columba albitorques* RÜPP.

Schnabel sehr kurz, weisses Band im Genick.

TAENIOGLAUX KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 769. = *Noctua* SAVG.

Spec.: *Athene erythroptera*, *A. castaneoptera*, *A. cuculoides*, *A. capensis*.

TAENIOPTERA (Fluvicolinae. — *ταυνια* fascia, *πετρον* ala). — BONAPARTE 1825. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1847. I. 241.

Syn.: *Tyrannus* Vieill. — *Xolmis* Boie. — *Nengetus*, *Blechropus* Swains. — *Orsippus* Nordm. — *Pepoza* d'Orb. — *Pyrope*, *Ochthodiaeta*, *Ochthoeca*, *Hemipenthaea* Cab. — *Mecocerculus* Selat.

Bill rather short, slightly depressed and broad at the base, with the culmen straight towards the tip, which is suddenly curved and emarginated; the sides compressed and the gape furnished with short weak bristles; the gonyes long

slightly ascending; the nostrils lateral and placed in a short membranous groove, with the opening rounded and exposed. Wings long and pointed, with the first two quills sometimes as long as the third, which is usually the longest. Tail long, broad and nearly even. Tarsi rather longer than the middle toe, strong and covered with broad transverse scales. Toes moderate, the outer toe rather longer than the inner and united at the base; the hind toe long. — 27 Spec.

albidladema DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1848. 8. (*Setophaga*) [Bogota.]

Ochthoëca albidladema SCLATER, Cat. amer. Birds 199.

albogrisea LESSON. — *Brasilia. Nov. Granada.*

alpina JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. II. = *Ptyonura albifrons* TSCH.

atricapilla VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 856. (*Tyrannus*). — *Brasilia.*

cinnamomeiventris DE LAFRESNAYE.

[Bogota.]

Ochthoëca cinnamomeiventris SCLATER, Cat. am. Birds 199.

citrinifrons SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 113. (*Ochthoëca*)

[Bio Napo.]

coronata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 855. (*Tyrannus*).

[Paraguay.]

Pepoaza coronata AZARA, Apunt. II. 168.

Pepoaza coronata D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 350.

Muscicapa vittigera LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 54.

diadema SCLATER, Cat. amer. Birds 190. (*Ochthoëca*)

[Nova Granada.]

Muscicapa fuscicapilla DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1843. 289.

Myiobius diadema GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249.

Tyrannula diadema BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 191.

Mecocerculus diadema GRAY, Handlist II. 343.

dominicana HARTLAUB, Index Azarae 13.

[Brasilia. Argentina.]

Pepoaza dominica AZARA, Apunt. II. 170.

Tyrannus dominicanus VIEILLOT, Enc. méth. 856.

Muscicapa dominicana LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 54.

Pepoaza dominicana D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 347.

Fluvicola Azarae GRAY, Voy. Beagle 53. Tb. 10.

erythropygia SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 193. = *Dasycephala erythropygia*.

funicolor SCLATER, Cat. am. Birds 198. (*Ochthoëca*)

[Bogota.]

Ochthoëca funigata SCLATER, l. c.

funigata BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 71. (*Tyrannula*)

[Nov. Granada.]

Myiobius funigatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249.

Tyrannus Boissonneaui BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 191.

Ochthodiaeta funigata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 48.

gratiosa SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 750. (*Ochthoëca*)

[Aequatoria.]

Mecocerculus gratiosus SCLATER, l. c. 1862. 113.

icterophrys BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 518. = *Fluvicola icterophrys* D'ORB.

irupero HARTLAUB, Index Azarae 13.

[Brasilia. Argentina.]

Pepoaza irupero AZARA, Apunt. II. 171.

Tyrannus irupero VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1856.

Muscicapa moesta LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 55.

Muscicapa nivea SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 20. Tb. 29. Fig. 1.

Taenioptera nivea GRAY, Genera Birds I. 241.

Fluvicola irupero GRAY, Voy. Beagle 53.

Taenioptera moesta BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 517.

Hemipenthenica irupero CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 43.

Lessoni SCLATER, Cat. am. Birds 138. (*Ochthoëca*) [Nov. Granada. Aequatoria.]

Tyrannulus rufpectus LESSON, Descr. Mam. Ois. 296.

leucophrys SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 28. (*Ochthoëca*) [Bolivia. Peruvia.]

Fluvicola leucophrys D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 345. Tb. 38. Fig. 1.

Mecocerculus uropygiata LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1870. 266.

moesta BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 517. = *Taenioptera irupero* HARTL.

murina D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 63.

[Patagonia.]

Ochthoëca murina SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 749.

regina GRAY. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 516.

[America merid.]

- Lanius nengeta* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 135.
Pepoaza AZARA, Apunt. II. 166.
Tyrannus cinereus, *T. pepoaza* VIELLOT, Analyse Encycl. méth. 855.
Muscicapa polyglotta LICHTST. — SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 18. Tb. 24.
Tyrannus polyglottus CUVIER, Mus. paris.
Tyrannus nengetus SWAINSON, Quart. Journ. XX. 279.
Muscicapa taenioptera BONAPARTE.
Nengetus SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 166.
Fluvicola nengeta SWAINSON, Flycatch. 102. Tb. 8.
Pepoaza polyglotta D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 346.
Xolmis nengeta GRAY, Voy. Beagle 54.
nivea GRAY, Genera Birds I. 241. = *Taenioptera irupero* HARTL.
oenanthoides D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 344. Tb. 28, Fig. 2. (*Fluvicola*) [Bolivia.]
- Ochthoëca oenanthoides* CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. 255.
pollenota SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 599. (*Ochthoëca*)
pulchella SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 355. (*Ochthoëca*) [Bolivia.]
pyrope GRAY, Genera Birds I. 241. [Chili.]
Muscicapa pyrope KITTLITZ, Vögel Chili 19. Tb. 10.
Pepoaza pyrope D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 348.
Xolmis pyrope GRAY, Voy. Beagle 55.
Pyrope Kittlitzii CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 45.
rubetra BURMEISTER, Journ. Ornith. VIII. 247. [Mendoza.]
Muscisaxicola rubetra SCLATER, Cat. amer. Birds 206.
rufimarginata LAWRENE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1869. 266. (*Ochthoëca*)
rufipectoralis D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 345. (*Fluvicola*) [Bolivia.]
Ochthoëca rufipectoralis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 58.
Mecocerculus rufipectoralis GRAY, Handlist I. 343.
rufipectus DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1846. 207. (*Tyrannus*) [Nov. Granada.]
Ochthoëca rufipectus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 48.
Mecocerculus rufipectus GRAY, Handlist I. 343.
rufiventris VIELLOT. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds 13. [La Plata. Chili. Patagonia.]
Pepoaza variegata D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 349. Tb. 39. Fig. 2.
Xolmis variegata GOULD, Voy. Beagle Tb. 11.
Dasycephala rufiventris SWAINSON.
Taenioptera variegata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 241.
Myiotheretes rufiventris v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 97.
setophagoides BONAPARTE, Atti sc. Ital. VI. 405. (*Tyrannula*) [Venezuela.]
Myiarchus setophagoides BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 188.
Ochthoëca setophagoides CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 48.
Mecocerculus setophagoides GRAY, Handlist I. 343.
stictoptera SCLATER, Cat. am. Birds 199. (*Ochthoëca*) [Aequatoria.]
Elainea stictoptera SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 554. Tb. 146. Fig. 2. — I. 85.
Mecocerculus stictoptera GRAY, Handlist I. 343.
striaticollis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 193. = *Dasycephala striaticollis*.
suiriri BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 519. = *Elainea suiriri* GRAY.
supercilliosa SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 786. (*Ochthoëca*)
thoracica TACZANOWSKY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 133. (*Ochthoëca*)
uropygata Supra II. 736. = *Taenioptera leucophrys*.
variegata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 241. = *Taenioptera rufiventris*.
velata LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 54. (*Muscicapa*) [Brasil. Bolivia.]
Muscicapa velata SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 17. Tb. 22.
Pepoaza velata D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 347.
Xolmis velata LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
- TAENIOPTERUS** GOULD. = *Saeptopterus* REICHB.
TAENIOPTYNX KAUP, Oken's Isis 1848. 765. = *Noctua Brodiei* BURT.
TAENIOPYGIA guttata REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 27. = *Amadina guttata*

TAHA abyssinica, dubia REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 71. 73. = *Ploceus abyssinicus* CUV.

TALANTATUS fossilis REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 14 ex CUVIER, Ois. foss. IV. 327. Tb. 73. Fig. 14.

TALEGALLA GOULD. = *Talegallus* LESS.

TALEGALLUS (Megapodiidae). — LESSON, Voy. Coquille Zool. 1826. 715. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. III. 488.

Synon.: Catheturus Swains. — Alectura Lath. — Alectrorura Agass.

Bill robust, with the culmen elevated at the base, much curved and the sides compressed to the tip; the lateral margins curved and the gonyls long and ascending; the nostrils basal and lateral, with the opening large, exposed and pierced in the membranous groove. Wings moderate and rounded, with the fifth and sixth quills equal and longest. Tail lengthened, vaulted, emarginated in the middle and rounded on the sides. Tarsi very robust, rather longer than the middle toe, feathered below the knee, the front covered with large divided scales. Toes long and robust, with the lateral ones nearly equal; and the outer one united by a membrane at the base; claws long, robust, slightly curved and slightly acute at the ends. The head and neck almost denuded of plumes. — 3 Specc.

Cuvieri LESSON, Voy. Coq. I. 716. Tb. 38. — MEYER, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 88.

[Nov. Guinea. Aru.

jobiensis MEYER, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXX. 87.

[Jobi.

Latham GOULD, Birds Austr. V. Tb. 79.

[Nov. Holland.

Alectura LATHAM, Hist. Birds X. 455. Tb. 6.

Alecturus Latham JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. III. Tb. 140.

Meleagris Lindsayi JAMESON, Mem. Wern. Coc. 1835. VII. 473.

Catheturus australis SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 206.

Catheturus Cuvieri BLYTH.

Catheturus novae Hollandiae BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XLII. 876.

TALPACOTIA BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 79. = *Chamaepelia* GRAY.

Tarsi postice plumosi. Tectrices alarum inferiores nigrae.

godina, rufipennis, cinnamomea BONAPARTE, l. c. cf. *Chamaepelia* GRAY.

TAMATIA CUVIER 1798. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 166. = *Bucco* LIN.

Bec aussi long que la tête entouré des soies roides dirigées en avant, épais convexe en dessus, arrondi à sa base, comprimé sur les côtés; à mandibule supérieure crochue et crénelée à la pointe, l'inférieure rédressée. Narines orbiculaires, basales, cachées sous les soies; ailes courtes, 3. 4. rémiges les plus longues; queue allongé, à dix rectrices.

bicincta GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 80. = *Bucco bicinctus* GRAY.

bitorquata SWAINSON, two Centur. 327. = *Bucco bicinctus* GRAY.

chacuru BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 146. = *Bucco chacuru* VIEILL.

collaris CUVIER, Règne Anim. I. 429. = *Bucco collaris* LATH.

fusca LESSON, Traité Ornith. 168. = *Malacoptila fusca* GRAY.

gularis D'ORBIGNY, Revue Zool. 1838. 166. = *Bucco ruficollis* LICHTST.

hyperhynchus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zygod. 13. = *Bucco macrorhynchus* GMEL.

leucops SWAINSON, Birds Brazil. Tb. 12. = *Monasa morphea* CASS.

leucotis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 147. = *Bucco chacuru* VIEILL.

macrodactyla LESSON, Traité Ornith. 168. = *Bucco macrodactylus* GRAY.

macrorhynchus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 167. = *Bucco macrorhynchus* GMEL.

macrorhynchus SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. II. Tb. 99. = *Bucco Swainsoni* GRAY.

maculata BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 147. = *Bucco maculatus* GRAY.

maculata CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 429. = *Bucco tamatia* GMEL.

melanoleucus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 167. = *Bucco tectus* BODD.

melanotis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 167. = *Bucco chacuru* VIEILL.

pectoralis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. Vol. Zygod. 13. = *Bucco pectoralis* GRAY.

pulmentum BONAPARTE. = *Bucco pulmentum* SCLAT.

tamajac LESSON, Traité Ornith. 168. = *Bucco maculatus* GRAY.

TAMN... = *Thamn*...

TANAGRA (Sylvicolidae. — Tangara vox barb.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1876.
— GRAY, Genera Birds II. 364.

Synon.: Ramphopis, Ramphocelus Vieill. — Ramphocelus Desm. — Rhamphocelus Boie. — Ramphopsis Gray. — Rhamphopsis Cab. — Jacapa Bonap. — Euchaetes Verr.

Schnabel gebogen kegelförmig, mit ziemlich scharfer Firste und fast gerader Spitze, ohne oder mit sehr schwacher Kerbe; der Unterkiefer sehr niedrig; die Nasengrube kurz, das Nasenloch rund. Flügel bis zur Mitte des Schwanzes reichend, müssig spitz, erste Schwinge wenig kürzer als die zweite längste. Schwanz ziemlich lang, leicht ausgeschnitten. Beine stark, Aussenzehe kaum länger als Innenzehe. — 21 Spec.

abba LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. = *Tanagra vicarius* LESS.

aestiva GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 889. = *Phoenicosoma aestivum* Sw.

albifrons LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 431. = *Euphonia leucocephala* GRAY.

albirostris BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. = *Rhamphocelus jacaba* LESS.

albicristata DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1843. 132. = *Tachyphonus albicristatus* LAFR.

amboinensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 896. — BRISSON, Ornith. III. 12.

analis v. TSCHUDI, Fauna per. 204. Tb. 18. Fig. 1. [Peruvia.]

Euthraupis analis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 30.

Iridosornis analis GRAY, Handlist II. 65.

Arcaei SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 439. Tb. 31. (*Buthraupis*). — *Veragua*.

archiepiscopus SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 42. Tb. 55. = *Tanagra ornata* SPARRM.

argentata GRAY, Genera Birds II. 364. = *Tanagra cyanoptera* Bp.

argentea DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1843. 69. = *Calliste cyanoptera* GRAY.

arthus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 235. = *Calliste Arthusi* SCL.

assimilis BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 67. = *Arremon assimilis* GRAY.

atra GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 888. = *Schistochlamys melanopis* BURM.

atrata LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 315. — *India*.

atricapilla GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 899. = *Lanio atricapillus* VIEILL.

atricapilla DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1843. 290. = *Calliste atricapilla* Bp.

atriceps LESSON, Cent. Zool. 208. Tb. 69. = *Saltator atriceps* GRAY.

atricollis SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 43. Tb. 56. = *Saltator atricollis* VIEILL.

atrosericea GRAY, Handlist II. 59. = *Rhamphocelus atrosericeus* D'ORB.

aurantia LATHAM. = *Lanio atricapillus* VIEILL.

aureata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 782. = *Euphonia nigricollis* D'ORB.

auricapilla SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 39. Tb. 52. = *Tachyphonus quadricolor* V.

auricollis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 1850. = *Icteria viridis* V.

auricrissa SCLATER. — *Nov. Granada*.

aurifrons SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 38. Tb. 50. =

aurulenta DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1843. 290. = *Calliste aurulenta* Gr.

axillaris SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 41. Tb. 54. = *Phrygilus fasciatus*.

barbadensis KUHL, Index. = *Calliste brasiliensis*.

barbadensis STEPHENS, gen. Zool. X. 48. = *Tanagra mexicana* L.

bonariensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 898. = *Molothrus bonariensis* Gr.

brasilia LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 314. = *Rhamphocelus brasilius* CAB.

brasiliensis BRISSON, Ornith. III. 9. = *Calliste brasiliensis* Gr.

brunnea SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 37. Tb. 49. = *Tachyphonus cristatus* CUV.

brunneinucha BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 68. = *Arremon brunneinuchus*.

cana SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 37. [Venezuela.]

Thraupis cana CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 29.

cana LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 297. = *Tanagra diaconus* LESS.

canora GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 896. = *Passerina canora*.

canicapilla SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. 174. = *Trichas velata* Sw.

capensis SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 54. = *Campephaga ferruginea* V.

capistrata SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 40. Tb. 54. = *Schistochlamys leucophaea* CAB.

capitatis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 432. = *Hyphantornis capitalis* Gr.

capitata D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 19. Fig. 2. = *Passerina capitata*.

- cayana* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 315. = *Euphonia cayana* GR., *Calliste cayana* GR.
cayana D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 272. = *Calliste pretiosa* BP.
cayana LATHAM, Synops. I. 415. = *Saltator cayennensis* D'ORB.
cayanensis BRISSON, Ornith. = *Tachyphonus cristatus* SW.
cayennensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 894. = *Euphonia cayana* CAB.
cayennensis CUVIER. = *Saltator cayennensis* D'ORB.
chalybaea MIKAN, Faun. Bras. Tb. 3. = *Euphonia chalybaea* SCL.
chlorocyanea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 781. = *Euphonia pectoralis* WAGL.
chloronota SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. Tb. 64. =
chloroptera VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XXXII. 407. = *Calliste flava* GR.
chlorotica LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 317. = *Euphonia chlorotica* LICHTST.
chrosogaster CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 366. = *Euphonia nigricollis* D'ORB.
chrysonota DE LAFRESNAYE. = *Rhamphocelus varians* LAFR.
citrinella TEMMINK, Pl. col. 42. Fig. 2. = *Calliste cyaneiventris* SCL.
cochina BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 741. = *Phoenicosoma aestivum* SW.
coccinea VERREAUX, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. Tb. 132. Fig. 1. [Rio Napo.
Euchaetes coccineus SCLATER, ibid. 73.
coelestis SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 42. Tb. 55. = *Tanagra episcopus* LIN.
coelestis SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 41. = *Tanagra sayaca* LIN.
coerulea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 891. = *Passerina cyanea* V.
columbiana JARDINE, edit. Wilson. I. 317. = *Phoenicosoma ludovicianum*.
conspicillata LESSON, Traité Ornith. 464. = *Schistochlamys leucophaea*.
Constantii BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 3. = *Tachyphonus lunulatus* DUB.
coryphaea LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 31. = *Tachyphonus coronatus* GR.
cristata LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 317. = *Tachyphonus cristatus* SW.
cristatella SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 40. Tb. 53. = *Passerina pileata*.
cucullata JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. n. ser. Tb. 43. = *Tanagra eximia* CAB.
cyanea LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 315. = *Passerina cyanea* VIEILL.
cyaneoventris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 781. = *Calliste cyaneiventris* SCL.
cyanicollis D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 271. = *Calliste cyaneicollis* SCL.
cyanilia VERREAUX. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 381. —
Venezuela.
cya-no-cephala VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 780. = *Calliste festiva* GR.
cya-no-cephala D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 25. Fig. 1. [Columbia.
Thraupis cya-no-cephala CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 29.
Tanagra Maximiliani D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 276.
cyanomelas Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. 453. = *Tanagrella velia* GR.
cya-no-ptera BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1851. 170. [Rio Grande.
Lindo saihobi AZARA, Apunt.
Saltator cyanopterus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 790.
Tanagra episcopus, *T. inornata* SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 39. 40.
Tanagra argentata GRAY, Genera Birds 364.
Thraupis cyanoptera CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 29.
cyanoventris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 781. = *Calliste cyaniventris* SCL.
Darwini BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 121. [Aequatoria.
Tanagra frugilegus v. TSCHUDI, Fanna peruan. 204. Tf. 17. Fig. 1.
Calliste frugilegus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 236. cf. Supra I. 540.
Chrysothraupis frugilegus BONAPARTE, Rev. Zool. 1851. 143.
Aglais striata DARWIN, Voy. Beagle Zool. 97.
Tanagra striata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 236.
Thraupis Darwini GRAY, Handlist II. 62.
decumana LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 31. = *Embernagra platensis* D'ORB.,
Saltator coerulescens VIEILL.
Desmaresti VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 714. =
dentata LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berlin. = *Phoenicosoma hepatica* CAB.
diaconus LESSON. [America centr.
Thraupis glaucocolpa CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 28.

- Tanagra cana* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 297.
diademata TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 243. = *Passerina coerulesa*.
dimidiata DE LAFRESNAYE, Mag. Zool. 1838. Ois. Tb. 81. = *Rhamphocelus dimidiatus* LAFR.
dominica LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 316. = *Dulus dominicus* STRICKL. cf. *Phoenicophilus*.
dubia SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 252. = *Campephaga phoenicea* SW.
dubusia BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 235. = *Arremon rufivertex* PREV.
dumetorum LESSON, Traité Ornith. 465. = *Embernagra platensis* D'ORBIG.
Edwardi ELLIOT, nouv. Arch. Mus. I. Tb. 4. Fig. 2. (*Buthraupis*.) — Nov. Granada.
elegans Pz. WIED, Reise I. 187. = *Calliste cyaneiventris* SCL.
ephipialis SCLATER.
episcopus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 316. [Brasilia.
Tanagra coelestis SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 42. Tb. 55. Fig. 1.
Thraupis episcopus, *Thr. serioptera* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 28.
Tanagra serioptera SWAINSON, two Centur. 99.
Tanagra leucoptera GRAY, Mus. brit.
episcopus SWAINSON, Birds Braz. = *Tanagra cyanoptera* BP.
erythromelas LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. = *Phoenicosoma erythromelas*.
erythrorhyncha STANLEY, Salts Trav. App. 59. = *Buphaga erythrorhyncha* TEM.
eximia BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 66. [Columbia. Nov. Granada.
Tanagra cucullata JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. n. ser. Tb. 43.
Buthraupis eximia CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 29.
fabialata LESSON, Traité Ornith. 403. -- ?
fasciata LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 383. = *Phrygilus fasciatus*.
fastuosa LESSON, Cent. Zool. 184. Tb. 58. = *Calliste fastuosa* GR.
festiva SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 537. = *Calliste festiva* GR.
flammiceps TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 177. = *Tachyphonus rubicus* V.
flammigera JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 131. = *Rhamphocelus flammigerus* JARD.
flava GMELIN, Syst. Nat. 896. = *Calliste flava* GR.
flavifrons LATHAM, Suppl. 47. = *Euphonia flavifrons* SCL.
flaviventris D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 270. = *Calliste boliviana* SCL.
flaviventris VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 774. = *Calliste Vieilloti*, *C. flaviventris* SCL.
formosa VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 773. = *Calliste flava* GR.
fringillacea CUVIER. = *Passer flavicollis*.
frugilegus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna per. 204. Tb. 17. Fig. 1. = *Calliste frugilegus*, *C. Darwini* BP.
fumigata TEMMINCK. = *Leucopygia ruficollis* SWAINS.
fusca MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 159. = *Passerina gularis*.
glaucia GRAY, Genera Birds II. 364. = *Tanagra sayaca*.
glaucocolpa CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 28. (*Thraupis*.) = *Tanagra sayaca* LIN.
graminea SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 40. Tb. 53. = *Calliste graminea* SCL.
grandis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 31. = *Saltator grandis* LICHTST.
grisea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 892. ex BUFFON, Pl. enl. 714. Fig. 1.
gubernatrix TEMMINCK. = *Tachyphonus cristatus* SW.
guianensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 893. = *Cyclorhis guianensis* SW.
guira LINNE, Syst. Nat. = *Nemosia guira* BURM.
gularis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 316. = *Passerina gularis*.
gutturalis DAUDIN. = *Telephonus gutturalis* CAB.
gyrola LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 315. = *Calliste gyrola* GRAY.
gyrola SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. III. Tb. 28. = *Calliste Desmaresti* GR.
gyrola Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 470. = *Calliste melanonota* SCL.
gyrola D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 472. = *Calliste gyroloides* GR.
gyroloides DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1847. = *Calliste gyroloides* GR.
icterocephala LANGSDORFF. = *Nemosia sordida* D'ORB.
icteronota DUBUS, Esquisse ornith. Tb. 13. = *Rhamphocelus flammigerus* JARD.
ignescens LESSON, Centur. Zool. Tb. 24. = *Rhamphocelus nigrigularis* Br

- igniventris* D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 25. Fig. 2. = *Tachyphonus lunulatus* DUB.
inornata SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 40. = *Tanagra cyanoptera* BP.
interrupta NATTERER. = *Arremon semitorquatus* SW.
iridina HARTLAUB, Rev. Zool. 1841. 305. = *Tanagra velia* VIEILL.
jacapa LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 323. = *Rhamphocelus jacapa* LESS.
jacarina LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 314. = *Phoenicosoma rubrum* SW.
jamaica LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 323. = *Euphonia jamaica* GR.
jugularis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 31. = *Saltator atricollis* V.
labradorides BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 67. = *Calliste labradorides* GR.
leucocephala GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 896. = *Euphonia leucocephala* GR.
leucophaea LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 32. = *Schistochlamys leucophaea* CAB.
leucophaea BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 491. = *Schistochlamys occipitalis*.
leucophrys LICHTENSTEIN. = *Arremon leucophrys*.
loricata LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 31. = *Tachyphonus loricatus* GR.
Luciani GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 59. = *Rhamphocelus Luciani* LAFR.
ludoviciana WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. 27. = *Phoenicosoma ludovicianum*.
lunulata DUBUS, Bullet. acad. Brux. 1839. I. 439. = *Tachyphonus lunulatus*.
macrura SCOPOLI, Delic. Faun. = *Colius striatus* GMEL.
macularia QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 186. Tb. 7. Fig. 1. — *Nor. Zealandia*.
magna GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 890. = *Saltator magnus* GR.
magnirostris GRAY, Handl. Birds II. 59. = *Rhamphocelus magnirostris* LAFR.
malimbica DAUDIN, Ann. Mus. 1802. I. 151. = *Sycobius cristatus* V.
maxima MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 159. = *Saltator cayennensis* D'ORB.
maxillosa LICHTENSTEIN. = *Saltator maxillosa* CAB.
maximiliani D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 276. = *Tanagra cyanocephala* D'ORB.
melanictera GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 898. = *Emberiza melanocephala* SCOP.
melanota VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 773. = *Calliste melanonota* SCL.
melanopsis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 422. = *Schistochlamys melanopsis* BURM.
melanoptera SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 180. = *Tanagra olivascens* LICHTST.
mexicana LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 315. = *Calliste flaviventris* SCL.
mexicana γ GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 898. = *Calliste brasiliensis* GR.
mexicana STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 466. = *Cardinalis mexicanus* BRISS.
militaris GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Agelaius militaris* VIEILL.
mississippiensis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. = *Phoenicosoma Azarae* CAB.
mississippiensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 889. = *Phoenicosoma aestivum* SW.
nitrata MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 159. = *Calliste cayana* GR.
montana D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 275. Tb. 23. Fig. 1. [Columbia.
Aglaja montana D'ORBIGNY, Syn. Av.
Buthraupis montana CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 29.
multicolor VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 76. = *Tanagra zena* VIG.
musica VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 783. = *Euphonia musica*.
nigra MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 159. = *Calliste brasiliensis*.
nigerrima GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 899. = *Tachyphonus leucophaeus* VIEILL.
nigricollis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 894. = *Nemosia guira* BURM.
nigricollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 782. = *Euphonia nigricollis* D'ORB.
nigricephalus JAMESON, Edinb. n. phil. Journ. XVIII. = *Tanagra zena* LIN.
nigrigula BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 720. = *Nemosia guira* BURM.
nigriviridis DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1843. 69. = *Calliste nigriviridis* SCL.
nigroaurita CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philad. 1850. I. Tb. 41. Fig. 2. = *Passerina nigrogenys*.
nigrogularis SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 35. Tb. 47. = *Rhamphocelus nigrogularis* BP.
nobilis JARDINE, Edinb. n. phil. Journ. = *Tachyphonus notabilis* JARD.
notabilis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 84. = *Tachyphonus notabilis* JARD.
occipitalis NATTERER. = *Schistochlamys occipitalis*.
ochropygus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Tachyphonus cristatus* SW.

- olivacea* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 782. = *Euphona minuta* CAB.
olivacea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 889. = *Phoenicosoma aestivum* SW.
olivascens LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 32. — SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 38. [Brasilia. Guiana.
Aglaja olivascens D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 43.
Tanagra praedatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 462.
Tanagra palmarum PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 489.
Thraupis olivascens CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 28.
Tanagra melanoptera SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 180; 1867. 749.
olivicyanea DE LAFRESNAYE. — Nov. Granada. Venezuela.
olivina SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 186. Tb. 21. [Peruvia. Brasilia.
Thraupis olivina GRAY, Handlist. II. 62.
ornata SPARRMAN, Mus. Carls. Tb. 95. [Brasilia. Guiana.
Tanagra archiepiscopus SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 42. Tb. 55.
Thraupis ornata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 28.
pallidinucha BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 68. = *Arremon pallidinucha* GR.
palmarum PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 489. = *Tanagra olivascens* LICHTST.
palpebrosa DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1847. 71. = *Tachyphonus lacrymosus* DUB.
Parzudakii DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1843. 97. = *Calliste Parzudakii* GR.
Passerini BONAPARTE. = *Rhamphocelus flammigerus* JARD.
pectoralis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Euphona pectoralis* WAGL.
penicillata SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 36. Tb. 49. = *Tachyphonus penicillatus*.
peruviana VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 778. = *Calliste gyroloides* GR.
peruviana DESMAREST, Tangara Tb. 11. = *Calliste melanonota*.
pileata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 898. = *Nemosia pileata* V.
polyglotta LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 31. = *Tachyphonus rubicus* V.
pompadora MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 159. = *Rhamphocelus jacapa* LESS.
porphyrio LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. = *Tachyphonus rubicus* V.
porphyrocephala [Nova Granada. Aequatoria.
Iridosornis porphyrocephala SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 127. Tb. 110.
portoricensis BRYANT, Proc. Bost. Soc. 1866. X. 252. (*Spizampelis*.) [Portorico.
praedatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 462. = *Tanagra olivascens* LICHTST.
prasina LESSON, Traité Ornith. = *Saltator prasinus*.
Pretrei DE LAFRESNAYE, Mag. Zool. 1843. Tb. 42. = *Euphona Pretrei* GR.
Pretrei LESSON, Centur. Zool. 122. Tb. 45. = *Tanagra zena* VIG.
psittacina SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 44. Tb. 57. = *Pitylus coerulescens* CAB. juv.
punctata LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 316. = *Calliste punctata* GR.
punctata v. TSCHUDI, Faun. per. 30. = *Calliste chrysophrys* SCL.
Riefferi BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. = *Saltator prasinus*
rubra LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 314. = *Phoenicosoma rubrum* SW.
rubricata LICHTENSTEIN. [Mexico.
Atlapetes rubricatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 140.
rubricollis SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 43. = *Tachyphonus loricatus* GR.
rubricollis PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 456. = *Calliste festiva* GR.
rubrigularis SPIX, Av. Bras. II. Tb. 56. = *Tachyphonus loricatus* GR.
rudis SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 94. = *Phoenicosoma aestivum* SW.
rufa LESSON, Traité Ornith. 463. = *Schistochlamys occipitalis*.
rufa BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 179. Fig. 2. = *Tachyphonus leucophaeus* V.
ruficervix PREVOST, Voy. Venus 212. Tb. 5. Fig. 1. = *Calliste ruficervix* SCL.
ruficollis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 894. = *Glossiptila ruficollis* SCL.
ruficollis SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 39. Tb. 53. = *Zonotrichia matulina* GR.
ruficollis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 30. = *Leucopygia ruficollis* SW.
rufiventris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 781. = *Euphona rufiventris* GR.
rufiventris SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 37. Tb. 50. = *Tachyphonus rufiventris*.
rufivertex LESSON, Voy. Venus Tb. 5. Fig. 4. = *Calliste ruficervix* SCL.
sanguinolenta LESSON, Centur. Zool. 39. = *Rhamphocelus sanguinolentus* CAR

- saira* SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 35. Tb. 48. = *Phoenicosoma saira* AZARA.
- sayaca* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 316. [Brazilia.
Tanagra varia MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 158. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 301. Fig. 1.
Tanagra coelestis SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 41.
Tanagra Swainsoni GRAY, Genera Birds II. 364.
Thraupis sayaca CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 28.
- schistacea* LICHTENSTEIN. = *Passerina schistacea*.
- schistacea* BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 69. = *Arremon schistaceus* BOISS.
- Schrancki* SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 38. Tb. 51. = *Calliste Schrancki* GR.
- seledon* MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 158. = *Calliste tricolor* GR.
- semicinota* NATTERER. = *Arremon polionotus* PUCH.
- semirufa* BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 69. = *Arremon semirufus* BOISS.
- serioptera* SWAINSON, two Centur. 99. = *Tanagra episcopus* LIN.
- sibirica* SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 19. = *Alauda tatarica* PALL.
- silens* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 432. = *Arremon silens* GR.
- sinensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 897. — LATHAM, Synops. II. 229.
- speculifera* TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 36. = *Nemosia melanozantha*.
- striata* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 899. [Rio Grande.
Thraupis striata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 29.
- subcinerea* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 129. [Venezuela. Trinidad.
superciliaris PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 518. = *Saltator similis* D'ORB.
superciliaris SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 44. Tb. 57. = *Saltator coerulescens* VIEILL.
Swainsoni GRAY, Genera Birds II. 364. = *Tanagra sayaca* LIN.
- taeniata* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XXXI. 424. [Nov. Granada. Columbia. Aequatoria.
Dubusia Selysia BONAPARTE, ibid. 1850. XLI. 626.
Dubusia taeniata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 157.
- tatao* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 315. = *Calliste tatao* GR.
- tatao* PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 549. = *Calliste tricolor* GR.
- tenuirostris* SWAINSON, Birds Braz. = *Tanagrella velia* GR.
- tephrocephalus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 781. = *Euphona tephrocephala* GR.
- thoracica* TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 42. Fig. 1. = *Calliste thoracica* GR.
- trichroa* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 30. = *Calliste festiva* GR.
- tricolor* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 891. = *Calliste tricolor* GR.
- umbilicalis* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 460. = *Euphona pectoralis*.
- unicolor* LICHTENSTEIN. = *Passerina unicolor*.
- uropygialis* GRAY, Handlist II. 59. = *Rhamphocelus uropygialis* SCL.
- varia* MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 158. = *Tanagra sayaca* L.
- variabilis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 891. — LATHAM, Synops. II. 234.
- variegata* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 422. = *Phoenicosoma aestivum* Sw.
- Vassorii* BOISSONNEAU, Mag. Zool. 1841. Tb. 23. = *Calliste Vassorii* GR.
- velia* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 780. = *Tanagrella velia* GR.
- venezuelensis* GRAY, Handlist II. 59. = *Rhamphocelus venezuelensis* LAFR.
- vicarius* LESSON, Cent. Zool. 68. [Mexico.
Tanagra abbas LICHTENSTEIN, Verz.
Thraupis vicarius CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 29.
- Victorini* MASSENA. = *Arremon Victorini*.
- violacea* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 890. = *Euphona violacea* DESM.
- violacea* β LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 430. = *Euphona chlorotica* LICHTST.
- virens* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 317. ex BRISSON, Ornith. III. 25.
- viridis* MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 158. = *Calliste tatao* GR.
- viridis* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 784. = *Euphona viridis* SUND.
- viridis* SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 36. Tb. 48. = *Tachyphonus viridis*.
- vitriolina* LICHTENSTEIN. = *Calliste vitriolina* SCL.
- vittata* TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 48. = *Calliste melanonota* SCL.
- yeni* D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 270. = *Calliste yeni* BR.

zena VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 440. — D'ORBIGNY, Hist. nat. Cuba 74. Tb. 11. [Cuba. Jamaica. Bahama.

Fringilla zena LINNE, Syst. Nat. I.

Fringilla bahamensis BRISSON, Ornith.

Tanagra multicolor VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 76.

Tanagra nigricephalata JAMESON, Edinb. n. phil. Journ. XVIII.

Spindalis bilineatus JARDINE, Illustr. Tb. 9.

Tanagra zenoides DESMOURS, Iconogr. Ornith. VII. 6. Tb. 40.

Tanagra Pretrei LESSON, Centur. Zool. 122. Tb. 45.

Spindalis zena, *Sp. Pretrei*, *Sp. multicolor*, *Sp. nigricephalata* SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neutr. 21.

TANAGRELLA (Sylvicolidae. — *Tanagra* deriv.). — SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 286. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 368.

Synon.: *Hypothlypis* Cab.

Bill conic, very slender, compressed and lengthened, with the culmen gradually arched to the tip, which is emarginated; the lateral margins nearly straight and the gonys lengthened and gradually advancing upwards; the nostrils basal, lateral, rounded and partly concealed by the frontal plumes. Wings moderate and pointed, with the first quill rather shorter than the second and third, which are the longest. Tail moderate and even. Tarsi as long as the middle toe. Toes short and slender, the lateral ones equal, the hind toe long and strong; the claws short and curved. — 3 Specc.

callophrys BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1851. 130. [Aequatoria. Peruvia.

Hypothlypis callophrys CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 679.

cyanomelas GRAY, Handlist II. 71. = *Tanagrella velia* GR.

Dubusi DUBOIS, Arch. Cosmolog. = *Calliste calliparaea* BP.

elegantissima VERREAUX, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1853. 195. = *Tanagrella iridina* HARTL.

iridina HARTLAUB, Rev. Zool. 1841. 305. [Nov. Granada.

Hypothlypis iridina CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 22.

Tanagrella elegantissima VERREAUX, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1853. 195.

multicolor SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 286. = *Tanagrella velia* GR.

ruficollis GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 236. = *Glossiptila ruficollis* SCL.

rufigula BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1851. 130. = *Calliste rufigularis* SCL.

velia GRAY, Genera Birds II. 368. [Guiana. Brasilia.

Motacilla velia GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 991.

Tanagra cyanomelas Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 453.

Tanagrella multicolor, *T. tenuirostris* SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 286.

Hypothlypis velia CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 22.

TANGARA BRISSON, Ornith. 1760. III. 8. — DESMAREST, Hist. nat. Tangara. = *Tanagra* L.

Nomina cf. genus *Tanagra* et:

barbadensis BRISSON, l. c. 8. = *Calliste brasiliensis* GR.

brasiliensis coerulea BRISSON, l. c. 9. = *Calliste brasiliensis* GR.

cayennensis viridis BRISSON, l. c. 21. = *Calliste cayana* GR.

chilensis VIGORS. = *Calliste yeni* BP.

coelicolor SCLATER, Collect. Am. Birds Tb. 1. 2. — *Nova Granada*.

olivacea DESMAREST, Tang. 6. = *Icteria viridis* VIEILL.

peruviana DESMAREST, Tang. 11. = *Calliste melanonota* SCL.

rouverdin DESMAREST, Tang. 6. = *Calliste gyrola* GR.

seledon MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. = *Calliste tricolor* GR.

septicolor DESMAREST, Tang. 1. = *Calliste tatao* GR.

ayaou DESMAREST, Tang. 8. 9. = *Calliste punctata* GR.

TANGAVIUS involucratus LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1839. 42. — *Mexico*.

TANTALIDES loculator REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 14. = *Tantalus loculator* L.

TANTALIDES falcinellus, *T. gnarauna* WAGLER, Isis 1832. = *Ibis falcinellus* FLEM.

TANTALUS (Ciconiidae. — *τανταλος* nom. propr.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1756.

— GRAY, Genera Birds 1847. III. 564.

Synon.: Tantalides Reichb.

Bill lengthened, broad and elevated at the base, the basal half nearly straight, and the apical portion curved, with the culmen gradually curved, and the sides compressed to the tip, which is emarginated; the gonys long and curved; the nostrils basal and lateral, with the opening pierced in the substance of the bill, longitudinal and exposed. Wings long and pointed, with the first quill rather shorter than the second and third, which are equal and longest. Tail short and even. Tarsi rather slender, much longer than the middle toe and covered with hexagonal scales. Toes long and rather slender; the inner toe shorter than the outer and both united at the base; the hind toe long and slender; the claws short, broad and obtuse. The head and sometimes the neck denuded of feathers. — 5 Specc.

- aethiopicus* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 706. = *Ibis religiosa* SAVO.
albicollis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 653. = *Ibis melanopsis* V.
albus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 242. = *Ibis alba* V.
bengalensis LICHTENSTEIN, Cat. Calc. Mus. 264. = *Ibis falcinellus* FLEM.
bresciensis DE LA MARMORA, Journ. Geol. III. 310. Spec. foss.
Tantalus bresciensis REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 14.
caffrensis LICHTENSTEIN, Cat. Hamburg. = *Ibis hagedash* V.
calvus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 649. = *Ibis calva* V.
capensis FORSTER, Descr. anim. 48. = *Ibis calva* V.
caudatus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 976. = *Ibis melanopsis* V.
cayennensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 622. = *Ibis cayennensis* LESS.
cinereus RAFFLES, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 327. = *Tantalus lacteus* TEM.
coco GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 652. = *Ibis alba* V.
cristatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 650. = *Ibis cristata* V.
ephauskyca BARTON, Linn. Transact. 1818. XII. 24. Tb. 1. — *Florida*.
falcinellus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 241. = *Ibis falcinellus* FLEM.
fuscus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 242. = *Ibis rubra* V.
gangeticus SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 223. = *Tantalus leucocephalus* FORST.
griseus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 653. = *Ibis melanopsis* V.
hagedash LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 709. = *Ibis hagedash* V.
ibis LINNE, Syst. Nat. = BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 389. [Africa.
Ibis candida BRISSON, Ornith. V. 349.
Numenius ibis PALLAS.
Tantalus rhodinopterus WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 3.
Tantalus longirostris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 290.
igneus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 649. = *Ibis falcinellus* FLEM.
indicus CUVIER, Règne anim. = *Tantalus leucocephalus* FORST.
lacteus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 352. [Java. Sumatra.
Tantalus cinereus RAFFLES, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 327.
leucocephalus FORSTER, Ind. Zool. Tb. 10. — VIEILL., Gal. Ois. Tb. 247. [India.
Tantalus gangeticus SHAW, nat. Miscell. Tb. 223.
Tantalus indicus CUVIER, Règne anim. I.
loculator LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 240. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 868. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. VIII: 39. Tb. 66. [America.
Ibis nandapou VIEILLOT, teste Gray.
Tantalus plumicollis SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 63. Tb. 85.
Tantalides loculator REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 14.
Tantalus brevirostris PEALE.
longimembris SWINHOE, Ibis 1867. 228. — *Amoy*.
longirostris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Tantalus ibis* LIN.
manillensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 649. = *Ibis fuscata* V.
melanocephalus LINNE, Syst. Nat. = *Ibis melanocephala* V.
melanopsis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 653. = *Ibis melanopsis* V.
melanops FORSTER, Descr. anim. 332. = *Ibis melanopsis* V.
mexicanus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 652. = *Ibis falcinellus* FLEM.
minutus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 242. = *Ibis rubra* V.

niger GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 652. = *Ibis rubra*, *Ib. falcinellus*.
pavoninus VAHL, Skrifter nat. Selsk. 1797. IV^b. 123. — *India*.
pillus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 652. — BARTRAM, Linn. Transact. 1818. XII.
 24. Tb. 1. — *Florida*.

plumicollis SPRIX, Av. Bras. II. 63. Tb. 85. = *Tantalus loculator* LIN.

ruber LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 241. = *Ibis rubra* V.

rufus SCOPOLI, Sonner. Voy. 8. Tb. 47. = *Ibis fuscata* V.

viridis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 648. = *Ibis falcinellus* FLEM.

TANYGNATHUS (Psittacidae. — ταννω extendo, γναθος maxilla) WAGLER, Psitt.
 1830. 501. = *Eclectus* WAGL.

Rostrum Sittaces, maxilla maxima, admodum arcuata, acutissima; cauda longa,
 latiuscula, cuneata. Reliqua Sittaces.

macrorhynchus WAGLER, Psitt. 677. = *Eclectus megalorhynchus* SCHLEG.

malaccensis BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 3. = *Psittacula incerta* GRAY.

marginatus ROSENBERG, Journ. Ornith. 1864. 115. = *Eclectus megalorhynchus* SCHL.

marginatus WAGLER, Psitt. 678. = *Eclectus luconensis* FINSCH.

megalorhynchus GRAY, List Psitt. 67. = *Eclectus megalorhynchus* SCHLEG.

morotensis SCHLEGEL, Dierentuin 70. = *Eclectus megalorhynchus* SCHLEG.

Mülleri BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 5. = *Eclectus Mülleri* SCHLEG.

pileatus CASSIN, Unit. St. Expl. 230. = *Eclectus luconensis* FINSCH.

sumatranus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1850. 235. = *Eclectus Mülleri* SCHLEG.

TANYPEPLUS (Trogonidae. — τανυς longus, πεπλος tunica) CABANIS, Mus. Heine.
 1863. IV^a. 205. = *Trogon* MÖHR.

Omnia nomina Cab. cf. genus *Trogon*.

TANYPUS australis OPPEL 1811. = *Grallina cyanoleuca* GRAY.

TANYSIPTERA (Alcedinidae. — τανυσς expansio, πτερον ala) VIGORS, Linn. Trans.
 1823. XIV. 433. = *Dacelo* LEACH.

Rostrum subbreve, subcrassum, rectum, acutum, naribus ovalibus. Cauda
 gradata, rectricibus duabus longissimis.

acis WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 27. = *Dacelo acis*.

carolinae SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. 1872. IV. 5. — *Meform*.

dea VIGORS, Linn. Transact. XIV. 433. = *Dacelo dea* SCHLEG.

doris WALLACE, Ibis 1862. 349. = *Dacelo sabrina* SCHLEG.

Ellioti SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 630. = *Dacelo Ellioti*.

Emilliae SHARPE, Monogr. Alced. 265. — *Ins. Rau*.

galathea GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 154. = *Dacelo dea* SCHLEG.

hydrocharis GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 172. = *Dacelo hydrocharis* SCHLEG.

iris GRAY, *Margarethae* HEINE, *nais* GRAY, *nympha* GRAY. = *Dacelo dea* SCHLEG.

Riedeli VERREAUX, Meyer Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 77. = *Dacelo Riedeli*.

Rosenbergi KAUP. = *Dacelo Rosenbergi*.

sabrina GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 7. = *Dacelo sabina* SCHLEG.

Schlegeli SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. 1872. IV. 5. — *Soek*.

sylvia GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 200. = *Dacelo sylvia* SCHLEG.

TAONISCUS pavoninus GLOGER, Handb. 1842. = *Tinamus nanus* TEM.

TAPERA pascum BONAPARTE. = *Hirundo tapera* LIN.

TARABA LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 375. = *Lanius* LIN.

Bec fort, comprimé, presque droit, très crochu, fortement denté, à arête
 convexe, à bords dilatés, entiers et garnis d'un rebord coupant et luisant; mandibule
 inférieur renflée en dessous; ailes courtes, concaves, à troisième rémiges
 la plus longue. Queue ample, presque égale on un peu fourchue; tarse courts, faibles.

Spec.: *Lanius lunulatus*, *lineatus*, *rubiginosus* etc.

TARDA KLEIN. 1742. = *Otis* LIN.

TARDIVOLA (Pitylinae). — SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 345.

Synon.: *Emberizoides*, *Chlorion* TEM.

Rostrum breve, compressum; culmine arcuato; tomio sinuato. Alas brevissimae
 rotundatae, remigibus 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. fere aequalibus longissimis. Cauda elongata,
 cuneata vel gradata. Pedes fortes. — 4 *Spec.*

- macrura** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 135. [Guiana.
Fringilla macrura GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 918.
Emberizoides macrura BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 215.
- marginalis** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 155. [Brasilia.
Emberizoides marginalis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 141. Fig. 2.
Sphenura fringillaria LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 42.
Sylvia herbicola VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 454.
Passerina sphenura VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 938.
Tardivola sphenura SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 281.
Embernagra macrura D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 285.
Emberizoides sphenura GRAY, Handlist II. 90.
- megarhyncha** BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 482. (*Emberizoides*). [Brasilia.
melanotis SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 290. (*Leptonyx*). [Brasilia.
Emberizoides melanotis TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 114. Fig. 1.
Coryphasiza melanotis GRAY, List Genera Birds 1840.
- TARSIGER** (Sylviidae) HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 28.
 Bill equal to head, straight, subdepressed, feeble, gradually widening from the tip; the upper mandible more than half exceeded by the nareal fosse and much overlaid by the soft frontal plumes; nares broad lunate, forward, apert, shaded by a nude membrane; tip of bill obtuse, and nearly unarmed; gape rather wide and ciliated; wings submedial, round rather than acuminate, firm; fifth quill longest, 4. 5. 6. and 3.—7. respectively equal; alars and caudals wedged and mucronate; tail medial, rounded; tarse very elevate, slender and smooth; toes ambulant, simple; laterals unequal, hind rather large; nails large, slender, simple; hind largest.
chrysaeus HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 28. = *Acanthiza chrysaea*.
ocullata BLYTH, Ibis 1867. 16. = *Pogonocichla stellata* CAB.
superciliaris MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 77. = *Nemura flavoolivacea* HODGS.
- TARSODACTYLUS** *expansus* HITCHCOCK, Anu. Lyc. New York VIII. 301. (*Ornithichnites*.)
- TATAO** BONAPARTE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1851. III. 140; Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 389.
 Omnes species Bonapartei cf. *Calliste*.
- TATARE** LESSON. = *Tatarea* REICHB.
- TATAREA** (Troglodytinae) REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. 1853. I. 207. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 317. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 8.
 Synon.: *Tatare* Less. — *Hybristes* Reichb.
Kopf sehr in den Schnabel gestreckt, Schnabel kopflang, mässig stark, gerade, zusammengedrückt, höher als breit, Firste keilförmig, Nasenloch in der Mitte der Schnabellänge schmal, nahe und parallel der Schneide; Mundwinkel am Grunde jederseits mit mondformig dreieckiger Oeffnung; Spitze kerblos, kaum sichtlich gebogen. Unterschnabel mit sehr langen Laden, Kinn am Ende des zweiten Drittheiles der Länge etwas hervortretend, Dille mitten zwischen den Aesten sich leistenartig erhebend, Dillenkante stumpf. Flügel lang, den halben Schwanz deckend, 1. Schwinge verkümmert, 4. 5. am längsten, 7. kaum länger als 2. Schwanz kurzstufig, weich. Beine ziemlich stark, Lauf zweimal so lang wie Mittelzehe, mit 7 Tafeln; Zehen zur Hälfte des ersten Gliedes verwachsen; Nägel schwach gekrümmt, hinterer sehr hoch. Gefieder lerchenfarbig. — 2 Specc.
aequinoctialis GRAY, Handlist I. 194 ex Latham.
- longirostris** REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 208. [Oceania.
Turdus longirostris GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 823.
Oriolus musae FORSTER, Icon. ined. 55; Descr. anim. 163.
Sitta caffra SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 4.
Sitta otatare LESSON, Voy. Coquille 666. Tb. 23. Fig. 2.
Tatare otahitiensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 317.
Tatare fusca LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1842. 209.

- Thryotorus otatare* PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. 1848. 88.
Hybristes longirostris SUNDEVALL, Förhölg. 1857. 4.
- Iuscinia** GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 8. [Marianae.
Thryotorus iuscinia QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrol. 202. Tb. 5. Fig. 2.
Hybristes iuscinia BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XLI. 1111.
madagascariensis SCHLEGEL, Rech. Faun. Madagascar 89. = *Macrosphenus madagascariensis*.
minor SCHLEGEL, Rech. Faun. Madagascar 90. = *Macrosphenus madagascariensis*.
roulbrolle HOMBRON et JACQUINOT. = *Calamodyta syrinx*.
- TAVONAS** LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. = *Chrysotis* SWAINS.
- TCHAGRA**. = *Tschagra* LESS.
- TCHITREA** (Muscicapidae). — LESSON, Ann. sc. nat. 1838. IX. 172. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. I. 259.
Synon.: *Terpsiphone* Glog. — *Thiltrea* Less. — *Trochocercus* Cab. — *Xeocephalus* Bonap.
Bec assez fort, déprimé, marqué d'une arrête carénée, finissant en pointe dentée et recourbée. La mandibule inférieure aussi déprimée à un léger ressant au milieu, et se termine en pointe aiguë, échancrée de chaque côté. Les soies buccales sont longues, rigides, criniformes; les soies frontales sont pectinées et ne cachent point les narines qui sont distantes du front, ouvertes et ovalaires. Tarses grêles, minces, terminés par des doigts faibles. Les ailes dépassent le croupion, sont subaiguës à la quatrième rémige fausse, à la deuxième plus courts que la troisième quatrième, cinquième égales et les plus longues. La queue est formée de 12 rectrices, longues, dont 8 ou 10 étagées dilatées à leur commet, et 2 ou 4 médianes très longues, rubanées. — 23 Spécc.
- affinis** HAY, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. XV. 292. [Malacca. Java.
Tchitrea paradisi SCHLEGEL, Dierkd. 147.
Muscipeta affinis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 325.
Muscipeta paradisea WALLACE.
Muscipeta castanea TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth.
atriceps BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 203. = *Tchitrea princeps* BLYTH.
atrocaudatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. 293. = *Tchitrea princeps* BLYTH.
- atrochalybea** THOMSON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. X. 104. (*Muscipeta*). — HARTLAUB, Ornith. O Afr. 92. [St. Thomé.
- borbonica** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 260. [Mauritius. Madagascar.
Muscicapa borbonensis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 171.
Muscicapa borbonica GMELIN, Pl. enlum. 573. Fig. 1.
Terpsiphone borbonica CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 59.
Tchitrea borbonensis GRAY, Handlist I. 333.
- casamanssae** LESSON, Ann. sc. nat. 1838. IX. 173. = *Tchitrea rufiventris* GR.
caudata GRAY, Handlist I. 333. =
coeruleocephala GRAY, Genera Birds I. 260. = *Tchitrea cyanocephala*.
- corvina** NEWTON, Ibis 1867. 349; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 345. [Seychelles.
cristata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 260. [Africa.
Muscicapa senegalensis cristata BRISSON, Ornith. II. 422. Tb. 39. Fig. 2.
Muscicapa viridis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 373. Fig. 2.
Muscicapa cristata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 398.
Tchitres LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 142. 143.
Platyrrhynchus cristatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 842.
Muscipeta perspicillata SWAINSON, Birds W Afr. II. 60.
Terpsiphone cristata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 59.
Tchitrea viridis GRAY, Handlist I. 333.
cyanocephala cf. *Todus cyanocephalus*.
- cyanomelas** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 260. [Africa merid.
Muscicapa cyanomelas VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 815.
Muscipeta scapularis STEPHENS, gen. Zool.
Philentoma cyanomelas BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 324.

- Trochocercus cyanomelas* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 58.
Duchailloi CASSIN, Journ. acad. Phil. 1861. IV. Tb. 50. Fig. 1. 2. [Africa occ.
Ferreti GUERIN, Rev. Zool. 1843. 162. [Abyssinia.
Muscipeta melanogastra RÜPPELL, Uebers. NOAfr. 61.
Terpsiphone Ferreti CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 58.
flaviventris VERREAUX, Journ. Ornith. III. 103. (*Muscipeta*) [Africa occid.
Muscicapa tricolor FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. 4.
Tchitrea tricolor HARTLAUB, Orn. WAfr. 90.
Gaimardi LESSON, Traité Ornith. 386. = *Tchitrea mutata* GR.
Incei HORSFIELD, Cat. Birds EInd. Cp. I. 392. [China.
Muscipeta Incei GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1852.
leucogaster BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. 293. = *Tchitrea paradisi* GR.
melampyra VERREAUX, HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 90. — Gabon.
melanogaster GRAY, Genera Birds I. 260. [Africa occ.
Muscipeta melanogaster SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 56.
Tchitrea senegalensis LESSON, Ann. sc. nat. 1838. IX. 137.
Muscipeta speciosa CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1859. 48.
Muscipeta melanopyga SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1865. 85.
Terpsiphone melanogastra v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 441.
mutata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 260. [Madagascar. Mauritius.
Muscicapa mutata LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 347.
Platyrrhynchus mutatus VIEILLOT, Enc. méth. 840.
Muscipeta bicolor SWAINSON.
Tchitrea Gaimardi LESSON, Traité Ornith. 386.
Muscipeta mutata BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 325.
Tchitrea pretiosa LESSON, Descr. Mammif. 124.
Muscipeta pretiosa SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 266.
nigriceps CASSIN, Proc. acad. Phil. 1859. 74. (*Muscicapa*) [Africa occ.
nitens CASSIN, Journ. acad. Phil. 1861. IV. Tb. 50. Fig. 4. (*Trochocercus*)
[Camma.
paradisi LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 324. (*Muscicapa*) [Himalaya. India.
Muscipeta indica STEPHENS, gen. Zool. XIII. 111.
Platyrrhynchus paradisi VIEILLOT, Enc. méth. 813.
Muscipeta paradisi SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 84. — JERDON, Illustr.
Ornith. ind. Tb. 7.
Tchitrea leucogastra BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. 293.
Terpsiphone paradisi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 58.
paradisi SCHLEGEL, Dierkd. 147. = *Tchitrea affinis* HAY.
pretiosa LESSON; Descr. Mammif. 324. = *Tchitrea mutata* GR.
principalis SWINHOE, Ibis 1862. 260. = *Tchitrea princeps* BLYTH.
princeps BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. 293. [Japonia. China.
Muscipeta princeps VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 32.
Muscicapa princeps TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 584.
Muscicapa principalis TEMMINCK, Fauna japon. Tb. 17 c.
Muscicapa atricaudata EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. 102.
Tchitrea atricaudata, *Tch. atriceps* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. 293. 1842. 203.
Tchitrea principalis SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 289.
pyrrhoptera autor. = *Philentoma pyrrhoptera* BLYTH.
rubicensis MEYER, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 494. [Nov. Guinea.
rufa GRAY, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1843. XI. 371; Genera Birds Tb. 64.
[Philippinae.
Muscipeta rufa BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 315.
Xeocephalus rufa BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 652.
rufiventris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 259. [Africa occid.
Muscipeta rufiventris SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. Tb. 4.
Tchitrea casamansae LESSON, Ann. sc. nat. 1838. IX. 173.
Schmidti HARTLAUB, Ornith. O Afr. [Africa occid.

- Muscipeta Smithi* FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. 34.
senegalensis LESSON, Ann. sc. nat. 1838. IX. 137. = *Tchitreia melanogastra* GR.
speciosa CASSIN, Journ. acad. Phil. 1861. IV. Tb. 50. [Africa occid.
Spekel HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 428. (*Tch. mutata*.) [Africa or.
torquata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 260. [Africa merid.
Muscicapa capensis KÜHL.
Sylvia melanoleuca VIEILLOT.
Muscipeta pectoralis, *Platystira pectoralis* SWAINSON, Flyc. 189.
tricolor HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 90. = *Tchitreia flaviventris* VERR.
viridis GRAY, Handlist I. 333. = *Tchitreia cristata* GR.
Wallacei GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 429. Tb. 43. Fig. 2. (*Todopsis*.) [Mysol.
TELAMON (Trochilidae) MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 219.
 = *Trochilus* L.
 Tête ornée de plumes relevées et divergentes ou non serrées, constituant une
 sorte de huppe; point de plumes criniformes. Côtés du cou sans collerette.
 cf. *Trochilus Delattrei*, *Tr. reginae*, *Tr. regulus*.
TELEONEMA *flicaudum* REICHENBACH. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 91. = *Pipra*
flicauda SPIX.
TELEPHONUS (Malaconotinae. — $\tau\epsilon\lambda\omicron\varsigma$, $\phi\omega\nu\sigma$ eximius, canere). — SWAIN-
 SON, Fauna bor. amer. 1831. 481; Class. Birds 1837. II. 219. — GRAY, Genera
 Birds I. 292.
 Synon.: *Telephorus*, *Telephonus* Swains. — *Laniarius* Boie. — *Chlorophoneus* Cab.
 Bill more lengthened, slightly hooked, the tooth smaller. Wings very short
 and rounded. Tail lengthened graduated. Lateral toes free; the inner very slightly
 shorter than the outer. — 13 Specc.
aethiopicus RÜPPELL, Uebers. NOAfr. 50. Tb. 23. = *Malaconotus aethio-*
picus CAB.
baebakiri BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 155. [Africa merid.
Turdus zeylonus LINNE, Syst. Nat.
Baebakiri LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 67.
Lanius baebakiri SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII.
Laniarius baebakiri VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 755.
Lanius perini DAUDIN, Traité Ornith. II.
Lanius ornatus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 45.
Telephorus collaris SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 219.
Telephorus zeylonus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 292.
Pellicinus zeylonus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 534.
Telephorus gutturalis GRAY, Handlist I. 398.
collaris SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 219. = *Telephonus baebakiri* BLYTH.
cruentus LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 11. = *Malaconotus cruentus* Sw.
cucullatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 292. [Africa sept. Europa merid.
Lanius cucullatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 297. Fig. 1.
Lanius senegalus LINNE, Syst. Nat.
Pomatorhynchus senegalus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 290.
Pomatorhynchus cucullatus GRAY, Handlist I. 398.
erythropterus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 219. [Africa occ. or.
Tschagra LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 70.
Lanius rutilus var. LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.
Lanius erythropterus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 307.
Lanius coronatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 732.
Thamnophilus tschagra VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 747.
Tschagra senegalensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 373.
Lanius tschagra SCHLEGEL. — DUBOIS, Ois. Eur. Tb. 37.
Pomatorhynchus erythropterus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 69.
Lanius melanocephalus TEMMINCK.
Sphenura erythroptera EHRENBERG, Symb. phys. fol. dd.
gutturalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 70. [Pout Natr'

- Tanagra gutturalis* DAUDIN, Ann. Mus. III. Tb. 15. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. 286.
- Laniarius viridis* VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 143.
- Malaconotus torquatus* SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 220.
- Laniarius gutturalis* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 296.
- Telephonus viridis* GRAY, Handlist I. 398.
- gutturalis* GRAY, Handlist I. 398. = *Telephonus bacbakiri* BLYTH.
- leucogrammicus* SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 219. = *Lanius leucogrammicus* Rw.
- longirostris** SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 219. [Abyssinia. Africa merid.]
- Harpolestes longirostris* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 70.
- Psalter longirostris* REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tb. 57.
- major* HARTLAUB, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1848. 108. = *Malaconotus major*.
- minutus** HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 292. [Ashanti.]
- multicolor** [Africa occ.]
- Laniarius multicolor* GRAY, Genera Birds I. Tb. 72.
- Chlorophoneus multicolor* GRAY, Handlist I. 398.
- olivaceus** SHAW, gen. Zool. VIII. (*Lanius*). [Africa merid.]
- Laniarius olivaceus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 756.
- Lanius oleagineus* LICHTENSTEIN, part.
- Chlorophoneus olivaceus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 70.
- pictus* LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 11. = *Malaconotus cruentus* SWAINSON.
- quadricolor** CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1852. 245. (*Laniarius*). [Port Natal.]
- remigialis** HARTLAUB, Ornith. O Afr. 340. [Abyssinia.]
- Pomatorhynchus Galloni* GRAY, MScr.
- rubiginosus** [Africa merid.]
- Oliva* LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 75. Fig. 2.
- Malaconotus rubiginosus* SUNDEVALL.
- Lanius oleagineus* LICHTENSTEIN, part.
- Chlorophoneus rubiginosus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 70.
- Laniarius rubiginosus* LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 164.
- senegalensis* GURNEY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 5.
- similis* Supra II. 432. = *Malaconotus sulphureipectus*.
- superciliosus** [Africa occid.]
- Chlorophoneus superciliosus* GRAY, Handlist I. 398.
- Laniarius superciliosus* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 298.
- trivirgatus** SMITH, SAfr. Zool. Illustr. Tb. 94. [Africa merid.]
- Malaconotus australis* SMITH, Rep. Exped. 44.
- Telephonus frenatus* LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 11.
- Pomatorhynchus trivirgatus* GRAY, Handlist I. 399.
- viridis* GRAY, Handlist I. 388. = *Telephonus gutturalis* CAB.
- zeylonus* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 292. = *Telephonus bacbakiri* BLYTH.
- TELESIELLA, TELESILLA** REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 13. = *Polytmus Delphinae* Gr.
- TELMATIAS** (Scolopacidae) BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 979. — BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 616. = *Scolopax* L.
- Schnabel und Augen wie bei den Waldschnepfen, nur ist ersterer etwas schwächer und länger; die Füße mittellang, über der Ferse nackt, mit ganz getrennten langen dünnen Zehen; Flügel sehr stark ausgeschnitten; Schwanz kurz mit 14 bis 22 Steuerfedern.
- cf. *Scolopax gallinago*, *Sc. major*.
- TELMATODYTES** (Troglodytinae. — $\tau\epsilon\lambda\mu\alpha$ palus) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 78. = *Thryothorus*.
- Von *Thryothorus* unterschieden durch verhältnissmässig langen, zarten, stark zusammengedrückten Schnabel, sowie durch stärker entwickelte Läufe, Zehen und Schwanz; auch in der Färbung eigenthümlich.
- arundinaceus* CABANIS, l. c. = *Thryothorus arundinaceus* V.
- Bewicki* CABANIS, l. c. = *Troglodytes Bewicki* AUD.

TELMATORNIS affinis, **priscus** MARSH, amer. Journ. sc. 1870. 205. Gen. spec. cretac.
TELOPHONUS, **TELOPHORUS**. = *Telephonus*.

TEMENUCHUS (Sturninae. — *τεμενουχος* *templicola*) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851.
 I. 204. = *Acridotheres* V.

Hält die Mitte zwischen *Sturnia* und *Acridotheres*, die Kleinheit der Formen und die spitzen Flügel erinnern an erste, der Schnabel an letzte.

andamanensis TYTLER, Ibis 1867. 329. — *Andamae*.

Blythi HORSFIELD, Cat. Birds EInd. Cp. II. 531. = *Acridotheres malabaricus* V.

burmanensis JERDON, Journ. as. Soc. 1862. 342. = *Acridotheres burmanicus*.

cineraceus SWINHOE, Journ. as. Soc. 1860. 257.

crinitus Supra III. 393. ex GRAY.

erythropygius BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1859. 274. = *Acridotheres erythropygius*.

malabaricus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 204. = *Acridotheres malabaricus* V.

nemoricolus JERDON. — *Burma*.

pagodarum CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 204. = *Acridotheres pagodarum* V.

senex GRAY, Handlist II. 20. [Bengalia. Ceylon.

Pastor senex TEMMINCK.

Hetaerornis senex BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 419.

Hetaerornis albifrontatus LAYARD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1854. XIII. 217.

Acridotheres albifrontatus.

sinensis SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 384. [Amoy.

Sturnia elegans GOULD, l. c. 1859. 151.

Heterornis elegans LESSON.

Acridotheres sinensis SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 303.

turdiformis SWINHOE, Journ. as. Soc. 1860. 257. [China.

Pastor turdiformis WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 3.

Oriolus sinensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I.

Pastor sinensis Supra III. 45.

TEMIA **Levallanti** CUVIER, Règne anim. 1817. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 342.
 = *Crypsirhina varians* V.

Bec médiocre, robuste, voûté, convexe, comprimé sur les côtés, à mandibules égales, rentrées en leurs bords; narines ovalaires, petites, placées sur le rebord des plumes veloutées du front; ailes allongées, pointues, à troisième et quatrième rémiges plus longues. Queue composée de dix rectrices cuneiformes, longues, étagées; tarses médiocres; robustes.

TEMNORHIS (Paridae. — *τεμνω* scindere, *ρις* naris). — HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 449; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 31.

Synon.: *Temnoris*, *Hemirhynchus*, *Suthora* Hodgs. — *Suthora* Desm.

Bill very short and stout, as high and nearly as wide as long with broad, greatly curved ridges and subtumid sides; tomiae even; tips equal and truncate; base much and soft plumed; rictus smooth. Nares small, round, hidden by a soft frontal zone. Wings short, rounded, much graduated, yet firm and tending to a point, 6; primary longest; 5. 7. hardly less, the two first much and the two next less graduated. Tail longish, much graduated, simple and feeble. Tarsi strong, elevate, smooth. Toes short, flattish below, unequal, the exterior fore longer and basally connected, the inner fore less and freer at base; hind stout, depressed, equal to the inner fore toe. Nails compressed, deep, acute, Parian, but less suited for creeping. Plumage soft and lax. — 11 Specc.

alphonsiana VERREAUX, nouv. Arch. Mus. 1869. Bull. 35. (*Suthora*). [China.

atrifrons HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 83. = *Temnorhis nipalensis* HODGS.

brunnea ANDERSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 211. (*Suthora*). [China.

bulomachus SWINHOE, Ibis 1866. 300. Tb. 9. (*Suthora*). [Formosa.

conspicillata DAVID, nouv. Arch. VII. Bullet. 1. — SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 606. (*Suthora*). [Kokonor.

fulvifrons HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 31. (*Suthora*). [Nepal.

Temnorhis nipalensis HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 540; 1845. 579.

Suthora nipalensis HODGSON, Cat. Birds Nepal. 73.

- Suthora fulvifrons* GOULD, Birds Asia IV. Tb. 10.
gularis VERREAUX, nouv. Arch. 1869. Bull. 35. [China.
nipalensis HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 450. [Nepal.
Suthora nipalensis HODGSON, Ind. Rev. II. 32. — GOULD, Birds Asia IV. Tb. 9.
Temnorhis atrifrons HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 31.
pollotis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1851. 522. (*Suthora*.) [Silhet.
ruficeps BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 102. (*Suthora*.) [Sikkim.
Chlenasicus ruficeps BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 578.
suffusa SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 372. (*Suthora*.) [China.
Webbiana GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1852. 70. Tb. 49. [China.
Suthora Webbiana SINHOE, l. c. 1871. 372. — GOULD, Birds Asia IV. Tb. 11.
TEMNORUS BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 92. = *Temnurus* LESS.
TEMNOTROGON roseigaster BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zygod. 14. = *Trogon roseigaster* V.
TEMNORUS (Corvidae. — τεινω scindere, ουρα cauda). — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 341. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 310.
Synon.: Temnoris Blyth. — Platysmurus Reichb. — Glenargus Cab.
Bill nearly as long as the head, with the culmen elevated at the base and curved to the tip, which is slightly emarginated; the sides compressed; the gonyes of the lower mandible lengthened and nearly straight; the nostrils basal, lateral small, rounded and hidden by the frontal plumes and short bristles. Wings long and rounded, with the first three quills graduated and the fourth, fifth and sixth the longest. Tail more or less lengthened and graduated. Tarsi short, rather longer than the middle toe and covered in front with very broad scales. Toes short and strongly scutellated, the outer toe longer than the inner one; the hind toe long and strong; the claws long, curved and acute. — 3 Spec.
altirostris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 932. = *Crypsirhina frontalis* BLYTH.
aterrimus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 310. [Borneo.
Glaucopsis aterrimus concolor TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 266.
Glenargus aterrimus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 216.
Bayleyi TYTLER. = *Crypsirhina Bayleyi*.
frontalis M'CLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. 163. = *Crypsirhina frontalis* BL.
leucogaster GRAY, Genera Birds II. 310. = *Crypsirhina leucogastra* JERD.
leucopterus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 341. [Sumatra. Malacca.
Glaucopsis leucoptera TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 265.
Cryptorhina leucoptera WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 4.
Crypsirhina leucoptera BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 933.
Glenargus leucopterus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 216.
occipitalis HARTLAUB. = *Crypsirhina frontalis* BLYTH.
pallidus BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 346. = *Crypsirhina pallida* BLYTH.
rufus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 310. = *Crypsirhina rufa* BLYTH.
sinensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 310. = *Crypsirhina sinensis* HODGS.
truncatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 341. [Cochinchina.
Glaucopsis temnurus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 337.
Crypsirhina temnura BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 933.
vagabundus GOULD, Centur. himal. Birds Tb. 42. = *Crypsirhina rufa* BL.
TEMNEURUS albicollis SWAINSON, Class. Birds 1837. II. 337. = *Prionotelus temnurus* CAB.
Bill as in Trogon, tail feathers forked at their tips, the points diverging.
TENTHACA leucurus HODGSON, Ind. Rev. I. 447. = *Tephrodornis pondiceriana* BL.
pelvica HODGSON, Ind. Review I. 447. = *Tephrodornis pelvica* GRAY.
TENTHECA, TENTHERA GRAY. = *Tenthaca* HODGS.
TEPHRAÆROPS bicolor REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 82. = *Merops bicolor* BODD.
TEPHRAS Finschi HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 6. = *Zosterops Finschi* HARTL.
Rostrum mediocre, rectum, acutum, integerrimum, apice subcompresso, carinatum, culmine apicem versus subarcuato; vibrissis vix conspicuis. Alae mediocres, caudae basin superantes, rotundatae vel subtruncatae, remige primo et quarto, se-

cundo et tertio subaequalibus. Cauda mediocris, subaequalis, rectricibus debilibus, angustatis, apicem versus subacuminatis. Tarsus mediocris scutellatus; pedes parvi, digitus externus vix longior interno; unguis parvi, debiles Ptilosis mollis.

TEPHROCORYS SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 683. = *Alauda cincta* GMEL.

TEPHRODIGLOSSA CASSIN, Proc. acad. Phil. 1861. 273. = *Diglossa carbonaria* G.

TEPHRODORNIS (Malaconotinae. — τειρος cinereus, ορνις avis). — SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. 1831. 482. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 209.

Synon.: Kerula Gray. — Tenthaca, Creurgus Hodgs. — Tenthaca, Tenthaca Gray. — Tephrolanius, Fraseria Bonap. — Myiolestes Cab. — Cuphopterus Hartl. — Hypodes Less. — Eucnemidia, Eomolpusa Heine.

Bill resembling Prionops; the base and the nostrils being partially covered with procumbent setaceous feathers and bristles. Wings moderate, rounded. Tail rather short, perfectly even. Tarsi and toes short; the lateral toes unequal; hinder toe longer than the tarsus. — 8 Spec.

affinis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 473. = *Tephrodornis pondiceriana* BL.

cinerascens

[Ashanti.]

Stiphornis cinerascens TEMMINCK, Mus. lugd.

Fraseria cinerascens HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 102.

Eucnemidia cinerascens HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 134.

cinerea CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1859. 52. 115. (*Hypodes*) [Africa occ.]

Eopsaltria cinerea CASSIN, l. c. 1856. 253.

Eomolpusa cinerea HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 128.

concolor BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 799. = *Hypsipetes concolor* BL.

Dohrni HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 326. Tb. 34. (*Cuphopterus*.)

[Ilho da Principe.]

erythropygia JERDON, Madras Journ. 1840. 17. = *Pericrocotus erythropygius* BL.

griseola BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 180. = *Pachycephala philomela* WALL.

grisola JERDON, Birds India I. 411. = *Pachycephala philomela* WALL.

gularis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. 304.

[Java. Sumatra. Malacca.]

Lanius gularis RAFFLES, Linn. Transact. 1822. XIII. 304.

Lanius virgatus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 256. Fig. 1.

Tephrodornis virgatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 290.

Tephrolanius gularis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 536.

hirundinacea SWAINSON. = *Tephrodornis obscura* Sw.

indica GRAY, Genera Birds I. 290. = *Tephrodornis pondiceriana* GR.

obscura GRAY, Genera Birds App. 13.

[Java.]

Muscicapa obscura HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 146.

Muscicapa hirundinacea TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 119.

Tephrodornis hirundinacea SWAINSON.

Hemipus obscura BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. 305.

Myiolestes obscurus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 67.

ochreata STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. 102.

[Africa occ.]

Fraseria ochreata HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 152.

Eucnemidia ochreata HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 134.

pelvica BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. 304.

[India.]

Tenthaca pelvica HODGSON, Ind. Review 1837. I. 447.

Tephrodornis sylvicola JERDON, Madr. Journ. XXV. 237.

Tephrolanius pelvica, *T. sylvicola* GRAY, Handlist I. 394.

pondiceriana BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. 305.

[India.]

Muscicapa pondiceriana GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 939.

Muscicapa philippensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.

Keroula indica GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 23. Fig. 1. 2.

Tephrodornis indica GRAY, Genera Birds I. 290.

Lanius muscicapetoides FRANKLIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 117.

Lanius griseus TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. 1833. 573.

Lanius sordidus LESSON.

Tephrodornis sordida JERDON, Ibis 1872. 116.

Tephrodornis superciliosa SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 221.

Tenthaca leucurus HODGSON, Ind. Review 1837. I. 447.

Keroula pondiceriana GRAY, Handlist I. 394.

sordida JERDON, Ibis 1872. 116. = *Tephrodornis pondiceriana* BL.

superciliosa SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 221. = *Tephrodornis pondiceriana* BL.

sylvicola JERDON, Madr. Journ. XXV. 237. = *Tephrodornis pelvica* BL.

virgata SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 221. = *Tephrodornis gularis* BL.

TEPHROLAEMA *resplendens* HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1860. VIII. 137. = *Nectarinia tephrolaema* JARD.

TEPHROLANIUS BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 387. = *Tephrodornis gularis* BLYTH.

TEPHROSPIZA REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. = *Polioospiza* SCHIFF.

TEROSPIZA KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 170. = *Nisus* CUV.

Beak bent more abruptly than that of *Nisus* and the concavity behind the hook of the beak deeper. A space round the eyes more naked as in the noble Falcons. Point of wings very short, and equal in three tenths of the length of the entire wing. Fourth primary the longest; the first to fourth primaries of the inner vane distinctly emarginated; the primaries with the inside always edged. Tail with three bands above and four below.

Specs.: *Nisus minullus*, *N. rhodogaster*, *N. virgatus*.

TERATOPIUS *ecaudatus* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 46. = *Circaetus ecaudatus* SCHL.

Bec droit à la base, la mandibule supérieure recourbée à bords lisses, très élargie au milieu; face nue ou couverte de quelques poils rares; narines ovalaires, verticales; tarse robustes, courts, largement réticulés, une rangée d'écaillés sur le dos de chaque doigt. Queue rectiligne, très courte, tronquée, dépassée par les ailes.

TEREKIA *cinerea*, *guttifera* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 597. = *Totanus cinereus* SCHL.

TERENURA *maculata* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 11. = *Formicivora maculata* SCLAT.

Mittelglied zwischen *Rhamphocaenus* und *Ellipura*, an erstere durch die Schnabelbildung, an letztere durch die Schwanzbildung erinnernd.

melanoleuca v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brazil. 157. = *Formicivora melanoleuca*.

TERETRISTRIS *Fernandinae* CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 475; 1872. 417. = *Anabates Fernandinae* LEMB.

Fornai LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1858. 274. = *Anabates Fernandinae* LEMB.

TERPSIPHONE GLOGER, Froriep's Notizen 1827. XVI. 278. — HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 133. = *Tchitrea*.

Species cf. genus *Tchitrea*, et synonyma:

Duchaillei HEINE, l. c. 1859. 430. = *Tchitrea melanogastra*.

Ferreti CABANIS, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 24. = *Tchitrea Ferreti*.

nigromitrata REICHENOW, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 110. — *Africa occ.*

pretiosa CABANIS, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 24. = *Tchitrea pretiosa* LESS.

speciosa HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1859. 430. = *Tchitrea speciosa*.

viridis SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 133. = *Tchitrea viridis* GRAY.

TERSA, **TERSINA** VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 38. = *Procnias* ILLIG.

Bec court, très déprimé à la base, un peu caréné en dessus, triangulaire, à bords fléchis en dedans; rétréci, incliné et échancré vers le bout; mandibule inférieure plate en dessous, retroussée et aiguë à la pointe. Première rémige la plus longue.

Omnes Species cf. *Procnias tersa*.

TESIA (Troglodytinae. — *tesia* vox barb.) — HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1837. 105. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1847. I. 156.

Synon.: *Alpunemia* Swains. — *Aepunemia* Strickl. — *Aepycnemia* Sandev. — *Proopyga*, *Propyga*, *Proopygia*, *Oligura*, *Anura* Hodgs. — *Microura* Gould.

Bill shorter than the head, straight and with the nares perfectly Cincline.

Wings very feeble, and quite round. Tail nearly obsolete. Rictus ad capistrum smooth. Tarsi very high, slender, and quite smooth. Toes and nails meruline, slender and compressed. — 7 Specc.

- albiventer** HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1837. 102. = *Tesia squamata* BLYTH.
auriceps BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 137. = *Tesia cyaniventris* HODGS.
castaneocoronata BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 586. [Himalaya.
Sylvia castaneocoronata BURTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. 152.
Tesia flaviventris HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1837. 102.
Oligura flaviventris HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 25.
caudata BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 588. [Nepal.
Pnoepyga caudata HORSFIELD, Cat. Birds EInd. Comp. I. 181.
Anura caudata GRAY, Handlist I. 188.
chocolatina AUSTEN, Ibis 1875. 252. (*Pnoepyga*.) [Himalaya.
concolor HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. = *Tesia squamata*.
cyaniventris HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1837. 101. [Himalaya.
Oligura cyaniventris HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 25.
Tesia auriceps BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 137. 474.
Saxicola olivacea HORSFIELD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. 161.
flaviventris HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1837. 102. = *Tesia castaneocoronata* B.
longicaudata [Himalaya.
Pnoepyga longicaudata MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 74.
Microua longicaudata GOULD.
Anura longicaudata GRAY, Handlist I. 188.
pusilla BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 588. = *Tesia squamata*.
Roberti AUSTEN, Ibis 1875. 251. (*Pnoepyga*.) [Himalaya.
rufiventris HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1837. 102. = *Tesia squamata*.
squamata [Himalaya.
Microua squamata GOULD, Icones Av. Tb. 5.
Pnoepyga squamata BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 586. — BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. II. 55.
Tesia rufiventer, *T. albiventer* HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1837. 102.
Pnoepyga albiventer, *Pn. rufiventer*, *Pn. pusilla* HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 25.
Tesia concolor BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 586.
Pnoepyga unicolor HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 25.
Anura squamata GRAY, Handlist I. 184.
troglydytoides VERREAUX, Nouv. Arch. Bull. 1870. VI. 33. (*Pnoepyga*.) [China.
unicolor HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 25. = *Tesia squamata*.
TETRAENURA regia REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 61. = *Vidua regia* CUV.
Von *Vidua* verschieden durch die vier sehr langen fast fahnenlosen Mittelschwanzfedern.
TETRAGONOPS (Capitonidae). — JARDINE, Edinb. n. phil. Journ. 1859. II. 404. — SCLATER, Ibis 1861. 184.
Rostro forti, ad basin quadrato, mandibulae apice bifurcata et maxilla, supra hanc leniter incurvata, oblecta. — 2 Specc.
Frantzi SCLATER, Ibis 1864. VI. 371. Tb. 10. — MARSHALL, Capitonidae II. [Costa Rica.
ramphastinus JARDINE, Edinb. new. philos. Journ. 1859. II. 404. — SCLATER, Ibis 1861. III. 184. Tb. 6. [Aequatoria.
TETRAO (Tetraonidae. — tetrao nom. propr.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1735. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. 516.

Synon.: *Lagopus* Briss. — *Urogallus* Scop. — *Bonasa* Steph. — *Keron* Montin. — *Oreias*, *Attagen*, *Tetrastes* Kaup. — *Centrocercus*, *Lyrurus* Swains. — *Tympanuchus* Glog. — *Oreas* Agass. — *Canace*, *Cupidonia* Reichb. — *Acetinornis* Bp. — *Pediocætes* Baird. — *Dendragapus*, *Falcipennis* Elliot. — *Tetarus* Sundev.

Bill short strong, broader than elevated at the base, with the culmen curved from the base to the tip, and the sides gradually compressed; the nostrils basal,

lateral, and the nasal membrane entirely clothed with small closely set feathers. Wings short, concave and rounded, with the third and fourth quills the longest. Tail moderate of various forms. Tarsi as long as the middle toe, and feathered to the base of the toes. Toes long, covered and pectinated on the sides with rough scales; the hind toe short and slightly elevated; the claws short and curved. The eyebrows naked with a red, papillose and fringed skin. — 19 Spec.

afer MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 129. = *Francolinus afer*.

albus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 750. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VI. 381. Tf. 159. [Europa. America sept.

Tetrao lapponicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 751.

Tetrao lagopus FORSTER, Philos. Transact. 1772. LXII. 390.

Tetrao cachinnans RETZIUS, Faun. suec. 210.

Tetrao subalpinus NILSSON, Ornith. suec. 307.

Tetrao saliceti TEMMINCK, Fig. Gall. III. 208. Tf. 11. Fig. 1—3. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. II. 528. Tb. 191.

Lagopus albus, *L. lapponicus* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XI. 292. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. V. 114. Tb. 299. — BAIRD, Birds N. Amer. 633.

Lagopus montanus, *L. subalpinus* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 516. 517.

Lagopus saliceti RICHARDSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 351.

Tetrao brachydactylus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. IV. 328.

Lagopus ferrugineus FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc.

Lagopus brachydactylus GOULD, Birds Eur. Tb. 256.

alchata LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 276. = *Pterocles alchata* LICHTST.

alpinus NILSSON, Ornith. suec. I. 355. = *Tetrao mutus* MART.

andalusicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 766. = *Turnix sylvatica* DESFONT.

arenarius PALLAS, nov. Comm. Petropol. 1774. XIX. 418. = *Pterocles arenarius* TEM.

betulinus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 637. = *Tetrao bonasia* L.

bicalcaratus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 277. = *Francolinus bicalcaratus* GR.

bonasia LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 275. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 474. 475. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VI. 358. Tf. 158. [Europa.

Bonasa BRISSON, Ornith. I. 191.

Tetrao betulinus, *T. nemesianus* SCOPOLI, Annus I. 118. 119.

Tetrao canus SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 16.

Bonasia sylvestris, *B. rupestris* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 513. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 52.

Tetrastes bonasia BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 200.

Bonasia betulina BONAPARTE, Cat. Parzudaki 13.

Bonasia europaea GOULD, Birds Eur. IV. Tb. 251.

Bonasia lagopus, *B. minor*; *B. albogularis* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 287.

brachydactylus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. IV. 328. = *Tetrao albus* GMEL.

brachydactylus VIAN, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1867. 206. = *Tetrao scoticus* LASH.

brachyrhynchus TEMMINCK. = *Tetrao scoticus* LATH.

californica SHAW, Nat. Misc. Tb. 345. = *Ortyx californicus* STEPH.

camtschaticus v. KITTLITZ, Reise russ. Amer. I. 314. = *Tetrao parvirostris* BP.

canace LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 275. = *Tetrao canadensis* L.

canadensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 274. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 132. — AUDUBON, orn. Biogr. V. 563. Tb. 176. [America sept.

Tetrao Canadae LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 275. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 131.

Bonasa freti hudsonis, *B. canadensis* BRISSON, Ornith. I. 201. 203. Tb. 20.

Canace canadensis REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 29.

Tetrao Franklinsi DOUGLAS, Linn. Transact. 1829. XVI. 139. — SWAINSON, Faune bor. amer. Tb. 61. 62.

Tetrao fusca ORD, Guthr. Geogr. II. 317.

Canace Franklinsi GRAY, Handlist II. 276.

canus SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 16. = *Tetrao bonasia* LIN.

capensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 759. = *Francolinus nudicollis* GR.

- caspius* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 762; Reise IV. 67. Tb. 10.
caudacutus GMELIN, Reise Sibirien 93. = *Pterocles alchata* LICHTST.
chata PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 73. = *Pterocles alchata* LICHTST.
chinensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 277. = *Coturnix chinensis* LESS.
chinensis OSBECK, Voy. Tb. 31. = *Francolinus perlatus* STEPH.
cinereus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 768. = *Tinamus cinereus* LATH.
colin MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 129. = *Tetrao novae Hispaniae* GMEL.
coromandelica GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 764. = *Coturnix coromandelica* BONAT.
coturnix LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 278. = *Coturnix communis* BONAT.
coyoloos GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 763. = *Ortyx coyoloos* GR.
cristata DE LA LLAVE, Colecc. Mem. hist. nat. 1832. I. 144. = *Ortyx squamata* VIG.
cristata LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 277. = *Ortyx cristatus* GR.
cupido LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 274. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. 104. Tb. 27.
 — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 559. Tb. 186. [Americæ sept.
Attagen americana BRISSON, Ornith. I. 202.
Bonasa cupido STEPHENS, gen. Zool. XI. 299.
Cupidonia americana REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 29.
Cupidonia cupido BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 628. — ELLIOT, Monogr. Tetraon.
 III. Tb.
curvirostris RAFFLES, Linn. Transact. 1822. XIII. 323. = *Francolinus longirostris* BLYTH.
damascenus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 758. — BRISSON, Ornith. I. 223.
europæus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 129. = *Perdix cinerea* CHARL.
derbianus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 132. = *Tetrao tetriz* L.
falcipectus HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 39. [Sibiria.
Tetrao franklini v. MIDDENDORFF, Sibir. Reise 202.
Canace falcipectus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XLII. 883.
Falcipectus falcipectus GRAY, Handlist II. 276.
Falcipectus Hartlaubi ELLIOT, Monogr. Tetr. Tb. 11.
falclandicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 762. = *Attagus falclandicus* BR.
fasciatus DESFONTAINES, Mém. Acad. Sc. 1787. 502. = *Pterocles arenarius* TEM.
ferrugineus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 761. = *Gallus bankiva* TEM.
francolinus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 275. = *Francolinus vulgaris* STEPH.
Franklini DOUGLAS, Linn. Transact. 1829. XVI. 139. = *Tetrao canadensis* L.
fusca ORD, Guthr. Geogr. II. 317. = *Tetrao canadensis* L.
gibraltarius GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 766. = *Turnix sylvatica* DESF.
gingica GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 760. = *Perdix gingica* LATH.
griseus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 764. = *Perdix striata* LATH.
guianensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 767. ex BUFFON.
guttata DE LA LLAVE, Colecc. Mem. hist. nat. Mexico 1832. I. 144. = *Ortyx Massena* LESS.
hemileucurus [Spitzberga.
Lagopus hemileucurus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 354.
Lagopus hyperborea MALMGREN, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 371. — ELLIOT, Monogr. Tetraon. Tb. 24.
hybridus LINNE, Faun. suec. 72. [Europa.
Tetrao tetriz γ GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 748.
Tetrao intermedius LANGSDORFF, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1811. III. 386.
Tetrao medius MEYER, Mag. nat. Fr. Berlin 1811. 327. — TEMMINCK, Fig. Gall. III. 129. Tb. 9. Fig. 3. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VI. 304. Tf. 156.
Tetrao urogalloides NILSSON, Ornith. suec.
Urogallus minor punctatus BRISSON, Ornith. I.
indicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 755. = *Pterocles fasciatus* GR.
intermedius LANGSDORFF, Mém. ac. Petersbg. 1811. III. 386. = *Tetrao hybrida* L.

- islandarum* FABER, Prodr. isl. Ornith. 6. = *Tetrao mutus* MART.
javanica BROWN, Illustr. Tb. 17. = *Perdix javanica* LATH.
lagopus LINNE, Faune suec. 73. = *Tetrao mutus* MART.
lapponicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 751. = *Tetrao albus* GMEL.
leucurus SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 356. Tb. 62. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 200. Tb. 418. [America sept.]
Lagopus leucurus AUDUBON, Birds Amer. V. 125. Tb. 302.
luzonensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 767. = *Turnix ocellata* GR.
madagascariensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 756. = *Francolinus pintadeanus*.
major GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 767. = *Tinamus brasiliensis*.
malvinus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 222. = *Attagis falklandicus* GEOFFR.
manillensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 764. = *Coturnix chinensis* LESS.
marmorata DE LA LLAVE, Colecc. Mem. hist. nat. Mexico 1832. I. 144. =
Ortyx macrurus JARD.
marylandica LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 277. = *Ortyx virginiana* GR.
medius MEYER, Mag. berlin. natf. Fr. 1811. 337. = *Tetrao hybrida* L.
mexicanus LINNE, Syst. Nat. 277. = *Ortyx virginianus* GR.
minor BARTRAM, Trav. Carol. 290. = *Ortyx virginianus* GR.
Mokosiewiczski TACZANOWSKI, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 267. — Georgia.
montana GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 758. = *Perdix cinerea* CHARL.
mutus MARTIN, Act. Soc. Physiogr. I. 153. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 196. [Europa. Terrae arct.]
Tetrao lagopus LINNE, Fauna suec. 73. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 129. 496. —
 NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VI. 401. Tf. 160. 161.
Lagopus BRISSON, Ornith. II. 216.
Lagopus mutus LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 27.
Tetrao alpinus NILSSON, Ornith. suec. I. 311.
Lagopus vulgaris VIEILLOT, nouv. Dict. hist. nat. XVII. 190.
Tetrao islandorum FABER, Prodr. Island. Ornith. 6.
Lagopus montanus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 516.
Lagopus alpinus NILSSON, Scandiu. Fauna II. 98.
Tetrao rupestris JENYNS, Man. brit. Vert. 171. — GOULD, Birds Eur. Tb. 254.
Lagopus americanus AUDUBON, B. Am. V. 119. Tb. 300. — BAIRD, B. N. Am. 637.
Lagopus groenlandicus, *L. Reinhardti* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 287.
naevius GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 760. — BRISSON, Ornith. I. 226.
namaqua GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 754. = *Pterocles namaqua* GR.
nemesianus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 748. ex SCOPOLI, Ann. I. 118.
novae Hispaniae GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 763. — BRISSON, Ornith. I. 257.
novae Guineae GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 764. — SONNERAT'S Voy. 170. Tb. 105.
nigricollis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 767. = *Turnix nigricollis* STEPH.
nudicollis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 759. = *Francolinus nudicollis* GR.
nudicollis BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 11. = *Francolinus afer*.
obscurus SAY, Long's Exped. II. 14. — SWAINSON, Faun. bor. amer. II. 344. Tb. 59. 60. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. IV. 446. Tb. 361. [America sept.]
Canace obscura BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1857. XLV. 428.
Tetrao Richardsons DOUGLAS, Linn. Transact. 1829. XVI. 141.
Dendrogapus obscurus, *D. Richardsons* GRAY, Handlist II. 276.
ocellatus RAFFLES, Linn. Transact. 1822. XIII. 322. = *Turnix ocellata* GR.
orientalis HASSELQUIST, Palaestina 330. = *Pterocles arenarius* TEM.
paradoxus PALLAS, Reise II. 712. Tb. 5. = *Syrnhaptes paradoxus*.
parvirostris BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 880. [Terrae arct.]
Tetrao urogalloides v. MIDDENDORFF, Sibir. Reise Tb. 18.
Tetrao camtschaticus v. KITTLITZ, Reise russ. Amer. I. 314.
perdix LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Perdix cinerea* CHARL.
perlatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 758. = *Francolinus perlatus* STEPH.
Pesietol GAUDRY, Compt. rend. 1862. LIV. 895. Spec. tert. [Aede Dept.]
petrosus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 758. = *Perdix petrosa* LATH.

- phasianellus** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 273. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. IV. 569. Tb. 382. [*America sept.*
Tetrao (Centrocercus) phasianellus SWAINSON, Faune bor. amer. II. 361.
Centrocercus phasianellus JARDINE, Nat. Libr. Birds IV. 136. Tb. 16.
Tetrao urogallus β LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 273.
Phasianus columbianus ORD, Guthr. Geogr. II. 317.
Tetrao urophasianellus DOUGLAS, Linn. Transact. 1829. XVI. 136.
Pediocætes phasianellus BAIRD, Birds N. Amer. 626.
Lagopus Kennicotti STRICKLAND.
pintadeus SCOPOLI = *Francolinus pintadeus*.
pondicerianus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 760. = *Francolinus pondicerianus* STEPH.
porphyrio SHAW, Nat. Miscell. = *Cryptonyx coronatus* TEM.
Richardsoni DOUGLAS, Linn. Transact. 1829. XVI. 141. = *Tetrao obscurus* SAY.
rubricollis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 758. = *Francolinus afer*.
rufus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 276. = *Perdix rubra* BRISS.
rufa PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 79. = *Perdix graeca* BRISS., *Caccabis chukar* GR.
rupestris GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 751. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. IV. 483. Tb. 368. [*America arct.*
Lagopus rupestris STEPHENS, gen. Zool. — AUDUBON, Birds Am. V. 122. Tb. 301.
Attagen rupestris REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 29.
rupestris JENYNS, Mad. brit. Vert. 171. = *Tetrao mutus* MART.
Sabinei DOUGLAS, Linn. Transact. 1829. XVI. 137. [*America sept.*
Tetrao umbellus RICHARDSON, Faun. bor. amer. II. 349.
Bonasa Sabinei BAIRD, Birds N. America 631.
Trastates Sabinei GRAY, Handlist II. 277.
saliceti SABINE, Frankl. Exped. App. 661. = *Tetrao albus* GM.
saliceti VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 221. = *Tetrao scoticus* LATH.
scoticus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 641. [*Scotia.*
Bonasa scotica BRISSON, Ornith. I. 199. Tb. 22. Fig. 1.
Lagopus scoticus LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 27. — GOULD, Birds Eur. Tb. 252.
Oreias scoticus KAUP, nat. Syst. 177.
Tetrao saliceti VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 221.
Tetrao brachyrhynchus TEMMINCK.
Tetrao saliceti scoticus SCHLEGEL, Rev. crit. 76.
Lagopus persicus GRAY, Genera Birds Tb. 133.
Tetrao brachydactylus VIEN, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1867. 206.
senegalus LINNE, Mantissa 526. = *Pterocles namaqua* GR.
senegalus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 277. = *Pterocles senegalus* GR.
sinensis LINNE. = *Francolinus sinensis* BLYTH.
Sovi GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 768. = *Tinamus pileatus*.
striatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 763. = *Perdix striata* LATH.
spadiceus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 759. = *Tetraogallus spadiceus*.
subtridactylus HASSELQUIST, Reise Palaest. 330. = *Pterocles arenarius* TEM.
suscitator GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 763. — BRISSON, Ornith. I. 251.
sylvestris GRAY, Genera Birds III. 516. = *Tetrao bonasia* L.
tetrix LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 274. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 172. 173. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VI. 324. Tf. 157. [*Europa. Asia.*
Urogallus minor BRISSON, Ornith. I. 186.
Urogallus tetrix KAUP, Nat. Syst. 180.
Lyrurus tetrix SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. 497.
Tetrao derbianus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 132.
Lyrurus derbianus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend.
Tetrao juniperorum, *T. ericaceus* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 909—12.
Tetrao peregrinus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 287.
togatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 275. = *Tetrao umbellus* L.
tympanus BARTRAM, Trav. Florida 290. = *Tetrao umbellus* L.
umbelloides DOUGLAS, Linn. Transact. 1829. XVI. 148. = *Tetrao umbellus* ^r

- umbellus* RICHARDSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 349. = *Tetrao Sabinei* DOUGL.
- umbellus** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 275. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. VI. 46. Tb. 49.
— AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 560. Tb. 41. [*America sept.*]
Bonasa umbellus STEPHENS, gen. Zool. XI. 300. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 630.
Tetrao togatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 275. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 104.
Tetrao tympanus BARTRAM, Trav. Florida 290.
Attagen pennsylvanica BRISSON, Ornith. I. 214.
Tetrao umbelloides DOUGLAS, Linn. Transact. 1829. XVI. 148.
Tetrastes umbellus GRAY, Handlist II. 277.
- urogalloides* v. MIDDENDORFF, Sibir. Reise Tb. 18. = *Tetrao parvirostris* BP.
- urogallus** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 273. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 73. 74. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vogel Deutschl. VI. 277. Tf. 154. 155. [*Europa.*]
Urogallus major BRISSON, Ornith. I. 182.
Tetrao major, *T. crassirostris*, *T. maculatus*, *T. pseudogallus* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 503—506.
Tetrao vulgaris FLEMING, Hist. brit. anim.
- urophasianellus* DOUGLAS, Linn. Transact. 1829. XVI. 136. = *Tetrao phasianellus* L.
- urophasianus** BONAPARTE, Zool. Journ. 1828. III. 214. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. IV. 503. Tb. 371. [*America sept.*]
Centrocercus urophasianus JARDINE, Gallin. 140. Tb. 17. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 624.
Tetrao phasianellus ORD, Guthr. Geogr. II. 317.
- variegatus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 768. = *Crypturus variegatus*.
- virginianus* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 272. = *Ortyx virginianus* GR.
- viridis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 761. = *Cryptonyx coronatus* TEM.
- TETRAOGALLUS** (Phasianidae). — GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. 1834. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1844. III. 500.
Synon.: Lerva Hodgs. — Megaloperdix Brdt. — Chonrtka Motsch. — Oreotetrax Cab.
Bill moderate, broad at the base, with the culmen arched to the tip, with overlaps that of the lower mandible, the sides compressed, and the lateral margins straight; but curved close the tip; the nostrils large and covered by a membrane, with the opening semicircular. Wings moderate and pointed, with the second and third quills the longest. Tail ample and rounded. Tarsi rather shorter than the middle toe and covered in front with broad divided scales. Toes long, the lateral ones united to the middle one and nearly equal, the hind toe very short and hardly elevated; and the claws moderate and curved. — 4 Specc.
- alpinus* GRAY, Genera Birds III. 500. = *Tetraogallus caspius* GR.
- altaicus** GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. 105. — GOULD, Birds Asia V. Tb. 3. [*Altai.*]
Perdix altaica GEBLER, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. I. 31; VI. 30.
Tetraogallus caucasicus EVERS-MANN, Add. Zool. ross. II. 13.
- caspius** GRAY, Genera Birds III. Tb. 129. — GOULD, Birds Asia V. Tb. 1. [*Siberia. Asia.*]
Perdix caspia LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 655.
Tetrao caspius GMELIN, Reise 67. Tb. 10.
Tetrao caucasicus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 76.
Lophophorus Nigelli JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. III. Tb. 141.
Perdix Nigelli BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1843. I. 279.
Tetraogallus caucasicus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. 105.
Chourtka alpina MOTSCHULSKY, Bullet. Nat. Moscou 1839. Tb. 8.
Megaloperdix caucasica BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. VIII. 190.
Oreotetrax caucasica CABANIS, Ersch Grub. Encycl. 3 rect. XXII. 144.
caucasicus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. 105. = *Tetraogallus caspius* GR.
caucasicus EVERS-MANN, Add. Zoogr. ross. II. 13. = *Tetraogallus altaicus* GR.
cruentus GRAY, Genera Birds. = *Ithaginis cruentus* GR.
gularis TEMMINCK. = *Francolinus gularis* BLYTH.

- himalayensis** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. 105; Birds Asia V. Tb. 2. [Himalaya.]
Tetraogallus Nigelli GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 46. .
Tetraogallus caucasicus GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus.
lunulatus Supra II. 231. = *Ithaginis lunulatus* GR.
Nigelli GRAY, Ill. Ind. Zool. II. Tb. 46. = *Tetraogallus himalayensis* GLD.
nicicola GRAY, Genera Birds III. 500. [Himalaya. Tibet.]
Lerva nicicola HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. 107. (*Perdix*.)
Tetraoperdix nicicola HODGSON.
Northiae GRAY, Genera Birds III. 500. = *Ithaginis spadiceus*.
oculea GRAY, Genera Birds III. 500. [Sumatra. India.]
Perdix oculea TEMMINCK, Fig. Gall. III. 408.
Galloperdix oculea BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882.
Caloperdix oculea GRAY, Handlist II. 269.
Tetrao ocellatus RAFFLES, Linn. Transact. 1822. XIII. 322.
Rollulus ocellatus BLYTHE, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 253.
Rollulus ocellatus Supra III. 437.
oleagina BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 882. (*Hepburnia*.)
spadicea GRAY, Genera Birds III. 500. = *Ithaginis spadiceus*.
sphenurus GRAY, Genera Birds III. 500. = *Perdix thoracica* TEM. ,
tibetanus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1853. 47; Birds Asia V. Tb. 4. — Tibet.
zeylonensis GRAY, Genera Birds III. 500. = *Ithaginis zeylonensis*.
TETRAONOPERDIX AGASSIZ, Ind. Nomencl. = *Tetraoperdix* HODGS.
TETRAOPERDIX HODGSON, Ind. Review 1837. = *Tetraogallus nicicola* GR.
TETRAOPHASIS ELLIOT, Phasianidae II. Tb. = *Lophophorus obscurus* VERR.
TETRAPTERYX THUNBERG, Vet. akad. Handlg. 1811. 242. — BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 101. = *Grus* L.
 Plumae pectorales sublongatae, angustae, laxae: remiges secundariae, longissimae, ultra caudam protractae, alas subsidiares simulantes.
capensis, paradisea. = *Grus paradisea* WAGL.
TETRASTES bonasia BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 1840. 200. = *Tetrao bonasia* L.
 Schwanz abgerundet, 16fedrig; die seitlichen Federn mit schwarzer Querbinde vor dem weissen Endsaum, übrigen lichtgrau mit schwarz bespritzt, die 2 mittlern braun, schwarz und weisslich gebändert und gesprenkelt.
TETRAX campestris LEACH, Cat. Mus. brit. 1817. 28. = *Otis tetrax* L.
 Rostrum conicum, rectum, paulo compressum; mandibula superiore ad apicem deflexa. Nares ovaes apertae. Pedes cursorii; digiti basi membrana coaliti. Alae mediocres, remiges prima et quarta aequales, quinta longior quam quarta.
TETROURA LESSON, 1843. = *Caprimulgus enicurus* V.
TEXTOR (Ploceinae). — TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 446. — GRAY, Gen. Birds II. 368.
 Synon.: *Alecto* Less. — *Bubalornis* Smith. — *Detroides* Sw. — *Alectornis*, *Dinemellia* Reichb.
 Bill more or less long, conic, broad at its base, laterally compressed, with the basal portion of the culmen advancing on the forehead and curved towards the tip; the lateral margins sinuated, and the gonys long and ascending; the nostrils basal, lateral, naked and pierced in the substance of the bill. Wings somewhat rounded and reaching a little beyond the base of the tail; with the first quill very short and the second nearly equalling the third and fourth, which are the longest. Tail moderate and rather rounded. Tarsi equal in length with the middle toe; the lateral toes equal, the hind toe equalling the inner. — 5 Spec.
affinis v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1864. 246. = *Hyphantornis vitellina* HEUGL.
alecto TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 446. [Africa occ. or.]
Detroides albirostris SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 163.
Alecto albirostris BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 438.
Alectornis albirostris REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 89.
Textor Dinemelli RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 72. Tf. 30.
Textor leucocephalus RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 72. Tf. 30.

- Alecto Dinemelli* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 438.
Dinemellia leucocephala REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 88.
atroregularis v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1864. 245. = *Hyphantornis atroregularis* HEUGL. — *Africa centr.*
auranticeps v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Orn. 1864. 246. = *Hyphantornis vitellina* HEUGL.
aureicapillus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 441. = *Hyphantornis aureicapilla* GR.
aureiflavus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 441. = *Hyphantornis aureiflava* GR.
capitalis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 441. = *Hyphantornis capitalis* GR.
castaneoauratus ANTINORI, Catal. descritt. 65.
castaneofuscus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 442. = *Hyphantornis castaneofusca* GR.
chrysopygus v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Orn. 1864. 246. = *Hyphantornis vitellina* HEUG.
cucullatus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 440. = *Hyphantornis textor* GR.
Dinemelli RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 72. Tb. 30. = *Textor alecto* TEM.
erythrorhynchus SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 64. [*Africa merid.*
Bubalornis niger SMITH, SAfr. Quart. Journ. 1836.
Alecto erythrorhynchus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 438.
galbula BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 441. = *Hyphantornis galbula* GR., II.
vitellina HEUGL.
flavoviridis v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Orn. 1862. 26. = *Hyphantornis abyssinica* HARTL.
intermedius CABANIS, v. d. Decken's Reise Vögel III. 32. Tf. 11. [*Africa occ.*
larvatus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 440. = *Hyphantornis abyssinica* HARTL.
leucocephalus RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 72. = *Textor alecto* TEM.
mariquensis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 441. = *Hyphantornis mariquensis* GR.
melanocephalus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 440. = *Hyphantornis textor* GR.
melanocephalus ANTINORI, Catt. Colez. Afr. 63. = *Hyphantornis abyssinica* HARTL.
melanotis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 442. = *Hyphantornis Guerini* GR.
panicivorus HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 131. [*Africa*
Loxia panicivora LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 302.
Pyrrhula africana nigra BRISSON, Ornith. III. 317.
Alectornis panicivora REICHENBACH, ausl. Singvögel 89.
rubiginosus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 442. = *Hyphantornis rubiginosa* GR.
ruficeps GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus. = *Hyphantornis vitellina* HEUGL.
spilonotus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 440. = *Hyphantornis spilonota* GR.
subaureus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 441. = *Hyphantornis subaurea* GR.
vitellinus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 441. = *Hyphantornis vitellina* HEUGL.
THALASEA, THALASSAEA KAUP, nat. Syst. 1829. = *Sterna* L.
THALASSARCHE REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 5. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856.
 XLII. 768. = *Diomedea* L.
THALASSAETUS KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 283. = *Haliaetus pelagicus* KP.
 Mit sehr hohem Schnabel und gewölbter Wachshaut, nackten Zügeln, oder mit einzelnen Borsten auf derselben; Oberflügel über zweimal so lang wie die Flügelspitze; 2. bis 6. Schwinge ausgeschnitten; Tarsen individuell geschuppt oder geschildert, zur Hälfte befiedert; Hosen zur Hinterzehe herabhängend; die Mittelzehe mit 8 bis 11 Schildern über doppelt so lang wie der nackte Theil des Tarsus; Schwanz sehr lang und konisch abgestuft.
THALASSEUS BOIE, Oken's Isis 1822. 563; 1844. 161. = *Sterna* L.
Ptilosis candida, sericans; stragulo cinereo, pileo nigro, alis fuscoprimniosis. Longitudo 16—20". Podarium breve. Rostrum flavum. Occiput subcristatum. (BOIE.)
 Specierum nomina *Boiei*, *Bonapartei*, *Gambelli*, cf. genus *Sterna*, Synonyma sunt.
Boysii BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 292. = *Sterna cantiaca* L.
candicans BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 777. = *Sterna cantiaca* L.
canescens BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 777. = *Sterna cantiaca* L.
cristatus JERDON, Birds India III. 842. = *Sterna Bergi* LICHTST.
cyaneus GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 431. = *Sterna regia* GAMB.
Dougalli KAUP, nat. Syst. 97. = *Sterna Douglassi* MONT.
melanotis SWAINSON, Birds, WAfr. II. 253. = *Sterna caspia* PALL.

pelicanoides, poliocercus GOULD, Birds Austr. VIII. Tb. 23. 24. = *Sterna Bergi* LICHTST.

THALASSIAETUS. = *Thalassaetus*.

THALASSIDROMA (Procellariidae) VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 405. = *Procellaria* L.

Rostrum subbreve attenuatum, compressissimum, apice subito deorsum curvato; naribus prominentibus in tubum unum conjunctis. Alae longae acuminatae, remige prima tertia breviori, quarta longiori, secunda longissima. Pedes subgraciles, tarsiis elevatis, acrotarsiis paratarsiis integris.

albofasciata BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Procellaria pelagica* L.

Bullocki SELBY, Brit. Ornith. II. 573. = *Procellaria leucorrhoea* VIG.

Bulweri GRAY, Genera Birds III. 648. = *Procellaria Bulweri*.

cinerea GOULD, Voy. Sulphur. 50. = *Procellaria furcata* GMEL.

fasciolata v. TSCHUDI, Journ. ornith. 1856. 180. = *Procellaria fasciolata* COUES.

ferroensis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Procellaria pelagica* L.

fregatta GRAY, Genera Birds III. 648. = *Procellaria fregatta* L.

fregatta LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1851. 117. = *Procellaria Lawrencei*.

fuliginosa GRAY, Genera Birds III. 648. = *Procellaria fuliginosa* BKS.

furcata GRAY, Genera Birds III. 648. = *Procellaria furcata* GMEL.

gracilis ELLIOT, Ibis 1859. 391. = *Procellaria gracilis*.

grallaria GRAY, Genera Birds III. 648. = *Procellaria melanogastra* SCHLEG.

Hornbyi GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 62. = *Procellaria Hornbyi*.

Leachi BONAPARTE, Journ. acad. Philad. IX. Tb. 8. Fig. 2. = *Procellaria leucorrhoea* V.

leucogaster GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 367. = *Procellaria grallaria* V.

lineata PEALE, Un. St. Expl. Exp. 293. = *Procellaria lineata*.

Macgillivrayi GOULD, Birds trop. isl. 56. = *Procellaria Macgillivrayi*.

marina GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 61. = *Procellaria fregatta* L.

melania BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 196. = *Procellaria scapulata* BRDT.

melanogaster GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 62. = *Procellaria melanogastra* SCHL.

melitensis SCHAMB., Catal. ornith. Malta 118. = *Procellaria pelagica* L.

minor BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Procellaria pelagica* L.

monorhis SWINHOE, Ibis 1867. 386. = *Procellaria monorhis*.

neris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 178. = *Procellaria neris* BP.

nivea REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 22. = *Procellaria nivea* GMEL.

oceanica KUHLE, Monogr. Proc. Tb. 10. Fig. 1. = *Procellaria grallaria* V.

oceanica GRAY, Genera Birds III. 648. = *Procellaria oceanica*.

pelagica VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 405. = *Procellaria pelagica* L.

Segethi PHILIPPI, Wiegmann Arch. 1860. 262. = *Procellaria Segethi*.

tenuirostris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Procellaria pelagica* L.

tropica GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 366. = *Procellaria tropica* SCHL.

Wilsoni BONAPARTE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1826. 367. = *Procellaria oceanica*.

THALASSORNIS leuconotus EYTON, Mon. Anat. 166. = *Biziura leuconota* SMITH.

Pedes digitis posterioribus lobatis, externis intermediis vix aequantibus. Tibiae plumosae. Rostrum validum latum; lateribus parallelibus; et ungue magna armatum. Nares parvae, ovaes; in medio rostri culmen versus positae. Cauda rotundata rectricibus brevibus et subrigidis instructa. Alae breves, remigibus ad apices incurvatis.

THALASSIPORA BOIE. = *Sterna fuliginosa* GMEL.

THALASSITES magnirostris SWAINSON, Class. Birds 1837. II. 372. = *Sterna magnirostris* LICHTST.

Bill strong; the culmen curved from the base; the gonyes short and hardly angulated; the commissure curved. Nostrils towards the middle of the bill, oval. Feet strong. Tarsus longer than the middle toe. The hinder claw straight.

THALASSOICA BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 996. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1866. 29. = *Procellaria Smithi* SCHLEG.

THALLASAETUS, THALLASOETUS, THALLOSAETUS. = *Thalassaetus*.

THALURANIA, THALURONIA (Trochilidae. — Θαλλω vireo, ουραμος coelestis)
GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848. 13. = *Polytmus* BRISS.

Rostrum capite longius, deorsum curvatum et paululum apud basim depressum. Alae breves debiles. Cauda mediocris, furcata. Tarsi plumis induti, parvis, mollibus. Hallux cum ungue, digito intermedio cum ungue brevior.

Specierum nomina sunt eadem generis *Polytmi*, synonyma sunt:

coelina BOURCIER, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1856. 552. = *Hylocharis coeruleigularis*.

Fannya BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 254. = *Polytmus eriphile* GR.

forcipata HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 181. = *Polytmus furcatus* GRAY.

forcipata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 24. = *Polytmus furcatus* GRAY.

furcatoides GOULD, Intr. Monogr. Troch. 60. = *Polytmus furcatus* GRAY.

gyrinno REICHENBACH, Aufz. Col. 7. = *Polytmus furcatus* GRAY.

subfurcata HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 181. = *Polytmus furcatus* GRAY.

Wagleri CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 24. = *Polytmus bicolor*.

viridipectus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848. 13. = *Polytmus nigrifasciatus* GR.

THAMNARCHUS cinereus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 19. = *Thamnophilus cinereus* V.

THAMNASTURA CASTELNAU. = *Thaumastura* BP.

THAMNIAS HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 357. = *Rhopias* CAB.

Omnes species cf. genus *Formicivora*.

THAMNISTES (Thamnophilinae) SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 380.

aequatorialis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 380. = *Thamnophilus aequatorialis*.

affinis SALVADORI, Atti Soc. Ital. VII. 154. =

anabatinus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 299. = *Thamnophilus anabatinus*.

cristatellus SALVADORI, Atti Soc. Ital. VII. 154.

rufescens CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 65.

THAMNOBIA (Sylviidae). — SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. 1831. 469. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 185.

Synon.: *Saxicoloides* Less. — *Cercotrichas*, *Pentholaea*, *Thamnolaea* Cab. — *Poeyoptera* Bp. — *Parinia* Hartl. — *Erythropygia* Smith. — *Tamnocichla* Sundev.

Bill small, slender; base widened; the sides much compressed; culmen slightly arched from the base, but the tip of the upper mandible is reflected and entire; gape smooth. Wings short, much rounded; the primaries hardly exceeding the secondaries and tertiaries, which are very broad. Tail moderate, broad and much rounded. Tarsus much longer than the middle and hinder toes. Lateral toes very unequal, the inner shortest. Claws slightly curved. — 15 Spec.

albiscapulata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 185.

[*Abyssinia*.

Saxicola albiscapulata RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Tf. 62. Fig. 1.

Thamnolaea albiscapulata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 8.

albispecularis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 185. = *Copsychus albispecularis* GRAND-ATRA SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 292. — *Africa*.

caesogastra BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 7. (*Thamnolaea*) — v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1869. 151.

[*Abyssinia*.

Thamnolaea Schimperi VERREAUX, teste Bonaparte.

cambalensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 118. 139.

[*Asia merid.*

Sylvia cambaiensis, *S. fulvicata* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 544.

Motacilla fulvicata TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. 1833. 577.

Saxicoloides erythrurus LESSON, Compl. Buffon 1837. ♀ juv.

Cinnyricinclus melasoma LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1840. 272. [*Nectarinia melasoma*.]

Thamnobia leucoptera SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 239.

Thamnobia scapularis HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83.

cinnamomeiventris DE LAFRESNAYE, Mag. Zool. 1836. Tb. 56. (*Turdus*)

[*Africa mer.*

Thamnolaea cinnamomeiventris CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 8.

Copsychus cinnamomeiventris BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 267.

coryphaea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 40. = *Calamodyta coryphaea*.

erythroptera GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 835. (*Turdus*). — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 354.
[Africa or. occ.]

Sphenura erythroptera LICHTENSTEIN, Doubl. 41.

Argya erythroptera DE LAFRESNAYE, d'Orb. diction. II. 126.

Pedobus erythropterus LESSON.

Cercotrichas erythroptera RÜPPELL, Uebers. NOAfr. 60.

frontalis SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 46. (*Saxicola*). [Africa occ. or.]

Saxicola albifrons RÜPPELL, Uebers. NOAfr. 40. Tf. 17.

Pentholasa frontalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 40.

fulcata JERDON, Madr. Journ. X. 264. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 140.
[Africa mer. Java.]

Motacilla fulcata LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 336. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 185. Fig. 1.

— LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 188. Fig. 1.

Sylvia fulcata LATHAM, gen. hist. VII. 111.

Izos fulcatus SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 89.

Oenanthe ptygmatura VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 241.

Thamnobia leucoptera SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 239.

Micropus leucopterus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 63.

Thamnobia ptygmatura GRAY, List Genera Birds.

Saxicola leucogaster LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

leucophaea HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. 1866. 327. (*Parinia*). [Ilha do Principe.]

leucophrys CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 40. [cf. *Th. pectoralis*.]

Sylvia leucophrys VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 454.

Aedon leucophrys GRAY, Genera Birds I. 173.

leucoptera SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 239. = *Thamnobia cambaiensis* BLYTH.

luctuosa DE LAFRESNAYE. — HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 69. (*Argya*).
[Africa or. occ.]

Cercotrichas luctuosa CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 41.

lugubris BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 381. (*Poecoptera*). [Gabon.]

melaena GRAY, Genera Birds I. 185. = *Myrmecocichla melaena*.

niveiventris SWINHOE, Ibis 1860. 54. = *Erythrosterina*?

paena CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 41. [Africa merid.]

Erythropterygia paena SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 50.

Sylvia lactea LICHTENSTEIN, Catal. 1842.

Aedon paena GRAY, Genera Birds I. 173.

pectoralis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 40 [Africa merid.]

Erythropterygia pectoralis SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 49.

Aedon pectoralis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 173.

ptygmatura GRAY, List Genera. = *Thamnobia fulcata* JERD.

rufiventris SWAINSON. = *Ruticilla rufiventris*.

rufocinerea RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Tf. 27. Fig. 1. 2. (*Saxicola*). [Abyssinia.]

Thamnolaea rufocinerea HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1869. 151.

Ruticilla rufocinerea BREHM, Habesch. 295.

semirufa RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Tf. 25. Fig. 1. 2. (*Saxicola*). [Abyssinia.]

subcoerulea SUNDEVALL. = *Parus subcoeruleus*.

THAMNOCATAPHUS *picatus* TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. 1849. 812. = *Garrulax picatus*.

Form and aspect of *Lanius*, with exactly the beak of *Laniarius*, but proportionally larger and the stouter tarse of *Telephonus* but more lengthened. Wings short and much rounded as in the formes; having the 3. to the 7. primaries even and longest. Tail moderately long and even with the exception of the outer most feather which is a little shorter.

THAMNOCICHLA SUNDEVALL, Method. Av. 5. = *Thamnolaea* CAB.

THAMNODUS KAUP, nat. Syst. = *Sylvia melanocephala* GM.

THAMNOLAEA (Sylviadae. — *ῥαμνος* frutex, *λαιος* nom. propr.) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1850. I. 8. = *Thamnobia* Sw.

Ein kürzerer, stärker gebogener Schnabel, nicht zugespitzte Flügel mit längere-

erster Schwinge und längeren Armschwingen, ein längerer, stark abgerundeter Schwanz und kürzere weniger entwickelte Füße unterscheiden von *Monticola* und *Saxicola*, der gestiefelte Lauf von *Thamnobia*.

Omnia nomina specierum vide genus *Thamnobia*, et

aethiops v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 365. = *Myrmecocichla aethiops* CAB.

Quartini v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 365. = *Myrmecocichla Quartini* BP.

THAMNOLANIUS LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1839. 138. = *Dasycephala ferruginea*, *D. livida*.

THAMNOMANES (Thamnophilinae. — *Σαμνος frutes*) — CABANIS, Wiegw.

Arch. 1847. 230. — BURMEISTER, Uehers. Th. Bras. III. 87.

Schnabel beträchtlich kürzer als bei Dasycephala, ähnlich gewölbt, etwas bauchig, mit starkem Endhaken, der scharf und eigenthümlich gerundet durch die Kerbe vom Schnabelrande abgesetzt ist. Nasengrube vortretend, mit runden Nasenloch. Alle Federn am Schnabelgrunde mit langen steifen Borstenspitzen, besonders die am Zügelrande steif. Gefieder weich und lang. Die Flügel kurz, gerundet, die erste Schwinge so klein wie bei Thamnophilus, aber 3. und 4. die längste. Schwanz von mässiger Länge, die Federn nicht breit, die äussere verkürzt. Die Laufsohle hinten getäfelt; an der Seite warzig; Aussenzehe mit der Mittelzehe etwas verwachsen. — 1 Spec.

caesius CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 14. = BURMEISTER, Uehers. Th. Bras. III. 87.

● [Brasilien. Guiana.

Lanius caesius LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 46.

Muscicapa caesia Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 826. — TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 17.

Tyrannus caesius LESSON, Traité Ornith. 383.

Thamnomanes glaucus CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 688.

THAMNOPHILUS (Thamnophilinae. — *Σαμνος frutes, φλεω amare*). — VIEL-

LOT, Analyse 1816. 40. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 297. — BURMEISTER, Uehers.

Th. Bras. III. 88. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 207.

Synon.: Taraba, Batara Less. — Nisius, Diallaetes, Othello, Biastes Reichb. — *Pygoptila* Sclat. — *Pygoptila*, *Erionotus*, *Hypolophus*, *Rhopocharis*, *Hypoedaleus*, *Lochites*, *Thamnarchus*, *Biatas*, *Cymbolaemus* Cab. — *Cymbilaimus*, *Hylolophus* Gray. — *Thamnistes*, *Neoctantes* Sclat. — *Cymbolanius* Sundev.

Schnabel hoch, stark seitlich zusammengedrückt, aber die Firste hoch gerundet, mit scharf abgesetztem grossen Endhaken und deutlicher Kante daneben; die Nasengrube ganz flach, das Nasenloch weit und rund, der Unterkieferrand gebogen. Borstenspitzen am Grunde des Schnabels wenig entwickelt, um das Auge ein nackter, sparsam befiederter Ring. Flügel ziemlich kurz abgerundet, die 3 ersten Schwingen fast gleichmässig verkürzt, die 4. und 5. am längsten. Schwanz lang, breitfederig, die Seitenfedern stark verkürzt, schlank gerundet. Beine kräftig, Lauf ziemlich dick, Sohle getäfelt, an den Seiten warzig; die Zehen fleischig, lang, Aussenzehe länger als Innenzehe, Krallen gross. — 46 Specc.

aethiops SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 65. 212.

[Rio Napo.

aequatorialis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 380. (*Thamnistes*.) [Rio Napo.

affinis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 17. = *Thamnophilus doliatus* V.

affinis DE LAFRESNAYE, Magaz. Zool. 1837. Tb. 12. — D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 175.

[Bolivia. Panama.

Thamnophilus doliatus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 293.

affinis SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 26. Tb. 34. Fig. 2.

agilis SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 25. Tb. 34. Fig. 1. = *Phyllomanes chivi* CAB.

alapi VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 742. = *Formicivora atrothorax*.

albicans DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1844. 82. = *Thamnophilus radiatus* V.

albicollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 744. = *Myrmeciza cinnamomea* SCL. ♀

albinuchalis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855, 18; 1858. 216.

[Nova Granada. Aequatoria.

Hypolophus albinuchalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 16.

albiventris SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 23. Tb. 32. = *Thamnophilus major* V.

albonotatus SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 27. 38. Tb. 38. Fig. 2. = *Thamnophilus naevius*.

- Aixi** ELLIOT, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 242. Tb. 20. (*Clytactantes*.) [Rio Napo.]
amazonicus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 214. Tb. 139. Fig. 1. 2. =
Thamnophilus naevius VIEILL.
ambiguus SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. II. 91. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. 1858. 213.
 [Brasilia.]
Thamnophilus pileatus, *Th. ferrugineus* SWAINSON, l. c. 91. 92.
Thamnophilus nigricans Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. II. 1006.
Lanius alveolus CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 376.
Erionotus ambiguus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 15.
Thamnophilus sticturus v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 144.
anabatinus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 299. (*Thamnistes*.) [Vera Paz.]
argentinus BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 472. = *Thamnophilus ruficapillus* V.
aspersiventris DE LAFRESNAYE, d'Orb. Voy. Amér. 171. Tb. 4. Fig. 1. 2.
 [Bolivia.]
Thamnophilus schistaceus D'ORBIGNY, l. c. Fig. 2.
aterrimus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 5. Fig. 2. = *Pyriglena atra* CAB.
atricapillus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 215. = *Thamnophilus cirrhatus* V.
atropileus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 173. = *Thamnophilus torquatus* Sw.
aurantius GRAY, Genera Birds I. 298. ex LATHAM.
auratus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 743. = *Thamnophilus coerulescens* V.
axillaris D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 12. = *Formicivora axillaris* CAB.
badius SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 65. 66. = *Thamnophilus palliatus* Pz. W.
bicolor SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. II. 86. = *Thamnophilus major* V.
Borbæ v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 140. = *Thamnophilus major* V.
brevirostris DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1844. 82. — Columbia.
Bridgesi SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 41; 1858. 292. [Chiriqui.]
caesius SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 18. Tb. 81. = *Percnostola funebris* C.
canadensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 298. = *Thamnophilus cirrhatus* V.
capistratus LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 226. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc.
 1858. 218. [Brasilia.]
Thamnophilus radiatus SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 24. Tb. 35. Fig. 2; Tb. 38. Fig. 1.
Thamnophilus radiosus SPIX, Aves Bras. II. Tb. 35. Fig. 2; Tb. 38. Fig.
capitalis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 65. 214. [Rio Napo.]
Erionotus capitalis GRAY, Handlist I. 310.
caudacutus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 742. = *Sclerurus caudacutus* Gr.
chloropterus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 742. — Guiana.
cinereiceps v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 145. — Brasilia.
cinereinucha v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 145. = *Thamnophilus naevius* VIEILL.
cinereoniger v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 143. — Brasilia.
cinereus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 750. [Brasilia.]
Thamnophilus rufus, *Th. cristatellus* VIEILLOT, ibid. 749.
Lanius undulatus MIKAN, Del. Flor. Faun. Bras. Tb. 2.
Thamnophilus Vigorsii SUCH, Zool. Journ. I. 557. Tb. 7. 8.
Thamnophilus gigas SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 220.
Vanga striata QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Urania I. 98. Tb. 18. 19.
Batara striata LESSON, Traité Ornith. 347.
Thamnophilus undulatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 297. — BURMEISTER, Uebers.
 Th. Bras. III. 89.
Batara cinerea SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neut. 69.
Lanius procerus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Thamnarchus cinereus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 19.
cinnamomeus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 743. = *Myrmeciza cinnamomea* SCL.
cinnamomeus SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. II. 86. = *Thamnophilus major* V.
cirrhatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 745. [Amazonia. Guiana. Trinidad.]
Lanius canadensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 134. ♀ — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 479. Fig. 2.
Turdus cirrhatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 826. ♂
Lanius pileatus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 76.

- Tyrannus atricapillus*, *T. canadensis* VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. 78. 79. Tb. 48. 49.
- Lanius atricapillus* MERREM, Beitr. II. Tb. 10.
- Formicarius cirrhatus* GRAY, Genera Birds.
- Thamnophilus cristatus* Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1002.
- Lanius posciturus* CUVIER. — PUCHERAN, Arch. Mus. 331. Tb. 17. Fig. 2.
- Thamnophilus atricapillus* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 215.
- Hypolophus cirrhatus*, *H. cristatus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 16.
- Hylolophus canadensis* GRAY, Handlist I. 310.
- coerulescens** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 743. [Brasilia. Argentina.]
- Thamnophilus auratus* VIEILLOT, ibid. 743. ♀
- Thamnophilus maculatus* D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 172.
- Thamnophilus ventralis* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc.
- Thamnophilus pileatus* BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 95.
- Erionotus coerulescens* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 15.
- coerulescens** DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1853. 388. = *Thamnophilus naevius* V.
- corvinus** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 69. [Peruvia. Aequator.]
- Thamnophilus melanops* SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 28. Tb. 39. Fig. 1. ♀
- Diallactes melanocephalus*, *D. corvinus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 18.
- Thamnophilus melanocephalus* SCLATER, Cat. am. Birds 172.
- crystalinus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 749. = *Thamnophilus cinereus* V.
- crystalinus** Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1002. = *Thamnophilus cirrhatus* V.
- cyaniceps** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 748. ex Azara.
- doliatus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 746. — v. TSCHUDI, Fauna per. 171. [America merid. Mexica.]
- Lanius doliatus* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 136. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 297.
- Lanius rubiginosus* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 18. ♀
- Thamnophilus rubiginosus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 744.
- Thamnophilus affinis* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 17.
- Lanius cayennensis striatus* BRISSON, Ornith.
- doliatus** LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 293. = *Thamnophilus affinis* LAFR.
- domicella** D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 11. = *Pyriglena leucoptera* SCL.
- fasciatus** SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. II. 88. = *Thamnophilus palliatus* WIED.
- ferrugineus** SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. II. 91. = *Thamnophilus ambiguus* Sw.
- fuliginosus** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 80. = SCLATER, ibid. 1858. 20. [Guiana.]
- Thamnophilus viridis* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 740.
- Lanius lunulatus* CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 375.
- Thamnophilus lunulatus* SCLATER, Edinb. new phil. Journ. 1855. I. 232.
- fuliginosus** D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 5. Fig. 1. = *Dysithamnus schistaceus* SCL.
- gigas** SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 220. = *Thamnophilus cinereus* V.
- granadensis** CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 238. (*Diallactes*.) [Bogota.]
- griseus** SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 29. Tb. 40. Fig. 1. = *Formicivora rufatra* CAR.
- griseus** SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 29. Tb. 41. Fig. 1. = *Formicivora grisea* CAB.
- griseus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 745. = *Sylvia grisea* LATH.
- guyanensis** Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1017. = *Cyclorhis guianensis* Sw.
- gularis** SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 30. Tb. 41. Fig. 2. = *Formicivora gularis*.
- guttatus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 746. [Brasilia.]
- Lanius meleager* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl.
- Thamnophilus maculatus* SUCH, Zool. Journ. I. 557. Tb. 6.
- Thamnophilus meleagris* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 297. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 91.
- Hypoedalus guttatus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 18.
- Lanius maculatus* CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 375.
- Hypoedalus maculatus* SCLATER 1862.
- guttatus** D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 277. = *Myrmeciza hemilaema* SCL.

- hollandi* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII. 180. = *Thamnophilus melanocrissus* SCL.
- hyperythrus* GOULD, Ann. mag. n. hist. 1855. XV. 346. = *Formicarius plumbeus*.
- immaculatus** DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1845. 340. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 211. [Nov. Granada, Aequatoria, Columbia, Veragua.
Phlogopsis Ellisiana SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 109. Tb. 100.
Thamnophilus Camptერი GRAY.
- incertus* v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 149. = *Thamnophilus punctuliger* PELZ.
- JANI DE FILIPPI, Catal. Mus. Mediol. 32. = *Thamnophilus naevius* V.
- Lafresnayanus* D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 6. Fig. 1. = *Formicarius Lafresnayanus* D'ORB.
- Leachi** SUCH, Zool. Journ. I. 588. — JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 41. [Brasilia. Montevideo.
- Thamnophilus ruficeps* SUCH, Zool. Journ. I. 589. ♀
- Lanius variolosus* LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
- Lochites Leachi* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 19.
- leucauchen** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 18. Tb. 79; 1858. 216. [Peruvia. Amazonia.
- Hypolophus leucauchen* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 16.
- Hylolophus leucauchen* GRAY, Handlist I. 310.
- leucocephalus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 749. = *Cracticus torquatus* BLYTH.
- leucocotus* SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 27. = *Pyriglena atra* CAB.
- leucopygus* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII. 401. = *Dryocopus cubla*.
- lineatus* SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 29. Tb. 33. Fig. 1. 2. = *Thamnophilus palliatus* WIED.
- lineatus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 297. [Guiana. Aequatoria.
- Lanius lineatus* LEACH, Zool. Miscell. Tb. 6.
- Cymbilanius lineatus* GRAY, List Genera Birds 49.
- Cymbilanius lineatus* SUNDEVALL, Méth. Av. 64.
- lineatus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 747. = *Thamnophilus severus* GR.
- lividus* v. KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1835. II. 465. Tb. 1. = *Dasycephala livida* GR.
- longicaudus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 746. — America merid.
- luctuosus** v. TSCHUDI, Faun. per. 172. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 93. [Peruvia. Brasilia.
- Lanius luctuosus* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 47.
- Lanius melas* CUVIER. — PUCHERAN, Arch. Mus. VII. 328. Tb. 17. Fig. 1.
- Thamnophilus Tschudii* v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 141.
- Taraba luctuosa*, *T. Tschudii* GRAY, Handlist I. 309.
- luctuosus* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 297. = *Thamnophilus severus* GR.
- lunulatus* SCLATER, Edinb. n. phil. Journ. 1855. I. 232. = *Thamnophilus fuliginosus* GOULD.
- maculatus* SUCH, Zool. Journ. I. 557. = *Thamnophilus guttatus* V.
- maculatus* D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 11. = *Thamnophilus coerulescens* V.
- maculipennis** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 220. (*Pygoptila*). [Guiana. Amazonia.
- Thamnophilus stellaris* SCLATER, l. c. 1851. 112.
- magnus* Pz. WIED. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 375. = *Thamnophilus major* V.
- major** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 744. — v. TSCHUDI, Fauna per. 170. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 209. [America merid.
- Batara el mayor* AZARA, Apunt. II. 192.
- Lanius stagusurus* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 45.
- Thamnophilus stagusurus* Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 990. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 92.
- Thamnophilus albiventris* SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 23. Tb. 32.
- Thamnophilus bicolor*, *Th. cinnamomeus* SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. II. 86. 87.
- Thamnophilus magnus* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 375.

- Diallactes major*, *D. Borbae* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 18; Journ. Ornith. 1872. 233.
- Thamnophilus Borbae* v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. II. 140.
- major* v. TSCHUDI, Fauna per. 170. = *Thamnophilus melanurus* GOULD.
- margaritatus* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. 1854. 253. Tb. 76. (*Myrmeciza*). [Peruvia.]
- Pygoptilus margaritatus* SCLATER, ibid. 1857. 253.
- melanocephalus* SCLATER, Cat. amer. Birds 172. = *Thamnophilus corvinus* GOULD.
- melanoceps* SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 28. Tb. 39. Fig. 1. = *Thamnophilus corvinus* G.
- melanocrissus* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 252. [Vera Pa.]
- Thamnophilus melanurus* SCLATER, ibid. 1857. 203.
- Diallactes melanocrissus* CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 233.
- Taraba melanocrissa* GRAY, Handlist I. 309.
- melanogaster* SPIX, Av. Br. II. 31. Tb. 43. Fig. 1. = *Formicivora melanogastra* B.
- melanonotus* SCLATER, Pr. Zool. S. 1855. 19. Tb. 80. [Nov. Granada. Columbia.]
- Hypolops melanotus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 16.
- melanops* SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 28. Tb. 39. = *Thamnophilus corvinus* GOULD.
- melanothorax* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 210. [America merid.]
- Taraba melanothorax* GRAY, Handlist I. 309.
- melanurus* GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1855. XV. 345. [Mexico. Amer. mer.]
- Diallactes melanurus* CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 234.
- Taraba melanura* GRAY, Handlist I. 309.
- Thamnophilus major* v. TSCHUDI, Fauna per. 170.
- melanurus* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 142. = *Thamnophilus trans-decanus* SCL.
- meleager* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 297. = *Thamnophilus guttatus* V.
- mentalis* D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 12. = *Dysithamnus mentalis* CAB.
- minutus* D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 12. = *Formicivora pygmaea* CAB.
- multistriatus* DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1844. 82. [Nov. Granada. Columbia.]
- murinus* NATT. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 756. [Guiana. Peruvia.]
- Erionotus murinus* GRAY, Handlist I. 309.
- myiotherinus* SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 39. Fig. 2. = *Formicarius leucophrys*.
- F. lugubris*, *F. myiotherinus*.
- naevius* VIELLOT, Encycl. 747. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 94. [Guiana. Brasilia.]
- Lanius naevius* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 308. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. II. Tb. 77. Fig. 1. — LEACH, Zool. Miscell. I. Tb. 17.
- Lanius punctatus* SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 327.
- Lanius cayanensis* MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 72.
- Thamnophilus ruficollis* SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 27. Tb. 37.
- Thamnophilus coerulescens* DE LAFRESNAYE Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 388.
- Thamnophilus amazonicus* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 325.
- Erionotus naevius* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 16.
- Thamnophilus amazonicus* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 214. Tb. 139.
- Thamnophilus cinereinuchus*, *Th. stictocephalus* v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 145. 146.
- Erionotus cayanensis*, *E. amazonicus* GRAY, Handlist I. 309.
- naevius* VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 747. = *Thamnophilus ambiguus* SW.
- niger* SUCH, Zool. Journ. I. 589. = *Thamnophilus severus* GR.
- niger* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. 1868. 571. (*Neotantes*). [Rio Negro.]
- Xenops niger* v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. XXXIV. 111.
- Pteroptochus niger* v. PELZELN, ornith. Bras. 46.
- nigrescens* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII. 469. — Venezuela.
- nigricans* Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. II. 1006. = *Thamnophilus ambiguus* SW.
- nigriceps* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 571. — Nova Granada. Columbia.
- nigricristatus* LAWRENCE. — Panama.
- nigrocinereus* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 18. Tb. 81. — Brasilia.

- nigropectus** DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850. 107. Tb. 1. (*Anabates*).
[*Brasilia*.]
Biatas nigropectus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 175.
Biatas nigropectus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 19.
olivaceus VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. 139. = *Malaconotus olivaceus* Sw.
olivaceus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna per. 174. = *Dysithamnus olivaceus* Cab.
othello LESSON, Cent. Zool. 65. Tb. 19. = *Thamnophilus severus* Gr.
obscurus LEACH, Zool. Miscell. Tb. 21.
- palliatu**s Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1010. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 99.
[*Brasilia*. *Peruvia*.]
Lanius palliatus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 46.
Thamnophilus lineatus SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 42. Tb. 33.
Thamnophilus fasciatus SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. II. 86.
Thamnophilus badius SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 65. 66.
Lanius vestitus CUVIER, Mus. paris.
- pectoralis** SWAINSON, Anim. Menag. 223. = *Thamnophilus ruficapillus* V.
pileatus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 175. = *Formicivora pileata* MÉNÉTR.
pileatus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 95. = *Thamnophilus coerulescens* V.
pileatus SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. II. 91. = *Thamnophilus ambiguus* Sw.
plumbeus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 273. = *Formicarius plumbeus*.
polionotus v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 147. = *Thamnophilus punctuliger* PELZ.
- punctatus** CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1861. 241. [Costa Rica
punctuliger v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 146. [Brasilia.
Thamnophilus polionotus, *Th. incertus* v. PELZELN, ebda 147. 149.
quixensis CORNALIA, Syn. Vertebr. = *Formicivora quixensis* SCL.
- radiatus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 746. [cf. *Th. doliatus*.] [America merid.
Batara listado AZARA, Apunt. I. 196.
Thamnophilus albicans DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1844. 82.
radiatus SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 24. Tb. 35. 38. = *Thamnophilus capistratus* LESS.
ruber GRAY, Genera Birds I. 298.
rubicus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 747. — America merid.
rubiginosus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 744. = *Thamnophilus doliatus* V.
rufater D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 11. = *Formicivora rufatra* Cab.
- ruficapillus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 748. [Argentina. Brasilia.
Batara acanclado AZARA, Apunt. II. 205.
Thamnophilus torquatus SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. II. 89.
Lanius scalaris LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Thamnophilus scalaris Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 999. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 100.
Thamnophilus atopileus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 173.
Thamnophilus pectoralis SWAINSON, two Cent. 283.
Rhopocharis torquatus, *Rh. argentinus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 17.
Thamnophilus argentinus BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 472.
ruficeps SUCH, Zool. Journ. I. 589. = *Thamnophilus Leachi* SUCH.
ruficollis SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 27. Tb. 37. = *Thamnophilus naevius* V.
ruffrons VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 749. = *Pernostola funebris* Cab.
rufinus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 749. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 711.
rufiventris CORNALIA, Syn. Vertebr. = *Formicivora quixensis* SCL.
rufus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 747. = *Thamnophilus cinereus* V.
rutilus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 747. = *Telophonus erythropterus*.
Sabinei GRAY, Zool. Miscell. I. 6. = *Chaunonotus Sabinei* Gr.
- saturin**us v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 147. [Brasilia.
scalaris Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 999. = *Thamnophilus ruficapillus* V.
scapularis Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 999.
schistaceus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 4. Fig. 2. = *Thamnophilus aspersiventris* LAFR.
schistaceus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 170. = *Dysithamnus schistaceus* F.

- semifasciatus** CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 234. (*Diallactes*).
 [Para. Guiana. Venezuela.]
- severus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 297. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 208.
 [Brasilia.]
- Lanius severus* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 45.
- Thamnophilus niger*, Th. Swainsoni SUCH, Journ. I. 589. ♂; 556. Tb. 5. ♀
 — JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 21.
- Thamnophilus othello* LESSON, Centur. Zool. 65. Tb. 19.
- Batara othello* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 349.
- Thamnophilus luctuosus* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 297.
- Lochites severus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 19.
- Nisius severus* GRAY, Handlist I. 308.
- Thamnophilus lineatus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 747.
- simplex** SCLATER, Ibis 1873. 387. Tb. 15. [Para.]
- stagnus** Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 990. = *Thamnophilus major* V.
- stellaris** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 112. = *Thamnophilus maculipennis* SCL.
- stellaris** SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 27. Tb. 36. Fig. 2. = *Dysithamnus plumbeus* SCL.
- stictocephalus** v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 146. = *Thamnophilus naevius* V.
- sticturus** v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 144. = *Thamnophilus ambiguus* SW.
- striatothorax** D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 12. = *Dysithamnus guttulatus* CAB.
- striatus** SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 29. Tb. 40. Fig. 2. = *Formicivorus cantator*,
F. striatus.
- strictothorax** Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1013. = *Dysithamnus guttu-*
latus CAB.
- strigilatus** SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. Tb. 36. Fig. 1. — Rio Napo.
- subfasciatus** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 357. Tb. 33. — Bolivia.
- swainsoni** SUCH, Zool. Journ. I. 556. = *Thamnophilus severus* GR.
- tenuifasciatus** LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII. 468. — Aequatoria.
- tenulpunctatus** DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1853. 339.
 [Nov. Granada. Bogota.]
- torquatus** SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. II. 89. = *Thamnophilus ruficapillus* V.
- transandeanus** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 18; 1858. 210.
 [Aequatoria. Veragua. Costa Rica. Panama.]
- Diallactes transandeanus* CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 234.
- Diallactes melanurus* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. 1856. 142.
- tristis** SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neut. 160. — Guiana.
- tschagra** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 747. = *Pomatorhynchus erythropterus* CAB.
- Tschudii** v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 141. = *Thamnophilus luctuosus* TSCH.
- undulatus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 297. = *Thamnophilus cinereus* V.
- unduliger** v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 139. — Brasilia.
- varius** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 749. = *Lanius varius* GMEL.
- ventralis** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. = *Thamnophilus coerulescens* V.
- Vigorsii** SUCH, Zool. Journ. I. 557. = *Thamnophilus cinereus* V.
- virescens** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 749. — America merid.
- virgatus** LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Philad. 1868. 30. — Nov. Granada.
- viridis** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 749. 750. = *Thamnophilus fuliginosus*.
- THARRALEUS** KAUP, nat. Syst. 1829. = *Accentor* BECHST.
 Omnia nomina vide genus *Accentor*.
- THAUMALEA** (Phasianidae. — Θαυμάλος mirabilis) WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832.
 — GRAY, Genera Birds III. 496. — CABANIS, Ersch Grub. Encycl. 1846.
 XXII. 150. = *Chrysolophus* GRAY.

Kopf mit einem Schopfe langer feiner Federn; Augen mit sehr schmalen nackten Ring, Kinn, Hals und Kehle mit kurzen Federn, Nacken mit längern, starkschäftigen Federn, deren Spitzen gerade abgeschnitten sind und einen abstehenden langen Kragen bilden. Federn am Unterrücken, Bürzel, Bauchseiten lang, weich, zerschlossen. Schwanz fast halb aufgerichtet, sanft gebogen, stufig, sehr lang, Mittelfedern verlängert; Schwanzdecken stark verlängert, schmal zugespitzt. Schnabel

und Füße zierlich schwach. Sechste Schwinge längste. Weibchen ohne Schopf und Kragen.

Amherstiae WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. = *Chrysolophus Amherstiae* GR.

picta WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1832. = *Chrysolophus pictus* GR.

superbus CABANIS, Ersch Gruber Encycl. 3. sect. XXII. 150. = *Phasianus Reevesi* GRAY.

THAUMANTIAS, THAUMATIAS BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 355. = *Polytmus* BRISS.

Omnium Specierum nomina *Bonap., Gouldi, Lawrencei* vide eadem *Polytmus* et: **albiventris** GOULD, Monogr. Troch. V. Tb. 301. = *Polytmus tephrocephalus* GR.

Linnaei GOULD, Monogr. Troch. V. Tb. 302. = *Polytmus maculatus*.

Linnaei BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. = *Polytmus thaumantias* GRAY.

versicolor BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. = *Polytmus brevirostris* GRAY.

viridicaudus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1866. VIII. 404. — *Nova Granada*.

THAUMASTE REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 14. — SUNDEVALL, Meth. Av. 90. = *Trochilus* L.

Rostro evidentius arcuato, basi parum plumato.

Spec.: *Trochilus fernandensis*, Tr. Stockesi.

THAUMASIOPTERA BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 389. — ?

THAUMASTURA BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXX. 383; Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 257. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 153—156. = *Calothorax* GR.

Omnnes spec. cf. *Calothorax* GRAY.

THAUMATOESSA mirabilis HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 209. = *Trochilus mirabilis* LODD.

THEIOPICUS BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. = *Picus campestris* SPFX.

THELYDRIUS REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. 206. = *Cyphorhinus unibrunneus, unirusus*.

Schnabel kürzer als Kopf, seicht gebogen, Firste vom Grunde gerade ausgehend, stumpf gekielt, beugt sich in die vorstehende fein gekerbte Spitze; Nasenloch fast über der Mitte der Schneide, lanzettlich, in der Mitte der Deckhaut; Seiten rechtwinklig abfallend, wenig gewölbt, die seicht gebogenen Ränder kantig eingezogen; Schneiden stark eingezogen. Flügel kurz gerundet, kaum die Schwanzwurzel deckend, 1.—4. Schwinge stufig zunehmend, 4.—10. einen seichten Bogen beschreibend. Schwanzfedern durch besonders spitzwärts sehr spitzwinkliges faltiges Anlegen der Fahne schmal und stark verschmälert. Beine stark, Lauf fast doppelt so lang wie Mittelzehe, zwölfteilig, Seitenzehen weit kürzer als mitte, hintere stark und so lang wie äussere, Hinternagel viel grösser als vordere, sehr hoch und stark gekrümmt. Gefieder ungemein weich, seidenartig.

THERATOPIUS ecaudatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 46. = *Circaetus ecaudatus* SCHL.

THERESCHIORNIS BREHM 1855. = *Threskiornis* GRAY.

THERISTICUS WAGLER, Ok. Isis. — BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 155. = *Ibis melanopsis* V.

Lora et saltem stria utrinque ad latus gulae nuda: cauda elongata, cuneata: color in parte dilutus.

THEROMYIAS Sayi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 68. = *Myiobius Sayi* GR.

THEROSA solitaria MÜLLER. = *Ortyx solitaria* TEM.

THIELLUS (Thyellus) GLOGER, v. Fror. Notiz 1827. XVI. 279. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 769. = *Puffinus chlororhynchus* GR.

THILIUS BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 833. = *Agelaius thilius* BP.

THILTREA LESSON, Compl. Buffon 1837. = *Tchitrea* LESS.

THIMALIA VIGORS. = *Timalia* HORSF.

THINOCHORUS (Thinochoridae. — $\tau\iota\varsigma$ litus, $\chi\omicron\rho\omicron\varsigma$, $\kappa\omicron\rho\omicron\varsigma$, $\chi\omega\rho\omicron\varsigma$). — ESCHSCHOLTZ, Zool. Atlas 1829. — LESSON, Cent. Zool. 1830. 133. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. 521.

Synon.: *Ocypetes*, *Itys* Wagl. — *Tinochorus* Less. — *Oxypetes* aut.

Bill short, broad at the base, suddenly compressed at the tip, with the culmen

slightly curved to the tip; the nostril basal, lateral, and placed in an ample channel, with the opening semilunar and covered by a strong membrane, which is clothed with short plumes. Wings long and pointed, with the first quill the longest. Tail short and rounded. Tarsi short and covered with a row of transverse scales in front and the rest with reticulated scales. Toes moderate and covered above with transverse scales; the hind toe short and elevated. — 2 Specc.

Orbigyanus LESSON, Cent. Zool. 137. Tb. 48. 49. [Peruvia. Chili.

Thinocorus Ingae v. TSCHUDI, Faun. per. 279.

Glareola cuneicauda PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. VIII. 244.

rumicivorus ESCHSCHOLTZ, Zool. Atl. Tb. 2. [Chili.

Thinocorus Eschscholtzi GEOFFROY, Less. Cent. Zool. Tb. 50.

Ocyptes torquatus WAGLER, Ok. Isis 1829. 762.

Thinocorus Swainsoni LESSON, Illustr. Zool. Tb. 16.

THINORNIS (Charadriidae) GRAY, Voy. Erebus Terror 1846. 11; Genera Birds III. 544. = *Charadrius* L.

Bill long, straight and slender, with the apex scarcely vaulted and acute, the sides compressed and both mandibles grooved; the nostrils lateral, placed in a groove that extends for two thirds the length of the bill and the opening linear. Wings long and pointed, with the first and second quills nearly equal and longest. Tail long and rounded. Tarsi as long as, or shorter than, the middle toe, strong and covered with small scales. Toes three; with the outer toe rather longer than than inner and united at the base by a membrane and all margined on the sides; the hind toe wanting.

frontalis GRAY, Genera Birds III. 545. = *Charadrius frontalis* ELLM.

novae Zealandiae GRAY, Voy. Erebus Terror 12. = *Charadrius novae Zealandiae* GMEL.

Rossi GRAY, Voy. Erebus Terror 12. = *Charadrius Rossi*.

THINOTRETIS GLOGER, Handb. Natg. 1842. = *Alauda desertorum* STANL.

THILOPOPSIS (Pitylinae. — Σλυπικς nom. propr., οψικς) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 138. = *Nemosia* V.

Erinnert in Grösse und Ansehen an die Sylvicolinen und *Nemosia*. Der Schnabel ist indess eine zierliche Wiederholung der Gattung *Arremon* und *Saltator*; Flügel und Schwanz sind von mittelmässiger Länge, erste nicht abgerundet, letzter gerade und mit kurz zugespitzten Federn.

fulvescens CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 138. = *Nemosia sordida* D'ORB.

fulviceps CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 138. = *Nemosia Lafresnayei*.

ornata CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 233. = *Nemosia ornata* SCL.

ruficeps CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 233. = *Nemosia Lafresnayei*.

sordida CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 232. = *Nemosia sordida* D'ORB.

THOLUCANIA HARTLAUB, err. typogr. = *Thalurania* GOULD.

THORACOCINCLA REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 53. = *Turdus torquatus* L.

THOUARSITRERON BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. 1854. II. 16. = *Ptilopus* STRICKL.

Rostrum breve, robustum: pedes magni, fortes, digitis elongatis: alae elongatae, remigibus omnibus castigatis, acutis; prima longicula, apice subulato, sed non abrupte; 3. 4. 5. omnium longissimis; cauda longula truncato-marginata, rectricibus 16: plumae pectorales rigidulae, profunde bifurcatae: colores haud purpurei; pileo plus minus albo.

Spec.: *Ptilopus diadematus*, Dupetithouarsi, leucocephalus.

THRASAETUS GRAY, Genera Birds I. 15. — KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 208. = *Asturina* SCHL.

Mit sehr hohem starken Schnabel, dessen Unterkiefer bauchig in die Höhe gekrümmt ist; Nasenlöcher offen oval, unter der Mitte der Wachshaut sitzend; Hinterkopf mit einer Holle, Ohr- und Gesichtsfedern zerschlossen; Tarsen von mittler Höhe, abgerundet, äusserst robust, vorn und hinten getäfelt; Krallen sehr gross, die innere und hintere länger als die Zehen selbst; Mittelzehe mit dem Nagel fast so lang wie die Tarsen; Flügel kurz, das letzte Drittel des langen Schwanzes erreichend; Flügelspitze sehr kurz.

- Azaræ** KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 208. = *Asturina coronata* SCHL.
harpyia GRAY, Genera Birds I. 15. = *Astur harpyia* SCHL.
- THRAUPIS** BOIE. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 28. = *Tanagra* L.
 Omnes Species *Cabanisi* vide Genus *Tanagra*.
- THREMMAMOPHILUS roseus** MACGILLIVRAY, Hist. brit. Birds III. 613. = *Pastor roseus* TEM.
- THRENETES** GOULD, Monogr. Troch. Introd. 39. = *Polytmus* BRISS.
 Bill lengthened, arched and pointed; wings moderately long and rounded at the tip; tail short, square or rounded; tarsi partially clothed; feet very small, hind toe and nail short.
Antoniae, cervinicauda, leucurus cf. *Polytmi* eadem nomina.
- THRENETRIX** SCHAUER, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 161. = *Calamodyta locustella, luscinioides, fluviatilis*.
- THRENOEDUS** (Gymnoderinae). — GLOGER, Handb. Natg. 1842. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 107. — 2 *Specs*.
Synon.: *Querula* Vieill. — *Ampelis* Cuv. — *Haematoderus* Bp.
- cruentus** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 107. [Guiana.
Muscicapa cruenta BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 381.
Muscicapa rubricollis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 933.
Muscicapa purpurata MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.
Muscicapa porphyrobrancha SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 60.
Querula rubricollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 768; Gal. Ois. II. 181. Tb. 115.
Coracina rubricollis TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 20.
Querula cruenta GRAY, Genera Birds I. 239.
Threnoedus rubricollis CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 691.
Querula purpurata GRAY, Handlist I. 374. •
- militaris** CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 690. [Guiana.
Coracias militaris LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.
Querula rubra VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 768.
Querula purpurea LESSON, Traité Ornith. 362.
Querula militaris HARTLAUB, Verz. Bremen 47.
Coracina militaris BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 419.
Haematoderus militaris BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 4.
- THRENOPIPO** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^b. 70. = *Picus borealis* STRICKL.
- THREPTRIA** REICHENBACH, Aufz. Colibri 9. = *Hylocharis lugens, mosquera*.
- THRESKIORNIS** GRAY, List Genera Birds 1842. = *Ibis religiosa, melanocephala, strictipennis*.
- THRIOTERUS, THRIOTORUS.** = *Thryothorus* VIEILL.
- THRIPADECTES flammulatus** SCLATER, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 93. = *Anabates flammulatus* EYT.
scrutator TACZANOWSKY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 134. — *Peruvia*.
- THRIPIAS** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^b. 121. = *Picus namaquus, schoënsis*.
- THRIPOBROTUS** (Dendrocolaptidae. —) CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII; Mus. Heine. II. 37. = *Picolaptes* Less.
 Omnes species *Cabanisi* vide genus *Picolaptes*.
- THRIPONAX** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^b. 105. = *Picus* L.
 Species *Cabanisi* vide Genus *Picus* et *javensis* CAB. = *Picus leucogaster*.
- THRIPOPHAGA striolata** CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. = *Anabates striolatus* SPX.
erythroptalma SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neut. 65. = *Anabates erythroptalmus* Pz. WIED.
guttulifera SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 167. = *Anabates guttuliferus*.
- THRYOMANES** Bewicki SCLATER, Cat. amer. Birds 22. — BAIRD, Review amer. Birds 1874. 95. 126. = *Troglodytes Bewicki* AUD.
 Tail longer than the wings, bill as long as the head.

THRYOPHILUS (Troglodytinae. — *Σρυον juncus*, φιλω amare) BAIRD, Review amer. Birds (1864) 1874. 127. =

Bill of Thryothorus but more notched. Nostrils imperforate, broadly oval, situated in the anterior extremity of the nasal groove, bounded behind by bare membrane, but elsewhere by the bony outline of the nasal groove. The overhanging membranous scale of Thryothorus appears thus to be entirely wanting or reduced to a very rudimentary condition. The vertical septum spoken of in Thryothorus as projecting into the posterior extremity of the nasal aperture here appears to be continued forward along the upper edge of the interior cavity of the nostrils to the anterior extremity.

Omnes species *Bairdi* vide genus *Thryothorus*.

THRYOTHORUS (Troglodytinae. — *Σρυον juncus*, Σορεω saltor). — VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 45. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 134.

Synon.: Thryotorus Reichb. — Telmatodytes, Pheugopedius Cab. — Thryophilus Baird. — Tryomanes ScL. — Thriothorus Gray.

Schnabel lang, dünn, sanft gebogen; Nasenloch eine kurz ovale, von einem erhöhten Hautrande nach oben umgebene Oeffnung. Zügelrand ohne lange Borstenfedern. Flügel kurz und stumpf, doch etwas über die Basis des Schwanzes hinabreichend; erste Schwinge $\frac{2}{3}$ der zweiten, stark verkürzten; dritte noch etwas kürzer als die vierte längste. Schwanz klein, weich, kurz, die äussern Federn stufig verkürzt. Beine fein, Lauf bis oben hin getäfelt. — 32 Specc.

albicollis CUVIER, teste GRAY, Handlist I. 190. (*Troglodytes*.)

albinucha BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 149. [*Yucatan. Guatemala.*]

Troglodytes albinucha CABOT, Proc. Bost. Soc. 1847. 258.

Thryothorus petenicus SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 187.

albipectus CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 673. [*Guiana. Panama. Nov. Granada.*]

Thryothorus Galbraithii LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 320.

Thryothorus rufiventris NATTERER.

Thryophilus albipectus, *Thr. Galbraithii* BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 131. 132.

arundinaceus VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XXXIV. 58. = *Thryothorus palustris* NUTT.

atrigularis SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 580. [*Costa Rica.*]

Pheugopedius atrogularis GRAY, Handlist I. 190.

Berlandieri BAIRD, Birds N America 362. Tb. 83. Fig. 1. [*Rio Grande.*]

Bewicki BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 221. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 363.

[*Mexico. Calif.*]

Troglodytes Bewicki AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. I. 96. Tb. 18; Birds N Amer. II. 120. Tb. 115.

Telmatodytes Bewicki CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 78.

Troglodytes leucogaster GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 89.

Thryothorus leucogaster BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 222.

Troglodytes spilurus VIGORS, Beechey's Voy. 18. Tb. 4. Fig. 1.

Tryomanes Bewicki SCLATER, Cat. Amer. Birds 22.

brunneus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1865. VIII. 178. — *Nicaragua.*

cantator TACZANOWSKI, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 130. — *Peruvia.*

carinatus SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 14. = *Cyphorhinus musicus* GR.

castaneus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 321. [*Panama. Costa Rica.*]

Thryothorus nigricapilla LAWRENCE, ibid. 293.

Thryophilus castaneus BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 133.

coraya VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 627. [*Guiana. Amazonia.*]

Turdus coraya GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 701. Fig. 1.

Pheugopedius coraya CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 79.

deflexus LICHTENSTEIN, Preisverz. Säugeth. etc. (*Troglodytes*.) [*Mexico.*]

Eidouxi BONAPARTE, Consp. Voy. Pole Sud Tb. 19. (*Troglodytes*.) — *Brasilia.*

erythrophthalmus LICHTENSTEIN, Preisverz. mex. Th. (*Troglodytes*.) — *Mexico.*

euophrys SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 74. [*Aequatoria.*]

Pheugopedius euophrys GRAY, Handlist I. 190.

- fasciiventris** DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1845. 317.
 [Panama. Bogota. Columbia. Veragua.
Cyphorhinus fasciiventris LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 320.
Cyphorhinus albigularis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 76. Tb. 88. —
 Supra I. 861.
Pheugopedius fasciatoventris BAIRD, Rev. am. Birds I. 134.
- felix** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 371. [Mexico.
Pheugopedius felix BAIRD, Rev. am. Birds I. 136.
Galbraithi LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 320. = *Thryothorus albipectus* CAB.
- genibarbis** SWAINSON, Anim. Menag. 323. [Brasilia. Bolivia.
Sphenura coraya LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 42.
Myiothera coraya SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 73. Tb. 2.
Thryothorus melanos VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 628.
Thryothorus coraya Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 754.
Troglodytes coraya GRAY, Genera Birds I. 157.
Pheugopedius genibarbis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 79. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 133.
- guttulatus** DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1839. 99. = *Cyphorhinus mexicanus*.
interscapularis BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 136. = *Cistothorus interscapularis* CAB.
- Iatifasciatus** LICHTENSTEIN, Preisverz. mex. Th. = *Cyphorhinus obsoletus*.
leucogaster BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 222. = *Thryothorus Bewicki* Bp.
- leucotis** DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1845. 337. (*Troglodytes*). [Mexico. Panama. Guiana.
Thryophilus leucotis SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neutr. 6.
Thryophilus albipectus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 178.
Thryothorus minor v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 66.
- litoralis** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 628. = *Thryothorus ludovicianus* Bp.
longirostris VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 168. = *Campylorhynchus variegatus* Gr.
longirostris LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 320. = *Thryothorus rufalbus* LAFR.
- louisianæ** LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1840. 262. = *Thryothorus ludovicianus* Bp.
- ludovicianus** BONAPARTE, Compt. List 1838. — BAIRD, Birds Amer. 361. [America sept.
Sylvia ludoviciana LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 548.
Motacilla troglodytes γ GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 994.
Troglodytes ludovicianus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 15.
Certhia caroliniana WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 61. Tb. 12. Fig. 4.
Troglodytes arundinaceus, Tr. *rosaceus* VIEILLOT, Ois. Am. sept. II. 55. Tb. 108.
Thryothorus arundinaceus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 628.
Thryothorus litoralis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 629.
Thryothorus louisianæ LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1840. 262.
- luscinius** QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 202. Tb. 5. Fig. 2. [Mariannæ.
Turdus longirostris GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 823. — SUNDEVALL, kgl. svensk. vet. Handlg. 1857. 5.
Sitta cafra SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 4.
Oriolus musæ FORSTER, Descr. anim. 163.
Hybristes REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 57. — cf. SUNDEVALL, Meth. Av. 16.
- maculipectus** DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1845. 388. [Mexico. Guatemala. Columbia.
Pheugopodius maculipectus BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 135.
mexicanus SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. I. Tb. 11. = *Cyphorhinus mexicanus*.
- martinicensis** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 321. [Martinique.
melanos VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 628. = *Thryothorus genibarbis* CAB.
mesoleucus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 14. — Antillæ.
minor v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 66. = *Thryothorus leucotis* LAFR.

- modestus** CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 409. [*Panama. Guatemala. Costa Rica.*
Thryothorus leucotis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 320.
Cyphorhinus modestus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 61.
Thryophilus modestus BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 131.
- modulator** D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 230. = *Cyphorhinus modulator* CAB.
murinus HARTLAUB, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1852. 2. — *Mexico.*
- mystacalis** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 63. — *Aequatoria.*
- nigricapillus** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 84. — *Aequatoria.*
- nigricapillus** CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1860. 193. = *Thryothorus Schotti.*
- nigricapillus** LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. Tb. 293. = *Thryothorus castaneus* LAWR.
- nisorius** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 592. Tb. 45. (*Thryophilus.*) — *Mexico.*
- obsoletus** BONAPARTE, Rev. Zool. 1839. 28. = *Cyphorhinus obsoletus.*
- palustris** NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 439. [*America sept. centr.*
Certhia palustris WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 58. Tb. 12. Fig. 4.
Troglodytes palustris BONAPARTE, Observ. Wilson. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. I. 500. Tb. 100.
Cistothorus (Telmatoodytes) palustris BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 364; Rev. amer. Birds I. 147.
Telmatoodytes arundinaceus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 78. ?
- petenicus** SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 187. = *Thryothorus albinucha* CABOT.
pinus STEPHENS. = *Dendroeca pinus* BAIRD.
- platensis** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 78. [*America merid.*
Sylvia platensis LATHAM.
Troglodytes platensis Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 74.
Troglodytes furvus PHILIPPI, Wieg. Archiv.
Cistothorus platensis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 302.
Cistothorus fasciatus BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 476.
- pleurostictus** SCLATER, Ibis 1860. 30; Cat. Tb. 4. (*Thryophilus.*) [*Guatemala. Costa Rica.*
- poliopleura** BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 122. = *Thryothorus rufalbus* LAFR. [*Brasilia.*
- polyglottus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 629.
Cistothorus polyglottus v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 48.
Troglodytes omnisonus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
- prostheleucus** SCLATER, Cat. am. Birds 20. = *Cyphorhinus leucostictus.* [*Chili.*
- rosaceus** LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1840. 262. (*Troglodytes.*)
- rufalbus** DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1845. 337. [*Guatemala. Panama. Nov. Granada. Columbia.*
Thryothorus longirostris LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 320.
Troglodytes cumanensis LICHTENSTEIN, teste Cabanis.
Thryophilus rufalbus, *Thr. poliopleura* BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 1128.
Thryothorus venezuelanus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 78.
- rufiventris** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 328. (*Thryophilus.*) [*Brasilia.*
Thryothorus Galbraithi v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 49.
- rutilus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 627. [*Brasilia. Venezuela. Panama.*
Thryothorus (Troglodytes) rutilans SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 15.
Phegopedius rutilus BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 135.
Troglodytes gularis CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 299.
- Schotti** BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 133. (*Thryophilus.*) [*Panama. Aequatoria.*
Thryothorus nigricapillus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1860. 193.
Thryophilus nigricollis SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neut. 7.
- semibadius** SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 181. (*Thryophilus.*) [*Veragua.*
- sinalva** BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 130. (*Thryophilus.*) [*Mexico.*
- striatulus** DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1845. 338. [*Mexico.*
- striolatus** Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 748. — SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 16. [*Brasilia.*
Campylorhynchus striolatus SPIX, Av. Bras. I. Tb. 79. Fig. 2.

- Troglodytes striolatus* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 187.
torquatus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 194. = *Mniotilta americana* GR.
thoracicus SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 580. [Costa Rica. Veragua.
Thryophilus thoracicus SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 7.
Pheugopodius thoracicus GRAY, Handlist I. 190.
unibrunneus DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1853. 59. = *Cyphorhinus unibrunneus*.
venezuelanus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 78. = *Thryothorus rufalbus* LAFR.
THRYORHINA Schombourgi SCLATER, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 67. = *Porzana Schombourgi* SCHLEG.

Nares antice membrana obtectae, imperviae.

THYELLO, THYELLUS GLOGER. = *Puffinus*.

TIARIS SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 351. = *Passerina* VIEILL.

Rostrum crassum, elongatoconicum, submarginatum; tomio sinuato. Alae subbreves, rotundatae; remigibus 2. 3. 4. 5. fere aequalibus longissimis. Caudata rotundata.

Specierum nomina eadem *Passerinae*, synonyma:

funerea DE TARRAGON, Rev. Zool. 1847. 184. = *Amadina nitens* SWAINS.

jacarina GRAY, Genera Birds II. 375. = *Volatinia jacarina* CAB.

ornata SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 280. = *Passerina pileata*.

TICHODROMA (Certhiadae. — τῑχοϛ murus, δρομοϛ cursitans). — ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. Mem. 1811. 210.

Synon.: *Petrodroma* Vieill. — *Jetrodroma* Boie.

Rostrum elongatum, subincurvum, gracile, teretiusculum, basi trigonum, apice acutum, tomis sibi oppositis. Gonyis mandibulae duas tertias partes aequans, quadridiis ea brevioribus, angulo mentali acuto. Nares in basi maxillae sitae, membrana fornicali superne semiclausae, rima longitudinali versus tomium apertae. Alae subelongatae, remigum primorum primis brevioribus. Caudae rectrices haud rigidae, apice obtuse. Pedes ambulatorii, mediocres, congrui, nudi, unguis posticus ungue medio dimidio longior. Acropodia scutulata. — 1 Spec.

muraria ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. 211. [Europa merid. Afr. sept. Asia merid.

Certhia muraria LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 184.

Petrodroma muraria VIELLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XXVI. 106.

Tichodroma phoenicoptera TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 412.

Tichodroma europaea STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 187.

Tichodroma brachyrhynchus, *T. macrorhynchus* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 214.

Tichodroma subhemalayana HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 82.

Tichodroma nepalensis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 221.

TICHORNIS KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 51. = *Falco* LIN.

Die langen Flügel erreichen die Endbinde des Schwanzes; Oberflügel fast so lang wie die Flügelspitze; nur die 2. Schwinge an der Innenfahne ausgeschnitten. *cenchris*, *cenchroides* KAUP, l. c. cf. *Falco cenchris*, *cenchroides*.

pekinensis SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 341. = *Falco cenchris* NAUM.

TICKELLIA Hodgsoni BLYTH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 199. = *Culicipeta Hodgsoni*.

Allied to *Culicipeta* and *Abornis*, but with the bill depressed throughout and not compressed towards the tip; the rictal vibrissae well developed. Rest as in *Abornis*.

TIGA KAUP 1836. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. II. 441. = *Chrysonotus* SWAINS.

amictus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 441. = *Picus Rafflesi* VIG.

Grantia GRAY, Genera Birds II. 441. = *Picus Grantia* SUNDEV.

labarum LESSON, Descr. Ois. rec. 199. = *Picus Rafflesi* VIG.

Rafflesi STRICKLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 103. = *Picus Rafflesi* VIG.

Shorei GRAY, Genera Birds II. 441. = *Picus Shorei* VIG.

TIGRISOMA SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1828. III. 262. = *Ardea* LIN.

Rostrum validum; tomio serrato. Alae rotundatae, remigibus secunda et sexta aequalibus; 3. 4. 5. fere aequalibus longissimis. Pedes mediocres; tarsis squamis reticulatis; unguibus brevibus, curvatis.

Specierum nomina vide eadem *Ardeae*, synonyma sunt:

brasiliense MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 63. = *Ardea Cabanisi* SCHLEG.

fasciata SCLATER, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 92. = *Ardea brasiliensis* L.

lineata SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 354. = *Ardea brasiliensis* L.

Salmoni SCLATER, Zool. Proc. 1875. 38. — *Columbia*.

tigrinum SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1828. 362. = *Ardea brasiliensis* L.

TIJUCA nigra LESSON, Cent. Zool. 30. Tb. 6. = *Ampelis nigra*.

Bec médiocre, plus courte que la tête, assez robuste, un peu courbé, terminé en pointe crochue, à bords rentrés, à arête arrondie; narines basales, larges, ouvertes, creusées dans une fosse profonde, en partie recouvertes par des plumes effilées, soyeuses, barbulées; ailes médiocres, amples, à quatrième et cinquième rémiges les plus longues; tarses courts, médiocres, scutellés en avant, à doigts médiocres. Queue égale, moyenne, à douze rectrices.

TILMATURA Duponti, T. lepida REICHENBACH, Aufz. Col. 8. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 59. = *Trochilus Duponti* JARD.

TILTRIA REICHENBACH 1850. = *Calamodyta fluviatilis* GR.

TIMALIA (Liotrichidae. — τῖμαω ἡλιος cultor solis). — HORSFIELD, Zool. Research. 1822. III. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 228.

Synon.: *Timelia* Sundev. (recte!) — *Thimalia* Vig. — *Mixornis*, *Chrysomma*, *Pyctoris*, *Stachyris* (*Strachyris*), *Cilathora* Hodgs. — *Schoenicola*, *Timalides*, *Dumetia* Blyth. — *Pictorhis* Jerd. — *Napodes* Cab.

Rostrum validum, compressum, altum. Maxilla arcuata, lateribus planis, culmine amplo rotundato levissime emarginato. Mandibula robusta. Nares subrotundae in fovea sitae. Alae breves rotundatae. Cauda elongato gradata. Pedes validi. Unguis posticus medio antico duplo major. — 30 Specc.

acutirostris GRAY, Handlist I. 315. = *Timalia erythroptera* BLYTH.

albigularis

Malacocercus albogularis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 453.

Pellorneum albogularis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1852. 357.

Dumetia albogularis BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 140.

Timalia hyperythra JERDON, Madr. Journ. X. 269.

altirostris JERDON, teste Gray. (*Pyctoris*.) — *Burmah*.

bicolor BLYTH, Ibis 1865. 46.

bicolor DE LAFRESNAYE, Mag. Zool. 1835. Tb. 39. = *Timalia sinensis*.

borneensis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 217. (*Mixornis*.)

bivittata MÜLLER, teste Gray. (*Dumetia*.) — *Timor*.

castanea

Myothera castanea CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1856. 158.

Alethe castanea CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philad. 1863. V. 183. Tb. 23. Fig. 1.

castanonota SHARPE, Catal. afr. Birds 1871. (*Alethe*.)

caudata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 228. = *Malacocercus caudatus* BLYTH.

chatarrhaea FRANKLIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 118. = *Malacocercus caudatus* BLYTH.

chloris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 794. = *Timalia rubricapilla*.

chrysaea HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1844. 379. (*Stachyris*.)

Earli GRAY, Genera Birds I. 228. = *Malacocercus Earli* BL.

erythronotus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 793. = *Timalia nigricollis* TEM.

erythroptera BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 794.

Brachypteryx acutirostris EYTON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 228. — Supra I. 475.

Timalia pyrrhophaea HARTLAUB, Rev. Zool. 1844. 402.

Timalia pyrrhoptera BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 217.

Cyanoderma erythroptera SALVADORI, Cat. Ucc. Borneo.

flavicollis MÜLLER.

Mixornis flavicollis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 217.

grammicephala BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 217.

Myothera grammiceps TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 448. Fig. 5.

[India. Ceylon.

[Malacca

[Borneo.

[Africa occid.

[Fanti

[Sundat.

[Java.

[Java.

- Macronus grammiceps* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 210.
grisea GRAY, Genera Birds I. 210. = *Malacocercus striatus* Sw.
grisea SUNDEVALL, Physiogr. Sällsk. Tijdskr. 1838. I. 54; Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVI. 255. = *Malacocercus griseus* Bl.
gularis HORSFIELD, Zool. Research. Tb. [Sumatra.
Motacilla gularis RAFFLES, teste Horsfield.
Mixornis sumatranus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 217.
Prinia pileata BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 204.
Mixornis gularis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 77.
Horsfieldi JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 119. = *Timalia sinensis*.
hyperythra FRANKLIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 118. — DE LAFRESNAYE, Mag. Zool. 1835. Tb. 80. [Calcutta.
Dumetia hyperythra BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 241.
hypoleuca FRANKLIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 118. = *Timalia sinensis*.
javanica CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 77. (*Mixornis*). [Java.
Myiothera gularis TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 442. Fig. 1.
Mixornis gularis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 217.
Jerdoni WALDEN, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1872. X. 61. [India.
Timalia pileata JERDON, Birds India II. 24.
larvata MÜLLER. — BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 217. [Sumatra.
leucotis STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1848. Nr. 3. = *Macronus leucotis* Bp.
lugubris MÜLLER, Tijdschr. nat. Geschied. 1835. II. 344. Tb. 5. Fig. 2. = *Garrulax lugubris* Gr.
maculata TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 543. Fig. 1. [Java. Sumatra. Borneo.
Timalia pectoralis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 793.
Macurus maculatus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 59.
maculicauda HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1861. 162. (*Alethe*). [Ashanti.
Malcolmi SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 88. = *Malacocercus Malcolmi* BLYTH.
melanothorax [Java.
Myiothera melanothorax TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 185. Fig. 2.
Macronus melanothorax GRAY, Genera Birds I. 210.
Mixornis melanothorax CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 77.
Mixornis poliopsis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 217.
mitrata MÜLLER, Tijdschr. nat. Geschied. 1835. II. 346. Tb. 5. Fig. 3. = *Garrulax mitratus* Gr.
nigriceps HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1844. 378. (*Stachyris*). [Himalaya.
nigricollis TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 594. Fig. 2. [Borneo. Sumatra. India.
Brachypteryx nigrigularis EYTON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 228.
Timalia erythronota BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 793.
nipalensis HODGSON, as. Research. XIX. 182. = *Malacocercus nipalensis* Bl.
palliata MÜLLER, Mus. lugd. = *Garrulax palliatus*.
pectoralis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 793. = *Timalia maculata* Tem.
pellotis HODGSON, as. Research. XIX. 182. = *Malacocercus nipalensis* Bl.
pileata HORSFIELD, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1821. XIII. 151; Zool. Research. Tb. [Java. India.
Napodes pileata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 77.
pileata M'CLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. 161. = *Timalia ruficeps*.
platyura JERDON. [Nilgherries.
Schoenicola platyura BLYTH, as. Soc. Journ. 1844. 374.
poecilorrhyncha DE LAFRESNAYE, R. Zool. 1840. 65. = *Malacocercus subrufus* Bl.
poiocephala JERDON, Madr. Journ. XIII. 169. = *Brachypteryx poiocephala*.
poliocephala TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 593. Fig. 2. [Sumatra.
praecognita SWINHOE, Ibis 1866. 310. (*Stachyris*). [Formosa.
pyrrhophaea HARTLAUB, Rev. Zool. 1844. 402. = *Timalia erythroptera* Bl.
pyrrhops [India.
Stachyris pyrrhops HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1844. 379. GOULD, Birds Asia XV. Tb. 9.

- pyrrhoptera* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 217. = *Timalia erythroptera* BL.
quadristriata BLYTH, Ibis 1865. 46. — *Sumatra*.
- rubricapilla** [Himalaya.
Motacilla rubricapilla TICKELL.
Mixornis rubricapilla HORSFIELD, Catal. EInd. Comp. I. 299.
Mixornis chloris HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1844. 380.
Mixornis ruficeps HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 23.
- ruficapilla** PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud 69. Tb. 19. Fig. 1. [Borneo.
ruficeps BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 452. (*Stachyris*). [Nepal.
Timalia pileata M'CLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. 160.
rufifrons HUME, Stray Feathers I. 479. — *Pegu*.
similis BLYTH, teste Gray. (*Mixornis*). — *Sumatra*.
- sinensis** [India.
Emberiza sinensis, *E. calfat* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 869. 887.
Parus sinensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 570.
Timalia hypoleuca FRANKLIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 118. — DE LAFRESNAYE,
Mag. Zool. 1835. Tb. 40.
Timalia bicolor DE LAFRESNAYE, Mag. Zool. 1835. Tb. 39.
Pyctoris hypoleucus, *P. rufifrons* HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 24.
Chrysomma hypoleuca HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 589.
Pyctoris longirostris HORSFIELD, Cat. Birds EInd. Cp. I. 408.
Chrysomma albirostris JERDON, Birds India 22.
Graminicola bengalensis, *Pyctoris sinensis* JERDON, Ibis 1863. 177; 1872. 298.
Megalurus Verreauxi TYTLER, indescr.
Timalia Horsfieldi JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 119.
Chrysomma sinensis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 216.
Sommervillei SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 88. = *Malacocercus Sommervillei* BL.
striata BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 793. = *Brachypteryx striata*. [Gabon.
striaticollis HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 37. (*Alethe*). [Sumatra.
striolata MÜLLER, Tijdschr. nat. Geschied. 1835. II. 346. [Sumatra.
subrufa JERDON, Madr. Journ. X. 259. = *Malacocercus subrufus* BL.
thoracica SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 23. [Java. Sumatra.
Sitta thoracica TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 76.
Timalides thoracica BLYTH 1855.
Napodes thoracica CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 77.
trichorrhos TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 594. Fig. 1. = *Macronus ptilosus* JARD.
- TIMALIDES** *thoracica* BLYTH 1855. = *Timalia thoracica* Sw.
TINIXOS *meruloides* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 195. = *Pachycephala olivacea* HORSF.
- The bill is quite Parian or shorter than the head, strong, higher than broad the ridge of the upper mandible obtuse and its tip slightly emarginated; both mandibles are nearly of equal length, having their outlines distinctly accurved: nasal orifices a round aperture in the fore part of the nasal membrane: the gap feebly bristled. Tarse elongated and slender, the toes moderate, the outermost longer than the inner toe and the claws compressed, that on the hind toe much the strongest and the most curved. Wings having the 4. 5. primaries equal and longest, the 3. being a trifle shorter; tail even and otherwise much resembling that of *Tricophorus*. The wings and tail are tolerably firm, but the rest of the plumage is excessively light, soft, and unsubstantial.
- TINACTOR** *fuscus* Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 1106. = *Sclerurus caudatus* GRAY.
guatemalensis HARTLAUB, Rev. Zool. 1844. 370. = *Sclerurus guatemalensis* GR.
- TINAMOTIS** (Crypturidae). — VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 79. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. 525.
Synon.: *Eudromia* d'Orb.
Rostrum forte, subrectum, Otidis rostro persimile; culmine plano. Alae mediocres, rotundatae; remigibus prima et septima fere aequalibus, brevissimis,

tertia et quarta longissimis. Pedes tridactyli; tarsi sublongis fortibus; acrotarsiis reticulatis squamis inferioribus grandibus; digitis longitudine mediocribus, medio ceteris, quae sunt fere aequales, longiore, omnibus membrana utrinque marginatis; acropodiis scutellatis, squamis maximis; unguibus grandibus, planis, dispansis. Cauda brevis, subrotundata. — 3 Specc.

elegans GRAY, Genera Birds III. 525.

[Chili.

Eudronia elegans D'ORBIGNY, Mag. Zool. 1832. Ois. Tb. 1.

Martineta AZARA, Apunt. III. 31.

ocellata GRAY, Genera Birds III. 525.

[Chili. Peruvia.

ocellata MEYEN, nov. act. acad. Leopold. 1833. XVI. Suppl. 110. Tb. 17.

Pentlandi VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 79. — GRAY, Genera Birds Tb. 138.

[Andes.

TINAMUS (Tinamidae). — LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 630. — VIEILLLOT, Encycl. méth. 223. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. 524. — TEMMINCK, Pl. col. III. 200.

Synon.: *Crypturus* Ill. — *Cryptura* Vieill. — *Pezus*, *Rhynchotus* Spix. — *Nothura* Wagl. — *Nothurus* Swains. — *Tacnicus* Glog. — *Trachypelma* Cab. — *Pavoncula*, *Nothocercus* Bp. — *Nothoprocta* Sclat.

Corpus subovatum, carnosum, fusco, cinereo, rufo et lineis nigris saepius undulatum. Caput subrotundum. Rostrum tenue, longiusculum, apice obtusum. Tempora et gula plumis raris vestita. Nares oblongae, in medio rostri positae. Collum longum. Alae vix ad volandum aptae, cauda paulo breviores. Pedes mutici, tetradactyli; digiti tres anteriores fissi, posticus unus, brevis, in cursu inutilis. Ungues subtus concavi. Cauda brevissima, tectricibus superioribus operata. — 42 Specc.

adpersus TEMMINCK, Fig. Gall. III. 585.

[Brasilia. Paraguay.

Pezus yapura SPIX, Av. Bras. II. Tb. 78.

Cryptura adpersa VIEILLLOT, Encycl. méth. 374. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 319.

Tinamus vermiculatus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 369.

Crypturus vermiculatus WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 4. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 318.

assimilis GRAY, List Gallinae 97. (*Nothura*.)

[Bolivia.

atricapillus GRAY, Genera Birds III. 524.

[Peruvia.

Crypturus atricapillus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna per. 47.

Nothocercus atricapillus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881.

Bartletti SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 311. (*Crypturus*.) — Peruvia.

bimaculatus GRAY, List Gallinae 97. = *Tinamus undulatus* TEM.

Bonapartei GRAY, List Gallinae 97.

[Aragua. Costa Rica.

Tinamus Frantzi LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1868. IX. 140.

Nothocercus Bonapartei SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neut. 152.

Blasii BONAPARTE, teste Gray.

boraquira SPIX, Aves Bras. Tb. 79.

[Brasilia.

Nothura boraquira WAGLER, Ok. Isis 1829. 747. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th.

Bras. III. 329.

Boucardi SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 291; Exot. Ornith. Tb. 46. [Guatemala.

Nothocercus Bourcieri BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881.

brasiliensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 633. = *Tinamus major* SPIX.

brevirostris v. PELZELN, Wien. Zool. bot. Verhdlg. 1863. 1128.

[Brasilia.

Nothocercus brevirostris GRAY, Handl. Birds III. 5.

canus

[Brasilia.

Crypturus canus GRAY, Genera Birds III. 524.

Trachypelma canus CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 749.

castaneus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 277.

[Nova Granada.

Crypturus castaneus GRAY, Handlist III. 4.

cerviniventris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 512. (*Crypturus*.) — [Venezuela.

cinerascens BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 498. (*Nothura*.)

[Argentina.

Rhynchotus cinerascens GRAY, Handlist III. 5.

- cinereus** LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 633. [Guiana.
Tetrao cinereus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 768.
Crypturus cinereus ILLIGER, Prodr. 244.
Cryptura cinerea VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 225. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 317.
- cinnamomeus** LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1842. 210. (*Nothura*). [America centr.
Tinamus Delattrei BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 663.
Nothocercus Delattrei BONAPARTE, ibid. 1856. XLII. 881.
coerulescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 372. = *Tinamus obsoletus* TEM.
- curvirostris** SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neutr. 163. (*Nothoprocta*). [Aequatoria.
Rhynchotus perdis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 790.
- Darwini** GRAY, List Gallinae 104. (*Nothura*). — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 547. [Bolivia.
Nothura minor GOULD, Voy. Beagle 119.
Delattrei BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. = *Tinamus cinnamomeus* LESS.
- erythropus** v. PELZELN, Wien. Zool. bot. Verhdlg. 1863. 1127. [Brasilía.
Nothocercus erythronotus GRAY, Handlist III. 5.
Frantzi LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1868. IX. 140. = *Tinamus Bonapartei* GR.
- guttatus** v. PELZELN, Wien. Zool. bot. Verhdlg. 1863. 1126. [Brasilía.
Crypturus guttatus THIENEMANN, Fortpflanzgesch. 24.
- guttulatus** GRAY, List Gallinae 97. [Brasilía.
- Julius** BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 663. — HARTLAUB, Journ. 1854. 410. [Nov. Granada. Columbia.
Nothocercus julius BONAPARTE, ibid. 1856. XLII. 881.
- Kleei** v. TSCHUDI, Wieg. Arch. 1843. 387. [Peruvia. Bolivia.
Crypturus Kleei v. TSCHUDI, Faune per. 47.
Tinamus Kleei GRAY, Genera Birds III. 524.
Tinamus Weddelli BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881.
- longirostris** GRAY, List Gallinae 97. [America merid.
Nothocercus longirostris GRAY, Handlist III. 4.
- maculicollis** SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 102. (*Rhynchotus*). [Bolivia.
- maculosa** TEMMINCK, Pig. Gall. III. 557. [Brasilía.
Crypturus maculosus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 68.
Cryptura fasciata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 370.
Tinamus medius SPIX, Av. Brasil. II. Tb. 81.
Nothura media WAGLER, Syst. Av. spec. 3.
Nothura maculosa BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 330.
- major** SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 64. Tb. 80. [Guiana. Brasilía.
Tetrao major GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 767. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 476.
Tinamus brasiliensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 633.
Perdis major brasiliensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 227.
Tinamus brasiliensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 224.
Cryptura magna VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 230.
Pezus serratus SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. Tb. 76.
Crypturus serratus WAGLER, Syst. Av. spec. 2.
Crypturus subcristatus LICHTENSTEIN.
Trachypelmus subcristatus CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 749.
Trachypelmus brasiliensis BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 325.
- major** MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 253. = *Tinamus robustus* SCLAT.
- marmoratus** GRAY, List Gallinae 97. (*Nothura*). [Bolivia.
medius SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 65. Tb. 81. = *Tinamus maculosus* TEM.
megapodius BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 954. (*Crypturus*). — Guiana.
- meserythrus** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 392. [Guatemala.
Crypturus meserythrus SCLATER, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 47.
Tinamus pileatus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VII. 334.
- minor** SPIX, Aves Bras. II. Tb. 82. = *Tinamus nanus* TEM.

- modestus** CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1869. 212. (*Crypturus*) [Costa Rica.]
nanus TEMMINCK, Fig. Gallin. III. 600; Pl. color. 316. [Paraguay.]
Ynambu carape AZARA, Apunt. III. 45.
Nothura nana, *N. minor* WAGLER, Syst. Av. spec. 45.
Tinamus minor SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 65. Tb. 82.
Tinamus panus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 371.
Taoniscus pavoninus GLOGER 1842.
Pavoncula nana BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881.
nigricapillus GRAY, List Gallinae 97. [Chili.]
Nothocercus nigricapillus SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neut. 152.
noctivagus Pz. WIED, Reise I. 160. 246. [Brasilica.]
Pezus zabele SPIX, Aves Bras. II. Tb. 77.
Cryptura noctivagus WAGLER, Syst. Av. spec. 6.
Nothocercus noctivagus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881.
obsoletus TEMMINCK, Fig. Gallin. III. 588; Pl. color. 196. [Brasilica. Paraguay.]
Inamba azelado AZARA, Apunt. III. 52.
Tinamus coerulescens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 372.
Tinamus rufus Mus. paris.
Crypturus obscurus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 68.
Crypturus obsoletus WAGLER, Syst. Av. spec. 11. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 316.
ornatus SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 102. (*Rhynchotus*) [Bolivia.]
panus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 371. = *Tinamus nanus* TEM.
Pentlandi SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 102. (*Rhynchotus*) — Bolivia.
perdix [Chili.]
Tetrao perdix MOLINA, Hist. Chili.
Crypturus perdicarius v. KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1831. I. 192. Tb. 12.
Rhynchotus perdix GRAY, Genera Birds III. 525.
Rhynchotus perdicarius GRAY, Handlist III. 5.
Nothura perdicaria GERMAIN, Proc. Boston Soc. 1860. 312.
peruvianus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 573. [Peruvia.]
Crypturus peruvianus GRAY, Handlist III. 4.
plumbeus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 513. = *Tinamus tataupa* TEM.
punctulatus GAY, Hist. nat. Chili. (*Rhynchotus*) — Bolivia.
radiatus GRAY, List Gallinae 97. [Bolivia.]
Nothocercus radiatus GRAY, Handlist I. 4.
robustus SCLATER, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 44. [Mexico.]
Tinamus major MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 253.
rufescens TEMMINCK, Fig. Gallin. III. 552. 748; Pl. color. 412. [Brasilica. Paraguay.]
Inambu guazu AZARA, Apunt. III. 34.
Tinamus guazu, *T. fasciatus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 370.
Rhynchotus fasciatus SPIX, Aves Brasil. II. 60. Tb. 76.
Rhynchotus rufescens WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 1. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 327.
Crypturus rufescens LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 67.
ruficeps SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neut. 162. — *Aequatoria*.
Sallaei SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 392; Exot. Ornith. Tb. 45. [Mexico.]
Nothocercus Sallaei BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 955.
solitarius VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 373. = *Tinamus tao* TEM.
Sovi TEMMINCK, Fig. Gallin. III. 579. [Guiana. Brasilica.]
Tetrao Sovi GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 768.
Tetrao pileatus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 829.
Crypturus Sovi LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 68. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 316.
Cryptura Sovi VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth.
Crypturus pileatus GRAY, Handlist III. 4.

- strigulosus** TEMMINCK, Fig. Gallin. III. 582. [Brasilia.
Cryptura strigulosa VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 374. — BURMEISTER, Uebers.
 Th. Bras. III. 322.
Nothocercus strigulosus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend.
- tao** TEMMINCK, Fig. Gallin. III. 569. [Venezuela. Brasilia.
Macoicagoa AZARA, Apunt. III. 57.
Cryptura solitaria VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 373.
Crypturus tao LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 67.
Trachypelmus tao BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 324.
- tataupa** TEMMINCK, Fig. Gallin. III. 590; Pl. color. 415. — SWAINSON, Zool.
 Illustr. Tb. 19. [Brasilia. Paraguay.
Tataupa AZARA, Apunt. III. 48.
Pezus niambu SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 64. Tb. 78.
Tinamus plumbeus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 513.
Crypturus parvirostris WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 13.
Crypturus lepidotus SWAINSON, Illustr. I. Tb. 19.
Crypturus exiguus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Crypturus tataupa LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 68. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th.
 Bras. III. 314.
Crypturus cervinus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881.
- undulatus** TEMMINCK, Fig. Gall. III. 582. [Brasilia. Paraguay.
Cryptura sylvicola VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 216.
Tinamus bimaculatus GRAY, List Gallinae 97.
Crypturus undulatus WAGLER, Syst. Av. spec. 8. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th.
 Bras. III. 322.
Inambu listado AZARA, Apunt. III. 53.
- variegatus** LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 634. [Brasilia. Guiana.
Tetrao variegatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 768. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 828.
Cryptura variegata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 215. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th.
 Bras. III. 321.
Nothocercus variegatus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881.
- vermiculatus** TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 369. = *Tinamus adspersus* TEM.
Weddelli BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881. 954. = *Tinamus Kleei* Tsch.
- TINNUNCULUS** (Falconidae) VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. — GRAY, Genera Birds
 I. 21. = *Falco* LIN.
- The forms agree with those of *Falco*; but the tarsi are more or less lengthened,
 strong, and covered in front with large transverse hexagonal scales. Toes moderate and strong.
- Specierum nomina sunt eadem generis *Falco*, et synonyma:
alaudarius GRAY, Genera Birds I. 21. = *Falco tinnunculus* L.
cinnamomeus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 21. = *Falco sparverius* L.
dominicensis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1854. = *Falco sparverius* L.
leucophrys RIDGEWAY, Proc. acad. Phil. 1870. 147. = *Falco sparverius* L.
phalaena LESSON, Descr. Mammif. Ois. 172. = *Falco sparverius* L.
saturatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1859. 277. = *Falco moluccensis* HJ.
sparveroides BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 27. = *Falco sparverius* L.
- TINOCHORUS** LESSON 1830. = *Thinochorus* ESCH.
- TIRICA** BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 151. = *Brotoperys* VIG.
 Spec. cf. *Brotoperys tirica*, Br. virescens, Br. xanthoptera.
- TITANUS** MÜHRING, Genera Avium 1752. = *Limosa* BRISS.
- TITIA** HERMANN, Observ. Zool. 1804. 135. = ?
 Rostrum validum, curvum. Pedes scansorii. Cauda mollis.
- TITYRA** (Ampelidae) VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 39. — GRAY, Genera Birds I.
 253. = *Pearis* CUV.
 Bec glabre à la base, robuste, épais, droit, un peu déprimé, convexe dessus

et dessous; mandibule inférieure entaillée, aiguë et retroussée à la pointe. Bouche ample, ciliée.

- affinis* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Hadrostomus atricapillus* CAB.
Aglajae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Hadrostomus Aglajae* CAB.
albescens GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Elainia Suiriri* GR.
albifrons GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Psaris atricapillus*.
albinuchus SUPRA II. 152. = *Psaris albinuchus*.
albitorques DUBUS, Bull. acad. Bruxelles 1847. XIV. 104. = *Psaris albitorques*.
atricapilla VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 859. = *Hadrostomus atricapillus* CAB.
brasiliensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 253. = *Psaris brasiliensis* SW.
brevirostris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Elainea brevirostris* SUNDEV.
castanea JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 10. Fig. 2. = *Psaris polychropterus*.
cayana JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 10. Fig. 2. = *Psaris cayanus* CUV.
cinerascens GRAY, Genera Birds I. 253. = *Hadrostomus atricapillus* CAB.
cinerea VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 134. = *Psaris cayanus* CUV.
citrina GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Elainea albicollis* CAB.
cristata JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Syn. = *Hadrostomus atricapillus* CAB.
Cuvieri GRAY, Genera Birds I. 253. = *Psaris viridis* HARTL.
eques GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Psaris cinereus*.
erythrogenys JARDINE, Zool. Journ. II. 483. = *Psaris inquisitor* CUV.
Fraseri SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 757. = *Psaris albitorques*.
guianensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 253. = *Psaris cayanus* CUV.
habia GRAY, Genera Birds I. 253. = *Lamprospiza habia* CAB.
inquisitor GRAY, Genera Birds I. 253. = *Psaris inquisitor* D'ORB.
intermedia CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 81. = *Psaris cayanus* CUV.
Jardinei GRAY, Genera Birds I. 253. = *Psaris inquisitor* D'ORB.
leucogaster GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Psaris cinereus*.
leuconotus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. Tb. 63. = *Hadrostomus niger* CAB.
marginata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Psaris atricapillus*.
megacephala GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Hadrostomus atricapillus* CAB.
minima GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Euscarthmus minimus*.
mitrata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Psaris cinereus*.
modesta GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Elainea modesta* SUND.
Nattereri GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Psaris inquisitor* D'ORB.
nigra GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Psaris niger* SW.
nigra JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. I. Syn. = *Zetetes niger* CAB.
pectoralis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Psaris roseicollis* JARD.
personatus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 24. = *Psaris personatus*.
pileata JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 17. = *Hadrostomus atricapillus* CAB.
rufescens GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. — ?
rufa VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. III. 347. = *Hadrostomus atricapillus* CAB.
rubescens GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Psaris cinereus*.
ruficauda GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Tyrannus varius*.
ruficeps GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Psaris polychropterus*.
Selbyi GRAY, Genera Birds I. 253. = *Psaris inquisitor* D'ORB.
semifasciata CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 239. = *Psaris semifasciatus* JARD.
splendens GRAY, Genera Birds I. 254. = *Psaris polychropterus*.
strigata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 253. = *Hadrostomus atricapillus* CAB.
surinama STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1848. = *Psaris surinamus*.
Swainsoni GRAY, Genera Birds App. = *Psaris atricapillus*.
tityroides GRAY, Genera Birds I. 452. = *Psaris personatus*.
variegata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 452. = *Psaris polychropterus*.
versicolor GRAY, Genera Birds I. 452. = *Psaris versicolor* KAUP.
Vieilloti JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 10. Fig. 1. = *Psaris viridis* HARTL.
viridis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 860. = *Psaris viridis* HARTL.
- TMETOCEROS** BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Anis. 1854. = *Buceros* L.
 Species cf. genus *Buceros*.

TMETOTROGON SUNDEVALL, Meth. Av. 84. = *Trogon rhodogaster* TEM.

TOCCUS, TOCKUS LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 252. = *Buceros* LIN.

Bec recourbé, élevé, très comprimé, à arête vive, à bords lisses ou dentelés.

Species eadem *Bucerotis*, synonyma sunt:

bicornis HORSFIELD, Cat. EInd. Comp. II. 597. = *Buceros ginginianus* LATH.

sulcirostris BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 91. = *Buceros Panini* BODD.

TODARNA REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 10. = *Tadorna*.

TODIRAMPHUS LESSON, Mém. Soc. hist. nat. 1828. III. 420. = *Dacelo* LEACH.

Bec droit, déprimé, à mandibules égales, obtuses à leurs extrémités aplaties, à bords lisses; narines en fissure oblique peu apparente, sur le rebord du front; ailes courtes, arrondies, première rémige brève, la quatrième la plus longue; queue longue; tarsi réticulés.

Species eadem generis *Dacelo*, synonyma sunt:

australasiae CASSIN, Catal. Halc. 13. = *Dacelo sancta* SCHLEG.

chlorocephalus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 156. = *Dacelo chloris* SCHLEG.

collaris BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 156. = *Dacelo chloris* SCHLEG.

coronatus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 157. = *Dacelo sacra* SCHLDG.

divinus LESSON, Mém. soc. hist. nat. III. 422. = *Dacelo venerata*.

occipitalis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. 23. = *Dacelo chloris* SCHLEG.

platyrostris BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 156. = *Dacelo recurvirostris*.

Reichenbachi HARTLAUB, Wieg. Arch. 1852. II. 21. = *Dacelo cinnamominus* SCHLEG.

saurophagus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 157. = *Dacelo albicilla* LESS.

sordidus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 157. = *Dacelo chloris* SCHLEG.

supercilius REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 34. = *Dacelo sacra* SCHLEG.

tutu CASSIN, Unit. St. Expl. 192. = *Dacelo sacra* SCHLEG.

varius BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. 11. = *Dacelo coromandelica* SCHLEG.

vitiensis PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Tb. 16. = *Dacelo sacra* SCHLEG.

TODIROSTRUM LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 384. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 257. = *Triccus* CAB.

Bec allongé, déprimé, aplati, linguiforme; tarsi minces, grêles; ailes très courtes, breves.

auriculare DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1846. 34. = *Euscarthmus auricularis*.

calopterus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 82. Tb. 125. Fig. 1. = *Triccus calopterus*.

capitale SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 82. Tb. 125. Fig. 2. = *Triccus capitalis*.

chrysocrotaphum STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1850. Tb. = *Triccus chrysocrotaphus*.

cinereicolle GRAY, Genera Birds I. 257. = *Euscarthmus auricularis*.

cinereum LESSON, Traité Ornith. 384. = *Todus cinereus* L.

cinereogulare SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. = *Triccus cinereogularis*.

diops DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1846. 365. = *Euscarthmus nidipendulus* WIED.

ecaudatum D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 316. Tb. 33. Fig. 1. — *Bolivia*.

Orchilus ecaudatus v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 102. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 631.

exile SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 82. Tb. 125. Fig. 3. = *Colopterus pilaris* CAB.

flavifrons DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1846. 361. = *Todus poliocephalus* WIED.

fumifrons HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1858. 35. = *Euscarthmus fumifrons* CAB.

furcatum DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1846. 362. = *Euscarthmus furcatus* PELZ.

Ceratotriccus furcatus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 87.

galeatum SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. = *Colopterus galeatus* CAB.

granadense HARTLAUB, Rev. Zool. 1843. 269. — JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. Tb. 45. Fig. 1. — *Nov. Granada*.

Todirostrum pectorale KAUP.

griseum GRAY, Genera Birds I. 257. = *Todus griseus* DESM.

gulare D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 46. = *Euscarthmus gulare* BURM.

- leucogaster* LESSON, *Traité Ornith.* 384. = *Rhipidura fusciventris*.
maculatum LESSON, *Traité Ornith.* 384. = *Triccus maculatus* CAB.
margaritaceiventer D'ORBIGNY, *Voy. Amér. mérid.* Tb. 33. Fig. 2. = *Euscarthmus margaritaceiventris* PELZ.
melanocephalum GRAY, *Genera Birds* I. 257. = *Todus cinereus* LIN.
multicolor STRICKLAND, *Contr. Orn.* 1852. 41. Tb. 85. Fig. 2. = *Triccus ruficeps*.
nigriceps SCLATER, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1855. 66. Tb. 84. Fig. 1. = *Triccus nigriceps* CAB.
olivaceum LAWRENCE, *Ibis* 1859. 12. (*Oncostoma*.) — Panama.
orbitatum GRAY, *Genera Birds* I. 257. = *Euscarthmus orbitatus* WIED.
picatum SCLATER, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1858. 70. = *Triccus picatus*.
platycircus SWAINSON, *Nat. Libr.* X. = *Crateropus platycircus* SW.
plumbeiceps DE LAFRESNAYE, *R. Zool.* 1846. 361. = *Euscarthmus gularis* BURM.
plumbeum GRAY, *Genera Birds* I. 257. = *Todus plumbeus* GMEL.
poliocephalum SCLATER, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1857. = *Triccus poliocephalus* BURM.
pulchellum SCLATER, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1873. 785. = *Triccus pulchellus*.
recurvirostrum GRAY, *Genera Birds* I. 257. = *Dacelo recurvirostris*.
ruficeps GRAY, *Genera Birds* I. 257. = *Conopophaga melanops* SCL.
Muscicapa ruficeps DE LAFRESNAYE, *Rev. Zool.* 1843. 291.
Serpophaga ruficeps *Supra* II. 642. = *Tyrannula ruficeps* SCLATER 1853.
rufilatum HARTLAUB, *Journ. Ornith.* 1855. 98. = *Euscarthmus gularis* BURM.
schistaceiceps SCLATER, *Ibis* 1859. 444. = *Triccus schistaceiceps*.
spiciferum DE LAFRESNAYE, *Rev. Zool.* 1846. 363. = *Euscarthmus galeatus* CAB.
striaticolle DE LAFRESNAYE, *Rev. Zool.* 1853. 58. = *Euscarthmus striaticollis* PELZ.
superciliare LAWRENCE, *Ann. Lyc. New York* 1871. X. 9. = *Triccus superciliaris*.
sylvia GRAY, *Genera Birds* I. 257. = *Todus sylvia* DESM.
- TODOPSIS** BONAPARTE, *Compt. rend.* 1854. XXXVIII. 652.
Bonapartei GRAY, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1859. 156. — *Aru*.
coeruleocephala BONAPARTE, *Compt. rend.* 1854. XXXVIII. 652. = *Todus cyanocephalus* QG.
cyanocephalus GRAY, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1855. 177. ♂ = *Todus cyanocephalus* QG.
Grayi WALLACE, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1862. 1616. = *Myiagra glauca* SCHL.
mysorensis MEYER, *Wien. Sitzgsber.* 1874. LIX. 79. = *Todopsis Bonapartei* GR.
sericyanea GRAY, *Handlist* I. 334. = *Malurus sericyaneus* ROSBG.
Wallacei GRAY, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1861. 429. = *Malurus (Tchitrea) Wallacei* SCHL.
- TODUS** (Todinae) — LINNE, *Syst. Nat.* 1766. — DE LAFRESNAYE, *Rev. Zool.* 1847. 326. — SHARPE, *Ibis* 1874. 344.
- Bill lengthened, broad throughout, contracting suddenly at the tip, very flat. Bristles short, weak or none. Tail short, very slender, rounded. Legs long, weak. Toes short; the outer more or less united to the middle toe. — 7 Specc.*
- angustirostris* DE LAFRESNAYE, *Revue Mag. Zool.* 1851. 478. [*Hispaniola*.
canoroma LICHTENSTEIN, *Verz. Doubl.* 51. = *Platyrrhynchus canoroma* TEM.
cyanocephalus QUOY et GAIMARD, *Voy. Astrolabe* Tb. 5. Fig. 4. ♀
cinereus LINNE, *Syst. Nat.* I. 778. = *Triccus cinereus* CAB.
cinereus SPIX, *Aves Bras.* II. 8. Tb. 10. Fig. 1. = *Triccus maculatus* CAB.
crinitus LICHTENSTEIN, *Mus. berol.* = *Euscarthmus fumifrons* CAB.
- cyanocephalus** QUOY et GAIMARD, *Voy. Astr.* 227. Tb. 5. Fig. 4. [*Nov. Guinea*.
Tchitrea coeruleocephalus GRAY, *Genera Birds* I. 260.
Todopsis cyanocephala GRAY, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1858. 177. — MEYER, *Wien. Sitzgsber.* 1874. LIX. 78.
Tchitrea cyanocephala *Supra* II. 599. (recte!)
- dominicensis** DE LAFRESNAYE, *Rev. Zool.* 1847. 331. [*Hispaniola*.
Todus BRISSON, *Ornith.* IV. 528. Tb. 41. Fig. 2. — BUFFON, *Pl. enlum.* 585. Fig. 2.
Todus viridis VIELLOT, *Ois. Am. sept.* I. 87. Tb. 56; *Gal. Ois.* II. 198. Tb. 124.
Todus subulatus GRAY, *Genera Birds* I. 63. Tb. 32. — SHARPE, *Ibis* 1874. 351. Tb. 13. Fig. 1. 2.

- ferrugineus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 446. = *Muscivora ferruginea* CAB.
flavigaster LATHAM. — *Eopsaltria australis* GRAY.
gracillipes SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 149. — *Bogota*.
hypochondricus BRYANT, Proc. Boston. Soc. 1866. X. 250. = *Todus portoricensis* LESS.
leucocephalus PALLAS, Spicil. VI. 19. Tb. 3. Fig. 2. = *Fluvicola leucocephala* HARTL.
limbatus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Euscarthmus limbatus* CAB.
macrorhynchus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 446. = *Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchus* GR.
maculatus DESMAREST, Hist. Tangara Tb. 4. = *Triccus maculatus* CAB.
marginatus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 51. = *Psaris atricapillus*.
megacephalus SWAINSON, Flycatch. 177. Tb. 19. = *Euscarthmus auricularis*.
melanocephalus SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 8. Tb. 9. Fig. 2. = *Triccus cinereus* CAB.
mexicanus LESSON, Ann. sc. nat. 1838. IX. 167. [Mexico.
Todus viridis Diction. sc. nat. Tb. 32. Fig. 1.
multicolor GOULD, Icon. Av. Tb. 2. = *Todus portoricensis* LESS.
nasutus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 268. = *Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchus* GR.
nigriceps ILLIGER, Mus. berol. = *Triccus Illigeri* CAB.
olivaceus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 51. = *Cyclorhynchus olivaceus* GR.
perspicillatum LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Triccus poliocephalus* BURM.
pictus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 49. = *Alcedo picta*.
platyrhynchus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 446. = *Platyrhynchus cancroma* TEM.
plumbeus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 446. = *Todirostrum plumbeum* GR.
poliocephalus PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 964. = *Triccus poliocephalu* BRM.
portoricensis LESSON, Ann. sc. nat. 1838. IX. 167. [Cuba. Portorico.
Todus viridis VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 426.
Todus multicolor GOULD, Icon. Av. Tb. 2. — SHARPE, Ibis 1874. 353. — GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 176.
Todus cyanogenys D'ORBIGNY, Hist. nat. Cuba Tb. 22.
Todus hypochondricus BRYANT, Proc. Boston Soc. 1866. X. 250.
pulcherrimus SHARPE, Ibis 1874. 353. Tb. 13. Fig. 3. [Jamaica.
regius GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 445. = *Muscivora regia* GRAY.
rostratus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 268. = *Platyrhynchus cancroma* TEM.
ruficollis LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Euscarthmus gularis* BURM.
subulatus GOULD. — GRAY, Genera Birds Tb. 22. = *Todus dominicensis* LAFFR.
sylvia DESMAREST, Hist. Tang. Tod. Tb. 69.
viridis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 178. — SHARE, Ibis 1874. 379. [Antillae.
viridis VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1826. II. 426. = *Todus portoricensis* LESS.
TOENIOENAS BONAPARTE 1855. = *Taenioenas* REICHB.
TOLMAETUS BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. 5. = *Aquila* MÖHR.
TOMOPELEIA *Maugei* REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. 25. = *Geopelia Maugei* GR.
TOPAZA (Trochilidae). — LESSON 1829. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1849. I. 109.
Synon.: *Topazes* Less. — *Lampornis* Reichb. — *Microchera*, Florisuga, Delattrea Bp.
Bill longer than the head, stout and slightly curved, espially at the tip, which is acute; the culmen keeled above the nostril and the rounded and the lateral margins dilated over the lower mandible; the nostrils basal with the opening covered by a large scale, which is mostly concealed by the frontal plumes. Wings long and pointed, with the first quill the longest. Tail moderate, broad, and slightly emarginated or rounded, with two narrow feathers on each side prolonged beyond the others. Tarsi very short, slender, and partly covered with plumes. Toes long and slender; the lateral ones united at the base, with the outer shorter than the inner one; and the hind toe long and armed with a small curved claw. — 6 Spec.
albicoronata LAWRENCE. [Nova Granada.
Microchera albicoronata GOULD, Monogr. Troch. II. Tb. 116.
atra GRAY, Genera Birds I. 110. = *Topaza fusca* GR.
imbriata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 110. = *Topaza mellivora* GR.

- flabellifera** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 110. [Tobago.
Florisuga flabellifera BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 74. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. II. Tb. 114.
Trochilus flabelliferus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 45.
- fusca** [Brasilia.
Trochilus fuscus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 552.
Trochilus ater Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 52.
Trochilus atratus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 14.
Colibri leucopygius SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 81. Tb. 81. Fig. 3.
Trochilus niger SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. II. Tb. 82.
Ornismya lugubris LESSON, Oiseaux Mouch. 132. Tb. 38. 39.
Lampornis niger JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 156.
Mellisuga atra STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 243.
Topaza atra GRAY, Genera Birds I. 110.
Florisuga atra BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 74. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. II. Tb. 115.
Florisuga fusca REICHENBACH, Aufz. Col. 14.
Henrici GRAY, Genera Birds I. 110. = *Polytmus Henrici*.
- mellivora** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 110. [Guiana.
Trochilus mellivorus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 193. — JARDINE, Hum. Birds I. 139. Tb. 30.
Trochilus fimbriatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 493. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 276. Fig. 2; 640. Fig. 2.
Ornismya mellivora LESSON, Ois. mouch. 90. Tb. 21. 22.
Mellisuga surinamensis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 243.
Lampornis mellivora JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 155.
Topaza fimbriata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 110.
Florisuga mellivora BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 73. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. II. Tb. 113.
Orthorhynchus mellivora ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. 209.
- opaca** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 110. [Peruvia.
Trochilus opacus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 248.
- parvirostris** LAWRENCE.
Microchera parvirostris SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 154.
- pella** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 110. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. II. Tb. 66. [Guiana.
Trochilus pella, *Tr. paradiseus* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 189. — LESSON, Colibri. 21. Tb. 2—5.
Colibri topaza BUFFON, Pl. enl. 599. Fig. 1. — VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. I. 15. Tb. 2. 3.
Lampornis pella JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 15.
- pyra** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 110. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. II. Tb. 67.
Trochilus pyra GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 85.
violacea GRAY, Genera Birds I. 110. = *Polytmus jugularis* GR.
- TORDA** DUMERIL, Zool. anal. 1806. = *Alca torda* L.
- TORIA** (Columbidae) HODGSON, as. Research. 1836. XIX. 163. = *Treron*.
 Bill shorter than the head, compressed very strong with the tip heavily bent and membrane at the base nearly obsolete; nares longitudinal, linear, simple; wings submedial; 2. longest, 3. lunately emarginated on the inner web; the rest simple; tail 14, short, even; orbits and lores nude; tarsi equal to the central toe, nude; knees clad; acrotarsial scales nearly perfect; paratarsus smooth.
Capellei BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 848. = *Treron Capellei* BL.
nipalensis HODGSON, as. Research. XIX. 164. = *Treron nipalensis* BL.
- TORPUS** BOIE 1858. = *Brotogeris* VIG.
- TORQUILLA** BRISSON, Ornith. 1760. = *Junx* L.
- TORTICELLA** GLOGER. = *Ortyzelos Meyffreni* V.

TOTANUS (Scolopacidae. — Totano vox ital.). — BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. 1803. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VIII. 53. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. 572.

Synon.: Ilyornis, Helodromas, Gambetta, Erythroscelis, Rhyacophilus, Hodites Kaup. — Glottis Koch. — Limicola Leach. — Sympheia Raf. — Catroptophorus, Rhyneophilus Bp. — Heteroscelis Baird.

Schnabel lang oder länger als der Kopf, schwach, allmählig verdünnt, Spitze abwärts gekrümmt, Firste abgerundet, seitlich etwas zusammengedrückt, Schneiden vorn eingezogen, obere Längsfurchen breit und tief. Nasenlöcher schmale durchsichtige Ritzen mit kaum erhöhtem Rändchen und verschliessbar, in weicher Haut gelegen. Füsse sehr lang, schwach, hoch über die Fersen nackt, weich, geschüldert, die 3 Vorderzehen mässig lang, dünn, mit Spannhaut, Hinterzehe kurz, hoch eingelenkt, den Boden kaum berührend, Krallen schwach, schmal, gebogen. Flügel mittellang, schmal, Schwingen dritter Ordnung einen Hinterflügel bildend; erste Schwinge längste, alle mit starken geraden Schäften. Schwanz kurz, wenig abgerundet, zwölffederig. Gefieder knapp anliegend, stellenweise pelzartig. — 13 Spec.

acuminatus HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 192. = *Tringa acuminata* SWINH.

aegocephala BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 253. = *Limosa aegocephala* Bp.

affinis HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 191. = *Totanus glareola* TEM.

australis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1097. = *Tringa australis* GMEL.

Bartramius BONAPARTE, Observ. Wilson 209. = *Actitis Bartramius* SCHL.

brevipes VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. VI. 409. = *Totanus incanotus* V.

calidris BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 216.

[*Europa. Asia. Afr.*

Scolopax calidris LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 245. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 827. 845.

Tringa gambetta, *Tr. striata* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 671. 672.

Totanus striatus, *T. naevius* BRISSON, Ornith. V. 190. 200.

Tringa variegata BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 54.

Totanus litoralis, *T. graecus*, *T. meridionalis* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 616; Naumannia 1855.

Gambetta calidris BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 597.

campestris VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. VI. 400. = *Actitis Bartramius* SCHL.

candidus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1098. = *Totanus cinereus* SCHL.

chilensis PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1851. 264. = *Totanus melanoleucus* V.

chloropus MEYER, Taschb. Vögel Deutschl. II. 371. = *Totanus griseus* BECHST.

chloropygius VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1100. = *Totanus solitarius* AUD.

cinereus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scol. 77.

[*Asia. Australia. Africa.*

Scolopax cinerea GÜLDENSTÄDT, nov. Comm. Petrop. 1774. XIX. 473. Tb. 19.

Limosa recurvirostra PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 181.

Scolopax terek LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 724.

Numenius cinereus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1175.

Totanus candidus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1098.

Limicola terek VIEILLOT, Faune franç. 306.

Fedoa tereckensis STEPHENS, gen. Zool. XII. 83.

Totanus javanicus HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 193.

Limosa terek TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. IV. 426.

Scolopax sumatranus RAFFLES, Linn. Transact. 1822. XIII.

Limosa indiana, *L. cinerea* LESSON, Traité Ornith. 554.

Xenus cinereus KAUP, natürl. Syst. 115.

Totanus sumatranus HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact.

Limosa recurvirostris SCHLEGEL, krit. Uebers. 87.

Xenus guttifer, *X. terek* LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 91.

Tereckia cinerea, *T. guttifer* GRAY, List Genera Birds 88. — GOULD, Birds Austr. VI. Tb. 34.

Tereckia javanica BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 57.

Simorhynchus cinereus BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 74.

Limosa cinerea NAUMANN, Naturg. Vögel Deutschl. XIII. 240. Tf. 386. Fig. 3.

- crassirostris* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1101. = *Totanus semipalmatus* TEM.
damacensis HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 192. = *Tringa damacensis* SWINH.
ferrugineicollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1099. = *Limosa grisea*.
ferrugineus MEYER, Taschb. Vögel II. 375. = *Limosa rufa* BRISS.
fistulatus BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. = *Totanus griseus* BECHST.
flavipes VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1106. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. V. 313. Tb. 344. [America.
Scolopax flavipes GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 659. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 55. Tb. 58.
Totanus leucopyga ILLIGER, Mus. berol.
Totanus natator, *T. fuscocapillus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1099.
Gambetta flavipes BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 597. — BAIRD, Birds N. Amer. 732.
Totanus stagnabilis GAY.
floridanus BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 51. (*Glottis*.) = *Totanus griseus* BECHST.
fuliginosus GOULD, Voy. Beagle Birds 130. = *Totanus incanus* V.
fuscocapillus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1099. = *Totanus flavipes* V.
fuscus LEISSLER, Nachtr. Bechstein II. 45. [Europa. Asia.
Scolopax fusca LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 243. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 875.
Limosa fusca BRISSON, Ornith. V. 276. Tb. 23. Fig. 2.
Scolopax totanus, *Sc. curonica*, *Sc. cantabrigensis*, *Sc. nigra* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 655. 659.
Tringa atra LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 738.
Limosa fusca PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 187.
Totanus Rayi LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 31.
Tringa curonica BESECKE, berlin. Natf. Freunde VII. 642.
Totanus natans, *T. maculatus*, *Scolopax pyrenaica* BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 203. 227.
Totanus longipes MEISSNER, Vögel Schweiz 216.
Erythroscelis fuscus, *E. ocellatus* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 597.
glareola TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. IV. 421. [Europa. Asia. Africa.
Tringa glareola, *Tr. littorea* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 250.
Tringa fusca MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 114.
Totanus grallatorius STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. 148.
Totanus sylvestris, *T. palustris* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 638.
Rhyacophilus glareola KAUP, nat. Syst. 140.
Totanus affinis HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 191.
Totanus glareoloides HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 83.
Actitis glareola BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 267.
Rhyacophilus affinis, *Rh. glareoloides* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 597.
Totanus sylvestris, *T. Kuhlí* BREHM, Naumannia 1855.
glareola ORD, ed. Wilson VII. 57. = *Totanus solitarius* AUD.
glareoloides HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 83. = *Totanus glareola* TEM.
glottis BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 249. = *Totanus griseus* BECHST.
glottis AUDUBON, Birds Amer. V. 321. Tb. 346. = *Totanus griseus* BECHST.
glottoides VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 173. = *Totanus griseus* BECHST.
gracilis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 292. =
gracicus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 292. = *Totanus calidris* BECHST.
gregarius BECHSTEIN, Natgesch. Deutschl. IV. 258. = *Limosa rufa* BRISS.
griseopygius GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848. 39. = *Totanus incanus* V.
griseus BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 231. [Hemisph. orient.
Limosa grisea BRISSON, Ornith. V. 267.
Scolopax glottis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 245.
Totanus fistulans, *T. glottis* BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 241. 249.
Scolopax canescens GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 668.

- Totanus chloropus* MEYER, Taschb. Vög. Deutschl. II. 371.
Limosa glottis, *L. totanus* PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 179. 183. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 876.
Glottis natans KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. II. 305.
Limicola glottis LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 32.
Glottis chloropus NILSSON, Ornith. suec. II. 57.
Glottis canescens STRICKLAND. — GRAY, Cat. brit. Mus. Grallae 99.
Glottis grisea, *Gl. fistulans* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 631.
Totanus glottoides, *T. Horsfieldi*, *Limosa glottoides* VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 173; 1832. 162. 163.
Glottis Horsfieldi, *Gl. Vigorsi* GRAY, Cat. brit. Mus. Grallae 99.
Glottis niveigula HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. II. 36.
Glottis glottoides GOULD, Birds Austr. VI. Tb. 36.
Glottis albicollis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 291.
Glottis floridana BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 597.
guttatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1103. — *America sept.*
guttifer ERMAN, Verz. Thiere 171.
Horsfieldi VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 162. = *Totanus griseus* BECHST.
hypoleucus NILSSON, Ornith. suec. II. 68. = *Actitis hypoleucus* BOIE.
incanus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1101. [*Asia. America sept. Australia. Oceania.*
Scolopax incana LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 724.
Tringa glareola PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 194. Tb. 60.
Totanus brevipes VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. VI. 410. — SWINHOE, Ibis 1863. 398.
Scolopax undulata, *Sc. pacifica* FORSTER, Descr. anim. 173. 174.
Totanus pedestris, *T. oceanicus* LESSON, Traité 552; Compl. Buffon.
Totanus pulverulentus MÜLLER, Fauna jap. 209. Tb. 65.
Totanus fuliginosus, *T. griseopygius* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848. 39; Birds Austr. VI. Tb. 38.
Tringa brevipes CUVIER. — PUCHERAN, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1851. 370.
Actitis brevipes BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 267.
Scolopax oedicephalus, *Totanus scolopaceus* LICHTENSTEIN.
Actitis pulverulentus LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. 92.
Totanus polynesiensis PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 237. Tb. 65. Fig. 1.
Totanus solitarius BLOXAM, Byr. Voy. 244.
Gambetta fuliginosa, *G. oceania*, *G. pulverulenta*, *G. griseopyga*, *G. brevipes* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 597.
Heteroscelis brevipes BAIRD, Birds N. America 754. Tb. 88.
Totanus undulatus VERREAUX, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1860. 457.
Actitis incanus HARTLAUB, Fauna Centralpolyn. 182.
Heteroscelis incanus GRAY, Handlist III. 45.
indicus GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. = *Philomachus pugnax* MOEHR.
javanicus HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 193. = *Totanus cinereus* SCHL.
Kuhli BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 641. = *Totanus glareola* TEM.
Lartetianus MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. I. 402. Tb. 63. Spec. foss. [*Allier.*
Lathamii GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 51. Fig. 3. = *Totanus stagnatilis* BECHST.
leucophaeus BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 237. = *Limosa rufa* BRISS.
leucophrys VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1102. — *America sept.*
leucopterus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1097. = *Tringa leucoptera* GMEL.
leucurus GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 51. Fig. 1. = *Totanus ochropus* TEM.
limosa BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 244. = *Limosa algocephala* BP.
litoralis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 636. = *Totanus calidris* BECHST.
longipes MEYER, Vögel Schweiz. 216. = *Totanus fuscus* LEISL.
macropterus SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 76. Tb. 92. = *Totanus solitarius* AUD.
macularius VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1096. = *Actitis macularius* BOIE.
maculatus BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 227. = *Totanus fuscus* LEISL.
maculatus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. IV. 727. = *Totanus melanoleucus* V.
marmoratus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1102. — *America sept.*

melanoleucus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1098. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 368. [America.]

Chorlito rabadillo blanca AZARA, Apunt. III. 305.

Scolopax melanoleuca LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. — GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 659.

Scolopax vociferus WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 57. Tb. 57. Fig. 5.

Totanus sasashuo VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1104.

Totanus maculatus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 727.

Totanus vociferus AUDUBON, Birds America V. 316. Tb. 345.

Glottis melanoleucus GRAY, List Gen. Birds.

Gambetta melanoleuca BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 597. — BAIRD, Birds N. Amer. 731.

Scolopax totanus FORSTER, Descr. anim.

Totanus chilensis PHILIPPI, Wieg. Arch. 1851. 264.

melanopygius VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1099. = *Actitis Bartramius* SCHL.

meridionalis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 616. = *Totanus calidris* BECHST.

multifasciatus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Tringa himantopus* Bp.

naevius BRISSON, Ornith. V. 200. = *Totanus calidris* BECHST.

natans BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 203. = *Totanus fuscus* LEISL.

natator VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1103. = *Totanus flavipes* V.

nigellus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1103. ex Azara.

nutans VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1098. = ?

oceanicus LESSON, Descr. Mammif. Ois. 244. = *Totanus incanus* V.

ochropus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. IV. 420. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 70. [Europa. Asia. Africa.]

Tringa ochropus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 250. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 843.

Tringa BRISSON, Ornith. V. 177.

Totanus rivalis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 642.

Totanus leucurus GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 51. Fig. 1.

Actitis ochropus BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 267.

Helodromas leucurus, *H. ochropus* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII.

palustris BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 639. = *Totanus glareola* TEM.

pedestris LESSON, Traité Ornith. 552. = *Totanus incanus* V.

polynesius PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 237. = *Totanus incanus* V.

pugnax NILSSON, Ornith. suec. II. 71. = *Philomachus pugnax* MÖHR.

pulverulentus MÜLLER, Fauna japon. Tb. 65. = *Totanus incanus* V.

punctatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1104. = *Totanus solitarius* V.

pusillus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1104. ex Brisson.

rivalis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 642. = *Totanus ochropus* TEM.

ruffrons VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1101. ex Azara.

rufus BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 234. = *Limosa aegocephala* Bp.

sasashuo VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1104. = *Totanus melanoleucus* V.

semicollaris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1100. ex Azara.

semipalmatus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scolop. 76. [America sept. Europa.]

Scolopax semipalmatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 659. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 27. Tb. 56.

Totanus crassirostris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1101.

Symphemia atlantica RAFINESQUE, Journ. phys. 1819. vol. 88. p. 417.

Glottis semipalmata NILSSON, Ornith. suec. II. 55.

Hoditis semipalmatus KAUP, nat. Syst. 1829.

Totanus speculiferus CUVIER. — PUCHERAN, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1851. 369.

Symphemia semipalmata HARTLAUB, Rev. Zool. 1845. 342.

Symphemia speculifera GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1856. 351.

Catoptrophorus semipalmatus, *C. crassirostris* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 597.

solitarius AUDUBON, Birds Amer. V. 309. Tb. 343. [America.]

Chorlito pardo menor AZARA, Apunt. III. 315.

- Tringa ochropus* α LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.
Tringa solitaria WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 53. Tb. 58.
Totanus chloropygius, *T. punctatus* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1104. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. III. 576. Tb. 289.
Totanus guttatus ILLIGER, Mus. berol.
Totanus macropterus SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 76. Tb. 92.
Totanus glareola ORD, ed. Wilson VII. 57.
Totanus caligatus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 74. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 370.
Rhyacophilus chloropygius, *Rh. caligatus*, *Gambetta macroptera* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 597.
Rhyacophilus solitarius BAIRD, Birds N America 733.
speculiferus CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 552. = *Totanus semipalmatus* TEM.
stagnatilis BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 261. [Europa. Asia. Africa.
Scolopax totanus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 245. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 876.
Tringa guinetta PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 195.
Glottis stagnatilis KOCH, syst. baier. Zool. 306.
Ilyornis stagnatilis KAUP, nat. Syst.
Totanus Lathamii GRAY, Ind. Zool. Tb. 51. Fig. 3.
Totanus tenuirostris HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 192.
stagnatilis GAY, Hist. Chili. = *Totanus flavipes* V.
striatus BRISSON, Ornith. V. 190. = *Totanus calidris* BECHST.
sylvestris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Totanus glareola* TEM.
tenuirostris HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 192. = *Totanus stagnatilis* BECHST.
terek SCHLEGEL, Fauna Madag. 172. = *Totanus cinereus* SCHL.
titares VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1105. ex Latham.
undulatus VERREAUX, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1860. 437. = *Totanus incanus* V.
variegatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1097. = *Actitis Bartramius* SCHL.
Vigorsii GRAY, Cat. brit. Mus. Grall. 99. = *Totanus griseus* BECHST.
virgatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1105. = *Tringa virgata* LATH.
vociferus AUDUBON, Birds Amer. V. 316. = *Totanus melanoleucus* V.
TOURACO LACEPÈDE 1801. = *Musophaga* ISERT.
TOXOCORYS SUNDEVALL, Meth. Avium 1872. 155. = *Certhilauda* Sw.
TOXOSTOMA WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1831. 528. = *Harporhynchus* CAB.
 Specierum nomina vide genus *Harporhynchus* et synonyma
dorsalis HENRY, Proc. acad. Philad. 1858. 117. = *Junco caniceps* BAIRD.
vetula WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1831. 528. = *Harporhynchus curvirostris* CAB.
TOXOTEUCHES GUYI CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 11. = *Phaethornis Guyi* JARD.
apicalis HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 177. = *Phaethornis Guyi* JARD.
yaruqui CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 11. = *Phaethornis yaruqui* REICHB.
TRACHELIA SCOPOLI 1769. = *Glareola* BRISS.
TRACHELONETTA KAUP, nat. Syst. 1829. 115. = *Anas acuta* L.
TRACHELOTIS coeruleascens REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 30. Tf. 31. = *Otis coeruleascens* V.
TRACHYCOMUS ochrocephalus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 109. = *Criniger ochrocephalus* BLYTH.
TRACHYPELMA (Crypturidae. — τραχυς rudis, πέλμα planta) CABANIS, Schomb. Reise 1848. III. 749. = *Tinamus*.
Tr. canus, *Tr. major*, *Tr. subcristatus*, *Tr. tao* cf. genus *Tinamus*.
TRACHYPHONUS RANZANI, Elem. Ornith. 1823. 159. = *Capito* VIEILL.
 Specierum nomina vide genus *Capito* et synonyma
subsulphurea BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 142. = *Megalaema subsulphurea* SCHL.
Vaillantii RANZANI, Elem. Uccell. II. 159. = *Capito cafer* SCHL.
TRAGOPAN MÖHRING, Genera Avium 1752. = *Buceros* LIN.
TRAGOPAN (Phasianidae. — Tragopan nom. propr.). — CUVIER, Règne anim. 1829. I. 479.

Synon.: Penelope Bonnat. — Satyra Less. — Ceriornis Sw. — Ceratornis Cab.

Est l'un des oiseaux dont la tête est dans le mâle le plus bizarrement ornée. Presque nue, elle a derrière chaque oeil une petite corne grêle; sous sa gorge est un fanon susceptible d'extension. Ses tarses ont des éperons courts dans les deux sexes. — 5 Spec.

Blythi

[Assamia.]

Ceriornis Blythi JERDON, Journ. as. Soc. 1870. 60. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 163. Tb. 15.

Ceriornis Temmincki JERDON, Ibis 1869. 147.

Caboti GOULD, Birds Asia X. (*Ceriornis*)

[China.]

Duvauceli TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 545. = *Pucrasia Duvauceli* ELL.

melanocephalus

[Himalaya.]

Satyra melanocephala, *S. nipalensis* GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 40. 46.—48.

Tragopan Hastingsi VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 8. — GOULD, Cent. Him. 13. Tb. 63—65.

Ceriornis melanocephala GRAY, Genera Birds III. 499. Tb. 127. Fig. 3. — GOULD, Birds Asia VII. Tb. 9.

Ceriornis macrolopha SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 442.

satyrus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 479. — GOULD, Cent. Himal. Birds Tb. 62.

— VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 206.

[Himalaya.]

Meleagris satyra LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 269. — TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 543. 544.

Satyra Pennanti, *S. Lathamii* GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 49. 51.

Ceriornis satyra BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 240. — GOULD, Birds Asia XX.

Ceriornis Lathamii GRAY, Genera Birds III. 499.

Temmincki

[China.]

Satyra Temmincki GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. Tb. 50.

Ceriornis Temmincki GRAY, Genera Birds III. 499. — SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 307.

TRAUPIS = *Thraupis*.

TREPSIPHONE GRAY, Handlist I. 332. = *Terpsiphone* GLOG.

TREROLAEMA *gularis*, *Tr. leclancheri* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XLI. 247. = *Ptilopus gularis*, *Pt. Leclancheri*.

TREBON (Columbidae. — τρηβων fugax). — VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 49. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1844. II. 467.

Synon.: Vinago Cuv. — Sphenurus Sw. — Sphenocercus Gr. — Toria, Romeris Hodgs. — Osmotreron, Sphenoena, Sphenotreron, Butreron, Crocopus Bp.

Bec un peu robuste, caréné en dessus, droit à la base, crochu vers le bout. Ailes longues, pointues. — 28 Spec.

abyssinica GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 48. [Africa or. sept.]

Waalii BRUCE, Trav. Abyss. IV. 212.

Columba abyssinica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 40.

Columba humeralis WAGLER, Syst. Av. spec. 2. — TEMMINCK, Fig. Gal. Tb. 839.

Vinago abyssinica CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 492.

Columba Waalii GMELIN. — VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. I. 332. Tb. 195.

Phalacrotreron abyssinica BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 7. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 108. Tb. 149.

Treron Waalii v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 817.

apicicauda HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 859. (*Vinago*)

[Himalaya. Assam. Darjiling.]

Sphenura apicicauda BLYTH, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1856. 50.

Sphenocercus apicicauda BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 8. — REICHENBACH, Taub. 111.

aromatica GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. — REICHENBACH, Taub. 109. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 52. [Asia merid. Ins. malay.]

Columba viridis amboinensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 145. Tb. 10. Fig. 2.

Columba amboinensis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.

Columba aromatica GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 778. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 163.

- Columba amboinensis* MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 132.
Columba xanthura FORSTER, Icon. ined. 138.
Columba curvirostra GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 778.
Treron curvirostris VIEILLOT, Analyse 49. — REICHENBACH, Taub. 108.
Treron griseicauda, *T. axillaris* GRAY, Cat. — WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 344. — SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1866. III. 210; Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 53.
Vinago aromatica CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 492.
Toria nipalensis HODGSON, As. Research. XIX. 164. Tb. 9.
Osmotreron axillaris BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 13.
Treron pulverulenta WALLACE, Ibis 1863. 319.
Treron nepalensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 847. — REICHENBACH, Taub. 109.
Treron amboinensis GRAY, Handlist II. 222.
aromatica JERDON, Cat. Birds India 287. = *Treron malabarica* BL.
aromatica ♂ TEMMINCK, Fig. Gall. I. Tb. 6.
australis SCHLEGEL, Rech. Faun. Madag. 117. [Madagascar.
Columba australis LINNE, Mantisse 1771. 526. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 111.
Columba viridis madagascariensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 142. Tb. 14. Fig. 2.
Columba madagascariensis β GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 779.
Columba humeralis WAGLER, Syst. Av. ♀
Vinago australis CUVIER. — REICHENBACH, Taub. 109.
australis GRAY, Birds brit. Mus. III. 3. = *Treron Delalandei* GR.
axillaris GRAY, brit. Mus. = *Treron aromatica* GR.
bicincta BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 851. — SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1861. I. 70. [India. Ceylon.
Vinago bicincta, *V. unicolor* JERDON, Illustr. Ind. Ornith. Tb. 21; Cat. 289. ♀
Columba vernans TEMMINCK, Fig. Gall. I. Tb. 10. 11.
Vinago vernans var. LESSON, Traité Ornith.
Treron multicolor REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 266.
Osmotreron bicincta BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 12. — REICHENBACH, Taub. 105.
calva GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 46. [Africa occ.
Columba calva TEMMINCK, Fig. Gall. I. 63.
Vinago calva CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 492.
Vinago australis JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 81. [cf. *Treron nudirostris*.]
Vinago pityriopsis VERREAUX.
Treron nudifrons BARBOZA du BOCAGE, Journ. Lisboa 1867. 144.
Phalacrotreron calva, *Ph. pityriopsis* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 6; Cpt. rend. 1854.
cantillans BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 854. = *Treron sphenura* GR.
Capellei BLYTH. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 58. [Sundae. Malacca.
Columba Capellei TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 145.
Vinago gigantea VIGORS, Append. Mem. Raffles 674.
Vinago Capellei CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 492.
Treron magnirostris STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIV. 116.
Toria Capellei BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 848.
Butreron Capellei BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 9.
chaeroboatis SWINHOE, Ibis 1866. 313. = *Treron sonoriae*.
chlorogaster BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 167; 1845. 850. — JERDON, Birds India II. 448. [India. Ceylon.
Treron Jerdoni STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 38.
Vinago chlorogaster BLYTH, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 116.
Vinago phoenicoptera, *V. militaris* TEMMINCK, Fig. Gall. Tb. 2.
Crocopus chlorogaster BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 12.
chloroptera BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 85. [Nicobaræ.
Osmotreron chloroptera BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 13.
crassirostris FRASER, Zool. typ. Tb. 60. = *Treron nudirostris* REICHB.
curvirostris VIEILLOT, Analyse 49. = *Columba aromatica* TEM.

- Delalandei** GRAY, List brit. Mus. 1855. IV. 14. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 49. [Natal.
Vinago calva VERREAUX, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1851. 423.
Treron australis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467.
Treron nudirostris LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 82.
Phalacrotreron Delalandi BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 6.
Domvillei SWINHOE, Ibis 1870. 354. (*Osmotreron*.) — Hainan.
cimensis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. ex Gmelin, spec. dubia.
- flavogularis** BLYTH. — JERDON, Birds India II. 452. [India.
Osmotreron flavogularis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1857. 225; 1862. 343.
- floris** WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 486. 496. — SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1866. III. 212. [Flores. Sumbava.
Formosae SWINHOE, Ibis 1863. 396. = *Treron sororia*.
- fulvicollis** GRAY, List brit. Mus. Gall. 3. — SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1861. I. 68. [Borneo. Sumatra. Banka. Malacca.
Columba fulvicollis WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 738.
Columba cinnamomea TEMMINCK, Fig. Gall. I. Tb. 6.
Columba aromatica ♂ TEMMINCK, Fig. Gall. I. Tb. 6.
Columba ferruginea FORSTER, Descr. anim. 265.
Treron tenuirostris EYTON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 230.
Osmotreron fulvicollis, *O. olax* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 14.
- griseicapilla** SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1861. I. 71. = *Treron vernans* STEPH.
griseicauda GRAY, Cat. Columb. 10. = *Treron aromatica* TEM.
Jerdoni STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. n. hist. 1844. XIII. 38. = *Treron chlorogaster* BL.
- Korthalsi** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 60. [Java. Sumatra.
Columba sphenura TEMMINCK, Mus. lugd.
Vinago Korthalsi MÜLLER, Fig. II. Tb. 49.
Sphenocercus Korthalsi BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 9.
magnirostris STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIV. 116. = *Treron Capellei* BL.
- malabarica** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1857. 225; 1862. 343. — SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1861. I. 65. [India. Malabar.
Columba malabarica, *C. affinis* JERDON, Cat. Birds India 287. 288.
Columba pompadora BROWN, Illustr. Tb. 20.
Columba pompadora ♂ GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 775.
Vinago malabarica JERDON, Illustr. Ind. Ornith.
Osmotreron malabarica BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 13.
- multicolor** REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 266. = *Treron bicincta* BL.
- nasica** SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1861. I. 67; Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 55. [Sumatra. Banka.
Toria nasica GRAY, Handlist II. 222.
nipalensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 847. = *Treron aromatica* GRAY.
nudifrons BARBOZA DU BOCAGE, Jrn. Lisboa 1867. 144. = *Treron calva* GR.
- nudirostris** REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 244. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 47. [Africa occ.
Vinago nudirostris SWAINSON, Birds W Africa II. 205.
Treron crassirostris FRASER, Zool. typ. Tb. 60.
Phalacrotreron nudirostris, *Ph. crassirostris* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 7.
nudirostris LICHTENSTEIN. = *Treron Delalandei* GR.
- olax** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. — SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1861. I. 69. [Sundae.
Columba olax TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 241.
Vinago olax CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 492.
Osmotreron olax BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 15.

- oxyura** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 62.
[Java. Sumatra. Borneo.]
Columba oxyura TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 240.
Columba s. *Sphenurus semitorquatus* SWAINSON.
Vinago oxyura CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 492.
Sphenurus oxyurus BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 230.
Sphenocercus oxyurus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 8.
- Phayrei** [India]
Osmotreron Phayrei BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1862. 343. — JERDON, Birds India II. 451.
- phoenicoptera** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 849. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 45. [Bengalia.]
Columba phoenicoptera LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.
Columba Sancti Thomae GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 778.
Columba militaris TEMMINCK, Fig. Gall. II. Tb. 4.
Columba Hardwicki GRAY, Griff. anim. Kingd. VIII. 299.
Vinago militaris GOULD, Cent. Him. Birds Tb. 58.
Treron Sancti Thomae GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467.
Treron viridifrons BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 849.
Crocopus phoenicopterus, Cr. *viridifrons* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 11.
- pompadora** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 52. [Ceylon.]
Columba pompadora GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 775.
Osmotreron pompadora BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 14.
- psittacea** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. — REICHENBACH, Taub. 108. [Timor.]
Columba psittacea TEMMINCK, Fig. Gall. I. 47. Tb. 4.
Columba psittacina WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp.
Vinago psittacea CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 492.
- pulverulenta** WALLACE, Ibis 1863. 319. = *Treron aromatica* GR.
Sancti Thomae GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. = *Treron phoenicoptera* BL.
- Sieboldi** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 61. [Japonia. Formosa.]
Columba Sieboldi TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 549; Fauna japon. Tb. 60.
Sphenocercus Sieboldi BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 9.
- sonoria** SWINHOE, Ibis 1866. 31. (*Sphenocercus*). [Formosa.]
Sphenocercus Formosae, *Treron chaeroboatis* SWINHOE, Ibis 1866. 122. 313.
- sphenura** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 60. [Himalaja. Assam. Sylhet.]
Vinago sphenura VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 173. — GOULD, Cent. Him. Birds Tb. 57.
Vinago s. *Treron cantillans* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 166; 1845. 854.
Ptilinopus macrognathus, Pt. *turturoides* HODGSON.
Sphenocercus cantillans, Sph. *sphenura* BONAPARTE, Fig. Tb. 5; Consp. Av. II. 8.
- tannensis** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 467. [Tanna.]
Columba tannensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.
Columba xanthura FORSTER, Descr. anim. 264; Icon. ined. 138.
Columba curvirostra β GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 777.
Columba aromatica γ TEMMINCK, Fig. Gall.
Columba vernans WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 739.
Osmotreron tannensis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 14.
- tenuirostris** EYTON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 130. = *Treron fulvicollis* GR.
- vernans** STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 274. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 49. [Sundae. Philippinae.]
Columba viridis SCOPOLI, Del. Fl. Faun. 94. — SONNERAT's, Voy. Tb. 64. 65.
— BUFFON, Pl. enl. 138.
Columba viridis philippensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. Tb. II. Fig. 2.
Columba vernans, C. *purpurea* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 783. 789.

Vinago vernans CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 492.

Treron viridis BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 229.

Osmotreron vernans BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 12.

Osmotreron viridis MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 465.

Treron griseocapilla SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1861. I. 71.

viridifrons BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 849. = *Treron phoenicoptera* BLYTH.

viridis BLYTH. = *Treron vernans* STEPH.

Waalja v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 817. = *Treron abyssinica* GR.

Wakefieldi SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 715. Tb. 58. Fig. 2. [*Africa or.*

TRIBONYX (Rallidae) DUBUS, Bull. acad. Bruxelles 1837. VII. 215. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. III. 599. = *Gallinula* BRISS.

Bill shorter than the head, the culmen elevated, slightly advancing on the forehead, gradually sloping and arched to the tip, with the sides compressed; the nostrils placed in a nasal groove, with the opening near the middle of the bill. Wings very short, tuberculated, with the fourth, fifth and sixth quills nearly equal and longest. Tail short and rounded. Tarsi longer than the middle toe and covered with transverses scales. Toes moderate, strong, the outer longer than the inner and all covered with strong scales.

Spec.: *Gallinula Mortieri*, G. ventralis.

TRIBURA HODGSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 30. = *Calamodyta* MEYR.

Bill to gape equal to head or less, straight, cylindrical, compressed; at base higher than broad, and having the ridge raised and keeled between the oval apert nares; tip of upper mandible scarcely inclined, but distinctly notched; rictus smooth; wings short and feeble but not much or equally gradated; first two quills conspicuously gradated, three next subequal and longest; tail more or less elongated and gradated throughout, rather cuneate than fan-shaped, and somewhat rigid or worn; tarse stout, smooth, longer than the mid toe and nail; toes and nails simple, compressed, inner fore with its nail exceeding the outer fore; central elongate, hind least.

luteiventris HODGSON, l. c. = *Calamodyta affinis* GRAY.

squamiceps SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 292. = *Calamodyta squamiceps*.

TRICCUS (Todidae). — CABANIS, v. TSCHUDI, Faun. per. 164. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 495.

Synon.: *Todirostrum* Less. — *Todirhamphus* Kaup.

Schnabel kürzer als bei Todus, Spitze stark abwärts gebogen; mit deutlichem Einschnitt. Schwanz stufig. Aussenzehe ist weniger verwachsen als bei Todus. — 16 *Spec.*

auricularis BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 499. = *Euscarthmus auricularis*.

calopterus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 82. Tb. 125. Fig. 1. (*Todirostrum*.)

[*Rio Napo.*

capitale SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 82. Tb. 125. Fig. 2. (*Todirostrum*.)

[*Rio Napo.*

chrysocrotaphus STRICKLAND, Contr. Ornith. 1850. Tb. 49. (*Todirostrum*.) [*Peru.*

cinereus CABANIS, v. TSCHUDI, Faun. per. 164.

[*Nov. Granada. Guiana. Brasilia. Bolivia.*

cinereigularis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. (*Oncostoma*.)

[*Cordova.*

Todus cinereus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 178.

Muscicapa melanozantha SPARRMANN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 97.

Todus melanocephalus SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 8. Tb. 9. Fig. 2.

Todirostrum cinereum LESSON, Traité Ornith. 384.

Todirostrum melanocephalum GRAY, Genera Birds I. 257.

Triccus melanocephalus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 495.

grinitus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 497. = *Euscarthmus fumifrons* CAB.

griseum DESMAREST, Hist. Tang. Tod. Tb. (*Todus*.)

?

Todirostrum griseum GRAY, Genera Birds I. 257.

gularis BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 496. = *Euscarthmus gularis* BURM.

Illigeri CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 49.

[*Para.*

Todus nigriceps ILLIGER, Mus. berol.

- Todirostrum guttatum* v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 101. 172.
maculatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 50. [Brasilia. Guiana.
Todus maculatus DESMAREST, Hist. nat. Tang. Tb. 4.
Platyrhynchus maculatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 841.
Todus cinereus SPIX, Aves Bras. II. 8. Tb. 10. Fig. 1.
Todirostrum maculatum LESSON, Traité Ornith. 384.
Todus adpersus ILLIGER, Mus. berol.
margaritaceiventris BURMEISTER, Reise La Plata II. 456. = *Euscarthmus margaritaceiventris* PELZ.
melanocephalus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 495. = *Tricus cinereus* CAB.
nidipendulus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 498. = *Euscarthmus nidipendulus* WIED.
nigriceps CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 49. [Nov. Granada.
Todirostrum nigriceps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 66. Tb. 84. Fig. 1.
orbitatus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 497. = *Euscarthmus orbitatus* WIED.
picatus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 70. (*Todirostrum*). [Rio Napo.
pollocephalus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 496. [Brasilia.
Todus poliocephalus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 964.
Todirostrum flavifrons DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1846. 361.
Todirostrum poliocephalum SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857.
Todus perspicillatus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
pulchellus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 781. (*Todirostrum*). [Peruvia.
ruficeps SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neut. 45. (*Todirostrum*). [Columbia.
Todirostrum multicolor STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. Tb. 85. Fig. 2.
Sclateri CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 50. [Peruvia.
schistaceiceps SCLATER, Ibis 1859. 444. (*Todirostrum*). [Mexico.
superciliaris LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1871. X. 9. (*Todirostrum*). [Venezuela.
TRICHAS (Sylvicolinae. — τριχας nom. propr.). — SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 167. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1848. I. 197.
 Synon.: *Geothlypis* Cab.
Rostrum gracile, subacutum, integrum. Alas breves rotundatae; remigibus prima et septima aequalibus, tertia quarta quinta fere aequalibus longissimis. Cauda lata rotundata. Pedes fortiusculi, elongati. — 11 Specc.
aequinoctialis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 179. [America merid. sept.
Motacilla aequinoctialis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 972. — VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. Tb. 81.
Geothlypis aequinoctialis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 16. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 224.
Geothlypis chiriquensis SALVIN, Ibis 1872. II. 148.
agilis NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. 1840. 462. = *Sylvicola agilis* JARD.
bivittatus DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1840. 231. = *Setophaga bivittata*, S. *vermivora*.
brachydaetylus SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 295. = *Trichas marylandicus* GR.
concolor GRAY, Genera Birds I. 197.
Delafeldi AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 307. = *Trichas velatus* Sw.
formosa SCLATER, teste Gray. — Mexico.
leucoblephara GRAY, Genera Birds I. 197. [Brasilia.
Sylvia leucoblephara VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 559.
Trichas leucoblephara DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1840. 240.
Geothlypis leucoblephara CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 17.
leucoblepharus BURMEISTER, Ueb. Th. Br. III. 114. = *Setophaga leucoblephara*.
luteoviridis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 311. = *Setophaga nigrocristata*.
Macgillivrayi AUDUBON, Birds Amer. II. 74. Tb. 100. [America sept. centr. Costa Rica.
Sylvia Macgillivrayi AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. V. 75. Tb. 399.

- Geothlypis Macgillivrayi* BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 244. Tb. 79. Fig. 4; Rev. amer. Birds I. 227.
- Sylvicola Macgillivrayi* CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1858. 118.
- Sylvia Tolmiae* TOWNSEND, Journ. acad. Phil. 1839. VIII. 144.
- Trichas Tolmiae* NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I.
- Trichas vegeta* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 310.
- marylandica** BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 310. [America sept.
- Fidacula marylandica* BRISSON, Ornith. III. 506.
- Turdus trichas* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 293. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 709. Fig. 2.
- Sylvia trichas* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. — VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 28. Tb. 28. 29.
- Motacilla trichas* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I.
- Sylvia marylandica* WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 88. Tb. 6. Fig. 1.
- Trichas personata* SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 247.
- Regulus mystaceus* STEPHENS, gener. Zool.
- Sylvia Roscoe* AUDUBON.
- Trichas brachydactylus* SWAINSON, two Centur. 295.
- Geothlypis trichas* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 16. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 241; Rev. amer. Birds I. 220.
- Trichas Delafeldi* HEERMAN, P. R. R. Survey 1859. X. 30.
- melanops** BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 222. (*Geothlypis*.) [Mexico.
- nigrocristata* DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1840. 230. = *Setophaga nigrocristata*.
- personata* SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 247. = *Trichas marylandicus* Br.
- Philadelphia** JARDINE. [America sept. Ind. occ. Gronlandia.
- Sylvia philadelphia* WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 101. Tb. 14. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. II. Tb. 101.
- Geothlypis philadelphia* BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 243. Tb. 79. Fig. 3.
- poliocephala** GRAY, Handlist I. 242. [Mexico. Amer. centr.
- Geothlypis poliocephala* BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 225.
- rostrata** BRYANT, Proc. Boston Soc. 1866. XI. 67. (*Geothlypis*.) [Bahamae.
- ruficeps** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 197.
- semiflava** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 273. (*Geothlypis*.) [Aequatoria.
- speciosa** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 447. (*Geothlypis*.) [Mexico.
- stragulata** BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 115. = *Setophaga stragulata*.
- superciliosa** SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 247. = *Setophaga superciliosa*.
- vegeta** BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 310. = *Trichas Macgillivrayi* AUD.
- Tolmiae** NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. = *Trichas Macgillivrayi* AUD.
- velata** SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 247. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 115. [Brasilia.
- Sylvia velata* VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 22. Tb. 74.
- Sylvia cucullata* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 528.
- Sylvia canicapilla* Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 701.
- Tanagra canicapilla* SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 147.
- Geothlypis velata* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 16.
- TRICHAS** GLOGER, v. Froriep's Notizen 1827.
- gularis** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 144. = *Criniger gularis* Bl.
- TRICHASTOMA** (Pachycephalidae) BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 795. = *Malaco-
copteron* EYT.

Bill as long as the head, rather stout, high, much compressed, the tip of the upper mandible pretty strongly hooked, but indistinctly emarginated and its ridge obtusely angulated towards the base, the remainder scarcely angulated; gape but little widened and feebly bristled, nostrils large and subovate with oval aperture to the front, a little removed from the base of the bill; tarse of mean length and strength, as long as the middle toe with its claw; the claws suited for perching, compressed and moderately curved, that of the hind toe rather large; wings moderate, with the first primary reaching to about their middle, the second much shorter than the third and the fourth longest; tail rather short, weak and even,

except that its outermost feathers are a little shorter than the rest; plumage full and lax, the coronal feathers somewhat elongated and of a spatulate form.

Specierum nomina cf. genus *Malacopteron*, sed

affine BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 795. = *Malacopteron rostratum* BL.

bicolor BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 147. = *Brachypteryx bicolor* LESS.

ferruginosum BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1844. 383. = *Brachypteryx bicolor* LESS.

poiocephalum BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 883. = *Brachypteryx poiocephala*.

TRICHITES icterinus HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 139. = *Oriniger tricolor* FINSCH.
serinus HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 139. = *Criniger serinus* VERR.

TRICHIXOS pyrrophyga LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1839. 167. = *Malacopteron pyrrophygus*.

TRICHOGLOSSUS (Psittacidae. — $\tau\rho\iota\chi\acute{\epsilon}$ seta, $\gamma\lambda\omega\sigma\sigma\alpha$ lingua). — VIGORS,
Transact. Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 287. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 810.

Synon.: *Nanodes* Vig. — Australasia, *Lathamus* Less. — *Charmosyna* Wagl. — *Pyrhodes* Sw. — *Belocercus* Müll. — *Psittacopterus*, *Glossopsitta*, *Loriculus*, *Ptilosclera* Bp.

Schnabel und Nasenlöcher wie bei Domicella. Nackter Augenkreis undeutlich. Flügel lang, spitz; Schwingen ohne Ausschnitt, Flügelspitze lang, viel länger als die Hälfte des Oberflügels. Schwanz lang, keilförmig abgestuft. — 34 Specc.

Arfaki MEYER, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 37.

[Nov. Guinea.

aurelineatus LAYARD, Ibis 1876. 141.

[Fiji.

aurifrons WAGLER, Psitt. 547. = *Bolborhynchus aurifrons* SOUANG.

australis WAGLER, Psitt. 549. = *Trichoglossus concinnus* VIG.

capistratus VIGORS, Linn. Transact. 1826. XV. 290. = *Trichoglossus haematodes* WAGL.

capistratus ROSENBERG, Journ. Orn. 1862. = *Trichoglossus cyanogrammus* WAGL.

cervicalis GRAY, List Psitt. 62. = *Conurus frontatus* CAB.

chlorolepidotus WAGLER, Psitt. 550. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 847. — GOULD,
Birds Austr. V. Tb. 50. [NSüdwaies.

Psittacus chlorolepidotus KUHLE, Consp. Av. 48.

Trichoglossus Mattoni VIGORS, Linn. Transact. 1826. XV. 291.

Australasia viridis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 210.

coccineifrons GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 183.

[Aru.

coccineus PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exp. 1848. = *Lorius coccineus* STEPH.

concinus VIGORS, Linn. Transact. 1826. XV. 292. — JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith.
I. Tb. 34. — GOULD, Birds Austr. V. Tb. 52. [Australia mer.

Psittacus concinnus SHAW, Nat. Miscell. III. Tb. 87.

Psittacus australis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 104.

Psittacus pacificus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 419.

Psittacus rubrifrons BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 34. Tb. 11.

Psittacus velatus VIELLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XXV. 373.

Lathamus concinnus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 206.

Trichoglossus australis WAGLER, Psitt. 549.

Glossopsitta australis BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 157.

Coriphilus australis SCHLEGEL, Dierentuin. 1864. 77.

Nanodes australis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 114.

cruentatus LESSON, Descr. Mamm. Ois. 186. = *Conurus jendaya* GR.

cyanogrammus WAGLER, Psitt. 554. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 830.

[Nov. Guinea. Molluccae. Philippinae. Aru. Key.

Psittacus amboinensis var. BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 364.

Psittacus haematodes BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 61.

Psittacus haematopus KUHLE, Consp. Av. 35.

Australasia novae Hollandiae LESSON, Traité Ornith. 210.

Psittacus capistriatus MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. Land. Volkenk. 107.

Trichoglossus haematodus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. III. 111.

Trichoglossus capistratus, *Tr. nigrigularis* ROSENBERG, Journ. Orn. 1862. 1864.

Trichoglossus immarginatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1858. 279.

cyanogrammus FINSCH, ned. Tijdschr. 1863. = *Trichoglossus haematodes* WAGL.

Deplanchei VERREAUX, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1860. 387. = *Trichoglossus Massenaë* Bp.

- diadematus** FINSCH, Papag. II. 867. [Nov. Caledonia.
Psittuteles diadema VERREAUX, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1860. 387.
- discolor** [Australia.
Psittacus discolor SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 466.
Psittacus humeralis BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 85. Tb. 12.
Psittacus australis KUEHL, Consp. Av. 48.
Psittacus Lathamii BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 81. Tb. 8.
Psittacus Banksianus VIEILLOT, Enc. méth. 1383. — LEVAILLANT, Perr. Tb. 50.
Nanodes discolor VIGORS, Linn. Transact. 1826. XV. 276.
Euphema discolor WAGLER, Psitt. 545. — SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 62.
Lathamus rufifrons LESSON, Traité Ornith. 205.
Lathamus discolor GOULD, Birds Austr. V. Tb. 47.
Coriphilus discolor SCHLEGEL, Dierentuin 1864. 78.
- euteles** MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. Land. Volkd. 209. [Timor. Flores.
Psittacus euteles TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 568.
Conurus euteles BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 43. 44^b.
Coriphilus euteles GRAY, Genera Birds II.
Psittuteles euteles BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 157.
Trichoglossus ochrocephalus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1858. 279.
Psittacus (Belocercus) euteles ROSENBERG, Journ. Ornith. 1862. 66.
Nanodes euteles SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 112.
- flavoviridis** WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 137. Tb. 39. [Sula.
Forsteni BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 8. [Sumbava.
Psittacus Forsteni TEMMINCK, Mus. Ingdun.
- fringillaceus** [Ins. Societ.
Psittacus fringillaceus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. — LEVAILLANT, Perr. Tb. 71.
Brotogerys fringillaceus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 133.
Lorius fringillaceus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 194.
Nanodes fringillaceus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 112.
Domicella fringillacea FINSCH, Papag. II. 747.
Psittacus pipilans LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II.
Coriphilus pipilans GRAY, Genera Birds II. 417.
Psittacus porphyrocephalus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII.
Psittacus euchlorus FORSTER, Descr. anim.
Coriphilus euchlorus WAGLER, Psitt. 564.
Coriphilus fringillaceus BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 157.
Trichoglossus pipilans PEALE, Unit. St. Exp. Expl.
Vini fringillaceus GRAY, Handlist II. 154.
- haematodes** WAGLER, Psitt. 550. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 827. [Timor. Samoa.
Psittacus haematodes LINNE, Mantissa 1771. 524.
Psittacus capistratus BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 68. Tf. 3.
Trichoglossus capistratus VIGORS, Linn. Transact. 1826. XV. 290.
Trichoglossus cyanogrammus FINSCH, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1863. 18.
haematodus VIGORS, Linn. Trans. XV. 229. = *Trichoglossus novae Hollandiae* BL.
haematodus JARDINE, Illustr. Orn. III. 111. = *Trichoglossus cyanogrammus* WAGL.
haematopus STEPHENS, gen. Zool. XIV. 129. = *Trichoglossus novae Hollandiae* BL.
haematotus SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1866. I. 36. = *Trichoglossus cyanogrammus* WAGL.
immarginatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1858. 279. = *Trichoglossus cyanogrammus* WAGL.
- Josephinae** FINSCH, Atti Soc. Ital. 1873. XV. Tb. 7. — MEYER, Journ. Orn. 1874. 55. [Nov. Guinea.
Iris WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 292. [Timor.
Psittacus iris TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 567.
Conurus iris BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 44^a.
Coriphilus iris GRAY, Genera Birds II.
Psittuteles iris BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 157.

- Psittacus (Belocercus) iris* ROSENBERG, Journ. Ornith. 1862. 66.
Nanodes iris SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 116.
kordoanus MEYER, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 38. [Nov. Guinea.
Massenae BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 157. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 834.
 [Nov. Caledonia. Salomo.
Trichoglossus Deplanchei VERREAUX, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1860. 378.
Matori VIGORS, Linn. Transact. 1826. XV. 291. = *Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus* WAGL.
Meyeri WALDEN, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1871. VIII. 281. [Celebes.
Mitchelli GRAY, List Psitt. 62. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 838. ?
multicolor WAGLER, Psitt. 553. = *Trichoglossus novae Hollandiae* BL.
nigrigularis ROSENBERG, Journ. Orn. 1864. = *Trichoglossus cyanogrammus* WAGL.
novae Hollandiae BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 11. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 820.
 [Australia.
Psittacus novae Hollandiae (haematodus γ) GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 316. —
 BUFFON, Pl. enl. 743.
Psittacus haematodus β moluccanus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 316.
Psittacus haematopus BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 67.
Psittacus cyanogaster SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 413. Tb. 59.
Trichoglossus haematodus VIGORS, Linn. Transact. 1826. XV. 229.
Trichoglossus multicolor WAGLER, Psitt. 553.
Australasia novae Hollandiae LESSON, Traité Ornith. 209.
Trichoglossus haematopus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 129.
Trichoglossus Swainsoni JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. III. Tb. 112. — SWAINSON.
 Zool. Illustr. III. Tb. 92. — GOULD, Birds Austr. V. Tb. 48.
Psittacus semicollaris, *Ps. moluccanus β* LATHAM, Ind. Zool. 103.
ochrocephalus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1858. 279. = *Trichoglossus euteles* MÜLL.
ornatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 843. [Celebes.
Psittacus ornatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 143. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 552.
Psittaca indica varia BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 366.
Psittacus atricapillus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.
Psittacus inquinatus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 79.
Eos ornata WAGLER, Psitt. 562.
Lorius ornatus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 132.
Australasia Malaisiae LESSON, Traité Ornith. 210.
palmarum WAGLER, Psitt. 546. — FINSCH, Papag. II. 868. [Nov. Hebridae.
Psittacus palmarum GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 329.
Nanodes palmarum STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 120.
Loriculus palmarum BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 157.
Cyclopsitta palmarum BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856.
Psittacus lineatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. II. App. 233.
Psittacus peregrinus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 105.
papuensis FINSCH, Papag. II. 878. [Nov. Guinea.
Psittacus papuensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 317. — SONNERAT, Voy. 175. Tb. 111.
Psittacus unicolor LICHTENSTEIN, Catal. Hamburg 5.
Psittacus Lichtensteini BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 83.
Palaeornis papuensis VIGORS, Zool. Journ. III. 56.
Charmosyna papuensis WAGLER, Psitt. 555.
Lorius papuensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 195.
Pyrrhodes papuensis SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 304.
Charmosyna papua GRAY, Genera Birds II.
Belocercus papuensis SCHLEGEL, Verhndl. Land. Volkkd. 107.
Eos papuensis SCHLEGEL, Dierentuin 1864. 69.
pipilans PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exp. 1848. = *Trichoglossus fringillaceus*.
placens FINSCH, Papag. II. 872. [Moluccae. Nov. Guinea. Oceania.
Psittacus placensis TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 553.
Conurus placens BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 46.

- Coriphilus placentis* GRAY, Genera Birds II.
Psitteuteles placens BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 157.
Charmosyna placentis WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 292.
Nanodes placens SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 113.
- porphyrocephalus** DIETRICHSEN, Linn. Transact. XVII. 553. — GOULD, Birds Austr. V. Tb. 53. [Australia occ. mer.]
Psittacus purpureus DIETRICHSEN, Phil. Magaz. 1832. XI. 387.
Trichocephalus purpureus LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 72.
Psittacus Florentis BOURJOT, Perr. Tb. 84.
Glossopsitta porphyrocephala BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 157.
Nanodes porphyrocephalus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 115.
- pulchellus** FINSCH, Papag. II. 877. — MEYER, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 76. [Nov. Guinea.]
Charmosyna pulchella GRAY, List. Psitt. 102.
Charmosyna pectoralis ROSENBERG, Journ. Ornith. 1862. 64.
Eos pulchella SCHLEGEL, Dierentuin 1864. 69.
purpureus LICHTENSTEIN, Nom. Av. 72. = *Trichoglossus porphyrocephalus* DIETR.
pusillus VIGORS, Linn. Transact. 1826. XV. 293. — GOULD, Birds Austr. V. Tb. 54. [Australia.]
Psittacus pusillus SHAW, White's Journ. Voy. 1790. 262.
Psittacus nuchalis BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 81. Tb. 9. Fig. 1.
Lathamus pusillus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 206.
Glossopsitta pusilla BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 157.
Coriphilus pusillus SCHLEGEL, Dierentuin 1864. 78.
Nanodes pusillus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 115.
- pygmaeus** GRAY, List Psitt. 65. — v. PELZELN, Ibis 1873. 31. Tb. 1. [Botany Bai.]
Psittacus pygmaeus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 330.
pyrrhopterus WAGLER, Psitt. 597. = *Brotogerys pyrrhoptera* VIG.
- Rosenbergi** SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1871. IV. 5. [Soc.]
rubritorquatus VIGORS, Linn. Transact. 1826. XV. 291. — LEAR, Parr. Tb. 34. — GOULD, Birds Austr. V. Tb. 49. [Australia.]
rubritorquis VIGORS. = *Trichoglossus rubritorquatus* VIG.
- rubronotatus** FINSCH, Papag. II. 876. [Nov. Guinea. Sawatti.]
Coriphilus rubronotatus WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 165.
Charmosyna rubronotata WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 293.
- smaragdinus** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 117. (*Nanodes*). [Marquisae.]
Coriphilus smaragdinus GRAY, List Psitt. 57.
Domicella smaragdina FINSCH, Papag. II. 745.
Psittacus ultramarinus KUHLE, Consp. Av.
Coriphilus Gouphili HOMBRON, Voy. Pol Sud III. 103. Tb. 24^b. Fig. 3.
Coriphilus dryas GRAY, Genera Birds II. 417.
- solitarius** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt. 116. (*Nanodes*). [Fidji.]
Psittacus solitarius LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I.
Psittacus phigy BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers.
Psittacus Levaillanti, *Ps. coccineus* SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII.
Lorius phigy LESSON.
Coriphilus solitarius WAGLER, Psitt. 565.
- Swainsoni** JARDINE, Illustr. Orn. III. Tb. 112. = *Trichoglossus novae Hollandiae* BL.
- taitianus** STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 130. [Otaheite. Huahine.]
Psittacus taitianus, *Ps. varius* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 455. Fig. 2.
Psittacus sapphirinus FORSTER, Descr. anim.
Psittacus porphyrio SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 7.
Psittacus peruvianus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.
Psittacus cyaneus SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 27.
Brotogerys Sparrmani STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 133.
Psittacus Sparrmani KUHLE, Consp. Av. 84.
Brotogerys sapphirinus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 303.

Lorius vini LESSON, *Traité Ornith.*

Coriphilus taitianus BONAPARTE, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* 1854. 157.

Domicella taitiana FINSCH, *Papag.* II. 742.

Nanodes taitianus SCHLEGEL, *Mus. Pays-Bas Psitt.* 117.

Verreauxi BONAPARTE, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* 1854. 157. — FINSCH, *Papag.* II. 846.

versicolor VIGORS, *Lear Illustr. Psitt. Tb.* 36. — GOULD, *Birds Austr.* V. Tb. 51. [Australia]

— HOMBRON, *Voy. Pol Sud III. Tb.* 24^b. Fig. 1. [Australia]

Conurus lori scintillatus BOURJOT, *Perr. Tb.* 52.

Psitteuteles versicolor BONAPARTE, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* 1854. 157.

Coriphilus versicolor GRAY, *List Psitt.* 59.

Ptilosclera versicolor GOULD, *Handb. Birds Austr.* II. 447.

Wilhelminae MEYER, *Journ. Ornith.* 1874. 56.

[Nov. Guinea]

TRICHOGRAMMOPTILA REICHENBACH, *ausl. Singvögel* 37. = *Amadina* SWAENS.

Schnabel stark und breit, so hoch wie lang, Schneiden sanft S-förmig geschweift, Unterschnabelbasis höher wie die des Oberschnabels. Schwinge 1 merklich kürzer als 2 = 3 = 4, folgende abnehmend. Schwanz über der Mitte stufig beginnend, beide Mittelfedern kurz und stumpf zugespitzt, seitliche schiefe abgerundet. Lauf fünfshuppig, so lang wie Mittelzehe ohne Nagel. Haarfeine weisse Schaftstriche auf den braunen Federn der ganzen Rückenseite und Flügel.

striata, melanopygia REICHENBACH, l. c. = *Amadina striata* BL.

TRICHOLAEMA J. et E. VERREAUX, *Journ. Orn.* 1855. 102. = *Pogonorhynchus* HOEV.

Genus inter *Megalaemas* et *Laemodontas* intermedium. Rostrum robustum, basidilatatum, apice compressum; maxilla culmine incurvo, margine dente medio instructa; mandibula grandi recta; pedes modici, robusti. Alae longiusculae; remigum 1. brevissima, 2. longitudine remigum secundariarum, 3. 4. 5. omnium longissimis. Cauda brevis, subrotundata. Plumae thoracis in setula elongata desinentes.

flavipunctata VERREAUX, l. c. = *Pogonorhynchus hirsutus* SCHL.

hirsuta MARSHALL, *Capilon.* I. = *Pogonorhynchus hirsutus* SCHL.

TRICHOLAIS v. HEUGLIN. = *Eremomela elegans* HEUGL.

TRICHOLOPHA HEINE, *Journ. Ornith.* 1863. 209. = *Trochilus Popelairi* DUB.

TRICHOLESTES SALVADORI, *Ann. Mus. Genova* V. 205. = *Criniger minutus* FINSCH.

TRICHOMETOPUS CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* I. 112. = *Dicrourus brevirostris*, D. *hottentottus*.

TRICHOPHOPHOPROPSIS BONAPARTE, *Compt. rend.* 1854. XXXVIII. 59. = *Criniger minutus*, *Cr. pulverulentus*.

TRICHOPHORUS TEMMINCK, 1838. = *Criniger* TEM.

affinis PUCHERAN, *Voy. Pol Sud III.* 80. = *Criniger affinis* HOMBR.

barbatus BONAPARTE, *Consp. Av.* I. 262. = *Criniger barbatus* TEM.

calurus CASSIN, *Proc. acad. Philad.* 1856. 158. = *Criniger calurus* FINSCH.

canicapillus HARTLAUB, *Ornith. W Afr.* 84. = *Criniger canicapillus* FINSCH.

caniceps DE LAFRESNAYE, *Rev. Zool.* 1845. 367. = *Criniger gularis* BL.

chloronotus CASSIN, *Proc. ac. Phil.* 1859. 43. = *Criniger chloronotus* FINSCH.

cinerascens HARTLAUB, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1858. 293. = *Criniger cinerascens* FINSCH.

crispiceps BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc.* 1842. 304. = *Criniger ochrocephalus* BL.

eximius HARTLAUB, *Journ. Ornith.* 1855. 356. = *Criniger eximius* FINSCH.

flaveolus GOULD, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1836. 6. = *Criniger flaveolus* BL.

flavicauda BONAPARTE, *Consp. Av.* I. 262. = *Criniger affinis* HOMBR.

flaviventris SMITH, *Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb.* 59. = *Criniger flaviventris* GR.

gularis BLYTH, *Journ. as. Soc.* 1842. 86. = *Criniger gularis* BL.

gutturalis BONAPARTE, *Consp. Av.* I. 262. = *Criniger gutturalis* FINSCH.

icterinus BONAPARTE, *Consp. Av.* I. 262. = *Criniger icterinus* TEM.

importunus VIELLOT, *Encycl. méth.* 662. = *Andropadus importunus* GR.

indicator HARTLAUB, *Ornith. W Afr.* 84. = *Criniger indicator* VER.

indicus JERDON, *Madr. Journ.* I. 299. = *Criniger ictericus* STRICKL.

minutus HARTLAUB, *Journ. Ornith.* 1853. 156. = *Criniger minutus* FINSCH.

nivosus TEMMINCK. = *Criniger nivosus*.

- notatus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1856. 159. = *Criniger notatus* FINSCH.
 olivaceus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 262. = *Criniger olivaceus* GR.
 pallescens HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 86. = *Criniger pallescens* FINSCH.
 poliocephalus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 262. = *Criniger poliocephalus* TEM.
 pulverulentus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 262. = *Criniger pulverulentus*.
 simplex TEMMINCK. = *Criniger simplex* FINSCH.
 striatus BLYTH, Journ. aa. Soc. 1842. 184. = *Pycnonotus striatus* GR.
 striolatus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 262. = *Criniger striolatus* GR.
 Susanii BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 59. = *Criniger Susanii*.
 sulphuratus LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 28. = *Criniger affinis* HOMBR.
 sulphuratus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 262. = *Criniger gularis* BL.
 syndactylus HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1854. 25. = *Criniger syndactylus* FINSCH.
 tephrogenys JARDINE, Illustr. Orn. III. Tb. 127. = *Criniger tephrogenys* GR.
 tephrolaemus GRAY, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1862. X. 444. = *Criniger canica-*
pillus FINSCH.
 tricolor CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1857. 33. = *Criniger icterinus* TEM.
 virescens JERDON, Madr. Journ. X. 348. = *Pycnonotus luteolus* BL.
 xanthogaster HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 83. = *Criniger flaveolus* BL.
TRICHOPICUS BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 1854. 8. cf. *Picus cactorum*, *P. Gairdneri*, *P. Harrisii*, *P. pubescens*.
TRICHOPIPO CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 62. = *Dryobates* BOIE.
TRICHOTHAUPIS CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 23. = *Tachyphonus*.
 Mitteninne zwischen *Tachyphonus* und *Pogonothraupis*, jedoch der letztern schon durch die merklich entwickelten Bartborsten näher verwandt, unterscheidet sie sich genügend durch den kürzern, an der Basis breitem, seitlich weniger zusammengedrückten Schnabel mit geradrandigen scharfen Kieferschneiden. Im Nacken zeigen sich Haarfedern.
 albicollis CABANIS, Mus. Heine, I. 23. = *Tachyphonus albicollis*.
 penicillata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 186. = *Tachyphonus penicillatus*.
 quadricolor CABANIS, Mus. Heine, I. 23. = *Tachyphonus quadricolor* V.
TRICHOXOS HARTLAUB. = *Criniger* TEM.
TRICLARIA WAGLER, Monogr. Psitt. 632. = *Pionias cyanogaster* FINSCH.
TRICOPHORUS INNATUS GRAY, List Genera Birds 45. = *Ampelis squamata*.
TRIDACTYLIA STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 219. = *Picus* L.
 arotica CABANIS, Mus. Heine IV^b. 27. = *Picus arcticus* SW.
 camtschatcensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine 25. = *Picus crissoleucus* BRDT.
 dorsalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine 26. = *Picus dorsalis* SUNDEV.
 hirsuta STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 219. = *Picus tridactylus* L.
 Lecontei BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 8. = *Picus pubescens* L.
 undulata STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 220. = *Picus americanus* SUNDEV.
TRIDACTYLUS LACEPÈDE, 1800. = *Turnix* BONN.
TRIGLYPHIDIA (Sylvicolidae) REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 1850. = *Euphona* DESM.
 callophrys CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 331. = *Euphona callophrys*.
 cyanodorsalis GRAY, Handlist II. 79. = *Euphona cyanodorsalis* DUB.
 flavirostris GRAY, Handlist II. 79. = *Euphona flavirostris*.
 frontalis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 331. = *Euphona frontalis* SCL.
 longipennis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 331. = *Euphona longipennis* DUB.
 occipitalis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 331. = *Euphona occipitalis* DUB.
 Pretrei GRAY, Handlist II. 79. = *Euphona Pretrei* GR.
 viridis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 331. = *Euphona viridis* SUND.
TRINGA (Scolopacidae. — τρυγγαί canus? aut vox barb.). — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VII. 368.

Synon.: Schoeniclus Möhr. — Arenaria Briss. — Erolia V. — Limicola Koch. — Calidris, Falcinellus, Pelidna Cav. — Eurinorhynchus Nils. — Erennetes Illig. — Ancylocheilus, Leimonites, Actodromus Kaup. — Canutus Brehm. — Oerolia Less. — Hemipalama, Prosobonia Bp. — Heteropoda Nutt. — Micropalama, Arquatella Baird. — Trynga Glog. — Heteropygia, Delopygia Coes. — Limnocinclus Gould.

Schnabel so lang oder länger als der Kopf, gerade oder gegen die Spitze hin

sanft gebogen, schwach, weich, an der Wurzel etwas zusammengedrückt, die Spitze schwach kolbig, auf beiden Kiefern eine Längsfurche parallel den Mundkanten. Nasenlöcher vor der Stirn, klein, schmal, mit häutigem Rande, in einer Furche gelegen. Füße hoch, schlank, weich, mit 3 dünnen getrennten Vorderzehen und sehr kurzer Hinterzehe, die Haut schwach geschildert, Krallen schwächlich. Flügel mittellang, sehr spitz, erste Schwinge längste, davor ein verkümmertes Federchen, Schwüngen dritter Ordnung verlängert. Schwanz zwölfedrig, kurz ausgeschnitten oder spitz gerundet. Gefieder weich, glatt anliegend. — 22 Spccc.

acuminata SWAINSON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 315; Ibis 1863. 42. — SCHLEGEL. Mus. Pays-Bas Scol. 38. [China. Australia.

Totanus acuminatus HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 192.

Tringa australis JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. II. Tb. 91.

Schoeniclus australis GOULD, Birds Austr. VI. Tb. 30.

Tringa rufescens v. MIDDENDORFF, sibir. Reise 221.

Limnocinclus acuminatus GRAY, Handlist III. 49.

albescens GRAY, Genera Birds III. 570. = *Tringa minuta* LEISL.

alpina LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Tringa cinclus* L.

alpina var. *americana* CASSIN, Baird Birds Namer. 719. = *Tringa cinclus* L.

americana BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 675. = *Tringa arenaria* L.

arenaria LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 251. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scol. 55. [Ubique.

Charadrius calidris LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 255.

Calidris grisea minor BRISSON, Ornith. V. 236. Tb. 20 Fig. 2.

Charadrius rubidus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 688. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 359. Tb. 59. Fig. 4.

Arenaria vulgaris, *A. grisea* BECHSTEIN, Taschb. II. 462; Natg. Deutschl. IV. 674.

Arenaria calidris MEYER, Taschb. Voy. Deutschl. II. 326.

Calidris arenaria LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 28. — BAIRD, Birds Namer. 723.

— SWINHOE, Ibis 1863. 414. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 371.

Tringa tridactyla PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 198.

Calidris tringoides, *C. nigellus* VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 234.

Calidris rubidus VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XXX. 127.

Calidris americana, *C. grisea* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 674. 675.

Calidris Mülleri BREHM, Naumannia 1850. II^p. 66.

arquata PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 190. = *Tringa maritima* BRÜN.

atra GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 673. = *Totanus fuscus* BECHST.

atrata LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 738. = *Totanus fuscus* LEISL.

atricapilla VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1090. et AZARA, III. 385.

Auduboni NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. II. 140. = *Tringa himantopus* Bp.

aurita VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1090. ex LATHAM.

australis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 679. = *Totanus australis* V.

australis JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 91.

Bartramia WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 63. = *Actitis Bartramii* SCHLEG.

Bonapartei SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas 42. Scol. [America sept. Maluinas. Europa.

Pelidna cinclus var. SAY, Long's Expedit. 1823.

Tringa, *Pelidna Schinzi* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 596.

Tringa Schinzi GOULD, Birds Europa Tb. 330. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. V. 275. Tb. 335.

Actodromus Bonapartei CASSIN.

Heteropygia Bonapartei ELLIOT. COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1861. 194.

Pelidna Bonapartei GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1861. 440.

Pelidna melanotus DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 201.

Actinodromus Bairdi COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1861. 194.

bononiensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 670. ex BRISSON, V. 110.

borealis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 674. = *Strepsila virgata* SCLAT.

brevipes CUVIER. — PUCHERAN, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1851. 370. = *Totanus incanus* V.

brevirostris SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 76. Tb. 93. = *Tringa pusilla* L.

brevirostris KUHLE, TEMMINCK. = *Tringa damacensis* SWINH.

- brevirostris** LICHTENSTEIN. = *Actitis rufescens* SCHLEG.
- Cabanisi** LICHTENSTEIN. [Cuba.
Heteropoda Mauri BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur.
Hemipalama semipalmata GRUNDLACH, LEMBYE.
Ereunetes Mauri GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1856. 419.
- campestris** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1087. = *Tringa maculata* V., *Numenius borealis* LATH.
- canadensis** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1087. = *Tringa maritima* BRÜN.
- cancellata** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 675. ex LATHAM.
- canutus** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 251. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scol. 29. [Hemisph. sept.
Tringa ferruginea, *Tr. cinerea* BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 53.
Tringa naevia, *Tr. grisea*, *Tr. islandica* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 681. 682. —
 BUFFON, Pl. enl. 365. 366. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VII. 372.
 Tf. 183. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 373.
Tringa australis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 737.
Tringa undata PENNANT, Arct. Zool.
Tringa uniformis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.
Tringa rufa WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 57. Tb. 57. Fig. 5.
Tringa lomatina LICHTENSTEIN.
Canutus islandicus, *C. cinereus*, *C. rufescens* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 654. 655.
Tringa sylvestris, *Tr. palustris*, *Tr. Kuhl* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 292.
chinensis SWINHOE, Ibis 1863. = *Tringa cinclus* L.
- cinclus** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 251. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scol. 32. —
 WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 39. Tb. 57. [Ubique.
Tringa alpina LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 249. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 851. 852. —
 WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 25. Tb. 56. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vög. Deutschl.
 VII. 426. Tf. 186.
Schoeniclus MÖHRING, Genera Avium.
Scolopax pusillus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 663.
Tringa ruficollis PALLAS, Reise 1776. III. 700.
Tringa salina PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 199. Tb. 61.
Tringa varia MÜLLER, Zool. dan. 26.
Numenius variabilis BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 141.
Tringa variabilis MEYER, Taschb. Vögel II. 397.
Pelidna cinclus, *P. alpina* CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 526.
Pelidna variabilis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. 98.
Tringa pygmaea SCHINZ, Uebers. Cuv. Thierr. I. 782.
Tringa Schinzi, *Tr. pectoralis* BREHM, Vögel Europ. II. 571. — NAUMANN,
 Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VII. 453. Tf. 187.
Schoeniclus variabilis RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr.
Limicola recurvirostris, *Pelidna Schinzi* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 292.
Tringa cinclus minor SCHLEGEL, Rev. crit.
Cinclus minor, *C. torquatus* BRISSON, Ornith. V. 215. 216.
Tringa torquata DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. 1849. II. 330.
Tringa chinensis, *Tr. subarquata* SWINHOE, Ibis 1863.
Tringa alpina var. *americana* CASSIN, BAIRD, Birds N America 719.
cinclus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 201. = *Tringa minuta* LEISSL.
cinerea BRISSON, Ornith. V. 203. = *Philomachus pugnax* MÖHR.
cinerea BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 53. = *Tringa canutus* L.
Cooperi BAIRD, Birds N Amer. Tb. 89. Fig. 1. = *Tringa maculata* V.
- crassirostris** SCHLEGEL, Fauna jap.; Mus. Pays-Bas Scol. 28. [Asia. Australia.
Schoeniclus magnus GOULD, Birds Austr. VI. Tb. 33.
Tringa magna BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 596.
Tringa tenuirostris SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 315.
auronica BESECK, Schrift. berlin. Natf. fr. VII. 642. = *Totanus fuscus* BECHST.
curvirostris HERMANN, Observ. Zool. 1804. 188.

- damacensis** SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 316; Ibis 1863. 413. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scol. 48. [Asia orient.]
Totanus damacensis HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 192.
Tringa subminuta v. MIDDENDORFF, sibir. Reise.
Tringa brevirostris KÜHL, teste Temminck.
Actodromus minutus brevirostris, *A. subminuta* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 596.
- Depei** LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. — Mexico.
dominicensis DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. 1849. II. 232. = *Tringa maculata* V.
dorsalis LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 92. = *Tringa melanotos* V.
Douglasi SWAINSON, Faun. amer. bor. = *Tringa himantopus* BP.
eloroideis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1082. = *Tringa platyrhyncha* TEM.
egnestris LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 730. = *Philomachus pugnax* MÖHR.
erythropus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 670. ex SCOPOLI, Ann. I. 146.
falcinella PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 188. = *Tringa subarquata* TEM.
fasciata GMELIN, Reise II. 194. Tb. 26. = *Charadrius gregarius* PALL.
ferruginea BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 53. = *Tringa canutus* L.
flavipes WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 346. Tb. 58. Fig. 4. = *Totanus flavipes* WIED.
fronata LICHTENSTEIN. = *Tringa platyrhyncha* TEM.
fulicaria LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 249. = *Phalaropus fulicarius* BP.
fusca LATHAM, Ind. Orn. — VIEILLOT, Enc. m. 1081. = *Phalaropus hyperboreus* LATH.
fusca MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 114. = *Totanus glareola* TEM.
fuscocollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1088. = *Tringa maculata* V.
gambetta GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 671. = *Totanus calidris* BECHST.
glacialis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 675. = *Phalaropus fulicarius* BP.
glareola LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 250. = *Totanus glareola* TEM.
glareola PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 194. = *Totanus incanus* V.
- gracilis** MILNE EDWARDS, Rech. pal. Ois. foss. 411. Tb. 58. 64. spec. foss. [Lagny.]
gracilis HARTING, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 242. Tb. 40. [Alaska.]
Tringa ptilocnemis ELL. COUES, Ornith. Prijbil. Isl. 1873.
grenovicensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 731. = *Philomachus pugnax* MÖHR.
grisea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 681. = *Tringa canutus* L.
guinetta PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 195. = *Totanus stagnatilis* BECHST.
helvetica LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 252. = *Squatarola helvetica* GR.
hiaticula WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 63. Tb. 59. = *Charadrius semipalmatus* BP.
- himantopus** BONAPARTE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1826. II. 157. — AUDUBON, B. Amer. V. 271. Tb. 334. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. P.-Bas Scol. 54. [America sept.]
Tringa Douglasi SWAINSON, Fauna amer. bor. II. 379. Tb. 66.
Tringa (Hemipalama) Auduboni NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. II. 140.
Hemipalama himantopus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 596.
Micropalama himantopus BAIRD, Birds N. Amer. 726.
Tringa multifasciata LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 92.
Hemipalama multistriata GRAY, Genera Birds III. 578. Tb. 156. Fig. 2.
Ereunetes himantopus SUNDEVALL, Oefv. vet. Forhdlg. 1869. 587.
- hudsonica** MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 114. = *Strepsilas interpres* ILL.
hyperborea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 675. = *Phalaropus hyperboreus* LATH.
hypoleucus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 250. = *Actitis hypoleucos* BOIE.
interpres GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 671. = *Strepsilas interpres* ILL.
islandica GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 682. = *Tringa canutus* L.
islandica RETZIUS, Fauna suec. 192. = *Tringa subarquata* TEM.
keptuscha LEPECHIN, Itiner. II. 229. = *Charadrius gregarius* PALL.
- leucoptera** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 678. — WESTERMANN, Bijtr. Dierkd. I. 51. Tb. [Otaheiti.]
Tringa pyrrhetraea FORSTER, Descr. anim. 174; Icon. ined. 120.
Totanus leucopterus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1097.
Prosobonia leucoptera SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scol. 18.
lincolniensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1085. = *Tringa maritima* BRÜN.

- littorea* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 250. = *Totanus glareola* TEM.
lobata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 674. = *Phalaropus fulicarius* BP.
lomatina LICHTENSTEIN. = *Tringa canutus* L.
longicauda BECHSTEIN, Lath. Uebers. 453. = *Actitis Bartramius* SCHL.
longirostris GRAY, Genera Birds III. 580.
macroptera SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 76. Tb. 92. = *Totanus caligatus* LICHTST.
macularia LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 249. = *Actitis macularius* BOIE.
maculata VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XXXIV. 465. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scol. 39. [America sept. centr. Europa.
Cinclus dominicensis BRISSON, Ornith. V. 219.
Tringa pectoralis SAY, Long's Exped. I. 171.
Pelidna pectoralis BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 50.
Tringa dominicensis DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. 1849. II. 232.
Pelidna maculata BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 596.
Tringa fuscicollis, *Tr. campestris* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1087. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 374.
Actodromus Bairdi COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1861. 194.
Tringa Cooperi BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 716. Tb. 89. Fig. 1.
Actodromus (Heteropygia) Cooperi COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1861. 202.
Leimonites fuscicollis GRAY, Handlist III. 50.
Tringa marginata NATTERER, Mus. vindob.
Schoeniclus pectoralis GRAY.
maculosa VIEILLOT, LESSON, Traité 558. — *Brasilis*.
maritima BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 54. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scol. 30. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 717. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutsch. VII. 467. Tf. 188. [Hemisph. sept.
Tringa undata BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 55.
Tringa nigricans MONTAGU, Linn. Transact. IV. 40. Tb. 2.
Tringa canadensis, *Tr. lincolniensis* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 65.
Tringa arquatella PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 190.
Totanus maritimus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. 146.
Tringa striata FLEMING, brit. anim. 110.
Tringa littoralis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 652.
Pelidna maritima BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur.
Arquatella maritima BAIRD, Birds N Amer.
melanotos VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1088. [America. Europa.
Pelidna cinclus var. SAY, Long's Expedit. I.
Tringa Schinzi BONAPARTE, Synopsis 1826.
Pelidna Schinzi BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 50.
Tringa dorsalis LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 92. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 374.
Pelidna melanotos BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 596. — DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. II. 201.
Actodromus melanotos BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1857. 59.
minuta LEISLER, Nachtr. Bechst. Natg. I. 74. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scol. 43. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VII. 391. Tf. 184. [Hemisph. orient.
Tringa pusilla MEYER, Taschb. Vögel II. 391.
Tringa Temmincki KOCH, syst. baier. Zool. 292.
Tringa cinclus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 201.
Pelidna minuta BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 979.
Pelidna pusilla BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 666.
Actodromus minutus KAUP, nat. Syst. 55.
Calidris australis CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 558.
Schoeniclus albescens GOULD, Birds Austr. VI. Tb. 31. — SWINHOE, Ibis 1863. 413.
Actodromus albescens, *A. australis* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 596.
Schoeniclus minutus GRAY, Catal. Grallae 106.

minutilla VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1089. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scol. 48. [America.]

Tringa pusilla WILSON, amer. Ornith. V. 32. Tb. 63. Fig. 4.

Tringa Wilsoni NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. II. 121. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 121.

Tringa georgica LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Tringa Brissoni LESSON, Traité Ornith. 558.

Tringa nana LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 74. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 375.

Actodromus minutillus, *A. Wilsoni* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 596.

Pelidna pusilla BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 1838.

Schoenichus pusillus GRAY, List Genera Birds.

Pelidna pusilla GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 348.

Leimonitis Wilsoni, *L. minutilla* GRAY, Handlist III. 50.

morinellus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 671. = *Strepsilas interpres* ILLIG.

naevia GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 681. = *Tringa canutus* L.

nana LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 71. = *Tringa minutilla* V.

nigricans MONTAGU, Linn. Transact. IV. 40. Tb. 2. = *Tringa maritima* BRÜN.

novae terrae GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 674. ex Latham.

noveboracensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 673 ex Latham.

ochropus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 250. = *Totanus ochropus* TEM.

ochropus α LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Totanus solitarius* AUD.

optata HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. = *Philomachus pugnax* MÖHR.

pacifica LATHAM, Lamb. Icon. ined. III. 26. = *Actitis hypoleucos* BOIE.

palustris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Tringa canutus* L.

parvirostris PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 231. Tb. 38. Fig. 2. =

Actitis rufescens SCHL.

pectoralis SAY, Long's Exped. I. 171. = *Tringa maculata* V.

platyrhyncha TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 616. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scol. 49. [Asia orient. Europa. Afr.]

Numenius pygmaeus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 713.

Numenius pusillus BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 152.

Limicola pygmaea KOCH, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 315.

Tringa eloroides VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1082.

Tringa frenata LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

Pelidna platyrhyncha BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 50.

Limicola platyrhyncha LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 92.

Tringa Hartlaubi VERREAUX.

ptilocnemis ELL. COUES, ornith. Pribil. Isl. 1873. = *Tringa gracilis* HARTL.

pugnax LINNE, Fauna suec. 175. = *Philomachus pugnax* MÖHR.

pusilla LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Scol. 55. [America.]

Tringa semipalmata WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 131. Tb. 63. Fig. 4.

Ereunetes petrificatus ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. 262. — BAIRD, Birds N America 724. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. V. 77. Tb. 336.

Tringa brevirostris SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 76. Tb. 93.

Hemipalama minor LEMBYE, Aves Cubae 97. Tb. 13.

Heteropoda semipalmata GRAY, Genera Birds III. 591.

Hemipalama semipalmata BONAPARTE, Observ. Wilson 316.

Ereunetes semipalmata, *E. Mauri* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 596. — GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1856. 419.

Ereunetes pusillus CASSIN.

Ereunetes occidentalis LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Philad. 1864. 107.

pusilla LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 737. = *Tringa Temmincki* LEISL.

pusilla WILSON, amer. Ornith. Tb. 63. Fig. 4. = *Tringa minutilla* V.

pusilla MEYER, Taschb. Vögel II. 391. = *Tringa minuta* LEISL.

pygmaea [Asia centr. Europa merid.]

Platalea pygmaea LINNE, Mus. Ad. Frider. II.

Eurinatorhynchus griseus NILSSON, Ornith. suec. II. 20.

- Eurynorhynchus pygmaeus* PEARSON, As. research. 1837. XIX. 69. Tb. 9. —
 GRAY, Genera Birds III. 580. Tb. 152. 156. — HARTING, Ibis 1869. 427.
Eurynorhynchus orientalis BLYTH, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1844. XIII. 178.
pygmaea SCHINZ. = *Tringa cinclus* L.
pygmaea LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 30. = *Tringa subarquata* TEM.
pyrrhetraea FORSTER, Descr. anim. 174. = *Tringa leucoptera* GMEL.
rufa WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 57. Tb. 57. Fig. 5. = *Tringa canutus* L.
rufescens VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 238. = *Actitis rufescens* SCHL.
rufescens BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 332. = *Philomachus pugnax* MÖHR.
rufescens YARRELL, Linn. Transact. 1829. XVI. 109. Tb. 11. — *Anglia*.
rufescens v. MIDDENDORFF, Sibir. Reise 221. = *Tringa acuminata* SWINH.
ruficollis PALLAS, Reise III. 700. = *Tringa cinclus* L.
Sackhalmi VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XXXIV. 471.
salina PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 199. Tb. 61. = *Tringa cinclus* L.
Schinzi BREHM. = *Tringa cinclus* L.
Schinzi GOULD, Birds Europa Tb. 330. = *Tringa Bonapartei* SCHL.
semipalmata WILSON, amer. Ornith. Tb. 63. Fig. 4. = *Tringa pusilla* L.
senegalla LATHAM, Synops. = *Lobivanellus senegalensis* RÜPP.
solitaria WILSON, amer. Ornith. VII. 53. = *Totanus solitarius* AUD.
squatarola GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 682. = *Squatarola helvetica* CUV.
striata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 672. = *Totanus calidris* BECHST.
subarquata TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. II. 609. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas
 Scol. 31. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VII. 408. Tf. 185. [*Ubique*.
Scolopax subarquata GULDENSTÄDT, nov. Comm. Petropol. 1775. XIX. 471.
Scolopax africana, Sc. *pygmaea* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 655. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 851.
Numenius africanus, N. *pygmaeus* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 712.
Tringa islandica RETZIUS, Fauna suec. 192.
Trynga falseinella PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 188.
Numenius subarquatus, N. *pygmaeus*, N. *Detharlingi* BECHSTEIN, Natg. Dtschl.
 IV. 148.
Scolopax caffra FORSTER, Descr. anim. 44; Icon. ined. 118.
Numenius ferrugineus, N. *macrorhynchus* MEYER, Taschb. Vögel II. 356.
Tringa pygmaea LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 30.
Pelidna subarquata STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XII. 46.
Erolia varia, E. *variegata* VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 231; Analyse 69. — TEM-
 MINCK, Pl. col. 510.
Falcinellus varius TEMMINCK.
Falcinellus pygmaeus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 527.
Ancylocheilus subarquata KAUP, nat. Syst. 50.
Pelidna macrorhyncha BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 657. 658.
Falcinellus longirostris GRABE.
Falcinellus Cuvieri BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856.
Schoeniclus subarquatus GOULD, Birds Austr. VI. Tb. 32.
subarcuata SWINHOE, Ibis 1863. = *Tringa cinclus* L.
subminuta v. MIDDENDORFF, sibir. Reise 222. = *Tringa damacensis* SWINH.
subruficollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1089. ex AZARA.
sylvestris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Tringa canutus* L.
Temmincki LEISSLER, Nachtr. Bechst. II. 75. — TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 41. Fig. 1.
 — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. VII. 483. Tf. 189. — SCHLEGEL, Mus.
 Pays-Bas Scol. 47. [*Hemisph. orient.*
Tringa pusilla LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 737.
Pelidna Temmincki BOIE, Oken's Isis 1826. 979.
Leimonites Temmincki KAUP, nat. Syst. 37.
tenuirostris SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 315. = *Tringa crassirostris* SCHL.
tridactyla PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 198. = *Tringa arenaria* L.
undata BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 65. = *Tringa maritima* BRÜN.
uniformis MÜLLER, Zool. danica 205.

Urvillei GARNOT, Voy. Uranie Tb. 43. = *Charadrius modestus* LICHTST.

vanellus LINNE, Fauna suec. 176. = *Vanellus cristatus* MEYER.

varia GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 682. = *Tringa cinclus* L.

variabilis MEYER, Wetterauer Annal. 1809. I. 275. = *Tringa cinclus* L.

variegata BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 54. = *Totanus calidris* BECHST., *Philomachus pugnax* MÖHR.

virgata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 674. = *Streptilas virgata* SCHLEG.

Wilsoni NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. II. 121. = *Tringa minutilla* V.

TRINGITES rufescens CABANIS, Journ. Orn. 1856. 418. = *Actitis rufescens* SCHL.

TRINGOIDES BONAPARTE, Saggio una distr. 1831. — GRAY, Genera Birds III. 543. — BAIRD, Birds N America 735. = *Actitis* BOIE.

Upper mandible grooved to the terminal fourth; the bill tapering and rather acute. Cleft of mouth only moderate; the culmen about fivesixths the commissure. Feathers extending rather further on side of lower jaw than upper, the former reaching as far as the beginning of the nostrils; those of the chin to about their middle. Bill shorter than the head, straight, equal to the tarsus, which is of the length of middle toe and claw. Bare part of tibia half the tarsus. Outer toe webbed to first joint; inner cleft about to the base. Tail much rounded; more than half the wing.

Actitis hypoleucus, *A. macularius*, *A. Bartramius*.

TRIORCHIS LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 1816. = *Pandion* SAVG.

TRIORCHIS KAUP, nat. Syst. 1829. = *Buteo* CUV.

TRIOBOTUS compressus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1861. 243.

TRIPSURUS (Picidae) SWAINSON, Class. Birds 1837. 311. = *Picus flavifrons* SPIX.

auritus EYTON, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1845. XVI. 229. = *Picus auritus* MALH.

Bill as in *Leuconerpes*, but the nostrils are thickly covered with incumbent bristles as in the typical genus *Picus*. Feet very large, but the versatile and the anterior toes are of the same length. The Tarsus considerably shorter than either.

TRIPTORHINUS CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. 219. = *Pteroptochus* KITTL.

orthonyx CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 20. = *Pteroptochus orthonyx* GRAY.

parodoxus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 20. = *Pteroptochus paradoxus* GAY.

TROCAZA (Columbidae) BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. 1855. II. 45. = *Columba* L.

Remex prima brevior quam quinta, tertia omnium longissima; rectrices acuminatae. Magnitudo Palumborum.

Bouvryi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XLI. 659. = *Columba laurivora* WEBB.

Heinicken, laurivora BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Columba laurivora* WEBB.

Meyeri BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Columba Meyeri* MARCH.

TROCHALOPTERON (Crateropodinae) HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 952. —

GRAY, Genera Birds 1846. I. 225. = *Garrulax* LESS.

Bill moderate, with the culmen much curved and the sides compressed to the tip, which is strongly emarginated; the lateral margin slightly curved and the gonys short and ascending; the gape furnished with a few long bristles; the nostrils lateral, basal, sunk in a groove with the opening anterior, exposed and rounded. Wings moderate and rounded, with the seventh and eighth quills the longest. Tail moderate and much rounded on the sides. Tarsi much longer than the middle toe and covered in front with very broad scales. Toes long, with the outer toe rather longer than the inner and united at its base.

affinis BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. II. 46. = *Garrulax affinis* HODGS.

Austeni JERDON, Journ. as. Soc. 1870. 105. — *Cachar Hills*.

Blythi VERREAUX, Bull. nouv. Arch. Mus. 1870. VI. 33. — *China*.

cachinnans JERDON, Ibis 1872. 306. = *Garrulax cachinnans* BL.

chrysopterus JERDON, Ibis 1872. 304. = *Garrulax chrysopterus* BL.

cineraceum GODW. AUSTEN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 45. Tb. 11. — *Naga Hills*.

erythrocephalum JERDON, Ibis 1872. 304. = *Garrulax erythropterus* BL.

Elliotti VERREAUX, Bull. nouv. Arch. Mus. 1870. VI. 33. — *China*.

Fairbanki BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. 1869. 171. = *Garrulax Fairbanki* BL.

formosum VERREAUX, Bull. nouv. Arch. Mus. 1869. V. 34. — *Thibet*.

- Humii** COCK. = *Garrulax variegatus* BL.
Jerdoni BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. II. 46. = *Garrulax Jerdoni* BL.
lineatum JERDON, Ibis 1872. II. 308. = *Garrulax setifer* BL.
melanura HODGSON, Zool. Misc. 83. = *Garrulax squamatus* BL.
merulinum HORSFIELD, Cat. Birds EInd. Cp. I. 403. = *Garrulax merulinus* BL.
Milnei DAVID, Ann. sc. nat. 1874. XIX. 9. — *Koaten*.
phoeniceum HODGSON, Cat. Birds Nepal 83. = *Garrulax phoeniceus* BL.
rufogulare HODGSON, Cat. Birds Nepal 84. = *Garrulax rufigularis* BL.
simile HUME, Ibis 1871. I. 408. = *Garrulax variegatus* BL.
sinense HORSFIELD, Cat. Birds EInd. Cp. I. 211. = *Garrulax sinensis* GR.
squamatum HODGSON, Cat. Birds Nepal 83. = *Garrulax squamatus* BL.
subunicolor HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 952. = *Garrulax subunicolor* BL.
variegatum JERDON, Ibis 1872. II. 305. = *Garrulax variegatus* BL.
virgatum GODW. AUSTEN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 46. — *Naga Hills*.

TROCHILUS (Trochilidae. — τροχίλος, nom. propr.) — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1748.
 — GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. (London.) — LESSON, Oiseaux moucher; Colibri.
 — 163 *Spec.*

Synon.: Troglodytes L. — Mellisuga Briss. — Orthorhynchus Cuv. — Ornismya, Platurus, Leobia, Lophornis Less. — Selasphorus Swains. — Bellatrix, Calliphlox Bois. — Heliangelus, Loddigelia, Acestor, Tricholophus, Pterophanes, Heliodoxa, Spathura, Metallura, Aglaeactis, Tryphaena, Calypte, Diphlogaena, Urosticta, Heliotrypha, Helianthea, Oreopyra, Oxygogon, Cometes, Clytolaema, Panoptilus, Docimastes Gould. — Dorifera (Doryfera, Doryphora), Discosura, Abeillia, Myiabella, Adelomyia, Bourcieria, Heliomaster, Gouldia (Gouldomyia), Thamastura, Sephanoides, Lampropogon, Rhamphomicon, Leadbeatera Bonap. — Hemistephania, Mulsantia, Parzudakia, Popelairia, Anactoria, Lepidolarynx, Chalcostigma, Baucis, Steganurus, Archilochus, Akhis, Hypochrysis, Lampropygia, Conradinia, Heliactina, Tilmatura, Eustephanus, Thaumaste, Boissonneauana, Sappho, Chalcostigma Reichb. — Chaetocercus Gray. — Aithurus, Phaeolaema, Urolampra, Psalidoprocne, Anthocephala, Panterpe, Polemistria, Cephalolepis, Homophania, Sparganura, Adelsca Cab. — Aspasia, Polyana Heine. — Eupogonus, Paphosia, Callidice, Philodice, Telamon, Zephyritis, Heliactin, Bellona Mulsant.

Abeillei LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1839. 16. (*Ornismya*.) [Mexico. Guatemala.]

Mellisuga Abeillei GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.

Abeillia typica, *Rhamphomicon Abeillei* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 79.

Baucis et Basilinna Abeillei REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 19.

Myiabeillia typica GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. V. Tb. 211.

Adelomyia Abeillei MULSANT, Mém. Cherb. 1866. XII. 215.

Addae BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846.

[Bolivia.]

Mellisuga ruficaligata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.

Spathura ruficaligata GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 165.

Spathura Addae BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 113.

Steganura Addae REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 8.

Adela D'ORBIGNY, Synopsis Av. II. 33. = *Oreotrochilus Adela* GOULD.

adorabilis SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 207. (*Lophornis*.)

[Veragua.]

aeneicaudus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 87.

[Bolivia.]

Metallura aeneicauda GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 192.

Mellisuga aeneicauda GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.

Aglaeactis aeneicauda BONAPARTE, Consp. Trochil.

Urolampra aeneicauda CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 68.

aequatorialis GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. IV. Tb. 269. (*Phaeolaema*.) [Aequatoria.]

Phaeolaema rubinoides SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neut. 82.

Phaeolaema aequatorialis MULSANT, Mém. Cherb. 1866. XII. 203.

Phaeolaema aequatorialis GRAY, Handlist I. 140.

Aglaeae BOURCIER, Mém. Lyon. 1846. 329. = *Polytmus iodurus* (*P. Riefferi*.)

albicollis VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 558. = *Polytmus albicollis* GR.

albicrissus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 504. (*Heliodora*.)

[Aequatoria.]

Heliomaster albicrissus SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neut. 90.

albirostris VIELLOT, Ois. dor. Tb. 45. = *Hylocharis albirostris* GR.

albiventris JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 141. = *Polytmus tephrocephalus* GR.

- albus** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 488. = *Polytmus mango* GR.
Alexandri BOURCIER, Ann. Lyon 1846. 330. = GOULD, Monogr. Trochil. III. Tb. 132. [*Mexico. California.*]
Mellisuga Alexandri GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Trochilus Cassini BONAP. — *Trochilus suscicus* Mus. Göttin.
Selasphorus Alexandri REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 10.
Archilochus Alexandri GRAY, Genera Birds I. 136.
Alice BOURCIER, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1848. 273. = *Hylocharis Aliciae*.
Aline BOURCIER, Ann. Lyon. 1842. Tb. 19. = *Hylocharis Alineae* GR.
Allardi JARDINE, Contr. Orn. 1850. 151. Tb. 55. = *Trochilus tyrianthinus* LOND.
amabilis GOULD, Proc. Zool. 1851. 115. = *Hylocharis amabilis*.
amaryllis BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1848. 269. [*Nov. Granada. Aequatoria. Peruvia.*]
Trochilus Victoriae BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 315. Tb. 4.
Mellisuga Victoriae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Lesbia amaryllis, L. Victoriae GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 170.
Cynanthus Victoriae BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 81.
Psalidopyrma Victoriae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 52.
amazilia v. TSCHUDI, Fauna per. 246. = *Polytmus amazilia* GR.
amazilicula SAUCEROTTE. = *Polytmus leucophaeus*.
amethysticollis REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 10. [*Peruvia.*]
Orthorhynchus amethysticollis D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. II. 31.
Ornismya amethysticollis D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 60. Fig. 2.
Mellisuga amethysticollis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Helianthus amethysticollis GOULD, Intr. Monogr. Troch. 88.
Helianthus amethysticollis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 96.
amethystinus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 496. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 672. Fig. 1. [*Brasilia. Guiana. Trinidad.*]
Trochilus brevicauda SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 79.
Ornismya amethystina, O. orthura, O. amethystoides LESSON, Ois. mouch. 150. Tb. 47; Tr. Ornith. 85.
Trochilus campestris Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 73.
Trochilus orthurus, Cynanthus amethystinus, C. amethystoides JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 60. 143.
Mellisuga amethystina, M. amethystoides GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Tryphaena amethystina GOULD, Monogr. I. Tb. 14. texte.
Calliphlox amethystoides BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 84.
Amathusia amethystina, A. amethystoides MULSANT, Mém. Cherb. 1866. XII. 230.
amethystoides JARDINE, Hum. Birds. II. 62. = *Trochilus amethystinus* GM.
anais JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. Tb. 1. = *Polytmus anais* GR.
anais JARDINE, Hum. Birds Tb. 2. = *Polytmus thalassinus* GR.
anais v. TSCHUDI, Faun. per. 244. = *Polytmus iolatus* GR.
angustipennis FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 18. = *Hylocharis angustipennis* GR.
Anna JARDINE, Hum. Birds I. 93. Tb. 6. [*Mexico. California.*]
Ornismya Annae LESSON, Ois. mouch. 205. Tb. 74.
Trochilus icterocephalus NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 712.
Mellisuga Annae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Calliphlox Annae GAMBELL, Proc. acad. Phil. 1856. 112.
Selasphorus Anna BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 82.
Calypte Annae GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 135.
Zephyritis Annae MULSANT, Mém. Cherb. 1866. XII. 232.
Atthis Annae REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 12. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 137.
Trochilus lamprocephalus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
anthophilus BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1843. 70. = *Phaethornis anthophilus* GR.
Antoniae BOURCIER, Ann. Lyon 1846. 329. = *Polytmus Antoniae* GR.
apicalis LICHTENSTEIN. = *Phaethornis Grayi* JARD.
aquila BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 42. = *Grypus aquila*.
ardens SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 209. (*Selasphorus*). [*Veragua.*]

- arsinoides SAUCEROTTE. = *Polytmus Riefferi* GR.
 Aspasia BOURCIER, Ann. Lyon 1856. III. 187. = *Phaethornis griseogularis* GOULD.
 ater Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 52. = *Topaza fusca*.
 atratus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 14. = *Topaza fusca*.
 atricapillus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 553. = *Polytmus mango* GR.
 atrimentalis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork VI. 260. = *Phaethornis striigularis* GOULD.
 atrogaster SHAW, Nat. Miscell. = *Polytmus holosericeus* GR.
 Audeberti Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 67. = *Hylocharis coerulea* GR.
 Audenetti BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 84. = *Trochilus chalybaeus* V.
 Augusti BOURCIER, Ann. Lyon 1847. 623. = *Phaethornis Augustae* GR.
 aurantius GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 489 ex LATHAM.
 auratus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 487. = *Polytmus jugularis* GR.
 aureigaster LODDIGES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 16. = *Trochilus Bonapartei*.
 Aureliae BOURCIER, Ann. Lyon 1846. 255. = *Hylocharis Aureliae* GR.
 aureoviridis SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 305. = *Polytmus viridis* GR.
 aurescens GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 88. = *Polytmus aurescens* GRAY.
 auriceps GOULD, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 137. = *Hylocharis auriceps*.
 auriculatus LICHTENSTEIN, Erm. Verz. Th. 5. Tf. 2. Fig. 1. 2. = *Heliothrix auriculata* GR.
aurigularis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New-York 1862. VII. 458. ?
Archilochus aurigularis GRAY, Handlist I. 136.
 auritus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 493. = *Heliothrix aurita* GR.
 auritus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 555. = *Polytmus jugularis* GR.
 aurogaster FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 16. — *Sta Fè de Bogota*.
aurora GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 67. (*Helianthea*) [Peruvia. Bolivia.
Diphlogaena aurora GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 286.
Hypochrysis aurora REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 9.
Coeligena Warszewiczi REICHENBACH, Enumer. Troch. 4. Tb. 690.
 aurulentus VIEILLOT, Ois. Dor. Tb. 61. = *Polytmus aurulentus*.
 avocetta JARDINE, Hum. Birds I. Tb. 2. = *Hylocharis recurvirostris* GR.
 Azarae VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. VII. 347. = *Hylocharis Azarae* GR.
 azureus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 14. = *Hylocharis cyanea* GR.
 bahamensis BRYANT, Proc. Bost. Soc. 1859. 706. = *Trochilus Evelyneae* BOURC.
 Bancrofti LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 317. = *Polytmus jugularis* GR.
 Barroti BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1843. 70. = *Heliothrix Barroti* GR.
Benjamini BOURCIER, Compt. rend. 1851. XXXII. 186. [Aequatoria.
Urosticte Benjamini GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 190.
Basilinna Benjamini REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. II.
Heliothrypha Benjamini MULSANT, Mém. Cherb. 1866. XII. 213.
 beryllinus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. mexic. Th. 26. = *Polytmus beryllinus*.
Beckel v. PEI ZELN, Ornith. Bras. 58. (*Cephalalepis*) [Brasilia.
 bicolor GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 496. = *Hylocharis bicolor* GR.
 bicolor VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. I. Tb. 36. = *Polytmus bicolor*.
 bicolor CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 705. = *Polytmus compsa*.
 bilobus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Trochilus cornutus* WIED.
 bilophus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 18. Fig. 3. = *Trochilus cornutus* WIED.
 bipartitus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Trochilus cyanurus* STEPH.
bolivianus GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 90. (*Lampropygia*) — ELLIOT, Ibis 1876. 57. [Bolivia. Venezuela.
Diphlogaena Lessoni var. MULSANT, Mém. Cherb. 1866. XII. 205.
bombus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 804. (*Chaetocercus*) [Aequatoria.
Bonapartei BOURCIER, Ann. Lyon 1842. 207. [Nov. Granada. Columbia.
Mellisuga Bonapartei GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Trochilus aurigaster LODDIGES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 16.
Ornismya Bonapartei BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 6.
Trochilus chrysogaster LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.

- Helianthea Bonapartei* GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 236. — ELLIOT, Ibis 1874. 332.
- Hypochrysa Bonapartei* REICHENBACH, Aufz. 9.
- Diphlogaena Bonapartei* MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205.
- Bougueri* BOURCIER, Compt. rend. 1851. XXXII. 186. = *Polytmus Bouguieri*.
- Bourcier* JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 124. = *Phaethornis Bourcier* JARD.
- brachyrhynchus* FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 16. = *Trochilus macro-rhynchus* BOISS.
- brasiliensis* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 308. = *Polytmus hirsutus* GR.
- brasiliensis* TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 120. Fig. 2. = *Phaethornis eremita* GOULD.
- brasiliensis* PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 111. = *Phaethornis pygmaea* GOULD.
- brasiliensis* CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 708. = *Phaethornis superciliosa* CAR.
- brevicaudus* SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 79. Tb. 80. Fig. 2. = *Trochilus amethystinus* GMEL.
- bromicolor* LESSON, Mus. berol. = *Lamprotornis porphyryra* BR.
- Buffoni* LESSON, Trochil. 31. Tb. 5. = *Polytmus Buffoni* GR.
- caligatus* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848. 14. = *Polytmus Sophiae*.
- Calliope* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 11. = *Calothorax calliope* GOULD.
- calolaemus** SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 584. (*Oreopyra*). [Costa Rica.]
- Oreopyra venusta* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1867. VIII. 484.
- campestris* PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 73. = *Trochilus amethystinus* GM.
- campylopterus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 499. = *Polytmus largipennis* GR.
- campylostylus* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. = *Polytmus cirrhochloris* GR.
- candidus* BOURCIER, Ann. Lyon 1846. 326. = *Polytmus candidus* GR.
- capensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 492. — LINNE, Mantissa 525.
- carbunculus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 498. = *Chrysolampis neoschita* GR.
- Caroli* BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 48. = *Hylocharis Caroli* GR.
- Cassini* BONAPARTE. = *Trochilus Alexandri* BOURC.
- castaneiventris** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 163. [Veragua.]
- Adelomyia castaneiventris* GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 203.
- Anthocephalica castaneiventris* GOULD, Introd. Monogr. 79.
- Oreopyra castaneiventris* SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 565.
- Panterpe insignis* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York VIII. 46. ♀
- Castelnaudi** BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1848. 269. — DESMURS, Casteln. Exped. Ois. Tb. 11. [Peruvia.]
- Aglæactis Castelnaudi* GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 180.
- Helianthea Castelnaudi* REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 6. Tf. 739.
- Ornismya Castelnaudi* DEVILLE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1852. 216.
- Catharinae* SALLE. = *Hylocharis minima*.
- caudacutus* VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. VII. 347. = *Polytmus furcifer* GR.
- caumatonotus** GRAY, Gen. Birds III. App. 30*. [Bolivia. Peruvia.]
- Aglæactis caumatonotus* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848. 12.
- Helianthea caumatonotus* REICHENBACH, Enumer. Troch. 6.
- Aglæactis olivaceicauda* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork.
- Ceciliae* LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1839. 43. = *Oreotrochilus Estellae* GR.
- cephalus* BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1848. 269. = *Phaethornis longirostris* CAB.
- cervinus** GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1872. X. 451. (*Adelomyia*). [Columbia.]
- chalcotis* LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Polytmus serrirostris* GR.
- chalybeus** VIEILLOT. — TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 66. Fig. 2. — JARDINE, Hum. Birds I. 129. Tb. 18. [Brasilia. Peruvia.]
- Trochilus festivus* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 14.
- Ornismya Vieilloti* LESSON, Ois. mouch. 186. Tb. 64.
- Ornismya Audenetti* LESSON, Ois. mouch. Suppl. Tb. 2.
- Colibri mystax* SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 82. Tb. 82.
- Trochilus Audenetti* JARDINE, Hum. Birds I. 127. Tb. 17.
- Mellisuga Audenetti*, *M. chalybea* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
- Lophornis Audenetti* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 84.
- Lophornis chalybea* GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 128.

- colubris** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 191. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 26. Tb. 10.
 — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 131. [America sept.
Rubis VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. I. 66. Tb. 31—33.
Ornismya colubris LESSON, Ois. mouch. 152. Tb. 48.
Mellisuga colubris STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 247.
Cynanthus colubris JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 143.
- columbina** ELLIOT, Ibis 1876. 57. (*Lampropygia*). [Columbia.
columbicus BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1843. 2. = *Polytmus columbicus* GR.
Condaminei BOURCIER, Compt. rend. 1851. XXXII. 187. = *Grypus Condaminei*.
Conradi BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 45. [Caracas. Nov. Granada.
Mellisuga Conradi GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Bourcieria Conradi BONAP. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 253.
Helianthea Conradi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 80.
Conradinia Conradi REICHENBACH, Aufz. 10.
Polyaena Conradi HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 216.
Diphlogasna Conradi MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205.
consobrinus BOURCIER. = *Phaethornis consobrina* GR.
- Constantii** DELATTRE, Echo Mond. sav. 1843. Juni.
 [Costa Rica. Guatemala. Peruvia.
Heliomaster Constanti BONAP. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 260.
Selasphorus Constanti REICHENBACH, Enumer. Troch. 11.
- Conversi** BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 314. Tb. 3. [Nov. Granada. Aequatoria.
Mellisuga Conversi GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Gouldia Conversi BONAP. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 129.
Prymnacantha Conversi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 65.
conurus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 240. = *Polytmus conurus* GR.
cora LESSON, Voy. Coquille Tb. 13. Fig. 4. = *Calothorax cora* GR.
corallirostris BOURCIER, Ann. Lyon 1846. 328. = *Polytmus cinnamomeus* GR.
- cornutus** Pz. WIED, Reise Bras. II. 190. — JARDINE, Humm. Birds II. 122.
 Tb. 21. 22. [Brasilia.
Trochilus bilophus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 18. Fig. 3.
Trochilus dilophus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 573.
Ornismya chrysolopha LESSON, Ois. mouch. 55. Tb. 7. 8; Suppl. 162. Tb. 32.
Mellisuga bilopha STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 251. Tb. 30.
Mellisuga cornuta GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Heliactin cornuta BOIE. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 211.
Heliactinia chrysolopha REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 12.
Heliactinus cornutus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 356.
Trochilus bilobus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Heliactin dilophus MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 235.
- corruscans* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 44. = *Polytmus corruscans* GR.
corruscus FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 15. = *Trochilus heteropogon* BOISS.
corruscus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. mex. Th. 34. 35. = *Calothorax lucifer* GR.
- Costae** BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1839. 244; Voy. Venus Tb. 2. [Mexico. California.
Ornismya Costae BOURCIER.
Mellisuga Costae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Calypte Costae GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 134.
Selasphorus Costae BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 82.
Atthis Costae REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 12. — BAIRD, Birds N. Amer. 138.
Zephyritis Costae MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 232.
- cristatellus** LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Trochilus exilis* GMEL.
- cristatus** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 192. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 227. Fig. 1. [Barbados.
Trochilus pileatus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 317.
Trochilus puniceus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 497.
Trochilus melanolophus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 574.
Ornismya cristata LESSON, Ois. mouch. 113. Tb. 31. 32.
Orthorhynchus cristatus CUVIER. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 205.

- Mellisuga cristata*, *M. melanolopha* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113. 114.
Bellona cristata MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866 XII. 219.
crypturus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Hylocharis Aliciae*.
cuelliger LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. mex. Th. 28. = *Hylocharis leucotis* GR.
cupreicaudus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 87. [Bolivia. Peruvia.
Metallura cupreicauda GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 191.
Trochilus (Lampornis) opacus LICHTENSTEIN, in v. TSCHUDI 248.
Mellisuga cupreicauda GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Aglaeactis cupreicauda BONAPARTE, Consp. Troch. 7.
Metallura opaca CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 69.
cupreiventris FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 14. = *Hylocharis cupreiventris* GR.
cupripennis BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1843. 71.
 [Nov. Granada. Aequatoria. Peruvia. Columbia.
Mellisuga cupripennis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Helianthea cupripennis REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 6.
Aglaeactis cupripennis BONAP. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 179.
Aglaeactis aequatorialis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 70.
curvipennis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. mex. Th. = *Polytmus pampa* GR.
Cuvieri BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 310. = *Polytmus Cuvieri* GR.
cyaneus LATHAM, gener. Synops. II. Tb. 34. = *Polytmus jugularis* GR.
cyaneus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 558. = *Hylocharis cyanea* GR.
cyanicollis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1853. 61. = *Polytmus cyanicollis*.
cyanifrons BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1843. 100. [Veragua. Nov. Granada. Columbia.
Polytmus cyanifrons GRAY, Genera Birds I. 108.
Thalurania cyanifrons BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 77.
Saucerottia cyanifrons REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 8. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch.
 VI. Tb. 323.
Chlorestes cyanifrons REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 4. Tb. 701.
Hemithylaca cyanifrons CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 54.
Ariana cyanifrons MULSANT, Colibri I. 332.
cianocephalus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 496 ex MOLINA.
cyanogenys Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 10. = *Hylocharis cyanogenys* GR.
cyanomelas GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 88. = *Polytmus jugularis* GR.
cyanomelas LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Hylocharis coeruleigularis*.
cyanopectus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 88. = *Polytmus cyanopectus* GR.
cyanopogon SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Fl. 77. = *Calothorax lucifer* GR.
cyanopterus FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 17. = *Trochilus Temmincki* BOISS.
cyanotis BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1843. IV. = *Polytmus cyanotis* GR.
cyanurus STEPHENS, genet. Zool. XIII. 239. — VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. I. 108.
 Tb. 60. [Nov. Granada. Peruvia. Columbia. Venezuela.
Trochilus bipartitus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.
Mellisuga cyanura GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Cynanthus cyanurus GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 172.
Ornismya Kingi BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 7. — LESSON, Troch. 107. Tb. 38.
Lesbia forficata, *L. gorgo* REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 8. 24.
Lesbia cyanura SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 140.
Lesbia Kingi, *L. Margarethae* HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 213.
Mellisuga Salvadorii BENVENUTO, Ann. Mus. Florent. 1865. 204.
Cynanthus cyananthus, *C. gorgo* MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 217.
daphne BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. = *Hylocharis daphne*.
dasyppus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Hylocharis Alinae* GR.
Davidianus LESSON, Trochil. 50. Tb. 13. = *Phaethornis rufivertex*.
decorus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 14. = *Trochilus magnificus* V.
Defilippii BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1847. 401. = *Phaethornis Defilippii*.
Delalandei VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 558. — TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 18. Fig. 1. 2.
 [Brasilia
Trochilus versicolor VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 560.

- Ornismya Delalandi* LESSON, Ois. mouch. 95. Tb. 23. 24; Troch. 113. Tb. 41.
Mellisuga Delalandi GRAY, Genera Birds I. 114.
Cephalapis Delalandi BONAP. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 208.
Orthorhynchus Delalandi REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 9.
Bellona Delalandi MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 219.
Derbyi BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 406. = *Hylocharis Derbyi* GR.
derbianus FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 16. = *Trochilus ensiferus* BOISS.
Devillei BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1848. 269. = *Polytmus beryllinus*.
dilophus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 573. = *Trochilus cornutus* WIED.
Dohrni BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1852. 139. = *Polytmus Dohrni* GR.
dominicus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 141. = *Polytmus aurulentus*.
dominicus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 13. = *Polytmus hirsutus* GR.
Doubledayi BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 46. = *Hylocharis Doubledayi* GR.
Dubusi BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1852. 141. = *Polytmus Riefferi* GR.
Duchassaignei BOURCIER, Compt. rend. 1851. XXXII. 187. = *Hylocharis coeruleigularis*.
Duponti JARDINE, Hum. Birds I. 131. Tb. 26. [Mexico. Guatemala.
Cyananthus Duponti JARDINE, l. c. II. 145.
Ornismya Duponti LESSON, Colibri Tb. 1.
Ornismya Zemes LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1838. 315.
Ornismya celestis LESSON.
Mellisuga Duponti GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Tryphaena Duponti GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 158. — SALVIN, Ibis 1860. 266.
Trochilus lepidus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Tilmatura lepida REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 8.
Thaumastura Duponti BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 257.
Edwardi BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 308. = *Polytmus Edwardi* GR.
elatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 192. = *Chrysolampis moschita* GR.
elegans VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. 32. Tb. 14. = *Hylocharis elegans* GR.
elegans SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 311. = *Polytmus furcatus* GR.
Elizae DELATTRE, Rev. Zool. 1839. 20. = *Calothorax Elizae* GR.
Elizae BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1846. 319. = *Polytmus Elizae* GR.
Emiliae BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon. 1846. 317. = *Phaetornis Gayi* JARD.
enicurus VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XXIII. 429. = *Calothorax enicura* GR.
ensiferus BOISSONNEAU, Magaz. Zool. 1840. Ois. Tb. 15. [Peruvia. Columbia. Aequatoria. Nov. Granada.
Ornismya ensifera BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1839. 354.
Trochilus derbianus FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 16.
Mellisuga ensifera GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Docimastes derbianus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Docimastes ensifera GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 233.
ensipennis SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. II. Tb. 107. = *Polytmus ensipennis* GR.
eos GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 237. (*Helianthea*) [Columbia. Venezuela.
Heliochrysea eos GRAY, Handlist I. 138.
erythronotus JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 89. = *Polytmus erythronotus* GR.
Estella D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. II. 32. = *Oreotrochilus Estellas* GOULD.
euanthes LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Trochilus microrhynchus* BOISS.
eucharis BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1848. 274. [Nov. Granada. Aequatoria. Peruvia.
Lesbia eucharis GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 171.
Cyananthus eucharis BONAPARTE, Consp. Troch. 6.
Lesbia bifurcata REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 5. Tb. 716.
Psalidoprymna bifurcata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 53.
Psalidoprymna eucharis HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 207.
Euphrosinae MULSANT, Mém. Cherb. 1866. XII. 171. (*Doryfera*); Colibri I. 198. [Nov. Granada.
eupogon CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 97. (*Urolampra*) [Peruvia.

- Eurynome** LESSON, Trochil. 91. Tb. 31. = *Phaethornis eurynome* JARD.
eurypterus LODDIGES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 7. = *Polytmus eurypterus* GR.
Evelynae BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 44. [*Nova Providentia. Bahamae.*
Trochilus bahamensis BRYANT, Proc. Boston Soc. 1859. 106; 1866. 65.
exilis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 484. — VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. I. 91. Tb. 47. 48. —
 SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. Förhdl. 1869. 584. [*Martinique. St. Thomas.*
Trochilus cristatellus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 39.
Mellisuga exilis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Orthorhynchus chlorolophus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 83.
Orthorhynchus exilis GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 207.
Bellou exilis MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 219.
excisus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Polytmus eriphila* GR.
exortis FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 14. [cf. *Tr. Parzudakii* LESS.]
 [Sta Fé de Bogota.
Mellisuga exortis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Heliotrypha exortis ELLIOT, Ibis 1856. 318.
falsatus SWANSON, Zool. Illustr. II. Tb. 38. = *Polytmus lazulus* GR.
fallax BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1843. 100. = *Polytmus fallax* GR.
Fannyi BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 310. = *Polytmus eriphile* GR.
fasciatus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 303. = *Lampornis mango* SWAINS.
fascioidatus FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 17. — *Peruvia.*
fernandensis KING, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 30. [*Juan Fernandez.*
Trochilus Stockesi KING, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 30.
Ornismya cinnamomea GERVAIS, Mag. Zool. 1855. Ois. Tb. 43.
Ornismya Stockesi LESSON, Trochil. 135. Tb. 50.
Ornismya Robinson LESSON, Ois. mouch. Tb. 7.
Mellisuga fernandensis, M. Stockesi GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Stephanoides fernandensis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 82.
Eustephanus fernandensis, Eu. Stockesi GOULD, Mon. Troch. IV. Tb. 266. 267.
Thaumaste Stockesi REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 14.
Orthorhynchus fernandensis, O. Stockesi MULSANT, Mém. Cherb. 1866. XII. 201.
ferrugineus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 120. = *Polytmus hirsutus* GR.
festivus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 19. = *Trochilus chalybeus* V.
filicaudus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Trochilus Mulsanti* BOURC.
Filippii BOURCIER, Ann. Lyon X. 623. = *Phaethornis Desflippii*.
fimbriatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 493. = *Topaza mellivora* GR.
flabellifera GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 45. = *Topaza flabellifera*.
flammifrons LYELL. = *Trochilus galeritus* MOL.
flammula SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 581. (*Selasphorus*) [*Costa Rica.*
flavescens LODDIGES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 7.
 [Aequatoria. Nov. Granada. Peruvia.
Ornismya paradisea BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 6.
Mellisuga flavescens GRAY, Genera Birds. I. 112.
Amazilius flavescens BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 78.
Panoplites flavescens GOULD, Monogr. Troch. II. Tb. 101.
Boissonneauana flavescens REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 11.
Clytolaema flavescens BONAPARTE, Consp. Troch. 8.
Trochilus Lichtensteini SAUCEROTTE, teste Gould.
Callidice flavescens MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 209.
Mellisuga Judith BENVENUTI, Ann. Mus. Florent. 1865. 203.
flavicaudatus FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 18. = *Calothorax Lafresnayi* GR.
flavifrons GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 489. = *Hylocharis flavifrons* PELZ.
flavifrons GOULD, Voy. Beagle 110. = *Hylocharis splendidus*.
Floresi BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 316. = *Polytmus porphyryrus* GR.
Floresi GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 139. (*Selasphorus*) [*Mexico.*
floriceps GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1853. 62. [*Columbia.*
Adelomyia floriceps GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 202.

- Anthocephala floriceps* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 72.
Metallura floriceps REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 5.
forficatus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 304. = *Polytmus macurus* GR.
forficatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 190. — VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. Tb. 60. [cf. *Tr. Polytmus*.]
Ornismya Kingi LESSON, Trochilid. Tb. 38. [cf. *Tr. cyanurus*.]
Cynanthus forficatus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 330.
Mellisuga forficata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
forficatus GOULD, Voy. Beagle 110. = *Trochilus galeritus* MOL.
Franciae BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1846. 324. = *Polytmus Franciae* GR.
frontalis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 318. = *Polytmus glaucopsis* GR.
fulgens SWAINSON, Phil. Mag. 1827. 441; Birds Braz. Tb. 76. [*Mexico. Guatemala*.]
Ornismya Rivoli LESSON, Ois. mouch. 48. Tb. 4.
Trochilus Rivoli JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 96. Tb. 18.
Mellisuga fulgens GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Eugenes fulgens GOULD, Monogr. Troch. II. Tb. 59. — SALVIN, Ibis 1860. 261. — Mulsant, Colibri II. 212.
Delatritia fulgens BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 70.
Coeligena fulgens REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 3. Tb. 686.
Clytolaema fulgens MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 203.
Trochilus melanogaster LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
fulgidus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Trochilus Rhami*.
fulgidigula GOULD, Mon. Troch. IV. Tb. 252. (*Bourcieria*). [*Aequatoria. Columbia*.]
Homophania fulgidigula CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 79.
Polygena fulgidigula HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 216.
Diphlogaena insectivora var. MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205.
fulvifrons LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 39. = *Hylocharis saphyrina* GR.
fulviventris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 88. = *Polytmus fallax* GR.
fulvus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 492 ex MAERTER.
furcatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 486. = *Polytmus furcatus* GR.
furcatus v. TSCHUDI, Faun. per. 245. = *Polytmus Tschudii*.
furcifer SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 280. = *Polytmus furcifer* GR.
fuscicaudatus FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 16. = *Hylocharis fuscicaudata* GR.
fuscus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 552. = *Topaza fusca*.
galeritus MOLINA, Sagg. Ist. nat. Chile 219. — VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. I. 125.
[Chile. Juan Fernandez.
Orthorhynchus Kingi VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1827. 432.
Ornismya sephanoides LESSON, Ois. mouch. 69. Tb. 4; Voy. Coq. Tb. 31. Fig. 2.
Trochilus sephanoides JARDINE, Hum. Birds I. 118. Tb. 12.
Sephanoides Kingi GRAY, List Gen. Birds 19.
Trochilus forficatus GOULD, Voy. Beagle 110.
Mellisuga galerita GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Eustephanus galeritus GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 265.
Sephanoides galeritus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 82.
Trochilus flammifrons LYELL, teste Gray.
Orthorhynchus galeritus MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 201.
Gayi BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1846. 325. = *Calothorax Gayi* GR.
Geoffroyi BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1843. 100. = *Polytmus Geoffroyi* GR.
Georginae BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 48. = *Polytmus eurypterus* GR.
Gibsoni LODDIGES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 17. [*Sta Fé de Bogota*.]
Mellisuga Gibsoni GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
gigas VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. II. 296. = *Hylocharis gigas* GR.
glaucopsis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 497. = *Polytmus glaucopsis* GR.
glyceria GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 176. (*Cometes*). [*Nov. Granada. Columbia*.]
Cometes Moessi GOULD, Rep. brit. Assoc. 1833. 68.
Sappho s. *Lesbia glyceria* BONAPARTE, Consp. Troch. 6.
Sparganura Mossei CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 52.
Godini BOURCIER, Compt. rend. 1851. XXXII. 86. = *Hylocharis Godini*.

- Goudoti** BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1843. 101. = *Polytmus Goudoti* GR.
Gouldanus LODDIGES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 7. (*Tr. Gouldi*)
 [Nov. Granada. Columbia.
Ornismya sylphia LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1840. 73.
Mellisuga Gouldi GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Cynanthus Gouldi BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 81.
Lesbia Gouldi GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. 167.
Agaclyta Gouldi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 70.
Lesbia sylphia MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 227.
Gouldi LESSON, Trochil. 103. Tb. 36. (*Ornismya*) [Brasilia.
Lophornis Gouldi GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 118. — ELLIOT, Ibis 1873. 279.
Trochilus reginae SCHREIBER, Coll. Faun. Bras. Tb. 1.
gracilis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 86. [Peruvia. Aequatoria.
Mellisuga gracilis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Cynanthus gracilis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 81.
Lesbia gracilis GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 168.
Agaclyta gracilis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 71.
gramineus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 488. = *Polytmus gramineus*.
granatinus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. = *Polytmus jugularis* GR.
Grayi BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 307. = *Hylocharis Grayi* GR.
Guerini GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848. 40. [Nov. Granada. Columbia.
Ornismya Guerini BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 7.
Trochilus parvirostris FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 18. juv.
Mellisuga Guerini GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Oxypogon Guerini GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 182.
guyanensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 498. = *Trochilus mosquitos* L.
Guimeti BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1843. 38. = *Hylocharis Guimeti* GR.
gularis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 306. = *Polytmus gramineus*.
Guyi LESSON, Trochil. 119. Tb. 44. = *Phaethornis Guyi* JARD.
Haerberlini LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Hylocharis chrysogaster* GR.
Hectoris MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 219. (*Bellona*) [Barbados.
Orthorhynchus ornatus GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 206.
Hedwigae TACZANOWSKI, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 139. Tb. 21. Fig. 2. (*Metallura*)
 [Peruvia.
Metallura eupogon CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 97.
Helenaë DELATTRE, Rev. Zool. 1843. 134. [Mexico. Guatemala. Cuba.
Mellisuga Helenaë GRAY, Genera Birds I. 133.
Orthorhynchus Helenaë LEMBYE, Aves Cuba 70. Tb. 10. Fig. 2.
Lophornis Helenaë GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 123. — SALVIN, Ibis
 1860. 266.
Orthorhynchus Boothi GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1856. 99.
Calypte Helenaë GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 136.
Atthis Helenaë LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1860. 264.
Paphosia Helenaë, Zephyritis Elviras MULSANT, Mém. Cherb. 1866. XII. 219. 232.
helianthus LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1838. 314. (*Ornismya*) [Nov. Granada.
Mellisuga helianthea GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Trochilus porphyrogaster LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Helianthea typica GOULD, Mon. Troch. IV. Tb. 235. — ELLIOT, Ibis 1874. 332.
Diphlogaena helianthea MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205.
Heloisa LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1839. 15. (*Ornismya*) [Mexico. Amer. centr.
Mellisuga Heloisa GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Selasphorus Heloisaë GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 141. — SALVIN,
 Ibis 1860. 266.
Atthis Heloisaë GOULD, Introd. Monogr. 65.
hemileucurus GOULD, Monogr. Troch. V. Tb. 360. (*Phlogophilus*) [Rio Napo.
Leucolia hemileucura MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 175.
hemileucurus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. mex. Th. 1830. = *Polytmus hemileucurus*.

- hemilleucus** SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 584. (*Oreopyra*) [Costa Rica.
Herrani GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 187. (*Rhamphomicron*) — *Aequatoria*.
hesperus GOULD, Ann. mag. n. h. 1865. XV. 129. (*Diphlogaena*) [*Aequatoria*.
heteropogon BOISSONNEAU, Mag. Zool. 1840. Tb. 12. [*Nov. Granada. Columbia*.
Trochilus corruscus FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 15.
Mellisuga heteropogon GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Lampropogon heteropogon BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 252.
Rhamphomicron heteropogon GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 184.
Chalcostigma heteropogon REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 12.
Eupogonius heteropogon GRAY, Handlist I. 140.
hirsutus LINNE, Syst. Nat. = *Polytmus hirsutus* GR.
hispidus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 90. = *Phaethornis hispida* GOULD.
histro SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 311. = *Polytmus multicolor* GR.
holosericeus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 191. = *Polytmus holosericeus* GR.
Humboldti BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1852. 142. = *Polytmus Humboldti*.
humilis GOSSE, Birds Jamaica. = *Hylocharis minima*.
hypoleucus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 90. = *Polytmus chionogaster* GR.
hypoleucus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Polytmus Franciae* GR.
hypophaeus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Polytmus aurulentus*.
hypophaeus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 333. = *Chrysolampis moschita* GR.
icterocephalus NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 712. = *Trochilus Anna* JARD.
Idaliae BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1858. 187. Tb. 3. = *Phaethornis Idaliae* GR.
imperatrix GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 234. (*Eugenia*) [*Aequatoria*.
Clytolaema imperatrix MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 203.
inca GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 254. (*Bourcieria*) [Bolivia.
Homophania inca CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 79.
Polyaena inca HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 216.
Diphlogaena inca MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205.
inornatus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 89. [Bolivia.
Adelomyia inornata GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 197.
Mellisuga inornata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Rhamphomicron inornatus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 79.
Metallura inornata REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 8.
Adelisca inornata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 72.
insectivorus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna per. 248. = *Trochilus torquatus* BOISS.
insignis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 43. (*Pantherpe*) [Costa Rica.
Oreopyra insignis GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 93.
Clytolaema insignis MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 203.
intermedius LESSON, Troch. 65. Tb. 19. = *Phaethornis squalida* JARD.
iodurus SAUCEROTTE. = *Polytmus iodurus*.
iris GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 247. (*Diphlogaena*) • [Bolivia.
Issacsoni DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1845. 95. = *Hylocharis Isaacsoni* GR.
jacula GOULD, Mon. Troch. II. Tb. 94. (*Heliodoxa*) [*Nov. Granada. Costa Rica*.
Leadbeatera jacula BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 70.
Coeligena jacula REICHENBACH, Enumer. Troch. 3. Tb. 688.
Heliodoxa Henryi LAWRENCE, Ann. Lye. NYork 1866. 402.
Clytolaema jacula MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 203.
Jamesoni BOURCIER, Compt. rend. 1851. XXXII. 187. [*Aequatoria*.
Heliodoxa Jamesoni GOULD, Monogr. Troch. II. Tb. 95. — MULSANT,
Colibri II. 204.
Leadbeatera Jamesoni REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 7.
Coeligena Jamesoni REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 4.
Clytolaema Jamesoni MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 203.
Jardinei BOURCIER, Compt. rend. 1851. XXXII. 187. [*Aequatoria*.
Mellisuga Jardinei REICHENBACH, Aufz. 14.
Panoplites Jardinei GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 104.
Boissonneaua Jardinei GRAY, Handlist I. 141.

- Jelskii** CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 99. (*Metallura*). [Peruvia.
Metallura cupreicauda TACZANOWSKI, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 544.
- Johannae** BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 45. [Peruvia. Nov. Granada.
Trochilus violifrons GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 95.
Mellisuga Johannae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Dorifera Johannae BONAP. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. II. Tb. 87. — MULSANT, Colibri I. 196.
Hemistephania Johannae REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 9.
Helianthea Johannae REICHENBACH, Enumer. Troch. 6. Tb. 731.
- Josephinae** BOURCIER, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1848. 272. = *Polytmus Josephinae*.
- Jourdani** BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1840. 227. Tb. 5. 6. [Trinidad.
Mellisuga Jourdani GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Phaethocercus Jourdani GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 67.
Calothorax Jourdani GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 150.
Ornismya (Psalia) Jourdani MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 236.
- Judith** BENVENUTI, Ann. Mus. Florent. 1865. 203. (*Mellisuga*)
jugularis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 190. = *Polytmus jugularis* GR.
jugularis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 100. = *Hylocharis ourissia* GR.
Juliae BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1842. 395. = *Hylocharis Juliae* GR.
labrador BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1838. Tb. 8. = *Calothorax fanny* GR.
- Laetitiae** BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1852. 143. [Bolivia.
Gouldia Laetitia GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 130.
Prymnacantha Laetitia CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 64.
Mellisuga Laetitiae MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 223.
- Lafresnayei** BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 7. = *Calothorax Lafresnayei* GR.
lamprocephalus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Trochilus Anna* JARD.
lamprus NATTERER. = *Hylocharis prasina* GR.
- Langsdorffi** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 574. — TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 66. Fig. 1.
 — JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 69. Tb. 10. [Brasilia.
Colibri hirundinaceus SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 80. Tb. 31. Fig. 2.
Orthorhynchus Langsdorffi LESSON, Man. Ornith. II. 77.
Ornismya Langsdorffi LESSON, Ois. mouch. 102. Tb. 26; Suppl. 129. Tb. 16.
Cyananthus Langsdorffi JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 146.
Mellisuga Langsdorffi GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Gouldia Langsdorffi BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 88. — GOULD, Mon. Troch. III. Tb. 128.
Prymnacantha Langsdorffi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 65.
- largipennis** BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 672. Fig. 2. = *Polytmus largipennis* GR.
lasiopygus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Trochilus Parzudackii*.
latipennis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 310. = *Polytmus largipennis* GR.
latipennis JARDINE, Hum. Birds I. Tb. 34. = *Polytmus ensipennis* GR.
latirostris Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 64. = *Hylocharis sapphirina* GR.
latirostris SWAINSON, Philos. Mag. 1827. I. 441. = *Hylocharis latirostris* MULS.
- Lawrencei** [Costa Rica.
Helimaster spectabilis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1867. 472.
lazulinus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Hylocharis lactea* GR.
lazulus VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 179. = *Polytmus lazulus* GR.
lazulus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 290. = *Polytmus mango* GR.
lazulus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Hylocharis latirostris* MULS.
- Leadbeateri** BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1843. 43. Tb. 5. [Venezuela. Columbia. Peruvia. Brasilia.
Mellisuga Leadbeateri GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Heliodoxa Leadbeateri, II. otero GOULD, Monogr. Troch. II. Tb. 96. 97.
Trochilus otero v. TSCHUDI, Fauna per. 249. Tb. 23. Fig. 2.
Leadbeatera grata, L. otero, L. splendens GOULD, Intr. Mon. Troch. 59. 74.
Coeligena otero, C. sagitta REICHENBACH, Enumer. Troch. 3. Tb. 789.
Clytolaema Leadbeateri MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 203.

- Aspasia Leadbeateri* HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 179.
Hypolia Leadbeateri, *H. splendens* MULSANT, Colibri II. 207. 211.
- Leocadiae** BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1852. [Mexico.
Heliomaster pinicola GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 261.
Heliomaster Leocadiae GOULD, Introd. Monogr. 92.
lepidus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Trochilus Duponti* JARD.
- leucaspis** GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 264. (*Oreopyra*). [Chiriqui.
Diphlogaena leucaspis MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205.
leucocrotaphus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 327. = *Hylocharis leucotis* GR.
leucocrotaphus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 551. = *Heliothrix aurita* GR.
leucogaster v. TSCHUDI, Faun. per. 247. Tb. 22. Fig. 2. = *Polytmus chiomogaster* GR.
Leucippus pallidus TACZANOWSKI, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 592.
Leucippus leucogaster ELLIOT, Ibis 1876. 8.
leucogaster GEMMIN, Syst. Nat. I. 495. = *Polytmus mellisugus* GR.
leucophrys LICHTENSTEIN, Ermann's Atlas 2. = *Phaethornis squalida* JARD.
leucotis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 559. = *Hylocharis leucotis* GR.
leucurus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 190. = *Polytmus leucurus* GR.
Lichtensteini SAUCEROTTE. = *Trochilus flavescens* LODD.
ligonicaudus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 86. = *Trochilus longicaudus* GM.
- Lindeni** PARZUDACKI, Rev. Zool. 1845. 243. (*Ornismya*). [Merida.
Mellisuga Lindeni GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Oxygogon Lindeni GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 183.
- Loddigesi** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1830. 12. — LESSON, Troch. 138. Tb. 51. [Brasilia.
Trochilus opisthocomus LICHTENSTEIN, Erm. Verz. Th. 6. Tf. 2. Fig. 1.
Ornismya Loddigesi LESSON, Trochil. Ind. gen.
Mellisuga Loddigesi GRAY, Genera Birds I. 114.
Cephalolepis Loddigesi GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 209.
Orthorhynchus Loddigesi REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 9.
Bellona Loddigesi MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 219.
- longicaudus** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 498. — VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. I. 98. Tb. 52. [Brasilia. Guiana.
Trochilus platurus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 317.
Ornismya platura LESSON, Ois. mouch. 156. Tb. 40; Suppl. Tb. 31.
Cynanthus platurus JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 144.
Mellisuga platura STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 242.
Trochilus ligonicaudus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 86.
Mellisuga longicauda, *M. ligonicauda* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Discosura longicauda, *D. ligonicauda* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 84. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 126.
Discosura platura REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 8.
Platurus longicaudus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 358.
Platurus platurus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
- longirostris** VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. I. 107. Tb. 59. [Guiana. Trinidad. Amer. centr.
Trochilus superbus SHAW, Nat. Miscell. XIII. Tb. 527. — TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 299. Fig. 1.
Ornismya superba LESSON, Ois. mouch. 40. Tb. 2; Suppl. Tb. 53.
Ornismya longirostris D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 29.
Mellisuga longirostris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Selasphorus longirostris REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 11.
Heliomaster longirostris BONAP. — GOULD, Monogr. 4. Tb. 259.
Heliomaster Slateri CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 54.
Heliomaster Stuartae LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork VII. 107.
- longirostris** NATTERER. = *Trochilus squamosus* TEM.
longirostris DELATTRE, Ech. Mond. sav. 1843. Janv. = *Phaethornis longirostris* CAB.

- Longuemareus** LESSON, Trochil. 15. Tb. 2. = *Phaethornis Longuemarei* GOULD.
lophotes GOULD, Introd. Monogr. 63. (*Lophornis*.) — *Peruvia*.
Luciani BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1847. 401. = *Hylocharis Luciani* GR.
lucidus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Trochilus Clemenciae* LESS.
lucifer SWAINSON, Phil. Mag. 1827. 442. = *Calothorax lucifer* GR.
Ludoviciae BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1847. 136. [*Nov. Granada*.
Mellisuga Ludoviciae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Dorifera Ludoviciae BONAPARTE. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. II. Tb. 68. —
 MULSANT, Colibri I. 200.
Hemistephania Ludoviciae REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 9.
Helianthea Ludoviciae REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 6. Tf. 731.
Doryphora Ludoviciae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 77.
Lumachellus BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 613. = *Hylocharis lumachellus* GR.
Lutetiae BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 307. [*Aequatoria*.
Mellisuga Lutetiae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Helianthea Lutetiae BONAP. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 238. —
 ELLIOT, Ibis 1874. 333.
Diphlogaena Lutetiae MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205.
macrurus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 487. = *Polytmus macrurus* GR.
maculatus GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 199. (*Adelomyia*.) [*Aequatoria*.
Adelomyia melanogenys SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 145; 1860. 70. 94.
Adelisca maculata HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1868. 214.
maculatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 488. = *Polytmus gramineus*.
maculatus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 555. = *Chrysolampis moschita* GR.
maculatus VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. I. Tb. 44. = *Polytmus maculatus*.
magnificus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 559. — TEMMINGK, Pl. col. 299. Fig. 2.
 — JARDINE, Hum. Birds I. 119. Tb. 19. 20. [*Brasilia*.
Trochilus decorus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 14.
Colibri helios SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 81. Tb. 82. Fig. 2.
Ornismya strumaria LESSON, Ois. mouch. 143. Tb. 42. 43.
Lophornis strumaria LESSON, Ois. genr. Troch. 16.
Mellisuga magnifica GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Lophornis magnifica BONAP. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 119.
Bellatrix magnifica REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. Col. 12.
malaris LICHTENSTEIN, Erm. Atlas 2. = *Phaethornis malaris* GR.
mango LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 191. = *Polytmus mango* GR.
mango GOSSE, Illustr. Birds Jamaica Tb. 18. = *Hylocharis Mariae* GR.
margaritaceus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 490. = *Polytmus aurulentus*.
Mariae BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 316. = *Hylocharis Mariae* GR.
marmoratus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 567. = *Polytmus gramineus*.
Mathewsi BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 43. [*Peruvia. Aequatoria*.
Mellisuga Mathewsi GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Heliodoxa Mathewsi REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 9.
Clytolaema Mathewsi BONAPARTE, Consp. Troch. 8. — MULSANT, Colibri II. 230.
Boissonneana Mathewsi REICHENBACH, Enumer. Troch. 8. Tb. 788.
Panoplitus Mathewsi GOULD, Monogr. Troch. II. Tb. 102.
Maugeanus VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. I. Tb. 37. = *Hylocharis ourissa* GR.
Mavorsi REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 10. [*Nova Granada. Columbia*.
Heliangelus Mavorsi GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 246.
Mellisuga mavors GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 5.
Anactoria Mavorsi MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 213.
mazepa LESSON, Trochil. Tb. 3. = *Polytmus hirsutus* GR.
melanogaster LICHTENSTEIN. = *Trochilus fulgens* Sw.
melanantherus GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 163. (*Spathura*) [*Aequatoria*.
Steganura melananthura REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 8.
melanogenys FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 15.
 [*Nov. Granada. Columbia. Peruvia. Aequatoria*.

- Trochilus Sabinæ* BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1846. 303.
Mellisuga melanogenys, *M. Sabinæ* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Rhamphomicron melanogenys, *Rh. Sabinæ* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 79.
Metallura Sabinæ REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 8.
Adelomyia Sabinæ BONAPARTE, Consp. Troch. 7.
Adelomyia melanogenys GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 198.
Adelisca melanogenys CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 72.
melanolencus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. = *Trochilus squamosus* TEM.
melanolophus VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 574. =
melanosternon GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1868. I. 323. (*Gouldia*) [Peruvia.
melanotis LICHTENSTEIN, Erm. Atlas 2. = *Phaetornis eurynome* JARD.
melanotis SWAINSON, Phil. Mag. 1827. I. 441. = *Hylocharis leucotis* GR.
mellisugus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 192. = *Polytmus mellisugus* GR.
mellivorus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 193. = *Topaza mellivora* GR.
mesoleucus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 317. = *Trochilus squamosus* TEM.
micraster GOULD, Ann. mag. n. hist. 1872. IX. 195. (*Heliangelus*) [Aequatoria.
Helymus micraster MULSANT, Colibri III. 93.
microrhynchus BOISSONNEAU, Mag. Zool. 1840. Ois. Tb. 66. (*Ornismya*)
[Aequatoria. Columbia.
Trochilus brachyrhynchus FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 16.
Mellisuga microrhyncha GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Ramphomicron microrhynchus GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 189.
Trochilus euanthus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
micrurus GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 148. (*Calothorax*) [Peruvia. Bolivia.
Acestura micrura GOULD, Introd. Monogr. 67.
Milleri BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 43. = *Polytmus Milleri* GR.
minimus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Hylocharis minima*.
minimus SWAINSON, Phil. Mag. 1827. I. 441. [Mexico.
Mellisuga minima GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Mellisuga humilis GOSSE, Birds Jamaica Tb. 29.
minullus VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 574. = *Polytmus minus* GR.
minutulus VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Hylocharis minima*.
mirabilis LODDIGES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 42. [Peruvia.
Mellisuga mirabilis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Loddigesia mirabilis GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 161.
Loddigiornis mirabilis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1850. XXX. 131.
Platura mirabilis MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 224.
Mulsantia REICHENBACH, Enum. Trochil.
Mitchelli BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 47. [Nov. Granada. Aequatoria.
Mellisuga Mitchelli GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Calliphlox Mitchelli GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 160.
Amathusia Mitchelli MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 230.
Philodice Mitchelli GRAY, Handlist I. 146.
mocoa BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 311. [Peruvia. Bolivia.
Trochilus smaragdinus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 85.
Cyananthus smaragdinicaudus GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 173.
Cyananthus mocoa GOULD, Introd. Monogr. 72.
Mellisuga smaragdina GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Cyananthus smaragdicaudus MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 227.
modestus LICHTENSTEIN. = *Hylocharis auriceps*.
montanus JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 67. = *Trochilus platycercus* SW.
moschitus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 192. = *Chrysolampis moschita* GR.
mosquera BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 306. = *Hylocharis mosquera* GR.
Mulsanti BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1842. 344. Tb. 20. [Andes.
Mellisuga Mulsanti GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Calothorax Mulsanti GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 145.
Lucifer Mulsanti REICHENBACH, Enumer. Troch. 10.

- Trochilus flicaudus* LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Acestura Mulsanti GOULD, Introd. Monogr.
Chaetocercus Mulsanti CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 60.
Ornismya Mulsanti MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 235.
Mülleri FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. 114. = *Oreotrochilus leucopleurus* GOULD.
multicolor GMELIN, Syst. Nat. = *Polytmus multicolor* GR.
mystacinus VIEILLOT, MScr. = *Trochilus squamosus* TEM.
naevius TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 120. Fig. 3. = *Grypus naevius* GR.
niger GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 496. = *Hylocharis minima*.
niger SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. II. Tb. 82. = *Topaza fusca*.
nigricollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 553. = *Polytmus mango* GR.
nigrifasciatus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 98. = *Polytmus nigrifasciatus* GR.
nigrivestis BOURCIER, = *Hylocharis nigrivestis*.
nitidissimus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Hylocharis prasinus* GR.
nitidus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 305. = *Polytmus mango* GR.
niveiventer GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 164. = *Polytmus niveiventris*.
nobilis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 295. (*Oreonympha*). [Veragua.]
Norrisi BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 47. = *Polytmus Norrisi* GR.
nuna LESSON, Ois. much. Suppl. 169. Tb. 35. (*Ornismya*). [Peruvia.]
Trochilus bifurcatus SWAINSON, Phil. Mag. 1827. I. 441.
Trochilus nuna JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 114.
Cynanthus nuna JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 146.
Mellisuga bifurcata GRAY, Genera Birds II. 113.
Lesbia bifurcata REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 8.
Lesbia nuna GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 169.
Psalidopyrma bifurcata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 53. [cf. *Trochilus eucharis*.]
Agalyta nuna HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 212.
obscurus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 495. = *Trochilus rubineus* BRISS.
olivaceus LAWRENCE. — (*Ramphomicron*). — Bolivia.
opacus v. TSCHUDI, Faun. per. 248. = *Topaza opaca* GR.
opisthocomus LICHTENSTEIN, Eversm. Atlas 6. Tf. 2. Fig. 3. = *Trochilus Loddigesi* GOULD.
Orbigny BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1846. 320. = *Hylocharis Orbigny* GR.
ornatus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 640. Fig. 3. — VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. Tb. 49. 56. [Brasilia. Guiana. Trinidad.]
Ornismya ornata LESSON, Ois. mouch. Tb. 41.
Mellisuga ornata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Lophornis ornata LESSON. — GOULD, Monogr. III. Tb. 117.
Lophornis aurata BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 83.
Orthorhynchus ornatus ELLIOT, Ibis 1872. 355.
orthurus JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 60. Tb. 8. = *Trochilus amethystinus* GMEL.
osculans GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 503. (*Helictylus*). [Peruvia.]
Helianthea osculans SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neut. 89.
oseryi BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1852. 139. = *Phaethornis hispida* GOULD.
otero v. TSCHUDI, Faun. per. 249. Tb. 23. Fig. 2. [Peruvia. Bolivia.]
Heliodoxa otero GOULD, Monogr. Troch. II. Tb. 96.
Heliodoxa sagitta CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 22.
Coeligena otero, *C. sagitta* REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 3. Tb. 609.
Leadbeatara sagitta REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 7.
Leadbeatara otero GOULD, Introd. Monogr. 58.
Aspasia oteri HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 179.
Clytolaema Leadbeateri MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 203.
Hypolia otero MULSANT, Colibri II. 209.
ourissia LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Hylocharis ourissia* GR.
pallidiceps GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 92. (*Heliomaster*). [Mexico. Guatemala.]
pamelae D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 29. (*Ornismya*). [Bolivia.]
Orthorhynchus pamelae D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 319. Tb. 60. Fig. 1.

- Aglaeactis pamelae* BONAP. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 181.
Hylocharis pamela GRAY, Genera Birds I. 114.
Helianthea pamela REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 6.
Aglaiactis pamela HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 211.
paradisea LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 189. = *Topaza pella* GR.
parvirostris FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 18. = *Trochilus Guerini* GOULD.
parvula GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 74. (*Aglaeactis*). [Peruvia.
Parzudacki LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1840. 72. (*Ornismya*).
 [Nov. Granada. Aequatoria. Columbia.
Mellisuga Parzudacki GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Heliangelus Parzudacki GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1853. 62.
Heliotrypha Parzudacki GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 240.
Rhamphomicron dispar REICHENBACH, Enumer. Troch. 10.
Parzudackia dispar REICHENBACH, Aufz. 12.
Trochilus lasiopygus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
pectoralis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 306. = *Polytmus gramineus*.
pegasus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 192. = *Chrysolampis moschita* GR.
pella LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 189. = *Topaza pella* GR.
personatus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 311. (*Schistes*). [Aequatoria.
peruanus GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 164. (*Spathura*). [Peruvia.
Steganurus peruanus REICHENBACH, Enumer. Troch. 5. Tb. 709.
petasophorus PZ. WIED, Reise II. 191. = *Polytmus serrirostris* GR.
phasopygus v. TSCHUDI, Faun. peruan. 247. = *Polytmus phasopygus* GR.
phaethon BOURCIER, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1848. 272. = *Hylocharis phaethon* BR.
phaon GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 175. (*Cometes*). [Peruvia. Bolivia
Mellisuga phaon GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Sappho phaon REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 9.
Lesbia phaon BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 252.
Sparganura phaon CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 52.
Philippii BOURCIER, Ann. Lyon 1847. 623. = *Phaethornis Desflippii*.
Phoebe LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1839. 17. (*Ornismya*).
Mellisuga phoebe GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
pichincha BOURCIER, Compt. rend. 1851. XXXII. 187. = *Oreotrochilus*
pichincha GOULD.
pileatus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 318. = *Trochilus cristatus* L.
platurus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 317. = *Trochilus longicaudus* GM.
platycercus SWAINSON, Philos. Mag. 1827. I. 441. [Mexico. Guatemala.
Ornismya tricolor LESSON, Ois. mouch. Suppl. 125. Tb. 14; Troch. 156. Tb. 60.
Ornismya montana LESSON, Trochil. 161. Tb. 63. 64.
Trochilus montanus JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 67.
Cyananthus tricolor JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 144.
Mellisuga platycerca GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Selasphorus platycercus BONAP. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 140.
polytmus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 189. — JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 108. Tb. 21.
 — GOSSE, Illustr. Birds Jam. Tb. 19. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. I. Tb. 1.
 [Jamaica.
Trochilus forficatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 190. ♂ juv. [cf. Supra.]
Mellisuga jamaicensis BRISSON, Ornith. III. 728.
Ornismya cephalatra LESSON, Ois. mouch. 78. Tb. 17.
Cyananthus polytmus JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 145.
Polytmus cephalotes BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 72.
Polytmus viridans REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 11.
Aithurus polytmus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 50. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch.
 II. Tb. 98.
Trochilus maria HILL, Ann. mag. n. h. 1849. III. 258.
Poortmanni BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon. 1843. = *Hylocharis Poortmanni*.
Popelairi DUBUS, Esq. Ornith. Tb. 6. [Nov. Granada. Peruvia. Columbia.

- Mellisuga Popelairi* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Gouldia Popelairi BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 88. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 127.
Popelairia tricholopha REICHENBACH, Enumer. Troch. 9.
Prymnacantha Popelairi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 64.
Tricholophus Popelairi HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 209.
Popelairia Popelairi GRAY, Handlist I. 146.
porphyrogaster LICHTENSTEIN. = *Trochilus helianthus* LESS.
porphyrorus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 396. = *Polytmus porphyrorus* GR.
prasinus JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. Tb. 8. = *Hylocharis prasina* GR.
Pretrei DELATTRE, Rev. Zool. 1839. 20. = *Phaethornis superciliosa* CAB.
Prevosti BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1843. 99. — Columbia.
Prevosti LESSON, Trochil. Tb. 24. = *Polytmus Prevosti* GR.
Primoli GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 194. (*Metallura*.) [Peruvia. Aequatoria.
Metallura primolina BOURCIER, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1853. 295.
Urolampra primolina CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 68.
Prunellei BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1843. 36. Tb. 1. [Nov. Granada. Columbia.
Mellisuga Prunellei GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Coeligena Prunelli GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 257.
Lampornis Prunelli GOULD, Introd. Monogr. 91.
Bourcieria Prunellei BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 73.
Homophania Prunellei CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 79.
Diphlogaena Prunellei MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205.
puber v. SIEBOLD, Mus. monac. = *Hylocharis chrysogaster* GR.
Pucherani BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1848. 269. = *Hylocharis prasina* GR.
punctatus VIBILLOT, Encycl. méth. 550. juv. = *Polytmus mango* GR.
punctulatus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 488. = *Polytmus mango* GR.
punicus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 497. = *Trochilus cristatus* L.
purpureatus Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 487. ex LATHAM.
purpureus GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 256. (*Coeligena*.) [Popayan.
Lampropygia purpurea GOULD, Introd. Monogr. 90.
Diphlogaena purpurea MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205.
pygmaeus v. TSCHUDI, Faun. per. 243. = *Phaethornis Aspasiae*.
pygmaeus SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 78. = *Hylocharis minima*.
pygmaeus SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 78. Tb. 80. Fig. 1. = *Phaethornis pygmaea* GOULD.
pyra GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 85. = *Topaza pyra* GR.
quadricolor VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 573. = *Polytmus cyanocephalus*, *P. mango*.
quitensis GOULD, Introd. Monogr. 77. (*Metallura*.) [Aequatoria.
Metallura thyrianthina SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 145; 1860. 95.
Urolampra quitensis HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 210.
radiosus TEMMINCK, Mus. lngd. = *Trochilus sparganurus* SHAW.
rectirostris GOULD, Introd. Monogr. 56. (*Doryphora*.) — MULSANT, Colibri I. 202. [Aequatoria.
recurvirostris SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. II. Tb. 105. = *Hylocharis recurvirostris* GR.
Reginae GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 122. (*Lophornis*.) [Nov. Granada. Columbia.
Mellisuga reginae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Telamon reginae MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 219.
Lophornis stictolophus SALVIN, Ibis 1873. 280.
regis SCHREIBER, Fauna Bras. I. = *Calothorax Angelae* GR.
Calothorax inornatus BURMEISTER.
Helimaster Angelae GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 263.
Calliperidia Angelae REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 12.
Calliphlox Angelae REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 10.
Ornithomyia Angelae BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 251.
regulus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 89. [Brasil. Bolivia.
Lophornis regulus GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 120.

- Mellisuga regulus* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Telamon regulus MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 119.
- Rhami** LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1838. 315. (*Ornismya*). [Guatemala. Mexico]
Mellisuga Rhami GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Lampornis Rhami BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 73.
Delattria Rhami BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 253.
Heliodoza Rhami REICHENBACH, Enumer. Troch. 6.
Lamprolaema Rhami GOULD, Monogr. Troch. II. Tb. 61. — MULSANT, Colibri II. 218.
Trochilus fulgidus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Clytolaema Rhami MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 203.
- Ricordi** GERVAIS, Mag. Zool. 1835. Ois. Tb. 41. 42. = *Hylocharis Ricordi* GR.
Riefferi BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1843. 45. = *Polytmus Riefferi* GR.
Rivoli JARDINE, Hum. Birds Tb. 18. = *Trochilus fulgens* SW.
- rosae** BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1846. 316. [Caracas. Venezuela].
Mellisuga rosae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Calothorax rosae GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 149.
Lucifer rosae REICHENBACH, Enumer. Troch. 10.
Chaetocercus rosae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 60.
Ornismya (Osalia) rosae MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 236.
Trochilus Tourdeau BOURCIER, Mus. berol.
- ruber** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 193. [California. Mexico].
Trochilus rufus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 497. — VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. I. 110. Tb. 61. 62. — JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 71. Tb. 11.
Trochilus collaris LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 318.
Ornismya sasin LESSON, Ois. mouch. 190. Tb. 66. 67; Suppl. 121. Tb. 11—13; Trochil. 117. Tb. 43.
Trochilus sittensis RATHKE.
Mellisuga rubra GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Trochilus (Selasphorus) rufus SWAINSON, Faun. bor. amer. II. 113.
Selasphorus rufus GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 137.
Calliphlox rufa GAMBEL, Proc. acad. Philad. 1846. 111.
Selasphorus ruber BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 82.
- rubineus** BRISSON, Ornith. III. Tb. 37. Fig. 4. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 236. Fig. 4. [Brasilia].
Trochilus obscurus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 495. ♂ juv.
Trochilus ruficaudatus VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. I. 60. Tb. 27; Dict. hist. nat. VII. 370.
Ornismya rubinea LESSON, Ois. mouch. 146. Tb. 44—46.
Cyanthus rubineus JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 146.
Mellisuga rubinea GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Heliomaster rubineus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 70.
Heliodoza rubinea REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 9. Tb. 744.
Calothorax rubineus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 340.
Clytolaema rubinea GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 249. — MULSANT, Colibri II. 227.
- rubinoides** BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1846. 322. [Nov. Granada. Aequatoria].
Mellisuga rubinoides GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Phasolaema rubinoides GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 268. — MULSANT, Colibri II. 221.
Heliomaster rubinoides BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 70.
Clytolaema rubinoides BONAPARTE, Consp. Troch. 8.
Heliodoza rubinoides REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 6. Tb. 743.
Phaeolaema grandensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 30.
- Ruckeri** BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 46. = *Polytmus Ruckeri* GR.
ruficaligatus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 86. = *Trochilus Addae* BOURC.
ruficaudatus VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. VII. 370. = *Trochilus rubineus* BRISS.
ruficeps GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 89. [Bolivia].

- Rhamphonicron ruficeps* GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 188.
Mellisuga ruficeps GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Lampropogon ruficeps BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 253.
Eupogonus ruficeps GRAY, Handlist I. 141.
ruficollis VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. VII. 362. = *Polytmus chrysurus* GR.
ruficrissus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork VIII. 44. (*Urosticte*.) — *Aequatoria*.
rufigaster VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 551. = *Phaethornis rufiventris*.
rufigaster LESSON, Colibri 43. Tb. 9. = *Phaethornis eremitus* GOULD.
rufus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 497. = *Trochilus ruber* L.
Sabinae BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1846. 323. = *Trochilus melanogenys* FRAS.
sapphirinus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 496. = *Hylocharis sapphirina* GR.
sapphirinus PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 61. = *Hylocharis lactea* GR.
Saucerottei BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 311. = *Polytmus Saucerottei* GR.
Saulae BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 309. = *Calothorax Saulae* GR.
Schliephaki CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 215. (*Docimastes*.) [*Aequatoria*.
Docimastes ensigerus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 81.
Schreiberei BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 43. = *Calothorax Schreiberei* GR.
scintilla GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 162. [*Veragua. Costa Rica*.
Selasphorus scintilla GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 138.
scutatus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 299. Fig. 3. = *Hylocharis superba* GR.
Sclateri CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 54. = *Trochilus longirostris* V.
senex LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1838. 315. = *Polytmus senex* GR.
sphanoides JARDINE, Hum. Birds I. 118. Tb. 12. = *Trochilus galeritus* MOL.
serrirostris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 561. = *Polytmus serrirostris* GR.
similis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 115. = *Hylocharis phaethon* BONAP.
similis BOURCIER, MScr. = *Hylocharis prasina* GR.
simplex LESSON, Traité Ornith. 291. = *Polytmus simplex* GR.
sitkensis RATHKE. = *Trochilus ruber* L.
smaragdnicollis D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 31. (*Ornismya*.) [*Peruvia. Bolivia*.
Orthorhynchus smaragdnicollis D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 375. Tf. 59. Fig. 2.
Mellisuga smaragdnicollis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Metallura smaragdnicollis BP. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 196.
Urolampura smaragdnicollis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 68.
smaragdinus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 85.
smaragosapphirinus SHAW, gener. Zool. = *Hylocharis cyanea* GR.
solstitialis GOULD, Ann. mag. n. h. 1871. VIII. 61. (*Spathura*.) [*Aequatoria*.
Steganura solstitialis SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neut. 86.
Sophiae BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1846. 315. = *Polytmus Sophiae* GR.
sparganurus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 291. Tb. 39. [*Bolivia. Mendoza*.
Trochilus chrysurus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 436.
Trochilus radiosus TEMMINCK, Mus. lugd.
Ornismya Sappho LESSON, Ois. Manch. 105. Tb. 27. 28.
Cynanthus sparganurus JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 146.
Trochilus chrysochloris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth.
Trochilus (Cynanthus) chrysurus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna per. 244.
Orthorhynchus chrysurus D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 26.
Cometes sappho GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 31.
Mellisuga sparganura GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Cometes sparganurus GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 174.
Sappho sparganura REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 9.
Lesbia sparganura BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 252.
Sparganura sappho CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 52.
Sappho sparganura GRAY, Handlist I. 143.
spectabilis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork VIII. 472. (*Heliomastes*.) [*Costa Rica*.
Eugenes spectabilis MULSANT, Colibri II. 215.
Spenceri BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 46. [*Nov. Granada. Venezuela*.
Mellisuga Spenceri GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.

- Heliangelus Spencei* GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 244.
Anactoria Spencei MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 213.
Diotima Spencei REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 12.
- splendens** GOULD, Introd. Monogr. 58. (*Leadbeatera*) [Venezuela.
Aspasia splendens HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 179.
Heliadoxa splendens SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neut. 82.
splendidus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 563. = *Hylocharis splendidus*.
squalidus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 120. Fig. 1. = *Phaethornis squalida* JARD.
- squamigularis** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 503. (*Heliangelus*) [Columbia.
Heliotrypha Barrali MULSANT, Annal. Lyon XVIII. 106.
Nodalia Barrali MULSANT, Colibri III. 100.
- squamosus** TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 203. Fig. 1. [Brasilia.
Trochilus mesoleucus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 317. — JARDINE, l. c. II. 91. Tb. 17.
Ornismya Temmincki, *O. mesoleuca* LESSON, Ois. mouch. 88. Tb. 20. 29. 30.
Mellisuga squamosa, *M. mesoleuca* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 245. 246.
Heliomaster mesoleucus GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 262.
Lepidolarynx mesoleucus REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 13.
Ornithomya mesoleuca BONAPARTE, Consp. Troch. 5.
Selasphorus mesoleucus REICHENBACH, Enum. Troch. 11.
Calothorax mesoleucus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 339.
Heliomaster squamosus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 53.
Corinnes mesoleucus GRAY, Handlist I. 137.
Trochilus mystacinus VIEILL. — *Trochilus longirostris* NATT.
- Stanleyi** BOURCIER, Compt. rend. 1851. XXXII. 187. [Aequatoria.
Rhamphomicron Stanleyi GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 185.
Chalcostigma Stanleyi REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 12.
Lamprogon Stanleyi GRAY, Handlist I. 141.
- Stockesi** KING, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 30. = *Trochilus fernandesi* KING.
striatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 490. = *Polytmus aurulentus*.
- strophianus** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 45; 1846. 90. [Aequatoria.
Heliangelus strophianus GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 243.
Mellisuga strophiana GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Anactoria strophiana MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 213.
- Stuartae** LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork VII. 107. = *Trochilus longirostris* V.
suecicus GÖTZ. = *Trochilus Alexandri* BOURC.
superbus SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 323. Tb. 41. = *Trochilus longirostris* V.
superbus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 561. = *Hylocharis superba* GR.
supercilliosus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 189. = *Phaethornis superciliosa* CAB.
supercilliosus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 549. = *Phaethornis malaris* GR.
supercilliosus LESSON, Colibri Tb. 6. = *Polytmus hirsutus* GR.
Swainsoni JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 88. = *Hylocharis elegans* GR.
Swainsoni LESSON, Trochil. 166. Tb. 67. = *Calothorax enicura* GR.
- Temmincki** BOISSONNEAU, Mag. Zool. 1840. Ois. Tb. 14. [Nov. Granada. Aequatoria. Peruvia.
Trochilus cyanopterus FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 17.
Mellisuga Temmincki GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Pterophanes Temmincki GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 178.
Diphlogaena Temmincki MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205.
- tephrocephalus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 567. = *Polytmus tephrocephalus* GR.
thalassinus SWAINSON, Phil. Mag. 1827. I. 441. = *Polytmus thalassinus* GR.
thaumantias LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 190. = *Polytmus thaumantias* GR.
Theresiae DASILVA, Minerv. Bras. 1843. 2. = *Polytmus viridissimus* GR.
tobaci GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 498. = *Hylocharis ourissia*, *Polytmus maculatus*.
Tourdeau BOURCIER. = *Trochilus rosae* BOURC.
tobagensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. = *Polytmus maculatus*.
- torquata** BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 6. (*Ornismya*). [Nov. Granada. Peruvia.
Trochilus (Lampornis) insectivorus v. TSCHUDI, Faun per. 248. Tb. 23. Fig. 1.

- Mellisuga torquata* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Bourcieria torquata BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 73. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 251.
Bourcieria insectivora GOULD, Introd. Monogr. 135.
Homophania torquata CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 79.
Polyaena insectivora, *P. torquata* HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 215. 216.
Diphlogaena insectiva, *D. torquata* MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205.
traviesi MULSANT, Colibri III. 2. (*Eudosia*.) — *Nova Granada*.
Turneri BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 313. = *Polytmus chionogaster* GR.
tyrianthinus LODDIGES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 6.
 [Nov. Granada. Venezuela. Aequatoria. Peruvia.
Ornismya Allardi BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1840. 226. Tb. 3. 4.
Ornismya Paulinae BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1839. 354; Magaz. Zool. 1840. Tb. 13.
Mellisuga tyrianthina GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
Trochilus Allardi JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1850. Tb. 55.
Metallura tyrianthina BONAP. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 195.
Urolampra tyrianthina CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 68.
Adelomya tyrianthina MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 214.
Underwoodi LESSON, Trochil. 115. Tb. 37. (*Ornismya*.)
 [Bogota. Nov. Granada. Venezuela.
Ornismya Kieneri LESSON, Trochil. 105. Tb. 65.
Trochilus ventilabrum LATHAM, teste GRAY.
Cynanthus Underwoodi, *C. Kieneri* JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 144. 146.
Mellisuga Underwoodi GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Spathura Underwoodi GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 162.
Steganura spathuligera, *St. remigera* REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 8. 24.
Eriocnemis Underwoodi REICHENBACH, Syst. Av.
Steganurus Underwoodi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 66.
uropygialis FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 15. = *Hylocharis vestita* GR.
varius GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 492 ex MAERTER.
ventilabrum LATHAM. = *Trochilus Underwoodi* LESS.
venustissimus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 498. = *Polytmus jugularis* GR.
venustus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850. 163. = *Polytmus venustus*.
veraguensis SALVIN, Nomencl. Av. neutr. 82. (*Doryphera*.) — MULSANT, Colibri I. 199. — *Veragua*.
Verreauxi BOURCIER, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1853. 193. Tb. 6. [Peruvia. Columbia.
Lophornis Verreauxi GOULD; Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 125.
Bellatrix Verreauxi BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854.
Polemistria Verreauxi GOULD, Introd. Monogr. 63.
versicolor LICHTENSTEIN, Erm. Atlas 3. Tf. 1. = *Polytmus brevirostris* GR.
versicolor VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 560. = *Trochilus Delalandei* V.
verticalis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. mex. Th. 27. = *Polytmus cyanocephalus*.
verticeps GOULD, Contrib. Ornith. 1851. Tb. 71. = *Polytmus eriphile* GR.
vesper JARDINE, Hum. Birds I. Tb. 29. = *Calothorax vespera* GR.
Victoriae BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 315. Tb. 4. [Nov. Granada.
Mellisuga Victoriae GRAY, Genera Birds I. 113.
Cynanthus Victoriae BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 81.
Lesbia Victoriae REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. 8.
Psalidoprymne Victoriae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 52.
Vieilloti SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 347. = *Hylocharis minima*.
villavicencensis BOURCIER, Compt. rend. 1851. XXXII. 187. = *Polytmus splendens*.
viola GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. (*Heliangelus*.) [Aequatoria. Columbia.
Heliotrypha viola GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 241.
Parzudackia v. Rhamphomicron viola REICHENBACH, Aufzähl.; Enumer. 10.
violaceus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 490. = *Polytmus jugularis* GR.
violicauda BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. = *Polytmus mango* GR.
violifer GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 87. [Bolivia.

- Helianthea violifera* GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. Tb. 239. — ELLIOT, Ibis 1874. 333.
- Mellisuga violifera* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
- Diphlogaena violifera* MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205.
- violifrons* GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 95. = *Trochilus Johannaes* BOURC.
- virescens* PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 107. = *Polytmus viridissimus* GR.
- virescens* DUMONT, Dict. sc. nat. X. 49. = *Polytmus thaumantias* GR.
- viridescens* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 190. = *Polytmus thaumantias* GR.
- viridicaudus* LAWRENCE. = *Polytmus Humboldti*.
- viridicaudus* SAUCEROTTE. = *Polytmus thaumantias* GR.
- viridigaster* BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1843. 103. = *Hylocharis viridiventris*.
- viridipallens* BOURCIER, Annal. Lyon 1846. 321. = *Polytmus viridipallens* GR.
- viridipectus* SAUCEROTTE. = *Polytmus maculatus*.
- viridis* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 557. = *Polytmus thaumantias* GR.
- viridissimus* LINNE, Mus. berol. = *Hylocharis prasina* GR.
- viridissimus* JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 142. = *Polytmus maculatus*.
- viridissimus* VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. I. 84. Tb. 42. = *Polytmus viridissimus* GR.
- Vulcani** GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 186. (*Rhamphomicron*.) [Bolivia.]
- Lampropogon Vulcani* GRAY, Handlist I. 141.
- vulgaris* PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 72. = *Polytmus albicollis* GR.
- Wagleri** JARDINE, Hum. Birds II. 147. = *Polytmus bicolor*.
- Watertoni** BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 44. = *Polytmus Watertoni* GR.
- Williamsi** BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 308. [Nov. Granada. Columbia.]
- Mellisuga Williamsi* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
- Metallura Williamsi* BONAP. — GOULD, Monogr. Troch. III. Tb. 193.
- Urolampra Williamsi* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 68.
- Wilsoni** BOURCIER, Rev. Zool. 1846. 305. [Nov. Granada. Aequatoria.]
- Mellisuga Wilsoni* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 112.
- Bourcieria Wilsoni* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 73.
- Coeligena Wilsoni* GOULD, Monogr. Troch. IV. 238.
- Lampropygia Wilsoni* GOULD, Introd. Monogr. 91.
- Diphlogaena Wilsoni* MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 205.
- Yarelli** BOURCIER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 45. = *Calothorax Yarelli* GR.
- Yarrugui** BOURCIER, Compt. rend. 1851. XXXII. 187. = *Phaethornis yarrugui* RCHB.
- yucatanensis* CABOT, Proc. Boston Soc. 1845. 74. = *Polytmus yucatanensis*.
- TROCHLOTIDES** RÜPPELL. = *Sylvietta* LAFR.
- TROCHOCERCUS cyanomelas** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 58. = *Tchitrea cyanomelas* GR.
- Ist Bindeglied zwischen *Terpsiphone* und *Rhipidura*, von erster unterscheidet sie der kürzere Schnabel und der Mangel der verlängerten mittleren Schwanzfedern sowie die abweichende Lebensweise und z. B. die Eigenthümlichkeit mit dem Schwanz ein Rad zu schlagen, von *Rhipidura* der breitere Schnabel, die kürzern Flügel, der Federschopf der Haube u. s. w.
- TROCTES** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^b. 201. = *Trogon Möhr*.
- Spec.: *Trogon melanurus*, Tr. *mesurus*, Tr. *macurus*, Tr. *Massenae*.
- TROGLODYTES** (*Troglodytinae*. — τρωγλοδυτης *caverna habitans*). — VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. 1807. II. 52. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. III. 723. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 157.
- Synon.: *Troglodites* Cuv. — *Anorthura* Renn. — *Hylemothrus* Cab. — *Boeocercus* Heine.
- Schnabel kürzer als der Kopf, gebogen, dünn, pfriemensförmig, Firste kantig; Nasenlöcher dicht am Grunde, frei, durchgehend, fast ritzenförmig, oben mit schwach gewölbter Haut. Zunge lang, schmal, vorn mit borstigem Fortsatz. Füße mittel-mässig, Mittelzehe etwas kürzer als der Lauf, Fusswurzel auf dem Spann mit 4 grossen Schildern, Krallen sehr gross, stark zusammengedrückt. Flügel kur;*

abgerundet, mit vordern säbelförmigen Schwingen, erste halb so lang wie 4. u. 5. längste. Schwanz keilförmig, zugerundet, kurz. — 21 Specc.

aedon VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 52. Tb. 107. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. I. 427. Tb. 83. [America sept.]

Sylvia domestica WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 129. Tb. 8.

Troglodytes fulvus NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 422.

Troglodytes furvus RICHARDSON, List 1837.

Hylemthrous aedon CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 407.

aequinoctialis SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 13. — *Brasilía.*

alascensis BAIRD. — FINSCH, Bremer Abhdlgn. 1872. III. 30. = *Troglodytes fumigatus* TEM.

albicollis CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 399. = *Cyphorhinus mexicanus.*

albinucha CABOT, Proc. Boston Soc. n. hist. 1847. 257. = *Thryothorus albinuchus* BAIRD.

americanus AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. II. 452. Tb. 179; amer. Birds II. 123. Tb. 119. [America sept.]

Troglodytes sylvestris GAMBEL, Proc. acad. Philad. 1846. 113.

Hylemthrous americanus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 407.

americanus CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 400.

arada D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 25. = *Thryothorus modulator* D'ORB.

arundinaceus VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. Tb. 108. = *Thryothorus ludovicianus* BP.

atrothorax GRAY, Genera Birds I. 158. = *Formicivora atrothorax* GR.

audax v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 22. 185. [Peruvia.]

Hylemthrous audax CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 406.

aztekus BAIRD, Rev. Birds Amer. 1864. 139. — *Mexico.*

Bewicki AUDUBON, orn. Biogr. I. 96. Tb. 18. = *Thryothorus Bewicki* BP.

borealis FISCHER, Journ. Ornith. 1861. 14. 431. Tf. 1. [Islandia. Faroeer.]

brevirostris AUDUBON, Birds Amer. Tb. 175. = *Cistothorus stellaris* CAB.

brunneicollis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 297; Exot. Ornith. Tb. 23.

[Mexico merid.]

Hylemthrous brunneicollis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 407.

chilensis LESSON, Voy. Coquille 662. [Chili.]

Troglodytes guereza CUVIER, LESSON, Traité Ornith. 400.

Hylemthrous chilensis GRAY, Handlist I. 191.

coraya GRAY, Genera Birds I. 157. = *Thryothorus genibarbis* Sw.

cumanensis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 408. = *Thryothorus rufalbus* LAFR.

deflexus LICHTENSTEIN, Preisverz. Säugeth. = *Thryothorus deflexus* GR.

domesticus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 455. = *Troglodytes parvulus* KOCH.

erythrophthalmus LICHTENSTEIN, Preisverz. Säugeth. =

europaeus CUVIER. = *Troglodytes parvulus* KOCH.

Eydouxi BONAPARTE. — PUCHERAN, Voy. Pol Sud III. 94. = *Thryothorus*

Eydouxi GR.

fasciatoventris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 157. = *Thryothorus fasciatoventris* LAFR.

formosus WALDEN, Ibis 1874. 91. = *Troglodytes punctatus* BL.

fulvus NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 422. = *Troglodytes aedon* V.

fulvus D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 26. = *Thryothorus platensis* CAB.

fumigatus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. III. 161. [Japonia.]

Troglodytes alascensis BAIRD.

fulvus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 35. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. III. 724. [Nova Granada. Mexico. Argentina.]

Motacilla furva GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 994.

Sylvia furva LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 548.

Thryothorus aequinoctialis SWAINSON, Ornith. Dr. Tb. 13.

Troglodytes platensis BURMEISTER, Reise LaPlata II. 476.

Hylemthrous furvus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 406.

fulvus PHILIPPI, Wiegmann Arch. = *Thryothorus platensis* CAB.

genibarbis SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 323. = *Thryothorus genibarbis* Sw.

- gladiator** PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. IV. 702. = *Rhamphocaenus melanurus* V.
guarayanus D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 26; Verz. Amér. merid. 233. [*Bolivia*.
Hylemothroux guaranus GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 191.
guarica CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 400.
gularis CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 400. = *Thryothorus rutilus*.
guttatus HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 28. = *Cyphorhinus leucophrys* SCL.
hiemalis VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XXXIV. 501. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr.
 IV. 430. Tb. 360. [*America sept.*
Sylvia troglodytes WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 139. Tb. 8. Fig. 6.
Troglodytes europaeus BONAPARTE, Observ. Wilson 1825.
Troglodytes pacificus BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds 1864. 145.
hiemalis D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 26. = *Thryothorus platensis* CAB.
hortensis LESSON, L'Institut 1834. 316. — BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 222. [*Chil.*
Troglodytes magellanicus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 88.
Troglodytes fasciolatus BURMEISTER.
Hylemothroux hortensis, *H. magellanicus* GRAY, Handlist I. 191.
hypaedon SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 128. = *Troglodytes intermedius* CAB.
inquietus BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 143. [*Panama*.
Troglodytes hypaedon LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork VII. 320.
Hylemothroux inquietus GRAY, Handlist I. 191.
insularis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1871. X. 3. — *Mexico*.
intermedius CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 407. [*Costa Rica. Guatemala. Mexico*.
Troglodytes hypaedon SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 128.
Troglodytes aedon SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 363.
Hylemothroux intermedius CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 406.
interscapularis LICHTENSTEIN, Erm. Atlas 13. = *Cistothorus interscapularis* CAB.
latifasciatus LICHTENSTEIN, Preisverz. Säugeth. = *Cyphorhinus obsoletus*.
leucogaster GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 89. = *Thryothorus Bewicki* BF.
leucophrys v. TSCHUDI, Fauna per. 185. = *Cyphorhinus leucophrys* SCL.
leucotis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 157. = *Thryothorus leucotis* LAFR.
longirostris VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. II. Tb. 198. = *Campylorhynchus variegatus* GR.
ludovicianus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 15. = *Thryothorus ludovicianus* BF.
maculipectus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 187. = *Thryothorus maculipectus* LAFR.
magellanicus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 88. = *Troglodytes hortensis* LESS.
martinicensis SCLATER. [*Martinique*.
Hylemothroux martinicensis GRAY, Handlist I. 191.
mexicanus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 157. = *Cyphorhinus mexicanus* SW.
micrurus RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 109. Tf. 41. Fig. 2. = *Oligocercus*
microurus CAB.
modulator D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 230. = *Cyphorhinus modulator* CAB.
murarius LICHTENSTEIN, Preisverz. Säugeth. = *Cyphorhinus mexicanus* SW.
murinus LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1844. 434. [*Peruvia*.
Hylemothroux murinus GRAY, Handlist I. 191.
musculus LICHTENSTEIN, teste Naumann. = *Thryothorus platensis* CAB.
Naumanni BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 285. = *Troglodytes parvulus* KOCH.
neglectus BROCKES, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1872. 328. = *Troglodytes parvulus*.
nepalensis HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1845. 589. = *Troglodytes parvulus*.
obsoletus SAY, Long's Expedit. II. 4. = *Cyphorhinus obsoletus*.
omnisonus LINNE.
pacificus BAIRD, Rev. Amer. Birds 1864. 145. = *Troglodytes hiemalis* V.
pallidus D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 25; Voy. Amér. mérid. 234. [*Patagonia*.
Hylemothroux pallidus GRAY, Handlist I. 191.
palustris BONAPARTE, Observ. Wilson 1825. = *Thryothorus palustris* NUTT.
Parkmanni AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 310; Birds Amer. II. 133. Tb. 122.
 [*America sept.*
Troglodytes sylvestris GAMBEL, Proc. ac. Philad. 1846. 113. [cf. *Tr. americanus*.]
Hylemothroux Parkmanni GRAY, Handlist I. 191.

- paradoxus* v. KITTLITZ, Vögel Chilis 12. Tb. 5. = *Pteroptochus paradoxus*.
parvulus KOCH, syst. baier. Zool. I. 161. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. III. 725. Tf. 83. Fig. 4. [*Europa. Asia. Africa sept.*]
Motacilla troglodytes LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 337. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 651. Fig. 3.
Regulus BRISSON, Ornith. III. 426.
Sylvia troglodytes LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 547.
Troglodytes europaeus VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XXXIV. 511.
Troglodytes regulus MEYER, ornith. Taschb.
Troglodytes punctatus BOIE, Ok. Isis 1822. 551.
Anorthura communis RENNIE, Mont. Ornith. Dict. 570.
Troglodytes vulgaris TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. III. 160.
Troglodytes sylvestris, *Tr. domesticus* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 454. 455.
Troglodytes troglodytes SCHLEGEL, Revue crit. 44.
Troglodytes nepalensis HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 589. — GOULD, Birds Asia IV. Tb. 6. — BLANFORD, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. 55.
Troglodytes subhimalyanus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 82.
Troglodytes Naumanni BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 285.
platensis Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 74. = *Thryothorus platensis* CAB.
polyglottus VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XXXVI. 59. = *Thryothorus polyglottus*.
punctatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 87. 589. [*Darjiling.*]
Troglodytes formosus WALDEN, Ibis 1874. 91.
rectirostris SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 140. = *Rhamphocaenus melanurus* V.
regulus MEYER, ornith. Taschb. = *Troglodytes parvulus* KOCH.
rosaceus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 628. = *Thryothorus ludovicianus* Bp.
rosaceus LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1840. 262. = *Thryothorus rosaceus*.
rufalbus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 157. = *Thryothorus rufalbus* LAFR.
rufulus CABANIS, Schombgk. Reise III. 672. [*Guiana.*]
Hylemothroux rufulus GRAY, Handlist I. 191.
rutilans SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 15. = *Thryothorus rutilus* V.
rutilus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 157. = *Thryothorus rutilus* V.
solstitialis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 550; Exot. Ornith. Tb. 23. [*Aequatoria. Peruvia. Bogota.*]
Hylemothroux solstitialis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 406.
spilurus VIGORS, Zool. Beechey's Voy. Tb. 4. Fig. 1. = *Thryothorus Bewicki* Bp.
stellaris LICHTST. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vög. Deutschl. III. 724. = *Cistothorus stellatus* CAB.
**striatulus* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 157. = *Thryothorus striatulus* LAFR.
striolatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 157. = *Thryothorus striolatus* WIED.
subhimalyanus HODGSON, Cat. Birds 151. = *Troglodytes parvulus* KOCH.
sylvestris GAMBEL, Proc. acad. Philad. 1846. 113. = *Troglodytes Parkmanni* AUD.
sylvestris BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 454. = *Troglodytes parvulus* KOCH.
tessellatus D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 25. [*Peruvia. Veragua.*]
Troglodytes tessellatus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 232.
Hylemothroux tessellatus GRAY, Handlist I. 191.
virens [*Camma.*]
Sylvilla virens, *S. micrurus* CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1859. 38.
Basocerca virens HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1859. 426.
TROGLODITES LINNE 1744. = *Trochilus* 1748.
TROGON (Trogonidae. — τρογών rodens). — MÖHRING, Genera Avium 1752.
— GRAY, Genera Birds I. 69. — GOULD, Monogr. Trogon.
Synon.: *Pharomacrus* Llave. — *Antisianus* d'Orb. — *Calurus*, *Apaloderma*, *Harpactes* Swains. — *Hapaloderma*, *Calliurus* Ag. — *Cosmurus*, *Hapalurus* Reichb. — *Apalarpactes*, *Pyrrhotrogon*, *Oreskios*, *Duyancelius*, *Curucujus*, *Trogonurus*, *Temnotrogon*, *Pygotrogon* Bonap. — *Troctes*, *Aganus*, *Hapalophorus*, *Tanypeplus*, *Leptuas*, *Orescius*, *Pohtinus*, *Tmetotrogon*, *Hapalarpactes* Cab. — *Aganus* Hartl. — *Entroctes* Heine.
Bill strong, short; the base very broad, and the culmen much curved to the tip, which is emarginated; the sides compressed and the lateral margins serrated; the nostrils basal, lateral and entirely concealed by the frontal plumes and bristles.

Wings moderate, with the fourth and fifth quills equal and longest. Tail long with the middle feathers even and the lateral feathers graduated. Tarsi short and entirely concealed by short plumes, their entire length. Toes moderate, the two anterior ones unequal and united as far as the first joint. — 60 Spec.

- albicollis** GOULD, Monogr. Trog. List Tb. 19. = *Prionotelus temnurus* CAB.
albiventer CUVIER. — BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 148. = *Trogon viridis* L.
ambiguus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. 30; Monogr. Trogon Tb. 4. [*Mexico.*
Trogonurus ambiguus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 14.
Trogon mexicanus BAIRD, Birds N Amer. Tb. 40. Fig. 1.
antislensis D'ORBIGNY, Mag. Zool. 1837. Ois. Tb. 85.
[*Peruvia. Aequatoria. Columbia.*
Trogon antisianus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 66. Fig. 1.
Trogon peruvianus GOULD, MScr.
Trogon pulchellus GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 22.
Calurus pulchellus GOULD, Monogr. Synops. Spec.
Calurus antisianus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 71.
Pharomacrus pulchellus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 14.
Pharomacrus antisianus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 60; 1860. 70.
ardens TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 404. — GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 35. [*Philippinae.*
Harpactes ardens GOULD, Monogr. Synops.
Harpactes rhodiosternus PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 166. Tb. 41. Fig. 3.
Pyrotrogon ardens BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 14. — CABANIS, Mus.
 Heine. IV^b. 179.
asiaticus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1359. — LATH. Ind. = *Megalaema asiatica* GR.
assimilis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. 30. = *Trogon heliothrix* TSCH.
atricollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1361. — GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 8.
[*Brasilia. Columbia. Amer. centr.*
Trogon curucui GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 402. var. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 736.
Trogon rufus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 404. — LEVAILLANT, Courouc. 14.
 Tb. 7. 8. 9.
Couroucou aurora LEVAILLANT, Courouc. 22. Tb. 15.
Trogon viridis SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 50.
Trogon atrocollis VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. I. Tb. 31.
Trogon lepturus SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 331.
Trogon chrysochlorus NATTERER, Mus. vindob.
Trogon scalaris LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berlin.
Pothinus atricollis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 180.
Trogon tenellus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. 173.
aurantiventer GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 107. [*Mexico. America centr.*
Trogon Sallaei BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII.
Pothinus aurantiiventer, *P. Sallaei* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 182.
aurantiventris LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork VII. 290. = *Trogon tenellus* CAB.
aurantius SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 47. Tb. 36. — GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 14.
[*Brasilia.*
Trogon chrysogaster SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 330.
Aganus aurantius CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 192.
auratus SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 329. = *Trogon curucui* L.
auriceps GOULD, Ann. mag. n. h. 1842. IX. 238.
[*Nov. Granada. Venezuela. Aequatoria.*
Calurus auriceps HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Brem. 12. — GRAY, Genera Birds Tb. 25.
Cosmurus auriceps BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zygod. 14.
Pharomacrus auriceps SCLATER, Cat. Colect. 277.
Tanypeplus auriceps CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 207.
Bairdi LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1868. — *Costa Rica.*
braccatus CABANIS.
[*Mexico.*
Trogon caligatus GRAY, List spec. brit. Mus. II. 43.
Trogon violaceus v. PELZELN, Wiener Sitzsberichte XX. 494.

- Aganus braccatus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 184.
brasiliensis viridis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 173. = *Trogon curucui* L.
caligatus GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 7. [America centr. Mexico.
Aganus caligatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 186.
caligatus GRAY, List Spec. brit. Mus. II. 1. 43. = *Trogon braccatus* CAB.
capistratus LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1842. 136. = *Trogon citreolus* GOULD.
castaneus SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 48. Tb. 37. ♀ = *Trogon curucui* L.
cayanensis cinereus et viridis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 165. Tb. 16. 17.
ceylonensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 405. = *Trogon fasciatus* GM.
chionurus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 843. [Panama. Columbia.
Trogon viridis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 364.
Trogon eximius LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1871. X. 11.
chrysochlorus v. PELZELN. [Ypanema.
chrysoaster SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 330. = *Trogon aurantius* SPIX.
cinnamomens TEMMINCK, Pl. col. Courouc. sp. 6. = *Trogon rutilus* V.
citreolus GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 13. [Mexico. Guatemala.
Trogon capistratum LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1842. 136.
Trogonurus capistratus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zygod. 14.
Trogon lucidus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Aganus citreolus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 197.
clathratus SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 75; 1867. 151. — Veragua.
collaris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1362. = *Trogon curucui* L.
collaris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 69. = *Trogon virginialis* CAB.
concinuus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork VIII. 463. [Nov. Granada.
Aganus concinuus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 188.
condea BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 80. = *Trogon kasumba* RAFFL.
Constantia SHARPE, Ibis 1872. 181. (*Hapaloderma*) [Fanti.
crissalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 190. (*Aganus*) [Bahia.
Trogon meridionalis v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. XX. 507.
curucui LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 167. — STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 16. Tb. 4.
[Brasilia.
Curucui MARCGRAVE, Hist. Brasil. 211.
Trogon brasiliensis viridis BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 173.
Couroucoui rosalba LEVAILLANT, Hist. Promer. Guép. 12. Tb. 6.
Trogon collaris VIEILLOT, Enc. méth. 1362. — GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 5.
Trogon castaneus SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 48. Tb. 37.
Trogon auratus SWAINSON, two Centur. Birds 329; Birds Braz. Tb. 61. 62.
Trogon rosalba HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 12.
Trogonurus collaris BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 14.
Trogon elegans, Tr. erythrinus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Devillei CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 191. (*Aganus*) [Amazonia.
Trogon meridionalis DESMOURS, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1849. 333.
Diardi TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 541. — GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 30.
[Malacca. Borneo.
Harpactes Diardi SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 337.
Pyrotrogon Diardi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 156.
dilectus HORSFIELD, Cat. Birds EInd. Cp. II. 713. = *Trogon Hodgsoni* GOULD.
domicellus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 69. = *Trogon rhodogaster* TEM.
Duvaceli TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 291. = *Trogon rutilus* V.
elegans GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 3. [Guatemala. Mexico.
Trogon personatus HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 12. ♂
Calurus auriceps HARTLAUB, l. c. nota ♀
Trogonurus elegans BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 14.
Trogon mexicanus BAIRD, Unit. St. Bound. Surv. Birds Tb. 2. Fig. 2.
erythrinus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Trogon curucui* L.
erythrocephalus GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 33. [Sumatra.
Trogon flagrans MÜLLER, Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 1835. 336. Tb. 8. Fig. 2.

Wings moderate, with the fourth and fifth quills equal and longest. Tail with the middle feathers even and the lateral feathers graduated. Tarsi entirely concealed by short plumes, their entire length. Toes moderate anterior ones unequal and united as far as the first joint. — 60 Sp.

- albicollis** GOULD, Monogr. Trog. List Tb. 19. = *Prionotelus tem-*
albiventer CUVIER. — BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 148. = *Trogo-*
ambiguus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. 30; Monogr. Trogon Tb.
Trogonurus ambiguus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 14.
Trogon mexicanus BAIRD, Birds N Amer. Tb. 40. Fig. 1.
antislensis D'ORBIGNY, Mag. Zool. 1837. Ois. Tb. 85.

[Peruvia. Aequa

- Trogon antisianus* D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 66. F:
Trogon peruvianus GOULD, MScr.
Trogon pulchellus GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 22.
Calurus pulchellus GOULD, Monogr. Synops. Spec.
Calurus antisianus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 71.
Pharomacrus pulchellus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 14.
Pharomacrus antisianus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858.
ardens TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 404. — GOULD, Monogr. Trogon T
Harpactes ardens GOULD, Monogr. Synops.
Harpactes rhodiosternus PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VII
Pyrotrogon ardens BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 1
 Heine. IV^b. 179.

- asiaticus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1359. — LATH. Ind. =
assimilis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. 30. = *Trogo-*
atricollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1361. — GOULD, N

[Brasil:

- Trogon curucui* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 402. var. —
Trogon rufus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 404. — I
 Tb. 7. 8. 9.
Couroucou aurora LEVAILLANT, Courouc. 22. Tb.
Trogon viridis SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. 50.
Trogon atrocollis VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. I. Tb. 31.
Trogon lepturus SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 33;
Trogon chrysochlorus NATTERER, Mus. vindob.
Trogon scalaris LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berlin.
Pothinus atricollis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b.
Trogon tenellus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862
aurantiventer GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857
Trogon Sallaei BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 18
Pothinus aurantiventer, *P. Sallaei* CABANIS,
aurantiventris LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork
aurantius SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 47. Tb. 36. —

- Trogon chrysogaster* SWAINSON, two Cent.
Aganus aurantius CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I
auratus SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 329.
auriceps GOULD, Ann. mag. n. h. 1842. IX

[A

- Calurus auriceps* HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Br.
Cosmurus auriceps BONAPARTE, Consp. V
Pharomacrus auriceps SCLATER, Cat. C
Tanypeplus auriceps CABANIS, Mus. Hei
Bairdi LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork I
braccatus CABANIS.

- Trogon caligatus* GRAY, List spec. b:
Trogon violaceus v. PELZELN, Wiener

[Malacca.

[Ampatoris

331. = *Trogon atricollis* V.
= *Trogon surucua* V.
viridis L.

PLD. 1. [Sumatra.

ena.

GM.
ica centr.

Costa Rica.

idis L.
Guiana. Venezuela.
Pl. enl. 452. 757.

Trogon mesurus CAB.
on violaceus GM.
= *Trogon crissalis* CAB.
[Aequatoria.

261.

8.

GOULD, Monogr. Trogon
[Mexico.

Tb. 1.

ol. Zyg. 14.

ds Tb. 2. Fig. 1. = *Trogon am-*

41. 48. (*Pharomacrus*.)

merica centr. Guatemala. Costa Rica.

2.

ogon Tb. 21.

Birds II. 338.

Zool. Soc. 1837. 101.

Mus. Brem. 12.

Av. I. 152.

phis 1859. 132.

icanus Sw.

- Harpactes erythrocephalus* SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 337.
Harpactes flagrans GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 4.
Pyrotrogon flagrans BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 14.
Pyrotrogon erythrocephalus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 160.
erythronotus v. MÜLLER, Reise Mexico I. 229. — *Mexico*.
eximius LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1871. X. 11. [Panama.
Trogon viridis LAWRENCE, l. c. VII. 290.
exoptatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 179. [Venezuela.
Eytoni FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 368. [Rio Janeiro.
fasciatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 405. [Ceylon.
Trogon ceylonensis BRISSON, Ornith. II. 91.
Trogon malabaricus GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 31.
Harpactes malabaricus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 337.
Harpactes fasciatus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. — GOULD, Birds Asia VI. Tb. 1.
Hapalurus malabaricus REICHENBACH.
Pyrotrogon fasciatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 157.
Trogon blonda TEMMINCK.
fasciatus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 321. = *Trogon kasumba* RAFFL.
flagrans MÜLLER, Tijdschr. N. Gesch. 1835. 336. = *Trogon erythrocephalu* GOULD.
flagrans KUHLM, Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 1835. 336. = *Trogon kasumba* RAFFL.
fulgidus GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 24. [Venezuela. Columbia.
Calurus fulgidus GOULD, Monogr. Synops. spec.
Cosmurus fulgidus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 14.
Pharomacrus fulgidus SCLATER, Cat. Collect. 277.
Tanypeplus fulgidus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 208.
gallicus MEDWARDS, Rech. Ois. foss. II. Tb. 177. Fig. 18—22. *Spec. foss.*
gigas VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1359. — GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 28. [Moluccae.
Apaloderma gigas GOULD, Monogr. Synops. Spec.
Harpactes gigas GRAY, Genera Birds I. 71.
Trogon Temmincki, *Apaloderma Cuvieri* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 151.
Oreoskios gigas BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 14.
glacitans LICHTENSTEIN, Preisverz. mex. Th. 1. = *Trogon mexicanus* Sw.
hellacii CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 277. (*Tanypeplus*). [Aequatoria.
Calurus auriceps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 110.
Pharomacrus auriceps SCLATER, l. c. 1858. 60; 1859. 144.
Pharomacrus heliactin CABANIS, MScr.
hellothrix v. TSCHUDI, Fauna per. 257. [Peruvia.
Trogon assimilis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. 67.
Trogonurus assimilis BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 14.
Hodgsoni GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 34. [Nepal.
Harpactes Hodgsoni GOULD, Monogr. Synops. Spec.
Harpactes erythrocephalus GRAY, List Spec. brit. Mus. II. 1. 45.
Pyrotrogon Hodgsoni BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 14.
Trogon dilectus HORSFIELD, Cat. Birds EInd. Cp. II. 713.
Hofmanni CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 204. (*Troctes*). [Costa Rica.
Eutroctes Hofmanni HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 358.
indicus VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1358 ex LATHAM. — *India*.
kasumba RAFFLES, Linn. Transact. 1823. XIII. 282. [Malacca.
Trogon fasciatus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 321.
Trogon Temmincki GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 29.
Trogon flagrans KUHLM, Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 1835. 336.
Harpactes Temmincki SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 337.
Harpactes kasumba BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 80.
Trogon condea CUVIER, teste Blyth.
Pyrotrogon kasumba CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 158.
lepidus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 187. (*Aganus*). [Aequatoria
Trogon caligatus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 284.

- lepturus* SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 331. = *Trogon atricollis* V.
leucurus SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 331. = *Trogon surucua* V.
lewerianus SHAW, Mus. Lever. 175. = *Trogon viridis* L.
Luciani LESSON. = *Trogon puella* GOULD.
lucidus LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Trogon Citreolus* GOULD.
Mackloti MÜLLER, Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 1835. 336. Tb. 8. Fig. 1. [Sumatra.
Harpactes Mackloti GRAY. — GOULD, Birds Asia XVII. Tb. 5.
Apalharpactes Mackloti BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 151.
Harpactes Reinwardti HORSFIELD, Cat. Birds EInd. Cp. II. 716.
Apaloderma Mackloti BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 17.
Hapalarpactes Mackloti CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 163.
macrurus GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 17. [Cartagena.
Curucujus macrurus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 14.
Troctes macrurus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 203.
Eutroctes macrurus HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 358.
maculatus VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1363. — India.
malabaricus GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. 26. = *Trogon fasciatus* GM.
Massenae GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 16. [Mexico. America centr.
Curucujus Massena BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 14.
Troctes Massenae CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 204.
Eutroctes Massenae HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 358.
melanocephalus GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 12. [Mexico. America centr. Costa Rica.
Trogonurus melanocephalus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 14.
Aganus melanocephalus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 197.
melanopterus SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 332. = *Trogon viridis* L.
melanurus SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 329. [Guiana. Venezuela.
Trogon curucui GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 403. 8. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 452. 757.
Trogon strigilatus SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 49.
Trogon nigricaudatus GOULD, Monogr. Trogon. Tb. 18.
Curucujus melanurus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 14.
Troctes melanurus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 201.
Eutroctes melanurus HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 358.
melanurus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 261. = *Trogon mesurus* CAB.
meridionalis SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 337. = *Trogon violaceus* GM.
meridionalis v. PELZELN, Wiener Sitzgsber. XX. 507. = *Trogon crissalis* CAB.
mesurus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 202. (*Troctes*). [Aequatoria.
Trogon melanurus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 261.
Eutroctes mesurus HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 358.
mexicanus SWAINSON, Phil. Mag. 1827. I. 440. — GOULD, Monogr. Trogon
Tb. 1. 2. [Mexico.
Trogon gloucians LICHTENSTEIN, Preisverz. mex. Th. 1.
Trogon Morgani SWAINSON, teste Gould.
Trogonurus mexicanus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 14.
mexicanus BAIRD, Unit. St. Bound. Surv. Birds Tb. 2. Fig. 1. = *Trogon am-*
biguus GOULD.
mocino DE LA LLAVE, Registr. trimestr. 1841. 48. (*Pharomacrus*).
[America centr. Guatemala. Costa Rica.
Trogon pavoninus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 372.
Trogon resplendens GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 21.
Calurus resplendens SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 338.
Trogon paradiseus BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 101.
Calurus paradiseus HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Brem. 12.
Calurus mocino BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 152.
Pharomacrus paradiseus SCLATER, Ibis 1859. 132.
Morgani SWAINSON. = *Trogon mexicanus* Sw.

- narina** STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 14. — GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 26.
[Africa merid. Abyssinia.
Couroucou narina LEVALLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 228. 229.
Apaloderma narina SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 337.
Haplooderma narina CABANIS, Mus. Heine II. 164.
- neoxenus** GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 25. [Mexico.
Caturus neoxenus GOULD, Monogr. Synops. Spec.
Cosmurus neoxenus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 14.
Leptuas neoxenus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 206.
- nigricaudatus** GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 18. = *Trogon melanurus* Sw.
- oreskios** TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 181. — GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 36. [Ins. Sundae.
Harpactes Gouldi SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 337.
Harpactes oreskios GOULD, Monogr. Synops. spec. — WALDEN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 538.
Oreskios Gouldi BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 14.
Oreskios Gouldi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 161.
- orphophaeus** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 156. (*Pyrotrogon*). [Malacca.
Harpactes rutilus GOULD, Birds Asia XI. Tb. 8.
Duvaucelium orphophaeus GRAY, Handlist I. 84.
- paradisus** BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 101. = *Trogon mocinno*.
- pavoninus** SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 47. Tb. 35. — GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 23.
[Peruvia. Brasilia.
Calurus pavoninus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 338.
Tanypeplus pavoninus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 205.
- pavoninus** TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 372. = *Trogon mocinno* LLAVE.
- personatus** GOULD, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1842. IX. 207. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 174. [Nov. Granada.
Trogonurus personatus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 14.
Trogon scalaris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 137.
- personatus** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 144. = *Trogon propinquus* Cab.
- personatus** HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 12. = *Trogon elegans* GOULD.
- peruvianus** GOULD. = *Trogon antisimensis* D'ORB.
- propinquus** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 175. [Aequatoria.
Trogon personatus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 144; 1859. 145; 1860. 93.
- puella** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. 18. = CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 172.
[Amer. centr. Mexico.
Trogon zalapensis DUBUS, Esq. ornith. I. Tb. 2.
Trogonurus puella, Tr. *zalapensis* BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 14.
Trogon Luciani LESSON.
- pulchellus** GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 22. = *Trogon antisimensis* D'ORB.
- purpuratus** SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 330. = *Trogon variegatus* SPIX.
- ramonianus** DESMURS, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1849. 331; Casteln. Exped. 34. Tb. 11.
Fig. 2. [Mexico.
Aganus ramonianus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 199.
- Reinwardti** TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 124. — GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 27. [Java.
Trogon Reinwardti STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 221.
Apaloderma Reinwardti SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 337.
Harpactes Reinwardti HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 12.
Apalharpactes Reinwardti BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 14.
Trogon sulphureus BEGBIE, teste Bonaparte.
Hapalarpactes Reinwardti CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 162.
- resplendens** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. 29. = *Trogon mocinno* LLAVE.
- rhodogaster** TEMMINCK, Pl. col. Courouc. Sp. 14. [Hispaniola.
Couroucou damoiseau LEVALLANT, Hist. nat. Promer Guèp. 17. Tb. 13.
Trogon roseigaster VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1358. — GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 20.
Temnurus roseigaster GOULD, Monogr. Synops. spec.

- Trogon donicellus* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 69.
Temnotrogon roseigaster BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 14.
Tmetotrogon rhodogaster CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 166.
rosalba HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 12. = *Trogon curucui* L.
roseigaster VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1358. = *Trogon rhodogaster* TEM.
rufus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 404. = *Trogon atricollis* V.
rutilus VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1358. [Ins. Sundaicae.
Couroucou canelle LEVAILLANT, Hist. nat. Pomer. Guêp. 20. Tb. 14.
Trogon kasumba RAFFLES, Linn. Transact. 1822. XIII. 283 juv.
Trogon Duvauceli TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 291. = GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 32.
Trogon cinnamomeus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. Cour. spec. 6.
Harpactes Duvauceli SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 337.
Harpactes rutilus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 71.
Duvaucelius rutilus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 14.
Pyrotrogon rutilus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 154.
Trogon fasciatus β LATHAM, gener. Hist. Birds III. 213.
Sallaei BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 955. = *Trogon aurantiiventris*
GOULD.
scalaris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 137. = *Trogon personatus* GOULD.
strigilatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 167. = *Trogon viridis* L.
strigilatus SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 49. = *Trogon melanurus* Sw.
sulphureus SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 48. Tb. 38. [Brasilia.
Pothinus sulphureus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 184.
sulphureus GRAY, List Spec. II. 1. = *Trogon violaceus* GMEL.
sulphureus BEGBIE. = *Trogon Reinwardti* TEM.
surucua VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1362. — GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 15.
[Brasilia. Paraguay.
Surucua AZARA, Apunt. II. 373.
Trogon leucurus SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 331.
Trogon curucuru GRAY, Genera Birds I. 69.
Curucujus surucua BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 14.
Hapalophorus surucua CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 199.
Temmincki GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. 29. = *Trogon kasumba* RAFFL.
Temmincki CUVIER, teste Bonaparte. = *Trogon gigas* V.
temnurus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 326. = *Prionotelus temnurus* CAB.
tenellus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1862. 173. (cf. *Trogon atricollis*.) [Costa Rica.
Pothinus tenellus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 181.
Trogon aurantiiventris LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork VII. 290.
variegatus SPIX, Aves Bras. I. 49. Tb. 38^a. — GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 5.
[Brasilia. Peruvia.
Trogon purpuratus SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 330; Birds Braz. Tb. 63. 64.
Trogonurus variegatus, *Tr. purpuratus* BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 14.
Hapalophorus variegatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 199.
venustus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 194. (*Aganus*.) [Nov. Granada.
Trogon heliothrix BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 150.
Trogon melanopterus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 110.
Trogon viridis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 60.
violaceus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 404. [Guiana. Trinidad.
Trogon meridionalis SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 332. — GOULD, Monogr.
Trogon Tb. 9.
Trogon sulphureus GRAY, List Spec. brit. Mus. II. 1.
Aganus violaceus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 190.
violaceus SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 50. = *Trogon viridis* L.
violaceus v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. XX. 494. = *Trogon braccatus* CAB.
virginalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 173. [Aequatoria.
Trogon collaris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 69.

- viridis** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 167. — STEPHENS, gener. Zool. IX. 11. Tb. 4.
[*Brasilia. Guiana. Columbia. Peruvia.*
Trogon cayanensis cinereus et *viridis* et *ventre candido* BRISSON, Ornith. IV. 165. 168. 170. Tb. 16. 17. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 195. 765.
Trogon strigilatus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 167.
Couroucou LEVAILLANT, Hist. nat. Promer. Guép. Tb. 3. 4. 5.
Trogon leverianus SHAW, Mus. leverian. 175.
Trogon violaceus SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 50.
Trogon melanopterus SWAINSON, two Cent. Birds 332. — GOULD, Monogr. Trogon Tb. 10. 11.
Trogon albiventer CUVIER, teste Bonaparte.
Aganus viridis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 196.
viridis SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 50. = *Trogon atricollis* V.
viridis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 110. = *Trogon venustus* CAB.
xalapensis DUBUS, Esq. ornith. I. Tb. 2. = *Trogon puella* GOULD.
- TROGONURUS** BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 1854. 14. = *Trogon* MÖHR.
Nomina cf. *Trogon* et
assimilis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Trogon heliothrix* TSCH.
capistratus BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Trogon citreolus* GOULD.
collaris BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Trogon curucui* L.
xalapensis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Trogon puella* GOULD.
- TROPICOPERDIX** SUNDEVALL, Meth. Av. 116. = *Tropidoperdix* BLYTH.
- TROPICOPHILUS** LEACH. = *Phaethon* L.
- TROPIDOPERDIX** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1859. 415. = *Perdix chloropus*, *P. javanica*.
- TROPIDORHYNCHUS** (Meliphagidae. — τροπις carina, ρυγχος rostrum). — VIGORS et HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1826. XV. 323.
Synon.: *Philemon* Vieill. — *Philedon*, *Gymnops* Cuv.
Rostrum forte, subelongatum, culmine elevato, maxime cultrato, arcuato; mandibula superiori ad apicem vix emarginata; naribus prope medium sitis, subovalibus, apertis, perviis. Alae longitudine mediocres, subrotundatae; remige prima brevi, secunda tertia parte longior, tertia quarta quinta aequalibus longissimis, sexto his paulo breviori. Cauda subelongata aequalis. Pedes fortes, longitudine mediocres, acrotarsiis scutellatis, paratarsiis integris. Caput plus minusve nudum. — 13 Specc.
- argenticeps** GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 59. [Australia merid.
buceroides SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 325. [Cap York.
buruensis WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 31. [Buru.
buruensis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 390. = *Oriolus buruensis* SCHLEG.
chrysolis LESSON, Voy. Coquille Ois. Tb. 21^b. = *Anthochaera chrysolis*.
citreogularis GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 60. [NSWales.
Philemon citreogularis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 141.
corniculatus VIGORS, Linn. Transact. 1826. XV. 324. — JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. III. Tb. 133. [NSWales.
Merops corniculatus, *M. monachus* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 276; Suppl. 34.
Buceros corniculatus TEMMINCK.
Tropidorhynchus monachus VIGORS, Linn. Transact. 1826. XV. 324. juv.
Gymnops corniculatus, *G. monachus* CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 381.
Philemon monachus VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 619.
cyanotis VIGORS, Linn. Transact. 1826. XV. 325. = *Entomyza cyanotis* Sw.
diemensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 401. = *Tropidorhynchus Lessoni* GR.
fuscicapillus WALLACE, Ibis 1862. 351. [Moluccae.
Philemon fuscicapillus GRAY, Handlist I. 159.
gilolensis TEMMINCK. — MEYER, Ibis 1875. 137. = *Anthochaera senex* GR.
Inornatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. Tb. 39. [Timor. Celebes. Solomonae.
Philedon inornatus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 141.
Philemon inornatus GRAY, Handlist I. 159.
Tropidorhynchus vulturinus HOMBRON et JACQ., Voy. Pol Sud III. 88. Tb. 18. Fig. 1.

- Philemon vulturinus* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 124.
Philemon Sclateri GRAY, Ann. mag. n. hist. 1870. V. 327.
Tropidorhynchus cinerascens MÜLLER.
Philedon cinerascens REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 142.
Tropidorhynchus cinereus BONAPARTE.
jobiensis MEYER, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXX. 113. — *Ins. Jobi*.
Lessoni GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 161. [Nov. Caledon. Tasmania.
Tropidorhynchus diemensis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 401. — PUCHERAN, Arch.
Mus. 1855. Tb. 21.
Philemon Lessoni GRAY, Handlist I. 160.
marginatus GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 429. [Nov. Guinea. Waigiü.
Philedon novae Guineae REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 142.
Tropidorhynchus novae Guineae MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL.
moluccensis PUCHERAN, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1858. 468. [Celebes. Buru.
Merops moluccensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 465.
Philemon moluccensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth.
Philedon moluccensis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 140.
monachus VIGORS, Linn. Transact. 1826. XV. 324. = *Tropidorhynchus*
corniculatus VIG.
novae Guineae MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL. = *Tropidorhynchus marginatus* GR.
plumigenys GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 174. [Ins. Ké.
Philemon plumigenis GRAY, Handlist I. 160.
sordidus GOULD. — *Port Essington*.
Philedon sordidus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 142.
subcornutus TEMMINCK. [Ceram.
Merops subcornutus HOMBRON et JACQ., Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 16. Fig. 1.
Philedon subcornutus REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 141.
Philemon subcornutus GRAY, Handlist I. 159.
timoriensis MÜLLER et SCHLEGEL, Verhdl. nat. Gesch. nederl. Bez. 153. [Timor.
Philedon timoriensis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 142.
TRUGON terrestris HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud (1846.) III. 121. —
REICHENBACH, Tauben 35. = *Phaps terrestris*.
Schnabel gross, fast kopflang, sehr zusammengedrückt; Nasenlöcher kurz,
schief lineal; beide Kinnladen spitzwärts stark gebogen; Lauf lang, nackt, vorn
breit geschildert, länger als Mittelzehe; Nägel stumpf, hinterer gerade. Schwanz
abgerundet.
TRUPIALIS (Icteridae) MERREM, Ersch Gruber's Encycl. 1826. XV. 281. — BUR-
MEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 259. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII.
832. = *Agelaius* V.
Schnabel sehr fein zugespitzt, mit schmaler aber weit in die Stirn vorspringender
Schnepe und kurzer breiter dicht befiederter Nasengrube, in deren Spitze sich
eine grosse nackte Schuppe befindet, unter welcher das Nasenloch. Gefieder des
jungen Vogels ammerartig, der alte an Brust und Vorderhals roth, am Rücken
schwarz; Flügel spitz, die 1. Schwinge kaum etwas kürzer als die 2. längste und
der 3. gleich; Armschwingen lang, und wenig kürzer als die längsten Handschwingen.
Schwanz mässig lang, abgestutzt, die Federn etwas spitzig. Lauf sehr hoch, Zehen
lang, besonders der Daumen, dessen lange Kralle nur wenig gekrümmt erscheint.
badius MERREM, l. c. = *Agelaius badius* V.
deflippii BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 429. = *Agelaius militaris*.
draco MERREM, l. c. = *Agelaius virescens* V.
guianensis, militaris BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 260. 261. = *Agelaius*
militaris.
loyca BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 429. = *Pezites loyca* CAB.
melancholicus MERREM, l. c. = *Agelaius melancholicus* GR.
palustris MERREM, l. c. = *Agelaius viridis*.
ruficeps MERREM, l. c. = *Agelaius frontalis* V.
superciliaris BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 430. = *Leistes superciliaris* PELZ.

- TRYGON** BREHM, Naumannia 1855. V. 286. = *Ectopistes migratoria*.
TRYGON REICHENBACH, Tauben 35. = *Phaps terrestris*.
TRYNGA GLOGER, Handb. Vögel 1842. = *Tringa* L.
TRYNGITES rufescens CABANIS. = *Actitis rufescens* SCHLEG.
TRYPANOCORAX KAUP. — SUNDEVALL, Meth. Av. 43. = *Corvus frugilegus* L.
 Setis nasalibus deciduis et plumis juguli laceris, nec densis nitidisque, agnoscendas.
TRYPHAENA GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 69. = *Trochilus* L.
 Rectrices intermédiaires à externes terminées d'une manière obtuse ou un peu renflée, alternées de noir et de blanc. Tête sans aigrette.
 cf. *Trochilus amethystinus* GM., *Tr. Duponti* JARD.
TSCHAGRA GRAY. = *Tchagra* LESS.
 cf. *Malaconotus*.
TUCAJUS CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 105. = *Rhamphastus discolorus* L.
TUCANA BRISSON, Ornith. 1760. = *Rhamphastus* L.
TUCANUS CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 104. = *Subgenus Rhamphasti*.
TUPAJA javanica HORSFIELD. = *Pastor roseus* TEM.
TURACOENA BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. 1854. II. 58. = *Macropygia* Sw.
 Orbitae nuda; pedes premissi; cauda minus gradata.
 Specierum nomina videri genus *Macropygia*.
TURACUS CUVIER, Tabl. 1800. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 392. = *Musophaga* ISERT
 Bill short, with the culmen elevated and arched to the tip, the sides much compressed and the lateral margins finely serrated; the nostrils placed in the middle of the upper mandible, large and open, but in most more or less covered by the recumbent plumes. Wings short and rounded, with the fourth to the seventh quill the longest. Tail lengthened, broad and rounded. Tarsi shorter than the middle toe and covered in front with broad transverse scales. Toes long, united at their base and the sides margined by a membrane; the lateral toes nearly equal to the outer one versatile; the claws moderate, thick and curved.
albicristatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 392. = *Musophaga albocristata* SCHL.
erythrolophus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 392. = *Musophaga erythrolopha* SCHL.
giganteus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 392. = *Musophaga gigantea* V.
leucolophus GRAY, Handlist II. 125. = *Musophaga leucolopha* SCHL.
leucotis RÜPPELL, Uebers. NOAfr. 80. = *Musophaga leucotis* SCHL.
macrorhynchus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 392. = *Musophaga macrorhyncha* SCHL.
persa GRAY, Genera Birds II. 392. = *Musophaga persa* SCHL.
porphyreolophus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 392. = *Musophaga porphyreolopha* SCHL.
purpureus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 392. = *Musophaga purpurea* SCHL.
TURDAMPSELIS lanioides LESSON, Echo Monde sav. 1844. 156. = *Ampelis hypopyrrha* V.
rufococcyx LESSON, Descr. Mam. Ois. 324. = *Myiadestes leucogenys* aucto-
 SCLATER.
TURDINUS (Pachycephalinae) BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1844. 382. = *Malacopteron* EXT.
 Forme somewhat Meruline, thick-set, with large strong legs and toes and rounded wings and tail. Bill as long as the head, moderately stout, straight, compressed, the ridge of the upper mandible angulated, its tip emarginated and curving over that of the lower mandible; nostrils oval, and pierced in the fore part of the nasal membrane at some distance from the frontal feathers; rictus well armed; legs stout, the tarse equalling the middle toe with its claw, outer and inner toes equal, and proportionally small, their terminal joint reaching only to the penultimate joint of the middle toe; hind toe strong and furnished with a rather large claw, but moderately curved; wings much graduated, the fifth to the ninth primaries inclusive subequal and longest, the first about half their length; tail also graduated externally and hollowed underneath; plumage lax and scale-like, at least on the upper parts very copious and puffy over the rump.
brevicaudatus, *crispifrons*, *macroactylus* BLYTH cf. genus *Malacopteron*.
guttatus TICKELL, *striatus* WALDEN cf. genus *Malacopteron*.

TURDIROSTRIS HAY, Madras Journ. 1844. XIII. 163. — BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 217; Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 59. = *Malacopteron* EYT.

Specierum nomina cf. genus *Malacopteron*, et

capistratoides BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Brachypteryx nigricapitata* EYT.

fulvescens CASSIN, Cat. Birds Camma 128. = *Illadopsis fulvescens* HEINE.

nigrocapistratus BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Brachypteryx nigrocapitata* EYT.

superoiliaris HAY, Madr. Journ. XIII. 163. = *Malacopteron pyrrogenys*.

TURDOIDES CUVIER, Règne anim. 1817. = *Telophonus* SW.

TURDULA WEBB et BERTHELOT, 1836. = *Turdus* L.

TURDULUS HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. = *Oreocinclia* GOULD.

Cardis JERDON, Ibis 1872. 135. = *Turdus dissimilis* BLYTH.

Wardi JERDON, Ibis 1872. 135. = *Turdus Wardi*.

TURDUS (Turdinae. — *turdus* nom. propr.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1735. — NAUMANN, Natgesch. Vögel Deutschl. Tb. 246.

Synon.: *Merula* Leach. — *Geocichla* Kuhl. — *Cichloides*, *Ixocossyphus*, *Arcenthornis* Kaup. — *Turdulus* Webb. — *Catharus*, *Planesticus*, *Mylocichla*, *Cichloselys*, *Cichlherminia*, *Cichlalopia* Bonap. — *Cichlopsis* Gray. — *Thoracocinclia*, *Hodoiporus* Reichb. — *Nesocichla*, *Malacocichla*, *Oreocinclia* Gould. — *Rhodinocichla* Hartl. — *Thoracocinclia* Rehb. — *Margarops*, *Semimerula*, *Melanopfila* Sclat. — *Psophocichla* Cab. — *Anthocinclia* Blyth. — *Hesperocichla*, *Hylcocichla* Baird. — *Chamaetylas* Heine.

Schnabel mittelmässig, scharfschneidig, fast gerade, an der Spitze zusammengedrückt, Firste sanft gebogen, vor der Spitze seicht gekerbt, an der Wurzel mit einigen Borsten. Nasenlöcher an der Wurzel, frei, eiförmig, oben mit weicher nackter Hautschwiele; Zunge lanzetförmig, an der Spitze getheilt, an den Seiten zerrissen. Füsse ziemlich stark, gestieft, Aussenzehe mit der Mittelzehe am Grunde verbunden, Hinterzehe gross, Krallen flach gebogen. Flügel mittelmässig, erste Schwinge sehr klein, 3. 4. längste. Gefieder sanft und weich. — 118 Specc.

abyssinicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 824. ex LATHAM.

aedon PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. = *Calamodyta aedon*.

aeneus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 818. = *Lamprotornis aenea* LICHTST.

aethiopicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 824. = *Malaconotus aethiopicus* CAB.

aethiops LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. = *Myrmecociza formicivora* SCL.

africanus JACQUEMONT, Beitr. 29. Tb. 14. — GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 808.

alapi GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 826. = *Formicivora atrothorax*.

albicapillus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 655. = *Cossypha albicapilla* HARTL.

albiceps CUVIER, LESSON, Trait. 408. = *Cossypha albicapilla* HARTL.

albiceps SWINHOE, Ibis 1864. 363; 1866. 135. [Formosa.]

Geocichla albiceps GRAY, Handlist I. 260.

albicollis ROYLE. = *Turdus albocinctus* ROYLE.

albicollis SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 71. Tb. 70. = *Turdus crotopezus* ILLIG.

albicollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 640. — SCLATER, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 71.

[Brasilia. La Plata. Paraguay.]

albifrons GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 822. = *Petroeca albifrons* GR.

albinotatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 411. = *Turdus citrinus* LATH.

albiventris SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 70. Tb. 69. Fig. 1. — SCLATER, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 74. [Guiana. Aequatoria. Venezuela. Columbia. Brasilia.]

Turdus humilis ILLIGER, Mus. berlin.

Planesticus albiventer BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 3.

Turdus ephippialis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 109.

albiventris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 328. = *Turdus amaurochalinus* CAB.

albocinctus ROYLE, Illustr. Him. bot. Tb. 8. Fig. 3. [Himalaya.]

Turdus albicollis ROYLE, l. c.

Turdus collaris SORET, Rev. Zool. 1840. 2.

Merula nivicolis HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 83.

Merula albocincta BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 162.

albospecularis GERVAIS, Mag. Zool. 1836. Ois. Tb. 64. 65. = *Copsychus albospecularis* GRAND.

alliclae BAIRD, Birds N. America 217. Tb. 81. Fig. 2. [America sept.]

- amaurochalinus** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 5. [Brasilia.
Turdus albiventris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 328.
Planesticus amaurochalinus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 3.
- amaurotis** TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 497. = *Microscelis amaurotis* GR.
amboinensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 820. — BRISSON, Ornith. II. 244.
amoenus HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. XIII. 147. = *Copsychus amoenus* MOORE.
ampelinus ILLIGER, Mus. berol. = *Ampelis cineracea* V.
andamanensis WALDEN, Ann. mag. n. hist. 1874. XIV. (*Geocichla*.) — *Andamanae*.
analis HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 147. = *Pycnonotus goivier* BL.
anonalaschka GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 808. = *Turdus nanus* AUD.
apicalis LICHTST., HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 76. = *Turdus montanus* LAFR.
aquaticus BRISSON, Ornith. V. 255. = *Actitis macularius* BR.
aquaticus WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. 66. Tb. 22. Fig. 5. = *Henicocichla noveboracensis* CAB.
arada LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 358. = *Cyphorhinus musicus* GR.
arcuatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 829 ex LATHAM.
ardosiacus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 646. = *Mimus plumbeus* GR.
armillaris TEMMINCK. = *Pachycephala melanura* GOULD.
arsinos LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 39. = *Pycnonotus arsinos* RÜPP.
arundinaceus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Acrocephalus turdoides* CAB.
arundinaceus β LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Sylvia galactodes* TEM.
assimilis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 4. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 327.
= *Turdus crotopezus* LICHTST.
ater GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 831. = *Xanthornus portoricensis* CASS.
atricapillus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 295. = *Donacobius atricapillus* GR.
atriiceps TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 147. = *Ixus chalcoccephalus* TEM.
atricilla CUVIER. — LESSON, Traite 408. = *Hypsipetes olivacea* JARD.
atricollis VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. Tb. 66. = *Turdus naevius* GMEL.
atrocyaneus HOMEYER, Oken's Isis 1843. 604. = *Turdus sibiricus* GM.
atrogularis NATT. — TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 169. — GOULD, Birds Ear. Tb. 75. [Francia. Nepal.
Turdus Bechsteini NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 310. Tf. 69. Fig. 1.
Turdus dubius BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. III. 396. Tf. 5.
Sylvia atrogularis SAVI, Ornith. Tosc. III. 203.
Cichloides Bechsteini KAUP, nat. Syst.
Turdus Naumanni BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 189.
Merula atrogularis BONAPARTE, Comp. List 17.
Merula leucogaster BLYTH, l. c. 1847. 153.
Macheiricha HAMILTON, teste Moore.
Planesticus atrogularis BONAPARTE, Cat. Parzud. 5.
- atrosericeus** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 136. 333. [Aequatoria. Nov. Granada. Venezuela.
Merula atrosericea DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1848.
atrothorax BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. = *Formicivora atrothorax*.
Auduboni GRAY, Handl. Birds I. 254. = *Turdus silens* BAIRD.
aurantirostris HARTLAUB, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850. 158. — JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1850. 80. Tb. 72. [Venezuela.
Catharus aurantirostris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 323.
Catharus immaculatus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 278.
aurantius GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 832. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 393. [Jamaica.
Turdus leucogenys LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 341.
Merula leucogenys GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 142; Illustr. Tb. 24.
Merula saltator HILL, teste Gray.
Semimerula aurantia BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds 1874. I. 34.
Mimocichla aurantia SCLATER, Nomencl. Av. neutr. 2.
auratus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 140. = *Lamprotonis madagascariensis*.

- auratus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 819. = *Lamprotornis auratus* TEM.
aureus DUBOIS, Journ. Ornith. 1856. 237. = *Turdus varius* PALL.
aurigaster VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 657. = *Pycnonotus aurigaster* GR.
auritus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 827. = *Conopophaga aurita* GR.
auritus VERREAUX, nouv. Arch. Mus. Ballet. 1871. 25. = *Turdus musicus* L.
aurocapillus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 328. = *Henicocichla aurocapilla* GR.
aureoreus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 450. = *Turdus sibiricus* PALL.
australasiae SHAW, Nat. Misc. Tb. 1013. = *Copsychus melaniaterus* GR.
australis SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. 69. = *Petroeca albifrons* GR.
avensis GRAY, Griff. anim. Kingd. VI. 520. = *Henicurus ruficapillus* TEM.
azureus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 274. = *Xenogenys azurea* CAB.
azureus LEBRUN, Cresp. Faun. merid. 179. = *Monticola cyana* BOIE.
badius LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 40. = *Furnarius rufus* D'ORB.
badius LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 50. = *Colluricincla harmonica* GOULD.
bambla BODDAERT, Tb. Pl. enl. = *Cyphorhinus bambla* SCL.
barbaricus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 808 ex LATHAM.
Bechsteini NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 310. = *Turdus atrogularis* TEM.
betularum BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 386. = *Turdus viscivorus* L.
bicolor GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 835. = *Lamprotornis bicolor* LICHTST.
bimaculatus HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 147. = *Pycnonotus bimaculatus* BL.
bivittatus REICHENOW, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 104. — *Africa occid.*
Bonapartei CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 183. = *Turdus viscivorus* L.
borbonicus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Hypsipetes borbonica* SCHL.
brachypterus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Sphenura brachyptera* LICHTST.
brachyurus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 655. = *Cinlocerthia brachyura* SCL.
brasiliensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 381. = *Donacobius atricapillus* GR.
bresciensis WAGNER, Münchn. Abhdlgen. 1872. 751. Tf. 2. Fig. 59. Spec. foss.
— *Sardinia.*
brevicaudus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 89. = *Pitta brevicauda* GR.
brevicaudus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 645. = *Grallaria campanisoma.*
brunneus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 556. = *Turdus Swainsoni* CAB.
bubil GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 830 ex SONNERAT, Voy II. 193.
Cabanisi CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 3. [Caffria.
Turdus obscurus SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 36.
Turdus Smithi BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 274.
Planesticus Cabanisi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 4.
Cichloides Smithi GRAY, Handlist I. 256.
cafer LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Pycnonotus haenorrhous* BL.
cafer LATHAM, gener. Hist. Ois. IV. 82. = *Pycnonotus pygaeus* HORSF.
Campbelli SWINHOE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1873. XII. 374. [China.
camtschatcensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 817. = *Cyanecula camtschatcensis.*
canadensis BRISSON, Ornith. II. 225. = *Turdus migratorius* L.
candidus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 420. = *Acridotheres melanopterus* V.
canorus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 295. = *Garrulax sinensis* GR., *Malacocercus canorus* BP.
cantans GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 825. = *Cyphorhinus musicus* GR.
cantor GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 837. = *Lamprotornis panayensis* CAB.
capensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Pycnonotus capensis* KÜHL.
capensis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 38. — *Pycnonotus nigricans* GR.
capucinus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 271. = *Turdus jamaicensis* GM.
carbonarius LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 37. = *Turdus flavipes* V.
carbonarius D'ORBIGNY. = *Turdus fumigatus* LICHTST.
cardis TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 318. [Japonia.
Cichloscelis cardis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 5.
carolinensis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 38. = *Mimus carolinensis* GR.
castus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 330. [Guatemala, Panama.

- Planesticus casius*, *Pl. luridus* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 4; XLI. 687.
casius LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork VII. 326. = *Turdus Grayi* BP.
castaneus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 219. [Darjiling.
Merula castanea GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. 185.
Geocichla castanea BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 268.
Turdus rubrocanus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 82.
castaneus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 134. = *Philepitta sericea* GEOFFR.
caudatus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 134. = *Lamprotornis acuea* TEM.
cestulatus NUTTALL, err. typogr. = *ustulatus*.
chalybeus HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 148. = *Lamprotornis insidiator* CAB.
chiguanco D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 201. Tb. 9. Fig. 2. [Peruvia. Aequatoria. Bolicia.
Semimerula chiguanco GRAY, Handlist I. 258.
chochi VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 639. = *Turdus rufiventris* V.
chrysogaster GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 835. = *Lamprotornis chrysogaster* CAB.
chrysolais TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 537; Fauna jap. Tb. 28. — FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 38. [Japonia. China. Manilla.
Cicloides chrysolais GRAY, Handlist I. 256.
chrysopleurus SWINHOE, Ibis 1874. 444. Tb. 14. [China.
chrysothoeus LATHAM. — BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 266. = *Pycnonotus aurigaster*.
cinclus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 343. = *Cinclus aquaticus* BECHST.
cinclorhynchus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 220. [Nepal. Dukhun.
Petrocincla cinclorhyncha VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 172. — GOULD, Cent. Himal. Birds Tb. 19.
Petrocossyphus cinclorhynchus HODGSON, Cat. Birds Nepal. 79.
Petrophila cinclorhyncha JERDON, Madr. Journ. X. 252.
Monticola cinclorhyncha BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 152.
Petrophila cyanocephala SWAINSON.
Turdus melanotus DUBUS, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1839. I. 506.
Petrocossyphus aurantiiventer LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840.
Orocetes cinclorhynchus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 297. — JERDON, Ibis 1872. 134.
cinereus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 810 ex LATHAM.
cinnamomeiventris DE LAFRESNAYE, Mag. Zool. 1836; Ois. Tb. 55. 56. = *Thamnolaea cinnamomeiventris* CAB.
cinnamomeus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 825. — *Myrmeciza cinnamomea* SCL.
*cirratu*s GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 826. = *Formicivora axillaris* CAB., *Thamnophilus cirratus* V.
citrinus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 350. — TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 445. — SUNBZVALL, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1846. XVIII. 109. [India.
Turdus Macei VIEILLOT.
Turdus lividus TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. 1833. 577.
Geocichla leucura M'CLELLAND, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. 161.
Petrocossyphus citrinus HODGSON, Cat. Birds Nepal 79.
Turdus rubecula HORSFIELD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. 161.
Geocichla citrina BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 145.
Turdus albonotatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 411.
Geocichla rubecula GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 7.
clamosus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. = *Andropadus importunus* GR.
cochinchinensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 357. = *Phyllornis cochinchinensis* TEM.
cochinchinensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 828. = *Phyllornis cyanopogon* TEM.
coerulescens SWAINSON, Phil. Mag. 1827. I. 369. = *Mimus coerulescens* GR.
collaris SORET, Rev. Zool. 1840. 2. = *Turdus albocinctus* ROYLE.
colma GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 827. = *Formicarius cayanaensis* BODD.
columbinus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 836. = *Lamprotornis columbina* LESS.

- concolor* TEMMINCK. = *Turdus rufulus* DRAP.
confinis BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 29. [cf. *T. migratorius*.] — *Cap St. Lucas*.
coraya GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 825. = *Thryothorus coraya* SCL.
coronatus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 144. = *Pitta brachyura* GOULD.
coronatus VIELLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. 8. Tb. 64. = *Henicocichla aurocapilla* GR.
crassirostris GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 815. = *Turnagra crassirostris*.
crassirostris LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 14. = *Turdus strepitans* SMITH.
crinitus LINNE, Syst. Nat. 10 edit. = *Myiarchus crinitus* CAB.
cristatus LEWIN. = *Falcunculus gutturalis* VIG.
Crossleyi SHARPE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 607. Tb. 47. [Africa.
crotopezus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 38. — SCLATER, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 73.
 [Brasilia. Paraguay. Guatemala. Mexico.
Turdus leucomelas VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 644. — SCLATER, Exot. Orn. Tb. 72.
Turdus albicollis, *T. albiventer* SPix, Av. Bras. I. 71. Tb. 70. 69. Fig. 2.
Turdus olivaceus DE LAFRESNAYE, Synops. Av. I. 16.
Merula tristis SWAINSON, Phil. Magaz. 1827. I. 369.
Turdus rufiventris D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 203.
Turdus ignobilis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 273; 1859. 328.
Turdus assimilis, *T. tristis* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 4.
Planesticus assimilis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 4.
Hodoiporus leucomelas, *H. assimilis*, *H. crotopezus* GRAY, Handlist I. 257.
curaeus MOLINA, Hist. nat. Chili 211. = *Agelaius curaeus*.
cyaneus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. = *Entomyza cyaneus* SW.
cyaneus HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 149. = *Myiophonus cyaneus* GR.
cyanocephalus SWAINSON. = *Turdus cinclorhynchus* GR.
cyanotus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 46. [India.
Geocichla cyanotus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 145.
cyanurus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 828. = *Pitta cyanura* V.
cyaneus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 196. = *Monticola cyana* BOIE.
daulias TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 515. = *Turdus pallidus* GMEL.
dauma LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 302. [Himalaya.
Oreocinclla dauma BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 142. — SUNDEVALL, Journ.
 Ornith. 1857. 161.
Turdus Withiei EYTON, Rev. brit. Birds 92. [cf. *T. varius* PALL.]
Oreocinclla Whitei BLYTH, Ann. mag. n. h. XII. 176.
Oreocinclla parvirostris GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 136. ♀ juv.
dauricus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. = *Acridotheres dauricus* STRICKL.
dauidianus MILNE EDWARDS, nouv. Arch. Mus. 1865. I. 26. = *Turdus obscurus* GM.
Deckeni CABANIS, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 21. Tf. 1. [Africa orient.
densirostris VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 642. [Martinique. Quadeloupe.
Margarops densirostris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 336.
Cichlherminia densirostris BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 3.
dénus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXVIII. 2. = *Turdus mustelinus* GM.
diadematus TEMMINCK. = *Cossyphus diadematus* HARTL.
Diardi LESSON, Traité Ornith. 408. = *Garrulax Diardi* GR.
dilutus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 51. = *Collurioinclla harmonica* GOULD.
dispar HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 150. = *Pycnonotus dispar*.
dissimilis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 144. — FINSCH, Journ. Orn. 1863. 37.
 [Japonia.
Turdus unicolor, *T. modestus* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 460.
Geocichla dissimilis BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 163. — JERDON, Ibis 1872.
 136. Tb. 7.
Turdulus cardis JERDON, Ibis 1872. 135.
Cichlosselys cardis GRAY, Handlist I. 255.
dominicanus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 836. = *Acridotheres dauricus* STRICKL.
dominicus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 295. = *Mimus dominicus* GR.
dominicus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 145. = *Campephaga orientalis* GR.

- dryas** GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 285. Tf. 75. (*Malacocichla*) [Guatemala.
Catharus dryas SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 324.
Malacocichla deus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XLI. 657.
dubius LATHAM, Lamb. Icon. ined. II. 50. = *Seisura inquieta* GR.
dubius BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. III. 396. Tf. 5. = *Turdus atrogularis* TEM.
ephippialis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 109. = *Turdus albiventris* SPIX.
eremita GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 165. (*Nesocichla*) [Tristan d'Acunha.
eremita GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 833. = *Monticola eremita*.
erythrogaster VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 171. [Himalaya.
Petrocincla rufiventris JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. I. Tb. 129.
Petrocossyphus ferrugineus LESSON, Traité Ornith.
Petrocincla erythrogaster BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 184.
Orocetes erythrogaster CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 7. — JERDON, Ibis 1872. 134.
— GOULD, Birds Asia XV. Tb. 11.
erythrogaster EHRENBERG, Symb. phys. I. = *Lamprotornis chrysogaster* LICHTST.
erythrophthalmus LICHTENSTEIN, Preisverz. 1830. = *Mimus oerulescens* SCL.
erythropterus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 855. = *Copsychus erythropterus* RÜPP.
erythropterus GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 350. = *Monticola erythroptera* GR.
eunomus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 514. = *Turdus fuscatus* PALL.
europaeus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. = *Turdus torquatus* L.
euryzonus DUBUS. = *Turdus fulviventris*.
explorator VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 658. = *Monticola explorator* GR.
falklandicus QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Uranie 104. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool.
Soc. 1859. 330. [Chili. Patag. Falkl. Maluin.
Turdus magellanicus KING, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1830. 14. — GOULD, ibid. 1859. 94.
Merula magellanica BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 162.
Merula falklandica CASSIN, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 157.
Turdus maluinorum LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
felivox VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 10. Tb. 67. = *Mimus carolinensis* GR.
ferrugineus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 141. = *Myrmecociza cinnamomea* SCL.
ferrugineus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 649. = *Turdus fumigatus* LICHTST.
figulus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 40. = *Furnarius figulus* GR.
flavipes VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 670. — SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 69. Tb. 67. Fig. 2.
[Brasilia. Venezuela.
Turdus carbonarius LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 37.
Turdus ardosiacus CUVIER, teste Bonaparte.
Myiocihla flavipes GRAY, Handlist I. 258.
flavirostris SWAINSON, Phil. Mag. 1827. I. 369. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc.
1859. 332. [Mexico. California.
*Turdus rufopalliatu*s DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1840. 259.
*Turdus palliatu*s BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 272.
flavirostris HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 149. = *Myiophonus*
flavirostris STRICKL.
flavus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 830. = *Oriolus kundu* SYK.
formicivorus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 828. = *Formicarius torquatus* BODD.
Frantzi CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 323. (*Catharus*) [Costa Rica. Guatemala.
frivulus LATHAM. = *Pomatostomus temporalis* CAB.
fuliginosus LATHAM. = *Turdus poliocephalus* LATH.
fulviventris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 273. [Nova Granada.
Turdus euryzonus DUBUS.
Hodoiporus fulviventris GRAY, Handlist I. 257.
fulvus COMERSON. = *Furnarius rufus* D'ORB.
fumidus MÜLLER, Verhdl. nederl. Bezitt. 801. = *Turdus javanicus* HORSF.
funigatus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 38. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859.
329; 1866. 177. [Guiana. Brasilia. Peruvia. Venezuela.
Turdus ferrugineus Pz. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 649.
Turdus olivaceus D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 16. [cf. *T. crotopezus* LICHTST.]

- Turdus serranus* v. TSCHUDI, Faune peruan. 186.
Turdus Hauxwelli LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork IX. 265.
fuscater D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 200. Tb. 9. Fig. 1.
 [Peruvia. Bolivia. La Plata.
Catharus fuscater SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 136. 324.
Malacocichla fuscater GRAY, Handlist I. 257.
fuscatus PALLAS. — GOULD, Birds Asia Tb. 4. — SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 280. [cf. *T. obscurus* GMEL.] [China. Japonia.
Turdus suonomus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 514.
Cichloselys fuscatus BONAPARTE, Cat. Parzud. 5.
fuscatus VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 1. Tb. 57^b. = *Mimus fuscatus*.
fuscescens STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 182. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 214.
 [America. sept. Cuba. Panama.
Turdus minor GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 809. — D'ORBIGNY, Hist. nat. Cuba 47. Tb. 5.
Turdus iliacus carolinensis BRISSON, Ornith. II. 212.
Turdus parvus SEELIGMANN, Sammlg. VIII. Tb. 86.
Turdus Wilsoni BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 271.
Turdus silens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 647.
Hylocichla fuscescens GRAY, Handlist I. 254.
Turdus mustelinus WILSON, amer. Ornith. V. 98. Tb. 43.
Merula minor SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 179.
fuscipes GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 826. = *Formicivora fuscipes* GR.
fuscus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 817. = *Turdus Swainsoni* CAB.
fuscus CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 409. — Brasilia.
galbula BRISSON, Ornith. II. 360. = *Oriolus galbula* L.
gigantodes CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 315. [Peruvia.
gigas FRASER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 59. — SCLATER, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 70.
 [Nova Granada. Aequatoria.
gilvus VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 15. Tb. 18^b. = *Mimus gilvus* GR.
ginginianns LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 362. = *Acridotheres ginginianus* V.
glabirostris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 275; 1859. 337. (*Melanoptila*).
 [Honduras.
Goudoti VERREAUX, nouv. Arch. Mus. 1866. I. 77. Tb. 5. Fig. 2. = *Hypsiptetes Edouardi*.
gracillirostris SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 580. (*Catharus*). [Costa Rica.
gracilis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Turdus viscivorus* L.
grallarius LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 362. = *Grallaria varia* GR.
Grayi BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 118.
 [Mexico. Guatemala. Panama. Costa Rica.
Merula tristis SWAINSON, Phil. Mag. 1827. I. 369. [cf. *T. crotopezus* LICHTST.]
Turdus tristis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 4.
Turdus helvolus LICHTENSTEIN. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 4.
Turdus oasius LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork VII. 326.
Planesticus Grayi, Pl. luridus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 4.
griseliceps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 68. (*Catharus*).
griseus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 829. = *Malacocercus griseus* BL.
griseus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 643. = *Formicivora grisea* CAB.
griseus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 420. = *Acridotheres javanicus* CAB.
grallivorus BARROW, Travels 255. = *Lamprotornis bicolor* LICHTST.
guyanensis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 146. = *Pitta cyanura* V.
guyanensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 809. ex LATHAM.
gularis SWINHOE, Ibis 1863. 93. Tb. 13. (*Orocetes*). [China.
gularis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. Tb. 40. = *Cinclus aquaticus* BECHST.
gularis HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 150. = *Trichas gularis* CAB.
Gurneyi HARTLAUB, Ibis 1864. 349. Tb. 9. [Natal.
guttatus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 187. = *Turdus Pallasii* CAB.

- guttatus** VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 92. — SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 39. [Africa merid.]
- Psophocichla guttata* CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 182.
- gutturialis** LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 42. = *Pachycephala gutturalis* VIG.
- gymnophthalmus** CABANIS, Schomb. Reise II. 665. — SCLATER, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 76. [Guiana. Venezuela. Trinidad.]
- Turdus nudigenys* DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1848. 4.
- Turdus gymnopsis* TEM. — BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 272.
- Hodoiporus gymnophthalmus* GRAY, Handlist I. 257.
- gymnopsis** TEM. — BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 272. = *Turdus gymnophthalmus* CAB.
- haemorrhous** HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 147. = *Pycnonotus aurigaster* GR.
- harmonicus** LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 51. = *Colluricincla harmonica* GOULD.
- Hauxwelli** LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1869. IX. 265. = *Turdus fumigatus* LICHTST.
- Heinei** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 6. (*Oreocincla*); Journ. Ornith. 1872. 237. [Japonia. Australia.]
- Turdus varius* HORSFIELD.
- Turdus Whitei* SCHLEGEL.
- helvolus** LICHTENSTEIN. — BONAPARTE. = *Turdus Grayi* BP.
- Herminieri** DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1844. 167. [Guadeloupa. Martinique.]
- Cichlherminia Bonapartei* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 335.
- Cichlherminia Herminieri* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 2.
- Margarops Herminieri* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 268.
- hispaniolensis** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 822. — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 273. Fig. 1. = *Vireo sylviacalidris* BD.
- Hodgsoni** DE LAFRESNAYE. = *Turdus viscivorus* L.
- Hodgsoni** BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 269. = *Turdus mollissimus* BL.
- hortulorum** SCLATER, Ibis 1863. 196. [China.]
- Cichloides hortulorum* GRAY, Handlist I. 256.
- hudsonius** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 818. = *Scolecophagus ferrugineus* SW.
- humilis** LICHTENSTEIN. = *Turdus albiventris* SPIX.
- hyemalis** DYBROWSKI, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 340.
- hypopyrrhus** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 3. = *Turdus javanicus* HORSF.
- icterorhynchus** Pz. PAUL WÜRTEMBERG. = *Turdus pelios* BP.
- ignobilis** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 273. = *Turdus crotopezus* LICHTST.
- iliacus** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 292. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 276. Tf. 67. [Europa. Groenlandia.]
- Turdus mauris* MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.
- Turdus illas* PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 456. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 51.
- Sylvia iliaca* SAVI, Ornith. Tosc. I. 215.
- Turdus betularum*, *T. pinetorum*, *T. gracilis* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 386; Naumannia 1855. 281.
- Hylocichla musica* GRAY, Handlist 254.
- illas** PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 456. = *Turdus iliacus* L.
- illumineus** TOBIAS, Görlitz. Abhdl. 1844. IV^a. 32. — *Lausitz.*
- importantus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 662. = *Andropadus importunus* GR.
- indicus** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 810. ex LATHAM.
- inframarginata** BLYTH. (*Oreocincla*.) — *Andamanae.*
- infaustus** LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 335. = *Monticola saxatilis* BOIE.
- infuscatus** SCLATER, Ibis 1859. 6; Zool. Proc. 1859. 334. [Mexico. Guatemala.]
- Merula infuscata* DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1844. 41.
- innotatus** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. 370; 1847. 146. (*Geocichla*.) [Nicobarae. India.]
- Geocichla albigularis* BLYTH, l. c. 1847. 146.
- inquietus** LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Seisura inquieta* GR.

- interpres** TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 458. [Sumatra.
Geocichla interpres BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 268.
Pitta avensis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 214.
Turdus avensis GRAY, Griff. anim. kingd. I. 530. [cf. *Henicurus ruficapillus*.]
 jala BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 31. = *Philepitta sericea* GEOFFR.
jamaicensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 809. — GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 142. [Cuba. Jamaica.
Merula leucophthalmus HILL.
Turdus capucinus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 271.
Merula jamaicensis GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 142. Tb. 24.
Planesticus Lereboulleti BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 3.
Hodoiporus jamaicensis GRAY, Handlist I. 257.
 jamaicensis JARDINE, Ann. mag. n. h. 1847. XX. 329. = *Turdus phaeopygus* CAB.
 jamaicus BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. = *Turdus rufulus* DRAP.
javanicus HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 148. — SCLATER, Ibis 1875. 346. Tb. 8. [Timor. Java.
Turdus (Mimus) fumidus MÜLLER, Verhdl. overz. Bez. 201. — FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 19.
Turdus hypopyrrhus HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 43.
Turdus nigricrissus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 6.
Turdus concolor BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 143.
Turdus Schlegeli SCLATER, Ibis 1861. 280; 1875. 347.
Turdus vulcanus v. PELZELN, Novara Exped. Vögel.
Merula javanica, *M. hypopyrrhus* GRAY, Handlist I. 255.
 jocosus SUNDEVALL, Physiogr. Sällsk. Tijdk. 1838. I. 54. = *Pycnonotus jocosus*.
iodurus GOULD, Ann. mag. n. h. 1872. IX. 401. (*Oreocinclia*). [Australia sept.
 jugularis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 361. = *Icterus spurius* BP.
 juidae BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 31. = *Lamprotornis aurata* TEM.
 junco PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 458. = *Acrocephalus turdoides* CAB.
 Kinisei KELAART. (*Cichloselys*). — Ceylon.
 labradorius GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 832. = *Scolecophagus ferrugineus* Sw.
Layardi WALDEN, Ann. mag. n. h. 1870. V. 416. (*Geocichla*). — HOLDESWORTH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 445. [Ceylon.
 Lereboulleti BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 3. = *Turdus jamaicensis* GM.
 Leschenaulti VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 145. = *Henicurus Leschenaulti* GR.
leucauchen SCLATER, Proc. Zool. S. 1858. 447; 1859. 328. [Guatemala. Mexico.
Hodoiporus leucauchen GRAY, Handlist I. 257.
 leucocephalus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 829. — SONNERAT'S Voy. II. 191.
 leucoocillus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 448. = *Turdus sibiricus* GM.
 leucogaster GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 819. = *Lamprotornis leucogaster* Sw.
 leucogenys LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 341. = *Turdus aurantius* GM.
 leucogenys LICHTENSTEIN. = *Myiadestes leucogenys*.
 leucomelas VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 644. = *Turdus crotopes* LICHTST.
 leucopterus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 666. = *Pyriglena leucoptera* SCL.
 leucotis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 44. = *Meliphaga leucotis* VIG.
 leucurus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 820. = *Saxicola leucura* BLANF.
 Levailanti TEMMINCK. = *Pycnonotus nigricans* GR.
 libonyanus SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 38. = *Turdus pelios* BP.
 lineatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 828. = *Formicarius lineatus* GR.
 lividus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 39. = *Mimus lividus* GR.
 lividus TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. 1833. 577. = *Turdus citrinus* LATH.
 lividus WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 90. Tb. 14. Fig. 3. = *Mimus carolinensis* GR.
 longicauda BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 13. = *Lamprotornis aenea* TEM.
 longirostris GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 823. = *Thryothorus lusciniæ*.
 ludovicianus AUDUBON, orn. Biogr. I. 99. Tb. 19. = *Henicocichla ludovicianæ* SCL.
 lugubris BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 563. Fig. 2. = *Phyllastrephus senegalensis* LESS.
 lunularis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. = *Pachycephala gutturalis* VIG.

- mustellinus** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 827. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. III. 24. Tb. 144. [America sept. Cuba. Guatemala.
Turdus melodus WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 35. Tb. 2.
Merula mustelina RICHARDSON, List 1837.
Turdus densus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 2.
Hylocichla mustelina GRAY, Handlist I. 254.
mustelinus WILSON, amer. Ornith. V. 98. Tb. 43. = *Turdus fuscescens* STEPH.
mutabilis TEMMINCK, Mus. lugd. = *Turdus sibiricus* GM.
naevius GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 817. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. III. 22. Tb. 143. [America sept.
Orpheus naevius, *O. meruloides* RICHARDSON, List 1837; Fauna bor. amer. II. 187. Tb. 38.
Isoreus naevius BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 269.
Hesperocichla naevia CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 137.
Turdus meruloides SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer.
Turdus atricollis VIEILLOT, Ois. Am. sept. Tb. 66.
Copsychus atricollis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 177.
nanus AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. V. 201. Tb. 419; Birds Amer. III. 32. Tb. 147. [America sept.
[cf. *T. Pallasii* CAB.]
Turdus aonalaschka GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 808.
Muscicapra guttata PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 465.
Hylocichla nana GRAY, Handlist I. 254.
Naumanni TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. I. 170. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 288. Tf. 68. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 143. — SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 280. [Europa. Asia.
Turdus dubius BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. III. 396.
Turdus ruficollis GLOGER, Handb. Vögel Eur. 180.
Cychloscelus dubius BONAPARTE, Cat. Parzud. 5.
Arceuthornis Naumanni GRAY, Handlist I. 253.
nigerrimus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 821. = *Philepitta sericea* GEOFFR.
nigrescens CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 324. [Costa Rica. Veragua.
Semimerula nigrescens GRAY, Handlist I. 258.
nigricans VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. = *Pycnonotus nigricans* GR.
nigricapillus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 656. = *Lioptilus nigricapillus* CAB.
nigriceps CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 97. [Perucia.
nigricollis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 830 ex LATHAM.
nigropileus DELESSERT, Voy. Ind. II. 27. (*Merula*) [Nilgherries.
nitens LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 294. = *Lamprotornis nitens* LICHTST.
nitens var. GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Lamprocolius splendidus* HARTL.
nitens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 675. = *Lamprocolius auratus* HARTL.
novae Hollandiae GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 814 ex LATHAM.
novae Hollandiae LESSON, Traité Ornith. 411. = *Turdus lunulatus* LATR.
noveboracensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 818. = *Scolecophagus ferrugineus* SW.
noveboracensis NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 353. = *Henicocichla noveboracensis* CAB.
nudigenys DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1848. 4. = *Turdus gymnophthalmus* CAB.
obscurus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 816. — FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 34. [Asia. Europa.
Turdus pallens PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 437.
Turdus Seyfertüzi BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 387.
Turdus fuscatus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 451. ?
Turdus pallidus NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. XIII. Tf. 353. — TEMMINCK, Fauna japon. Tb. 27.
Turdus Davidianus MILNE EDWARDS, nouv. Arch. Mus. 1865. I. 26.
Planesticus obscurus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 4.
Geocichla obscura JERDON, Ibis 1872. 136.

- obscurus SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 36. = *Turdus Cabanisi* CAB.
 obscurus TEMMINCK, Man. Ornith. IV. 608. = *Pycnonotus obscurus* BL.
obsoletus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1862. VII. 470. — SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 133. [Veragua. Nov. Granada. Panama. Costa Rica.
 obsoletus BREHM, Journ. Ornith. 1862. 391. = *Turdus pallidus* GM.
occipitalis GERVAIS, Mag. Zool. 1836. Ois. 66; Voy. Favorite Tb. 14. [Manilla.
occidentalis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 320. (Catharus.) [Mexico.
 occipitalis TEMMINCK. = *Pycnonotus sinensis* BL.
 ochrocephalus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 821. = *Criniger ochrocephalus* BL.
 ochrogaster SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson. Tb. = *Turdus olivaceus* L.
 ochrotarsus FORSTER, Descr. anim. 82. = *Petroeca albifrons* GR.
olivaceorufus HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 49. [St. Thomas.
 olivaceofusca HARTLAUB, Hamb. Abhdlgn. II. Tb. 3. — St. Thomas.
 olivaceus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. = *Monticola manillensis*.
 olivaceus D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. I. 16. = *Turdus crotopezus* LICHTST.
 olivaceus GIRAUD, Birds Long Island 1844. 92. = *Turdus Swainsoni* CAB.
 olivaceus v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1871. 207. = *Turdus olivaceus* L.
olivaceus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 98—100. —
 DEGLAND, Ornith. Eur. I. 405. [Africa or.
Turdus ochrogaster SPARRMANN, Mus. Carlson. Tb.
Merula olivacea BRISSON, Ornith. II. 294.
Planesticus olivaceus BONAPARTE, Cat. Parzud. 3.
Cichloides olivaceus GRAY, Handlist I. 256.
olivacinus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 273. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I.
 382. Tb. 14. Fig. 1. [Africa or.
Turdus abyssinicus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 824.
Merula olivacea RÜPPELL, Wirbelth. Abyss. 83.
Turdus olivaceus v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1871. 207.
Cichloides olivacinus GRAY, Handlist I. 256.
olivater SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 333. [Caracas. Venezuela.
Merula olivatra DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1848. 2.
 orientalis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 821. = *Campephaga orientalis* GR.
 orpheus LINNE, Syst. Nat. = *Mimus orpheus* GR.
 orpheus SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 72. Tb. 71. = *Mimus lividus* GR.
 ourouang GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 836. = *Hypsipetes madagascariensis* SCHL.
 pacificus FORSTER. = *Lamprotornis striata*.
 pacificus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 814. = *Campephaga pacifica*.
 pagodarum GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 816. = *Acridotheres pagodarum* V.
Pallasi CABANIS, Wiegml. Arch. 1847. 205. — BAIRD, Birds N America 212.
 [America sept. Antillas. Europa.
Turdus solitarius WILSON, amer. Ornith. V. 95. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer.
 III. 146.
Merula solitaria SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. 184. Tb. 35. — VIELLOT, Ois.
 Am. sept. II. Tb. 63.
Turdus minor BONAPARTE. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. V. 445. Tb. 58.
Turdus guttatus CABANIS, v. Tsch. Fauna per. 187.
Turdus minimus SELIGMANN, Sammlg. II. 177. Tb. 62.
Hylocichla Pallasi GRAY, Handlist I. 254.
 pallens PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 437. = *Turdus obscurus* GM.
 palliatus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 272. = *Turdus flavirostris* Sw.
pallidus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 815. — FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 32. —
 [cf. *T. obscurus* GM.] [Asia.
Turdus dauhias TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 515; Faun. jap. Tb. 26.
Turdus obsoletus BREHM, Journ. Ornith. 1862. 391.
Cichloides pallidus GRAY, Handlist I. 256.
Turdus Werneri GENÉ, Mem. acad. Torino XXXVII. 296.
 pallidus NAUMANN, Natg. Vög. Deutschl. XIII. Tf. 357. = *Turdus obscurus* GM.

- pallidus* PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. VIII. 86.
palmarum LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Phoenicophilus palmarum* STRICKL.
panayensis SCOPOLI, Sonner. Voy. Tb. 73. = *Lamprotornis panayensis* CAB.
parvus SELIGMANN, Sammlg. VIII. Tb. 86. = *Turdus fuscescens* STEPH.
pectoralis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 357. = *Pithys rufigula*.
pectoralis LEWIN, Birds New Holl. Tb. 8. = *Pachycephala rufiventris* GR.
pelios BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 273. — FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 36.
[Africa.]
Turdus sylvanus Mus. bruxell.
Turdus icterorhynchus Pz. PAUL WÜRTEMBERG, Icon. ined. Tb. 34. Fig. 1.
Turdus libonianus SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 38.
Turdus erythrorhynchus RÜPPELL.
Cichlodes pelios, *C. libonyanus* GRAY, Handlist I. 256.
perspicax SHAW, Nat. Miscell. = *Monticola explorator* GR.
perspicillatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 830. = *Garrulax perspicillatus* BL.
phaeopygus CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 666. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 568. Tb. 29. [Amer. merid. Trinidad.]
Turdus jamaicensis JARDINE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1847. XX. 329.
Turdus Poiteaui LESSON. — PUCHERAN, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1858. 465; Arch. Mus. VIII. 377.
Planesticus phaeopygus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 3.
Hodotopus phaeopygus GRAY, Handlist I. 257.
Phayrei BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1862. 343. (*Anthocinclia*). [Tunghu]
philomela BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 382. = *Turdus musicus* L.
philippensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 814. = *Microscelis philippensis* GR.
philippensis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. = *Monticola eremita*.
phoenicopterus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 71. = *Campephaga phoenicea* Sw.
phoenicurus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 816. = *Cossypha phoenicura*.
pica NATTERER. = *Cossypha pica* PELZ.
picaoides HODGSON. = *Turdus Wardi* JERD. ♂
pilaris LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 291. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 296. Tf. 87. Fig. 2. [Europa. Asia.]
Turdus musicus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 454. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 400.
Alauda calandretta MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 137.
Sylvia pilaris SAVI, Ornith. Tosc. I. 209.
Arceuthornis pilaris KAUF, nat. Syst. 33.
Merula pilaris SELBY, brit. Ornith. I. 161.
Turdus subpilaris, *T. juniperorum*, *T. fuscilateralis* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 384; Naumannia 1855. 281.
Planesticus pilaris JERDON, Birds India I. 530.
pilaris PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 455. = *Turdus musicus* L.
pinicola SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 314; Cat. Birds Amer. Tb. 1. [Mexico merid.]
Turdus poecilopterus LICHTENSTEIN.
plebejus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 322. [Costa Rica.]
Hodotopus plebejus GRAY, Handlist I. 258.
plumbeus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 294. = *Mimus plumbeus* GR.
plumbeus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 334. = *Agelaius thūius* Bp.
poecilopterus VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 54. — GOULD, Cent. Himal. Birds Tb. 14. [Himalaya.]
Merula bouboul BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 142.
podotes MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. = *Copsychus erythropterus*.
Poiteaui LESSON, Traité Ornith. 409. = *Turdus phaeopygus* CAB.
poliocephalus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 44. [Australia.]
Turdus fuliginosus LATHAM, l. c.
Merula nestor GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1835. 186.
Merula poliocephala GOULD, Birds Austr. Suppl. III.

- Geocichla poliocephala* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 268.
polyglottus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 293. = *Mimus polyglottus* BOIE.
prasinus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Pachycephala rufiventris* GR.
pratensis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 671. = *Donacobius atricapillus* GR.
protomomelas CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1867. 286. [Himalaya.
Cichloides protomomelas GRAY, Handlist I. 256.
psidii TEMMINCK. = *Loedorus analis* CAB.
pulcher MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 143. = *Lamprotornis chrysogaster* LICHTST.
punctatus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. = *Cinclosoma punctatum* VIG.
punicus PALLAS. = *Ampelis pompadora* L.
purpureus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 143. = *Lamprotornis aurata* TEM.
reclamator VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 670. = *Cossypha bicolor* GRILL.
revocator TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 14. = *Cossypha bicolor*.
rex GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 828. = *Grallaria variu* GR.
rocar STEPHENS, gener. Zool. = *Monticola rupestris* CAB.
roseus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 294. = *Pastor roseus* TEM.
rostratus HODGSON. = *Zoothera monticola* VIG.
rubiculus HORSFIELD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. 161. = *Turdus citrinus* LATH.
rubiginosus MEYER, ornith. Taschb. III. 66. = *Sylvia galactodes* TEM.
rubripes TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 409. = *Mimus rubripes* BP.
rubrocannus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 82. = *Turdus castaneus* GR.
ruficaudus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 816 ex LATHAM.
ruficeps KREELING, Emdener Jahresber. 1852. 20. = *Garrulax mitrata* GR.
ruficollis PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 452. Tb. 23. — NAUMANN, Vogel Deutschl.
360. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 143. [Himalaya. Helgoland.
Turdus erythrurus HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1837. 101.
Planesticus ruficollis BONAPARTE, Cat. Parzud. 5.
Cichloides ruficollis GRAY, Handlist I. 256.
rufifrons GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 825. = *Percnostola funebris* CAB.
rufigula BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 644. = *Pithys rufigula*.
rufitorques HARTLAUB, Rev. Zool. 1844. 214. — DUBUS, Esq. Ornith. Tb. 19.
20. [Guatemala.
rufiventer SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 70. Tb. 68. = *Turdus rufiventris* V.
rufiventris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 639. [Brasilia. Argentina.
Turdus chochi VIEILLOT, ibid. 639.
Turdus rufiventer SPIX, Av. Bras. I. 70. Tb. 68.
Planesticus rufiventris BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 4.
Hodoiporus rufiventris GRAY, Handlist I. 257.
rufiventris D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 203. = *Turdus crotopezus* LICHTST.
*rufopalliatu*s DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1840. 259. = *Turdus flavirostris* SW.
rufulus DRAPIEZ, Dict. class. hist. nat. X. 443. [cf. *T. javanicus*.] [Malacca.
Turdus modestus EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. 103.
Turdus concolor TEMMINCK.
rufus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 293. = *Harporhynchus rufus* CAB.
rufus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 641. = *Percnostola funebris* CAB.
rupestris VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 658. = *Monticola rupestris* CAB.
rupicola LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 38. = *Monticola rupestris*.
sandvicensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 813 = *Colluricincla sandvicensis* GR.
saturninus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 39. = *Mimus saturninus* WIED.
saujjala LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. = *Philepitta sericea* GEOFFR.
saularis SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 87. = *Copsychus saularis* WAGL.
saxatilis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 294. = *Monticola saxatilis* BOIE.
scapularis RAFFLES, Linn. Transact. 1822. XIII. 211. = *Jora scapularis* HORSEF.
Schlegeli SCLATER, Ibis 1861. 280. = *Turdus javanicus* HORSEF.
scirpaceus HERMANN, Observ. Zool. 1804. 202. —
scolopaceus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 29. = *Campylorhynchus variegatus* GR.
seleucis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 837. = *Pastor roseus* TEM.

- senegalensis* GMELIN; Syst. Nat. I. 823. = *Phyllastrephus senegalensis* LESS.
senegalus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 142. = *Phyllastrephus senegalensis*.
Seyffertitzi BREHM, Vogel Deutschl. 387. = *Turdus obscurus* GMEL.
serranus v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 186. = *Turdus ferrugineus* LICHTST.
shanhu GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 824. = *Garrulax chinensis* BL.
- sibiricus** PALLAS, Voyage VIII. 68. — SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 278.
[Asia sept. Germania.]
Turdus leucocillus, *T. auroreus* PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 448. 450.
Turdus Bechsteini NAUMANN, Natg. Vogel Deutschl. II. 310. Tf. 69. Fig. 2 juv.
Turdus atrocyaneus HOMEYER, Ok. Isis 1843. 604.
Turdus mutabilis TEMMINCK, Faun. japon. Tb. 31 juv.
Cichlosceles sibiricus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 5.
Cichlosceles mutabilis GRAY, Handlist I. 256.
- silens** BAIRD, Birds Amer. 213. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 325. [Mexico.
Merula silens SWAINSON, Phil. Mag. 1827. I. 369.
Turdus Auduboni BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 16.
Hylocichla Auduboni GRAY, Handlist I. 254.
silens VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 647. = *Turdus Swainsoni* CAB.
- simensis** CUVIER. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 403. [Abyssinia.
Merula simensis RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. Tf. 19. Fig. 1 juv.
Psophocichla simensis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 182.
- simillimus** JERDON, Madr. Journ. X. 253. [Nilgherries.
Merula simillima BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 162.
- sinensis** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 293. = *Garrulax sinensis* GR.
Smithi BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 274. = *Turdus Cabanisi*.
solitarius MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. = *Monticola manillensis*.
solitarius WILSON, amer. Ornith. V. 95. = *Turdus Pallasi* CAB.
solitarius WILSON, amer. Ornith. V. Tb. 54. Fig. 2. = *Turdus Swainsoni* CAB.
solitarius GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 834. = *Monticola cyana* CAB.
sordidus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 43. = *Artamus sordidus* GOULD.
sordidus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 143. = *Pitta brevicauda* GR.
speciosus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 363. = *Pericrocotus speciosus* GR.
speciosus β LATHAM, Hist. VI. 176. Tb. 98. = *Pericrocotus erythropygius* BL.
- spilopterus** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 142. (*Oreocinclia*) [Ceylon.
splendens SHAW, Nat. Miscell. Tb. 71. = *Lamprotornis nitens* LICHTST.
splendens LEACH, Zool. Miscell. Tb. = *Lamprotornis splendida*.
splendidus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 633. = *Lamprotornis chrysolus*, *L. splendida*.
squamatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 633. = *Meliphaga phrygia* LEW.
squamatus BOIE, Ok. Isis 1835. 251. = *Turdus curius* PALL.
- streptitans** SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 27. [Africa merid.
Merula letsitsirupa SMITH, Rep. Exped. 45.
Turdus crassirostris LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Südafr. Th. 1842. 14.
Psophocichla strepitans CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 182.
- striatus** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 817. = *Lamprotornis striata*.
striga RAFFLES, Linn. Transact. 1822. XIII. 311. = *Acridotheres dawicus*
 STRICKL.
- strigatus** HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1822. XIII. 148. = *Lamprotornis insidiator* CAB.
- sturninus** PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. = *Acridotheres dauricus* STRICKL.
subcinerens SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 320. = *Colluricincla rufiventris*.
subpilaris BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Turdus pilaris* L.
superbus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 142. = *Lamprotornis chalybaea* EHBG.
superciliaris KREELING, Emdener Jahresber. 1852. 20. = *Pycnonotus bimaculatus* BL.
- suratensis** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 814. = *Copsychus suratensis* GR.
surinamus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 836. — BRISSON, Ornith. App. 46. Tb. 3. Fig. 1.

- Swainsoni** CABANIS, v. Tscud. Fauna peruan. 188. [America. Sibiria.
Turdus iliacus carolinensis BRISSON, Ornith. II. 212.
Turdus brunneus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 556.
Turdus minor, *T. fuscus* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 809. 817.
Turdus solitarius WILSON, amer. Ornith. V. Tb. 54. Fig. 2. (nec texte.)
Turdus silens VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 647.
Merula Wilsoni SWAINSON, Faun. bor. amer. II.
Merula olivacea BREWER, Proc. Boston Soc. 1844. I. 191.
Turdus olivaceus GIRAUD, Birds Long Isl. 92.
Turdus minimus DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1848. 5. — BRYANT, Proc. Bost. Soc. 1860. 226.
Hylacichla Swainsoni GRAY, Handlist I. 254.
tenebrosus LATHAM, Lamb. Icon. inéd. II. Tb. 38. = *Artamus sordidus* GOULD.
terat BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 17. = *Campephaga orientalis* GR.
- terrestris** v. KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1830. I. 245. Tb. 17. [Ins. Bonin.
Geocichla terrestris BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 268.
Cichlopasser terrestris BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 6.
thenca MOLINA, Hist. nat. Chili 231. = *Minus thenca* GR.
thilins MOLINA, Hist. nat. Chili 221. = *Agelaius thilius* BF.
tibicen VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 659. = *Drymoeca africana* GR.
tinniens GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 827. = *Grallaria brevicauda* GR.
tintinabulatus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 826. = *Formicarius cantator*.
toklao HAMILTON, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 603. = *Megalurus palustris* HORSF.
- torquatus** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 296. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 318. Tf. 70. [Europa. Africa.
Merula montana BRISSON, Ornith. II. 250. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 182. 516.
Turdus europaeus MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.
Copsychus torquatus KAUF, nat. Syst. 157.
Merula torquata BOIE, Ok. Isis 1822. 552.
Sylvia torquata SAVI, Ornitt. tosc. I. 206.
Merula collaris, *M. alpestris* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 374—378.
Merula vociferans, *M. maculata* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 281.
Thoracocincla torquata REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tb. 33.
trichas LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 293. = *Geothlypis trichas* CAB.
- tricolor** HUME, Ibis 1871. 411. (*Geocichla*). — JERDON, ibid. 1872. 137. [India.
tricolor VIELLOT. KREELING, Emdener Jahresber. 1852. 20. = *Copsychus macurus* WAGL.
tristegus SPARRMAN, Mus. Carlson Tb. 84. = *Pitta brachyura* GOULD.
tripolitanus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 808 ex LATHAM.
tristis HORSFIELD. = *Phyllornis javensis* MOORE.
tristis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 4. = *Turdus Grayi* BP.? *T. crotopezus* LICHTST.
triurus VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 668. = *Mimus triurus* GR.
ulietensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 815. — *Ins. Societ*.
Merula ulietensis GRAY, Handlist I. 255.
- unicolor** TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 577. — GOULD, Birds Asia. [Himalaya.
Geocichla unicolor JERDON, Birds India.
Turdus homochroa HODGSON.
urovang GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 836. = *Hypsipetes madagascariensis* SCHLEG.
ustulatus NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 400. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 215. Tb. 81. Fig. 1. — Oregon.
- vanicorensis** QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 181. Tb. 7. Fig. 2. [Vanicoro.
Geocichla vanikorensis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. I. 268.
Merula vanicorensis CASSIN, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 158. — HARTLAUB, Fauna Centralpolyn. 97. Tb. 1. Fig. 3.
- variegatus** GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 817. = *Campylorhynchus variegatus* GR.
- varius** PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 449. [Asia. Europa.
Turdus squamatus BOIE, Ok. Isis 1835. 252.

- Turdus aureus* HOLLANDE, Faune Moselle 60. — DEGLAND, Orn. Eur. I. 420.
Oreocinclla aurea BONAPARTE, Uccel. Eur. 136; Rev. Mag. Zool. 1857. 205.
 — SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 279.
Oreocinclla varia CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 6. — SUNDEVALL, Journ. Orn. 1857. 160.
Turdus Whitei EYTON, rare brit. Birds 92.
Oreocinclla Hancii SWINHOE, Ibis 1863. 275.
Turdus lunulatus BLASIUS.
Oreocinclla neilgherriensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1847. 141.
varius HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. XIII. 149. = *Turdus malayanus* SUNDEV.
varius VIGORS, Linn. Transact. XV. 218. = *Turdus lunulatus* LATH.
vinitinctus SCLATER, Ibis 1861. 251. [Ins. Lord Howe.
Merula vinitincta GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 165.
violaceus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 829. = *Lamprotornis violaceus* Bp.
virens LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 171. (1758.) = *Icteria viridis* V.
viridis HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. XIII. 148. = *Phyllornis javensis* MOORE.
viscivorus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 291. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel. Deutschl. II. 248. Tf. 66. Fig. 1. [Europa. Asia.
Turdus major BRISSON, Ornith. II. 200. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 489.
Sylvia viscivora SAVI, Ornith. Tosc. I. 208.
Izocossyphus viscivorus KAUP, nat. Syst. 145.
Turdus arboreus BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 300.
Turdus Hodgsoni DE LAFRESNAYE.
Turdus major, *T. meridionalis* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 281.
Turdus Bonapartei CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 183.
vociferans SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 180. = *Cossypha bicolor* GRILL.
volitans LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. = *Seisura inquieta* Gr.
vulpinus HARTLAUB, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1849. 276. = *Furnarius roseus* LESS.
Wardii JERDON. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 5. [Indie.
Turdus micropus, *T. picacoides* HODGSON. ♀ ♂
Merula Wardi BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 163.
Cichloscelys Wardi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXVIII. 5.
Zoothera melanoleuca HARTLAUB, Rev. Zool. 1845. 407.
Turdulus Wardii JERDON, Ibis 1872. 135.
Werneri GENÉ, Mem. acad. Torin. XXXVII. 296. = *Turdus pallidus* GMEL.
Whitei EYTON, rare brit. Birds 92. = *Turdus varius* PALL.
Wilsoni BONAPARTE, Observ. Wilson Ornith. = *Turdus fuscescens* STEPH.
xanthoproctos HERMANN, Observat. Zool. 1804. 202. —
xanthopus FOST. (*Merula*.) — *Nova Caledonia*.
xanthosceles JARDINE, Contrib. Ornith. 1847. 1847. 14. Tb. 1. [Tobago.
zeylonus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. = *Telephonus baobakiri* Bl.
TURNAGRA (Liotrichidae). — LESSON, Complet. Buffon 1837. VIII. 216. —
 GRAY, Genera Birds I. 227.
 Synon.: Keropia Gr. — Ceropia Ag. — Starnagra Bl. — Otagou Bp. — Grammatoptila Reichb.
 Bill short, broad and elevated at the base, with the culmen curved and the sides compressed to the emarginated tip; the lateral margins much curved and the gonyes long and ascending; the nostrils basal, with the opening anterior, rather rounded and slightly covered with a few bristles and plumes. Wings moderate and rounded, with the fifth and sixth quills equal and longest. Tail long, broad and rounded. Tarsi longer than the middle toe, strong and covered in front with broad scales. Toes long and strong, with the outer toe longer than the inner, and united at its base; the hind toe long, strong, armed with a strong curved claw. — 3 Spccc.
crassirostris GRAY, List Genera Birds 38. [Nov. Zealandia.
Turdus crassirostris GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 815.
Loxia turdus FORTER.
Tanagra macularia QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolae 186. Tb. 7. Fig. 1.

- Otagon turdus* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 374.
Turnagra turdus GRAY, Handlist I. 284.
Keropia crassirostris FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 166.
Hectori BULLER, Ibis 1869. 39. = *Turnagra tanagra*.
striata BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 95. [Himalaya.
Garrulus striatus VIGORS, Proc. Z. Soc. 1830. 7. — GOULD, Cent. him. B. Tb. 37.
Keropia striata GRAY, List Genera Birds 38. — BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 374.
Grammatoptila striata REICHENBACH, Syst. Av. Tb. 85.
tanagra SCHLEGEL, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkd. 1866. III. 190. (*Otagon*.) — FINSCH,
 Ibis 1869. 378. [Nov. Zealandia.
Turnagra Hectoris BULLER, Ibis 1869. 39.
Keropia Hectoris BULLER, Transact. New Zeal. Inst. II. 388.
Keropia tanagra FINSCH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 166.
TURNICIGRALLA DESMURS, Revue Zool. 1845. 274. = *Pedionomus* GOULD.
TURNIX (Tetraonidae). — BONNATERRE, Encycl. méth. 1790. I. 5. — GRAY,
 Genera Birds III. 510. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881.
Synon.: *Trichodactylus* Lacep. — *Ortygis* Ill. — *Ortygodes* Vieill. — *Hemipodius*
 Reinw. — *Areoturnix* Bp.
Corpus ovatum, albo, nigro, flammeo et fucescente variegatum. Caput subrotundum. Rostrum conicum, tenue, acutum, apice paulisper inflexum. Nares oblongae usque ad medium rostri productae. Collum mediocre, crassum. Alae ad volatum idoneae, cauda saepe longiores. Crura in parte inferiore plumis tecta. Pedes tridactyli, rectricibus breviores, digiti tres anteriores nudi, postico nullo. Cauda brevis integra. — 23 Spec.
africana DESFONTAINES, Mém. Acad. sc. 1789. 500. = *Turnix sylvatica* DESF.
albigularis MALHERBE, = *Turnix sylvatica* DESF.
albiventris HUME, Stray Feath. I. 305. = *Turnix maculosa* STEPH.
andalusia BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 256. = *Turnix sylvatica* DESF.
atrigularis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 803. = *Turnix pugnax* GR.
Blanfordi BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1863. 80. = *Turnix macula* GR.
castanota BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881. [Australia sept.
Hemipodius castanotus GOULD, Birds Austr. V. Tb. 85.
Dussumieri GRAY, Genera Birds III. 510. — SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871.
 401; Ibis 1861. 341. [India.
Hemipodius Dussumieri TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 454. Fig. 2.
Hemipodius Sykesi SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool.
Ortygis Dussumieri JERDON, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 804.
Turnix tanki HAMILTON, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 181.
Turnix Sykesi BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 256.
Hemipodius variabilis HODGSON, Bengal Sport. mag. 1837. 345.
Hemipodius viciarius SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 402.
fasciata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 331. [Philippinae.
Hemipodius fasciatus TEMMINCK, Fig. Gall. III. 757.
gibraltarica GOULD, Birds Eur. Tb. 264. = *Turnix sylvatica* DESF.
hottentotta VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 330. [Africa merid.
Hemipodius hottentottus TEMMINCK, Fig. Gall. III. 557.
joudera HODGSON, Bengal Sport. mag. 1838. Tb. 1. Fig. 2. [Himalaya.
Turnix tanki BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 180.
Ortygis luzoniensis HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 185.
lepurana GRAY, Genera Birds III. 510. [Africa merid. orient.
Hemipodius lepurana SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 16.
Ortygis lepurana SMITH, Rep. Exped. App. 55.
Ortyxelos lepurana v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Orn. 1862. 415.
innata STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XI. 397. = *Turnix sylvatica* DESF.
maculata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 330. = *Turnix maculosa* STEPH.
maculosa STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XI. 394. [India. Andaman
Hemipodius maculosus TEMMINCK, Fig. Gall. III. 757.

- Turnix maculata* VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. IV. 5. Tb. 217. — SWINHOE, Ibis 1875. 127.
Turnix Blanfordi BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1863. 80.
Turnix albiventris HUME, Stray Feath. I. 305.
Meifreni VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 332. = *Ortyxelos Meifreni* V.
melanogastra GRAY, Genera Birds III. 511. [Australia or.
Hemipodius melanogaster GOULD, Birds Australia V. Tb. 81.
melanota GOULD, Trav. App. II. 419. [Tasmania.
Hemipodius melanotus GOULD, Birds Austr. V. Tb. 84.
nana SUNDEVALL, Oefv. vet. Handlgar 1850. 110. (*Hemipodius*). [Caffraria.
nigricollis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XI. 389. — SCHLEGEL, Rech. Faun. Madagascar
120. [Madagascar.
Coturnix madagascariensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 252. Tb. 24. Fig. 2.
Perdix nigricollis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 656.
Tetrao nigricollis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 767. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 171.
Hemipodius nigricollis TEMMINCK, Fig. Gall. III. 619.
nigrifrons VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 217. [India.
Hemipodius nigrifrons TEMMINCK, Fig. Gall. III. 610.
Turnix variegatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 331. Tb. 232. Fig. 4.
Ortygodes variegatus VIEILLOT, Analyse 52.
ocellata GRAY, Genera Birds III. 511. — SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 308.
[Philippinae.
Oriolus ocellatus SCOPOLI, Sonner. Voy. Indes Tb. 23.
Tetrao luzonensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 767.
Perdix luzonensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 656.
Hemipodius thoracicus TEMMINCK, Fig. Gal. III. 622.
Turnix thoracica STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XI. 392.
Areoturnix ocellata BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XLIII. 414.
pugnax GRAY, Genera Birds III. 510. [Malacca.
Hemipodius pugnax TEMMINCK, Fig. Gall. III. 612; Pl. col. 60. Fig. 2.
Hemipodius atrigularis, *H. pugnax* EYTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1839. 107. ♀ ♂.
Turnix atrigularis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 803.
Turnix ocellata BLYTH, *ibid.* part.
Areoturnix pugnax BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XLIII. 414.
Areoturnix Blakistoni SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 401.
pyrrhothorax GOULD, Birds Austral. V. Tb. 86. [Australia or.
rostrata SWINHOE, Ibis 1865. 543. [Formosa.
Areoturnix rostrata SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 402.
rufescens WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 439. [Samoa.
rufilata WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 480. [Celebes.
rufus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 331.
scintillans GRAY, Genera Birds III. 511. [Australia occ.
Hemipodius scintillans GOULD, Birds Austr. V. Tb. 83.
sylvatica DESFONTAINES, Mém. Acad. sc. 1787. Tb. 13.
[Europa merid. Africa sept.
Tetrao andalusicus, *T. gibraltarensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 766.
Perdix andalusica, *P. gibraltaria* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 656.
Turnix africana DESFONTAINES, Mém. Acad. sc. 1789. 500.
Hemipodius tachydromus, *H. lunatus* TEMMINCK, Fig. Gall. III. 626. 629.
Turnix tachydromus, *T. lunata* STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XI. 396. 397. Tb. 25.
Ortygis gibraltarius ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. 246.
Ortygis andalusica, *O. gibraltaria* BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 66.
Turnix albigularis MALHERBE.
Turnix gibraltaria GOULD, Birds Eur. Tb. 264.
tachydromus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XI. 396. Tb. 25. = *Turnix sylvatica* DESF.
taigur GRAY, Genera Birds III. 511. [India. Ceylon.
Hemipodius taigur SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 155; Transact. Zool.
Soc. II. Tb. 4.

- Hemipodius plumbeiceps* HODGSON, Bengal sport. Magaz. 1837. 346.
Hemipodius ocellatus bengalensis BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 256.
Areoturnix taigur GRAY, Handlist II. 271.
tanki HAMILTON, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 181. = *Turnix Dussumieri* GR.
varia GRAY, Genera Birds III. 511. — GOULD, Birds Austr. V. Tb. 82.
 [Australia merid.]
- Perdix varia* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 62.
Hemipodius varius TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 454. Fig. 1.
variegata VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 330. = *Turnix nigrifrons* V.
velox BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 881. [Australia merid.]
Hemipodius velox GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 158; Birds Austr. V. Tb. 87.
- TURTUR** (Columbidae. — turtur vox barb.). — SELBY, Nat. Libr. Ornith. 1835. V. 169. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 472. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 67. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Columbae 116.
 Synon.: *Peristera* BOIE. — *Psammoenas* BLYTH. — *Streptopeleia*, *Aplopeleia* BONAP. — *Haplopeleia* REICHB.
- Bill slender and straight, with the tip slightly arched and acuts. Wings rather lengthened with the first two quills rather graduated and the second and third the longest. Tail moderate, even or rounded. Tarsi rather shorter than the middle toe and scutellated in front. Toes very long and slender with the outer one shorter than the inner; the claws moderate and slightly curved. — 35 Specc.*
- aegyptiacus** BONAPARTE, Aves Eur. = *Turtur senegalensis* BRISSON.
afer LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 214. (Columba.) — TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 37.
 [Africa or. occ.]
- Turtur senegalensis* BRISSON, Ornith. I. 122. Tb. 10. Fig. 1.
Columba chalcospilus WAGLER, Syst. Av. spec.
Turtur chalcospila SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 210.
Peristera chalcospila RÜPPELL, Syst. Uebers. 98. Tf. 38.
Peristera afra LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 144.
Chalcopeleia afra BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 67. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 78. Tf. 245^b. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 845.
- albiventris** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 472. = *Turtur semitorquatus* Sw.
aldabramus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 692. = Tb. 73. — *Ins. Aldabrama* (Oc. ind.)
americanus BRISSON, Ornith. I. Tb. 8. = *Chamaepelia carolinensis*.
auritus RAY, Synops. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 69. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 116. [Europa. Africa.]
- Columba turtur* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 284. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 394.
Peristera turtur BOIE, Oken's Isis 1828. 327.
Turtur migratorius SELBY, brit. Birds 1835.
Peristera tenera, *P. dubia* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 494.
Turtur vulgaris EYTON, Catal. brit. Birds 32.
Peristera lugubris, *P. maxima* LANDBECK, Aufz. Vögel Würtb. 1854. 52.
Columba caesia LANDBECK, Ok. Isis 1843. 601.
Turtur sylvestris REICHENBACH.
Turtur rufidorsalis, *T. glauconotus* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 286.
- bitorquatus** TEMMINCK, Pigeon. I. Tb. 40. (Columba.) — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 121. [Ins. Sundaee. Moluccae.]
Streptopeleia bitorquata BONAP. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 75. Tf. 248.
- Brehmi** HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 97. (*Chalcopeleia*). [Gabon.]
bronzinus RÜPPELL, Wirbelth. Abyss. 65. Tf. 23. Fig. 1. (Columba.) [Abyssinia.]
Peristera bronzina GRAY, Genera Birds II. 476.
Aplopelia bronzina BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 66. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 844.
Haplopeleia bronzina REICHENBACH, Tauben 77. Tf. 258.
- cambayensis** BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 62. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 120. [India. China.]

- Columba cambayensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 779.
capensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 140. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 273. 274. (*Columba*). [Africa merid. Madagascar.
Turtur capitis bonae spei BRISSON, Ornith. I. 120. Tb. 9. Fig. 2.
Columba atricollis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 135.
Columba atrogularis WAGLER, Syst. Av. spec. 108.
Oena capensis, *Ectopistes capensis* SELBY, Fig. Tb. 20. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 848.
Peristera capensis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 145.
Columba ocellata Pz. PAUL WÜRTBG.
capicola HARTLAUB, Ornith. OAfr. 548. = *Turtur semitorquatus* Sw.
capitis bonae spei BRISSON, Ornith. I. Tb. 9. Fig. 2. = *Turtur capensis*.
carolinensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. Tb. 8. Fig. 1. = *Chamaepelia carolinensis*.
ceylonensis REICHENBACH, Tauben 73. = *Turtur suratensis* REICHB.
chalcospilos WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 83. (*Columba*). [Africa merid.
Columba afra var. TEMMINCK, Pigeons I. Tb. 39. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 271.
Peristera chalcospila GRAY. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 144.
Chalcopelia chalcospilos BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 68.
chalcospilus SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 210. = *Turtur afer*.
chinensis SCOPOLI, Sonner. Voy. Tb. 102. (*Columba*). — SCHLEGEL, Mus Pays-Bas Col. 127. [China. Formosa.
Columba risoria β GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 787.
Turtur tigrinus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1855. 263.
chinensis BONAPARTE, Consp. II. 63. = *Turtur tigrinus* SCHLEG.
chlorophaeus HORSFIELD. (*Columba*)
Turturoenas n. sp. BOCAGE, Journ. Lisboa 1867. II. 16.
cinereus REICHENBACH, Taub. 70. — BONAPARTE, Csp. Av. II. 61. [China. Philippinae.
Columba cinerea SCOPOLI, Sonner. Voy. II. 176. Tb. 22.
Columba phoenicorhyncha WAGLER, Ok. Isis 1829. 785.
Columba miniata TEMMINCK, Fig. Gall. I. 369.
Turtur miniata GRAY, Genera Birds II. 472.
damarensis HARTLAUB. = *Turtur semitorquatus* Sw.
decepiens HARTLAUB, Ornith. OAfr. 344. = *Turtur erythrophrys* Sw.
Delagorguei GRAY. = *Columba Delagorguei* DELAG.
douraca HODGSON. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 123. [India. Japonia.
Turtur risorius ferus BONAPARTE, Consp. II. 65.
Turtur vitticollis TEMMINCK.
Dufresnei LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. = *Turtur picturatus* Bp.
Dussumieri GRAY, Genera Birds II. 472. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 71. [India. Philippinas. Mariannae.
Columba Dussumieri TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 188.
Streptopelia Dussumieri, *Str. Gaimardi* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 65. 66.
erythrocephalus GRAY. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 118. [Africa mer.
erythrophrys SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 207. Tb. 22. [Africa merid. orient.
Columba risoria var. LICHTENSTEIN, Doubl. Cat. 67.
Columba Levaillanti SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool.
Columba semitorquata RÜPPELL, Fauna Abyss. 66. Tf. 23. Fig. 2.
Turtur vinaceus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 472. — LAYARD, Birds SAfr. 259.
Streptopelia erythrophrys BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 68. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 73.
Streptopelia Gumri, *Str. vinacea* REICHENBACH, Tauben 73. 74. Tf. 152.
Turtur Levaillanti SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 121.
Turtur semitorquatus GRAY. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 830.
Turtur decepiens HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Ornith. OAfr. 344. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 852.
fallax SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 124. [Africa or.

- ferrago* REICHENBACH, Tauben 68. = *Turtur rupicolus* Bp.
Fraseri BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 67. = *Peristera tympanistria* SELB.
Gaimardi SUPRA III. 541. = *Turtur Dussumieri* GR.
glaucotus BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Turtur auritus* RAY.
humilis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 472. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 125.
 [India. Ceylon. Philippinae.
Columba humilis, *C. terrestris* TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 259. ♀ 258. ♂
Columba risoria minor FRANKLIN, Proc. Zool. Soc.
Oena murensis HODGSON.
Streptopelia humilis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 66. — REICHENBACH, Taub. 76.
hybridus BRISSON, Ornith. I. 95. = *Turtur risorius* Sw.
indicus ALDROVANDUS, II. 508. = *Turtur risorius* Sw.
intercedens BREHM. — HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Ornith. O Afr. 545. [Asia merid.
Streptopelia intercedens REICHENBACH, Tauben.
Turtur risorius BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 235. — JERDON, TAYLOR, v. PELZELN.
isabellinus BONAPARTE, Icon. Tb. 102. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 117.
 [Abyssinia. Nubia.
larvatus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 31. (*Columba*). [Africa merid.
Columba sylvestris FORSTER, Descr. anim. 52. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. Tb. 269.
Peristera larvata SELBY, Pigeons 211. Tb. 26.
Aplopelia larvata BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 66.
Haplopeleia larvata, *H. erythrogastra*, *Sericophila erythrogastra* REICHENBACH,
 Tauben 76. 77.
Levallanti SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 121. = *Turtur erythrophrys* Sw.
leucopterus GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 304. = *Chamaepelia leucoptera*.
lophotes SELBY, Pigeons 174. Tb. 18. = *Phaps lophotes*.
lugens GRAY, Genera Birds II. 472. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 119. —
 v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NO Afr. 838. [Abyssinia.
Columba lugens RÜPPELL, Wirbelth. Abyss. 64. Tb. 22. Fig. 2.
Streptopelia lugens BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 64.
meena GRAY, Genera Birds II. 472. = *Turtur rupicolus* Bp.
migratorius SELBY, brit. Birds. = *Turtur auritus* RAY.
miniatus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 472. = *Turtur cinereus* REICHB.
neglectus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 122. [India. Africa or.
parvulus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 875. = *Turtur rupicolus* Bp.
parvus americanus BRISSON, Orn. I. Tb. 8. Fig. 2. = *Chamaepelia passerina* Sw.
picturatus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 61. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col.
 129. [Madagascar. Mauritius. Bourbon. Sechellae.
Columba picturata TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 242.
Columba Dufresnei LEACH. — STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XI. 77.
Turtur rostratus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 62; Compt. rend. XL. 16. —
 SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 130.
prevostianus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 62. [Mariannae.
puellus SCHLEGEL, Bijdr. Dierkd. I. 17. (*Peristera*). [Guinea.
Chalcopeleia puella BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 68.
risorius SELBY, Pigeons 170. Tb. 17. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 125.
 [Asia merid. Africa.
Columba risoria LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 67. Fig. 2.
Turtur indicus ALDROVANDUS, II. 508.
Turtur turcius SCHWENCKFELD.
Turtur torquatus, *T. hybridus* BRISSON, Ornith. I. 95. 97. Tb. 11. Fig. 1.
Columba alba TEMMINCK, Fig. Gall. 163. — KNIP, Fig. Tb. 46.
Psammodon Burnesi BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 339.
Streptopelia risoria BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 65.
Turtur ridens, *Peristera ridens* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 286.
Turtur turturoides Pz. PAUL WÜRTBG.
Streptopelia barbara ANTINORI, Cat. Colezz. 89.

- risorius* BLYTH. = *Turtur intercedens* BREHM.
rostratus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 62. = *Turtur picturatus* BP.
rufescens BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 286. = *Turtur senegalensis* BRIS.
rufidorsalis BRFHM, Naumannia 1855. 286. = *Turtur auritus* RAY.
rupicolus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 62. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 118.
[Asia. Europa.]
Columba rupicola PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 566.
Columba orientalis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.
Columba sylvestris FELLER.
Columba gelastes TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 550.
Columba meena SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 149.
Columba agricola TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. 1833. 581.
Columba pulchrata HODGSON, Zool. Miscell.
Turtur orientalis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 875. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 118.
Turtur meena GRAY, Genera Birds II. 472.
Columba ferrago EVERS-MANN, Add. Zool. ross. III. — v. MIDDENDORFF, sib. Reise II. 189.
Turtur ferrago REICHENBACH, Tauben 68.
semitorquatus SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 208. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 124.
[Africa.]
Turtur albiventris GRAY, Genera Birds II. 472. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 834.
Turtur damarensis HARTLAUB.
Columba bicincta SMITH.
Turtur risorioides TEMMINCK, Mus. lugdun.
Streptopelia semitorquata BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 64. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 74. Tf. 152.
Turtur risorius SELBY, RÜPPELL, BREHM.
Turtur risorioides TEMMINCK, Mus. lugdun.
Turtur vinaceus, *T. erythrophrys* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1855.
Turtur rapicola HARTLAUB u. FINSCH, Ordith. OAfr. 548. — v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. 835.
semitorquata v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 830. = *Turtur erythrophrys* Sw.
senegalensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 125. Tb. 8. Fig. 3. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 119.
[Africa. Europa.]
Columba senegalensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. — KNIP, Pigeons Tb. 45.
Turtur gutture maculata senegalensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 125. Tb. 8. Fig. 3.
Columba aegyptiaca LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 617.
Columba maculicollis WAGLER, Syst. Av. spec. 97.
Turtur aegyptiacus BONAPARTE, Aves Eur.
Columba Savignyi REICHENBACH, Tauben 72.
Turtur rufescens, *T. pygmaea* REICHENBACH, Tauben 73.
Sharpei SHELLY, Ibis 1870. 477.
[Aegyptia.]
simplex HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 55.
[St. Thomas.]
Aplopelia simplex BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 167.
Haplopelia simplex REICHENBACH, Tauben 78.
suratensis REICHENBACH, Tauben 72. Tf. 246. — BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 63.
[India. Ceylon. Java. Moluccae.]
Columba suratensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 778. — SONNERAT, Voy. II. 179.
Columba turtur var. GRIFFITH, anim. kingd.
Columba tigrina KNIP, Pigeons I. Tb. 43.
Turtur ceylonensis REICHENBACH, Tauben 73.
tigrinus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 127. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 72.
[Sundae. Malacca. Oceania.]
Columba tigrina TEMMINCK, Fig. Gall. I. 317.
Turtur chinensis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 63.

- torquatus* BRISSON, Ornith. I. 95. = *Turtur risorius* Sw.
torquatus senegalensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 124. = *Turtur vinaceus* GR.
turcicus SCHWENCKFELD. = *Turtur risorius* Sw.
turturoides Pz. PAUL WÜRTBG. = *Turtur risorius* Sw.
versicolor v. KITTLITZ. = *Turtur picturatus* Bp.
vinaceus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 123. [Senegambia.
Turtur torquatus senegalensis BRISSON, Ornith. I. 124. Tb. 11. Fig. 1.
Columba vinacea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 782. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 161.
Columba senegalensis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 133.
Columba risoria a WAGLER, Syst. Av. Spec. 93.
Columba erythrophrys GORDON, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. 12.
vinaceus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 472. = *Turtur erythrophrys* Sw.
vitticollis TEMMINCK. = *Turtur douraca* SCHLEG.
vulgaris EYTON. = *Turtur auritus* RAY.
- TURTUROENA** BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 45. = *Columba* LIN.
 La première et la deuxième remiges sont les plus longues et les rectrices sont larges et arrondies à l'extrémité.
chalcauchia BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XLIII. 837. = *Columba Malherbei* VERR.
Delagorguei BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXIX. 1104. = *Columba Delagorguei* DELAG.
Malherbei BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XXXIX. 1104. = *Columba Malherbei* VERR.
- TURUMTIA** BLYTH, Ibis 1863. 9. = *Falco chiquera* LATH.
TUYUS RAFINESQUE 1815. = *Rhea* MÖHR.
- TYLAS** EDWARDI HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 152. = *Hypsipetes Edwardi*.
 Rostrum satis robustum et elongatum, rectiusculum, emarginatum, dimidio apicali compressum, basin versus dilatatum; culmine carinato, subarcuato; naribus apertis, ovalibus; vibrissis rictalibus nonnullis conspicuis, mollibus. Alae longiusculae, caudae dimidium superantes; remige prima subspuria, quarta et quinta longissimis, subaequalibus, tertia brevior, secunda multo brevior. Cauda longa, aequalis. Tarsi breviusculi; pedibus parvis; digitis gracilibus, debilibus, interno vix brevior; unguibus debilibus.
- TYLIBYX** melanocephala BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. XLIII. 111. 419. = *Vanellus melanocephalus* RÜPP.
- TYLORHAMPHUS** BRANDT, Bull. acad. Petersbg. 1837. II. 347. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 774. = *Phaleris* TEM.
 Maxilla basi prope angulum oris tuberculo aucta. Mandibulae superior margo emarginatus.
 Spec. cf. *Phaleris camtschatica*, *Ph. cristatella*, *Ph. pygmaea*.
- TYMPANISTRIA** bicolor REICHENBACH, Tauben 78. = *Peristera tympanistris* GR.
 Erste Schwinge kürzeste, spitzwärts verschmälert, 2. u. 4. gleich lang, 3. längste. Schwanz stufig abgerundet, Lauf und Mittelzehe gleich lang.
- TYMPANUCHUS** GLOGER, Handb. 1842. = *Tetrao cupido* L.
- TYPHON** REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. 16. — BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 110. = *Ardea* L.
 Rostrum longum, rectum, apice parum recurvum; collum longissimum gracile; pedes elongati; tibiae valde denudatae; cauda rectricibus duodecim.
 Cf. *Ardea typhon* TEM.
- TYRANNISCUS** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. II. 57. = *Elainia* SUNDEV.
 Von Tyrannulus hauptsächlich durch etwas breiteren Schnabel, auffallend längere Flügel, längeren Schwanz und ungefärbte Haube verschieden.
chrysops SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 842. = *Elainia chrysops*.
cinereiceps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 842. = *Elainia cinereiceps*.
flavifrons CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 56. = *Elainia flavifrons*.
gracilipes SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 281. 981. = *Tyranniscus viridissimus*.
griseiceps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 841. — *Aequatoria*.

improbus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 841. Tb. 53. Fig. 3. — *Columbia Aequatoria*.

leucogenys SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 841. Tb. 52. Fig. 1. — *Columbia*.

nigricapillus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 57. = *Elainea nigricapilla*.

parvus LAWRENCE, Ibis 1862. 12. = *Elainea parva*.

vilissimus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 843. = *Elainea vilissima* SCL.

viridissimus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 782. — *Peruvia Amazonia*.

Tyranniscus gracilipes SCLATER, l. c. 1867. 281. 981.

TYRANNULA SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 350. = *Myiobius* GR.

Rostrum mediocre, depressum, mandibulae superioris apice abrupte adunca. Alae mediocres, subattenuatae; remigibus prima et secunda gradatis, tertia quarta quinta fere aequalibus, longissimis. Cauda mediocris, aequalis. Pedes graciles breves; tarsis squamis anterioribus divisis, lateralibus nullis.

acadica BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 189. = *Myiobius acadicus* GR.

affinis SWAINSON, Phil. Mag. 1827. I. 366. = *Myiobius rubicundus*.

albiceps HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 50. = *Elainea payana* SUNDEV.

albiceps BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 190. = *Elainea modesta* GR.

albicollis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 190. = *Elainea albicollis* CAB.

ardesiaca DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1844. 80. = *Contopus ardesiacus* CAB.

atra BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 189. = *Contopus Richardsoni* BAIRD.

audax HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 49. = *Tyrannus solitarius* V.

auriceps GOULD, Voy. Beagle 47. = *Myiobius naevius* GR.

bahamensis BRYANT, Proc. Boston Soc. 1866. 90. = *Myiarchus stolidus* CAB.

barbata HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 50. = *Myiobius xanthopygus* CAB.

barbirostris SWAINSON, Philos. Mag. 1827. I. 367. = *Myiarchus tristis* COUES.

bogotensis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 190. = *Contopus bogotensis* SCL.

Boissonneaui BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 191. = *Taenioptera fumigata* CAB.

caniceps SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 49. = *Elainea caniceps* SCL.

Elainea Macilvainsi LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1871. 10.

caribaea BRYANT, Proc. Boston Soc. 1866. 91. = *Myiobius caribaeus* GR.

cayennensis SWAINSON, Phil. Mag. 1827. I. 367. = *Elainea tezensis* SCL.

cayennensis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 190. = *Elainea cayanensis* CAB.

chrysoceps HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 49. = *Myiobius naevius* GR.

cinchonensis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 150. = *Fluvicola icterophrys* D'ORB.

cineracea DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1848. 8. = *Contopus cineraceus*.

cinerascens LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1851. V. 121. = *Myiarchus mexicanus* BAIRD.

cinerea BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 190. = *Contopus cinereus* CAB.

cinnamomea SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 146. = *Myiobius cinnamomeus* GR.

Cooperi KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 51. = *Myiarchus crinitus* CAB.

Cooperi BONAPARTE, List B. Eur. 24. = *Contopus borealis* BAIRD.

coronata HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 80. = *Pyrocephalus parvirostris* GR.

coronata BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 112. = *Pyrocephalus rubineus* GR.

coronata SWAINSON, Phil. Mag. 1827. I. 367. = *Pyrocephalus mexicanus* SCL.

crinita HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 49. = *Myiarchus crinitus* CAB.

curtipes SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 54. = *Contopus cinereus* CAB.

diadema BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 191. = *Taenioptera diadema*.

divaricata BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 112. = *Myiarchus divaricatus* BP.

elata VIEILLLOT, Gal. Ois. II. 93. Tb. 71. = *Elainea elata*.

Elizabethae LEMBYE, Aves Cuba 39. Tb. 5. Fig. 3. = *Myiadestes Elizabeth* CAB.

erythroptera DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1853. 56. = *Elainea erythroptera*.

ferox BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 190. = *Myiarchus tyrannulus* CASS.

ferruginea SWAINSON, Birds Braz. 53. = *Myiobius naevius* GR.

flaviventris BAIRD, Proc. acad. Philad. 1843. I. 283. = *Myiobius hypozanthus*.

flaviventris HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 50. = *Cyclorhynchus flaviventer* CAB.

fumigata BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 71. = *Taenioptera fumigata* CAB.

fusca BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 24. = *Muscivora fusca*.

- fuscata* HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 58. = *Myiobius pileatus*.
Gossei BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 189. = *Myiarchus validus* CAB.
griseocapilla DE LAFRESNAYE. = *Elainea griseocapilla*.
Hammondi DE VESEY, Proc. acad. Philad. 1858. 117. = *Myiobius Hammondi*.
icterophrys DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1845. 341. = *Fluvicola icterophrys* D'ORB.
irritabilis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 189. = *Myiarchus crinitus* CAB.
Lawrencei GIRAUD, Birds Texas Tb. 2. = *Myiobius Lawrencei* BAIRD.
martinica CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1860. 375. = *Elainea martinica* TAYL.
megacephala SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 47. = *Cyclorhynchus megacephalus*.
mexicana KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 51. = *Myiarchus mexicanus* BAIRD.
minima BAIRD, Proc. acad. Philad. 1843. 284. = *Myiobius minimus* GR.
modesta SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 48. = *Elainea faveola*.
nigricans SWAINSON, Phil. Mag. 1827. I. 367. = *Myiobius nigricans* GR.
nunciola BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 189. = *Muscivora fusca*.
obscura SWAINSON, Philos. Mag. 1827. I. 367. = *Contopus virens* CAB.
ornata DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1853. 57. — *Columbia*.
pallescens DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1853. 57. — *Bahia*.
pallida SWAINSON, Phil. Mag. 1827. I. 367. = *Myiobius Sayi*.
pallida BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 191. = *Myiobius pallidus* GOSSE.
peruviana DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1853. 56. = *Elainea sulphurea*.
phoebe BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 24. = *Contopus Richardsons* BAIRD.
phoeniceura SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 113. = *Myiobius phoeniceurus* SCL.
platyrhyncha BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 190. = *Muscipeta platyrhyncha*
 Pz. WIED.
pusilla SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 144. = *Myiobius pusillus* GR.
pusilla REINHARDT, Vidensk. Meddelels. 1854. 82. = *Myiobius hypoxanthus*.
pyrrhoptera BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 191. = *Myiobius cinnamomeus* GR.
Richardsoni SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 146. = *Contopus Richardsoni* BAIRD.
ruficeps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1853. 197. = *Conopophaga melanopus* SCL.
Muscicapa ruficeps, *Fluvicola ruficeps* DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1843. 291;
 1844. 80.
Conopophaga ruficeps DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1844. Tb. 91.
rufpectus LESSON, Descr. Mammif. Ois. 296. = *Setophaga rufpectus* SCLAT.
rufpectus DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1846. 207. = *Taenioptera rufpectus*.
rufula HARTLAUB, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1852. 4. = *Dasycephala rubra* BURM.
saya BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 190. = *Myiobius Sayi*.
Sayi SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 70. = *Myiobius Sayi*.
setophagoides BONAPARTE, Atti Soc. Ital. VI. 405. = *Taenioptera setophagoides*.
sibilans HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 50. = *Tyrannus sibilator*.
similis HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 49. = *Elainea similis* BURM.
stolida KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 51. = *Myiarchus stolidus* CAB.
sulphureipygia SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 296. = *Myiobius citrino-*
pygus CAB.
superciliosa SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 46. = *Elainea similis* BURM.
superciliosa KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 51. = *Elainea superciliosa*.
Trailli BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 24. = *Myiobius Trailli* GR.
tristis GOSSE, Illustr. Birds Jamaica Tb. 41. = *Myiarchus tristis* COUES.
Tschudii HARTLAUB, Rev. Zool. 1844. 369. = *Tyrannus varius*.
tuberculifera BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 190. = *Myiarchus tuberculifer* CAB.
uropygiata BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 190. = *Dasycephala brasiliensis*.
Vielloti HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 50. = *Myiobius cinnamomeus* GR.
Viellotoides DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1848. 174. = *Myiobius Heinei* CAB.
virens BONAPARTE, List B. Eur. 24. = *Contopus virens* CAB.
TYRANNULUS VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 31. = *Elainea* SUNDEV.
 Bec très court, un peu grêle, convexe en dessus, entier, incliné à la pointe.
 Première jusqu'à quatrième remiges les plus longues.
albicapillus VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. Tb. 37. = *Elainea albicapilla* GR.

- albocristatus* VIGORS, Zool. Journ. XVIII. 273. — *Peruvia. Chili.*
Vermivora elegans LESSON, Voy. Thelii II. 323.
Culicivora reguloides D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 332. Tb. 37. Fig. 1.
Euscarthmus reguloides v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 166.
Culicivora elegans GRAY, Genera Birds I. 176.
Euscarthmus albocristatus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 251.
Anaeretes albocristatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 54.
brunneicapillus LAWRENCE, Ibis 1862. 12. = *Elainea brunneicapillus.*
chrysops SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 458. = *Elainea chrysops.*
cinereiceps SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 69. = *Elainea cinereiceps.*
elatus VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. II. 93. Tb. 71. = *Elainea elata* Gr.
flammiceps TEMMINCK. = *Elainea placens* SCL.
flavidifrons SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 69. = *Elainea chrysops.*
flavifrons GRAY, Handlist I. 360. = *Elainea flavifrons.*
fringillaceus TEMMINCK. = *Elainea pagana* SUNDEV.
lividus TEMMINCK. = *Elainea livida.*
nigricapillus DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1845. 341. = *Elainea nigricapica.*
obsoletus TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 27. = *Elainea obsoleta* BURM.
rufpectus LESSON, Descr. Mam. Ois. 236. = *Taenioptera Lessoni* SCL.
semiflavus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 300. = *Elainea Sclateri.*
ventralis TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 27. = *Euscarthmus ventralis* BURM.
Vieilloti LEADBEATER, Linn. Transact. 1829. 88. — *America.*
virescens TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 27. = *Elainea virescens* Gr.
- TYRANNUS** (Tyrannidae). — CUVIER 1800. — SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 165. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 246.
- Synon.*: Drymonax Glog. — Milvulus Swains. — Despotes, Dioces, Laphyctes, Satellus Reichb. — Blacicus, Melittarchus Cab.
- Schnabel ziemlich lang, fast so lang wie der Kopf oder etwas kürzer, am Grunde breit und etwas abgeplattet, die Firste stumpf, die Seiten etwas bauchig, die Spitze stark hakig herabgebogen; Nasenlöcher ziemlich weit nach aussen gerückt, von Borsten überdeckt, aber die Borsten am Zügelrande viel stärker als die übrigen. Flügel spitz, fast bis zur Mitte des Schwanzes reichend; erste Handschwingen abgesetzt zugespitzt mit eigenthümlich verschmälterter besonders beim Männchen deutlicher Abstufung, aber die zweite Schwinge nicht verschmälert. Schwanz stark und gross, die äussern Federn verlängert. Beine ziemlich kurz, Sohle blos am Hacken- und Zehengelenk warzig, die Mitte fast ganz von den herumgreifenden Tafeln der Vorderseite bedeckt mit schmalen nackten Längsstreifen; die Zehen mit spitzen kurzen dünnen Krallen. — 23 Spccc.*
- acadicus* NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 320. = *Myiobius acadicus* Gr.
albicollis VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 854. = *Elainea albicollis* CAB.
albogriseus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 383. = *Taenioptera albogrisea.*
albugularis BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 465. = *Tyrannus melan-cholicus* V.
ambulans SWAINSON, Quart. Journ. XX. 279. = *Machetornis rixosa* Gr.
americanus GRAY, Genera Birds I. 247.
animosus D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 45. = *Tyrannus carolinensis* TEM.
antillarum BRYANT, Proc. Boston Soc. 1866. 249. = *Myiarchus stolidus* CAB.
apolites CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 77. (*Laphyctes*). ?
armiger LESSON, Traité Ornith. 382. = *Psaris viridis* HARTL.
atricapillus VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. 78. Tb. 48. = *Thamnophilus cirratus* V.
atriceps D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 43. = *Contopus Richardsons* BAIRD.
atrifrons SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 274. = *Saurophagus Bairdi.*
audax SWAINSON, Quart. Journ. XX. 270. = *Tyrannus solitarius* V.
audax SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 297. = *Tyrannus luteiventor.*
audax VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 846. [Guiana.
Muscicapa audax GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 934. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 453. Fig. 2.
Megarhynchus regius THUNBERG, Diss. Megarhynchus.

- Scaphorhynchus audax* CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 699.
Megarhynchus audax HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1859. 341.
Myiodynastes audax SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 43.
Pitangus audax Supra II. 669.
- aurantilatricristatus** D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 312.
 [Bolivia. Peruvia. Brasilia. Guiana.
Tyrannus ynca LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 16.
Tyrannus auriflamma BURMEISTER, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 246.
Tyrannus inca SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 383.
- Bairdi** GAMBELL. = *Saurophagus Bairdi*.
bellicosus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 846. = *Muscivora ferruginea* CAB.? *Saurophagus bellicosus* CAB.
bellulus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 846. = *Fluvicola yetapa*.
Boissonneaui BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. = *Taenioptera fumigata*.
borealis SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 141. = *Contopus Cooperi* CAB.
caesius LESSON, Traité Ornith. 383. = *Thamnomanes caesius* CAB.
calcaratus SWAINSON, Quart. Journ. XX. 271. = *Ampelis simplex*.
canadensis VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. 79. Tb. 49. = *Thamnophilus cirratus* V.
caribaenus D'ORBIGNY, Hist. nat. Cuba 32. (*Muscipeta*). [Cuba.
Blaicus caribaenus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 480.
carnivorus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 847. = *Megarhynchus pitangua*? *Saurophagus sulphuratus* SW.
carolinensis TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 24. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 171.
 [America sept.
Lanius tyrannus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 136. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 676.
Tyrannus BRISSON, Ornith. II. 391.
Lanius tyrannus carolinensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 302.
Muscicapa rex BARTON, Fragm. Nat. Hist. Penn. 1799. 18.
Tyrannus pipiri VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. 73. Tb. 44.
Muscicapa tyrannus WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 66. Tb. 33. Fig. 1. — AUDUBON, Birds N Amer. I. 403. Tb. 79.
Tyrannus intrepidus VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. II. 214. Tb. 133. — D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 313.
Muscicapa animosa LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 54.
Tyrannus animosus D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 43.
Tyrannus leucogaster STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 132.
Myiarchus intrepidus BURMEISTER, Verz. Mus. Halle 46.
Cassini LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. New York 1850. = *Tyrannus vociferus* SW.
- caudifasciatus** D'ORBIGNY, Hist. Nat. Cuba Tb. 12. — GOSSE, Illustr. Birds Jam. Tb. 44. [Cuba. Jamaica.
cayennensis TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 24. = *Elainea cayanaensis* CAB.
cinchoneti v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 12. Tb. 8. Fig. 2. = *Fluvicola icterophrys* D'ORB.
cinereus SWAINSON, Quart. Journ. XX. 278. = *Dasycephala cinerea* GR.
cinereus VIEILLOT, Analyse 68. = *Taenioptera nengeta* GR.
cinereus VIGORS, Zool. Beech. Voy. 17. — America occid.
circumcinctus SWAINSON, Birds Braz. Tb. 50. = *Elainea albicollis* CAB.
coronatus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 855. = *Taenioptera coronata* V.
Cooperi BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 24. = *Contopus Cooperi* CAB.
- Couchi** BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 175. [Mexico.
Laphyctes Couchi GRAY, Handlist I. 364.
- crassirostris** SWAINSON, Quart. Journ. XX. 278. [Mexico. Guatemala.
Muscicapa gnatho LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Melittarchus crassirostris CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 478.
crinitus D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 43. = *Myiarchus crinitus* CAB.
crinitus GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 186. = *Myiarchus validus* CAB.
crudelis SWAINSON, Quart. Journ. XX. 275. = *Tyrannus melancholicus* V.

- thamnophiloides* D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 308. = *Dasycephala thamnophiloides* GR.
- tiriri* TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 24. = *Tyrannus dominicensis* BRISS.
- traillii* NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 323. = *Myiobius Trailli* GR.
- tristis* SUPRA I. 468. = *Myiarchus tristis* COUES.
- tuberculifer* D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 357. = *Myiarchus tuberculifer* CAB.
- tyrannus** LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 325. (*Muscicapa*).
[Guiana. Venezuela. Brasilia. Bolivia.]
- Tyrannus cauda bifurca* BRISSON, Ornith. II. 395. Tb. 39. Fig. 1. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 571. Fig. 2.
- Tyrannus savana* VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. 72. Tb. 43.
- Muscicapa tyrannus* PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 834.
- Muscicapa savanna* BONAPARTE, amer. Ornith. I. 1. Tb. 1. Fig. 1.
- Tyrannus milvulus* NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 307.
- Milvulus savanus* GRAY, List 1841.
- Tyrannus monachus* HARTLAUB, Rev. Zool. 1844. 214.
- Despotes tyrannus* BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. 27.
- Milvulus monachus* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 248.
- Milvulus tyrannus* BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 25. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. I. 196. Tb. 52.
- varius** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 832. (*Muscicapa*). [Brasilia.]
- Suiriri chorreado debazo* AZARA, Apunt. II. 125.
- Muscicapa rufina* SPIX, Av. Bras. II. 22. Tb. 31.
- Muscipeta ruficauda* PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 920.
- Tyrannus leucotis* SWAINSON, Quart. Journ. XX. 276.
- Tyrannula Tschudii* HARTLAUB, Rev. Zool. 1844. 369.
- Tyrannus rufinus* CABANIS, Schomb. Reise III. 700. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 466.
- Myiobius leucotis*, *M. Tschudii*, *M. rufinus* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 249.
- Tityra ruficauda*, *Myiobius varius* GRAY, l. c. 254; App. 11.
- Muscicapa dux* LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
- Myrmeciza ruficauda* SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 248.
- Empidonomus varius* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 76.
- verticalis** SAY, Longs Exped. II. 60. — BAIRD, Birds MAmer. 173.
[America sept.]
- Muscicapa verticalis* BONAPARTE, amer. Ornith. I. 18. — AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. IV. 422. Tb. 359.
- Laphyctes verticalis* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 77.
- vetulus* JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. I. Tb. 42. = *Ictiniscus vetulus* CAB.
- violentus** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 853. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 467. [Brasilia.]
- Muscicapa phaenoleuca* VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 824. ♀
- Tyrannus nunciolus* STEPHENS, gener. Zool.
- Muscicapa tyrannus* PZ. WIED, Beitr. Natg. Bras. III. 834.
- Tyrannus savanna* SWAINSON, Quart. Journ. XX. 282.
- Tyrannus tyrannus* D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 310.
- Milvulus tyrannus* BURMEISTER, Verz. Mus. Halle 46.
- Milvulus violentus* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 191.
- virescens** TEMMINCK, Tabl. méth. 17. = *Elainea brevirostris* SUNDEV.
- vociferans** SWAINSON, Quart. Journ. XX. 273. — BAIRD, Birds NAmer. 174. [Mexico. Texas.]
- Tyrannus Cassini* LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1850. 39. Tb. 3. Fig. 2.
- Muscicapa satelles* LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berolin.
- Laphyctes vociferans* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 77.
- vorax** VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 855. — Martinique.

UBROMITUS HARTLAUB 1857. = *Uromitus* Bp.

ULULA (Strigidae. — *Ulula*, *ululare*.) — CUVIER, Règne anim. 1817. I. 329.

— SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. *Ulula* A. 8.

Synon.: *Nyctale* Brehm. — *Aegolius*, *Megapelia* Kaup. — *Scotophilus* Swains. — *Pholidus* (*Phodilus*) Geoffr. — *Scotopelia* Bp. — *Scotoglaux* Heine.

Conque en demie cercle, à opercule membraneux; le bec robuste, recourbé dès la base; tête sans aigrettes. — 6 Specc.

acadica GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 296. (*Strix*.) — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. Tb. 199.

[*America. sept.*

Strix passerina PENNANT, arct. Zool. 236. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. IV. 66.

Tb. 34. Fig. 1.

Strix acadicensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 65.

Strix albifrons SHAW, Nat. Miscell. XIX. Tb. 171.

Bubo albifrons VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 54.

Scops albifrons STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 51.

Athene Wilsoni BOIE, Ok. Isis 1828. 315.

Surnia acadica BONAPARTE, Oeserv. Règne anim. Cuv. 52.

Ulula passerina JAMESON, Edit. Wils. I. 109.

Scotophilus acadicus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 217.

Strix frontalis LICHTENSTEIN, Berlin. Abhdl. 1838. 430.

Nyctala acadica BONAPARTE. — SHARPE, Cat. Birds brit. Mus. II. 287.

Nyctale Kirtlandi HAY, Proc. acad. Philad. VI. 210.

Athene albifrons LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 8.

Nyctale albifrons CASSIN, Birds Calif. Texas 187.

albigularis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 16. = *Syrnium albigulare* Cass.

aluco SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 12. = *Syrnium aluco* BOIE.

badia SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 23. [*India. Java. Borneo.*

Strix badia HORSFIELD, Zool. Research. Java Tb. 37. — TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 318.

Phodilus badius GEOFFROY, Ann. sc. nat. XXI. 201. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. Tb. 15. Fig. 1. — SHARPE, Cat. Birds brit. Mus. II. 309

Phodilus nipalensis HUME, Stray feathers 1875. 57.

barbata BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 32. = *Syrnium lapponicum* STRICKL.

Bouvieri SHARPE, Cat. Birds brit. Mus. II. 11. Tb. 1. (*Scotopelia*.) [*Gabon.*

cajanensis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 4. = *Syrnium suinda* Bp.

cinerea BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. 53. = *Syrnium cinereum* AUD.

cinerea SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 9. = *Syrnium lapponicum* STRICKL.

crassirostris GAY, Fauna Chile 254. = *Bubo crassirostris* V.

fasciata DESMURS, Monogr. ornith. Tb. 39. = *Syrnium rufipes* Gr.

fulvescens SCHLEGEL, Mus. Revis. Accip. 29. = *Syrnium fulvescens* SCL.

funerea SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 8. = *Ulula Tengmalmi* Bp.

Harrisi SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 9. = *Syrnium Harrisi* Gr.

huhula SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 17. = *Syrnium huhulum* Gr.

hylophila SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 13. = *Syrnium hylophilum* Gr.

indrani GRAY, Cat. Birds Nepal 52. = *Syrnium nevarense* Gr.

lapponica LESSON, Traité Ornith. 108. = *Syrnium lapponicum* STRICKL.

leptogrammica SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 20. = *Syrnium leptogrammicum* Gr.

liturata STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 60. = *Syrnium uralense* BOIE.

myrtha SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 19. = *Syrnium myrtha* STRICKL.

nebulosa LESSON, Traité Ornith. 108. = *Syrnium nebulosum* BOIE.

nevarensis HODGSON, as. Research. XIX. 168. = *Syrnium nevarense* Gr.

pagodarum LESSON, Traite Ornith. 108. = *Syrnium sinense* SHARPE.

passerina JAMESON, Edit. Wilson I. 109. = *Ulula acadica* SCHLEG.

Peli BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 44. (*Scotopelia*.) — SHARPE, Cat. Birds brit. Mus. II. 60. [*Africa occid.*

Bubo Peli KAUP, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 117.

- Scotopelia typica* BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 143.
Strix Peli SCHLEGEL, Handl. Dierkd. I. 176. Tb. 1. Fig. 10.
Scotoglaux Peli HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 196.
Ketupa Peli GRAY, Handlist I. 45.
pulsatrix SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 17. = *Syrnium perspicillatum* STRICKL.
rufipes GOULD, Voy. Beagle 34. = *Syrnium rufipes* GR.
seloputo SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 22. = *Syrnium sinense* SHARPE.
sinensis SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 21. = *Syrnium ocellatum* LESS.
stridula SELBY, Illustr. brit. Ornith. I. 102. = *Syrnium aluco* BOIE.
Tengmalmi BONAPARTE, Ois. Règne anim. Cuv. 53. [*Europa. Sibiria. Amer. sept.*
Strix Tengmalmi GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 291. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vög.
 Deutschl. I. 500. Tf. 48. Fig. 2. 3. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. Tb. 3rd.
Strix dasypus BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. II. 972.
Athene Tengmalmi BOIE, Oken's Isis 1828. 771.
Nyctale planiceps, *N. pinetorum*, *N. abistinum* BREHM, Oken's Isis 1828. 12.
Aegolius Tengmalmi KAUP, nat. Syst. 34.
Noctua Tengmalmi CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 345.
Syrnium Tengmalmi EYTON, Hist. rar. br. Birds 90.
Scotophilus Tengmalmi SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 217.
Nyctala Tengmalmi BONAPARTE. — SHARPE, Cat. Birds brit. Mus. II. 284.
Nyctale Richardsoni BONAPARTE. — BAIRD, Birds N. Amer. 57.
Nyctale dasypus GRAY, List Genera Birds 1840. 6.
Nyctale funerea BONAPARTE, Cat. Ucc. Eur. 24.
Nyctale minor, *N. Boeckeri* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 370.
Uula funerea SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 8.
Syrnium funereum v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. SOAfr. I. 123.
torquata BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 130. = *Syrnium perspicillatum* STRICKL.
Usseri SHARPE, Ibis 1871. 101. Tb. 12. (*Scotopelia*). [*Africa occ.*
virgata SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 15. = *Syrnium virgatum* CASS.
Woodfordi SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Strig. 12. = *Syrnium Woodfordi* BP.
UINTORNIS lucaris MARSH, Sillim. amer. Journ. 1872. IV. 256. Genus *Scansor*.
 spec. tert. — *Wyoming*.
UMBRETTA RAFINESQUE 1815. = *Scopus* BRISS.
UNCIROSTRUM DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1839. 100. = *Diglossa* WAGL.
Brelayi DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1839. 100. = *Diglossa baritula* WAGL.
cyaneum DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Zool. 1840. 102. = *Diglossa personata* HARTL.
de Lafresnayei BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 4. = *Diglossa Lafresnayei* HARTL.
d'Orbigny BOISSONNEAU, Rev. Zool. 1840. 4. = *Diglossa Orbigny* GR.
sittaceum DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Zool. 1839. 292. = *Diglossa baritula* WAGL.
UNDINAMERSA BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Europ. 86. = *Biziura leucocephala* SCHL.
 Schnabel bläulich; Gefieder braun; Kinn, Kehle, Wangen weiss.
UPUCERTHIA GEOFFROY. — D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. 371. = *Furnarius* V.
albiventris PHILIPPI, Anales Univers. Chile 1861. 731. = *Furnarius albiventris*.
andaecola D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. II. 21. = *Furnarius andaecola*.
atacamensis PHILIPPI, Wiegmann Arch. 1858. 263. = *Furnarius bifasciatus*.
dumetorum D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. I. 20. = *Furnarius dumetorius*.
montana D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. II. 22. = *Furnarius ruficaudus*.
nigrofumosa D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. II. 23. = *Furnarius nigrofumosa*.
rupestris D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. II. 21. = *Furnarius patagonicus*.
serrana TACZANOWSKI, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 525. — *Peruvia*.
vulgaris D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. II. 22. = *Furnarius fuscus*.
UPUPA (Upupidae. — upupa nom. propr.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1735. — NAT-
 MANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. V. 453.
 Synon.: Hupupa Bonnat.
 Schnabel sehr lang, gebogen, zusammengedrückt, spitz, innen ausgefüllt; Nasen-
 löcher am Grunde klein, oval, frei; Zunge sehr klein, kurz, platt dreieckig. Füsse
 kurz, stark, äussere und mittlere Zehe bis ans erste Gelenk verwachsen, grob beschidert,

Krallen kurz und stumpf, Hinterkrallen fast gerade und lang. Flügel gross, breit, gerundet, erste Schwinge kaum halb so lang wie die zweite, 4. und 5. längste. Schwanz zehnfederig, gerade. Gefieder sehr weich, locker, auf dem Scheitel ein fächerförmiger Federbusch. — 5 Specc.

- africana* LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 16. = *Upupa minor* SHAW.
bifasciata BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 215. = *Upupa epops* L.
capensis JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. III. Tb. 142. = *Upupa minor* SHAW.
capensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 466. = *Fregilupus varius* GR.
ceylonensis REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 320. Tf. 595. — SWINHOE, Ibis 1870. 91. [Ceylon.
Upupa minor JARDON, Madr. Journ. 1840. 227.
Upupa senegalensis KELAART, Faun. ceylon. 99. 119.
Upupa indica BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 12.
Upupa longirostris BLYTH, teste Jerdon.
Upupa nigripennis GOULD, teste Swinhoe.
crisatella VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. II. 306. Tb. 184. = *Upupa minor* SHAW.
crocea LINNE, Syst. Nat. ed. 6. = *Rupicola crocea* V.
decorata HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865. 86. — Angola.
epops LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 183. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. V. 437. Tf. 142. [Europa. Asia. Africa.
Upupa rubbola STORR, Degl. Ucc. II. Tb. 205.
Upupa vulgaris PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 433.
Upupa bifasciatus, *U. exilis*, *U. major* BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 215.
Upupa indica HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82.
Upupa senegalensis SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 114. — HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 42.
Upupa maculigera REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 319.
Upupa macrorhyncha, *U. brachyrhyncha* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 275.
epops BURGESS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 27. = *Upupa nigripennis* GOULD.
erythrorhyncha LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. 124. = *Irrisor capensis* LESS.
exilis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 215. = *Upupa epops* L.
fusca GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 468. = *Epimachus magnus* CUV.
indica HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 82. = *Upupa epops* L.
indica REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 320. = *Upupa nigripennis* GOULD.
indica BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 12. = *Upupa ceylonensis* REICHB.
longirostris BLYTH. = *Upupa ceylonensis* REICHB.
maculigera REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 319. = *Upupa epops* L.
madagascariensis SHAW, gen. Zool. VIII. 110. = *Fregilupus varius* GR.
madagascariensis BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 12. = *Upupa marginata* PET.
magna GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 468. = *Epimachus magnus* CUV.
major BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 215. = *Upupa epops* L.
marginata PETERS. — SCHLEGEL, Rech. Faun. Madagasc. 62. [Madagascar.
Upupa madagascariensis BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 12.
minor JERDON, Madr. Journ. 1840. 227. = *Upupa ceylonensis* REICHB.
minor SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 97. = *Upupa nigripennis* GOULD.
minor SHAW, gen. Zool. VIII. 139. — VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. Prom. 11. Tb. 2. [Africa merid.
Upupa africana LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 16.
Upupa crisatella VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. II. Tb. 184.
Upupa capensis JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. III. 306. Tb. 142.
monolophus WAGLER, Syst. Av. 125. — Spec. artef.
nigripennis GOULD. — HORSFIELD, Cat. Birds EInd. Cp. II. 725. [India. Ceylon. Java.
Upupa minor SYKES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 97.
Upupa senegalensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. 189; 1847. 999.
Upupa indica REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 320. Tf. 596.
Upupa epops BURGESS, STOLICZKA.

- papnensis* LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 279. = *Epimachus magnus* CUV.
promerops LINNE, Syst. Nat. Sp. 2. = *Ptiloturus cafer* GR.
purpurascens BURCHELL, Catal. = *Irrisor cyanomelas* GR.
rubbola STORR, Degl. Ucc. II. Tb. 205. = *Upupa epops* L.
senegalensis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. 189. = *Upupa nigripennis* GOULD.
senegalensis SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 114. = *Upupa epops* L.
senegalensis KELAART, Faun. ceyl. 99. = *Upupa ceylonensis* REICHB.
speciosa, striata BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. = *Epimachus magnus* CUV.
superba LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 279. = *Epimachus magnus* CUV.
vulgaris PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 433. = *Upupa epops* L.
varia BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 697. = *Fregilupus varius* GR.

UPUPICERTHIA AGASSIZ, Ind. Nomencl. = *Upucertitia* GEOFFR.

URAEGINTHUS (Spermestinae. — οὐρα cauda, αἰγυθός nom. propr.) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 171. = *Estrilda* Sw.

Alle Körpertheile stärker entwickelt als in *Habropyga*, der Schwanz sehr lang und sehr stufig, die ersten Handschwingen verengt.

Cf. *Estrilda granatina*, *E. phoenicotis*, *E. versicolor*.

URAEIOS audax KAUP, Wieg. Arch. 1850. 37. = *Aquila audax* GR.

URAGIS GLOGER, Handb. 1842. = *Crax mitu* L.

URAGUS BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Europ. 40. = *Pyrrhula sibirica*.

URALCYON sylvia HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1859. 406. = *Dacelo sylvia* SCHL.

URALIA cissura MULSANT, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 225. = *Trochilus cissurus*.

Pieds pattus. Rectrices externes barbées assez largement avant la raquette.

URANIA FITZINGER. = *Trochilus coeligena* JARD.

URANOMITRA REICHENBACH, Aufzähl. Colibri 10. = *Polytmus* BRISS.

Specierum nomina cf. genus *Polytmus*, et synonyma:

Faustinae, guatimalensis HEINE, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 195. = *Polytmus cyanocephalus*.

Lessoni, quadricolor CABANIS, Mus. Heine. III. 41. = *Polytmus cyanocephalus*.

sordida CABANIS, l. c. = *Cyanomyia sordida* GOULD.

URANTERIS GLOGER, Handb. 1842. = *Chaetura* STEPH.

URASPIZA KAUP. — *Urospiza* KAUP.

URUGES CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 200. = *Lamprotornis* TEM.

Lamprotornis aeneus, L. australis, L. purpuropterus.

URAX LESSON, Traité Ornith. 484. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 347. = *Crax* L.

Schnabel kürzer, höher als bei *Crax*, die Hornkuppe selbständig gewölbt, die Wachshaut sehr kurz, daher das Nasenloch senkrecht oval ganz hinten dicht vor den Zügeln; Zügel und Backen dicht befiedert, Federn weich dunig, am Oberkopf haubenartig. Rumpffieder derb.

Crax mitus, Cr. galeata, Cr. tomentosa.

URIA (Alcidae) MÖHRING, Avium Genera 1752. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1848.

III. 644. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1868. 67. = *Alca* L.

Bill moderate straight and strong with the culmen slightly curved and the sides compressed to the tip, which is emarginated; the gonys long and ascending; the nostrils lateral placed in a groove, which is more or less clothed, with the opening longitudinal and exposed. Wings short and pointed with the first quill longest. Tail very short. Tarsi shorter than the middle toe, much compressed and covered with small scales. Toes moderate and all united by a broad web; with the outer toe as long as the middle one; the claws short compressed and acute.

albida BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 593. = *Alca grylle* L.

alga BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 28. = *Alca lomvia* SCHLEG.

alle PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 369. = *Alca alle* L.

antiqua AUDUBON, Synops. Birds 349. = *Alca marmorata*.

arra BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 237. = *Alca arra* SCHLEG.

balthica BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 28. = *Alca grylle* L.

- brachypteryx* v. KITTITZ. = *Alca antiqua* GMEL.
brevirostris VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1829. IV. 357. = *Alca marmorata*.
Brünnichi SABINE, Linn. Transact. 1818. XII. 539. = *Alca arra* SCHLEG.
californica COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1868. = *Alca troile*.
carbo BRANDT, Bullet. acad. Petersbg. 1837. II. 246. = *Alca carbo* SCHL.
columba BAIRD, Birds N. Amer. 912. = *Alca grylle* L.
Craweri SALVADORI, Journ. Ornith. 1868. 70. = *Alca Temmincki* SCHL.
dubia PALLAS. = *Phaleris dubia* BRDT.
Francii LEACH, Linn. Transact. 1818. XII. 588. = *Alca arra* SCHL.
glacialis GAIMARD, Voy. Skandin. Atl. 4. = *Alca grylle* L.
groenlandica BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 28. = *Alca grylle* L.
grylle BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 28. = *Alca grylle* L.
grylloides BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 28. = *Alca grylle* L.
hvirngia BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 28. = *Alca lomvia* SCHL.
lacrymans GOULD, Birds Eur. V. Tb. 397. = *Alca lomvia* SCHL.
lacteola LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 768. = *Alca grylle* L.
leucophthalmus FABER, Ok. Isis 1824. 146. = *Alca lomvia* SCHL.
leucopais BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 880. = *Alca lomvia* SCHL.
leucoptera VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XIV. 35. = *Alca grylle* L.
lomvia BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 27. = *Alca lomvia*, *A. troile*.
lomvia BRYANT, Proc. Bost. Soc. 1861. 75. = *Alca arra* SCHL.
Mandti LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 88. = *Alca grylle* L.
marmorata LATHAM, gen. Synops. VI. Tb. 96. = *Alca marmorata*.
minor BRISSON, Ornith. VI. 73. = *Alca alle*, *A. grylle*.
minor STEPHENS, gen. Zool. XII. 246. —
nigra BRISSON, Ornith. II. 379. = *Alca grylle* L.
nivea BONNATERRE, Enc. méth. 37. = *Alca grylle* L.
norvegica BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 983. = *Alca troile*.
pica FABRICIUS, Fauna groenl. 79. = *Alca arra* SCHL.
polaris BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 984. = *Alca arra* SCHL.
ringvia BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 28. = *Alca lomvia* SCHL.
scapularis STEPHENS, gen. Zool. XII. 250. = *Alca grylle* L.
senicula PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 369. = *Alca antiqua* GM.
striata BRISSON, Ornith. II. 379. = *Alca grylle* L.
svarbagh BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 27. = *Alca arra*, *A. lomvia*.
Townsendi AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. V. 281. = *Alca marmorata*.
troile BRÜNNICH, Ornith. bor. 27. = *Alca arra* SCHL.
troile LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 796. = *Alca lomvia* SCHL.
troile FABER, Ok. Isis 1824. 976. = *Alca troile*.
umizusume TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 579. = *Alca Temmincki* SCHL.
unicolor FABER, Ok. Isis 1824. 981. = *Alca grylle* L.
Wumisusume TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 579. = *Alca Temmincki* SCHLEG.
- URICA** *Leschenaulti*, U. *quinticolor* BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 8. = *Merops quinticolor* V.
- URILE** BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 574; Consp. Av. II. 175. = *Graculus* L.
- Majusculi; rostrum elongatum, gracillimum, a basi minime incrassata, aequilatum, subcylindricum, fere Trochilaceum; gula plumosa; remigum tertia omnium longissima; cauda brevis, rectricibus duodecim. Color supra niger, subtus albus vel capite saltem plus minus albo signato.
- bicristatus* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 175. = *Graculus bicristatus* GR.
Bougainvillei BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 176. = *Graculus albigula* TSCH.
carunculata BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 176. = *Graculus carunculatus* GR.
egretta BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 176. = *Graculus egretta*.
magellanicus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 177. = *Graculus magellanicus* GR.
penicillatus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 175. = *Graculus violaceus* GR.
purpurascens BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 177. = *Graculus carunculatus* GR.

- URINATOR** CUVIER 1800. = *Colymbus* L.
- UROAETUS** KAUP 1844. = *Aquila audax* GR.
- UROBRACHYA** albonotata BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 448. = *Vidua albonotata* CASS.
axillaris BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 447. = *Vidua axillaris* SMITH.
Bocagei SHARPE, Cat. afr. Birds 1871. = *Vidua Bocagei*.
- UROCEX** paradisea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV*. 216. = *Galbula paradisea* LATH.
- UROCHROA** (Trochilidae. — οὐρα cauda, χροα color) GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Trochil. 48. = *Polytmus* BRISS.
Bill lengthened and straight or slightly arched; wings moderately long and pointed; tail square; tarsi partly clothed; hind toe as long as the middle toe; nails short.
Bongueri GOULD, Monogr. Trochilidae I. Tb. 57. = *Polytmus Bongueri*.
dilectissima SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 788. Tb. 47. = *Polytmus dilectissimus*.
- UROCHROMA** BONAPARTE, Naumannia 1856. = *Psittacula* BRISS.
Synon.: Urochroa recte! Sundevall, Meth. Av. 70.
Species parvae americanae, cauda picta, brevi; ala longa; differt rostro paulo compressiore et maxilla inferiore altitudine longiore.
Specierum nomina cf. genus *Psittacula*, sed
dilectissima SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 788. — Venezuela.
melanoptera BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Psittacula cingulata* SCHL.
porphyrum BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Psittacula purpurata* LESS.
- UROCISSA** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 87. = *Cissa* BOIE.
Specierum nomina cf. genus *Cissa*, et
brevivexilla SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 688. — China.
- UROCOLIUS** indious BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 3. = *Colius erythromelas* V.
macrourus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. anis. 3. = *Colius macrurus* GR.
- UROCOLUS** Nattereri CABANIS, M. Heine. 1860. III. 87. = *Chordediles Nattereri* BURM.
semitorquatus CABANIS, M. Heine. 1860. III. 87. = *Chordedilis semitorquatus* BURM.
- URODISCUS** spatuliger BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854. 155. = *Pionias discurus* FINSCH.
- UROGALBA** paradisea BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 13. = *Galbula paradisea* LATH.
amazonum SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 14. = *Galbula paradisea* LATH.
- UROGALLUS** SCOPOLI 1777. = *Tetrao* L.
- UROLAMPRA** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1860. III. 68. = *Trochilus* L.
Omnium Specierum nomina cf. genus *Trochilus*.
- UROLESTES** melanoleucus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 75. = *Lanius melanoleucus* SMITH.
- UROLEUCA** BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 379. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 286. = *Cyanocorax* BOIE.
Schnabel höher und stärker als bei *Cyanocorax*, die Flügel bis auf die Mitte des Schwanzes reichend, erste Schwinge halb so lang wie vierte längste, die zweite stark, die dritte wenig verkürzt; Schwanz etwas stumpfer gerundet.
crystalata, cyanoleuca. = *Cyanocorax cyanoleucus* GR.
- UROLONCHA** CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 173. = *Amadina* Sw.
Cf. *Amadina cantans*, *A. molucca*, *A. punctularia*, *A. striata*.
Jagori CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 317. — Luzon.
undulata CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 317. = *Amadina punctularia* BL.
- UROMITUS** filiferus BONAPARTE 1854. = *Hirundo filifera* STEPH.
- UROPELEIA** REICHENBACH, Tauben 18 et
- UROPELIA** BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 85. = *Chamaepelia campestris*.
Alae brevissimae; cauda longissima, valde cuneata. Minimae. Color rufescens uniformis.
- UROPHASIANUS** VIGORS, Beechey's Voy. Tb. 14. = *Tetrao urophasianus* BP.
- UROSPATHA** Martii SALVADORI 1868. = *Momotus Martii* GR.
- UROSPIZA**, **UROSPIZIA** KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 180; Wiegmann Arch. 1850. 35.
— SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1874. 2. 24. = *Nisus* Cuv.

Flügel Spitze ziemlich lang, mehr als $\frac{1}{3}$ der ganzen Flügellänge; 2. bis 5. Schwinge an der Innenfahne ausgeschnitten; der Schwanz körperlang und die Mittelzehe ohne Nagel kürzer als der geschilderte Theil der Tarsen.

Omnium specierum nomina cf. genus *Nisus*, et

cruenta KAUP, Oken's Isis 1847. 180. = *Nisus torquatus* KAUP.

erythrauchen KAUP, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 177. = *Nisus rubricollis*.

UROSTICTE GOULD, Introd. Monogr. Troch. 76. = *Trochilus* L.

Bill much longer than the head and straight; head round, the feathers not advancing on the bill; wings moderately long and rather pointed; tail slightly forked; tarsi clothed; hind toe shorter than the middle toe; throat luminous.

Cf. *Trochilus Benjamini*, Tr. *ruficrissus*.

UROTOMUS SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 166. = *Formicarius torquatus* BODD.

Rostrum ut in genere *Dryophila*. Alae brevissimae. Cauda brevissima, fere inconspicua. Pedes gracilis, longi; tarsorum squamis lateralibus plerumque integris.

UROTRIORCHIS SHARPE, Cat. Birds brit. Mus. Accipitr. 46. 83. = *Astur macurus* HARTL.

Hinder aspect of tarsus scaled. Ridge of bill measured from margin of cere greater than half length of middle toe without claw. Commissure slightly festooned. Outer toe longer than inner toe without claw; thighs with overhanging tuft of plumes; tail longer than wing.

URRUA HODGSON, as. Research. XIX. 169. = *Bubo* CUV.

cavearia HODGSON, l. c. = *Bubo bengalensis* GR.

bengalensis BLYTH, Ibis 1863. 25. = *Bubo bengalensis* GR.

coromanda HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1837. 373. = *Bubo coromandus* GR.

umbrata BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 180. = *Bubo coromandus* GR.

URUBITINGA LESSON. — BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 29. = *Asturina* V.

Specierum nomina cf. genus *Asturina*, et

ardesiaca BONAPARTE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850. 488. = *Asturina schistacea* SUNDEV.

brasilensis v. PELZELN, Wien. Zool. bot. Verhdl. 1862. 137. = *Asturina urubitinga* KAUP.

longipes BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 29. = *Asturina urubitinga* KAUP.

URUBITORNIS solitarius VERREAUX, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 145. = *Circaetus solitarius* TSCH.

UTAMANNIA LEACH. STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIII. 27. 30. — COUES, Proc. ac. Philad. 1868. 17. = *Alca torda* L.

VAGABUNDA KAUP 1854. = *Crypsirhina rufa* BL.

VAGINALIS alba GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 705. = *Chionis alba* QG.

Rostrum robustum, crassum, conicoconvexum, compressum, mandibula superiore supra vagina cornea emarginato lacera tecta. Nares exiguae ante vaginam conspicuae. Lingua supra teres, subtus complanata, apice acuminata. Facies nuda papillosa. Alae sub flexura nodo obtuso munitae. Pedes robusti, cursorii, parumper supra genua nudi; digitis subtus scabris; unguibus sulcatis.

VALERIA BOIE. = *Poliornis* KAUP.

VANELLUS (Charadriadae. — vanellus nom. propr.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1735.

— SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cursores 55.

Synon.: *Chettusia* Bonap. — *Erythrogonys* Gould. — *Tylibyx* Reichb. — *Gavia* Glog. *Hemiparra* Fil. — *Defilippia* Salv. — *Limnetes* Hartl.

Bec plus court que la tête, mince, brusquement renflé; narines latérales, longues, lineaires, parallèles aux bords de la mandibule supérieure; sillons nasaux étendus jusqu'aux deux tiers du bec; ailes subaigues, atteignant ou dépassant l'extrémité de la queue, amples, à plumes larges, pourvues d'un tubercule qui se prolonge quelquefois en éperon; queue médiocre égale ou légèrement échancrée; tarses longs; minces, réticulés de toutes parts, les écailles antérieures étant un peu plus larges que les autres; quatre doigts: trois en avant, un en arrière, articulé assez haut et ne

portant à terre que par l'extrémité de l'ongle; tête lisse ou ornée d'une touffe de plumes relevées et tombantes; plumage coloré par grandes masses. — 13 Spéc.

- aegyptius** HEMPRICH. = *Vanellus cristatus* MEYER.
albicapillus VIELLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 236. = *Lobivanellus senegalus* STRICKL.
albiceps GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. 45. = *Charadrius albiceps* TEM.
aralensis EVERSMANN, Bull. Nat. Mosc. 1853. XXVI^a. 497. = *Vanellus flavipes* SAVC.
atricapillus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. = *Charadrius coronatus* GMEL.
atrigularis WAGLER, Syst. Av. = *Lobivanellus indicus* GR.
bicornis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 289. = *Vanellus cristatus* MEYER.
bilobus autor. = *Lobivanellus bilobus* SCHL.
callaeus WAGLER, Syst. Av. = *Lobivanellus lobatus* STRICKL.
cayanus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cours. 62. = *Charadrius cayanus* LATH.
Chettusia caryana FINSCH, Proc. acad. Philad. 1872. 32.
cayennensis VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1073. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cours. 57.
 [Guiana. Brasilia. Argentina.
Tringa cajanensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 727.
Parra cayennensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 706. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 836.
Parra chilensis MOLINA, Hist. Chili 229.
Charadrius lampronotus WAGLER, Syst. Av. Spec. 48.
Belonopterus cayennensis REICHENBACH. BONAPARTE.
cayennensis BRIDGES, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. 94. = *Vanellus occidentalis*.
chilensis YARRELL, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847. 81. = *Vanellus occidentalis* HART.
cinctus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cours. 59. [Australia.
Erythrogenys cinctus GOULD, Birds Austr. VI. Tb. 21.
Vanellus rufiventris LESSON, Voy. Coquille Tb. 43.
cinctus LESSON, Man. Ornith. II. 307. = *Charadrius modestus* LICHTST.
coronatus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cours. 62. = *Charadrius coronatus* GMEL.
Chettusia coronata FINSCH, Proc. acad. Philad. 1872. 32.
crassirostris SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Cours. 60. [Africa or.
Hemiparra crassirostris DE FILIPPI, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 427.
Chettusia crassirostris HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 427.
Deflippia crassirostris SALVADORI, Atti Soc. ital. 1866. VIII.
Limnetes crassirostris HARTLAUB, Vögel OÄfr. 641.
Vanellus macrocerus v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1854. 65.
Chettusia macrocerca BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 419.
Chettusia niveifrons OGDEN, Proc. ac. Phil. 1871. 294. — FINSCH, ibid. 1872. 12.
Hoplopterus crassirostris LAYARD, Ibis 1871. 106.
cristatus MEYER, Taschb. Vögel Deutsch. 1810. II. 400. [Europa. Africa. Asia.
Tringa vanellus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 248. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 242.
Vanellus BRISSON, Ornith. V. 94.
Tringa bononiensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I.
Vanellus gavia LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 29.
Vanellus vulgaris BECHSTEIN, ornith. Taschb. II. 313.
Charadrius gavia LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 70.
Charadrius vanellus WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 47. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel
 Deutschl. VII. 269. Tf. 179.
Vanellus bicornis BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 557.
Vanellus aegyptius EHRENBERG.
Dinghami VERREAUX, Revue Zool. 1855. 220. = *Charadrius coronatus* GM.
dominicensis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XI. 518. = *Lobivanellus dominicus* STRICKL.
dominicus Supra I. 655. = *Lobivanellus dominicus* STRICKL.
flavipes SAVIGNY, Descr. Egypte Tb. 6. Fig. 5. = *Vanellus leucurus* LICHTST.
fuscus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 542. = *Charadrius Geoffroyi* WAGL.
gallinaceus TEMMINCK. = *Lobivanellus lobatus* STRICKL.
gavia LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 29. = *Vanellus cristatus* MEYER.
goënsis VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 1074. = *Lobivanellus indicus* GR.
grallarius LESSON, Traité Ornith. 542. = *Vanellus leucurus* LICHTST.

- gregarius** VIELLOT, *Encycl. méth.* 1078. — SCHLEGEL, *Mus. Pays-Bas Curs.* 58.
[*Europa merid. Asia. Africa or.*]
Charadrius gregarius PALLAS, *Reise I.* 456; *Zoogr.* II. 56.
Tringa fasciata GMELIN, *Reise II.* 194. Tb. 26.
Tringa keptuschka LEPECHIN, *Iter II.* 229.
Charadrius Wagleri GRAY, *Illustr. Ind. Zool.* Tb. 50.
Vanellus keptuschka TEMMINCK, *Man. Ornith.* IV. 360.
Chettusia gregaria BONAPARTE, *Ucc. Eur.* 58.
Chettusia Wagleri BONAPARTE, *Compt. rend.* 1856. XLIII. 419.
Vanellus pallidus, *V. macrocercus* v. HEUGLIN, *Vögel NOAfr.* 55.
griseus BRISSON, *Ornith.* V. 102. = *Charadrius varius* NITZSCH.
griseus JENYNS, *brit. vert. anim.* 181. = *Charadrius varius* NITZSCH.
helveticus BRISSON, *Ornith.* V. 103. Tb. 10. Fig. 1. = *Charadrius varius* NITZSCH.
indicus BODDAERT, *Tabl. Pl. enl.* 507. = *Lobivanellus indicus* GR.
inornatus SWAINSON, *Birds WAfr. II.* 239. — SCHLEGEL, *Mus. Pays-Bas Curs.* 63. — FINSCH, *Proc. acad. Philad.* 1872. 32. [Africa occ.
Charadrius melanopteroides TEMMINCK, *Mus. Ingdun.*
inornatus SCHLEGEL, *Fauna japon.* Tb. 63. = *Lobivanellus cinereus* BLYTH.
lateralis SMITH, *Illustr. SAfr. Zool.* Tb. 23. = *Lobivanellus senegalus* STRICKL.
leucurus SCHLEGEL, *Mus. Pays-Bas Curs.* 59. [Africa. Asia.
Charadrius leucurus LICHTENSTEIN, *Eversm. Reise* 137.
Vanellus flavipes SAVIGNY, *Descr. Egypte* Tb. 6. Fig. 2.
Vanellus Villotai AUDOUIN, *Descr. Egypte* 297.
Charadrius grallarius LESSON, *Traité Ornith.* 542.
Lobivanellus leucurus BLYTH, *Catal. Birds as. Soc.* 261.
Squatarola leucura REICHENBACH, *Abbild. Tf.* 101. Fig. 676.
Chettusia leucura BONAPARTE, *Compt. rend.* 1856. XLIII. 419.
Vanellus aralensis EVERSMANN, *Bullet. Nat. Moscou* XXVI. 497.
Chettusia flavipes GRAY, *Handlist III.* 11. — v. HEUGLIN, *Ornith. NOAfr. II.* 998.
lobatus VIELLOT, *Encycl. méth.* 1075. = *Lobivanellus lobatus* STRICKL.
ludovicianus VIELLOT, *Encycl. méth.* 1075. = *Lobivanellus miles* BP.
macrocercus v. HEUGLIN, *Vögel NOAfr.* 55. = *Vanellus gregarius*, *V. crassirostris*.
macropterus LESSON, *Traité Ornith.* 592. = *Lobivanellus tricolor* STRICKL.
melanocephalus RÜPELL, *Uebers. NOAfr. Tf.* 44. (*Lobivanellus*.) [Africa or.
Chettusia melanocephala GRAY, *Genera Birds III.* 541.
Tylibyz melanocephala BONAPARTE, *Compt. rend.* 1856. XLIII. 419.
Lobivanellus melanocephalus v. HEUGLIN, *Ornith. NOAfr. II.* 1003.
melanogaster BECHSTEIN, *Natg. Deutschl. IV.* 356. = *Charadrius varius* NITZSCH.
melasomus SWAINSON, *Birds WAfr. II.* 237. Tb. 26. = *Vanellus spinosus* SCHL.
miles BODDAERT, *Tabl. Pl. enl.* 835. = *Lobivanellus miles* BP.
modestus BURMEISTER, *Uebers. Th. Bras. III.* 363. = *Charadrius modestus* LICHTST.
nebulosus LESSON, *Man. Ornith. II.* 315. = *Charadrius modestus* LICHTST.
novae Hollandiae STEPHENS, *gener. Zool. XI.* 516. = *Lobivanellus lobatus* STRICKL.
occidentalis HARTING, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1874. 451. [Chili. Patagonia.
Parra chilensis MOLINA, *Hist. Chili* 205.
Vanellus cayennensis BRIDGES, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1841. 94; 1843. 117.
Vanellus chilensis YARRELL, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1847. 81.
pallidus v. HEUGLIN, *Vögel NOAfr.* 55. = *Vanellus gregarius* V.
pileatus v. HEUGLIN, *Geogr. Mittheil.* 1869. 412. = *Lobivanellus pileatus* SCHL.
ptiloscelys GRAY, *Genera Birds III.* 541. = *Vanellus resplendens* SCL.
resplendens SCLATER, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1858. 556. [America.
Charadrius resplendens v. TSCHUDI, *Wieg. Arch.* 1843. 388.
Vanellus ptiloscelys GRAY, *Genera Birds III.* 541.
Ptiloscelys resplendens BONAPARTE, *Compt. rend.* 1856. XLIII. 419.
rufiventris LESSON. = *Vanellus cinctus* SCHLEG.
Selysi VAN BENEDEN, *Bullet. acad. Bruxelles* 1871.
senegalensis SHAW, *gener. Zool. XI.* 515. = *Lobivanellus senegalus* STRICKL.

- senegalensis armatus* BRISSON, Ornith. V. 111. = *Lobivanellus senegalus* STRICKL.
senegalus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 1075. = *Lobivanellus senegalus* STRICKL.
speciosus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Curs. 62. = *Charadrius albiceps* TEM.
spinosus SCHLEGEL, Mus-Bas Curs. 60. [Europa merid. Africa.
Charadrius spinosus, *Ch. persicus* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 256. — BUFFON,
 Pl. enl. 801.
Charadrius cristatus STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XI. 483.
Vanellus melasomus SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 237. Tb. 26.
Hoplopterus spinosus BONAPARTE, Compt. List Eur. 46. — v. HEUGLIN, Orn.
 NOAfr. II. 1004.
Hoplopterus persicus STRICKLAND, Ann. mag. n. hist. 1852. 348.
Hoplopterus armatus BREHM, Naumannia 1855.
- Spizi** SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Curs. 63. [Africa
Charadrius Spizi WAGLER, Syst. Avium spec. 7.
Charadrius lugubris LESSON, Compl. Buffon VIII. 657.
Charadrius melanopterus RÜPPELL, Zool. Atlas 46. Tf. 13.
Hoplopterus Spizi GRAY, Genera Birds III. 542. 544.
Charadrius frontalis SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. Vet. Handlg. 1850. 110.
Vanellus melanopterus HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 212.
Hoplopterus melanopterus v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. II. 1010.
Stephanibyx Spizi BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 417.
strigilatus SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 241. = *Lobivanellus senegalus* STRICKL.
tricolor HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. XIII. 186. = *Lobivanellus tricolor* STRICKL.
varius BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. IV. 365. = *Charadrius varius* NITZSCH.
ventralis GRAY, Genera Birds III. 591. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Curs. 61.
 [Africa n.
Pluvialis senegalensis armata BRISSON, Ornith. V. 86. Tb. 7. Fig. 2.
Charadrius ventralis WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 11.
Philomachus ventralis HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 1844. 82.
Hoplopterus ventralis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856.
Villotæi AUDOUIN, Descr. Egypte 297. = *Vanellus leucurus* SCHL.
vulgaris BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. = *Vanellus cristatus* MEYER.
- VANGA** (Malaconotinae). — VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 41. — LESSON, Traité
 Ornith. 346.
 Synon.: *Xenopirostris* Bonap. — *Spasornis* Hoev. — *Spatornis* Supra.
Bec plus long que la tête, comprimé par les côtés, droit; mandibule supérieure
échancrée et crochue vers le bout; l'inférieure retroussée et aiguë à la pointe. Ailes
à penne batarde; la deuxième remige la plus longue. — 4 Spéc.
albifrons POLLEN. = *Vanga dami* SCHL.
cinerea GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 143. = *Cracticus cinereus* BP.
cristata GRIFFITH, anim. kingd. I. 486. = *Garrulus galericulatus* V.
cruenta LESSON, Centur. Zool. 198. Tb. 65. = *Malaconotus olivaceus* SW.
curvirostris CUVIER. — SCHLEGEL, Rech. Faun. Madagascar 99. [Madagascar.
Collurio madagascariensis BRISSON, Ornith. II. 191. Tb. 19. Fig. 1. — BUR-
 FON, Pl. enlum. 228.
Lanius curvirostris LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 136.
Thamnophilus leucocephalus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 749.
Vanga leucocephala LESSON, Traité Ornith. 346.
Spasornis curvirostris SUNDEVALL, Meth. Av. 12.
- Dami** SCHLEGEL, Rech. Faune Madagascar 100. Tb. 30. [Madagascar.
Xenopirostris Dami, *X. albifrons* POLLEN, MSer.
destructor TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 273. = *Cracticus torquatus* BL.
flaviventris TICKELL, Journ. as. Soc. 1833. 583. = *Pycnonotus flaviventris* GB.
galericulata LESSON, Traité Ornith. 347. = *Garrulus galericulatus* V.
icteræ LESSON, Traité Ornith. 346. = *Malaconotus olivaceus* SW.
leucocephala LESSON, Traité Ornith. 346. = *Vanga curvirostris* CUV.
nigrogularis GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 143. = *Cracticus robustus* CAB.

Polleni SCHLEGEL.

[Madagascar.

Xenopirostris Polleni GRAY, Handlist II. 396.

striata QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Uranie I. 98. = *Thamnophilus cinereus* V.

xenopirostris DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850. 107. Tb. 1. [Madagascar.

Xenopirostris Lafresnayei BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 366; Compt. rend. 1856. XXXVIII. 533.

VASA, *VASA* SCHLEGEL, Diertuin. 1864. 71. = *Psittacus madagascariensis*, *P. niger*.

VENILIA BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 128. = *Picus* L.

Albertuli BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 129. = *Picus sanguineus* LICHTST.

callonotus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 129. = *Picus callonotus* WATH.

Kirki BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 10. = *Picus Kirki* SUND.

malaccensis SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. = *Picus miniatus* FORST.

melanogaster HORSFIELD, Cat. B. EInd. Cp. II. 665. = *Picus porphyromelas* BOIE.

mentalis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 128. = *Picus mentalis* TEM.

miniatus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 128. = *Picus miniatus* FORST.

pyrrhotis HORSFIELD, Cat. Birds EInd. Cp. II. 666. = *Picus pyrrhotis* HODGS.

rubiginosa BONAPARTE. = *Picus porphyromelas* BOIE.

sanguineus BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 60. = *Picus sanguineus* LICHTST.

VENILIORNIS. = *Venilia*.

VERMIVORA (Sylvicolidae) SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 170. = *Mniotilta* V.

Rostrum gracile, acutum, conicum, integrum. Alae longiusculae, attenuatae, remigibus prima et secunda subaequalibus. Cauda aequalis. Pedes pallidi.

Specierum nomina cf. genus *Mniotilta*, et synonyma:

fulvicapilla SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 245. = *Mniotilta vermivora* GR.

pennsylvanica BONAPARTE, Consp. List. = *Mniotilta vermivora* GR.

protonotaria BONAPARTE, Consp. List. = *Mniotilta citrea* GR.

rara JARDINE, Edit. Wilson. = *Mniotilta coerulea*.

rubricapilla BONAPARTE, Consp. List. = *Mniotilta ruficapilla* GR.

solitaria JARDINE, Edit. Wilson. = *Mniotilta pinus* GR.

VERMIVORA (Tyrannidae) LESSON, Traité Ornith. 386. = *Colopterus. Euscarthmus*.

Bee court, petit, aplati, pointu, à peine crochu; ailes très courtes, concaves; queue médiocre, égale; tarsus très grêles, taille très petite.

cristata LESSON, Traité Ornith. 386. = *Colopterus galeatus* CAB.

elegans LESSON, Voy. Thetis II. 320. = *Tyrannulus albocristatus* VIG.

melanotis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 386. = *Euscarthmus auricularis*.

VERRAUXIA *africana* HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 176. = *Picumnus africanus* SUND.

VERRULIA *carunculata* FLEMING, Philos. Zool. 1822. II. 232. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 478. — *Columba livia* BRISS.

Bill slender. Wings long and rounded. Tail short and rounded. Tarsi moderate, naked and covered with hexagonal scales. The base of the bill a pendulous wattle under the throat and a narrow and less pendulous band on the sides of the neck, naked.

VESTIARIA FLEMING, Philos. Zool. — LESSON, Traité Ornith. 300. = *Drepanis* TEM.

Specierum nomina vide genus *Drepanis*.

VESTIPES LESSON. = *Hylocharis vestita* GR.

VIDESTRELLA DE LAFRESNAYE. = *Vidua* CUV.

VIDUA (Ploceidae). — CUVIER 1800. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 354.

Synon.: Coliusspasser Rüpp. — Chera Gray. — Penthetria Cab. — Coliostruthus Sndev. Videstrella Lafr. — Urobractrya, Pentheria Bonap. — Tetraeonura, Steganura, Niobe Reichb.

A bec de Linotte, quelquefois un peu plus renflé à sa base; des couvertures de la queue excessivement allongées dans les mâles. — 16 Specc.

albinotata CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1848. 66; Journ. 1850. I. Tb. 30. Fig. 2.

[Port Natal.

Urobrachia albinotata BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 448.

ardens GRAY, Genera Birds II. 354.

[Africa.

Emberiza ardens BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 647.

Emberiza signata SCOPOLI, Sonner. Voy. Tb. 75.

- Emberiza panayensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 883.
Vidua panayensis CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 442.
Vidua lenocinia LESSON, Traité Ornith. 437.
Vidua torquata LESSON, Compl. Buffon. VIII. 278.
Vidua rubritorques SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 174.
Fringilla auricollis LICHTENSTEIN, Mus. berol.
Coliuspasser rubritorques RÜPPELL.
Penthetria ardens CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 177.
Coliostruthus ardens HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 138.
Niobe ardens REICHENBACH, auel. Singvögel 61.
axillaris SMITH, Illustr. SAfr. Zool. Tb. 17. — v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1867.
 395. [Angola
Coliuspasser phoenicurus v. HEUGLIN, syst. Uebersicht.
Urobrachya axillaris BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 447. — BOCAGE, Journ. Lisboa
 1867. 140; 1868. 111.
Bocagei SHARPE, Cat. afr. Birds 1871. (*Urobrachya*). [Angola.
caffra GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 858. (*Loxia*). [Africa merid.
Emberiza longicauda GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 884. — VIELLOT, Ois. chant
 Tb. 39. 40.
Fringilla caffra LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 22.
Vidua longicauda CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 412.
Vidua phoenicoptera SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 112.
Emberiza progne BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl.
Chera progne GRAY, Genera Birds II. 353.
Chera caffra CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 176.
chrysonota SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 178. = *Vidua macrura* GR.
concolor CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philad. 1850. I. Tb. 30. Fig. 1. [Africa
Coliostruthus concolor SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Handlg. 1850. 148.
Pentheria concolor BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 448.
Niobe concolor GRAY, Handlist Birds II. 48.
decora HARTLAUB, Ibis 1862. 340. [Angola.
equus HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 106. Tb. 15. [Africa occ.
Urobrachya equus GRAY, Handlist II. 48.
erythrorhyncha SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 176. = *Vidua principalis* Cuv.
hypocherina VERREAUX, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1856. 260. [Africa occ.
laticauda GRAY, Genera Birds II. 354. — v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1867.
 395. [Africa or.
Fringilla laticauda LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 24.
Coliuspasser torquatus RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Tf. 36. Fig. 2.
Penthetria laticauda CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 177.
Coliuspasser laticauda GRAY, Handlist II. 48.
lenocinia LESSON, Traité Ornith. 437. = *Vidua ardens* GR.
longicaudatus CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 412. = *Vidua caffra*.
macrocerca GRAY, Genera Birds II. 354. — v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1867.
 394. [Africa or.
Fringilla macrocerca LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 24.
Coliuspasser flaviscapulatus RÜPPELL, neue Wirbelth. Abyss. 98.
Coliuspasser macrurus RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr. 77.
Penthetria macrocerca CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 176.
Penthetria flavoscapulata BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 449.
Coleostruthus flavoscapulatus GRAY, Handlist II. 48.
macrura GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 845. (*Loxia*). — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 183. Fig. 1.
 [Africa occ.
Emberiza moineau MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 157.
Loxia longicauda LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 373.
Fringilla flavoptera, Fr. *chrysoptera* VIELLOT, Ois. chant. Tb. 41; Encycl. 961.
Vidua chrysonota SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 178.

- Penthetria macroura* CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 176.
Coliostruthus macrurus HARTLAUB, Orn. WAfr. 137. — SHARPE, Ibis 1869. 192.
Coliuspasser moineau GRAY, Handlist II. 48.
panayensis CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 412. = *Vidua ardens* GR.
paradisea LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 312. (*Emberiza*) — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 194. —
 VIEILLOT, Ois. chant. Tb. 37. 38. — SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 172. Tb. 11.
 [Africa merid. occ.]
Vidua africana BRISSON, Ornith. III. 120.
Fringilla paradisea LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 22.
Steganura paradisea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 176.
phoenicea v. HEUGLIN. [Africa or. sept.]
Coliuspasser phoeniceus GRAY, Handlist II. 48.
phoenicoptera SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 112. = *Vidua caffra*.
principalis CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 412. [Africa.]
Emberiza serena, *E. vidua* LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 312.
Emberiza principalis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 312.
Vidua major et minor BRISSON, Ornith. III. 124. 127.
Vidua angolensis BRISSON, Ornith. II. App. 80.
Vidua serena CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 412.
Fringilla serena LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 222.
Vidua erythrorhyncha SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 176. Tb. 12.
Videstrela principalis GRAY, Handlist II. 48.
regia CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 412. [Africa occ.]
Emberiza regia LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 313. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 8. Fig. 1. —
 VIEILLOT, Ois. chant. Tb. 34. 35.
Vidua riparia africana BRISSON, Ornith. III. 129.
rubritorques SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. I. 174. = *Vidua ardens* GR.
serena CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 412. = *Vidua principalis* CUV.
sphenura [Africa or.]
Vidua sphenura VERREAUX, Mus. paris.
Steganura Verreauxi BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 449.
Steganura sphenura CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 176.
Vidua Verreauxi CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1850. 56.
Videstrela Verreauxi GRAY, Handlist II. 48.
supercilliosa CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 412. [Africa merid.]
Emberiza supercilliosa VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. Tb. 61.
Fringilla supercilliosa VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 964.
torquata LESSON, Compl. Buffon VIII. 278. = *Vidua ardens* GR.
VIGORSIA SWAINSON, Class. Birds 1837. II. 304. = *Psittacus niger*, *Ps. vaza*.
 General structure of *Platycercus*. Orbits naked. Tail lengthened, even, or
 slightly rounded, the feathers broad throughout.
VINAGO (Columbidae) CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 492. — BONAPARTE, Consp. Av.
 II. 7. — REICHENBACH, Tauben 109. = *Treron* V.
 Bec plus gros, de substance solide, et comprimé par les côtés; tarses courts,
 pieds larges et bien bordés.
 Specierum nomina cf. genus *Treron*, et synonyma:
australis JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 81. = *Treron calva* GR.
calva VERREAUX, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1851. 423. = *Treron Delalandi* GR.
cantillans BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 166. = *Treron sphenura* GR.
gigantea RAFFLES, Linn. Transact. 1822. = *Treron Capellei* BL.
militaris CUVIER, Règne anim. I. 492. = *Treron chlorogaster* BL.
militaris GOULD, Cent. Him. Birds Tb. 18. = *Treron phoenicoptera* BL.
phoenicoptera KNIP, Pigeons Tb. 2. = *Treron chlorogaster* BL.
pityriopsis VERREAUX. = *Treron calva* GR.
unicolor JERDON, Birds India Catal. 289. = *Treron bicincta* BL.
VINIDRYAS LESSON, Descr. Mamif. Ois. 192. = *Domicella smaragdina* FINSCH.
coccineus LESSON, Illustr. Zool. Tb. 28. = *Domicella Kuhli* FINSCH.

- VIRALVA** LEACH 1825. = *Hydrochelidon* BOIE.
- VIREO** (Laniidae). — VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. 1807. I. 85. — COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1866. 73. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 350.
- Synon.*: *Neochloe* Sclat.
- Characters essentially those of Vireosylvia; the bill shorter; the first quill always present, better developed, sometimes more than half-second. Wings shorter, more rounded; tarsi usually longer. — 15 Spccc.*
- agilis** HARTLAUB, Index Azarae. = *Vireosylvia chivi* BAIRD.
- altiloquus** GAMBEL, Proc. acad. Philad. 1848. 127. = *Vireosylvia barbatula* BAIRD.
- altiloquus** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 268. = *Vireosylvia calidris* BAIRD.
- atricapillus** WOODHOUSE, Proc. acad. Philad. 1852. 60. — CASSIN, Illustr. Birds Texas 153. Tb. 24. [Texas]
- barbatula** Supra III. 117. = *Vireosylvia barbatula* BAIRD.
- Bartrami** SWAINSON, Faun. bor. amer. II. 235. = *Vireosylvia agilis*, *V. Swainsoni*.
- Belli** AUDUBON, Birds Amer. VII. 333. Tb. 485. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 358. [America sept.]
- bogotensis** BRYANT, Proc. Boston Soc. 1860. 227. = *Vireosylvia olivacea* Bp.
- Carnioli** BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 356. [Costa Rica.]
- Cassini** XANTUS, Proc. acad. Philad. 1858. 117. = *Vireosylvia solitaria* BAIRD.
- Chivi** Supra III. 117. = *Vireosylvia chivi* BAIRD.
- crassirostris** BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 368. [Bahamas.]
- Lanivireo crassirostris* BRYANT, Proc. Boston Soc. 1859. 112.
- flavifrons** VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 85. Tb. 54. = *Vireosylvia flavifrons* BAIRD.
- flavoviridis** BAIRD, Birds N America 332. = *Vireosylvia flavoviridis* CASS.
- gilvus** BONAPARTE, Observ. Wilson 1825. = *Vireosylvia gilva* CASS.
- Gundlachi** LEMBYE, Aves Cuba 29. Tb. 5. Fig. 1. — GUNDLACH, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 404. [Cuba.]
- Huttoni** CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1851. 150; Journ. 1852. V. Tb. 10. Fig. 1. [California. Mexico.]
- hypochryseus** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 369. Tb. 46. [Mexico.]
- Josephae** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 137. Tb. 154. = *Vireosylvia Josephae* BAIRD.
- latimeri** BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 364. [Porto Rico.]
- longirostris** SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 237. = *Vireosylvia calidris* BAIRD.
- modestus** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 462; 1861. 72. Tb. 14. Fig. 1. [Jamaica.]
- Vireo noveboracensis* GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 192.
- musicus** VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 83. Tb. 53. = *Vireo noveboracensis* V.
- noveboracensis** VIEILLOT, Analyse 32. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. IV. Tb. 240. [America sept.]
- Muscicapa noveboracensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 947.
- Vireo musicus* VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 83. Tb. 53.
- Muscicapa cantatrix* WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 266. Tb. 18.
- noveboracensis** GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 192. = *Vireo modestus* SCL.
- ochraceus** SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 188. [Guatemala. Mexico.]
- Vireo semiflavus* SALVIN, *ibid.*
- olivaceus** VIEILLOT, Analyse 32. = *Vireosylvia olivacea* CASS.
- pallens** SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 188. [Nicaragua. Costa Rica.]
- philadelphicus** BAIRD, Birds N America 335. = *Vireosylvia philadelphia* CASS.
- plumbeus** ELLIOT, Birds N America VIII. = *Vireosylvia plumbea* COUES.
- pusillus** COUES, Proc. ac. Phil. 1866. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. Bds. I. 360. [Mexico.]
- Vireo Belli* COOPER, Proc. Acad. 1861. 122.
- rufipennis** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 213. (*Neochloe*). [Orizaba.]
- Neochloe brevipennis* BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 372.
- semiflavus** SALVIN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 188. = *Vireo ochraceus* SALV.

- solitarius* VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. XI. = *Vireosylva solitaria* BAIRD.
Swainsoni BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 336. = *Vireosylva Swainsoni* BAIRD.
versicolor HARTLAUB, Rev. Zool. 1843. 289. = *Psaris versicolor* KAUF.
viciatae COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1866. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 361.
 [Arizona.
virens GRAY, Genera Birds I. 268. = *Vireosylva calidris* BAIRD.
virescens BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 333. = *Vireosylva agilis* BP.
virescens VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 84. = *Vireosylva olivacea* BP.
VIREOLANIUS (Laniidae). — DUBUS, Esquisse Ornith. 1850. Tb. 26. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 396.
 Charakter von *Cyclorhhis*, unterschieden durch geringere Krümmung der Schnabelspitze, minder stämmige Beine, längern Schwanz. — 5 Spec.
chlorogaster BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 380. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 399. [Peruvia.
eximius BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 398. [Bogota.
icterophrys BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 380. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 399. [Peruvia. Guiana.
Vireolanus icterophrys SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 161. Tb. 103.
mellitophrys BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 330. — DUBUS, Esquisse Ornith. Tb. 26. — SCLATER, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 7. [Mexico. Guatemala.
pulchellus SCLATER, Ibis 1859. 12; Exot. Ornith. Tb. 8. [Mexico. Guatemala. Panama.
VIREONELLA BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds 1874. I. 326. = Subgen. *Vireonia*.
 Wings rounded, scarcely longer than the tail; the first quill half as long as the second, which is not longer than the tenth primary and secondaries or even less. Bill and feet generally much stouter than *Vireo*.
Vireo Gundlachi, *V. modestus*, *V. latimeri*, *V. pallens*, *V. ochraceus* etc.
VIREOSYLVA (Laniidae). — BONAPARTE, Comp. List Birds Eur. 1838. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 326.
 Synon.: *Phyllomanes* Cab. — *Lanivireo* Baird.
 Wings long and pointed, onethird or onefourth longer than the nearly even or slightly rounded tail. First quill very small, sometimes apparently wanting. Second quill longer than the seventh, much longer than the secondaries. Tarsi short; toes rather long. — 15 Spec.
agilis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 329. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 338. [America merid.
Lanius agilis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl.
Thamnophilus agilis SPIX, Av. Bras. II. Tb. 34. Fig. 1.
Phyllomanes agilis BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. II. 108.
Vireo Bartramii SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 235.
Vireosylva virescens CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1851. 151.
Vireo virescens BAIRD, Birds N America 333.
altiloqua BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 330. = *Vireosylva calidris* BAIRD.
altiloqua CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1851. 152. = *Vireosylva barbatula* BAIRD.
atripennis LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Phil. 1863. 106. = *Vireosylva calidris* BAIRD.
barbatula BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 331. [Cuba. Florida. Bahamas.
Phyllomanes barbatula CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 467; 1861. 324; 1872. 401.
Vireo altiloqua GAMBEL, Proc. acad. Philad. 1848. 127.
Vireosylva altiloqua CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1851. 152; Illustr. Birds Calif. 221. Tb. 37.
calidris BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 329. [Antillae.
Motacilla calidris LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 184.
Motacilla olivacea LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 327.
Motacilla vires BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 273. Fig. 1.
Merula olivacea dominicensis BRISSON, Ornith. II. 296.
Turdus hispaniolensis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 822.
Muscicapa altiloqua VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 67. Tb. 31.

- Vireo altiloqua* GRAY, Genera Birds I. 268.
Vireosylva altiloqua BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 330.
Vireo longirostris SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 237.
Phyllomanes mystacalis CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 348. [nec *Dacnis pulcherrima* II. 12.]
Vireosylva olivacea GOSSE, Birds Jamaica 194.
Vireosylva mystacalis v. PELZELN, Ornith. Bras. 73.
Vireosylva atripennis LAWRENCE, Proc. acad. Philad. 1863. 106.
campestris BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 325.
chivi BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 337. [La Plata.
Sylvia chivi VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 437.
cobanensis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 463. = *Vireosylva philadelphia* CASS.
flavifrons BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 346. [America sept. Cuba. Costa Rica.
Vireo flavifrons VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 85. Tb. 54.
Muscicapa flavifrons GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 944.
Muscicapa sylvicola WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 117. Tb. 7. Fig. 3.
flavoviridis CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philad. 1852. V. Tb. 11. [Mexico. Panama. Costa Rica.
Vireo flavoviridis BAIRD, Birds N America 332.
Phyllomanes flavoviridis CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1861. 93.
frenata DUBUS, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1855. XXII^a. 150. — Nov. Granada.
gilva CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1851. 153. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 342. [America sept.
Muscicapa gilva VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 65. Tb. 34.
Vireo gilvus BONAPARTE, Observ. Wilson 1825. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. IV. Tb. 241.
josephae BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 344. [Aequatoria. Costa Rica.
Vireo josephae SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 137. Tb. 154.
magister LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1871. X. 20. [Honduras.
mystacalis v. PELZELN, Ornith. Brasil. 73. = *Vireosylva calidris* BAIRD.
olivacea BONAPARTE. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 333. — FINSCH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 565. [America sept. Guatemala. Bogota.
Muscicapa olivacea LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 327.
Sylvia olivacea WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 53. Tb. 12. Fig. 3.
Lanius olivaceus LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 49.
Vireo olivacea VIEILLOT. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. IV. Tb. 243.
Phyllomanes olivacea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 63; Journ. Ornith. 1872. 403.
Vireo virescens VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 84. Tb. 53.
Vireosylva agilis SCLATER, Cat. amer. Birds 43.
Vireo bogotensis BRYANT, Proc. Boston Soc. 1860. 227.
philadelphia CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philad. 1852. V. Tb. 10. Fig. 1. [America sept. Costa Rica. Guatemala.
Vireo philadelphia BAIRD, Birds N America 335. Tb. 78. Fig. 3.
Vireosylva cobanensis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 463.
plumbea COUES, Proc. acad. Philad. 1866. — BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 349. [America sept.
propinqua BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 348. [Guatemala.
solitaria BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 347. [America sept. Mexico. Guatemala.
Muscicapa solitaria WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 143. Tb. 17. Fig. 6.
Vireo solitarius VIEILLOT. — AUDUBON, Birds America IV. Tb. 329.
Vireo (Lantivireo) solitaria BAIRD, Birds N America 293.
Vireo Cassini XANTUS, Proc. acad. Philad. 1858. 117.
Swainsoni BAIRD, Rev. amer. Birds I. 343. [America sept.
Vireo Swainsoni BAIRD, Birds N America 336.
Vireo Bartramii SWAINSON, Fauna amer. bor. II. 235.
virescens CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1851. 151. = *Vireosylva agilis* Bp.

VITIFLORA LEACH. — STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 564. = *Saxicola* BECHST.

Rostrum basi altius quam latum, rectum, inter nares angulosum et ad apicem incurvatum. Nares obovatae depeiusculae. Pedes digitis tribus anticis, uno postico, digitus exterior medio basi subtus connexus.

assimilis BREHM, Naumannia 1855. 282. = *Saxicola stapazina* GR.

aurantia STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 572. — *Africa*.

Sylvia aurantia LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 531. — *Motacilla aur.* GMELIN, 965.

cinerea BRISSON, Ornith. III. 454. Tb. 21. Fig. 3. = *Saxicola oenanthe* BECHST.

grisea BRISSON, Ornith. III. 452. Tb. 21. Fig. 2. = *Saxicola oenanthe* BECHST.

hottentotta STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 573. = *Saxicola pileata* GR.

Sylvia hottentotta LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. II. 531.

Motacilla hottentotta GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 961.

leucomela BONAPARTE, Comp. List Birds 16. = *Saxicola leucomela* TEM.

leucopygia, *leucurus* BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Saxicola leucopygia* BLANF.

leucorrhoea STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 574. Tb. 52. = *Pratincola leucorrhoea* GR.

maculata STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 571. = *Anthus campestris* BECHST.

major BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Saxicola oenanthe* BECHST.

massiliensis STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 570. = *Motacilla flava* L.

melanoleuca BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Saxicola leucomela* TEM.

oenanthe STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 565. = *Saxicola oenanthe* BECHST.

paradoxa BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Saxicola rufa* BLANF.

pileata STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 568. = *Saxicola pileata* GR.

rufa BRISSON, Ornith. III. 495. = *Saxicola rufa* BLANF.

rufa STEPHENS, gener. Zool. X. 569. = *Saxicola stapazina* GR.

rufescens BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Saxicola stapazina* GR.

rupicola BOE, Oken's Isis 1828. 320. = *Saxicola monticola* GR.

squalida BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Pratincola leucorrhoea* GR.

stapazina BREHM, Naumannia 1855. = *Saxicola stapazina* GR.

VIVIA (Picidae) HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1837. 107. = *Picumnus* TEM.

Bill shorter than the head, straight, conical and acuminate; tip of the upper mandible subwedged of the lower pointed. Nares rounded, and hid by the nuchal tufts. Wings to middle of tail; 1. quill and subbastard, 2. long, 5. longest, all entire: primaries longer than tertiaries. Tail medial, soft, the six rectrices central even, the six laterals extremely gradated; tongue and feet picine; the anterior and posterior outer toes equal to each other and to the tarsus.

innominata JERDON, Ibis 1872. II. 10. — GOULD, Birds Asia XXII. Tb. 13.

= *Picumnus innominatus* BURT.

nipalensis HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. Bengal 1837. VI. 107. = *Picumnus innominatus* BURT.

VOLATINIA (Ptyliinae). — REICHENBACH, Syst. Av. 1850. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 234.

Schnabel kurz kegelförmig, am Grunde stark, schnell zugespitzt, nach vorn stark zusammengedrückt, die Firste gerade, die Spitze scharf, der Mundrand etwas eingezogen, der Unterkiefer niedriger als der Oberkiefer; Nasengrube besetzt, Nasenloch sichtbar, am Zügelrande wenige steife Borsten. Gefieder ziemlich derb, im Alter stahlblau oder metallisch glänzend, in der Jugend lerchenartig. Flügel kurz, erste Schwinge beträchtlich, zweite kaum verkürzt, hinterste Armschwinge lang. Schwanz sehr lang, Federn schmal, die äussern etwas verkürzt. Beine sehr zierlich, Zehen lang, Krallen kurz. — 1 Spec.

JACARINA CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 147. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 234.

[*America merid.*

Tanagra jacarina LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 314. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 224. Fig. 3.

Fringilla nitens β GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 909.

Passerina jacarina VIBILLOT, Encycl. méth. 933.

Fringilla splendens VIEILLOT, dict. Hist. nat. XII. 173.

Euphonia jacarina LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 30.

Carduelis obscurus CUVIER, Mus. paris. ♀

Emberiza jacarina D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 81.

Spiza jacarina v. TSCHUDI, Fauna peruan. 220.

Tiaris jacarina GRAY, Genera Birds.

Volatinia AZARA, Apuntam I. 513.

Tiaris nitens SWAINSON, Birds Braz.

Tiaris splendens SCHIFF, Mus. francof.

Volatinia splendens BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 474.

nigra MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.

VOLVOCIVORA HODGSON, Ind. Review I. 327. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 160. = *Campephaga lugubris* GR.

Rostrum parvum, gracile, carinatum naribus vix conspicuis, culmine arcuato, gonyde apicem versus vix ascendente. Alae breviusculae, caudae dimidium non attingentes, remigibus 3. 4. longioribus, aequalibus, 5. brevioribus. Cauda elongata, subgradata. Pedes graciles, debiles tarsus breviusculus. Plumae uropygialis bene spinosae.

borneensis SALVADORI, Atti acad. Torino III. 532. = *Campephaga borneensis*.

cana CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 61. = *Campephaga Sykesi* STRICKL.

insperata FINSCH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 643. — *Panops* (Polynesia).

melanoptera HARTLAUB, Journ. Orn. 1865. 162. = *Campephaga melanoptera* BL.

melanura HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 162. = *Campephaga melanura*.

saturata SWINHOE, Ibis 1870. 242. = *Campephaga saturata*.

Schirbrandi v. PELZELN, Novara Reise Tb. 2. Fig. 1. = *Campephaga Schirbrandi*.

Sykesi BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 356. = *Campephaga Sykesi* STRICKL.

vidua HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 163. = *Campephaga vidua*.

VULPANSER BLASIUS, Wirbelth. Eur. 1840. 125. = *Anas tadorna*, *A. rutila*.

Der Nagel am Schnabel nimmt nur einen Theil des vordern Kiefernrandes ein; die Kieferzähne seitlich unverdeckt abwärts stehend, Schwanz gerade oder schwach gerundet, ganz von den Flügeln bedeckt, 14federig. Spiegel metallglänzend, nach dem Rücken braunroth begrenzt.

VULTUR (Vulturidae. — Nom. propr.). — LINNE, Syst. Nat. 1748. — NAUMANN, Natg. Vögel Deutschl. I. 153. — SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Vult. 5.

Synon.: *Aegyptius*, *Gyps* SAVG. — *Otogyps* GRAY. — *Hemigyps*, *Polypteryx* HODGE. — *Gypolis* AGASS. — *Lophogyps* BONAP. — *Pseudogyps* SHARPE.

Schnabel stark, Oberschnabel gerade, nur an der Spitze hakenförmig, am Gaumen mit einer muskulösen Erhabenheit; Unterkiefer gerade, an der Spitze abgerundet. Kopf kahl oder mit sehr kurzem Flaum bedeckt. Nasenlöcher frei, seitlich, schief, aufwärts. Füße stark, Mittelzehe sehr lang, die sehr schwache äussere um die Hälfte kürzer, die innere und hintere noch kürzer. Krallen mässig, wenig gebogen, die innere und hintere am stärksten gekrümmt. Flügel abgerundet, 1. Schwinge der 6. gleich, 4. längste. — 13 Specc.

aegyptius TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 407. = *Vultur auricularis* DAUD.

aegyptius BRISSON, Ornith. I. 131. = *Neophron percnopterus* SAVG.

aegyptius LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 1. = *Vultur fulvus* GM.

africanus

[Africa or. occ.

Gyps bengalensis RÜPPELL, Uebers. NOAfr. 9.

Vultur bengalensis BREHM, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 486.

Vultur moschatus PZ. PAUL WÜRTBG., Naumannia 1857. 432.

Gyps indicus HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1861. 97.

Gyps tenuirostris ANTINORI, Cat. descr. Ucc. 5.

Gyps africanus, *G. moschatus* SALVADORI, Atti acad. Torino 1865. 133.

Vultur leuconotus africanus v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. Tb. 6.

Pseudogyps moschatus SHARPE, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1873. XI. 133.

Pseudogyps africanus SHARPE, Catal. Accip. 12.

albicans MEISSNER, Vögel Schweiz 2. = *Neophron percnopterus* SAVG.

albicilla LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 123. = *Haliaeetus albicilla* SAVG.

albicollis LINDERMAYER, Ok. Isis 1843. 326. = *Vultur fulvus* GM.

albus DAUDIN, Tr. Ornith. II. 21. = *Neophron percnopterus* SAVG.

ambustus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 8. = *Polyborus australis* LESS.

- enolophus** LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 1. = *Vultur occipitalis* BRUCH.
fulvus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 249. — NAUMANN, Vögel Deutschl. XIII. Tf. 388; I. 162. Tf. 2. [*Europa merid. Africa sept. Asia merid.*]
Vultur percnopterus, *V. vulgaris* DAUDIN, Tr. Ornith. II. 13. 16.
Vultur trencalos BECHSTEIN, Natg. Deutschl. II. 491.
Gyps vulgaris SAVIGNY, Ois. Egypte 232.
Vultur leucocephalus MEYER, Taschb. Vögel I. 7.
Vultur persicus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 377.
Vultur pileatus SHAW, Nat. Miscell. IV. Tb. 141.
Vultur castaneus SHAW, gener. Zool. VII. 29. Tb. 12.
Vultur gallipennis BREHM, Ok. Isis 1840. 615.
Vultur albicollis LINDERMAYER, Ok. Isis 1843. 326.
Gyps fulvus GRAY. — SHARPE, Catal. Accip. 5.
Vultur fulvus occidentalis, *V. orientalis* SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Vult. 6.
Gyps occidentalis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 10.
Gyps albicollis BREHM, Naumannia I^c. 23.
Vultur aegyptius LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. Av. 1.
Vultur Kolbi ERHARD, Naumannia 1858. 16.
Gyps hispaniolensis SHARPE, Catal. Accip. 6.
Gyps fulvescens HUME, Ibis 1869. 356. — SHARPE, Catal. Accip. 7.
fulvus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. = *Neophron percnopterus* SAVG.
fulvus SMITH, SAfr. Quart. Journ. I. 11. = *Vultur Kolbi* DAUD.
fuscus BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 25. = *Vultur percnopterus* SAVG.
fuscus BREHM, Naumannia 1850. I^c. 23. = *Vultur monachus* L.
galericulatus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 13. = *Vultur occipitalis* BURCH.
gallipennis BREHM, Ok. Isis 1840. 615. = *Vultur fulvus* GM.
ginginianus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 7. = *Neophron giginianus* BLYTH.
griphus EYDOUX, Voy. Bonite Zool. 75. Tb. 2. = *Sarcorhamphus aequatorialis* SHARPE.
gryphus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 121. = *Cathartes gryphus* SCHL.
himalayensis HUME, Rough Notes I. 14. (*Gyps*.) — SHARPE, Cat. Accip. 8. [*Himalaya. Turkestan.*]
Vultur indicus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. I. Tb. 26.
Gyps indicus ADAMS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 468.
Vultur fulvus indicus SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Vult. 7.
Otogyps fulvus TYTLER, Ibis 1868. 194.
Gyps nivicola SEVERTZOW, Turkest. Jevotn. 111. Tb. 7.
imperialis TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 426. = *Vultur auricularis* DAUD.
indicus SCOPOLI, Sonner. Voy. Ind. II. 183. Tb. 105. [*India.*]
Vultur tenuiceps HODGSON, Zool. Misc. 81.
Gyps tenuirostris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 6. Tb. 3.
Gyps indicus BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 33. — SHARPE, Catal. Accip. 10.
indicus TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 26. = *Vultur himalayensis* HUME.
indicus CASSIN, Catal. Vult. Philad. Mus. 2. = *Vultur Kolbi* DAUD.
indus LESSON, Voy. Belanger Zool. 211. = *Vultur bengalensis* GM.
icta MOLINA, Hist. nat. Chili 235. = *Cathartes aura* ILL.
icta JARDINE, Edit. Wilson III. 236. = *Cathartes atratus* SWAINS.
Kolbi DAUDIN, Tr. Ornith. II. 15. [*Africa merid.*]
Vultur fulvus SMITH, SAfr. Quart. Journ. I. 11.
Vultur chassessente RÜPPELL. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. I. 44. Tb. 10.
Vultur indicus CASSIN, Cat. Vult. Philad. Mus. 2.
Gyps Kolbi BONAPARTE. — SHARPE, Catal. Accip. 8. Tb. 1.
Gyps fulvus GURNEY, Ibis 1859. 235.
Vultur fulvus Kolbei SCHLEGEL, Mus. Pays-Bas Vult. 7.
Kolbi RÜPPELL, Atlas Faun. Abyss. 47. Tf. 32. = *Vultur Rüppelli* BREHM.
Kolbi ERHARD, Naumannia 1858. 16. = *Vultur fulvus* GM.
leucocephalus GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 248. = *Neophron percnopterus* SAVG.

- leucocephalus* MEYER, *Taschb. Vögel Deutschl. I. 9.* = *Vultur fulvus* GM.
leucocephalus MEYER, *Taschb. Vögel I. 9. Tf. 3.* = *Gypaetos barbatus* STORR.
leucocephalus β LATHAM, *Ind. Ornith. I. 3.* = *Vultur bengalensis* GM.
leucocrotus GRAY, *Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 14.* = *Vultur bengalensis* GM.
magellanicus SHAW, *Mus. Lever. I. 1. Tb. 1.* = *Cathartes gryphus* SCHL.
major HERMANN, *Observat. Zool. 1804. 93.* —
melanocephalus MEYER, *Taschb. Vögel I. 10. Tf. 1.* = *Gypaetos barbatus*.
meleagris PALLAS, *Zoogr. ross. as. I. 377.* = *Neophron percnopterus* SAVG.
monachus LINNE, *Syst. Nat. I. 122.* — SHARPE, *Catal. Accip. 3.*
[Terrae mediterr. Asia merid.]
Vultur cinereus, *V. cristatus* GMELIN, *Syst. Nat. I. 247.* — BUFFON, *Pl. enl. 425.* — NAUMANN, *Vögel Deutschl. I. 155. Tf. 1.*
Vultur chincoü, *V. vulgaris*, *V. arrianus*, *V. niger* DAUDIN, *Tr. Ornith. II. 12. 17. 18.*
Aegyptius niger SAVIGNY, *Syst. Ois. Egypte 237.*
Gyps cinereus BONAPARTE, *Comp. List Birds Eur. 2.*
Aegyptius cinereus BONAPARTE, *Cat. meth. Ucc. Eur. 17.*
Polypteryx cinereus, *V. cupido* HODGSON, *Zool. Miscell. 81.*
monachus KLEIN. = *Cathartes papa* ILL.
moschatus PZ. PAUL WÜRTBG. = *Vultur africanus*.
niger BRISSON, DAUDIN. = *Vultur monachus* L., *V. auricularis* DAUD.
nigricans CHARLET, *Exerc. 71.* = *Vultur auricularis* DAUD.
nubicus SMITH, *Griff. anim. kingd. VI. 164.* = *Vultur auricularis* DAUD.
occipitalis BURCHELL, *Travels II. 329.* — TEMMINCK, *Pl. col. I. 13.* — RÜPPEL, *Atlas 35. Tf. 22.* [Africa.]
Vultur galericulatus LESSON, *Traité Ornith. 23.*
Vultur eulophus EHRENBERG. — LICHTENSTEIN, *Nomencl. 1.*
Lophogyps occipitalis BONAPARTE. — SHARPE, *Catal. Accip. 15.*
Vultur chincoü STRICKLAND, *Ornith. Syn. 7.*
pallescens HUME, *Straight Feath. I. 150.* (*Gyps*.) — SHARPE, *Cat. Accip. 11.* [Himalaya.]
Gyps indicus HUME, *Rough Notes I. 21.*
papa LINNE, *Syst. Nat. I. 122.* = *Cathartes papa* ILL.
percnopterus LINNE, *Syst. Nat. I. 123.* = *Neophron percnopterus* SAVG.
percnopterus DAUDIN, *Tr. Ornith. II. 13.* = *Vultur fulvus* GM.
persicus PALLAS, *Zoogr. ross. as. I. 377.* = *Vultur fulvus* GM.
pileatus SHAW, *Nat. Miscell. IV. Tb. 141.* = *Vultur fulvus* GM.
pileatus BURCHELL, *Travels II. 195.* = *Neophron pileatus* GR.
plancus SHAW, *gener. Zool. VII. 41.* = *Polyborus tharus*.
plancus FORSTER, *Descr. anim. 321.* = *Ibycter australis*.
pondicerianus LATHAM, *Ind. Ornith. I. 7.* = *Vultur calvus* SCOP.
Ricordi DESMURS. = *Cathartes atratus* STRICKL.
Rüppelli BREHM, *Naumannia 1852. Ic. 44.* — v. HEUGLIN, *Ornith. NOAfr. I. 5.* [Africa or.]
Vultur Kolbi RÜPPEL, *Atlas Faun. Abyss. 47. Tf. 32.*
Gyps fulvus RÜPPEL, *Uebers. NOAfr. 9.*
Gyps vulgaris BONAPARTE, *Consp. Av. I. 10.*
Gyps magnificus MÜLLER, *Beitr. Ornith. Afr. Tf. 5.*
Gyps Rüppelli BONAPARTE. — SHARPE, *Catal. Accip. 9.*
Vultur fulvus Rüppelli SCHLEGEL, *Mus. Pays-Bas Vult. 7.*
sacer BARTRAM, *Trav. Carolina 150.* = *Cathartes papa* ILL.
stercorarius LAPEYROUSE, *neue schwed. Abhdlg. III. 100.* = *Neophron percnopterus* SAVG.
tenuiceps, **tenuirostris** HODGSON, *Zool. Miscell.* = *Vultur indicus* SCOP.
tracheliotis WOLF, *Abbildgn. Tf. 5.* = *Vultur auricularis* DAUD.
trencalos BECHSTEIN, *Natg. Deutschl. II. 491.* = *Vultur fulvus* GM.

- umbrosus** COPE, Proc. acad. Philad. 1875. 271. Spec. foss. [Amer. sept.
Cathartes umbrosus COPE, l. c.
urbicola DESMURS. = *Cathartes atratus* STRICKL.
urbis incola RICORD. = *Cathartes atratus* STRICKL.
urubu VIEILLOT, Ois. Amér. sept. I. Tb. 2. = *Cathartes atratus* STRICKL.
vulgaris DAUDIN, Tr. Ornith. 16. = *Vultur fulvus* GMEL., *V. monachus* L.

WAGELLUS GRAY, List Genera Birds 1840. = *Fulmarus* LEACH.

WALDENIA *nigrita* SHARPE, Ibis 1869. 461; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 303. =
Hirundo nigrita GR.

Rostrum robustum, elongatum, apicem versus compressum, dextro decurvato, gonyde vix ascendente, setis brevibus ad basin narium paucis; naribus oblongatis margine superiore membrana obtectis. Alae longae, remige primo quartum aequante, secundo longissimo, tertio quam primus longiore. Cauda brevis, rectricibus duodecim, externarum pogonio interno graduatim apicem versus attenuato, externis paulo productis. Pedes robusti, tarsis scutellatis digitis lateralibus aequilongis, hallucem vix aequantibus.

WEEBONGIA *albiventer* LESSON 1845. = *Amadina castaneothorax* GR.

WILSONIA BONAPARTE, Comp. List Birds 1838. = *Setophaga mitrata*, *S. pusilla*.
Bonapartei, *minuta* BONAPARTE, *ibid.* = *Setophaga canadensis*, *S. minuta*.

XANCLOSTOMUS. = *Zanclostomus*.

XANTHOCEPHALUS BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 431; Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII.
 832. — BAIRD, Birds N America 531. = *Agelaius* V.

Bill conical, the length about twice the height; the outlines nearly straight. Claws all very long; much curved; the inner lateral the longest, reaching beyond the middle of the middle claw. Tail narrow, nearly even, the outer web scarcely widening to the end. Wings long, much longer than the tail; the first quill longest.

icterocephalus BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 531. = *Agelaius xanthocephalus* SWAINS.

perspicillatus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 431. = *Agelaius xanthocephalus* SWAINS.

XANTHOCITTA BONAPARTE. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 223. = *Cyanocorax* BOIE.
cyanocapilla CABANIS, l. c. = *Cyanocorax cyanocapillus* CAB.

luxuosa CABANIS, l. c. 224. = *Cyanocorax luxuosus* DUB.

peruviana CABANIS, l. c. 223. = *Cyanocorax yncas* GR.

XANTHODINA (Fringillidae) SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1850. 127.
 = *Passer* L.

Synon.: *Xanthodira* Sundev.

albigularis v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1868. 82. = *Passer albigularis*.

dentata SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1850. 127. = *Passer dentatus* Bp.

flavicollis SUNDEVALL, Method. Av. 32. = *Passer flavicollis*.

flavigula SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1850. 98. = *Passer petronella*.

petronioides CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 157. = *Passer petronella*.

pyrgita v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1868. 80. = *Passer pyrgita*.

XANTHOLAEMA BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. — MARSHALL, Capitonidae. =
Megalaema GR.

australis GRAY, Handlist II. 174. = *Megalaema australis* GR.

Duvauceli GRAY, Handlist II. 174. = *Megalaema Duvauceli* SCHL.

haemacephala MARSHALL, Capitonidae V. = *Megalaema philippensis* GR.

indica JERDON, Ibis 1872. II. 12. = *Megalaema philippensis* GR.

Lathamii GRAY, Handlist II. 174. = *Megalaema rubricapilla* GR.

malabarica MARSHALL, Capitonidae VI. Tb. 46. = *Megalaema malabarica* Bp.

philippensis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. = *Megalaema philippensis* GR.

Rafflesii GRAY, Handlist II. 174. = *Megalaema philippensis* GR.

- rosea* WALDEN, Ibis 1872. 100. = *Megalaema rosea* GR.
rubricapilla MARSHALL, Capitonidae III. = *Megalaema rubricapilla* GR.
XANTHOMELANA BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. 1850. I. 447. = *Ploceus* CUV.
XANTHOMELAS aureus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 262. — ELLIOT, Ibis 1872. 112. = *Oriolus aureus* L.
 Bill — culmen straight at base, curving rapidly towards the tip; upper mandible broad at base, nostrils open and exposed, feathers of forehead touching their posterior rim; cutting edges of lower mandible curving slightly downwards; the tips of both upper and lower toothed. Head crested; plumes of the back greatly lengthened, capable of being elevated. The wings of the specimen before me are not quite complete; but apparently the first and second of the secondaries are equal and longest. The tail is rounded, while that of *Sericulus* is slightly forked. Feathers loose and soft, only those around the base of the upper mandible being short and velvety like those of the head of *Sericulus*.
XANTHOMYZA phrygia GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 48. = *Meliphaga phrygia* LEW.
XANTHONOTUS leucogaster BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 538. = *Oriolus xanthonotus* HORSF.
XANTHOPHILUS sulphureus REICHENBACH, Singvögel 84. = *Hyphantornis* GR.
 Kleine Webervögel vom Wuchse der Kanarienvögel, Kopf dicker, runder, Schnabel sehr kurz kegelförmig; Flügel kaum über die Schwanzwurzel, Schwanz quer abgestutzt. Lauf länger als die Mittelzehe. Kleid fast einförmig gelb.
aureoflavus REICHENBACH, Singvögel 84. = *Hyphantornis aureoflava* GR.
sulphureus REICHENBACH, Singvögel 84. = *Hyphantornis vitellina* HEUGL.
XANTHOPICUS BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. = *Celeus* BOIE.
XANTHOPYGIA BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 154. recte pro *Zanthopygia* BLYTH.
XANTHORNUS (Icteridae. — ξανθορς flavus, ορνις avis). — CUVIER 1800. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1844. II. 343, — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 270.
Synon.: *Pendulinus* Vieill. — *Bananivorus* Bp. — *Poliopsar*, *Melanopsar*, *Icterioides* Cass.
 Schnabel von *Icterus*, schlank und fein zugespitzt, schwarz, am Grunde nicht so hoch und stark, der Mundwinkelrand niedriger, die Nasengrube schmaler. Gefieder vorherrschend schwarz, ziemlich weich; Flügel länger als bei *Icterus*, doch nicht über die obere Schwanzdecken hinabreichend; die erste Schwinge merklich verkürzt, die dritte am längsten. Schwanz lang, sehr schmalfederig, stark zugerundet, die Seitenfedern bedeutend verkürzt. Beine zierlich, Aussenzehe nicht länger als Innenzehe, Daumen lang, mit weniger gekrümmter Kralle, auch die vordern Krallen schlank. — 15 *Spec.*
Abeillei LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1839. 101. = *Icterus costototi* DAUD.
affinis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1851. V. 113. [cf. *X. spurius*.] [*Amer. sept.*
Icterus affinis BAIRD. — *Pendulinus affinis* CASSIN, Proc. ac. Phil. 1867. 61.
Bananivorus affinis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLII. 956.
aurantius GRAY, Genera Birds II. 344. = *Icterus jamacaii* DAUD.
auricapillus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 184. [*America merid. sept.*
Icterus auricapillus CASSIN, Journ. acad. Philad. I. 332. Tb. 16. Fig. 2.
Pendulinus auricapillus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 433.
Pendulinus (Icterioides) auricapillus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 60.
bonana GRAY, Genera Birds II. 341. [*Antillae.*
Oriolus bonana LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 162. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 535. Fig. 1.
Icterus bonana DAUDIN, Tr. Ornith. II.
Pendulinus bananus VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. V. 316.
Psarocolius bananae WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 19.
Pendulinus (Bananivorus) bonana CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 54.
brasilienis BRISSON, Ornith. II. 120. = *Icterus jamacaii* DAUD.
Bullocki HEERMAN, Journ. acad. Philad. 1853. II. 268. = *Icterus costototi* DAUD.
californicus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 344. = *Icterus pustulatus* Bp.
carunculatus QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe 212. = *Creadion carunculatus* GR.
caucasicus PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. I. 428. = *Emberiza melanocephala* SCOP.

- cayanensis** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 344. [Guiana. Brasilia.
Oriolus cayanensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 163. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 535. Fig. 2.
Icterus cayanensis DAUDIN, Tr. Ornith. II. 336. — SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr.
 II. Tb. 22.
Psarocolius chrysopterus WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 21. part.
Icterus tibialis SWAINSON, two Centur. Birds 302.
Xanthornis tibialis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 344. [cf. *Agelaius tibialis* Bp.]
Icterus flaviscapularis LESSON.
Pendulinus (Melanopsar) cayanensis CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 57.
- chilensis** REICHENBACH, Wien. Akad. 1853. II. 130. [Chil.
Pendulinus chilensis CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 58.
chrysater LESSON, Compl. Buffon VII. 332. = *Icterus chrysater*.
chrysocharpus VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. 3. = *Agelaius thilius* Bp.
- chrysocephalus** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 344. [Guiana. Brasilia.
Oriolus chrysocephalus LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 164.
Gracula chrysoptera MERREM, Icon. Avium Tb. 2.
Pendulinus chrysocephalus VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. I. Tb. 86. — CASSIN, Proc.
 acad. Philad. 1867. 56.
Icterus chrysocephalus SPIX, Aves Brasil. I. Tb. 67. Fig. 1.
Psarocolius chrysocephalus WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 22.
chrysopterus VIGORS, Zool. Journ. II. 126. = *Cassicus albirostris* V.
chrysopterus HARTLAUB, Index Azaræ 5. = *Icterus chrysopterus* V.
coronatus JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. Tb. 45. = *Cassicus melanicterus*.
- cucullatus** SWAINSON, Philos. Mag. 1827. 436. (*Icterus*). [Mexico. Texas. California.
Pendulinus (Icterioides) cucullatus CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 60.
decumanus PALLAS, Spicil. Zool. VI. 3. = *Cassicus cristatus* DAUD.
dominicensis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 344. = *Xanthornus hypomelas*.
dominicensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 163. (*Oriolus*). — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 5. Fig. 2. [Hispaniola.
- Pendulinus flavigaster*, *P. viridis* VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. V. 317. 321.
Psarocolius flavigaster WAGLER, Syst. Av.
Xanthornus viridis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 344.
Pendulinus dominicensis CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 58.
Dubusi VERR. — DUBOIS, Bull. acad. Brux. 1875. XL. 714. = *Icterus xanthornus*.
flavus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 344. = *Xanthornus spurium* CAB.
Gasqueti QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Uranie Ois. Tb. 24. = *Agelaius viridis*.
gularis BONAPARTE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 110. = *Icterus gularis* LACST.
- hypomelas** BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 433. (*Pendulinus*). — GUNDLACH, Journ.
 Ornith. 1874. 128. [Cuba.
Icterus hypomelas DUBUS, auctore Bonap.
Icterus dominicensis, *I. virescens* VIGORS, Zool. Journ. 1827. II. 441.
Psarocolius melanopsis WAGLER, Oken's Isis 1829. 759.
jugularis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 344. = *Xanthornus portoricensis*.
Lessoni CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 184. = *Xanthornus prothemelas*.
leucorhamphus BONAPARTE, Atti It. Med. 1843. 404. = *Cassicus chrysonotus* D'ORB.
Linnaei BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 434. = *Icterus xanthornus* DAUD.
- maculialatus** CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 56. (*Pendulinus*). [Guatemala.
Icterus maculialatus CASSIN, l. c. 1847. 232; Journ. I. Tb. 16. Fig. 1.
maximus PALLAS, Spicil. Zool. VI. 3. Tb. 1. = *Cassicus cristatus* DAUD.
melanocephalus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 434. = *Icterus Auduboni*, *I. melanocephalus*.
melanopterus BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 434. = *Icterus chrysater*.
mesomelas GRAY, Genera Birds II. 344. = *Icterus mesomelas* CASS.
mexicanus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. = *Icterus auratus* Bp.
nidipendulus GRAY, Genera Birds II. 344. = *Icterus leucopteryx* GRAY.
nigrogularis HAHN, teste Bonaparte. = *Icterus auratus*, *I. xanthornus*.

- parisorum* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 434. = *Icterus parisorum* Bp.
phoeniceus NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. I. 167. = *Agelaius phoeniceus* V.
portoricensis CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 58. (*Pendulinus*). [Portorico.
Icterus dominicensis var. *portoricensis* BRYANT, Proc. Boston Soc. 1866. 254.
Turdus ater GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 830? — BUFFON, Pl. enlum. 559.
Turdus jugularis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 351?
Xanthornus jugularis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 344.
prothemelas STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1850. 120. Tb. 62. (*Icterus*).
[Guatemala. Costa Rica. Mexico.
Pendulinus Lessoni BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 432.
Xanthornus Lessoni CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 184.
Pendulinus prothemelas CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 56.
purpurascens HAHN, Vögel As. Afr. V. Tf. 4. = *Molothrus purpurascens* CASS.
rubricollis HAHN, Vög. As. V. Tf. 2. = *Agelaius militaris* V., *A. erythrothorax*.
rufaxillas BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 432. (*Pendulinus*). — Mexico.
rufigaster VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. V. 321. (*Pendulinus*). [Guadeloupe.
Bananivorus rufigaster BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. 834.
spurius CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 184. [Mexico. America centr. Nov. Granada.
Oriolus spurius LINNE, Syst. Nat. I. 162.
Oriolus varius, *O. capensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 390. 392.
Oriolus castaneus LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 181.
Oriolus mutatus WILSON, amer. Ornith. I. 64. Tb. 4.
Icterus castaneus DAUDIN, Tr. Ornith. II.
Pendulinus viridis, *P. rufigaster*, *P. nigricollis* VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. V.
321. [cf. *X. dominicensis*, *X. rufigaster*.]
Yphantis solitaria VIEILLOT, Dict. hist. nat. III. 215.
Psarocolius castaneus WAGLER, Syst. Av. sp. 18.
Icterus spurius AUDUBON, Birds Amer. Tb. 42. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 547.
Yphantis spurius BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 432.
Xanthornus varius, *X. flavus* GRAY, Genera Birds II. 344.
Bananivorus spurius GRAY, Handlist II. 32.
tibialis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 344. = *Agelaius tibialis* Bp.
varius GRAY, Genera Birds II. 344. = *Xanthornus spurius* CAB.
virens Naturforscher XVIII. Tf. 1. = *Cassicus viridis* V.
viridis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 344. = *Xanthornus dominicensis*.
Wagleri SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 7. (*Icterus*). — BAIRD, Birds N Amer.
545. [Mexico. Guatemala.
Psarocolius flavigaster WAGLER, Ok. Isis 1829. 756.
Pendulinus dominicensis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 432.
Pendulinus Wagleri CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 55.
XANTHORTUS *Bullocki* COUES, Am. Natrlist. V. 678. = *Xanthornus Bullocki* HEERM.
XANTHOSOMUS *flavus* CABANIS, Mus. Heine I. 189. = *Agelaius flavus*.
frontalis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 189. = *Agelaius frontalis*.
icterocephalus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 189. = *Agelaius icterocephalus*.
ruficapillus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 159. = *Agelaius frontalis*.
XANTHOTIS REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 139. = *Anthochaera* VIG.
Augenfeld nackt, an dessen Ende ein gelber Ohrbüschel.
carunculata BONAP., Cpt. rd. 1854. XXXVIII. 262. = *Anthochaera inauris* GLD.
chrysolis BONAPARTE, Cpt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 262. = *Anthochaera chrysolis*.
flaviventris REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 139. = *Anthochaera chrysolis*.
Meyeri SALVADORI, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 947. = *Ptilotis pyrrhotis* MEYER.
poecilosternon MEYER, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1874. LXX. 112. — Nova Guinea.
XANTHOURA BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 380. = *Cyanocorax* BOIE.
guatimalensis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Cyanocorax cyanocapillus* CAB.
luxuosa BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Cyanocorax luctuosus* DUB.
peruvianus BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Cyanocorax yncas* GRAY.
XEMA LEACH, Transact. Linn. Soc. 1818. XII. 520. = *Larus* L.

Bill shorter than the head, rather slender and the sides compressed, with the culmen straight at the base, but curved to the tip; the gonys angulated and advancing upwards; the nostrils basal, lateral and longitudinal. Wings very long and pointed, with the first quill the longest. Tail moderate and forked. Tarsi as long as the middle toe, strong, and covered in front with transverse scales. Toes moderate and the anterior ones united by a full web; the hind toe short and elevated.

Specierum nomina cf. genus *Larus*, et synonyma

caniceps BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 758. = *Larus plumbeiceps* BREHM.

capistratum BOIE, Ok. Isis 1844. 192. = *Larus ridibundus* L.

collaris JARDINE, Illustr. Ornith. II. Tb.' 35. = *Larus Sabinei* LEACH.

crassirostris BOIE, Ok. Isis 1844. 192. = *Larus Hemprichi* BRUCH.

Genei BOIE, Ok. Isis 1844. 192. = *Larus gelastes* LICHTST.

glaucodes BOIE, Ok. Isis 1844. 192. = *Larus glaucotis* MEYEN.

haematorhynchus BOIE, Ok. Isis 1844. 192. = *Larus Scoresbyi* TRAIL.

Jamesoni BOIE, Ok. Isis 1844. 192. = *Larus Scopulinus* FORST.

Lambruschini BONAPARTE, Faune ital. = *Larus gelastes* LICHTST.

melanotis REICHENBACH, nat. Syst. Tf. 44. = *Larus gelastes* LICHTST.

phaeocephalum STRICKLAND, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 160. = *Larus ridibundus* L.

pileatum BREHM, Vögel Deutschl. 761. = *Larus ridibundus* L.

XENICOPSIS CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 32. = *Xenops fusca*, *X. rufosuperciliata*.

XENICUS GRAY, List Genera Birds 1855. 31. = *Sitta* L.

Bill moderate, more or less straight, moderately narrow at base, and compressed to tip; culmen slightly curved at apex; margin straight, gonys angulated one third of its length, and advancing towards the tip, and straight to the base. Nostrils sunk in a short broad groove with the opening large, oval and partly closed by a membrane. Wings short, rounded, with the 3. 4. 5. quills nearly equal and longest. Tarsi lengthened, slender, longer than the middle toe, covered by an entire scale. Toes rather long, slender, inner shorter than the outer and free at the base, the outer one connected nearly to the first joint of the middle toe; claws long, curved, and very acute.

Cf. *Sitta gilviventris*, *S. longipes*, *S. Stockesi*.

XENOCICHLA HARTLAUB, Ornith. W Afr. — CASSIN, Proc. acad. Philad. 1859. = *Criniger* TEM.

Schnabel stark, gerade, Wurzel breiter, Endhälfte zusammengedrückt, dillenkantig aufsteigend; Bartborsten stark entwickelt. Flügel mässig lang, 5. und 6. Schwinge am längsten; Schwanz ziemlich lang; Läufe und Füsse schlank stärker als bei *Trichophorus*; Aussenzehe mit der Mittelzehe bis zum letzten Gliede verbunden.

Cf. *Criniger canicapillus*, *Cr. icterinus*, *Cr. notatus*, *Cr. syndactylus*.

XENOCRAUGUS albolarvatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 74. = *Picus albolarvatus* BAIRD.

In Schnabel-, Fuss-, und Schwanzbildung zu den *Dendrocopinen* gehörig, namentlich durch die dicht den Schnabel umgebenden Haare *Dryobates* nahe stehend, in Färbung und Zeichnung aber ein Buntspecht.

XENODACNIS parina CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 312. [*Peruvia occ.*

XENOGENYS (*Muscicapidae*. — ξενος proprius, γένος mentum). — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1850. I. 54.

Synon.: *Oreas* TEM.

Mit unverhältnässig langem Kinnwinkel. — 1 Spec.

azurea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 54.

Turdus (Oreas) azureus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 274.

Cochoa azurea GRAY, Genera Birds I. 280.

Muscicapa azurea Supra I. 730.

Myiagra coerulea Supra II. 747.

XENOPHASIA STRICKLAND, Ornith. Syn. = *Glyphorhynchus* Pz. WIED. [Java.]

XENOPICUS albiarvatus BAIRD, Rep. Expl. Survey 1858. 83. — MALHERBE, Monogr. Picid. 1862. II. 211. = *Picus* L.

Bec long, droit, la mandibule supérieure très légèrement courbe et la mandibule inférieure légèrement bombée en dessous; l'arête au dessus des narines plutôt rapprochée à la base des bords que du sommet du bec; ailes et queue allongées; le doigt postérieur externe le plus long des quatre doigts.

XENOPIPO atronitens CABANIS, Wieg. Arch. 1847. XIII. 235. = *Pipra atronitens*.

XENOPIROSTRIS Lafresnayei BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 533. = *Vanga xenopirostris* LAFR.

Dami SCHLEGEL, Rech. Faune Madag. Tb. 30. = *Vanga Dami*.

XENOPS (Anabatidae. — ξενος inusitatus, ωψ vultus). — ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. Mam. 1811. 213. — LESSON, Centur. Zool. 101. — BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 22.

Synon.: Neops Vieill. — Xenicopsis Cab. — Zenops Swains. — Anabazenops Lafresn.

Schnabel ziemlich klein, stark seitlich zusammengedrückt, gerade, die Firstenkante ohne Krümmung abwärts, aber die Kinnkante des Unterschnabels stark aufwärts gekrümmt und ähnlich aber schwächer der Mundrand. Nasengrube kurz, weit nach aussen gerückt; mit offenem Nasenloch am untern Rande der Grube. Flügel schmal und ziemlich spitz, bis zur Mitte des Schwanzes reichend. Schwanz klein, schwach, schmalfederig, ganz weich, abgerundet, die äussern Federn merklich verkürzt. Beine zierlich, aber die Zehen lang. Laufsohle aussen glatt, vordere Aussenzehe etwas länger als die Innenzehe. — 12 Spec.

Abeillei LESSON, Revue Zool. 1840. 99.

anabatoides TEMMINCK, Pl. color. 150. Fig. 2. = *Xenops fuscus* LAFR.

approximans v. PELZELN, Wiener. Sitzgsber. 1859. XXXIV. 113. 118. [*Brasilia*.

Cabanisi TACZANOWSKI, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 528. (*Anabazenops*.) — *Peruvia*.

Canniveti LESSON, Centur. Zool. Tb. 16. = *Anabates superciliaris* BURM.

cristatus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 315. = *Anabates cristatus* SPIX.

dentirostris SWAINSON, two Centur. Birds 353.

[*Brasilia*.

fuscus DE LAFRESNAYE, Mag. Zool. 1832. Tb. 7.

[*Brasilia*.

Sitta fusca VIEILLOT, Analyse 68.

Sphenura albicollis LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 41.

Xenops anabatoides TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 150. Fig. 2.

Xenops torquatus NATTERER.

Anabazenops fuscus HARTLAUB, Verz. Mus. Bremen 27. — REICHENBACH, Handb. Ornith. I. 198.

Anabatoides fuscus BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 24.

Xenicopsis fusca CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 32.

genibarbis ILLIGER, Prodr. Syst. 213. — TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 150. Fig. 1. —

BURMEISTER, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 22. [*Brasilia. Aequatoria. Mexico.*

Neops ruficaudus VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. II. 279. Tb. 170.

Xenops Hoffmannseggi CUVIER.

genibarbis SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. 100. = *Xenops rutilus* LICHTST.

griseus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 318. = *Anabates griseus* GR.

gularis LESSON, Traité Ornith. 318. = *Anabates sulphurascens*.

guttulatus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. Tb. 130. (*Anabazenops*.) [*Venezuela.*

heterurus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 33.

[*Columbia.*

Xenops rutilans SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 27.

Hoffmannseggi CUVIER. = *Xenops genibarbis* ILL.

ignobilis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 379. (*Sphenopsis*.)

[*Brasilia.*

lineatus LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1865. VIII. 127. (*Anabazenops*.)

[*Costa Rica.*

Anabasitta lineata GRAY, Handlist I. 175.

itoralis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 379.

[*Esmeralda.*

melanocephalus LESSON, Traité Ornith. 318. = *Anabates superciliaris* BURM.

mexicanus SCLATER. — *Mexico.*

niger v. PELZELN, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1859. XXXIV. 111. 134. = *Thamnophilus niger*.

- nigricapillus** LESSON, *Traité Ornith.* 318. = *Anabates amaurotis* TEM.
ruficollaris LESSON, *Centur. Zool.* 101. Tb. 36. = *Anabates striolatus* SPIX.
ruffrons LESSON, *Traité Ornith.* 317. = *Anabates rufus*.
rufisupercillatus DE LAFRESNAYE, *Magaz. Zool.* 1832. Tb. 7.
[*Brasilia. Bolivia. Argentina.*]
Anabazenops rufosuperciliatus HARTLAUB, *Verz. Mus. Bremen* 27.
Leptoxyura s. *Syndactyla rufosuperciliata* REICHENBACH, *Handb. Orn.* I. 171.
Cichlocolaptes ochrolepharus REICHENBACH, l. c. 174.
Anabates adpersus LICHTENSTEIN, *Mus. berol.*
Cichlocolaptes adpersus REICHENBACH, *Handb. Ornith.* I. 174.
Anabates echinatus TEMMINCK. — BONAPARTE, *Consp. Av.* I. 210.
Anabatoides adpersus BURMEISTER, *Uebers. Th. Bras.* III. 24.
Xenicopsis rufosuperciliata CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* II. 32.
Anabates rufosuperciliatus v. PELZELN, *Wien. Sitzgsber.* 1859. XXXIV. 106.
Anabasitta rufosuperciliata GRAY, *Handlist I.* 175.
rufus LESSON, *Traité Ornith.* 318. = *Anabates sulphurascons*.
rutilans TEMMINCK, *Pl. col.* 72. Fig. 2. = *Xenops rutilus* LICHTST.
rutilans SCLATER, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1856. 27. = *Xenops heterurus* CAB.
rutilus LICHTENSTEIN, *Verz. Doubl.* 17. — BURMEISTER, *Uebers. Th. Bras.* III. 33.
[*America merid.*]
Xenops rutilans TEMMINCK, *Pl. col.* 72. Fig. 2.
Xenops genibarbis SWAINSON, *Zool. Illustr.* Tb. 100.
Xenops affinis SWAINSON, *two Cent. Birds* 352.
striolatus LESSON, *Traité Ornith.* 318. = *Anabates striolatus* SPIX.
subalaris SCLATER, *Cat. amer. Birds* Tb. 14. (*Anabazenops*.) — *Aequatus*
Columbia. Veragua.
temporalis SCLATER, *Nomencl. Av. neutr.* 66. (*Anabazenops*.) — *Columba*
Aequatoria.
tenuirostris v. PELZELN, *Wien. Sitzgsber.* 1859. XXXIV. 112. 133. [*Brasilia*
variegaticeps SCLATER, *Nomencl. Av. neutr.* 66. (*Anabazenops*.) — *Mexico.*
Guatemala. Costa Rica.
XENORHYNCHUS BONAPARTE, *Consp. Av.* 1855. II. 106.
 Rostrum altum, ingens, apice sursumversum, eclypeatum, lobulis nullis; capiti
 collumque dense plumosa.
australis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Ciconia australis* TEM.
indicus BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Mycteria indica*.
XENOSPINGUS (Pitylinae). — CABANIS, *Journ. Ornith.* 1867. 348.
 Durch die abgerundeten Flügel, den eigenthümlichen längern stufigen Schwanz
 mit nicht zugespitzten Steuerfedern, die höhern Läufe und mehr entwickelten Zehen
 von *Nemosia* unterschieden und den Pitylinen ähnlich, aber von diesen durch die
 Schnabelform verschieden. — 1 Spec.
concolor CABANIS, *Journ. Ornith.* 1867. 349. — SCLATER, *Proc. Zool. Soc.*
 1868. 173. [*Peruvia.*]
Sylvia concolor D'ORBIGNY, *Voy. Amér. mérid.* 216. Tb. 18.
XENURUS (Fluvicolinae). — BOIE, *Okens Isis* 1829. — CABANIS, *Mus.*
 Heine. II. 43.
Synon.: *Alectrurus*, *Gallita* Vieill. — *Alectrorurus* Glog.
leucocephalus Supra III. 225; I. 436. = *Fluvicola leucocephala* HARTL.
Arundinicola.
tricolor CABANIS, *Mus. Heine.* II. 43. [*Brasilia*]
Gallito AZARA, *Apuntam* II. 240.
Gallita tricolor VIEILLOT, *Analyse* 68.
Alectrurus tricolor VIEILLOT, *Encycl. méth.* 860. — BURMEISTER, *Uebers. Th.*
Bras. II. 511.
Muscicapa alector LICHTENSTEIN. — TEMMINCK, *Pl. col.* 155.
Alectrura Azarii SWAINSON, *Flycatch.* 96. Tb. 6.
Muscicapa alectrura VIEILLOT, *Gal. Ois.* II. 211. Tb. 132.

Alectrorurus alector LESSON, Traité Ornith. 387.

Alectrorurus gallus GLOGER, Handb. 325.

XENUS KAUP, natürl. Syst. 1829. 115. = *Totanus cinereus* SCHLEG.

XEOCEPHAES BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 652. = *Tchitrea rufa* GR.

XEROPHILA (Paridae) GOULD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 175. = *Sphenostoma* GOULD.

Rostrum breve, semiconi instar, ad basin robustum, ad apicem haud denticulatum, basi vibrissae antice ductis parce instructa; naribus rotundatis et plumis minutis obtectis. Alae mediocres, remigum primo brevi, tertio et quarto longissimis, tertiariis latis et paulo elongatis. Cauda mediocris, ad apicem quadrata et aliquanto concava. Tarsi robusti; digitus posticus validus, digiti antici debiles, horum externum longissimus.

leucopsis GOULD, Birds Austr. III. Tb. 67. = *Sphenostoma leucopsis* GR.

pectoralis GOULD, Ann. mag. n. hist. 1871. VIII. 192. = *Sphenostoma pectorale*.

XIPHIDIOPICUS BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. = *Xiphidiopipo* SUNDEV.

XIPHIDIPIPO SUNDEVALL, Meth. Av. 73. = *Picus percussus* TEM.

XIPHIDIOPTERUS albiceps BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 418. = *Charadrius albiceps* TEM.

XIPHIDIORHYNCHUS pectoralis REICHENBACH, natürl. Syst. = *Himantopus pectoralis* SCHL.

XIPHIRHYNCHUS superciliaris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 175. = *Pomatorhinus superciliaris* GR.

Allied to *Pomatorhinus*, but the bill much longer and more slender, very thinly compressed throughout its length, widening only at the extreme base and describing a considerable incurvation. Plumage, wings and tail as in *Pomatorhinus*, but the toes and claws rather more slender and elongated.

XIPHOCOLAPTES (Dendrocolaptinae) LESSON, Rev. Zool. 1840. 267. = *Dendrocolaptes* HERM.

Specierum nomina cf. genus *Dendrocolaptes*, et synonyma:

albicollis SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 202. = *Dendrocolaptes emigrans*.

elegans SCLATER, Ibis 1859. 118. = *Dendrocolaptes emigrans*.

XIPHOLENA GLOGER, Handb. Natg. 1842. — CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 106. = *Ampelis* L.

Specierum nomina cf. genus *Ampelis*.

XIPHORHAMPHUS BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 947. = *Xiphirhynchus* BLYTH.

XIPHORHYNCHUS SWAINSON, Zool. Journ. 1827. III. 354. — DE LAFRESNAYE, Revue Mag. Zool. 1850. 375.

Synon.: *Xiphorhynchus* Swains. — *Dendrocopus* Less.

Rostrum tenuissime, maxime elongatum et curvatum, basi satis latum sed abrupte & naribus ad apicem compressissimum, laminae forme, non dentatum; alae mediocres; cauda satis elongata; pedibus fortioribus. — 11 Spec.

bivittatus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 314. = *Picolaptes bivittatus* LAFR.

brevirostris DE LAFRESNAYE.

[*Brasilia*.

Bridgesi EYTON, Contrib. Ornith. 1849. II. 86. (*Nasica*) — DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850. 425.

Drymornis Bridgesi EYTON, l. c. 1852. 23.

falcularius GRAY, Genera Birds I. 140. = *Xiphorhynchus trochilirostris* GR.

flavigaster CUVIER. = *Dendrocolaptes obsoletus* LICHTST.

flavigaster SWAINSON, Philos. Mag. 1826. I. 440. = *Dendrocolaptes eburneirostris*.

granadensis DE LAFRESNAYE.

[*Nov. Granada*.

isabella VERREAUX.

[*Brasilia*.

Lafresnayanus GRAY, Genera Birds App. 6. — DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850. 377.

[*Bolivia*.

Dendrocolaptes procurvus D'ORBIGNY, Voy. Amér. mérid. Tb. 53. Fig. 2.

Xiphorhynchus rufirostris NATTERER.

procurvoides DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850. 376.

[*Guiana*.

procurvus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 314.

[*Brasilia. Bolivia*.

Dendrocolaptes procurvus TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 28.

- Dendrocopus falcularius* VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. II. 286. Tb. 175.
Xiphorhynchus trochilirostris DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850. 374.
Xiphorhynchus falcularius.
PROCURVUS DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850. = *Xiphorhynchus trochilirostris* GR.
- Pucherani** DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850. 378. [Bogota.
Dendrocolaptes Pucherani DESMURS, Iconogr. Ornith. Tb. 68.
Drymornis Pucherani EYTON, Contrib. Ornith. 1852. 23.
- pusillus** SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 278. [Bogota.
thoracicus SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 277. [Aequatoria.
trochilirostris GRAY, Genera Birds I. 140. — DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850. 374. [Branlia.
Dendrocolaptes trochilirostris LICHTENSTEIN, Dendrocol. 207. Tb. 3.
Xiphorhynchus procurvus DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850. 374.
Xiphorhynchus Wiedi HARTLAUB.
trochilirostris DE LAFRESNAYE, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850. 374. = *Xiphorhynchus procurvus* SW.
- venezuelensis** DE LAFRESNAYE. [Venezuela.
Wiedi HARTLAUB. = *Xiphorhynchus trochilirostris* GR.
- XOLMIS** BOIE, Ok. Isis 1828. = *Taenioptera nengeta*, *T. pyrope*.
variegata GOULD, Voy. Beagle Tb. 11. = *Taenioptera rufiventris* V.
XOLMIS SUNDEVALL 1836. = *Fluvicola* SW.
XOLMUS SWAINSON. = *Fluvicola* SW.
- XYLOBUCCO scolopaceus** BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 141. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1855. 359. — VERREAUX, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 397. = *Megalaema scolopaceus* SCHLEG.
Duchaillui MARSHALL, Capiton. II. = *Megalaema Duchailui* SCHL.
XYLOCOPUS CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 51. = *Picus* L.
Specierum nomina Cabanisi conf. genus *Picus*, et
pipra CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^b. 53. = *Picus kamtschatkensis* SUNDEV.
XYLOCOTA BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XLI. 660; 1856. XLIII. 579. = *Gallinago* LEACH.
Specierum nomina Bonapartei vide genus *Gallinago*, et
Jamesoni BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Gallinago paludosa* SCHL.
XYLOLEPIS validus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^b. 108. = *Picus validus* RW.
XYLOPOGON TEMMINCK. = *Calorhamphus* LESS.
XYLURGUS CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1863. IV^b. 50. = *Picus hyperythrus*, *P. subrufinus*.

YETAPA psalura LESSON, Traité Ornith. 1831. 387. = *Psalidura guirayetapa* CAB.
 Bec assez fort, triangulaire, peu crochu; ailes courtes, concaves; queue courte, égale; les deux rectrices externes roides, très longues, garnies de barbes sur un seul côté; tarsi allongés.

YPHANTES (Icteridae. — *υφαντης* textor) VIEILLOT, Analyse 1816. 33. — GRAY. Genera Birds II. 344. = *Icterus* BRISS.

Bec droit, polyèdre, entier, un peu grêle, acuminé; mandibule supérieure prolongée en pointe dans les plumes du front.

baltimore VIEILLOT, Gal. Ois. I. 124. Tb. 87. = *Icterus baltimore* DAUD.

Bullocki, *costototi* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 432. = *Icterus costototi* DAUD.

solitaria VIEILLOT, Diet. hist. nat. III. 215. = *Xanthornus spurius* CAB.

YPOPHAEA BONAPARTE, Cpt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 389. = *Euphona chalybea* SCL.

YUHINA (Phyllornithinae. — *yuhina* vox barb.) HODGSON, Journ. as. Soc. 1837. 230; as. Research. 1836. XIX. 165. = *Odonterus* CAB.

Bill equal to the head, slender, acute, depressed as far as nares, gradually compressed beyond; maxilla cut out to centre by nasal fossal, convex beyond subarcuated, and gently inclined at tip, with two or three sharp teeth on either

side; mandibula straight, entire, equal to maxilla, pointed. Tomiae of both trenchant, scarp and lockt throughout; nares large, the aperture lunated and lined by a nude incumbent soft membrane. Tongue subequal to bill, cartilagenous, deeply forked and the prongs filamentous and convolved. Wings medial, round acuminate, firm, first quill small, fifth usually longest. Tail short, firm, square. Tarsi stout, finely scaled, longer than any toe. Toes short, exterior connected to the joint, interior basally; laterals and hind subequal; last very stout and depressed. Nails falcate, strong, suddenly pointed, anteriores subequal, hind much the largest. Head crested. Rictus slightly bristled, not wide.

Specierum omnium nomina vide genus *Odonterus*.

YUNGIPICUS BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 1854. 8. = *Picus* L.

Specierum nomina vide genus *Picus*, et synonyma:

Hardwicki BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Picus nanus* VIG.

moluccensis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Picus variegatus* WAGL.

pygmaeus HORSFIELD, Cat. Birds EInd. Cp. II. 676. = *Picus Mitchelli* MALH.

rubricatus JERDON, Birds India I. 276. = *Picus semicoronatus* MALH.

scintilla BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Picus Mitchelli* MALH.

trisulensis BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Picus Mitchelli* MALH.

variegatus HORSFIELD, Cat. Birds EInd. Cp. II. 675. = *Picus nanus* VIG.

YUNX LINNE 1776. = *Junc* L.

ZANCLOSTOMUS (Cuculidae. — ζαγκλον falx, στομα os). — SWAINSON, Class. Birds 1837. II. 323. — GRAY, Genera Birds 1845. II. 460.

Synon.: *Taccocua* Less. — *Acentetus* Cab.

Bill moderate, with the culmen and lateral margins greatly curved, the sides much compressed, the upper mandible at the base dilated over the lower; the gonyes curved downwards; the nostrils basal, longitudinal, linear. Wings moderate and rounded, with the fifth, sixth and seventh quills the longest. Tail lengthened and graduated. Tarsi rather longer than the outer anterior toe and covered with broad scales. Toes moderate, the outer lateral toes nearly equal. — 4 Spec.

aeneus GURNEY, Ibis 1859. 248. = *Phoenicophaus aereus* SCHL.

aereus HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 287. = *Phoenicophaus aereus* SCHL.

affinis GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 23.

[*India centr.*]

Taccocua affinis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. 19.

Taccocua sirki affinis BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 5.

Acentetus affinis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 103.

calorhynchus BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1842. 1098. = *Phoenicophaus calorhynchus* TEM.

Crawfurdi GRAY, Genera Birds II. 460. = *Phoenicophaus sumatranus* BL.

Diardi GRAY, Genera Birds II. 460. = *Phoenicophaus Diardi* SCHL.

elongatus GRAY, Genera Birds App. 23. = *Phoenicophaus elongatus* MÖLL.

flavirostris SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. 183. Tb. 19. = *Phoenicophaus aereus* SCHL.

infuscatus GRAY, Genera Birds III. App. 23.

[*Himalaya. Nepal.*]

Zanclostomus sirki HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 85.

Taccocua infuscata BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 200.

Taccocua sirki infuscata BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 5.

Acentetus infuscatus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 102.

Coccyzus chrysogaster ROYLE, List Birds.

javanicus SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 323. = *Phoenicophaus javanicus* HORSF.

Leschenaulti LESSON, Traité Ornith. 144. (*Taccocua*) — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 201.

[*Malacca.*]

Zanclostomus sirki JERDON, teste Blyth.

Taccocua sirki Leschenaulti BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 5.

Acentetus CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 103.

Sirki GRAY, Illustr. Ind. Zool. I. Tb. 28. (*Centropus*)

[*Bengalia.*]

Centropus cuculoides SMITH, Journ. as. Soc. 1841. 659.

Taccocua sirki BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 201.

Coccyzus chrysogaster ROYLE, List Birds.

Taccocua sirki cuculoides BONAPARTE, Consp. Vol. Zyg. 5.

Acentetus sirki CABANIS, Mus. Heine. IV. 103.

sirki HODGSON, Zool. Miscell. 85. = *Zanclotomus infuscatus* GR.

sirki JERDON. = *Zanclotomus Leschenaulti* LESS.

sumatranus MOORE, Proc. Z. Soc. 1859. 458. = *Phoenicophaus sumatranus* BL.

sumatranus JUV. BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 99. = *Phoenicophaus Diardi* SCHL.

tristis BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 246. = *Phoenicophaus tristis* BL.

tristis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 99. = *Phoenicophaus elongatus* MÜLL.

viridirostris JERDON, Illustr. Ind. Birds I. Tb. 3. = *Phoenicophaus viridirostris* HARTL.

ZANTHOMIZA phrygia SWAINSON, Class. Birds 1837. II. 326. = *Meliphaga phrygia* LEW.

Bill moderate, much curved; the culmen considerably arched. Face naked. Middle toe longer than the hallux.

ZANTHOPYGIA BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 123. = *Muscicapa* L.

Bill of mean length, acutely triangular as viewed from above, or much narrower than in the more characteristic Flycatchers; its upper ridge angulated and the tip of the upper mandible incurved and emarginated; gape beset with fine hairlike vibrissae. Tarsi and toes moderately small and weak, the tarse as long as the middle toe with its claw. Wings reaching halfway down the tail, their first primary short, only a quarter the length of the second, which is shorter than the fifth, the third and fourth being subequal and longest. Tail of mean length. Plumage rather firm, the males black above, with yellow rump and under parts and a large white wing spot.

chrysophrys BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 124. = *Muscicapa narcissina* TEM.

leucophrys BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 123. = *Muscicapa zanthopygia* HAY.

narcissina BLYTH, Catal. Birds as. Soc. 155. = *Muscicapa narcissina* TEM.

tricolor MOORE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1854. 283. = *Muscicapa zanthopygia* HAY.

ZANTHORNIS SWAINSON, Classif. Birds 1837. II. 274. = *Icterus baltimore* DAUD.

Bill not longer than the head, generally shorter; perfectly straight; the culmen not dilated at the base, but simply dividing the frontal feathers. Wings moderate, pointed; the first three or four quills generally or nearly equal. Tail moderate, but with the hinder toe manifestly longer than the tarsus. Lateral toes unequal.

ZAPORNIA LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 34. = *Porzana* V.

ceylonica BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Rallina fasciata* SCHL.

erythropus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Porzana Schomburgki* SCHL.

marmorata LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 34. = *Porzana maruetta* BR.

minuta LEACH, Cat. brit. Mus. 34. = *Porzana minuta* SCHL.

nigrolineata HODGSON. = *Porzana cinerea* SCHL.

notata GOULD, Voy. Beagle Birds Tb. 48. = *Porzana notata* SCHL.

porzana GRAY, Handlist II. 62. = *Porzana maruetta* BR.

pygmaea BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 599. = *Porzana pygmaea* BR.

quadririgata GRAY, Handlist III. 63. = *Porzana cinerea* SCHL.

sandwicensis REICHENBACH. = *Porzana cinerea* SCHL.

sandwichensis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. = *Porzana pygmaea* SCHL.

tabnensis BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. = *Porzana tabnensis* GOULD.

ZEBRAPICUS MALHERBE, Mem. acad. Metz. 1849. 361; Monogr. Pucid. 1862. II. 223. = *Picus* L.

Bec long; mandibule supérieure un peu recourbée; les bords du bec un peu courbes; côtés comprimés vers l'extrémité qui est aiguë; l'arête latérale au dessus des narines très rapprochée du sommet du bec et cessant d'être apparente vers la partie antérieure du bec; ailes longues, la quatrième et cinquième rémiges sont les plus longues; queue moyenne; tarses courtes; le doigt antérieur externe généralement plus long que le doigt postérieur externe; pas de huppe, mais les plumes

de la nuque quelquefois plus fournies et un peu plus longues; plumage des parties supérieures, moins la tête noir, rayé transversalement de bandes blanches et rarement d'un olivâtre clair.

Specierum nomina vide genus *Picus*, et synonyma:

erythrophthalmus MALHERBE, Monogr. Pici. II. 243. = *Picus albifrons* Sw.

Pucherani MALHERBE, Monogr. Pici. II. 227. = *Picus Gerini* TEM.

Santacrucis MALHERBE, Monogr. Pici. II. 241. = *Picus aurifrons* WGL.

ZEBRILUS BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. 1855. II. 138. = *Ardea undulata* GMEL.

Rostrum breve, robustulum, acutum: alae rotundatae: remigum prima abbreviata: pedes brevissimi: tibiis ex toto plumosis: pollice longissimo, valido.

ZENAIDA BONAPARTE, List Birds Eur. 1838; Consp. Av. II. 82. = *Chamaepelia* Sw.

Cauda brevicula, rotundato cuneata.

Specierum nomina vide genus *Chamaepelia*, et synonyma:

aurita GRAY, Genera Birds II. 475. = *Chamaepelia amabilis*.

bimaculata GRAY. = *Chamaepelia martinicana*.

boliviana REICHENBACH. = *Chamaepelia melanoptera*.

chilensis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. II. 82. = *Chamaepelia auriculata*.

chrysauchenia GRAY. = *Chamaepelia maculata*.

innodata HARTLAUB, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1851. 74. = *Chamaepelia melanoptera*.

melodia LICHTENSTEIN, Nomencl. = *Chamaepelia leucoptera*.

mexicana BONAPARTE. = *Chamaepelia ruficauda*.

Souleyetana DESMURS. = *Chamaepelia melodia*.

ZENAIIDURA BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1855. XL. 96; Consp. Av. II. 84. = *Chamaepelia* Sw.

Cauda elongata, gradata, rectricibus quatuordecim.

carolinensis, *marginella* BONAPARTE, l. c. = *Chamaepelia carolinensis*.

Graysoni LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1871. X. 17. — Mexico.

yucatanensis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1869. IX. 208. = *Chamaepelia yucatanensis*.

ZENOPHASIA SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. III. 351. = *Glyphorhynchus cuneatus* LAFR.

ZENOPS SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 317. = *Xenops rutilus* LICHTST.

ZEPHYRITIS MULSANT et VERREAUX, Mém. Cherbourg 1866. XII. 231. = *Trochilus*, *Calothorax*.

Rectrices externes ni filiformes ni courtes en forme de lame de poignard, moins d'une fois plus longues que les médiaires. Mandibule noire, emplumée plus avant que la partie antérieure des scutelles, sans arête visible entre ceux-ci. Narines cachées ou peu apparentes. Scutelles emplumés. Mâchoire noire. Bec arqué ou droit, subcylindrique ou faiblement rétréci depuis le bord antérieur de la partie emplumée jusque près de l'extrémité, où il est légèrement renflé et subcomprimé, puis rétréci en pointe. Ailes tantôt presque aussi longuement prolongées que la queue, tantôt à peine aussi longuement prolongées que la moitié de celle-ci. — a. Bec arqué. Ailes à peine plus longuement prolongées que la moitié des rectrices. *Myrtis*. — aa. Bec droit. Ailes à peu près aussi longuement prolongées que la queue. b. Cou paré d'une cravate métallique brillante. c. Rectrices d'un vert de nuances diverses. d. Tête colorée, brillante, rouge ou violette. Collerette se détachant du corps sur les côtés. *Zephyritis*. — dd. Tête verdâtre ou d'un vert brunâtre. Collerette formée de plumes allongées se détachant très sensiblement du corps. *Stellura*. — cc. Rectrices d'un blanc d'acier. Tête rouge, brillante. Collerette de même couleur, se détachant du cou. *Calypte*. — bb. Cou sans cravate métallique; tête non brillante. *Dyrinia*.

ZERAGLAUX. = *Jeraglaux*.

ZERAX. = *Hierax*.

ZETETES (Psarinae. — ζητητης inquirens) CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 87. = *Psaris* CUV.

Begreift die Psarinen mit höherm, weniger breitem Schnabel und mit weniger stufigem Schwanz; sie bilden durch die dunkle schwarzgraue Färbung der Männchen

und die vorherrschend roströthliche der Weibchen eine Wiederholung der Gattung: Hadrostomus im Kleinen.

niger CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 87. = *Psaris niger* Sw.

polychropterus CABANIS, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 89. = *Psaris polychropterus*.

surinamensis CABANIS, Mus. Heine. II. 87. = *Psaris surinamus*.

ZIPHORHYNCHUS SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 313. = *Xiphorhynchus* Sw.

ZONAEGINTHUS (Spermestinae. — ζωνη zona, αγγυλος nom. propr.) CABANIS

Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 171. = *Estrilda* Sw.

Der Schnabel ist im Vergleich zu Aegintha an der Basis breiter, in seinem Verlaufe schärfer zugespitzt und vor der Spitze sehr zusammengedrückt; Flügel und Füße sind stärker entwickelt; Schwanz abgerundet, wenig stufig. Das ganze Gefieder dunkel gefürtelt.

nitida CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 171. = *Estrilda nitida*.

oculea CABANIS, Mus. Heine. I. 171. = *Estrilda oculea* GOULD.

ZONOENA REICHENBACH, Tauben 112. = *Carpophaga* SELB.

Schnabel schlank, Farben glänzend, Schwanz mit hellen Binden.

Specierum nomina Reichenbachi et Bonapartei vide genus *Carpophaga*.

ZONBYX REICHENBACH. — BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1856. XLIII. 416. =

Charadrius modestus LICHTST.

ZONOGASTRIA CABANIS, Mus. Heine. 1851. I. 172. = *Pytelia* Sw.

afra CABANIS, l. c. = *Estrilda afra* GR.

citerior v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1868. 19. = *Estrilda citerior*.

elegans CABANIS, l. c. = *Estrilda citerior*, *E. melba*.

lineata v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1868. 21. = *Estrilda lineata*.

phoenicoptera CABANIS, l. c. = *Estrilda phoenicoptera*.

ZONOTRICHIA (Passerellinae. — ζωνη zona, τριχιας nom. propr.). — SWAINSON, Fauna amer. bor. 1831. — GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373. — BAIRD, Birds

NAmerica 457.

Synon.: Passerella Sw. — Passerculus Bonap. — Melospiza, Helospiza, Pooeaetes Baird.

Bill as in Fringilla, the commissure straight. Wings not lengthened; the first quill shorter than the four next, which are of nearly equal length. Tail rather lengthened, slightly divaricated; the outer most feathers shortened. Lateral toes slightly unequal. Tarsus and middle toe of equal length. — 28 Spacc.

alaudina FINSCH, Bremer Abhdlgen. III. 51.

[California. Mexico. Texas.

Passerculus alaudinus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 918. —

BAIRD, Birds NAmer. 446. Tb. 4. Fig. 1.

albicollis SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 288. — BAIRD, Birds NAmer. 463.

[America sept. Anglia

Fringilla albicollis, Fr. striata GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 921. 923. — WILSON, amer. Ornith. Tb. 22. Fig. 2.

Passer pennsylvanicus BRISSON, Ornith. App. 77.

Fringilla pennsylvanica LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 445. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. III. 153. Tb. 191.

Zonotrichia pennsylvanica SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 288.

anthinus [cf. *Z. savanna* GR.]

[America sept. occ.

Passerculus anthinus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1853. XXXVII. 919. — BAIRD, Birds NAmer. 445.

arctica FINSCH, Bremer Abhdlgen. III. 46. = *Emberiza arctica* LATH.

atricapilla GRAY, Genera Birds II. 573. = *Zonotrichia coronata* BAIRD.

atrigularis Supra III. 549. = *Spinites atrogularis* CAB.

auricapilla GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373. = *Zonotrichia coronata* BAIRD.

australis GRAY, Handlist II. 94. = *Zonotrichia matutina* GR.

Botteri SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 214.

[Mexico.

Peucaea Botteri SCLATER, Cat. amer. Birds 116.

Boucardi SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. I. Tb. 1.

[Mexico.

Peucaea Boucardi SCLATER, l. c. 1868. 323.

canicapilla GOULD, Voy. Beagle Birds 91.

[Patagonia.

- Cassini WOODHOUSE, Proc. acad. Philad. 1852. 60. = *Ammodromus Cassini*.
 chlorura GAMBELL, Journ. acad. Philad. I. 51. Tb. 9. Fig. 1. = *Embernagra*
chlorura Bp.
- cinerea** BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 478. [America sept.
Fringilla cinerea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 922. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. III.
 145. Tb. 187.
Passerella cinerea, *P. rufina* BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 477.
Emberiza rufina BRANDT, Descr. Av. ross. Tb. 2.
Fringilla guttata NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. 1840. 581.
Zonotrichia guttata GAMBELL, Journ. acad. Philad. 1847. I. 50.
Melospiza rufina BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 480. — FINSCH, Abhdl. Bremen III. 41.
Melospiza cinerea, *M. guttata* FINSCH, Bremer Abhdlgen. 1872. III. 41.
- comata** BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 479. = *Zonotrichia querula* GAMB.
conspureata LICHTENSTEIN. = *Zonotrichia Lincolni*.
- coronata** BAIRD, N Amer. Birds 461. — FINSCH, Bremer Abhdlgen. III. 45.
 [America sept. occid.
Emberiza coronata PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 44.
Emberiza atricapilla GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 875.
Emberiza atricapilla, *Fringilla atricapilla* AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. V. 47.
 Tb. 394; Birds Amer. III. 162. Tb. 193.
Fringilla aurocapilla NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. 1840. 555.
Zonotrichia atricapilla GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373.
Zonotrichia aurocapilla BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 478.
- dominicensis** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373 ex GMELIN, Loxia. — *Hispaniola*.
Loxia dominicensis GMELIN. VIEILLOT, Syst. Nat. I. 855. — BUFFON, Pl. enl.
 341. Fig. 2.
Loxia liturata MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl. 153.
Zonotrichia liturata GRAY, Handlist II. 94.
- fallax** BAIRD, Proc. acad. Philad. 1854. VII. 119. [America sept.
Melospiza fallax BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 481.
- fasciata** GAMBELL, Journ. acad. Philad. 1847. I. 149. = *Zonotrichia melodia*.
galapagoensis BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 479. — *Galapagos*.
- Gambelli** BAIRD, Birds N America 460. Tb. 69. Fig. 1. — [*Z. leucophrys* Sw.]
 [America sept.
Fringilla Gambelli NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. 556.
Zonotrichia leucophrys NEWBERRY, Zool. Calif. Oreg. VII. 87.
- Gouldi** BAIRD, Birds N America 479. (*Melospiza*) [California.
- graminea** BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 478. [America sept.
Fringilla graminea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 912. — AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr.
 V. 502. Tb. 90.
Emberiza graminea WILSON, amer. Ornith. IV. 51. Tb. 31. Fig. 5.
Fringilla (Zonotrichia) graminea SWAINSON, Faune bor. amer. II. 259.
Pooecetes gramineus BAIRD, Birds N America 447.
- grammaca** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373. = *Fringilla grammaca* SAY.
guttata GAMBELL, Journ. acad. Philad. 1847. I. 50. = *Zonotrichia cinerea* Bp.
- guttata** LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1867. 473. (*Passerculus*) [California.
Heermanni BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 478. (*Melospiza*) [California.
hyperborea GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373. [Asia sept.
Emberiza hyperborea PALLAS, Zoogr. ross. as. II. 38. Tb. 43. Fig. 3.
Passerella hyperborea BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 477.
- *Passerculus hyperboreus* GRAY, Handlist II. 95.
- iliaca** GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373. [America sept.
Fringilla iliaca MERREM, Beitr. Zool. II. 40. Tf. 10. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer.
 III. 139. Tb. 186.
Fringilla ferruginea GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 921.
Fringilla rufa WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. 53. Tb. 22. Fig. 4.
Emberiza pratensis VIEILLOT.

- Fringilla (Zonotrichia) iliaca* SWAINSON, Faun. bor. amer. II. 257.
Passerella iliaca SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 288. — BAIRD, Birds NAM. 486.
insignis BAIRD, Transact. Chicago Acad. 1869. Tb. 29. Fig. 2. (*Melospiza*). —
 FINSCH, Bremen Abhdlg. III. 44. [Alasca.]
leucophrys SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. II. 255. — BAIRD, Birds NAm. 458.
 — [cf. *Z. Gambelli*.] [America sept. bor.]
Emberiza leucophrys FORSTER, Philos. Transact. 1772. LXII. 382. 426. —
 WILSON, amer. Ornith. IV. 49. Tb. 31. Fig. 4.
Fringilla leucophrys AUDUBON, Birds America III. 157. Tb. 192. — REINHARDT, Vidensk. Selsk. Afhdlg. 1838. VII. 99. Tb. 1. Fig. 2.
leucophrys NEWBERRY, Zool. Calif. Oreg. VII. 89. = *Zonotrichia Gambelli* BAIRD.
Lincolni GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373. [America sept.]
Fringilla Lincolni AUDUBON, ornith. Biogr. II. 539. Tb. 139.
Linaria Lincolni RICHARDSON, List 1837.
Passerculus Lincolni BONAPARTE. — SCLATER.
Peucaea Lincolni AUDUBON, Birds America III. 118. Tb. 177.
Passerculus zonarius BONAPARTE. — SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 305.
Melospiza Lincolni BAIRD, Birds NAm. 482.
Helospiza Lincolni GRAY, Handlist II. 94.
litorata GRAY, Handlist II. 94. = *Zonotrichia dominicensis* GR.
ludovicica GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373. = *Emberiza ludovicica* L.
matutina GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373. [America merid.]
Fringilla matutina LICHTENSTEIN, Verz. Doubl. 25.
Emberiza pileata BODDAERT, Tabl. Pl. enl. 386. Fig. 1.
Fringilla australis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith.
Fringilla capensis MÜLLER, Syst. Nat. Suppl.
Tanager ruficollis SP. Aves Brasil. II. 39. Tb. 53. Fig. 2.
Emberiza nuchalis TEMMINCK.
Fringilla chilensis MEYER, Reise III. 212.
Emberiza matutina D'ORBIGNY, Synops. Av. 80.
Zonotrichia subtorquata SWAINSON, Classif. Birds II. 288.
Pyrgita peruviana LESSON, Revue Zool. 1839. 45.
Passer pileatus GRAY, Genera Birds.
Zonotrichia pileata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 160.
Chingolo AZARA, Apuntam Nr. 135.
melanotis LAWRENCE, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1867. 473. — Mexico.
melodia BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 478. — Naturalist X. 17. [America sept.]
Fringilla melodia WILSON, amer. Ornith. II. 125. Tb. 16. Fig. 4. — AUDUBON, Birds Amer. III. 147. Tb. 189.
Fringilla fasciata, Fr. hiemalis GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 922.
Passerina musica VIELLOT, Encycl. méth. 934.
Zonotrichia fasciata GAMBELL, Journ. acad. Philad. 1847. I. 49.
Melospiza melodia BAIRD, Birds NAm. 477.
monticola GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373. = *Spinetes monticolus* CAB.
Mortoni BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 478. [California.]
Fringilla Mortoni AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. V. 312.
musica v. KITTLITZ, Denkwürd. Reise russ. Amer. I. 201. = *Emberiza* — ?
mystacalis HARTLAUB, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1852. 1. [Mexico.]
obscura VERRILL, Proc. Bost. Soc. 1862. 143. (*Passerella*)
pallida GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373. = *Spinetes pallidus* CAB.
palustris GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373. = *Ammodromus palustris* SW.
pectoralis v. MÜLLER, Reise Mexico III. 19. (*Melospiza*). [Mexico.]
pennsylvanica SWAINSON, Class. Birds II. 288. = *Zonotrichia albicollis* SW.
pileata SCLATER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 160. = *Zonotrichia matutina* GRAY.
plebeja LICHTENSTEIN. = *Embernagra rufivirgata* LAWR.
princeps MAYNARD, Amer. Naturalist 1872. 637. (*Passerculus*)
pusilla GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373. = *Spinetes pusillus* CAB.

querula GAMBELL, Journ. acad. Philad. 1847. I. 51. — BAIRD, Birds N Amer. 462. [Missouri.]

Fringilla querula NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. 1840. 555.

Fringilla Harrisii AUDUBON, Birds America VII. 331. Tb. 484.

Fringilla comata Pz. WIED, Reise II.

Zonotrichia comata BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 479.

quinquestrata SCLATER. — ? Mexico.

savanna GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373. — FINSCH, Bremer Abhdlgn. III. 48.

Fringilla savanna WILSON, amer. Ornith. III. 55. Tb. 22. Fig. 3; IV. 72. [America sept.]
Tb. 34. Fig. 4.

Passerina savannarum VIEILLOT.

Emberiza savanna AUDUBON, Birds America III. 68. Tb. 160.

Passerculus savanna BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 480. — BAIRD, Birds N America 443.

schistacea BAIRD, Birds N America 490. Tb. 69. Fig. 3. (*Passerella*) [California.]

socialis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373. = *Spinites socialis* CAB.

strigiceps GOULD, Voy. Beagle Birds 92. [Santa Fé.]

subtorquata SWAISON, Class. Birds II. 288. = *Zonotrichia matutina* GR.

Townsendi GAMBELL. [America sept. occid.]

Fringilla Townsendi AUDUBON, Birds America III. 43. Tb. 187.

Emberiza Townsendi AUDUBON, Ornith. Biogr. II. 183. Tb. 400.

Fringilla (Passerella) Townsendi NUTTALL, Man. Ornith. 1840. I. 533.

Passerella Townsendi BONAPARTE. — BAIRD, Birds N America 489.

Fringilla meruloides VIGORS, Zool. Blossom. 19.

unalaschkensis GRAY, Genera Birds II. 373. — [cf. *Emberiza arctica*.]

Emberiza unalaschkensis, *E. sandwichensis* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 875. [America sept. occid.]

ZOOTHERA (Turdinidae. — ζῶον animal, θήρα venor). — VIGORS, Proceed.

Zool. Soc. 1831. I. 172. — GRAY, Genera Birds I. 217.

Synon.: *Myiophaga* Lesson. — *Andromedon* Tem.

Rostrum forte, elongatum, subcurvatum, subcompressum, culmine elevato; mandibula superiori subemarginata, dente subapicali vix decernenda; naribus ovalibus, lateralibus; rictu vibrissis rigidis munito. Alae subbreves, subrotundatae; remigibus prima brevi, secunda multo longiore, tertia, quarta, quinta fere aequalibus longissimis, sexta his breviori at prima longiori, caeteris gradatim descrecentibus. Pedes subelongati, subfortes; acrotarsiis integris; digitis anterioribus subfortibus, externis ad basin membrana connexis, internis liberis, medio longissimo; halluc elongato fortissimo, ungue forti elongato. Cauda subbrevis, aequalis; rectricibus duodecim. — 3 Spec.

andromeda BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 253. [Java. Lombock. Timor.]

Myiothera andromeda TEMMINCK, Pl. col. 392.

Myiophaga andromeda LESSON, Traité Ornith. 395.

Andromedon andromedon GRAY, Handlist I. 261.

cinelops BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 253. = *Cinlocerthia brachyura* SCLAT.

marginata BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1847. 141. [Aracan.]

Zoothera marmorata GRAY, Genera Birds I. 217.

monticola VIGORS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1831. 172. — GOULD, Cent. Himal. Birds Tb. 22. [Himalaya.]

Turdus rostratus HODGSON, Zool. Miscell.

melanoleuca HARTLAUB. = *Turdus Wardi* JERD.

ZOSTEROPISYLVIA Pz. PAUL WÜRTBO. 1857. = *Zosterops* VIG.

ZOSTEROPS (Meliphagidae. — ζῶστηρ cingulum, οφ oculus). — VIGORS, Transact.

Linn. Soc. 1826. XV. 214. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 1.

Synon.: *Spirops* Reichb. — *Malacocirops*, *Cyclopteroops*, *Orosterops* Bonap. — *Tephras*, *Helais* Hartl. — *Hylophila* Müll. — *Helia* Newt.

Rostrum mediocre, gracile, arcuatum; mandibula superiore vix emarginata;

naribus basalibus, linearibus, longitudinalibus, membrana supra tectis, rictu inermi. Alae mediocres; remigibus prima et quinta fere aequalibus, secunda tertia quarta paulo longioribus, fere aequalibus, primarias secundarias paululum longitudine superantibus. Pedes subfortes subelongati; acrotarsiis scutellatis. Cauda aequalis. Caput gracile, concinnum, plumulis periophthalmicis subsericeis albis cingulum subprominentem efformantibus. — 60 Spec.

abyssinica GUERIN, Rev. Zool. 1843. 162. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 9. [Abyssinia]

Zosterops lateralis LAYARD, teste Heuglin.

Zosterops madagascariensis RÜPPELL, syst. Uebers. NOAfr.

Zosterops habessinica v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Orn. 1867. 295; Ornith. NOAfr. I. 413.

albiventris HOMBRON, Voy. Pol Sud Ois. 95. Tb. 19. Fig. 3. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 21. — MEYER, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXX. 115.

albugularis GOULD, Birds Austr. Suppl. I.; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. 75. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 17. [Nov. Guinea. Mysol. Jobi. Ins. Norfolk.]

ambigua SWAINSON, Anim. Menag. 295*. — Guiana.

atriceps GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 350. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 22. [Batjan.]

atrifrons WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 493. = *Zosterops nigrifrons* TEM.

aurifrons WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 492. = *Zosterops nigrifrons* TEM.

aurifrons TEMMINCK. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 24. [Timor. Flores.]

aurifrons v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1862. 41. = *Zosterops tenella* HARTL.

Austeni BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. XLIII. Extraheft. 111. — Burma.

borbonica STRICKLAND. — BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 220. [Madagascar.]

Fidecula borbonica BRISSON, Ornith. III. 510. Tb. 28. Fig. 3. — BUFFON, Pl. enl. 705. Fig. 2.

Sylvia borbonica VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 460.

Zosterops cinerea SWAINSON, Anim. Menag. 294.

Malacocirops cinerea HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 25.

Malacocirops borbonica BONAPARTE. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 27.

capensis SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1850. 102. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 7. — v. HEUGLIN, Ibis 1861. 357. [Africa merid.]

Zosterops Vaillanti REICHENBACH, Merop. 89. Tf. 460. — LEVAILLANT, Ois. Afr. III. 44. Tb. 132.

ceylonensis HOLDSWORTH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 459. — Ceylon.

chlorater MÜLLER. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 23. [Ins. Morotai.]

chloris MÜLLER. — BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 398. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Orn. 1865. 24. [Ternate. Buru. Banda.]

chloris GRAY, Genera Birds. = *Zosterops intermedia* WALL.

chloronotus v. HEUGLIN, Ibis 1861. 357. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865.

12. — GOULD, Birds Austr. IV. Tb. 82. [Madagascar. Australia.]

Certhia borbonica GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 471.

Certhia chloronotus VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. Tb. 28.

Nectarinia borbonica LESSON, Traité Ornith. 305.

Zosterops curvirostris SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 44.

Dicaeum chloronotus VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 609.

Zosterops Gouldi BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 398.

Cyclopteroops chloronotus BONAPARTE, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 264.

chrysolaeama SALVADORI, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 954. — Arfak.

cinerea GRAY, Genera Birds I. 195. [Ins. Carolinae.]

Dicaeum cinereum v. KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1835. I. Tb. 5.

cinerea SWAINSON, Anim. Menag. 274. = *Zosterops borbonica* STRICKL.

citrina HARTLAUB, Beitr. Ornith. WAfr. 22. = *Zosterops senegalensis* Bp.

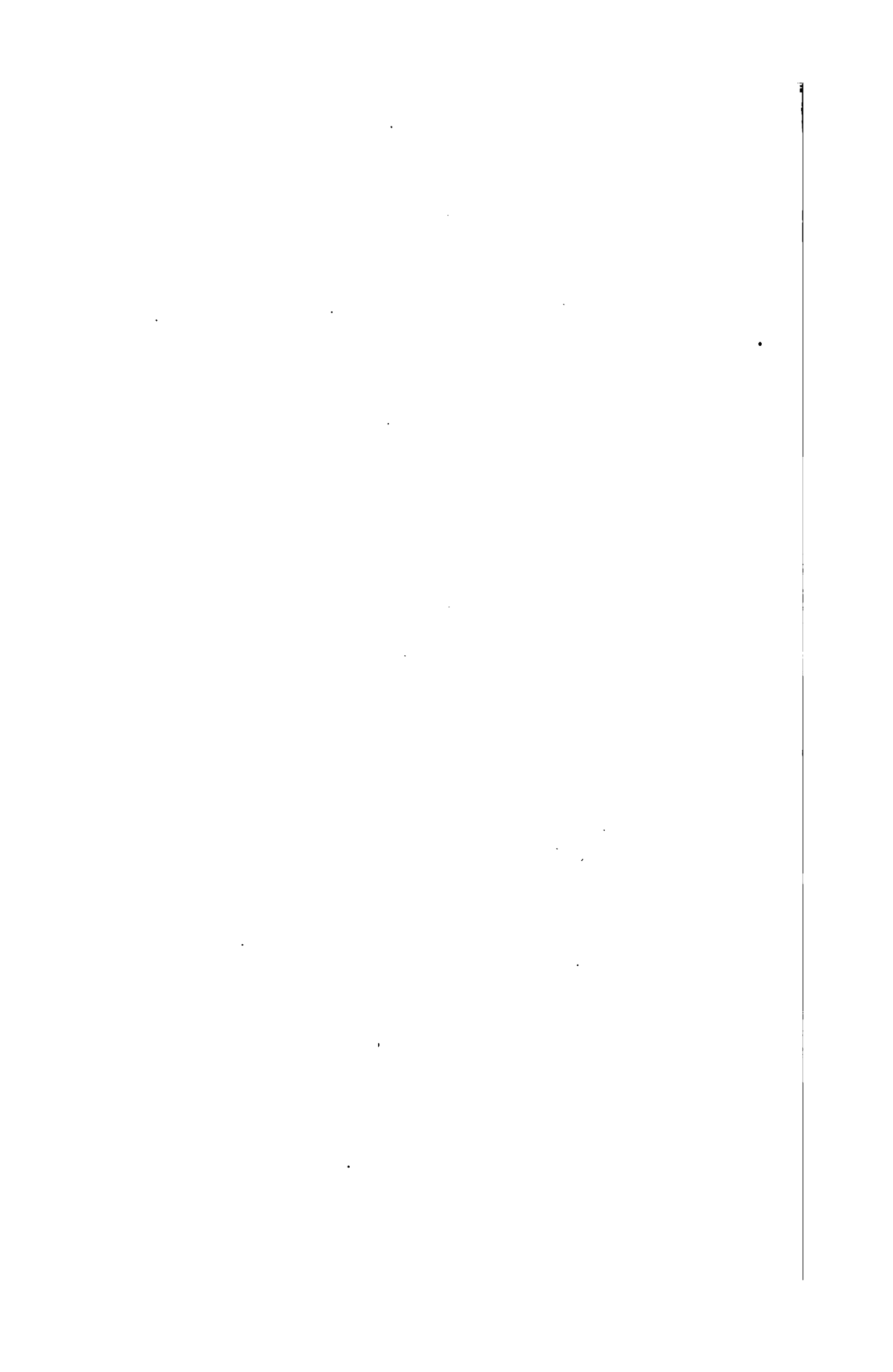
citrinella MÜLLER. — BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 398. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 22. [Timor.]

citrinella GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 175. = *Zosterops Grayi* WALL.

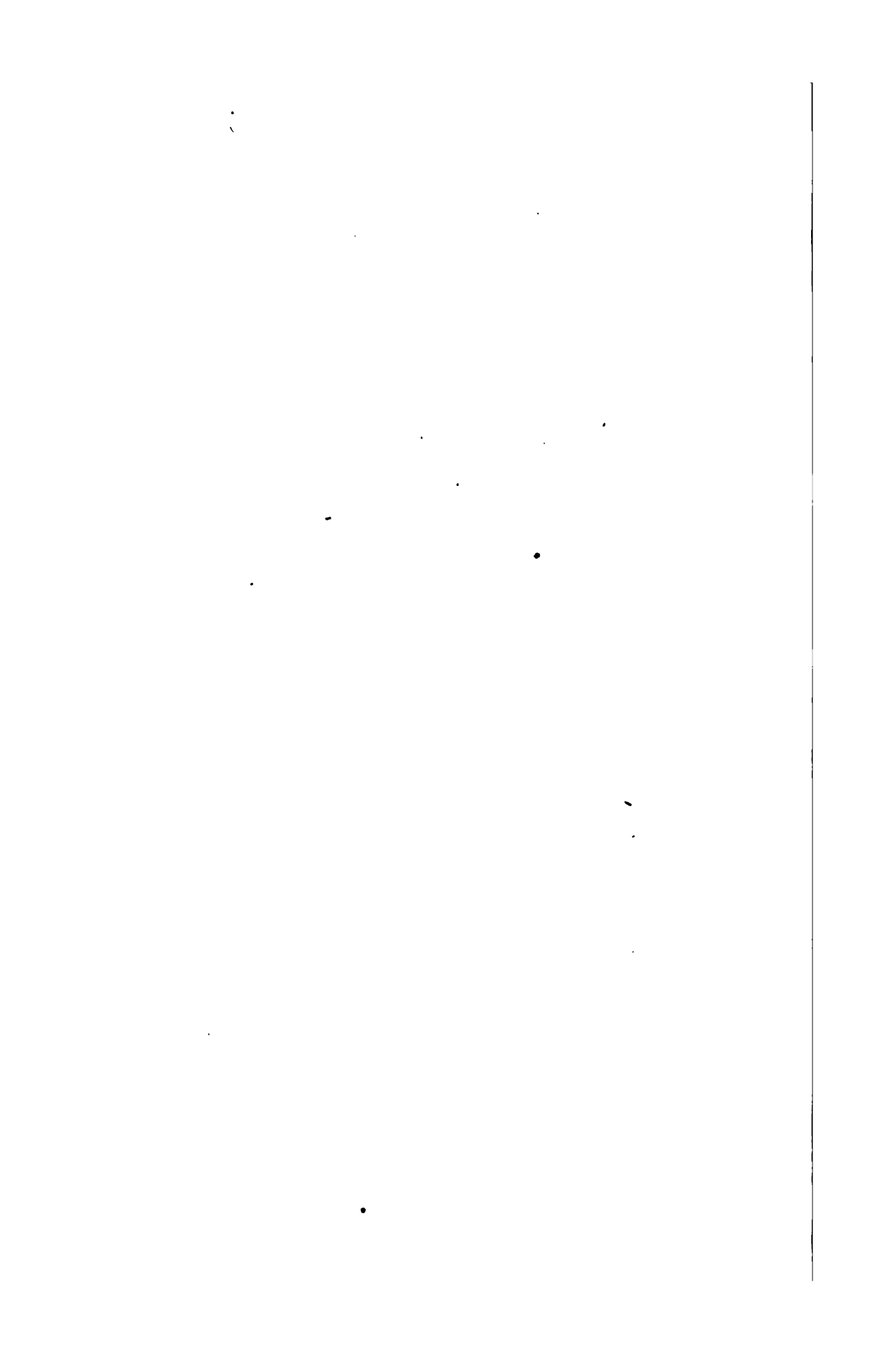
- coerulescens** BLYTH, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 220. [Australia. Nov. Zealandia.
Certhia coerulescens, *Sylvia lateralis* LATHAM, Ind. Suppl. 38.
Philedon coeruleus CUVIER, Mus. paris.
Certhia diluta SHAW, gener. Zool. VIII. 244.
Meliphaga coerulea STEPHENS, gener. Zool. XIV. 264.
Zosterops dorsalis VIGORS, Linn. Transact. 1826. XV. 235. — HARTLAUB,
 Journ. Ornith. 1865. 19. — GOULD, Birds Austr. VII. Tb. 81.
Pardalotus coerulescens GRAY, Genera Birds I. 270.
Sylvia annulosa β SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. Tb. 16.
Zosterops lateralis REICHENBACH, Merop. 94. Tf. 463.
- conspicillata** GRAY, Genera Birds I. 198. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865.
 17. [Ins. Ladronae.
Dicaeum conspicillatum v. KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1835. II. Tb. 4.
curvirostris SWAINSON. = *Phyllornis Hardwicki* BL.
curvirostris BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 563. = *Zosterops chloronotus* BP.
dorsalis VIGORS, Linn. Transact. 1826. 235. = *Zosterops coerulescens* GR.
- erythropleura** SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 204. 298. — HARTLAUB, Journ.
 Ornith. 1865. 13. [China sept.
Zosterops chloronotus v. SCHRENCK, Vögel Amurld. 365.
euryophthalmus v. HEUGLIN, Uebers. NOAfr. 24. = *Zosterops poliogastra* HEUGL.
explorator LAYARD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 29; Ibis 1876. 140. — Fidji.
- fidecullina** HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 327. [Ilha do Principe.
Finschi HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 96. [Ins. Peleu.
Tephras Finschi HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 6. Tb. 3.
- flava** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 563. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 16.
 [Java. Sumatra. Borneo.
Dicaeum flavum HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. 1821. XIII. 171.
Zosterops maderaspatana VIGORS.
Zosterops parvulus HOMBRON et JACQUINOT, Voy. Pol Sud Tb. 19. Fig. 4;
 Tb. 20. Fig. 6.
flava SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 43. Tb. 3. = *Zosterops senegalensis* BP.
- flaviceps** PEALE, Unit. St. Expl. Exped. 95; Cassin Tb. 10. Fig. 4. — HART-
 LAUB, Fauna Centralpol. 52. Tb. 6. [Viti.
flavifrons HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 23. [Novae Hebridae.
Muscicapa flavifrons LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. I. 479.
Muscicapa heteroolyta FORSTER, Descr. anim. 271.
- flavigula** SWAINSON, Anim. Menag. 294. = *Zosterops madagascariensis* GR.
frigida MÜLLER. [Sumatra. Timor.
Heliaia frigida HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 27.
- frontalis** MÜLLER. [Timor.
Heliaia frontalis HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 27.
- fusca** BERNSTEIN, Journ. Ornith. 1864. 406; nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1865. II. 323.
 [Waigiu.
fuscapilla SALVADORI, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 955. — Arfak.
glaucura REICHENBACH ex VIEILLOT, Ois. dor. II. Tb. 83. — Spec. dub.
 Gouldi BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 398. = *Zosterops chloronotus* GOULD.
- Grayi** WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 494. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865.
 23. [Ins. Kee.
Zosterops citrinella GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 175.
- griseonota** GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 161. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith.
 1865. 20. [Nov. Caledonia.
griseotincta GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 175. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith.
 1865. 25. [Lusciadae.
habessinica v. HEUGLIN, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 413. = *Zosterops abyssinica* GUER.
- haesitata** HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 12. — SCHLEGEL, Rech. Faune
 Madag. 73. Tb. 19. Fig. 3. [Mauritius.
Heuglini HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 11. [Africa sept. or.

- Zosterops pallescens* v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1869. 260.
hypolais HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 95. — *Ins. Carolinas*.
iterovirens Pz. PAUL WÜRTEG., Icon. ined. Tb. 41^b. = *Zosterops senegalensis* Br.
intermedia WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 493; Transact. Zool. VIII. Tb. 9.
 Fig. 2. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 16. [*Celebes. Ternate. Lombok.*
Zosterops chloris GRAY, Genera Birds.
japonica TEMMINCK, Fauna japon. Tb. 22. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 14.
 [Japonia
japonica SWINHOE, Ibis 1861. 35. = *Zosterops simplex* SWINE.
javanica SWAINSON, Fauna bor. amer. 205. [Java. Sumatra.
Sylvia javanica HORSFIELD, Linn. Transact. XIII. 156.
Zosterops monticola, *Z. montana* Mus. lugdun. — BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 398.
Phylloscopus javanicus STRICKLAND. — BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1844. 392.
Oreoosterops javanica BONAPARTE. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 26.
Zosterops frontalis REICHENBACH, Merop. 94. Tf. 463.
lateralis TEMMINCK. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 15. — FINSCH, ebd.
 1872. 108. [Java. Sumatra. Timor. Nov. Zeel.
Zosterops dorsalis HUTTON, Ibis 1870. 398.
lateralis SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Förhdg. 1850. 101. = *Zosterops Sundsvalli* HARTL.
lateralis GRAY, Genera Birds I. 198. = *Zosterops coerulescens* Gr.
Levallanti REICHENBACH. = *Zosterops capensis* SUNDEV.
lugubris HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 72. [St. Thomas.
Speirops lugubris REICHENBACH, Merop. 93. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 29.
lutea GOULD, Birds Australia IV. Tb. 83. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865.
 25. [Australia sept.
madagascariensis GRAY. — SCHLEGEL, Rech. Faun. Madagasc. 71. Tb. 19.
 Fig. 1. [Madagascar.
Fidacula madagascariensis minor BRISSON, Ornith. III. 498. Tb. 27. Fig. 2.
Motacilla madagascariensis LINNE, Syst. Nat. 334.
Sylvia madagascariensis LATHAM, Ind. Ornith. 553. — LEVAILLANT, Ois.
 Afr. Tb. 132.
Sylvia annulosa SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr. 164.
Zosterops flavigula SWAINSON, Anim. Menag. 294.
Zosterops maderaspatana VIGORS, Linn. Transact. XIII.
Sylvia leucops VIEILLOT, Encycl. méth. 441.
maderaspatana VIGORS, Linn. Transact. XIII. = *Zosterops madagascariensis* Gr.
mauritiana POLLEN, Rech. Faune Madag. 74. Tb. 19. Fig. 4. [Mauritius.
Motacilla mauritiana GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 981.
mayottensis POLLEN, Rech. Faune Madag. 73. Tb. 19. Fig. 2. [Ins. Mayotte.
Zosterops flavifrons POLLEN, MScr.
melanocephala GRAY, Ann. mag. n. hist. 1862. X. 444. [Africa occid.
Speirops melanocephala HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 29.
melanops GRAY, Cat. Birds Scop. Isl. 15. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865.
 21. [Ins. Loyalty.
melanura TEMMINCK. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 15. [Borneo.
Zosterops parvula HOMBRON, Voy. Pol Sud 96. Tb. 19. Fig. 4.
Meyeni BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 398. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 17.
 [Luzon.
Dicaeum flavum v. KITTLITZ, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1835. I. Tb. 3.
Sylvia flava MEYEN, nov. act. Leopold. XVI. Suppl. 203.
modesta NEWTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 345; Ibis 1867. 345. [Ins. Sechellae.
montana MÜLLER. = *Zosterops javanica* SWAINS.
monticola TEMMINCK. = *Zosterops javanica* SWAINS.
mysorensis MEYER, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXX. 116. — Mysore.
nicobarica BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 563. = *Zosterops palpebrosa* Bl.
nigrifrons TEMMINCK. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 22. [Celebes.

- Zosterops aureifrons*, *Z. atrifrons* WALLACE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 493; Transact. Zool. VIII. 6. Tb. 9. Fig. 3.
- obscura** HOMBRON, Voy. Pol Sud. 47. Tb. 20. Fig. 6. — ?
- oleagina* HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 95. — *Mackenzie*.
- olivacea* HARTLAUB, Ornith. Madag. 41. — *Madagascar*.
- Certhia madagascariensis olivacea* BRISSON, Ornith. III. 625. Tb. 43. Fig. 1.
- Certhia olivacea* GMELIN, Syst. Nat. I. 473.
- palescens* v. HEUGLIN, Journ. Ornith. 1864. 260. = *Zosterops Heuglini* HARTL.
- pallida** SWAINSON, Anim. Menag. 294. [Africa merid.]
- Malactrops pallida* HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 28.
- palpebrosa** BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1846. 44. — HOLDSWORTH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 458. Tb. 20. Fig. 1. [India. Ceylon. Nicobaras.]
- Sylvia palpebrosa* TEMMINGK, Pl. col. 293. Fig. 2.
- Sylvia annulosa* α SWAINSON, Zool. Illustr.
- Zosterops nicobarica* BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. 1845. 563; 1846. 370.
- parvula* HOMBRON, Voy. Pol Sud. Tb. 19. Fig. 4. = *Zosterops melanura* TEM.
- poliogastra** v. HEUGLIN, Ibis 1861. 357. Tb. 13; Ornith. NOAfr. I. 412. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 9. [Abyssinia.]
- Zosterops erythrophthalmus* v. HEUGLIN, Uebers. NOAfr. 24.
- ponapensis* FINSCH, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 643. — *Ponapa* (*Polynesia*).
- ruffrons* SALVADORI, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 78. — *Ceram*.
- rufilata* HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 29. — *Africa*.
- semiflava** NEWTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 345; Ibis 1867. 354. [Sachellae.]
- Semperi** HARTLAUB, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868. 117. — FINSCH, Journ. Mus. Godeffroy VII. Tb. 4. Fig. 1. [Pelew.]
- senegalensis** BONAPARTE, Consp. Av. I. 399. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 10. [Senegambia.]
- Zosterops flava* SWAINSON, Birds WAfr. II. 43. Tb. 3.
- Zosterops citrina* HARTLAUB, Ornith. WAfr. 22.
- Zosterops icterovirens* Pz. PAUL WÜRTBG. (*Zosterosylvia*)
- siamensis* BLYTH. — *Siam*.
- simplex** SWINHOE, Ibis 1863. 317. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 13. [China. Formosa.]
- Zosterops japonica* SWINHOE, Ibis 1861. 35.
- strenua** GOULD, Birds Austr. Suppl. II. Tb. 11. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 18. [Lord How.]
- subroseus* SWINHOE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 132. — *China*.
- Sundevalli** HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 8. [Cafraria.]
- Zosterops lateralis* SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1850. 101.
- tenella** HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 11. [Bongo.]
- Zosterops aurifrons* v. HEUGLIN, l. c. 1862. 41.
- tenulrostris** GOULD, Birds Austr. Suppl. I. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 18. [Ins. Norfolk.]
- tephroleura** GOULD, Birds Austr. II. Tb. 13. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 19. [Ins. Hower.]
- uropygialis* SALVADORI, Ann. Mus. civ. Genova VI. 78. — *Ceram*.
- Vaillanti** REICHENBACH, Merop. 89. = *Zosterops capensis* SUNDEV.
- virens** SUNDEVALL, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1850. 101. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Orn. 1865. 10. [Port Natal.]
- westernensis** HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 20. [Australia.]
- Daenis westernensis* QUOY et GAIMARD, Voy. Astrolabe I. 115. Tb. 11. Fig. 4.
- xanthochroa** GRAY, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 161. — HARTLAUB, Journ. Ornith. 1865. 25. [Nova Caledonia.]



APPENDIX.



NOMENCLATOR.

Alle Cursiv gedruckten Gattungs- und Artnamen sind schon im Nomenclator aufgeführt, alle in gewöhnlicher Schrift dagegen neu hinzugekommen.

- Abdinnia* Supra I. 255. errore typogr. pro *Abdinnia*.
Abeillia Bonaparte, Consp. Troch. 1854. 7.
Abia Agassiz, Ind. Nomencl. = *Habia* Cuv.
Abrornis acanthizoides Verreaux, Arch. Mus. Bull. 1870. VI. 33. = *Regulus acanthizoides*.
 albosuperciliaris Jerdon, I. 255. = *Abrornis xanthoschistos* Horsf.
 Arnaudi recte Armandi. = *Oreopneuste Schwarzi* Swinh.
 atricapilla Blyth, Ibis 1870. 169. = *Setophaga pusilla*.
 chrysea BLYTH, Journ. as. Soc. XLIII. Extrah. 186. — Burma.
 Davidi Milne Edwards, Arch. Mus. 1864. I. Tb. 2. Fig. 1. = *Oreopneuste Schwarzi* Swinh.
 fulvifacies Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 132. = *Regulus fulvifacies*.
 Jerdoni Brooks, Proc. as. Soc. 1871. 298. = *Abrornis xanthoschistos* Horsf.
Aburria Reichenbach rec. *Opetioptila* Sundevall, Meth. Av. 118.
Acalantha Reichenbach, ausl. Singvögel I. 32. = *Erythrura psittacea* Bp.
 Schnabel ploceusartig gestreift, Firste gerade, über doppelt so lang wie hoch. Flügel kurz gerundet. Schwanz $\frac{3}{4}$ so lang wie Flügel, fächerförmig, länglich abgerundet. Wuchs schlank, zierlich. Kopf, Bürzel, Schwanz scharlachroth, Leib und Flügel dunkel papageigrün.
Acanthinotus Swainson. = *Oxynotus* Swains.
Acanthiza affinis Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsb. 1874. LXX. 111. (Gerygone.) — Nov. Guinea.
 cauta add.: *Calamanthus cantus* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. 13.
 Malurus cantus Supra II. 531.
 chrysaea add.: *Nematura chrysaea* Gray, Gen. Birds III. App. 8.
 citreogularis add.: *Muscicapa barbata* Latham, M. Latham Steph.
 Platyrhynchus barbatus Vieillot, Encycl. 836.
 flaveola Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 157. (Gerygone.) — Celebes.
 maforensis Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXX. 119. (Gerygone.) — Mafur.
 sylvestris Potts, Transact. NZeal. 1872. V. 176. (Gerygone.) — Nov. Zealandia.
Acanthopteryx Leach. = *Charadrius* L.
Accentor dahuricus Taczanowski, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 320. — Sibiria.
 erythropygius Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 124. Tb. 9. — China.
 Jerdoni Brooks, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. 327. — Cashmir.
 multistriatus David, Ann. mag. n. h. 1871. VII. 256. — China.
Accipiter Brisson. — Sharpe, Catal. Accipiter 130. — cf. Omnes species.
 albigularis Gray, Ann. mag. n. h. 1870. V. 327. = *Nisus albigularis*.
 Hartlaubi Dubois, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1874. 1. Tb. 4. — Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 613. = *Nisus Hartlaubi* Hartl.
Acredula Irbii Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 312. — Europa merid.
Acridiornis straminea Severzow.
Acridotheres albocinctus Austen, Ibis 1875. 251. — Manipur Hills.
 ater Vieillot, Encycl. 692. — India.
 Hetaerornis ater Gray, Genera Birds II. 335.
 dauricus add.: *Lamprotornis dominicanus* Temminck, Tabl. 12.

- melanopterus* del.: *Malacopteron olivaceum* Strickl.
sinensis Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1863. 303. — Finsch, Wien. Zool. bot. 1873. 354. — Amoy.
Sturnia elegans Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 151.
Heterornis elegans Lesson. — Bonaparte, Consp. I. 419.
Temenuchus sinensis Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 384.
Acrocephalus macrorhynchus Hume, Ibis 1871. 23. = *Calamodyta macrorhyncha sogdianensis* Dresser, Ibis 1874. 420. — Kokand.
Sylvia magnirostris Severzow, Turkest. Jevotn. 123.
Acrolia Temminck. = *Tringa* L.
Acrulocercus Cabanis, Wieg. Arch. 1847. 326. = *Moho niger* Gr.
Actinura Agassiz, Ind. Nomencl. = *Actinodura* Gould.
deflaensis Austen, Ann. mag. n. h. 1875. XVI. 340; Journ. as. Soc. 1876. 77. Tb. 4. — Burma.
gracilis add.: *Sylvia pulchella* Austen, Ann. mag. 1874. XIII. 160.
Ramsay Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1875. XV. 402. — Burma.
Waldeni Austen, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 46. Tb. 12. — Naga Hills.
Actocheilidon Kaup, Syst. 1829. — Sundevall, Meth. Av. 135. = *Sterna cantiaea* Gt. Tarso alto; digito medio cum ungue aequali.
Adamastor Bonaparte. — Coues, Proc. acad. Philad. 1864. 119.
Adelomyia cervina GOULD, Ann. mag. n. h. 1872. X. 453. — Columbia.
chlorospila Gould, Ann. mag. n. h. 1872. X. 452. — Peruvia.
Adornis Gray, List Genera Birds. = *Epilais* Kaup.
Aedon tinniens Gray, Genera Birds App. = *Cisticola* Levaillanti Cab.
sinuata, *sperula* cf. *Luscinia*.
Aegialites gracilis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 158. — Tehuantepec.
curonica Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 137. = *Charadrius philippinus* Scop.
dealbatus Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 138. = *Charadrius dealbatus*.
Geoffroyi Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 141. = *Charadrius Geoffroyi* Wagl.
Hartingi Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 136. = *Charadrius placidus* Gr.
Eudromias tenuirostris HUME, Stray Feathers 1872. I. 17.
occidentalis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 158. — Peruvia.
Santae Helenae Harting, Ibis 1873. 260. Tb. 9. — St. Helena.
Charadrius pecuarius Layard, Ibis 1867. 251.
tricolor Shelley, Ibis 1872. 293. = *Charadrius indicus* Lath.
veredus Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 141. = *Charadrius asiaticus* Pall.
Aegialophilus cantianus Gray, Handlist III. 17. = *Charadrius cantianus* Lath.
Aegialus Bonaparte. = *Aegialeus* Reichb.
Aegithalus castaneus Severzow, Turkest. Jevotn.
atricapillus Severzow, l. c. = *Parus atricapillus* L.
Caroli Sharpe, Ibis 1871. 415. — Damara.
coronatus Severzow, l. c.
macronyx Severzow, l. c.
rutilans Severzow, l. c.
Stoliczkae Hume, Stray Feathers II. 521. = *Aegithalus coronatus* Sev.
minutus Sharpe, Catal. afr. Birds 35. = *Aegithalus Caroli* Sharpe.
Aegothelus Albertisi Sclater, Proc. Zool. oc. 1873. 696. — Arfak.
affinis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 916. — Nov. Guinea.
Bennetti Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 917. — Nov. Guinea.
dubius Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 75. = *Aegothelus Wallacei* Gr.
insignis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 916. — Nov. Guinea.
novae Hollandiae add.: *Podargus novae Hollandiae* Stephens, gener. Zool.
Aelaeroedus Sundevall, Meth. Av. 19. = *Ailuroedus* Cab.
Aepynemia Sundevall, Meth. Av. 10. = *Aipynemia* Sw.
Aesacus Sundevall, Meth. Av. 128. = *Esacus* Less.
Aethiops cinereocapilla Sharpe. — Fraser, Zool. typ. Tb. 48. — Reichenbach, Singv. 106.
bicolor add: *Percnopsis bicolor* Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 144.

- fusciantus* add.: *Percnopsis dorsofusca* Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 144.
 Beccarii Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 659. — Celebes.
 cara Hume, Stray Feathers II. 473. — Tenasserim.
- Aethopyga nicobarica* Hume, Stray Feathers I. 412. — Nicobaræ.
sanguinipectus Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1875. XV. 400. — Burma.
- Aethorhynchus* Sundevall, Meth. Av. 8. = *Jora Lafresnayei*, J. innotata.
 Rostrum longius, capiti subaequale; remigum tertia cubitales aequans.
- Aetotriorchis* Kaup, Class. Säugeth. Vög. 1844. = *Polyborus australia* Less.
- Agelaius Chopi* add.: *Turdus curaeus* Gmel., *Icterus Chopi* d'Orb., *Cassicus trupialis* animosus Merr.
cyanopus add.: *Icterus cyanopus* d'Orb., *Neopsar cyanopus* Gr.
humeralis add.: *Aporophantes pyrrhopterus* Cassin, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 63.
longirostris Salvadori, Atti acad. Torino IX. 632. — Mexico.
militaris del.: *Leistes militaris* Cassin.
- Agnopterus* Milne Edwards, cf. supra p. 397.
- Agriospiza* Sundevall, Meth. Av. 32. = *Fringilla flavirostris* L.
- Agripicus* Bonaparte, Consp. Vol. Zygod. = *Geocolaptes* Burch.
- Agyrtia media*, meliphila. = *Hylocharis prasinus* Gr.
phoebe Lesson, Rev. Zool. 1839. 17. = *Hylocharis prasinus* Gr.
- Aia* Eyton, Monogr. Anat. 35.
 Pedes digitis posterioribus non lobatis, mediis longissimis. Tibiae plumatae. Rostrum brevius capite, basi ad apicem angustatum. Lamellae abbreviatae. Nares subovales, parvae. Cauda mediocris. = *Aix Boë*.
- Ailuroedus arfakanus* Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. XIX. 82. — Arfak.
buccoides, *maculosus*, *melanotis* Gould, Birds New Guinea.
- Alauda Adamsi* Hume, Ibis 1871. 403. — India.
Ameliae add.: *Anthus Ameliae* Layard, B. SAfr. 124.
arborea add.: *Corys arborea* Reichb. Icon. Tb. 74. Fig. 1.
assamica add.: *Mirafra immaculata* Hume, Stray Feathers I. 12.
calandra add.: *Calandrina torquata* Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. 1855. 265.
cheleensis Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 390. — China.
coelivox Swinhoe. = *Alauda japonica* Tem.
cristata add.: *Galerida* s. *Alauda leautungensis* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 256; 1863. 272; 1870. 433.
deserti add.: *Ammomanes lusitana*, *A. fraterculus* Tristram.
dulcivox Brooks, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. 85. = *Alauda dulcivora* Hodgs.
fissirostris v. Kittlitz. = *Geositta cunicularia* Gr.
Froebeni. = *Geositta Froebeni* Gr.
guttata Brooks, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. 85. = *Alauda malabarica* Scop.
intermedia Swinhoe, *A. cantarella* Bp. = *Alauda arvensis* L.
longirostris add.: *Otocorys Elwesi* Blanford, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. 62. et *O. albigula* Bp. (nec Brandt).
malabarica add.: *Alauda guttata* Brooks, *Alauda inconspicua* Severzow.
mongolica add.: *Pallasia mongolica* v. Homeyer, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 190.
plebeja Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 237. (*Megalophonus*.) — Africa occ.
piepoletta add.: *Calandrella leucophaea* Severzow.
sala Swinhoe, Ibis 1870. 354. — China.
sibirica add.: *Melanocorypha calandra* Rüpp., *M. torquata* Blyth, *M. alboterminata* Cab., *M. leucoptera* Severz., *Pallasia leucoptera* Hom.
tenuirostris de Lafresn. = *Geositta tenuirostris* Gr.
tribonycha add.: *Alauda triborhyncha* Brooks, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. 85.
Wattersi Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 389. — China.
- Alaudula Adamsi* Hume, Stray Feathers I. 213. — India.
- Alca antiqua* add.: *Mergulus antiquus* Audubon, orn. Biogr. Tb. 402. Fig. 1.
marmorata add.: *Mergulus antiquus* Audubon, orn. Biogr. Tb. 402. Fig. 2.
troile add.: *Uria rhingua* Brünnich, *U. leucophthalma* Fabr., *Lomvia troile* Coues, *L. californica* Coues.

- Alcedo alcyon* add.: Chloroceryle alcyon Sclater, Cat. amer. Birds 264.
 Beavini Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1874. XIII. 158.
cya-no-cephala Raffles, Linn. Transact. XIII. 239. = *Alcedo euryzona* Tem.
javana add.: Pelargopsis Fraseri Sharpe, Monogr. 103.
Lecontei add.: Ispidina ruficeps Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 262.
melanorhyncha add.: Pelargopsis melanorhyncha Sharpe, Monogr. 95; Rhamphal-
 cyon mel. Bonap. Consp. Vol. anis. 9.
meninting add.: Alcedo Verreauxi Berge, R. Zool. 1851.
picta add.: Alcedo nitida Gray, Corythornis nitida Bp., Ispidina natalensis
 Sharpe, Ibis 1869. 281.
ruficeps. = *A. Lecontei*.
rufigaster Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1873. XII. 487. = *A. Beavini* Wald.
stellata Meyen, add.: Chloroceryle stellata Scl., Ceryle stellata Sharpe, Monogr. 77.
Alcippe cinerea David, nouv. Arch. Mus. 1872. VII. 66. = *A. nipalensis* Bl.
 collaris Walden, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1874. XIV. 156. — Assam.
 Hueti David, Ann. sc. nat. 1874. XIX. 9. — China.
poecilotis Verreaux, Bull. Arch. Mus. 1870. VI. 33. — China.
Alcyonides Reichenbach, Handb. Ornith. I. 83. = *Galbula leucotis*.
Alector Bechstein. = *Gallus* L.
Alectryon Cabanis, Ersch Grub. Encycl. 1 sect. LXIII. 221. = *Euplocamus ery-*
throptthalmus, *Eu. purpureus*, *Eu. pyronotus*.
Alectryopelia. = *Columba* L.
Alethe castanota SHARPE, Cat. afr. Birds 1871. — Fantee.
Aletornis gracilis, *nobilis*, *pernix*, *venustus* Marsh, amer. Journ. Sc. 3 ser. II.
 256. Gen. spec. tert. Grallatorum.
Allotrius Sophiae Verreaux, Nov. Arch. Mus. 1872. VII. 8. 64. — Kokom.
A. xanthochloris Hodgson, var. *pallida* David.
Alseonax ferrugineus JERDON, Ibis 1872. 124. = *Hemichelidon rufilata* Swinh.
latirostris Cab. = *Hemichelidon latirostris* Gr.
Alsoeus Kaup. = *Sylvia leucopogon*.
Amadina bivittata. = *Donacola bivittata* Reichb. — Australia.
flaviprymna Gray. = *A. castaneothorax*. ♀
Jagori Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 317. (*Oxyerca*.) — Luzon.
Kelaarti Blyth. — Ceylon.
nitens Swains. add.: *Fringilla aethiops* Gm., *Hypochoera chalybeata* Gr.
notata Müller, Pl. enl. 224. Fig. 2. = *Fringilla melanoleuca* Gm. — Java.
optata Hartlaub. — Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 441! Spec. del.
punctata del.: *Fringilla punicea* Horsf.
punctipennis Bianconi. = *Amadina rufidorsalis*.
punctularia add.: *Fringilla undulata* Müller, Pl. enl. 139. Fig. 1.
rubinigra add.: *Padda verecunda* Reichb. Singv.
Amandava Reichenbach, ausl. Singv. 15. = *Estrilda amandava* Bl.
Amaurodryas albotaeniata Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 498. — Jobi.
Leucophantes brachyurus Sclater.
cerviniventris, *hypoleuca*, *vittata* Meyer, l. c. — Jobi.
Amazilia Devillei, *A. Dumerili* Gould. = *Hylocharis Mariae*.
Lessoni Mulsant. = *Polytmus cyanocephalus*.
viridigaster, *viridiventris*. = *Hylocharis viridiventris*.
Amblycorax violaceus Bonaparte, Cpt. rend. 1853. = *Corvus violaceus* Bp.
Amblyornis Elliot, Ibis 1872. 112. = *Ptilorhynchus inornatus* Schl.
 Bill short, thick, culmen much curved; gonys nearly straight; nostrils partly hidden
 by the feathers of the forehead, which are soft and flexible. A few short bristles pro-
 ject forwards over the culmen and nostrils, which last are round, open, and partly ex-
 posed. Wings moderate, primary longest. Tail very slightly rounded, composed of
 the feathers. Toes slender, middle one nearly as long as the tarsus.
Amelous Gloger, Handb. = *Megapodius* QG.
Ammomanes fratercula, *lusitana* Shelley, Birds Egypte 136. = *Alanda deserti* Lichtst.
Amnicola melanopogon Degland, Ornith. Eur. I. 527. = *Calamodyta melanopogon* Bp.

- Ampelio* arcuatus Sclater, Exot. Ornith. Tb. 86. = *Ampelis* arcuata Lafr.
Ptilochloris arcuata Swainson.
cotinga add.: *Hylcosmia* cotinga Sundev.
rufolivacea add.: *Myiobius* turdinus Gray, Genera Birds I. 279.
unicolor add.: *Myiobius* virescens Gray, Genera I. 249.
- Ampuliceps* Gray. = *Ampeliceps* Bl.
Amydrus Reichenowi Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 232. — Africa occ.
Amytis Goyderi Gold, Ann. mag. n. h. 1875. XVI. 286. — Australia.
Anabacerthia striaticollis d'Orbigny. = *Synallaxis* striaticollis Lafr.
Anabates certhioides d'Orbigny. = *Sittosomus* certhioides.
superciliaris add.: *Heliobletus* superciliosus Reichb.
Anabazenops Cabanisi Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 528. = *Xenops* Cabanisi.
Anaeretes flavirostris Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 355. — Bolivia.
fernandezensis Sclater, Ibis 1871. 178.
- Anas* australis cf. *Biziura* australis Schl.
Barrowi Proct. = *Anas* islandica Gmel.
cinerea Gmel. add.: *Eudyptes* chiloensis V., *Diomedea* chiloensis Mol., *Macrop-
 terus* patachonicus Eyt.
creccoides v. Beneden, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1871. XXXII. 260. Spec. foss.
 — Belgia.
Finschi v. Beneden, Ann. géol. Belgique II. 125. Tb. 3. — Nov. Zealandia.
Iencogenys Tschudi add.: *Merganetta* columbiana Desmurs, Iconogr. Ornith. Tb. 6.
moschata L. add.: *Moscha* Leach, *Moschatus* Less., *Gymnathrus* moschatus Nutt.
oeningensis Meyer. = *Anser* atavus.
spinicauda add.: *Dafila* urophasianus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 389. —
Anas caudacuta Burmeister, Journ. Ornith. 1860. 266.
- Anchilorhinus* Bonaparte, nouv. Ann. sc. nat. Bològna I. 403.
Andriopsar Cassin, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 49. Subgen. *Icteri*.
Specc. *Icterus* gularis, *I.* xanthornus, *I.* auratus, *I.* mesomelas, *I.* Salvini, *I.*
Annae, *I.* Giraudi.
- Andropadus* flavescens Hartl. = *A.* oleaginus Pet.
flavostriatus Sharpe, Ibis 1876. 53. — Africa merid.
importunus add.: *Trichophorus* importunus Vieill., *Criniger* importunus Lay.
Andropus Swainson. — Bonaparte, Consp. Av. I. 331. = *Icteria*.
Rostrum *Icteriae*, sed gracilius et apicem versus denticulis quatuor serratum, pedes
 breves, digitis brevissimis, alae breves, remigibus sexta septima omnium longissimis,
 prima brevissima, secunda brevi; cauda longa, lata, truncata.
- Ania* Leach. = *Anas* nigra L.
Anisorhamphus Dumeril. = *Rhynchops* L.
Anomalopteryx Reichenbach, nat. Syst. 30. = *Dinornis* didiformis Ow.
Anomolocorax Fitzinger. = *Corvus* splendens V.
Anoplorhynchus Sundevall, Meth. Av. 70. = *Anodorhynchus* Spix.
Anorhinus Austeni Austen, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. 143. — Cachar.
Anser atavus Fraser, Würtb. Jahresh. 1870. 275. Tb. 13. Fig. 1. (*Anas*.) Spec.
 foss. — Steinheim.
Anas oeningensis Meyer. — *Anser* oeningensis Milne Edwards.
carunculata Lichtenstein, Berlin. Abhdlgn. 1817. 176. (*Anas*.) — Brasilia. Paraguay.
Anser melanotus Burmeister, Uebers. Th. Bras. III. 434.
Sarcidiornis regia Hartlaub, Ind. Azar. 27.
Sarcidiornis carunculata Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 377.
erythropus Flem. add.: *Marilochen* brevirostris Reichb., *A.* pallidipes Selys.
indicus Steph. add.: *Eulabeia* indica Reichenbach.
Rossi Baird, add.: *Exanthemops* Rossi Elliot.
Scaldi v. Beneden, Bullet. acad. Brux. 1872.
zonorhyncha Swinhoe, Ibis 1866. 394. = *Anas* poecilorhyncha Tem.
- Anseria* Rafinesque. = *Anser* L.
Antenor Ridgway, Birds N America 248. = *Erythrocnema* Sharpe.
Anthochaera carunculata add.: *Corvus* paradoxus Lath.

- carunculata* Vigors. = *Meliphaga carunculata* Gr.
chrysotis. = *Philedon chrysotis* Lesson, nec *Myzantha flaviventris*.
inauris cf. *Creadion carunculatus* Gr.
Anthoreptes Agassiz, Ind. Nomencl. = *Anthoreptes* Cab.
Anthreptes xanthochlora Hume, Stray Feathers III. 329. — Tenasserim.
Anthus *Ameliae* Layard, Birds SAfr. 124. = *Alauda* *Ameliae*.
angolensis Bocage, Journ. sc. meth. nat. Lisboa 1870. 9. — Angola.
campestris add.: *Alauda obscurus* Gm., *Anthus brachycentricus* Ehb., *Motacilla* *merulata* Gm.
cashmirensis Brooks, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. 82. — Kashmir.
cervinus cf. Blandford, Journ. as. Soc.
fuliginosus. = *Malurus fuliginosus*.
pallascens Bocage, Aves possess. port. X. 21. — Africa occ.
Raalteni Temminck. = *A. australis* Vig.
rufus Gray cf. *Noticorys* Baird.
Seebohmi Dresser, Birds Eur. pt. XXV. — Russia.
thermophilus Ibis 1860. 55. 429; 1861. 36. 411; 1863. 311. = *Anthus* *cervinus* Keyserl.
Antimimus Sundevall, Meth. Av. 13. = *Harporhynchus rufus* Cab.
Antomolus. = *Automolus*.
Antrostomus saturatus Salvin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 203. — Veragua.
Aplonis cinerascens Hartlaub, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 29. = *Lamprotornis cinerascens*.
magnus Schlegel, Tijdschr. Dierk. III. = *Lamprotornis magna*.
Pelzelnii Finsch, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 644. — Panope.
Aporophantes Cassin, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 63. = *Agelaius humeralis* Bp.
Apterynx Swainson, Class. Birds II. = *Apteryx* Shaw.
Apterodita, **Apterodytes**, **Apterodyta**. = *Aptenodytes*.
Apteryx fusca Potts, Transact. NZeal. Inst. V. 196. — Spec. indet.
Haasti Potts, Ibis 1872. 271. — Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 271; 1874. 220. — Australia.
Mantelli Bartl. = *A. australis* Shaw.
mollis Potts, Transact. NZeal. Inst. V. 26. — Spec. indet.
maxima Verr. = *A. australis* Shaw.
Apterornis defossor Owen, Zool. Transact. 1874. VIII. 119.
Aquatilis Montagu. = *Cinclus* Bechst.
Aquila Briss. — Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 232. — Cf. *Omnes Species*.
Adelberti Brehm. = *Aquila imperialis* juv.
albipectus Severtzow, Turkest. Jevotn. 63. — Turkestan.
amurensis Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 338. = *A. clanga* Pall.
Boeckii v. Homeyer, Journ. Ornith. 1874. Tf. 3.
dananus Cope, Gerv. Journ. Zool. I. 509. Spec. foss. — Amer. sept.
depraedator Milne Edwards, Rech. Ois. foss. Tb. 183. 184. 186. Spec. foss. — Gallia.
leucolaema Dresser, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 863. = *Aquila mogilnik* Gm.
Macci Revue Zool. 1872. 33. = *Haliaetus leucoryphus* Blas.
maculosa Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 28. Tb. 3^b. — Cassin, Illustr. Birds Calif. 118.
Morphuus maculosus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 330.
minor Milne Edwards, Rech. Ois. foss. II. Tb. 185. Fig. 5—8. Spec. foss.
orientalis Cabanis. = *Aquila bifasciata* Gr.
prisca Milne Edwards, Rech. Ois. foss. II. Tb. 184. Spec. foss.
Ara *Couloni* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 255.
Conurus Illigeri v. Tschudi, Fauna peruan. 271.
Sittace marauna Finsch, Papag. I. 420. pt.
Aracrius *Rafinesque* 1825. = *Pteroglossus* Ill.
Arachnechthra *andamanica* Hume, Stray Feath. II. 404. — Andamanac.
brevirostris Blandford, Ibis 1872. 86. — Beludschistan.

- intermedia Hume, Ibis 1870. 436. — Jerdon, ibid. 1872. 18. = *Arachnothera currucaria*.
- Arachnophila Salvadori*, Ann. Mus. Genova V. 173. = *Nectarinia simplex* Müll.
- Arachnothera currucaria* add.: *Nectarinia chrysoptera* et *N. cirrhata* Gr.
- Eytoni Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova V. 182. = *Arachnothera flavigaster* Bl.
- Arboricola* Mandelli Hume, Proc. as. Soc. 1874. 106. — India.
- Arborophila* Mandelli Hume, Stray Feathers II. 449. — Tenasserim.
- Archibuteo* Brehm. — Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 195. — cf. *Omnes Species*.
- Arctonetta* Gray, Handlist III. 89. — Sundevall, Meth. Av. 149. = *Lampronetta* Brdt. = *Anas Fischeri*.
- Forma *Melonettae* vel ad huc magis *Somateriae* sed *limes facialis rotundatus*, in rostro supra et ante nares productus, angulis obsoletis. Rostrum magiusculum, apice tantum depressum, culmine alto, dextro magno, obtuso. Cauda brevis, leviter rotundata.
- Ardea andamanensis*. = *Ardea concolor*.
- eurythma Swinhoe, Ibis 1873. 74. (*Ardetta*.) — China. Amur.
- Ardea cinnamomea* v. Schrenck, Vögel Amurl. 447. Tf. 13. Fig. 3.
- megacephala Milne Edwards, Faune ext. Mascar. Madag. 126. Spec. foss. — Rodriguez.
- novae Zealandiae Potts, Transact. NZeal. Inst. III. 78. = *A. minuta australis* Schl.
- plumbea Sundevall, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 127. — Galapagos.
- similis Fraas, Würtbg. Jahresh. 1870. 284. Tf. 7. Fig. 14. Spec. foss. — Steinheim.
- Ardetta pulchra* Hume, Stray Feath. I. 308. = *Ardea sinensis* Gm.
- Areoturnix* Blakistoni Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 401. = *Turnix pugnax* Gr.
- Argus bipunctatus*, *A. ocellatus* Elliot, Monogr. Phas. — Spec. dub.
- Argusianus* Grayi Walden, Ibis 1872. 381. = *Argus Grayi* Ell.
- Argya edolioides* d'Orbigny, Dict. hist. nat. II. = *Dicourus edolioides*.
- Arremon assimilis* add.: *Buarremon virenticeps* Bonaparte, Compt. rend. XLI. 157.
- fulviceps*. = *Nemosia fulviceps*, *N. ruficeps* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 112.
- gutturialis* add.: *Chrysopoga typica* Bonap. Consp. Av. I. 480. — *Buarremon chrysopogon* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 86.
- taeniatus Gray, Genera Birds App. 16. = *Tachyphonus taeniatus* Boiss.
- verticalis de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. 1840. 227. (*Nemosia*.) — Bogota.
- Wuchereri Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neut. 157. — Bahia.
- Arrenga Blichi* Haldesworth, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 444. Tb. 19. — Ceylon.
- Arses Kaupi* Gould. = *Monarcha Kaupi*.
- Artamus brevipes* Brüggemann, Bremer Abhdlgn. V. 70. — Borneo.
- maximus Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 203. — Nov. Guinea.
- Artomyias* Ussheri Sharpe, Ibis 1871. 416. — Fanti.
- Arundinax* Davidianus Verreaux, Bull. Arch. Mus. 1870. VI. 33. — China.
- Flemmingi Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 440. = *Calamodyta cantillans* Gr.
- Asilus major* Brisson, Ornith. II. 482. = *Sylvia sylvicola*.
- Aspasta* pro *Aspasia*.
- Asio* Brisson. — Sharpe, Cat. Striges 225.
- Aspromictus insignissimum* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 314. — Queensland.
- Astrapia carunculata* Eyd. add.: *Lobopsis Reichb.* Icon. 72.
- Astur* Lacep. — Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 90. — cf. *Omnes Species*.
- brutus Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 107. = *Nisus brutus* Schl.
- cenchroides Severzow, Turkest. Jevotn. 63. 113. = Turkestan.
- cuculoides Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 115. = *Nisus soloensis* Schl.
- Henstii Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Revis. 62. — Madagascar.
- Mülleri Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 102. = *Nisus Mülleri*.
- Sharpei Oustalet, Institut 1875. Nr. 125. 166. — Mariannae.
- sylvestris Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 104. = *Nisus sylvestris*.
- tachiro Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 99. = *Nisus tachiro* Cuv.
- tenuirostris Brüggemann, Bremer Abhdlgn. V. 47. — Borneo.
- Toussenelli Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 101. Tb. 6. Fig. 1. = *Nisus Toussenelli* Hart.
- trinotatus Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 101. = *Nisus trinotatus* Schl.

- Wallacei Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 1874. 128. — Lombok. Buru.
 Astur approximans Wallace, Ibis 1868. 12.
 Asturina Vieill. — Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 202. — cf. Omnes Species.
Pucherani, *A. ruficauda*. = *A. magnirostris* Kaup.
saturata Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 357. — Bolivia.
unicincta add.: Hypomorpnus Gundlachi Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. Ext. 1854. 80.
urubitinga add.: Spizaetus ater Vieillot, Encycl. 1256.
 Asturinula monogrammica Hartlaub, Vögel OAfr. 60. — Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 275. = Astur monogrammicus Cuv.
 Asturisca Sundevall, Meth. Av. 107. = Asturina.
 Asturinala monogrammica Finsch, Vögel NOAfr. 59. = Astur monogrammicus Cuv.
 Asyndesmus Cöves, Proc. acad. Philad. 1866. 55. = Picus torquatus Wils.
 Bill as long as the head, rather longer than the tarsus, as high as broad at the base, terminally compressed, somewhat decurved, almost colapline in general aspect. Culmen much curved, tips of bill acute, gonyes straight, lateral outline of bill decidedly concave, lateral bevelling scarcely appreciable, lateral ridge distinct, superior and inferior ridges but slightly developed. Wings very long when folded reaching to near the end of the long tail; fourth quill longest, 3. 5. equal and shorter than the second. Inner anterior claw reaching but little beyond the base of the outer claw. Feathers of the under parts and of a nuchal collar with the fibres on their terminal portion disconnected, loosened, enlarged in calibre, stiffened, almost bristle like, with a peculiar glistening silicious hardness, destitute of fibrillae where by to interlock.
 Ateleopsar Cassin, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 53. — Subgen. Icteri.
 Specc. Icterus melanocephalus, I. Auduboni.
 Atolornis Crossleyi Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 74. Tb. 14. — Madagascar.
 Athens dimorpha Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 308. — Nov. Guinea.
 noctua Jerdon, Ibis 1871. 349. = Noctua brama Cuv.
 occidentalis Severzow, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 171. — Turkestan.
 plumiceps Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 442.
 pulchra Hume, Stray Feathers 1873. I. 469. — Pegu.
 Athenurus Bonaparte. = Craugiscus Cab.
 Attila cinnamomeus Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. NYork X. 8. — Mexico.
 Aulacops Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1862. 331. = Aulacorhamphus Gould.
 Aulacorhamphus calorhynchus Gould, Ann. mag. n. h. 1874. XIV. 183. — Merida.
 erythrorhynchus Gould, Ann. mag. n. h. 1874. XIV. 184. — Venezuela.
 phaeolaemus Gould, Ann. mag. n. h. 1874. XIV. 184. — Columbia. Venezuela.
 Aulanax Lembyi Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 427. = Mascivora fusca.
 Auriparus Baird, Rev. amer. Birds I. 85. = Parus flaviceps.
 Automolus holostictus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 542. — Columbia.
 striaticeps Sclater, Zroc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 37. — Columbia.

Baenopus Agassiz, Ind. Nomencl. = Bainopus Hodg.

Baillonius Cassin, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 114. = Pteroglossi Subgen.

Specc. Pteroglossus Bailloni, Pt. Aldrovandi.

Balearius Rafinesque. = Grus L.

Bambusicola Fytchii Anderson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 214. Tb. 11. — China.

Hopkinsoni Austen, Journ. as. Soc. 1874. 172. — India.

Bananivorus Cassin, Proc. acad. Philad. 1867. 54. = Pendulini Subg.

Specc. Pendulinus bonana, P. rufigaster, P. rufaxillus.

affinis Bp. = Xanthornus affinis Law.

Barbatula Eytoni Layard, Ibis 1871. 226. — Africa merid.

Bargea Rafinesque. = Limosa Briss.

Barita gymnocephala Temminck. = Gymnorhina gymnocephala.

Basileuterus Cabanis. — Baird, Rev. amer. Birds I. 241.

Bill broad at the base and much depressed, but thick; the culmen curved gently from the base, the commissure curved for most of its extent. Rictal bristles variable, but reaching about half way from the nostrils to tip of bill. The tail is slightly emarginated and only a little rounded, the lateral feathers sometimes rather graduated, the feathers rather narrow. Wing about equal to the tail, rounded; 4. quill longest.

1. about equal to the 8. Toes rather shorter than in *Myiodioides*, the middle without its claw nearly two thirds the tarsus.
- diachlorus* Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 316. — Peruvia.
- euophrys* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 352. — Bolivia.
- leucopygius* Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neutr. 156. — Costa Rica.
- Batis* Boie, Ok. Isis 1833. 880. — Sharpe, Ibis 1873. 160. = *Platystira*.
- senegalensis* Sharpe, Ibis 1873. 163. — Africa or.
- Batrachostomus castaneus* Hume, Stray Feath. II. 348. — Darjiling.
- punctatus* Hume, l. c. — Ceylon.
- Baza* Hodgs. — Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 351.
- celebensis* Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Rev. 135. — Celebes. Sulu.
- erythrothorax* Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 625; Catal. Accipitr. 357. Tb. 10. Fig. 2. — Celebes.
- Baza magnirostris* Wallace, ibid. 1872. 337. — Schlegel, Valkv. 40. 75. Tb. 28. Fig. 4. 5.
- lophotes* add.: *Lophotes indicus* Lesson, Traité 96.
- incognita* Hume, Stray Feath. III. 313. = *Baza sumatrensis* Lafr.
- sumatrensis* Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 357. Tb. 11. Fig. 5. = *Baza Reinwardti* Gr.
- Verreauxi* Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 354. = *Baza cuculoides* Schl.
- Bellona gigantea* Reichenbach, nat. Syst. 35. — Ornithichnites.
- Berecynthia Redfieldi* Reichenbach, nat. Syst. 35. — Ornithichnites.
- Berenecicornis* Sundevall, Meth. Av. 96. recte pro *Berenicornis*.
- Bessornis melanonotus* Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 231. — Africa occ.
- Bibia* Leach. = *Grus* L.
- Bizura armata* Schlegel conf. *Anas leucogenys* Tschud.
- Blacicus* Blancoi Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 224. — Portorico.
- Lawrencei* Baird, Birds N America 182. = *Myiarchus Lawrencei* Baird.
- Blanfordius striatulus* Hume, Stray Feath. 1871. I. — Blanford, Ibis 1873. 272. — Gen. spec. indescr.
- Blythoscopus* Tickell. = *Regulus flaviventris* Gr.
- Bonasa* Jobi Cornell. = *Bonasa umbellus* Steph.
- Brachygalba Goeringi* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 253.
- Brachypodius fuscoflavescens* Hume, Stray Feath. 1872. I. — Andamanae.
- Brachypodius melanocephalus* Ball, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. 284.
- haemorrhous* Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 108. = *Pycnonotus haemorrhous* Bl.
- immaculatus* Sharpe, Ibis 1876. 39. — Borneo.
- Brachypodius melanocephalus* Salvadori, Cat. Ucc. Borneo 201.
- Brachypteryx brunneiventris* Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 497. — Nov. Guinea.
- cyanocarpa* Brooks, Ibis 1872. 469. — Sikkim.
- Dumeticola cyanocarpa* Ibis 1872.
- hyperythra* Blyth. = *Br. stellata* Gould.
- nipalensis* Moore add.: *Alcippe cinerea* David, Arch. Mus. 1872. VII. 66.
- sepiaria* Horsf. del.: *Malacopteron olivaceum*, *Trichastoma oliv.*
- add.: *Nannothera sepiaria* Sundevall, Meth. Av. 11.
- Brachyptallus Mortieri* Lafresnaye. = *Gallinula Mortieri* Schl.
- Brachypus plumiferus* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 137. = *Pycnonotus flaviventris* Gr.
- Brachyrhampus urostictus* Salvadori, Atti acad. Torino V. 509. — Philippinae.
- Brachyurus Dawisoni* Hume, Stray Feath. III. 321. — Tenasserim.
- Bradyornis minor* v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 430.
- modesta* Shelley, Ibis 1873. 140. — Africa occ.
- pallida* Hartlaub, Ornith. OAfr. 322. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 418.
- pammelaena* Hartlaub, Ornith. OAfr.
- Spekei* Hartlaub. = *Cichladasa arquata* Pet.
- subalaris* Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 713. Tb. 58. Fig. 1. — Africa or.
- taenioptera* Sundevall. — v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 431.

- Bradypteles Cettii* Blanford, Eastern Persia 200. = *Calamodyta Cettii* Gr.
Bradypterus Barratti Sharpe, Ibis 1876. 53. Tb. 4. — Africa merid.
Branta Boie. — Bannister, Proc. acad. Philad. 1870. 131.
Broderipus andamanensis Beavan, Ibis 1867. 326. — Walden, ibid. 1873. 305.
 — Andamane.
celebensis Walden, Transact. Zool. 1871. VIII. 107. Tb. — Celebes.
Buarremon castaneifrons Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 225. Tb. 35. — Venezuela
melanops Sclater, l. c. 1876. 253. — Bolivia.
sordidus Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1871. X. 138. — Bogota.
Taczanowskii Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 236. = *B. mystacalia*.
Bubo Sharpe, Cat. Striges 12.
arvernensis Milne Edwards, Rech. Ois. foss. II. Tb. 192. Fig. 10—23. Spec. foss.
ascalabotes Lichtenstein, Nomencl. 7. = *Bubo capensis* Daud.
hemalachena Hume, Stray Feath. I. 315. = *Bubo maximus* Sibb.
ignavus Forster. — Sharpe, Cat. Striges 14. = *Bubo maximus* Sibb.
leptopus Cope, Gerv. Journ. Zool. I. 509. Spec. foss.
Poirrieri Milne Edwards, Rech. Oiss. foss. II. Tb. 192. Fig. 24—29. Spec. foss.
Shelleyi Sharpe, Cat. Striges 37. — Fanti.
sinensis David, Ann. sc. nat. 1874. XX. Nr. 2. = *Bubo coromandus* Gr.
Verreauxi Bonap. = *Bubo lacteus* Steph.
virginianus add.: *Megaptynx crassirostris* Bonaparte, Rev. Zool. 1854. 542.
Bucco torquatus Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 428. Spec. artef.
Buceros albicristatus Cassin. — Giebel, Zeitschr. ges. Naturwiss. 1876. XLVII. 72.
casuarinus Gray, Ann. mag. n. h. 1871. VIII. 437. Tb. 17. — Africa occ.
gingalensis err. typogr. pro *cingalensis*.
leucopygus Giebel, Zeitschr. ges. Naturwiss. 1876. XLVII. 73. — Africa occ.
Narcoudami Hume, Stray Feath. I. 411. (*Rhyticeros*.) — Andamane.
Sharpei Elliot, Ibis 1873. 177. — Africa occ.
Buchanga leucogenys Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1870. V. 219. — Malacca, China.
Mouhoti Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1870. V. 220. — Asia merid.
Wallacei Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1870. 220. — Asia merid.
Budythanthus torquatus David, Bull. Arch. Mus. 1870. III. 33. = *Motacilla indica* Gm.
Budytes novae Guineae Meyer, ornith. Mittheilgen. Dresden 1875. I. 10. —
 Nova Guinea.
Bugeranus Gloger, Handb. 1842. = *Grus* L.
Butastur Hodgs. — Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 295. — cf. *Omnes Species*.
Busarellus Lafr. — Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 159. 210. = *Buteo nigricollis* V.
Butalis epulata Cassin, Proc. acad. Philad. 1850. 326. = *Muscicapa epulata* Hartl.
sibirica Taczanowski, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 446. = *Muscicapa sibirica* Gmel.
Buteo Cuvier. — Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 164. — cf. *Omnes Species*.
albicollis Gr. add.: *Pseudastur poecilonotus* Blyth, Cat. Birds as. Soc. 24.
angur Schl., add.: *Pterolestes angur* Sund., B. Delalandei Bocage.
Delalandei Desmurs, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1862. = *Buteo desertorum* Daud.
exul Sclater, Ibis 1875. 371. — Chili.
Buteo erythronotus Sclater, l. c. 1871. 182.
Gruseri Ridgway, Proc. acad. Philad. 1870. 142. (*Onychotes*.) — California.
leucorrhous Ridgway, Proc. Boston Soc. 1873. XVI. 90. = *Asturina leucorrhous* Kays.
Buteola Bonap. — Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 201. — cf. *Omnes Species*.
Buteogallus Less. — Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 212.
Bytonessa Gloger. = *Eriamatura* Bp.

Cabalus Hutton, Transact. NZeal. Inst. VI. 208. = *Rallus modestus* Hutt.
Cacatua gymnopsis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 490. — Austr. merid.
Caccabis pallescens Hume, Lahore to Yarkand 283. — Ladak.
pallidus Hume, Lahore to Yarkand 284. — Yarkand.

- Calamodyta bistrigiceps* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 353; Ibis 1875. 144. = C. Maaki Schr.
- cantillans* Gr. add.: *Luscinia certhiola* Pall., *Arundinax Flemingi* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 440. — *Herbivox Flemingi* Swinhoe, ib. 1871. 303.
- canturians* Gr. add.: *Luscinia s. Herbivox canturians* Swinhoe, l. c. 1871. 353. — *Homochlamys lusciniæ Salvadori*, *Homochlamys canturians Salvadori*, Ibis 1873. 180. — *Malacopteron lusciniæ Finsch*.
- elaica* Gr. add.: *Hypolais Preyli* Frauenf. — *Curruca pallida* Ehb. — *Sylvia caligata* Lichtst. — *Sylvia rama* Sykes. — *Jerdonia agricolensis* Jerd. meridionalis Legge, Stray Feath. III. 369. — Ceylon.
- olivetorum* Gr. add.: *Sylvia crassirostris* Rüppell, Atlas Tb. 33^a. — *Curruca crassirostris* Bonap. Consp. I. 294.
- phoenicuroides* add.: *Callene zonura* Verreaux, Bullet. Arch. Mus. 1869. 35.
- salicaria* add.: *Phyllopeste rama* Brooks, Ibis 1874. 184.
- Calamoherpis magnirostris* Meves, Oefv. vet. Föhrhdl. 1871. 752. = *Salicaria magnirostris*.
- subflavescens* Elliot, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 243. — Dauria.
- Calandrella Buckleyi* Shelley, Ibis 1873. 142. — Africa occ.
- Calandritia Heinei* v. Homeyer, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 197. — Wolga. leucophaea Severzow.
- Callichelidon* Baird, Rev. amer. Birds I. 305.
- Nostrils lateral, overhung by membrane. Tarsi lengthened, equal to middle toe and more than half the claws entirely bare of feathers. Basal joint of middle toe entirely adherent externally, for more than half internally. Lateral toes equal or outer a little the longer. Tail deeply forked, the feathers somewhat attenuated; as long as the wings.
- Hirundo cyanoviridis*, *H. euchrysa*.
- Callidera* Agassiz, Ind. Nomencl. = *Calodera* Gould.
- Calligenia* Mulsant et Verreaux, Hist. nat. Ois. mouches II. 305. = *Trochilus* L.
- Bec cylindrique ou presque cylindrique jusques près de l'extrémité; à peu près aussi long que les trois cinquièmes du corps. Tête triangulaire; emplumée plus avant que le bord antérieur des scutelles. Front paré chez les mâles d'une prase ou plaque d'un vert brillante. Croupion non paré de plumes d'un éclat métallique, ni de plumes rousses. Queue plus ou moins profondément entaillée, à rectrices assez longues. Ailes non en partie blueues, en partie rousses chez quelques uns. Dessous du corps paré chez les mâles. Pieds non pallus.
- Spec. dichroua, eos, Lutetiae, osculans, violifera Mulsant l. c. 306—313.
- Calliope brunnea* Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 935.
- pectardens* David, Bull. Arch. Mus. 1873. — Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 689. — China.
- Callirhynchus frontalis* Verreaux, Bull. Arch. Mus. V. 15. — Guiana.
- Calliste argyrofenges* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 354. Tb. 30. Fig. 2. — Bolivia.
- Fanny* Gray. = *Calliste larvata* Dub.
- flaviventris* Scl. = *Calliste brasiliensis* Gr.
- fulvicervix* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 354. Tb. 30. Fig. 1. — Bolivia.
- Leclancheri* Gr. = *Passerina Leclancheri* Lafr.
- lunigera* Sclater. = *Calliste Parzudakii* Gr.
- pulchra* Gray. = *Calliste aurulenta* Gr.
- punctulata* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 353. — Bolivia.
- venusta* Sclater. = *Calliste xanthocephala* Scl.
- Vieilloti* Sclater. = *Calliste brasiliensis* Gr.
- xanthogastra* Sclater. = *Calliste punctata* Gr.
- Callolophus Salvadori*, Cat. Ucc. Born. = *Picus puniceus*, *P. mentalis*, *P. malaccensis*.
- Calocitta Colliæ* Finsch, Brem. Abhdlg. 1870. 335. = *Garrulus Colliæ*.
- elegans* Finsch, Brem. Abhdlgn. 1870. 334. — Mexico.
- Calodromas* Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neutr. 156. = *Tinamotis elegans* Gr.
- Caloenas pelewensis* Finsch, Journ. Mus. Godeffr. VIII. 28. — Pelew.
- Calopetes Sundevall*, Meth. Av. 142. = *Daption* Steph.
- Calorhamphus Irwini* Hume, Stray Feath. I. 481. — Assam.
- Tytleri* Hume, l. c. 480. — Andamane. Nicobaræ.

- Calornis neglecta* Walden, Zool. Transact. 1872. VIII. 79. Tb. — Celebes.
 Tytleri Sharpe, Ibis 1876. 46. — Andamane. Nicobarae.
- Calyptrophorus gularis* Cabanis, Schomb. Reise 678. = *Passerina gularis*.
- Campephaga albilora* Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1871. IV. 33. — Meyer,
 Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 387. = *Campephaga Boyeri* Hartl.
 aurentata Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 692. Tb. 54. = *C. Sloëti* Schl.
 fulgida Reichenow, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 345. — Africa occ.
 incerta Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 387. — Nov. Guinea.
 leucoptera Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1871. IV. 33. — Nov. Guinea.
 maforensis Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 386. — Nov. Guinea.
 monacha Hartlaub, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 99. — Pelew.
 montana Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 386. — Nov. Guinea.
 nesiotis Hartlaub, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 98. — Uap.
 strenua Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1871. IV. 33. — Nov. Guinea.
- Camptolophus Sundevall*, Meth. Av. 69. = *Plyctolophus*.
- Camptorhynchus* Strickland. = *Kamptorhynchus* Eyt.
- Camptostoma imberbe* Sclater. = *Elainea* obsoleta.
- Campylopterus pallidus* Burmeister. = *Campylorhynchus unicoloroides*.
- Campylorhynchus affinis* Xantus, Proc. acad. Philad. 1859. 298.
 striaticollis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 272. = *C. hypostictus* Gould.
 variegatus Gr. del.: *Rhamphocinclus tremulus*, *Herminierus guadelupensis* cf.
Cinlocerthia ruficauda.
- Caprimulgus accrae* Shelley, Ibis 1875. 379. — Africa occ.
 andamensis Hume, Stray Feath. I. 470. — Andamane.
 arenicolor Severzow, Ibis 1875. 491. — Turkestan.
 atripennis Jerdon. = *C. mahrattensis* Layard. — Ceylon.
 borneensis Salvadori, Cat. Ucc. Borneo 117. — Borneo.
 cinnamomeus Sharpe, Ibis 1871. 414. — Africa.
 enarratus Gray, Ann. mag. n. h. 1871. VIII. 428. — Madagascar.
 innominatus Hume, Stray Feath. III. 318. = *C. indicus* Lath.
 melanopogon Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 918. — Nov. Guinea.
 nigrescens David, Ann. sc. nat. 1874. XX. Nr. 2. — China.
 pallidus Severzow, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 197. = *C. europaeus* L.
 phalaena Hartlaub, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 91. — Pelew.
 Salvadorii Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 99. Tb. 22. Fig. 1. — Borneo.
 unurini Hume, Ibis 1871. 5. 405. — India.
- Capsiempis orbitalis* Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 68. — Peruvia.
- Carcineutes amabilis* Hume, Stray Feath. I. 494. — Pegu.
- Carduelis sinuatus* Bonaparte, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1837. 111. = *Pitylus sinuatus*.
- Cariama* Brisson. Sharpe, Cat. Accipit. 42. = *Dicholophus* Illig.
 Middle tail feathers extremely elongated, head with elongated plumes. Nostrils
 vertical ovals; forehead with erect crest.
 Specc. C. Burmeisteri, C. cristata cf. *Dicholophus*.
- Carine* Sharpe, Cat. Striges 132.
 bactriana Sharpe, Ibis 1875. 258. = *Noctua veterum* Schl.
 brama Sharpe, l. c. 138. = *Noctua brama* Cuv.
 glaux Dresser, Ibis 1875. 110. = *Noctua passerina* Cuv.
 meridionalis Shelley, Birds Egypte 177. = *Noctua veterum* Schl.
 noctua Kaup. — Sharpe, l. c. 133. = *Noctua passerina* Cuv.
 plumipes Sharpe, Cat. Striges 137. *Noctua passerina* Cuv.
 pulchra Sharpe, Ibis 1875. 258. — Burma. Pegu.
 spilogastra Sharpe, Cat. Striges 138. = *Noctua veterum* Schl.
 Athene noctua orientalis Severzow, Turkest. Jevotn.
- Carpodacus Edwardsi* Verreaux, Bull. Arch. Mus. 1870. VI. 33. — China.
 lepidus David, Ann. sc. nat. 1873. XVIII. no 5; 1874. XIX. no 9.
 — China.
 trifasciatus Verreaux, Bull. Arch. Mus. 1870. VI. 33. — China.

- thura* Bp. add.: *Propasser saturatus* Blanford, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. 960. Tb. 8. — *Proparus saturatus* Hume, Stray Feath. I. 15. — *Proparus thura* Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1855. 215.
- Verreauxi* David, Bull. Arch. Mus. VII. 1. — Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 689. — China.
- vinaceus* Verreaux, Bull. Arch. Mus. 1870. VI. 33. — China.
- Carpophaga chalconota* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 87. — Nov. Guinea.
- Geelvinkana* Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 86. — Geelwinksbai.
- palumboides* Hume, Stray Feath. 1872. I. — Andamanae.
- Carpophaga insularis* Rall.
- poecilorrhhoa* Brüggemann, Brem. Abhdlgen. V. 84. — Borneo.
- pulchella* Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1874. XIV. 157. — Celebes.
- rufiventris* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 790. = *C. rufigastra* Gr.
- Westermanni* Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 95. — Jobi.
- Casiornis fusca* Sclater, Nomencl. Av. 159. — Brasilia.
- Cassicus bifasciatus* Spix, add.: *Ostinops bifasciata* Cab.
- pyrrhogaster* Tarr, add.: *Hypopyrrhus pyrrhogaster* Bonap. Consp. I. 425.
- viridis* Vieill., add.: *Ostinops angustifrons* Verr. Sclat.
- vitellinus* Lawr. = *C. flavicissus* Scf.
- Cassicus dives* add.: *Molothrus Cabanisi* Cassin, Proc. acad. Philad. 1866. 28. — Lamprospar Cabanisi Gr.
- guianensis* add.: *Molothrus guianensis* Cassin, Proc. acad. Philad. 1866. 22.
- tanagrinus* add.: *Lamprospar tanagrinus* Cabanis.
- Cassinia semipartita* v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfrica I. 433.
- Muscicapa semipartita* Rüppell, neue Wirbelth. 107. Tf. 40. Fig. 1.
- Butalis semipartita* Bonaparte, Consp. Av. I. 318.
- Casuaris* Beccarii Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 87. Tb. 58. — Aru.
- bicarunculatus* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 495. Tb. 26. — Aru. Salwatti. Nov. Guinea.
- occipitalis* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 718. — Jobi.
- papuensis* Rosenberg, ned. Tijdsch. Dierk. IV. 53. = *C. Bennetti* Scf.
- picticollis* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 84. Tb. 18. — Nov. Guinea.
- Westermanni* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 85. Tb. 19. — Jobi.
- Catamblyrhamphus* Sundevall, Meth. Av. 17. = *Catamblyrhynchus* Lafr.
- Cathartes affinis* Marsh, Sillim. Journ. 1872. IV. 256. Spec. foss. — NJersey.
- antiquus* Marsh, Sillim. Journ. 1870. 205. Spec. foss. — NJersey.
- californicus* Bryant. = *Alca troile*.
- falklandica* Sharpe, Ann. mag. n. h. 1873. XI. 133. — Falklandicae Ins.
- Cathartes aura* Ill. add.: *Rhinogryphus bursovianus* Gurn.
- californianus* Baird, add.: *Pseudogryphus Ridgway*, Birds N Amer. 338.
- urubitinga* Natt. add.: *Rhinogryphus pernigra*, Rh. urubitinga Hume, Gurney Ibis 1875. 93.
- Catharus mentalis* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 352. — Bolivia.
- phaeopleurus* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 541. — Columbia.
- Ceblepyris isabellinus* v. Henglin, Wien. Sitzgsber. XIV. 284. = *Hypocolius ampelinus* Bp.
- perspicillatus* Temminck. = *Garrulax perspicillatus*.
- Cecropis arctivitta* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 346. = *Hirundo daurica* L.
- Centrocoocyx javanensis* Walden, Zool. Transact. VII. 59. — Java. Borneo.
- Centronyx ochrocephalus* Aiken, Amer. Naturalist 1873. 237. 564. = *C. Bairdi* Baird. Scott, Amer. Nat. 1875. 564.
- Centropelma micropterum* Sclater, Exot. Orn. Tb. 95. = *Podiceps micropterus* Gould.
- Centropsar mirus* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 195; 1875. 380. — Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 475.
- Rostrum tenuisculum, elongatum, subulatum, dente nullo, omnino icterinum. Alae breviusculae, rotundatae; remigibus primariis decem, horum 3. 4. 5. longissimis, primo secundarios aequante. Pedes parvae, debiles, acrotarsiis obsolete divisais, ungue postico

- elongato, recto, acuto. Cauda vix rotundata, rectricibus duodecim rigidis et ad apicem attritis composita.
- Centropus andamanensis* Tyll. = *Centrocoecyx andamanensis* Walden, *Ibis* 1873. 305. Tb. 11.
antiquus Gervais, *Pal. franç.* 229. Tb. 49. Fig. 1. *Spec. eoc. Paris.*
auxelli Sharpe, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1874. 204. Tb. 33. — Gabon.
monachus Rüpp. add.: *C. superciliaris* Bocage, *Jorn. sc. Lisboa* 1869. 349.
rufipennis Ill. add.: *Nesocentron melanops* Cabanis.
- Cerchneis* Boie. — Sharpe, *Catal. Accipitr.* 423.
 22 Species conf. Falco.
- Cercomacra carbonaria* Sclater, *Nomencl. Av. neutr.* 161. — Rio branco.
Cercomacra nigricans v. Pelzeln, *Ornith. Bras.* 83.
- Cercomela melanura* Gray. = *Sylvia lypura* Ehrenberg, *Symb. phys. fol. ee.*
- Certhia chlorophaea* Forster. = *Glycyphila chlorophaea* Gr.
cinerea Gmelin. = *Nectarinia famosa*.
fasciata Forster. = *Glycyphila fasciata*.
himalayana Vig. add.: *C. taeniura* Severzow.
hirundinacea Latham. = *Dicaeum hirundinaceum* Cuv.
 Hodgsoni Brooks, *Journ. as. Soc.* 1872. 74; 1873. 255. — Swinhoe, *Ibis* 1875. 145. = *Certhia familiaris* L.
incana Latham. = *Glycyphila incana* Gr.
 Mandelli Brooks, *Journ. as. Soc.* 1873. 256. — Sikkim.
melanops, mellivora. = *Glycyphila*.
 Stoliczkae Brooks; *Journ. as. Soc.* 1873. 256. — India.
- Certhiola* Sundv. — Finsch, *Wien. Zool. bot. Abhdlgn.* 1871. 744.
 Species omnes cf. Finsch; l. c.
- Certhista Caboti* Baird, *Amer. Naturalist* VII. — Cuba.
- Ceryle Sharpei* Gould, *Ann. mag. n. h.* 1869. 271. — Sharpe, *Monogr. Alc.* 72. — Gabon.
- Cettia fusca* Severzow. = *Lusciniopsis luscinioides* Severzow, *Stray Feath.* III. 424.
scolenura, albiventris Severzow. = *Cettia Cetti* Degl.
 Stoliczkae Hume, *Stray Feath.* II. 250. = *C. albiventris* Sev.
- Ceuthmochares australis* Sharpe, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1873. 609. — Afr. mer. Madagascar.
- Chaetoptila angustipluma* Sclater, *Ibis* 1871. 356. = *Entomyza angustipluma* Cass.
- Chaetorhynchus* (Laniadae) Meyer, *Wien. Sitzgsb.* 1874. LXIX. 493.
 Schnabel kurz, kräftig, Firste wenig abgesetzt, in schwachem Bogen bis zur Spitze laufend, welche am Oberschnabel sehr stark, am Unterschnabel schwächer gezahnt am abgesetzt ist. Kiefernänder schwach und unregelmässig gesägt. Nasenlöcher seitlich rund und z. Th. von den Nasenfedern, ganz von den Borsten überdeckt. Borsten an der Schnabelbasis sehr lang und stark, länger als der Schnabel. Flügel lang, 1. 2. 3. Schwinge gestuft, 4. 5. gleich lang und längste; Schwanz lang und zugrundet. Tarsen kurz mit Querschuppen, Füße mässig, ähnlich wie bei *Dicourus*.
papuensis Meyer, l. c. — Arfak.
- Chaetorhis* Sundevall, *Meth. Av.* 25. = *Chaitaris* Hodgs.
- Chaetura arcuta* add.: *Hemiprocne acuta* Nitzsch, *Pterylogr.* 123.
indica Hume, *Stray Feath.* I. 471. — Andamane. India.
Acanthylis gigantea Jerdon.
multistriata David, *Ann. mag. n. h.* 1871. VII. 256. (*Acanthylis*.) — Szechuen.
zonaris Sclat., add.: *Nephocaetes collaris* Gundlach.
- Chalcophaps Beccarii* Salvadori, *Ann. Mus. Genova* VII. 974. — Arfak.
Margaritae Salvadori, *Ann. Mus. Genova* VII. 836. — Nov. Guinea.
- Chalcostetha chlorocephala* Salvadori, *Ann. Mus. Genova* VI. 78. — Aru.
Hermotimia chlorocephala Salvadori, *Atti acad. Torino*.
chlorolaema Salvadori, *Ann. Mus. Genova* VI. 77. — Goram.
Hermotimia Theresiae Salvadori, *Atti acad. Torino* X. 214.
goramensis Salvadori, *Ann. Mus. Genova* VI. 85. — Goram.
insperata Hume, *Stray Feath.* III. 320. — Tenasserim.
sanguirensis Meyer, *Wien. Sitzgsber.* 1874. LXX. 124. — Sangi.

- Chamaepelia pallescens* Grayson, Proc. Boston Soc. 1871.
Chamaetylas Princei Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 625. — Fanti.
Charadrius calloeus Wagler. = *Lobivanellus lobatus* Strickl.
Dinghami Verreaux, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1855. 220. (*Chettusia*) = *Charadrius coronatus* Gm.
gallinaceus Wagler. = *Lobivanellus lobatus* Strickl.
placidus Gray add.: *Charadrius longipes* David, ? *Aegialites Hartingi* Swinh.
Eudromias tenuirostris Hume.
Charidhylas Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 388. = *Muscicapa narcissina* Schl.
Cheimonea Kaup. = *Chinonea Sundevall*, Meth. Av. 136. = *Larus tridactylus* L.
 Tarso multo brevior quam digito medio per se; halluce minimo, nutico. Rostrum minus, a basi sensim subangustatum, angulo myxae vix prominulo. Cauda aequalis.
Chelidis Gloger, Froriep's Notizen 1827. XVI. 278.
Cheniscus Eyton, Monogr. Anat. 15.
 Rostrum parvum, ad basin elevatum, valde altius quam latum, et ungue magna instructa. Nares rotundatae, culmen versus positae. Pedes magni. Digiti longi et acutis unguibus armati. Tarsi breves. Cauda rotundata.
Chettusia Bonap. — Finsch, Proc. acad. Philad. 1872. 32.
Dinghami Verreaux, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1855. 220. = *Charadrius coronatus* Gm.
nivifrons Ogden, Proc. acad. Philad. 1871. 194. = *Vanellus crassirostris* Schl.
Villotai Shelley, Birds Egypte 233. = *Vanellus leucurus* Lichtst.
Chirospizias Sundevall, Oefvera. vet. Förhdlg. 1874. II. 24. = *Nisus griseocularis*.
 Digiti breves. Digitus internus art. 2 medii aequalis. Tarsus longus. Ala brevior, pennis 1—5 intus, 2—6 extus sinuatis; cubitali prima ad $\frac{3}{4}$ alae. Rostrum Asturis vel fortius. Cauda longa, rotundata.
Chlamydodera occipitalis Gould, Ann. mag. n. h. 1875. XVI. 429. — Australia.
xanthogastra Elliot, Ibis 1872. 113. — Nov. Guinea.
 Sericulus xanthogaster Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. IV. 50.
Chlorestes Gertrudis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 223. (*Chlorolampis*.) — Portorico.
Chlorhynchus Hodgson. = *Ibidorhynchus* Vig.
Chloroceryle inda Sclater, Catal. amer. Birds 265. = *Alcedo viridirufa* Bodd.
stellata Sclater, Catal. amer. Birds 264. = *Alcedo stellata* Meyen.
Chlorochrysa nitidissima Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 728; Ibis 1875. 466.
 Tb. 10. — Columbia.
Chlorodyta Sundevall, Meth. Av. 7. = *Drymoeca flavida* Strickl.
Chloroenas fallax Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Col. 80. — Rio Napo.
Chloronerpes xanthochlorus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 233. — Venezuela.
Chlorophanes purpuratus Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neut. 157. — Venezuela.
Chlorophoneus similis Cabanis. = *Malaconotus sulphureipectus*.
sulphureipectus Bonaparte. = *Malaconotus sulphureipectus*.
Chlorospingus auricularis Cabanis, Journ. Orn. 1873. 318. (*Hemispingus*.) — Peruvia.
axillaris Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. NYork X. 395. = *Tachyphonus nitidissimus* ♂ juv.
brunneus Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. NYork X. 395. = *Tachyphonus Delattrei*. ♀
calophrys Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 354. — Bolivia.
chrysophrys Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 235. — Venezuela.
Chlorospingus xanthophrys Sclater, ibid. 1870. 780.
cinereocephalus Taczanowski, ibid. 1874. 132. — Peruvia.
ignobilis Sclater, ibid. 1870. 784. — Venezuela.
nigrifrons Lawrence, Ibis 1875. 384. — Aequatoria.
semifuscus Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neut. 157. — Aequatoria.
speculiferus Lawrence, Ibis 1875. 323. Tb. 9. — Portorico.
superciliaris de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. 1840. 237. = *Arremon superciliaris*.
Chlorostilbon bicolor Cabanis. = *Hylocharis splendidus*.
caribaens Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. NYork X. 13. = *Hylocharis prasina*.
media Elliot, Ibis 1874. 263.
meliphila Elliot, Ibis 1874. 263.
phaethon Gould. = *Hylocharis splendida*.

- pumilus* Gould, Ann. mag. n. h. 1872. IX. 195. — Aequatoria.
Cholornis paradoxa Verreaux, Bull. Arch. Mus. VI. 33. — China.
Choristopus Eyton, Monogr. Anat. 8.
 Pedes digitis longis, semi membranatis, unguibus magnis incurvatis instructis. Tarsi magni. Tibiae multum denudatae. Rostrum longum acuminatum cera ad oculos tendente. Caput ossea tubercula supra nares et ungue magna. Trachea longa, convoluta.
Chrysaena victor Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 642. — Fidji.
viridis Layard, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 351. — Fidji.
Chrysococcyx splendidus Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 81. — Arfak.
Chrysocolaptes xanthocephalus Walden, Ibis 1872. 99. — Philippinae.
Chrysolampis moschita Gray, add.: *Lampornis calosoma* Elliot, Ibis 1872. 345.
Chrysomirus Mulsant et Verreaux, Hist. nat. Ois. mouches II. 102. = *Hylocharis* Boie.
 Rectrices toutes d'un bleu noir ou bleu d'acier, non cendrées à l'extrémité. Mandibules et machoires noires. Ailes généralement aussi longuement prolongées que les rectrices externes. Dessous du corps revêtu de plumes squamiformes brillantes.
 Spec.: *angustipennis*; *atala*, *prasinus* Mulsant, l. c. 102—108.
Chrysomitris spinoides Hume, Ibis 1872. 107. = *Fringilla chloris*.
tibetana Hume, Ibis 1872. 107. = *Fringilla spinus*.
Chrysomma altirostre Jerdon, Ibis 1862. 69. = *Pictorhis altirostris* Aust.
Chrysolis Bodini Finsch, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 569. Tb. 49. — America.
canipalliata Reichenow, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 105. — Africa occ.
panamensis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 349. — Panama.
Cichladusa ruficauda Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 234.
Bradyornis ruficauda Verreaux, Supra.
Ciconia boyisiana Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 513; 1874. Tb. 1. — Japonia.
mycterirhyncha Severzow.
Cillurus rivularis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 319. — Peruvia.
Cimoliornis diomedeus Owen. = *Pterodactylus Saurior. genus*.
Cinaedum Sundevall. = *Anthus chloris* Lichtst.
Cinnicrithia Lesson. — Baird, Rev. amer. Birds I. 111.
 Bill short conical, high at base, not notched at tip. Culmen much curved. Nostrils in anterior extremity of nasal groove; broadly open and oval, but with a narrow membrane above. Internal lateral septum apparently revolute, so as to be perpendicular to the central septum, its exposed edge crossing the nasale aperture obliquely forwards. Legs very stout; hind toe and claw nearly as long as the middle, which are much shorter than tarsus. Wings about equal to the much graduated tail. Plumage wreck like, uniform brown, with ducky lines on wings and tail.
Cinnyris gutturalis Cabanis, v. d. Decken's Reise III. 28.
Certhia gutturalis Linne, Syst. Nat. I. 186.
Nectarinia natalensis Jardine, Sun Birds Tb. 12.
Chalcomitra gutturalis et natalensis Reichenbach, Handb. I. 277.
osea Bonaparte. = *Nectarinia osea*.
Circaetus Vieill. — Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 280. — cf. *Omnes species*.
Elgini Tytler, Journ. as. Soc. 1863. 87. (*Spilornis*.) — Walden, Ibis 1873. 299. — Andamanae.
Haematornis Elgini Beavan, Ibis 1867. 314.
Ruthesfordi add.: *Spilornis Davisoni* Hume, Stray Feath. I. 307. — *Haematornis cheela* Beavan, Ibis 1867. 314. — Andamanae.
Circus Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 52.
assimilis add.: *Circus* Gouldi Buller, New Zeal. Ext. 255.
macrurus Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 67. = *C. Swainsoni* Smith.
spilothorax Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 807. — Nov. Guinea.
Cisticola graminicola Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 130. — Peruvia.
Ayresi Hartlaub. = *Cisticola cursitans* Bl.
celebensis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 663. — Celebes.
Grayi Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1872. IX. 398. — Celebes.
melanocephala Anderson. — Austen, Journ. as. Soc. 1874. 165. Tb. 10.
municipensis Austen, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 47. — Naga Hills.
ruficollis Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1871. VII. 241. — Debrughur.

- semirufa Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 316. — Luzon.
 tenella Cabanis, v. d. Decken's Reise. = *Drymoeca superciliosa* Sw.
Cistothorus aequatorialis Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1871. X. 3. — Aequatoria.
 interscapularis Cabanis, add.: *Thryothorus interscapularis* Burmeister, Uebers.
 Th. Bras. III. 136.
Citrinella melanops v. Henglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 645.
Clibanornis Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neutr. 155. = *Anabates dendrocolaptoides* Tem.
 Genus affine *Furnario*, sed cauda elongata rigida et rostro longiore diversum; nares
 sicut in *Furnario patulae*.
Climacteris placens Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 693. — Arfak.
Clitonyx albicilla Bonap. = *Orthonyx albicilla* Finsch.
Cnemionis calcitrans Owen, Zool. Transact. IX. 253. Tb. 35—39; Proc. 1873.
 763. — Hector, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 763. Tb. 65—68. — Genus Anser. foss.
 — Nov. Zealandia.
Cnipodectes Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 281. = *Cyclorhynchus subbrun-*
neus Scl.
Cnipolegus Hudsoni Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 541. Tb. 31. — Patagonia.
 pusillus Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neutr. 158. — Amazonia.
Coccothraustes carneipes Hodgson. = *C. melanoxanthus*.
melanoxanthus add.: *Mycerobas carneipes* Gould, Birds Asia III. Tb. 12.
Coccygus Euleri Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 72. — Brasilia.
Coccyzus jacobinus add.: *Oxylophus Jacobini* Finsch.
Coccyzon Gloger, Frorieps Notizen, 1827. XVI. 277.
Coenocorypha Gray. = *Gallinago*.
Coereba gutturalis del.: *Certhia gutturalis* L.
Colaptes australis Burmeister, Reise La Plata II. 495. = *Picus agricola* Sund.
 leucofrenatus Leybold, Leopoldina 1873. 53. — Argentina.
Colius Briss. — Murie, Ibis 1872, 262.
 minor Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1876. 94. — Africa occ.
Collocalia incerta Milne Edwards, Rech. Ois. foss. II. Tb. 177. Fig. 1—8. Spec. foss.
 innominata Hume, Stray Feath. 1872. I. — Andamanae.
 terrae raginae Gould, Birds NGuinea I.
Colluricincla coccinea Hutton, Cat. Birds N. Zeal. = *Graucalus melanops*.
 parvissima Gould, Ann. mag. nat. h. 1872. X. 114. — Australia or.
rufiventris Gould, add.: *Turdus subcinereus* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866.
 320; 1870. 556.
 regensis Pucheran, Voy. Pol Sud. = *Monarcha rugensis*.
 sordida Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 931. — Jobi.
Colopterus galeatus add.: *Todirostrum spiciferum* de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. 1846.
 343. — *Euscarthmus spicifer* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 187.
Colorhamphus Sundevall, Meth. Av. 59. = *Myiobius parvirostris* Gould.
Columba albipennis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 18. (*maculosa* 1869. 600.)
 — Peruvia.
 Bollei Godman, Ibis 1872. 217. = *C. laurivora* Webb.
 Bouvryi Bolle, Journ. Ornith. 1857. 319. = *C. laurivora* Webb.
 caniceps Gundlach. = *Geotrygon caniceps* Gundl.
 cristata Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I. 770. = *Cryptonyx coronata*.
 neglecta Hume, Lahore to Yarkand 272. — Severzow, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 194.
 = *C. intermedia* Strickl.
 rodericana Milne Edwards, Faune éteinte Madag. 132. Spec. foss. Rodriguez.
 roseicollis Wagler. = *Ptilopus porphyreus* Schl.
Columbina aurisquamata Leybold, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 446. — Argentina.
Compsothlypis protonotarius Cabanis, Mus. Heine. I. 20. = *Sylvia protonotaria* Lath.
Conopias Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 715.
 cinchoneti Sclater, l. c. 756. — Peruvia. Bogota.
 Tyrannus cinchoneti v. Tschudi, Faun. per. 151.
 inornata Sclater, l. c. 756. — Venezuela. Trinidad.

- Myiozetetes inornatus* Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. NYork IX. 268.
trivirgata Sclater, l. c. 715.
Muscicapa trivirgata Pz. Wied, Beitr. Bras. III. 811.
Tyrannula superciliosa Swainson, Birds Braz. Tb. 46.
- Contopus cinereus* Cab. add.: *Muscicapa cana* Cuvier. — *Muscipeta cinerea* Cuv. — *Myiochanes cinereus* Cab.
virens Cab., add.: *Tyrannula obscura* Sw. — *Empidonax obscurus*, E. Wrighti Baird.
- Conurus Aymara* Leybold, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 445. — Argentina.
Byroni Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 361. — Chili.
glaucofrons Leybold, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 445. — Argentina.
C. acuticaudatus Vieill. — *C. fugax* Burm. — Finsch, Ibis 1873. 430.
rufirostris Leybold, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 445. — Argentina.
- Coprotretis Jelskyi* Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 98. — Peruvia.
- Copsychus auricularis* Swinhoe, add.: *Kittacincla auricularis* Swinhoe, Ibis 1864. 361. — *Sibia auricularis* ibid. 1866. 109. Tb. 4.
amoenus Horsf., add.: *Lanius chalybaeus* Cuv.
mindanensis Blyth, add.: *Otodela mindanensis* Less.
problematicus Sharpe, Ibis 1876. 36. — Borneo.
suavis Scl., add.: *Kittacincla suavis* Walden, Ibis 1872. 379.
- Coracina melanops* Hutton, Ibis 1872. 201. (Graucalus.) — Nov. Zealandia.
Colluricincla concinna Hutton, Cat. Birds NZeal. — *Graucalus concinnus* Hutton, Transact. NZeal. Inst. V. 226. — *Graucalus parvirostris* Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 190.
- Corethrura leucospila* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 975. — Arfak.
- Coriophilus Sundevall*, Meth. Av. 71. = *Coriphilus* Wagl.
- Coronis* Gloger, Frorieps Notizen 1827. XVI. 227.
- Corvinella cissoides* Bonap. = *Lanius melanoleucus* Sm.
- Corvus afer* Lichtenstein. = *Dicrourus balicassius* V.
albicollis Vieillot, Encycl. 887. = *Pica caledonica* Less.
annectens Brüggemann, Brem. Abhdlg. V. 75. — Borneo.
assimilis Bechstein. = *Dicrourus balicassius* Vieill.
Bullocki Audubon. = *Pica Colliciei* Vig.
fallax Brüggemann, Brem. Abhdl. V. 76. — Borneo.
insolens Hume, Stray Feath. II. 480. — Tenasserim.
Larteti Milne Edwards, Rech. Ois. foss. II. Tb. 151. 156. Spec. foss.
Lawrencei Hume. = *Corvus orientalis*.
subcorax Severzow. = *Corvus culminatus* Syk.
modestus Brüggemann, Brem. Abhdl. V. 77. — Borneo.
tingitanus Irby, Ibis 1874. 264. — Mauritania.
violaceus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Corvus 31. — *Amblycorax* Bonap.
- Corydalla lugubris* Walden, Zool. Transact. IX. 198. — Philippinae.
Anthus malayanus Eyton.
- Corydospiza Sundevall*, Meth. Av. 33. = *Phrygilus alaudinus*.
- Corythopsis humivagans* Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 136. — Peruvia.
- Cossypha gutturalis* Guer., add.: *Bessornis albigularis* Tristram, Ibis 1867. 89. Tb. 1.
pyrrhopygia Hartl. = *Cittacincla luzoniensis* Kittl.
Sharpei Gray, Ann. mag. n. h. 1871. VIII. 429. — Madagascar.
- Coturnix Lodoisiae*. = *C. communis* Bonnat.
- Cracticus crassirostris* Salvadori, Atti acad. Torino II. 430. = *Cr. Quoyi* Gould.
mentalis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 824. — Nov. Guinea.
- Crateropus acacias* add.: *Malmcolmia acaciae* Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. 1855. 478.
gutturalis Bocage, Journ. sc. meth. Lisboa 1871. — Africa occ.
Salvadorii Filippi. = *Malacocercus huttoni* Blyth. = *Chaetorhea caudata* Jerd.
- Craz incommoda* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 690. — ?
viridirostris Sclater, Zool. Transact. IX. 282. — ?
- Creadion carunculatus* cf. *Anthochaera inaurita* et *Meliphaga carunculata*.

- Crex pratensis* add.: Rallus Featherstoni Buller, Ornith. NZeal. 18. — Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1867. 345.
- Criniger aureus* Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1872. IX. 398. — Togian Ins.
Charlottae add.: Jole olivacea Blyth. — Trichophorus brunescens Mus. lugdun. Conradi Finsch, Wien. Zool. bot. 1873. 349. — Bangkok.
Falkensteini Reichenow, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 458. — Loango.
Finschi Salvadori, Atti acad. Torino 1871. VI. 128. — Borneo.
griseiceps Hume, Stray Feath. I. 478. — Pegu.
minutus add.: Brachypus criniger Hay. — Setornis criniger Bl.
ochrocephalus add.: Alcurus ochroc. Walden, Ibis 1872. 379.
virescens. = Microscelys virescens Gr.
- Crithagra insularis* Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 153. — Tristan d'Acunha.
musica v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 651. = *C. leucopygia* Sund.
serinus v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 647. = *Fringilla serinus* L.
- Cryptirhina* cf. Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Glaucopis.
- Cryptonyx coronatus* add.: Tetrao viridis Gmel. — Rollulus coronatus v. Pelzeln, Ibis 1873. 36.
- Cryptophaga* Cabanis.
- Cryptornis antiquus* Milne Edwards, Rech. Ois. foss. II. 371. Tb. 175. Spec. eoc. Paris.
Centropus antiquus Gervais, Pal. franç. 2 édit. 409. Tb. 49. Fig. 1.
- Crypturus Bartletti*, Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 311. — Peruvia.
cerviniventris Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 512. — Venezuela.
perdicarius v. Kittlitz, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1831. I. 192. Tb. 12. — Chili.
- Cuculus asturinus* Brüggemann, Brem. Abhdlg. V. 101. — Borneo.
aurantiostrius Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 584. — Gambia.
Cuc. gularis Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 189.
- canorus* L., add.: *C. gularis* Gurney, Ibis 1859. 246. — *Cuc. capensis* Müll.
clamosus Lath. — Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 587. add.: *C. chalybaeus* v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1862. 34. — *Coccytes nigricans* Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV. 44. — *Coccytes serratus* Sharpe, Cat. afr. Birds 13. — *Oxylophus serratus* Gurney, Birds Dam. 226.
- cupreus* Lath. — Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 591. add.: *Cuc. auratus* Gmel. — *Lampromorpha chalcopepla* Vigors, P. ZS. 1831. 92. — *Chalcites auratus* Lesson, Tr. Orn. 152. — *Cuc. chalcopeplus* Gray. — *Chryso-coceyx auratus* Bp. — *Lamprococcyx auratus* Cab. — *Lampr. chrysochloris* Cab. — *Lamproc. chrysites* Heine, Journ. Ornith. 1863. 350. — *Chalcites cupreus* Kirk, Ibis 1864. 327.
- gularis* Steph., add.: *C. lineatus* Swains. — *C. ruficollis* Hengl. — *C. leptodetus* Cab.
lugubris Horsf. add.: *Pseudornis dicruroides* Hodgson, Journ. as. Soc. 1839. 136.
smaragdineus Schleg. — Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 588. add.: *C. cupreus* Shaw. — *Chalcites cupreus* Rüpp. — *Cuculus splendidus* Gr. — *Chalcites intermedius* Verreaux, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1851. 259.
- Sonnerati* Lath., add.: *Penthococcyx pravatus* Walden, Ibis 1872. 367.
virescens Brüggemann, Brem. Abhdlg. V. 59. — Borneo.
Cacomantis sepulcratus Walden, Zool. Transact. VIII. 116.
- Culicivora ruficapilla* add.: *Pindalus ruficapillus* Hartlaub, Ibis 1862. 153.
schisticeps add.: *Abornis Jerdoni* Brooks, Journ. as. Soc. 1871. 248.
- Culicivora Lembeyi* add.: *Muscicapa Lembeyi* Gundlach, Boston Journ. n. h. 1852. 314.
- Cuphopterus Sundevall*, Meth. Av. 15. = *Cuphornis* Hartl.
- Curruca* cf. Ehrenberg, Symb. phys. Aves fol. bb, cc.
andromeda, *maxillaris*, *pallida*. = *Hypolais elatica* Lind.
famula. = *Drymoeca inquieta* Rüpp.
galactodes. = *Aedon galactodes*.
languida. = *Hypolais languida*, H. Upcheri Tristr.
momus, *thebaica*. = *Melizophilus nigricollis* Cab.
stentorea. = *Agrobates, Acrocephalus brunescens* Jerdon, *Acrocephalus stentorum* Allen, Ibis 1864. 97. Tb. 1. — Blanford, East. Persia 194.

viridula. = *Phylloscopus trochilus*.

Cyanocincla Hume, Nests Eggs Ind. Birds 1873. 226. = *Turdus cyaneus* L.
Cyanocitta argentigula Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1875. 68. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 268. — Costa Rica.

Beecheyi Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 269.

Pica Beecheyi Vigors, *Cyanocitta crassirostris* Bp., *Cyanocorax Geoffroyi* Bp., *C. Beecheyi* Finsch.

germana Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 270.

Cyanocitta Beecheyi Bp., *Corvus Beecheyi* Eyd., *Cyanocitta crassirostris* Salvin, *Cyanurus Beecheyi*, *C. crassirostris* Gray.

iolysae Bonaparte, Journ. Ornith. 1853. 47. — Lima.

pulchra Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1875. — Aequatoria.

Sanblasiana Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 269. — Mexico occ.

Pica Sanblasiana Lafr., *Cissilopha Sanblasiana* Bp., *Cyanurus Geoffroyi* Gr. *unicolor* Bp. = *Cyanocorax unicolor*.

yucatanica Dubois, Bull. acad. Bruxelles 1873. XL. 797. — Yucatan.

Cyanocorax nigriceps Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 384. — Bolivia.

Ortoni Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. NYork XI. 166. = *C. cayanus* Gr.

Cyanoderma Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova V. 213. = *Timalia erythroptera* Bl, *Myiothera melanothorax* Tem.

bicolor Sharpe, Ibis 1876. 40. = *Timalia erythroptera* Bl.

Cyanolestes Sundevall, Meth. Av. 21. = *Cyanolanus* Bp.

Cyanopterus Eyton, Monogr. Anat.

Pedes digitis posterioribus mediocribus, non lobatis. Rostrum latius ad apicem quam ad basin. Lamellae paululum elongatae. Nares rotundatae, magnae. Cauda vix elongata. Alae ptilis coeruleis. Eyton, l. c.

Spec. Eytoni: *C. circaea*, *C. fretensis*, *C. discors*, *C. Rafflesi*.

Cyanospiza cyanella v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Brasil. 227. = *Porphyrospiza cyanella* Scl. = *Passerina cyanea* Vieill.

rositae Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1874. X. 497. = *Passerina rositae*.

Cyclopsitta Maccoyi Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 314. — Queensland.

macleayana Ramsay, l. c. 602. eadem species.

cervicalis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 811. — Nov. Guinea.

occidentalis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 910. — Arfak.

suavissima Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 520. Tb. 54. — Nov. Guinea.

Cyclorhis albiventris Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neut. 156. — Brasilia.

C. Wiedi v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Bras. 138.

Cyclorhynchus subbrunneus Scl., add.: *Cnipodectes subbrunneus* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 281.

Cygnus Davidi Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 427. — China.

Herenthalfi v. Beneden, Bullet. acad. Bruxelles 1871.

Cymbilanius Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. = *Thamnophilus lineatus* Gr.

Cymborhynchus malaccensis Salvadori, Atti acad. Torino XI. 425. — Malacca.

Cynchramus Cabanisi Severzow.

rusticus Meves, Oefvers. vet. Förhdl. 1871. 744. = *Emberiza rustica* Pall.

Cyornis Mandelli Hume, Stray Feath. II. 510. — Sikkim.

Tickelli Blyth. = *C. Jerdoni* Gray. ♀ = *C. banyumas* Blyth.

Cyphorhinus thoracicus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 357. — Peruvia.

Platyurus affinis Swainson, Birds Braz. Tb. 57.

Cypselus ignotus Milne Edwards, Rech. Ois. foss. II. Tb. 177. Fig. 9—13.

Dacelo orientalis add.: *Pagurothera orientalis* Cabanis, v. d. Deck. Reise III. 36.

Dacnidea leucogastra Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 131. Tb. 19. Fig. 2.

— Peruvia.

Differt a *Dacnis*: le bec est plus court et beaucoup plus fort, à l'arrête de mandible sup. beaucoup plus convexe et aux bords des deux mandibules plus rentrants en dedans. Les pattes ressemblent beaucoup à celles des *Dacnis*, mais le tarse et les doigts sont

- considérablement plus épais, ils sont vêtus comme Dacnis. La troisième remige est la plus longue, la deuxième plus court que la quatrième; tous les rectrices d'égale longueur.
- Dacnis modesta* Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 64. — Peruvia.
- melanotis* Strickl., add.: *D. anglica* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 263.
- parina* Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 312. (Xenodacnis.) — Peruvia.
- pulcherrima* Sclater, del.: *Phyllomanes mystacalis* Cab.
- xanthophthalma* Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 131. — Peruvia.
- Dasycephala cinerea* Gr., add.: *Tyrannus rufus* Vieill., *Pithys cinerea* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1858. 273.
- erythrogygius* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 193. Tb. 41. (Taenioptera.) — Chimborazzo.
- Myiotheretes erythrogygius* Sclater, ibid. 1860. 75.
- striaticollis* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1851. 193. Tb. 42. (Taenioptera.) — Peruvia. Bolivia.
- Myiotheretes striaticollis* Sclater, l. c. 1860. 92.
- Tyrannus erythrogygia*, *T. rufiventris* d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. Tb. 32. Fig. 2.
- Daulias hafizi* Blanford, Ibis 1874. 80; Eastern Persia 169. Tb. 10. Fig. 2. — Persia.
- Luscinia hafizi* Severzow, Turkest. Jevotn. 120.
- Sylvia luscinia* Ménériés, Cat. rais. 33.
- Lusciola luscinia* de Filippi, Viagg. Persia 347.
- Deania fulcoides* Reichenbach, Nat. Syst. — Ornithichnites.
- Demigretta Grayi* Hume, Stray Feath. I. 307. = *Ardea jugularis* Forst.
- ruficollis* Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 303. = *Ardea leucogastra* Gm.
- Dendrocolaptes multiguttatus* add.: *Picolaptes notatus* Eyt., *Dendroplex similis* Pelz.
- Dendrocygna discolor* Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neut. 161. — Venezuela. Guiana. Brasilia. Trinidad.
- D. autumnalis* auct. ex America merid.
- fulva* add.: *Dendrocygna major* Jerdon, Birds India III. 790. ex Madagascar.
- Dendroornis palliatus* Desmurs. = *Dendrocolaptes ocellatus* Spix.
- Dermophrys Jagori* Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 316. — Luzon. Celebes.
- Diallactes granadensis* Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 233. = *Thamnophilus granadensis*.
- melanocrissus* Cabanis, Journ. Orn. 1872. 233. = *Thamnophilus melanocrissus* Scl.
- semifasciatus* Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 234. = *Thamnophilus semifasciatus*.
- Diaphorophya Blisseti* Sharpe, Ann. mag. n. h. 1872. X. 450. — Africa occ.
- Diatryma gigantea* Cope, Proc. acad. Philadelphia 1876. Avril. Gen. spec. foss. — Mexico.
- Dicaeum chrysorrhoeum* Temminck. = *Prionochilus chrysorrhoeum*.
- cinereum* Kittlitz. = *Zosterops cinerea* Gr.
- geelvinkianum* Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 120. — Nov. Guinea.
- keiense* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 313. — Kei.
- nigrimentum* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 165. — Borneo.
- jobiense* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 945. — Jobi.
- maforense* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 944. — Mafur.
- misoriense* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 945. — Mysore.
- olivaceum* Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1875. XV. 401. — Burma.
- virescens* Hume, Stray Feath. I. 482. — Andamane.
- Dicourus malabaricus* add.: *Edolius singularis* Gr. juv.
- Diglossa baritula* Wagl., add.: *Anchilorhinus sittaceus* Bonap., Ann. sc. Bologna I. 408.
- coerulescens* add.: *Diglossa personata* Reichenb., Handb. Ornith. I. 231. Tf. 552. ♀
- glauca* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 253. — Bolivia.
- pectoralis* Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 318. — Sclater, Ibis 1875. 102. Tb. 4. — Peruvia.
- Dinospizias pectoralis* Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 228. = *Astur pectoralis* Schl.
- Dinornis gravis* Owen, Zool. Transact. 1872. VII. — Nov. Zealandia.

- Diomedea derogata* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 785; Ibis 1875. 140. — China.
- Diphylodes* Guilelmi II. Meyer, Dresden. Mitthlg. I. Tf. 1; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 31. — Waigiu.
- raggiana Meyer, Zool. Garten 1875. 31.
- Dissemuroides andamanensis*, *D. dicruriformis* Hume, Stray Feath. I. 408. (Dicroridae.) — Andamanae.
- Dissemurus lophorhinus* Holdsworth, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 439 ex Vieill.
- Doliornis Sclateri* Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 135. Tb. 20. — Peruvia.
- Très voisin du genre *Carpornis*, mais le bec est considérablement plus court, moins fort, médiocrement large à la base et graduellement atténué vers son extrémité: la mandibule supérieure dépassant la mandibule inférieure est plus courbée au bout, l'arête arrondie; narines rondes et dénudées.
- Drepanis Roberti* Austen, Ibis 1875. 281. (*Sphenocichla*.) — Cachar Hills.
- coccinea* Gray, add.: *Loxops coccineus* Cabanis.
- Drepanornis Albertisi* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 558. 560. Tb. 47. — Papua.
- Epimachus Wilhelminae* Meyer, Journ. Ornith. 1873.
- Rostrum tenui, valde compresso, arcuato, plus quam duplo longiore quam caput: mandibula superiore longiore, fronte media, oculorum ambitu et capitis lateribus dem-datis; pectore fascia duplici plumarum magna, utrinque ornato; cauda modice elongata, rotundata.
- Dromolestes Sundevall*, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1874. II. 27. = *Buteo galapagoensis*.
- Rostrum Heteraeti, cauda longior, alae cubit. ant. fere aequalis, multifasciata. Tarsus brevis; multo brevior quam $\frac{1}{2}$ alae cub. ant. Ungues tritura obtusi. Ala longa, apicem caudae fere aequans; pennis cubiti anticis $\frac{1}{3}$ alae vix attingentibus.
- Dromornis australis* Owen, Zool. Transact. 1874. VIII. 381. Gen. extinct. — Queensland.
- Drymocataphus Cleaveri* Shelley, Ibis 1874. 39. — Fanti.
- fulvus Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1875. XV. 401. — Burma.
- Drymochaera badiceps* Finsch, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 19. — Fiji.
- Drymodes*. = *Hylodes*.
- Drymodyta* Levallanti Sundevall, Meth. Av. 6. = *Cisticola Levallanti* Less.
- Drymoedus Sundevall*, Meth. Av. 9. = *Drymodes* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. 170.
- Drymoeca Bairdi* Cass., add.: *Herpestera Bairdi* Sundevall, Meth. Av. 7.
- Blanfordi Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. XLIII. Extr. 118. — Burma.
- chrysoenema Hartlaub, Ornith. WAfr. 7. = *Camaroptera brevicaudata* Hartl.
- clamans* add.: *Spiloptila clamans* Sundevall, Meth. Av. 6.
- flavida* add.: *Chlorodyta flavida* Sundevall, Meth. Av. 7.
- fortirostris* Jardine. = *Dr. natalensis* Smith.
- inornata* Blyth, add.: *Drymoipus rufescens* Hume, Ibis 1872. 110.
- inquieta* Rüpp., add.: *Dr. eremita*, *Dr. striaticeps* Tristr. — *Scotocerca inquieta* Sundevall, Av. Meth. 7. — *Melizophilus striatus* Brooks, Proc. as. Soc. 1872. Avril.
- leucopogon Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 235. — Africa occ.
- madagascariensis* add.: *Oxylabes madagasc.* Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 386.
- natalensis* Smith, add.: *Dr. curvirostris* Sundevall, Oefv. vet. Förhdl. 1850. VII. 104. — *Dr. fortirostris* Jard.
- neglecta* Blyth, add.: *Drymoipus insignis* Blanford, Ibis 1873. 216.
- robusta* Rüpp., add.: *Cistodyta robusta* Sundevall, Meth. Av. 6.
- striolata*. = *Prinia striolata* Pelz.
- Drymoedus Beccarii* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 965. — Arfak.
- Drymoipus insignis* Hume, Stray Feath. 1872. 2. — India.
- Drymonax* Gloger, v. Frorieps Notizen 1827. XVI. 278.
- Dryodromus nigriceps* Shelley, Ibis 1873. 129. = *Drymoeca nigriceps*. — Africa occ.
- Dryoscopus coronatus* Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 205. Tb. 33. Fig. 2. — Gabon.
- Dryotriorchis* Shelley, Ibis 1874. 90. — Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 278. = *Astur spectabilis* Schl.
- Ducula griseicapilla* Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1875. XVI. 228. — Burma.
- Dumeticola cyanocarpa* Hume. = *Brachypteryx cyanocarpa*.

major Brooks, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. 77; Stray Feath. III. 242. — Kashmir.
Mandelli Brooks, Stray Feath. III. 284. — Sikkim.
Dysithamnus rufiventris Lawr. = *Formicivora tyrannina*.

Edolisoma Mülleri Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 927. = *Ceblepyris plumbea* Müll.
Elainea albicollis Cab., add.: *Pyrocephalus circumcinctus* Gray, Genera B. I. 249.
aurifrons Cabanis, Schomb. Reise III. 701. = *Muscicapa aurifrons* Pz. Wied.
cayanensis Cab., ad.: *Myiozetetes marginatus* Lawrence, Ibis 1863. 182. —
E. *guianensis* p. 82.
columbiana = E. *texensis* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 296.
erythroptera de Lafresnaye, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1853. 56. (Tyrannula.) — Brasilia.
Myiozetetes erythroptera Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 751.
incanescens add.: *Ornithion incanescens* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 577.
— *Eupsilostoma pusillum* Sclater, I. c. 1868. 213.
Macilvaini Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1871. X. 10. = *Elainea caniceps* Sw.
(Tyrannula.) — Panama. Venezuela.
martinica Taylor, add.: *Muscicapa martinica* Briss. — *Muscicapa albicapilla*
Vieill. — *Myiobius martinicus* Gray.
obsoleta Burm., add.: *Ornithion obsoletum* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 578.
— *Camptostoma imberbe* Sclater, I. c. 1857. 203; Ibis 1859. 444. Tb. 14.
pusilla add.: *Ornithion pusillum* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 577. — *Camptostoma flaviventre* Sclater, I. c. 1864. 358; 1867. 577. — *Camptostoma imberbe* Taylor, Ibis 1864. 86.

Elanoides Vieillot. = *Nauclerus* Vig.

Eleophonus Severzow, Stray Feath. III. 427. = *Hypolais*.

Emberiza cia Pallas, Zoogr. = *Emberiza castaneiceps* Gould.

ciris Linne. = *Passerina ciris* Vieill.

collaris Lesson. = *Emberiza aureola* Pall.

chlorophrys David, Bull. Arch. Mus. III. 31. — China.

flaviventris Heugl., add.: *Fringilla bicincta* Forster, Descr. anim. 405.

Godlewskii Taczanowski, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 330. — Sibiria.

hortulana L. = *Hortulanus chlorocephalus* Bonap., Cat. Parz. 4.

melanocephala Scop., add.: *Euspiza simillima* Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. 1849. 811.

quadricolor Gmel. = *Erythrura prasina* Peale.

rubra Gmel. = *Ploceus erythrocephalus*.

striolata Rüpp. = *Plectronyx* Reichb.

Emerandus Lesson, Traité. = *Polytmus* Briss.

Emilia Mulsant et Verreaux, Monogr. Troch. II. 64.

Mandibule noire. Mâchoire pâle ou couleur de chair à la base avec l'extrémité noire. Queue entaillée du tiers environ de la longueur des rectrices externes: celles-ci un peu moins longues, à peine aussi longues que les subexternes; les intermédiaires graduellement plus courtes; les médiales d'un vert bronzé, les autres d'un bleu d'acier ou lustrées de verdâtre vers l'extrémité. Ailes ordinairement aussi longuement prolongées que les rectrices médiales. Dessus du corps revêtu depuis la gorge au moins jusqu'à l'épigastre de plumes brillantes.

Spec. *Trochilus* Goudoti Bourc.

Empidochanes poecilocercus v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Bras. 117. = *Myiobius poecilocercus*.

Empidonax atrirostris Lawrence, Proc. acad. Philad. 1871. 234. = *Sublegatus glaber*.

axillaris Ridgway, Birds N Amer. II. 363. = *Myiobius albigularis*.

brunnescens Ridgway, Birds N Amer. II. 363. = *Myiobius argentinus*.

fulvipectus Ridgway, Birds N Amer. II. 364. = *Myiobius fulvipectus*.

Lundi Reinwardt, Birds Fuyl. Bras. Tb. 8. Fig. 2. — Brasilia.

nanus Lawrence, Ibis 1875. 386. — Hispaniola.

Empidothera Sundevall, Meth. Av. 24. = *Cryptolopha* Blyth.

Engyptila Sundevall, Meth. Av. 156. = *Leptoptila* Swains.

Entomolatus Sundevall, Meth. Av. 22. = *Dicourus aeneus* V.

Entomyza cyanotis Sw., add.: *Gymnops cyanotis* Cuvier, Règne anim. I. 381.

Ephialtes Balli Hume, Stray Feath. I. 407. — Andamaeae.

Ephialtes spilocephalus Buller.

Brucei Hume, Stray Feath. I. 8. — India.

Epimachus Brisbanei Wils. = *E. paradiseus* Gr.

Ellioti Ward, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 742. — Nov. Guinea.

Wilhelminae Meyer, Journ. Ornith. 1873. = *Drepanornis Albertisi* ScL.

Veithi Rosenberg. — Sclater, Ibis 1874. 187. — Ternate.

Ergaticus Baird, Rev. amer. Birds I. 264.

Bill very short and rather slender, the culmen however and commissure curved from the base. Rictal bristles well developed, reaching midway from nostril to tip. Wings rather shorter than the nearly even, somewhat rounded tail; 3. 4. quills about equal, 1. a little shorter than the 6. Tarsi lengthened, the middle toe without claw half the tarsus.

Setophaga rubra, *S. versicolor*.

Eridora Gloger, v. *Frorieps* Notizen 1827. XVI. 278.

Eriocnemus chrySORama Elliot, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1873. XIII. 375. = *Hylocharis mocquera*.

dyselius Elliot, Ibis 1872. 293. — ?

sapphiropygia Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 139. — Peruvia.

Erythacus hyrcanus Blanford, Ibis 1874. 79; Eastern Persia 160. Tb. 15. — Persia.

Erythacus rubecula de Filippi, Viagg. Persia 347.

Erythrocnema (Accipitrinae) Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 46. 84.

Synon.: *Antenor*, *Parabuteo* Ridgw.

Hinder aspect of tarsus scaled. Outer toe about equal to inner toe without claw: thighs with overhanging tuft of feathers. Nostrils with bony of tubercle near upper margin. Feathering of tarsus extending further down than length of middle toe: tars scaled right across, only the hinder margin of outer aspect reticulate.

unicincta Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 85. — Amer. mer. Texas. Californ. Mexico.

Falco uncinctus Temminck. — *Morphnus uncinctus* Less. — *Astar uncinctus* Cuv. — *Falco Harrisii* Aud. — *Buteo Harrisii* Bp. — *Buteo uncinctus* Gr. — *Polyborus taeniurus* Tsch. — *Hypomorphnus uncinctus* Cab. — *Spizageranus uncinctus* Kaup. — *Craxirex uncinctus* Bp. — *Asturina uncinctus* Burm. Schleg. — *Urubitinga uncinctus* ScL. — *Craxirex Harrisii* Coes.

Erythromachus Leguati Milne Edwards, Faune extinct. Madagasc. 122. — Rodriguez.

Erythrospiza incarnata Severzow, Faune Turkest. 64. 187. — Dresser, Ibis 1875. 345.

Erythrosterne brunneicauda. = *Pratincola arborea*.

hyperythra Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1866. 391. — Holdsworth, Proc. Zool.

Soc. 1872. 442. Tb. 17. — Ceylon. India.

sordida Austen, Journ. as. Soc. 1874. 158. — India.

Erythrura prasina Peale, add.: *Fringilla pusilla* Horsf. — *Fringilla cyanopsis* Teasdale — *Passerina quadricolor* V.

Eucephala flavifrons Gould. = *Chlorostilbon prasinus*.

subcoerulea Elliot, Ibis 1874. 89. — Brasilia.

Eudromias tenuirostris Hume, Stray Feath. I. 17. = *Charadrius placidus* Gr.

Eudynamis parva Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 986. — ?

Eudytes atrata Finsch, Ibis 1875. 114. — Nova Zealania.

chiloensis Vieillot, Dict. hist. nat. XIII. 309. = *Anas cinerea* Gm.

vittata Finsch, Ibis 1875. 112. — Nova Zealania.

Aptenodytes papua Vieillot, Gal. Ois. II. 296. Tb. 299 nec Forst., nec Gmel.

Eudypitula albosignata Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 219; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 207. — Nov. Zealania.

Eupetes castanonotus Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 966. — Nov. Guinea.

incertus Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 967. — Nov. Guinea.

leucostictus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 690. Tb. 52. — Nov. Guinea.

Eupetomena hirundo Gould, Ann. mag. n. h. 1875. XVI. 370. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 18. — Peruvia.

Euphonia chalcopasta Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neut. 157. — Columbia.

chalybaea Sclater, add.: *Hypophaea chalybaea* Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1861. 91.

- mesochrysa Salvadori, Atti Acad. Torino 1873. VIII. 193. — ?
Euryapteryx gravis, rheides Haast, Ibis 1874. 212. = *Dinornis* Owen.
Eurycercus cinerascens Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1874. XIV. 156. — Bengalia.
Euscarthmus aurifrons Burm., add.: *Heteropelma aurifrons* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 467.
flavocinereus add.: *Stigmatura flavocinereus* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 542.
ophthalmicus Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 135. (*Pogonotriccus*.) — Peruvia.
pyrrhops Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 98. — Peruvia.
rufigularis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 67. — Peruvia.
Wuchereri Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neut. 158. — Bahía.
Eutriorchis astur Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 73. (*Aquilinae*.) — Madagascar.
Eutryrhynchus (*Meliphagidae*) Schlegel, nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1871. IV. 33.
griseigula, *flavigaster*, *fulvigula* Schlegel, l. c. — Nov. Guinea.
Eutrygon Sclater, Proc. Linn. Soc. 1858. II. 168. = *Trygon terrestris* Puch.

Falcirostra Kaufmanni Severzow, Turkestan Jevotn.

Falco Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 374.

- aesalon* Gm., add.: *Hypotriorchis Richardsons* Ridgway, Proc. acad. Philad. 1870. 138.
albigularis Daudin, Tr. Orn. II. 131. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 401. — Mexico. Amer. merid.
F. aurantius β γ Latham, Ind. Ornith. I. 48. — *F. rufigularis* Daudin, Tr. Orn. II. 131. — *F. aurantius* Lichtenstein, Doubl. 61. — *F. thoracicus* Donovan, Nat. Rep. Tb. 45. — *Bidens aurantius* Spix. — *F. cucullatus* Swainson. — *Hypotriorchis rufigularis* Gray. — *Hypotriorchis aurantiacus* Kaup. — *F. haemorrhoidalis* Hahn, Vögel 15. Tf. 1. — *Hypotriorchis aurantus* Bp.
aurantius Gm. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 402, del.: *F. rufigularis* Daud., *F. thoracicus* Ill., *F. cucullatus* Sw., *Harpagus circumcinctus* Kaup. — add.: *F. deiroleucus* Tem.
babylonicus Gurn. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 387. — Africa or. Asia mer. centr.
Falco peregrinoides Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. 81.
barbarus Gmel. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 386. — del.: *F. Feldeggi* Br., *F. Eleonorae* Frauent. — add.: *F. peregrinoides* Temminck, Pl. col. 470.
biarmicus Tem. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 391. — del.: *F. peregrinoides* Sm. — add.: *F. Chiqueroideus* Smith.
Brookei Sharpe, Ann. mag. n. h. 1873. XI. 21. = *F. communis* Gm.
Cassini Sharpe, Ann. mag. n. h. 1873. XI. 231. = *F. communis* Gm.
cenchris Naum., add.: *Tichornis peckinensis* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 341.
chiquera Lath. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 403. del.: *F. ruficollis*, *F. macrodactylus* Sw. — add.: *Turumtia chiquera* Blyth, Ibis 1863. 9.
columbarius Lin. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 408. — add.: *F. obscurus* Gmel.
communis Gmel. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 376. add.: *F. lunulatus* Daudin, *F. gentilis* Wilson. — *F. atriceps* Hume, *F. peregrinoides* Vian., *F. Brookei* Sharpe. — del.: *F. macropus* Swains., *F. radama* Hartl.
concolor Tem. — Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 405. — add.: *F. tibialis* Kaup, *F. gracilis* Brehm, *Aesalon ardosiacus* Brehm.
Eleonorae Gm. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 404. — add.: *F. radama* Newton, Ibis 1862. 206.
Feldeggi Schlegel. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 389. — Terrae medit.
F. lanarius Schlegel, *F. rubens* Thienemann, Rhea I. 72. — *Gennaia lanarius* Bonap. — *F. peregrinoides* Finsch. — *F. biarmicus* Taylor, Ibis 1859. 44. — *F. tanypterus* Kg. Warth.
fuscocaerulescens Vieillot. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 401. — Mexico. Amer. mer.
F. thoracicus Lichtst. — *F. femoralis* Temminck, Pl. col. 121. 343. —

- Hypotriorchis femoralis* Gray. — *Aesalon femoralis* Kaup. — *Hypotriorchis aurantius* Heerman, Proc. acad. Phil. 1864. 177.
Holboelli Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 415. — Groenlandia.
Falco arcticus Holböll.
hypoleucus Gould. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 394. — Australia.
juggur Gray. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 393. add.: *Falco cherrag* Blyth, Ibis 1862. 397. — *Pnigohierax juggur* Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1872. 156.
lunulatus Latham. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 398. — Australia.
Sparvius lunulatus Vieill. — *Falco longipennis* Swains. — *F. frontatus* Gr. — *F. subbuteo frontatus* Schleg. — *Hypotriorchis lunulatus* Wallace.
melanogenys Gould. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 385. — Australia. Molluccae. Java.
F. peregrinus Vigors. — *F. macropus* Swains. — *F. communis* Schleg.
minor Bonap. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 383. Tb. 12. — Africa or. merid.
F. peregrinoides Smith. — *F. radama* Bonap. — *F. communis minor* Sundev.
F. peregrinus capensis Grill. — *F. communis* Grandid. — *F. barbarus* Blanf. neglectus Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Revis. — Ins. Capverd.
peregrinator Sundevall, Physiogr. Tidsk. 1837. 177. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 382. — India. Himalaya.
F. shahen Jerdon, Madr. Journ. X. 81. — *F. sultaneus* Hodgson, Zool. Misc. 81. — *Falco ruber* Schlegel.
regulus Pallas. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 406. — Europa. Asia.
F. lithofalco Gmel. — *F. aesalon* Gmel. — *F. falconiarum* Gmel. — *F. smirillus* Savigny, Descr. Egypte 279. — *F. sibiricus* Shaw. — *F. caesius* Meyer. — *Hypotriorchis aesalon* Gray. — *Aesalon aesalon* Kaup. — *Aesalon lithofalco* Bonap. — *Aesalon orientalis* Brehm. — *Aesalon regulus* Blyth. — *Lithofalco aesalon* Hume.
religiosus Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 397. — Ceram. Gilolo.
Falco frontatus Schlegel, Voy. Nederl. Indie Valka. Tb. 2. Fig. 5. 6.
rubroscapularis Bruhin, Zool. Garten 1875. 415. — Wisconsin.
ruficollis Swainson. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 404. — Africa.
F. macrodactylus Swainson. — *F. chiquera* Vierthaler. — *Chicquera ruficollis* Bonap. — *Hypotriorchis ruficollis* Heugl. — *Chicquera macrodactylus* Loche.
rupiculoidea Smith. = *F. Smithi* Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas Revis.
semitorquatus Smith, add.: *Polihierax insignis* Walden, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 617.
severus Horsf. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 397. — del.: *F. religiosus* Tem.
sufflator Linne. = *Astur cachinnans* Cuv.
tanypterus Schlegel. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 391. — Africa.
F. biarmicus Rüppell. — *Gennaia tanypterus* Bonap. — *F. cervicalis* Horsf. Tschernaievi Severzow, Turkestan Jevotn. 63. 114. — Turkestan.
vernalis Bruhin, Zool. Garten 1875. 415. — Wisconsin.
Fluvicola leucocephala Hartl., del.: *Pipra leucocilla* Gmel., *P. coracina* Selater.
ruficeps de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. 1844. 80. = *Tyrannula ruficeps* Scl.
Formicarius marginatus. = *Cyphorhinus marginatus*.
nudiceps add.: *Myrmelestes corvinus* Lawr.
poecilonotus add.: *Pithys lunulata* Selater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1866. 186; 1873. 276. — Peruvia.
Formicivora rufa Gray, Genera Birds I. 212. = *Pernostola funebris* Cab.
schisticolor Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1865. VIII. 172. = *Myrmotherula Menetriesi*.
tyrannina add.: *Dysithamnus rufiventris* Lawr.
Fregilupus varius Gray, add.: *Coracias cristata* Vieill. — *Fregilupus borbonicus* Vinson, Bull. Soc. Acclim. 1868. 627. — *Lophopsarus Sundevall*, Meth. Av. 40.
Fringilla atricapilla Gmelin. = *Zonotrichia atricapilla* Gr.
celaeno Lichtenstein. = *Pitylus celaeno*.
melodia Wils. = *Zonotrichia melodia* Bp.
surinama Gmel. = *Junco surinamensis* Gr.

- tristriata* Gray. = *Poliospiza tristriata* Bonap.
xanthopygia Gray. = *Poliospiza xanthopygia* Bonap.
Furnarius agnatus Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neutr. 159. — Columbia.
andaecola add.: *Opetiorhynchus andaecola* Reichb.
nematurus add.: *Picerthia* Geoffr.
rivularis Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 319. (Cillurus.) — Peruvia.
- Gabarinus* Sundevall. = *Nisus gabar*.
Galerida magna Hume, Ibis 1871. 405. = *Alauda magna*.
mycrocristata v. Homeyer, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 202. = *Alauda microcristata*.
 — Abyssinia.
- Gallinago andina* Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 561. — Peruvia.
Gallinago frenata Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1869. 156.
- Gallinula Alleni* Schleg., add.: *Porphyrio madagascariensis* Reichb.
lepida Brüggemann, Bremer Abhdlgn. V. 91. — Borneo.
- Gallus Aesculapi* Gaudry, Compt. rend. 1862. LIV. 859. Spec. foss. — Pikermi.
- Gampsorhynchus torquatus* Hume, Proc. as. Soc. 1874. 107. — India.
- Garrulax albosuperciliaris* Austen, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 45; Journ. as. Soc. 1874. 161. Tb. 6. — India.
Diardi. = *Turdus Diardi* Lesson, Traité 408.
galbanus Austen, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 44. — India.
lanceolatus, *maximus* Verreaux, Bull. Arch. Mus. 1870. VI. 33. — China.
picticollis Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 534. — China.
- Garrulus leucotis* Hume, Proc. as. Soc. 1874. 106. — India.
- Gecinus erythroprogyus* Ramsay, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 212. Tb. 35. — Burma.
nigrigenys Hume, Stray Feath. II. 444; Proc. as. Soc. 1874. 106. — Tenasserim.
- Geocichla andamanensis* Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1874. XIV. = *Turdus andamanensis*.
- Geocoraphus simplex* v. Heuglin, Ornith. NOAfr. 687. = *Alauda simplex*.
- Geoffroyus dorsalis* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 758. — Nov. Guinea.
- Geotrygon Lawrencei* Salvin, Ibis 1874. 319. Tb. 12. — Veragua.
G. veraguensis Salvin, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 159.
- Geranarchus* Gloger. — Sundevall, Meth. Av. 130. = *Grus pavoninus* Wgl.
 Rostrum rectum, capite brevius, conicum, basi crassius, naribus rotundis, antecutem mollem sitis. Vertex altius convexus. Ala latior, pennis mediis, minus abbreviatis; posticis obtusis, firnis non pendulis, apicem alae non attingentibus. Caput superne plumis brevibus, erectis, laceris, quasi detonsis, dense tectum; posterius fasciculo alto e setis planatis, tortis, non plumatis, ornatum; genis calvis.
- Geronticus Davisoni* Hume, Stray Feath. III. 300. — Tenasserim.
- Gerygone* Gould.
affinis, *maforensis* Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXX. 116. 119. — Nov. Guinea.
arfakana, *cinerea* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 960. 958. — Arfak.
melanothorax, *poliocephala* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 956. 960. — Arfak.
rufescens, *ruficollis* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 961. 959. — Arfak.
sylvestris Potts, Transact. NZeal. Inst. 1872. V. 171. — Nov. Zealandia.
- Glareola cuneicauda* Peale. = *Thinochorus Orbignyianus* Less.
- Glaucidium* Boie. — Sharpe, Ibis 1875. 35; Catal. Striges 188. — cf. *Noctua*.
Brodiei Jerdon. — Sharpe, Cat. Strig. 212. — Himalaya.
Athene minutilla Gould, Birds Asia XXII.
castanonotum Sharpe, Cat. Strig. 215.
castanopterum Sharpe, Cat. Strig. 216.
cobanense Sharpe, Cat. Strig. 194. Tb. 13. Fig. 1. — Guatemala.
Glaucidium Ridgwayi juv. Sharpe, Ibis 1875. 47.
cuculoides Sharpe, Cat. Strig. 219. = *Noctua cuculoides* Vig.
ferox Sharpe, Cat. Strig. 200. — *Surnia passerinoides* Bonap. — *Glaucidium infuscatum* Kaup. — *Phalaenopsis infuscata* et *ferruginea* Bonap. — *Glaucidium passerinoides* Burm. — *Athene minutissima* Pelzeln. — var. *ferruginea*; var. *phalaenoides* Daud. = cf. *Noctua infuscata* Schl.

- ferrugineum* Ridgway, Ibis 1876. 15. — *Glaucidium infuscatum* Ridgway, Bost. Soc. n. h. 1873. 102. — *Gl. ferox* Sharpe, antea. — *Gl. phalaenoides* Sharpe, antea. — *Gl. Ridgwayi* Sharpe, infra. — *Gl. cobanense* Sharpe, antea.
- gnoma* Wagler. — Sharpe, Ibis 1875. 259. Tb. 1. Fig. 1. 2; Cat. Strig. 194. *Strix passerinoides* Audubon, orn. Biogr. V. 271. — *Athene gnoma* Gray, G. B. 25. — *Gl. infuscatum* Cassin, Birds Calif. 189. — *Gl. californianum* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1857. 4. 126. — *Gl. passerinum* var. *californicum* Ridgway, Proc. Bost. Soc. XVI. 95.
- griseiceps* Sharpe, Ibis 1875. 41. 259. Tb. 2. Fig. 2; Catal. Strig. 196. — America centr.
- Jardinei* Cab. — Sharpe, Catal. Strig. 207. — *Gl. langsbegi* Ridgway, Proc. Bost. Soc. XVI. 96. — Nov. Granada. Venezuela.
- malabaricum* Sharpe, Ibis 1875. 259; Cat. Strig. 218. — India merid.
Noctua cuculoides Jerdon, Madr. Journ. X. 91. — *N. spadicea* Jerdon, l. c. XIV. 120. — *Athene castanoptera* Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. XV. 280: XIX. 500.
- nanum* Boie. — Sharpe, Cat. Strig. 190. — *Athene ferox* Fraser. — *Strix chilensis* Lichtenstein, Nomencl. 8. — *Phalaenopsis nana*, *leucolaema* Bonap. = *Noctua nana* Schl.
- passerinum* Boie. — Sharpe, Cat. Strig. 191. — *Noctua pygmaea* Steph. — *N. acadica* Cuvier, Règne anim. 345. — *Gl. microrhynchum*, *pygmaeum* Brehm. = *Noctua passerina* Less.
- pardalatum* Sharpe, Cat. Strig. 214. — *Athene pardalota* Swinhoe, Ibis 1863. 216. — Formosa.
- perlatum* Kaup. — Sharpe, Cat. Strig. 209. — *Noctua occipitalis* Steph. — *Surnia perlata* Bp. — *Microglaux licua et perlata* Kaup. — *Strix senegalensis* Chapman, Trav. SAfr. App. 393. — *Carine perlata*, *Glaucidium occipitale* Sharpe, Ibis 1875. 259. = *Noctua perlata* Schl.
- pumilum* Kaup. — Sharpe, Cat. Strig. 198. — *Phalaenopsis minutissima* Bonap. — *Gl. passerinum* Saunders, Ibis 1869. 397. = *Noctua minutissima* Schl.
- radiatum* Sharpe, Cat. Strig. 227. — *Taeniglaux erythroptera* Kaup, Isis 1848. 769. = *Noctua radiata* Schleg.
- Ridgwayi* Sharpe, Ibis 1875. 55; Cat. Strig. 205. = *Gl. ferox* var.
- siju* Cab. — Sharpe, Cat. Strig. 193. = *Noctua siju* d'Orb.
- sylvaticum* Sharpe, Ibis 1875. 259; Cat. Strig. 215. = *Noctua sylvatica* Schleg.
- tephronotum* Sharpe, Cat. Strig. 211. Tb. 13. Fig. 2. — America merid.
- Whitelyi* Sharpe, Cat. Strig. 222. — *Athene cuculoides* Swinhoe, Ibis 1861. 265. — *Athene Whitelyi* Blyth, Ibis 1867. 313. — China.
- Glaucis affinis* Lawr. = *Polytmus Lawrencei*.
aquila Bonap. = *Grypus aquila*.
Dohrni Bonap. = *Grypus Spixi*. ♀
Fraseri Gould. = *Polytmus Rückeri* Gr.
- Glaucopsis olivascens* Pelzeln. = *Gl. Wilsoni*. ♀
- Glyciphila modesta* Meyer, Ibis 1875. 147.
- Glyphorhynchus cuneatus* Lafresn., add.: *Gl. Castelnaudi*, *Gl. pectoralis* auct. Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 270.
- Goura* Sheepmakeri Finsch, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 631. Tb. 68. — Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 41. — Nov. Guinea.
- Gracula caudata* Lesson, Traité 412. = *Malacocercus caudatus* Blyth.
- Graculus brevirostris* Gray. = *Gr. melanoleucus* Gr.
Featherstoni Finsch, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 215. — Nov. Zealandia.
Phalacrocorax Featherstoni Buller, Ibis 1873. 90. — *Graculus africanus* Hutton, Ibis 1872. 149.
- Grallaria erythroleuca* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 783. — Peruvia.
erythrotis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 357. — Bolivia.
ruficeps Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 729. — Columbia.

- Grallina* Bruhini Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 929. — Nov. Guinea,
Grallipes Sundevall, Meth. Av. 155. = *Grallina* V.
Graminicola bengalensis Jerdon. = *Pyctoris longirostris*.
Graucalus axillaris Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 925. — Arfak.
 concinnus Hutton, Transact. NZeal. Inst. V. 226. = *Coracina melanops*.
 Dobsoni Ball, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. 280. — Andamanae.
 pollens Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 75. — Ké.
Grus pentelici Gaudry, Compt. rend. 1862. LIV. 502. Spec. foss. — Pikerimi.
 proavus Marsh, Sillim. amer. Journ. 1872. IV. 256. Spec. foss. Tert.
Grypus Vieilloti Steph. = *Polytmus serrirostris* Gr.
Gygis microrhyncha Saunders, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 668. — Marquesas.
Gymnasio Bonap. — Sharpe, Catal. Striges 119. — 2 Specc.
Gymnocorax Sundevall, Meth. Av. 44. = *Gymnocorvus* Less.
Gymnocrex Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 678. = *Rallina Rosenbergi* Schleg.
Gymnoglauz Krugi Gundlach, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 310. 315; 1875. 223. — Portorico.
Gymnopelia Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neotrop. 156. = *Chamaepelia erythrothorax*.
 Habitus *Chamaepeliae*, sed orbitis nudis dignoscenda.
Gymnophaps Albertisi Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 86. — Nov. Guinea.
Gypsaicus Sundevall, Oefvera. vet. Förhdlg. 1874. II. 38. = *Neophron pileatus* Gr.
 Rostro angusto, debili, longiusculo, naribus longitudinalibus oblongis.
Gypohierax Rüppell. — Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1874. II. 37. = *Haliaetus*
angolensis Schl.
 Rostro angustiore, vix hamato; naribus angustis, transversis; lateribus capitis nudis.
 Pedes toti reticulati.
Gypoictinia Kaup. — Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 335.
Gyps fulvescens Hume. = *G. fulvus* Gr.
 fulvus Gray. — Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 5.
 hispaniolensis Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 6. = *Vultur fulvus* var.
 himalayensis Hume, Rough Notes I. 14. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 8. — Hima-
 laya. Turkestan.
 indicus Bl. — Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 10.
 Kolbi Bp. — Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 8. Tb. 1.
 nivicola Severzow, Turkestan Jevotn. 62. 111. = *Gyps himalayensis* Hume.
 Vultur indicus Temminck, Pl. col. 26. — *V. fulvus indicus* Schleg. — Oto-
 gyps fulvus Tytler, Ibis 1868. 194. — *Gyps nivicola* Severzow, Supra.
 pallescens Hume, Stray Feath. I. 150. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 11. — Himalaya.
 Rüppelli Bp. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 9.
 rutilans Severzow, Turkestan Jevotn. 62. 111. — Turkestan.
- Hadropezus* Sundevall, Meth. Av. 11. = *Malacopteron macrodactylum* Strickl.
Haematopus leucopus = *leucopodus* Garnot, Voy. Coquille 542.
Halcyon cyanocephala Brüggemann, Bremer Abhdlgn. V. 51. — Borneo.
 saturator Hume, Stray Feath. II. 531. — Andamanae.
Halius verrucosus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 450. — Kergueles.
Hamirostrum Sundevall, Meth. Av. 109. = *Rostrhamus* Less.
Hapalocercus flaviventer Cab. = *Arundinicola citreola* Landb.
 acutipennis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 187. — Peruvia.
Haplopyga palustris Heuglin. = *H. coccineo frenata* Heugl.
Haplospiza uniformis Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neut. 157. — Mexico.
Harpa Bonap. — Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 372. = *Falco novae Zealandiae* Gm.
Harpagornis assimilis Haast, Transact. NZeal. Instit. VI. 64. Spec. extinct.
Harporhynchus Bendieri Coues, Amer. Naturalist 1873. VII. 330. 565. = *H.*
curvirostris Cab.
 Palmeri Ridgway, Coues, l. c. 329. = *H. curvirostris* Cab.
Harpygops novae Guineae Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 662. — Nov. Guinea.
Harpyhaliaetus coronatus Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 221. = *Asturina coronata* Schleg.

Heleodytes bicolor v. Pelzeln, Ibis 1875. 33. — Guiana.

Helianthea dichroua Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 138. — Peruvia.

Heliobletus Reichenbach. — Burmeister, Uebers. Thiere Bras. III. 31. = *Picolaptes superciliosus* Gray.

Schnabel fein und zierlich, wie bei *Synallaxis*, die Firste sanft gebogen, seitlich zusammengedrückt, am Ende etwas herabgekrümmt; Nasengrube kurz, breit, mit offenem Nasenloch in der Spitze. Gefieder weich, Unterseite fleckig gestreift; Flügel ziemlich lang und spitz, bis auf die Mitte des Schwanzes reichend; die Schwingen ziemlich schmal, die erste merklich verkürzt, die zweite gleich der dritten längste. Schwanz mässig, die Federnschäfte weich, die Fahnen spitz zugerundet, die zwei äussern Federn jeder Seite stufig verkürzt. Hinterzehe sehr lang mit auftretender grosser Kralle, die Aussenzehe ein halbes Glied länger als die Innenzehe.

Helminthophaga Lawrencei Herrick, Proc. acad. Philad. 1874. 220. Tb. 15. — New Jersey.

leucobronchialis Brewster, Amer. Sportsmen 1874. 33. — Carolina.

Helminthothera Sundevall, Meth. Av. 28. = *Helmitheros* Raf.

Hemichelidon latirostris Gr., add.: *Muscicapa cinereoalba* Schlegel.

Hemipipo Tschudii Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 99. — Peruvia.

Hemipodius chrysostomus Swinhoe, Ann. mag. n. h. 1873. XII. 375. — China
maculatus Vieillot, Gal. Ois. IV. 5. Tb. 217. — Swinhoe, Ibis 1875. 127. =
Turnix maculosa Gr.

H. vicarius Swinhoe, l. c. 1871. 402.

Hemirostrum Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1874. II. 36. = *Ibyster sociabilis* Schl.

Rostro subtereti, recto, apice longo valde hamato; tarso angusto, toto areolato, areolis anticii majoribus. Accipitres parvi, naribus longitudinalibus, cute molli supra clusilibus; cauda brevi; digiti longi, externus interno longior et basi cum medio cute junctus.

Hemispingus verticalis Gray. = *Arremon verticalis*.

Hemixus Hildebrandi Hume, Stray Feath. II. 508. — Tenasserim.

Henicoperis Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859. 153. — Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 341.

Henicurus sinensis Gould. = *Henicurus Leschenaulti* Horsf.

Hermotimia chlorocephala Salvadori, Atti acad. Torino X. 214. = *Chalcostetha chlorocephala*.

nigriscapularis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 937. — Jobi.

porphyrolaema Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 660. — Celebes.

sangirensis Salvadori, Atti acad. Torino 1874. X. Decbr.

Theresiae Salvadori, Atti acad. Torino 1874. X. 214. = *Chalcostetha chlorolaema*.

Herpornis brunnescens Sharpe, Ibis 1876. 41. — Borneo.

Herspilochmus motacilloides Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 136. — Peruvia

Herpystera Sundevall, Meth. Av. 7. = *Drymoeca Bairdi* Cass.

Rostro fortiore, non compresso, basi lato, lateribus reetis. Pictura definita, fortis

Hesperornis gracilis Marsh, Sillim. amer. Journ. 1876. XI. 520. Spec. cretac. Kansas.

Heterocorys Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 625. = *Alauda breviunguis* Sundev.

Heteroglaux Blewitti Hume, Stray Feath. 1873. I. 467. — Sharpe, Cat. Striges 141. — India centr.

Heteromorpha fokiensis David, Ann. sc. nat. 1874. XIX. 9. — China.

Heterorhina Baird, Rev. amer. Birds I. 115. = *Cyphorhinus* Cab.

Tail firm, and two thirds the wing, the bill still lower than in *Microcerulus* and more Wrenlike, the nostrils not so much doubly perforate as with one large oval aperture in the anterior extremity of nasal groove divided by a nearly horizontal septum, which shows in the aperture without being united to it, constituting a free septum rather than a bridge.

Heterorhynchus Humei Hume, Stray Feath. 1873. I. 415. — Sikkim.

Heterornis ater Gray, Genera Birds II. 315. = *Acridotheres ater* V.

elegans Lesson. — Bonap., Consp. I. 419. = *Acridotheres sinensis* Finsch.

Heterospizias meridionalis Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 160. = *Buteo meridionalis* Schl.

Iiiracidea Strickland. — Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 420. — 2 Spec.

Hierococyx crassirostris Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1872. IX. 305. — Celebes.

Himantopus albicollis Buller, Transact. NZeal. Inst. VII. 224. — Nov. Zealandia.
spicatus Potts, Transact. NZeal. Inst. V. 198. = *H. novae Zealandiae*.

- Hirundo americana* Gm., add.: *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota* Selater, Nomencl. 14.
chalybea Gmel., add.: *Hirundo domestica* Vieill. — *Progna domestica*, Pr. leucogaster Baird, Rev. amer. Birds 280. 582. — *Progna leucogastra* Selater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867. 749. 754.
elegans Baird, Rev. amer. Birds 275. = *Hirundo purpurea*.
modesta add.: *Progne concolor* Baird, Rev. amer. Birds 278.
obsoleta add.: *Ptyonoprogne pallida* Blandford, Ibis 1873. 204.
purpurea L., add.: *Progne cryptoleuca*, Pr. furcata Baird.
Tyleri Jerdon. = *Hirundo Riocourei* Sav.
Horeites pallidus Brooks, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. 78; Stray Feath. III. 241. — Kasmir.
sericea Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. 1873. XLIII. Extrah. 119. — Burma.
Horornis squamiceps Swinhoe, Ibis 1875. 146. — China.
Huhua lacteus Anderson. = *Bubo lacteus* Steph.
Shelleyi Sharpe, Ibis 1872. 182. = *Bubo Shelleyi* Sharpe, Cat. Strig. 37. — Fanti.
Verreauxi Anderson, Ibis 1868. 147. = *Bubo lacteus* Steph.
Hyas Gloger, Frorieps Notizen 1827. XVI. 279. — Sundevall, Meth. Av. 128.
Differt fronte humili, dextro rostri majore, altiore, culmine arcuato, parte basali brevi. Tarsi reticulati; hallux deest.
Hydrornis Catesi Hume, Stray Feath. I. 477. — Pegu.
Hyetomantis Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^a. 80; Journ. Ornith. 1862. 253. = *Coccygus* V.
Hylactes King. — Selater, Ibis 1874. 202.
Hylocharis aureiventris Bp. = *Hylocharis splendidus*.
brevicaudata Gray. = *H. prasina* Gr.
caniveti Gray, add.: *Chlorostilbon Osberti* Gould, *Chlorolampis Osberti* Gould, — *Chlorolampis Salvini* Cab.
chrysogaster Gray, add.: *Chlorostilbon Heeberlini* Gould. — *Chlorostilbon nitens* Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1861. 305.
flavifrons Pelz. = *H. prasina* Gr.
ignea, peruana. = *H. prasina* Gr.
prasina Gray, add.: *Argytria media*, *A. meliphila* Pelz. — *A. phoebe* Less. — *Chlorostilbon caribaeus* Lawr. — *Trochilus similis* Bourc. — *Hylocharis flavifrons*, *ignea*, *peruana*, *napensis*, *brevicauda*.
Salvini. = *H. caniveti* Gr.
splendidus add.: *Trochilus splendidus* Vieill. — *Chlorostilbon bicolor* Cab. — *Trochilus flavifrons* Gould. — *Ornismya aureiventris* d'Orb. — *Chlorostilbon aureiventris* Gould.
stenura add.: *Panychlora aliciae* Wyatt, Ibis 1871. 379.
vestita Gr., add.: *Mellisuga Ridolfi* Benvenuto, Ann. Mus. Florent. 1865. 206.
viridiventris add.: *Amazilia viridigaster* Gould. — *Hemithylaca Warscewiczii* Cabanis. — *Polytmus Warscewiczii* et *viridigaster* Infra.
Hylocosmia Sundevall, Meth. Av. 62. = *Cotinga* Briss.
Hylonympha (Trochilidae) Gould, Ann. mag. nat. hist. 1873. XII. 429.
Bill stout, somewhat curved, a little longer than the head. Wings rather long and falciform. Feet and toes moderately strong, tarsi clothed. Tail ample, deeply forked and larger in comparison with the size of the body than that of any other member of the family.
macrocerca Gould, l. c. — ?
Hyloperdix Sundevall, Av. Meth. 116. = *Arboricola*.
Hylophilus muscipinus Selater, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 156. — Guiana.
Hyloterpe philippinensis Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1872. X. 252. — Luzon.
sulfuriventer Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1872. XI. 398. — Celebes.
Hyonetta Sundevall, Meth. Av. 146. = *Cairina* Flem.
Hypphantornis aurantiigula Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 238. — Africa occ.
dimidiata Salvadori, Atti acad. Torino 1873. VIII. 360. — Bogos.
subpersonata Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1876. 92. — Africa occ.
superciliosa Shelley, Ibis 1873. 140. — Africa occ.

Hypolia Mulsant et Verreaux, Monogr. Troch. II. 206.

Tête revêtue de plumes bleues. Devant du cou dépourvu de gemme ou plaque métallique de couleur différente des parties voisines.

Spec.: *Trochilus Leadbeateri* Bourc., Tr. othero Tsch., *Leadbeatera splendens* Gould.

Hypotaenidia abnormis Hume, Stray Feath. III. 389. — Andamanae.

Hypoxanthus atriceps Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 254. — Peruvia.

Hypsibaemon andicolus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 318. — Peruvia. ♀

Hypsipus Sundevall, Meth. Av. 24. = *Platystira albicauda* Strickl.

Hypurolepis Gould. — Sundevall, Meth. Av. 52. = *Hirundo tahitica* Lath.

Supra ventreque nigricans; cauda immaculata, parum fissa, pennis obtusis.

Ibis propingua Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 427. — China.

sinensis David, Compt. rend. 1872. LXXV. 64. = *I. nippon* Tem.

Ichthyornis dispar, victor Marsh, Sillim. amer. journ. 1876. XI. 511; amer. Naturaliste 1875. IX. 630. Gen. spec. cretac. Kansas.

Icteria virens Lawrence, Mem. Bost. Soc. 1874. II. 271.

Icteria longicaudata Finsch, Bremer Abhdlg. 1870. 331.

Icterus chrysater add.: *Oriolus musicus* Cabot, Journ. Bost. Soc. 1844. 465.

maxillaris d'Orb., add.: *Molothrus maxillaris* Cassin. — *Cyrtotes maxillaris* Reichb.

nigerrimus Osb. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861. 74. c. fig.

virescens Dubois, Bullet. ac. Bruxelles 1875. XL. 798. = *Icterus melanocephalus*.

Idiotes Baird, Rev. amer. Birds I. 246.

Bill broad at the base, but quite deep, being nearly as high as wide; the culmen curved gently from the base, the lateral outlines straight; the bristles only moderate, reaching half way from nostrils to tip of bill. Tail lengthened, longer than the short wings and considerably graduated; the 4. quill longest, the 1. not longer than the 9. Toes rather lengthened.

Iduna salicaria Meves, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1871. 754. = *Calamodyta salicaria*.

Indicator xanthonotus Bl., add.: *Pseudofringilla xanthonotus* Hume, Stray Feath. I. 313.

Iridornis Jelskyi Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 316. — Peruvia.

Ischyornis dispar Marsh. — Gen. spec. cret.

Ithaginis sinensis David, Ann. sc. nat. 1873. XVIII. no. 5; 1874. XIX. no. 9. — China.

Ixos familiaris v. Kittlitz, Mém. acad. Petersbg. 1831. I. 235. Tb. 13. — Boninae.

Ixulus superciliaris David, Ann. sc. nat. 1874. XIX. no. 9. — China.

Ixus annectens Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1875. XV. 401. — Burma.

Davidsoni Hume, Stray Feath. III. 301. — Rangun.

Janthoenas nicobarica Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1874. XIV. 157. — Nicobaræ.

Jodopleura pipra Less., add.: *Pachyglossa pipra* Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. 1843. 1010.

Jora Lafresnayei Hartl., add.: *Phoenicomanes iora* Sharpe, Proc. Zool. 1874. 427.

Tb. 54. — *Aetorhynchus Lafresnayei* Sundevall, Meth. Av. 8.

Jyngipicus fuscoalbidus Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova V. 42. = *Picus variegatus* Wgl.

Kamptorhynchus Eyton, Monogr. Anat. 57.

Pedes magni, digitis externis mediis aequantibus, posterioribus lobatis. Rostrum lateribus ad apicem latum et flexile. Nares magnæ, ovales, prope basum locatæ. Unguis magna et lata.

Ketupa magna Swinhoe, Ibis 1873. 127. — China.

Lagonosticta Russi Reichenow, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 453. = *Estrilda minima* Rüpp.

Lalage leucopyga Walden, Transact. Zool. Soc. 1872. VIII. 33. Tb. — Celebes.

nigrogularis Layard, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 149. = *Myiolestes nigrogularis*

Finsch, ibid. 1876. 20. — Fiji.

Lampornis dominicus Elliot. = *Polytmus auralentus*.

- Lampraster Branickii* Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 149. Tb. 21. Fig. 1.
— Peruvia.
- Lamprococtyx Meyeri* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 912. = *L. splendidus* Meyer.
misoriensis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 913. — Mysore.
ruficollis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 913. — Arfak.
- Lamprolia Victoriae* Finsch, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 713. Tb. 62. (Lusciniadae.) — Viti.
- Lamprotornis* Tem. — Hartlaub, Bremer Abhdlgn. 1874. IV. 44.
porphyreus Hartlaub, Ibis 1874. 66. (Lamprocolius.) — Africa occ.
Reichenowi Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 232. (Amydrus.) — Africa occ.
Verreauxi Hartlaub, Bremer Abhdlgn. 1874. IV. 79. (Pholidauges.) — Angola.
Pholidauges leucogaster Gurney, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1864. 3. — Cinnycinclcla
Verreauxi Gurney, l. c. 156. — *C. Bocagei* Gray, Handlist II. 25.
- Lamprotreron* porphyrostictus Gould, Ann. mag. n. h. 1874. XIII. 137. — Cap York.
- Laniarius Lühderi* Reichenow, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 101. — Africa occ.
rubrigaster Vieillot. = *Pachycephala rufiventris* Gr.
similis Gray. = *Malaconotus sulphureipectus*.
- Lanio albicollis* Vieillot, Encycl. 756. = *Pachycephalus gutturalis* Vig.
atrocoeruleus Rüppell, Mus. brit. = *Malaconotus funebris*.
barbackiri Vieillot, Encycl. 755. = *Telephonus bacbackiri* Bl.
ferrugineus Layard, Birds SAfr. = *Malaconotus rufiventris* Sw.
modestus Bocage, Journ. sc. met. phys. Lisboa 1867. = *Malaconotus sulphureipectus*.
superciliosus Gray, Genera Birds. — *L. chrysogaster* Hartl. — *Malaconotus sulphureipectus*.
viridis Vieillot, Encycl. 757. = *Telephonus gutturalis* Cab.
- Lanius brachyurus* Pallas. — Dauria. Japonia.
Lanius leucocephalus Temminck, Fauna japon. Tb. 11.
caesius Cuvier. — Pacheran, Arch. Mus. VII. 330. = *Pernostola funebris* Cab.
curvirostris L. = *Vanga curvirostris*.
speculigerus Taczanowski, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 322. — Sibiria or.
- Laniivireo* Baird, Rev. amer. Birds I. 345. = *Vireosylva* Bp.
A broad stripe from bill to and around but not beyond the eye. The broad whitest bands across wing coverts. Bill plumbeus.
- Lanius uropygialis* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 355. Tb. 32. — Bolivia.
- Lempijus erythrocampe* Swinhoe, Ibis 1874. 269. — China.
glabriceps Swinhoe, Ibis 1874. 268. — China.
- Leptohierax Sundevall*, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1874. II. 24. = *Astur Cooperi*, *Nisus chilensis*.
Ala brevior; tarsus longus, lateribus ut in *Astura* spatio latiore, crebre areolato, inter scuta antica et postica instructus. Digitus internus art. 1½ medii subaequalis.
- Leptodon* Sundevall. — Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 329.
- Leptopoeile Sophiae* Severzow, Faun. Turkest. 66. 165. Tb. 8. Fig. 8. 9. — Turkestan.
Stolizkana Stoliczkae Hume, Stray Feath. II. 513.
- Leptopogon auritus* Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 135. — Peruvia.
Davidis Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 254. — Bolivia.
- Leptoptila* Sw. = *Engyptila* Sundevall, Meth. Av. 156.
rufinucha Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neut. 162. — Veragua.
- Leptotarsis* Eyton, Monogr. Anat. 29.
Rostrum mediocre ad basin, altius quam latum, culmine complanata et ungue magno instructo. Nares parvae, culmen versus locatae. Tarsi longi, graciles. Digiti unguibus paululum incurvatis acutisque armati.
- Lestornis crassipes* Marsh, Sillim. amer. Journ. 1876. XI. 509. Gen. spec. cretac.
— Kansas.
- Lestris cephus* Blac., add.: *Larus crepidatus* Gm. — *L. parasiticus* Bodd. — *Stercorarius crepidatus* V. — *Catarractes parasiticus* Flem. — *Lestris Richardsoni* Swains. — *Stercorarius parasiticus* Schöff. — *Lestris thuliaca* Freyer. — *L. spinicaudus* Hardy. — *Stercorarius spinicaudus* Layard. — *Stercorarius asiaticus* Hume, Stray Feath. I. 269.

Leuchybris Sundevall, Meth. Av. 105. = *Nyctea nivea*.

Leucocerca infumata Hume, Stray Feath. I. 455. — Atchin.

Leucodora Mulsant et Verreaux, Monogr. Trochil. I. 300.

Mandibule noire. Machoire pâle ou couleur de chair, avec l'extrémité noire. Tectrices caudales parfois d'un vert bronzé grisâtre, ordinairement d'un vert cuivreux ou d'un cuivreux violet. Queue tronquée ou faiblement échancrée. Rectrices de longueur peu inégales, d'un vert à reflet violacé, d'un violet cuivreux ou d'un noir bien. Rémiges non rousses. Ventre blanc, au moins sur une grande partie de son disque. Souscaudales en partie rousses, grisâtres ou cuivreuses.

Spec.: *Trochilus Norrisi* Bourc., Tr. Edwardi Bourc., Tr. niveiventris Gould.

Leucopezus Semperi Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 14. Tb. 2. — Antillae.

Helminthophagae similis, sed alis rotundatis, remige 3. 4. longissimis, 2=5, 1=6.

Leucophantes hypoxanthus Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 920. — Arfak.

leucops Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 921. — Arfak.

Leucopterus Ghiesbreghtii Salvin, Ibis 1872. 239. = *Buteo Ghiesbreghtii* Dub.

Lillia Boie. — Sundevall, Meth. Av. 52. = *Hirundo alpestris* Pall.

Gastraeum nigrostriolatum vel totum album; rectrices albomaculatae vel unicolores.

Limicola sibirica Dresser, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 674. — Sibiria.

Limnobaenus Sundevall, Meth. Av. 130. = *Porzana melanophaea* Schleg. etc.

Minores, rufae, tarso brevior quam digito medio cum ungue. Rostrum capite paulo brevior, angulo frontali truncato vel obtuso.

Lipaugus immundus Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 159. — Guiana.

Lipoa Sundevall, Meth. Av. 118. = *Leipoa* Gould.

Lipocentrus Sundevall, Meth. Av. 145. = *Phoenicoparrus* Bp.

Lobiophasis Bulweri Sharpe, Ann. mag. n. h. 1874. XIV. 373. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 465. Tb. 44. — Borneo.

Of the general form of *Euplocamus*; but distinguished by the metallic ending to the dorsal and breast feathers and especially by the bare head, which is ornamented on each side of the throat by long pendent wattler.

Lobiospiza notabilis Hartl. = *Amblyura cyanovirens* Hartlaub, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 269.

Lobornis Alexandri Sharpe, Ann. mag. n. h. 1874. XIV. 64. (*Nectariniidae*.) — Old Calabar.

Very close to *Pholidornis*, of the same diminutive size, but without the peculiarly pronounced scaly appearance of that genus, from which it is, more over at once distinguishable by the lobes near the gape, three, pure white.

Lochmias sororia Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 511. — Venezuela.

Locustella subcerthiola Swinhoe, Ibis 1874. 154. — Hakodadi.

subsignata Hume, Stray Feath. I. 409. — Andamanae.

Lophogyps Bonap. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 15. = *Vultur occipitalis* Burch.

Lophophanes Humei Brooks, Journ. as. Soc. 1873. 57. — Sikkim.

Lophopsarus Sundevall, Meth. Av. 40. = *Fregilupus* Less.

Lophornis stictolophus Salvin, Ibis 1873. 279. = *Trochilus reginae*.

Lophotriorchis Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 255. = *Astur Kieneri* et *Falco Isidorei*.

Lorius occipitalis Finsch, Ibis 1874. 208. (*Coryllis*.) — Mindanao.

quadricolor Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1872. XI. 398. — Ins. Togian.

Lusciniopsis brevipennis Verreaux, Arch. Mus. 1872. VII. 7. — Mupuo.

Lusciola Hafizi Severzow, Turkestan Jevotn. — Turkestan.

Lyncornis Burdelloni Hume, Stray Feath. III. 302. — Travancore.

Macrodipteryx Sperlengi Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 626. — Malimba.

Macropygia assimilis Hume, Stray Feath. II. 441. — Tenasserim.

nigrirostris Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 972. — Nov. Guinea.

Macrurus Bonaparte, Compt. rend. 1854. XXXVIII. 59. = *Timalia maculata* Tem.

Malacocercus rubiginosus Austen, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 47. — Naga Hills.

Malacocincla rufiventris Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova V. 229. = *Turdiostris concretus* Bp.

Malacocircus (Layardia) rubiginosus Austen, Journ. as. Soc. 1874. 164. Tb. 5. — India.

- Malaconotus olivaceus* Sw., add.: *Vanga cruenta*, V. ictera Lesson, Cent. Zool. 198. Tb. 65; *Traité Ornith.* 446.
- Malacopteron cinereum* Eyt., add.: *Myiothera cinerea* Müller, *Ibis* 1865. 47. — *Trichostoma sepiarium* Horsf.
- macrodactylus* Strickl., add.: *Hadropezus macr.* Sundevall, *Meth.* Av. 11.
- Malacothraupis dentata* Sclater, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1876. 353. Tb. 31. — Bolivia.
Lanio affine, sed rostro crassiore et minus elongato et alis brevioribus distinguendum; rostrum medialiter dentatum et ad apicem uncinatum; setae rictales vix ullae; alae breviusculae, rotundatae, remigibus 3. 4. 5. fere aequalibus et longissimis, primo quam septimus paulo brevior; pedes modici; cauda paulum elongata.
- Malurus alboscapulatus* Meyer, *Wien. Sitzgsber.* 1874. LXIX. 496. — Nov. Guinea. *cautus* Supra I. 522. = *Acanthiza cauta*.
- Manucodia Conari* Sclater, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1876. 459. Tb. 42. — Nov. Guinea. *jobiensis* Salvadori, *Ann. Mus. Genova* VII. 969. — Jobi.
- Margarops* Sclater. — Baird, *Rev. amer. Birds* I. 41.
Bill very large and stout with a distinct notch; longer than the head; culmen curving gently from base and more abruptly towards tip; commissural edge of upper jaw also much curved so that the whole lower jaw; except at the base, falls inside of the chord connecting the two ends of the arc. Rictal bristles short and scant, more than in *Mimocichla*.
- Margarornis stellata* Sclater, *Nomencl. Av. neutr.* 160. — Aequatoria.
- Marylochen brevirostris* Reichenbach, *nat. Syst.* 9. = *Anser erythropus* Flem.
- Mecistura ouratensis* Swinhoe, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1870. 427. — China.
Poltzami Severzow, *Turkestan Jevotn.* 135. Tb. 9. Fig. 1. = *Acredula tephronota*.
- Mecocerculus taeniopterus* Cabanis, *Journ. Ornith.* 1874. 98. — Peruvia.
- Megalaema leucotis* Sund., add.: *Smilorhis leucotis* Sundevall, *Meth.* Av. 75. — *Barbatula leucotis* Marshall, *Capit.* 52.
Ramsayi Walden, *Ann. mag. n. h.* 1875. XV. 400. — Burma.
- Megalestes albonotata* Salvadori, *Ann. Mus. Genova* VII. 769. — Nov. Guinea.
- Megaloperdix Raddei* Bolle, *Journ. Ornith.* 1873. 4. = *Perdix caspia* Gm.
- Megalurus galactodes* Vig. = *Dymodyta galactodes* Sund.
- Megapodius affinis* Meyer, *Wien. Sitzgsber.* 1874. LXIX. 214. = *M. Reinwardti* Wgl. *geelvinkanus* Meyer, *Wien. Sitzgsber.* 1874. LXIX. 88. — Nov. Guinea.
- Lowi Sharpe, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1875. 111. = *Megapodius Cumingi* Dillwyn, *ibid.* 1851. Tb. 39. nec texte. — Borneo.
- Macgillivrayi* Sclater, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1876. 460. Tb. 43. — Nov. Guinea. *trincuenis* Sharpe, *Ann. mag. n. h.* 1874. XIII. 448. = *Megapodius nicobarensis* Bl.
- Megatriorchis Doriae* Salvadori, *Ann. Mus. Genova* VII. 805. — Nov. Guinea.
- Meionornis Haast*, *Ibis* 1874. 212. = *Dinornis casuarina*, D. didiformis.
- Melampitta lugubris* Schlegel, *ned. Tijdschr. Dierk.* 1873. IV. 47. — Nov. Guinea.
- Melanocharis chloroptera* Salvadori, *Ann. Mus. Genova* VII. 987. — Arfak.
longicauda Salvadori, *Ann. Mus. Genova* VII. 942. — Arfak.
- Melanotis Bonaparte*. — Baird, *Rev. amer. Birds* I. 56.
Bill elongated, rather slender, compressed, as long as the head. Commissure nearly straight to the decurved notched tip. Rictal feathers moderate reaching to the nostrils. Wings decidedly shorter than the tail; 4. 5. quills longest, 6. 7. a little shorter than the 3. Tail long, broad and graduated, feathers soft, with outer webs unusually broad, lateral feathers 1.25 less than the central. Legs rather weak but the tarsus longer than middle toe; distinctly scutellate on anterior half, with seven broad scutellae. Claws strong and well curved.
- Meleagris celer* Marsh, *Sillim. Journ. Scienc.* 1872. IV. 256. *Spec. diluv.*
- Melias* Gloger, *Frorieps Notizen* 1827. XVI. 278.
- Melidectes torquatus* Sclater, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1873. 694. Tb. 55. — Arfak.
Genus *Meliphagidarum*. Rostro elongato, caput aequante, tenuisculo, parum arcuato; naribus linearibus, in sulco longitudinali positis; spatio altero postoculari et altero post rictali angusto omnino nudis; cauda longa, paulum rotundata; tarsis modicis: alis acutis, modice elongatis.
- Melilestes affinis*, *iliolophus*, novae Guineae Salvadori, *Ann. Mus. Genova* VII. 950. (*Meliphagidae*.) — Nov. Guinea.
- Melipotes gymnops* Sclater, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1873. 695. Tb. 56. — Arfak.

Genus Meliphagidarum. Rostro crassiusculo, brevius quam caput, culmine arcuato, gonyde recta; naribus ovalibus; regione auriculari late nuda et subtus carunculata; alis modicis; cauda modica paulum elongata.

Melirrhophetes (Meliphagidae) Meyer, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1874. LXX. 110.

Schnabel von Kopfeslänge und länger, schwach gebogen, Nasenlöcher linear in einer länglichen Furche gelegen. Kopfseiten nackt. Am Mundwinkel eine lange nackte Hautfalte und an der Kehle zwischen und hinter den Unterkieferwinkeln zwei grössere warzige Hautlappen. Schwanz mässig lang, wenig abgerundet. Flügel länglich, 1. Schwinge halb so lang wie die 2., 5. längste. Tarsen mässig.

leucostephes Meyer, Sitzgsber. 1874. LXX. 110. — Arfak.

ochromelas Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXX. 111. — Arfak.

Melitophila recte pro Melicophila.

Melithreptes laetior Gould, Ann. mag. n. h. 1875. XVI. 287. — Australia.

Melitograis striata Sundeval, Meth. Av. 50. — Nov. Guinea.

Rostrum capite multo longius, crassiusculum, culmine frontem versus paulum elevato, postremo depresso, angulum frontalem rotundatum, latiore formante. Rhachidei pilei totius rigidi, albi. Orbita et tempora nuda. Cauda minus elongata, leviter rotundata et submarginata. Nares longae, valvula supera magna. Media fere inter Anthochaeris et Philedones.

Melittophagus cyanostictus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 340. = *Merops cythropterus* Gmel.

Melocichla porphyrops Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 236. — Africa occ.

Melonetta Sundeval. = *Harelda* Leach.

Rostrum parvo, dextro lato, convexo; limite fasciali, in basi rostri, fere ad nare producto, rotundato, angulis obsoletis. Nares supra medium futurae sitae. Cauda acuta naris longissima, feminae brevi.

Mergus australis Hodgs., add.: *Nesonetta aucklandica* Gray, Genera Birds.

Merula vitiensis Layard, Ann. mag. n. h. 1876. XVII. 305. — Fiji.

Mesospilus Rafflesi Sundeval, Meth. Av. 73. = *Picus Rafflesi*.

Metallura Hedvigae Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 139. — Peruvia.

Jeakii Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1874. 99. — Peruvia.

Micrastur Pelzelni Ridgway, Proc. acad. Philad. 1875. 494. — Peruvia.

Microbates torquatus Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neut. 155. = *Rhamphocaenus*. — Guiana.

Habitus generalis *Rhamphocaeni*, rostro paulo crassiore at fere simile; sed cauda brevissima, alas hand superante, distinguenda.

Microcerculus Sclater. — Baird, Rev. amer. Birds I. 113.

General appearance of *Cyphorhinus*, the tail still shorter, in type less than half the wings, the feathers soft; the end of outstretched tibia reaching the tip of tail. Bill compressed; the height about one fourth the length; culmen nearly straight, not angulated or gibbous at base; tip notched, quite abruptly decurved. Nostrils apparently double or with two opening on each side.

squamulatus Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 37. Tb. 6. — Venezuela.

Microeca papuana Meyer, Dresdener Mittheil. 1875. I. 9. — Nov. Guinea.

Microhierax sinensis Sharpe, Ibis 1875. 254; Cat. Accip. 366. = *Falco L.*

coerulescens Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 366. = *Falco coerulescens* L.

erythrogenys Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 369. = *Falco erythrogenys*.

fringillarius Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 367. = *Falco fringillarius* Drap.

melanoleucus Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 368. = *Hierax melanoleucus* Bl.

Miconiopsis poliopsis Hume, Stray Feath. I. 325. — Pegu.

Microperdix Blewitti Hume, Stray Feath. II. 512. — Raipur.

Micropterus patachonicus King, Zool. Proc. 1830. 15; Eyton, Monogr. Anat. 50. 143.

Pedes digitis posterioribus lobatis. Rostrum validum rugosum. Lamellae magnae. Nares in medio rostri positae. Tibiae plumatae. Alae breves.

Microspingus bifasciatus Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 132. — Peruvia.

Milvus Cuvier. — Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 319.

korschun Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 322. = *Milvus niger* Briss.

major Hume, Stray Feath. I. 160. — Anderson, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872. 68.

Milvus melanotis Tem.

palustris Anderson, Proc. as. Soc. 1873. 142.

Minla Mandelli Austen, Ann. mag. n. h. 1876. XVII. 33. — Naga Hills.

- rufogularis Hume, Stray Feath. I. 416. — Sikkim.
- Mirafra microptera* Hume, Stray Feath. I. 483. = *Alauda microptera*.
- Mitrephorus ochraceiventris* Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 320. — Peruvia.
- Mixornis olivaceus* Tick. = *Pellorneum Tickelli* Bl.
- Mniotilta gutturalis* add.: *Parula gutturalis* Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neotr. 8.
mexicana add.: *Parula insularis* Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. NYork 1871. X. 3. —
P. superciliosa Sclater, Ibis 1859. 10; Proc. Zool. 1858. 299. — Coni-
 rostrum supercilialis Hartlaub, Rev. Zool. 1844. 215.
olivacea add.: *Rhinamphus olivaceus* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1856. 291.
- Monachella saxicolina* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 82. (Muscicapidae.) —
 Nov. Guinea.
- Monarcha axillaris* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 921. — Arfak.
aruensis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 300. — Aru.
canescens Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 991. — Cap York.
castaneiventris Verr., add.: *Platyrynchus vanicorensis* Quoy et Gaimard, Voy.
 Astrol. 183. Tb. 5. Fig. 1. — *Muscilodus Hombron*.
commutata Brüggemann, Brem. Abhdl. V. 68. — Borneo.
dimidiatus Hartlaub, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 28. — Rarotonga.
frata Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 691. — Arfak.
guttula Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 203.
insularis Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 395. — Jobi.
kordensis Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 202. — Nova Guinea.
mentalis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 310. — Nov. Guinea.
- Monticola cyana* Boie, add.: *Turdus solitarius* Müller. — *Pterocossyphus solitarius*
 Walden. — *Pterocossyphus cyaneus* v. Heuglin, Journ. Ornith. 1869. 145. —
Petrocincla affinis Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 368.
erythropterus Gr., add.: *Turdus erythropterus* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 310.
- Montifringilla ruficollis* Blanford, Journ. as. Soc. 1862. 66. — Sikkim.
- Motacilla cashmirensis* Brooks, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. 82. — Cashmir.
luzoniensis Scop., add.: *M. maderaspatana* Briss.
minuta Linne, Syst. Nat. 189. = *Picumnus minutus*.
- Munia subundulata* Austen, Journ. as. Soc. 1874. 170. — India.
superstriata Hume, Stray Feath. II. 481. — Tenasserim.
- Muscicapa melanops* Vieillot. = *Tachyphonus quadricolor* Vieill.
ruficeps Lafr. = *Tyrannula ruficeps*.
- Myiagra atra* Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 498. — Mysore.
azureocapilla Layard, Ibis 1875. 434; 1876. 150. — Fiji.
glauca Schlegel. = *Todopsis Grayi* Wallace, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1862. 161.
nitens. = *Monarcha alecto*.
pluto Finsch, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 644. — Polynesia.
- Myiobius rubicundus*, add.: *Pyrocephalus* s. *Mitrephorus cinnamomeus* Gray.
stellatus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 158. — Aequatoria.
- Myioborus* Baird, Rev. amer. Birds I. 257. = *Setophaga verticalis* Sw.
 Rictal bristles very long, reaching to the end of bill; the toes more as in *Ruticilla*,
 though longer, the middle toe without claw about $\frac{3}{4}$ the tarsus. The wings are shorter
 than the broad; soft, rounded tail, and the wing is much rounded; 4. quill longest,
 1. about equal to the 7.
- Myiolestes aruensis* Gray. = *M. megarhynchus* Bp.
bimaculatus Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 84. — Nov. Guinea.
compressirostris Layard, Ibis 1876. 153. — Fiji.
cyaneus Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 84. — Nov. Guinea.
macrorhynchus Layard, Ibis 1876. 145. — Fiji.
melanorhynchus Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 494. — Mysore.
pluto Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 83. — Nov. Guinea.
- Myiophoneus* Eugenei Hume, Stray Feath. I. 475. — Pegu.
- Myiopsar cryptopyrrhus* Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1876. 93. (Lamprotornithidae.)
 — Africa occ.

- Myiothlypis striaticeps* Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1873. 316. — Peruvia.
Myrmotherula pyrrhonota Sclater, Nomencl. Av. neut. 160. — Guiana.
M. haematonota v. Pelzeln, Ornith. Bras. 81.
Myrtis Yarrelli Withely, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 187. = *Calothorax* Yarrelli Gr.
Myzomela Adolphinae Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 496. — Arfak.
cruentata Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 202. — Arfak.
rufobrunnea Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 203. — Mysore.

Napothera Tem. Boie. — Sundevall, Meth. Av. 8.

Rostrum crassum, tarso quadruplo crassius, vibrissis pluribus, longis, tenuipennis cauda mediocrius rotundata, rufa, apice nigra; remigum secunda cubitalibus aequali. tertia eis longior.

Nasiterna Bruijnii Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 753. — Arfak.

geelvinkana Rowley, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 470.

keyensis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 284. — Key.

maforensis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 908. — Mafur.

misorensis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 909. — Mysore.

Necropsittacus rodericanus Milne Edwards, Faune ext. Madag. 132.

Nectarinia brevirostris Blanford, Ibis 1873. 86; East. Persia 220. Tb. 14. — Persia

fantensis Sharpe, Ibis 1870. 56. = *N. phaeothorax* Hartl.

nicobarica Hume, Stray Feath. I. 412. — Nicobaræ.

Nematura chrysaæa Gray, Genera Birds III. App. 8. = *Acanthiza chrysaæa*.

Nemosia ruficeps Sclater. = *Nemosia fulviceps* Burm.

Neochelidon Sclater. — Baird, Rev. amer. Birds I. 307.

Similar to *Notiochelidon* in bill and toes, the tarsus however with the joint covered with feathers, which invade the inner face at the upper end. Tail less forked; fork $\frac{1}{4}$ the length.

Neochloe Sclater. — Baird, Rev. amer. Birds I. 371.

Form short and thick. Head large. Wings a little longer than the tail, which is considerably rounded; wings short and broad; the primaries not much longer than secondaries: the outer six graduated, 1. more than half the 2., which is shorter than the secondaries. 3. about equal to 9., 6. longest. Feet slender, rather long, similar to *Vireo*, bill not differing much from *Vireo*, but rather broader and more depressed at base.

Neodrepanis corruscans Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 75. (*Nectarinidae*.) — Madagascar.

Neolestes torquatus Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 237. (*Malaconotinae*.) — Africa occ.

Neophron Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 16. — 4 Specc.

pileatus Gray, add.: *Gypiscus carunculatus* Sundevall, Meth. Av. 110.

Neopsittacus Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 761. =

Nesocentor chalybeus Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 914. — Mysore.

Nicator vireo Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1876. 333. Tf. 2. Fig. 2. — Loango.

Niltava vivida Hume, Stray Feath. II. 475. — Tenasserim.

Ninox assimilis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 809. — Nov. Guinea.

peninsularis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 982. — Cap York.

solomonis Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 693. Tb. 82. — Solomonæ.

Nisoides Moreli Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 129. = *Nisus Moreli* Poll.

Nothierax Sundevall, Oefvers. vet. Förhdlg. 1874. II. 25. = *Nisus xanthothorax* Cu

Crista nulla, digitis normalibus. Alæ in hac familia brevissimæ, pennis cubianæ: $\frac{1}{3}$ alæ attingentibus vel excedentibus. Remigum quinta longior; 1—5 intus sinuatae. Cauda longior, fortius rotundata. Rostrum altum, forte, lobo tomii medii admodum pron. nulo rotundato.

Notiochelidon Baird, Rev. amer. Birds I. 306. = *Hirundo pileata*.

Bill small, nostrils superior as in *Atticora*, but less perfectly circular. Tarsi entirely bare, even on the joint of tibia, rather long-equal to middle toe and half claw. Lateral toes short, about equal, or the outer a little the longest; the claws all stout, sharp, much curved. Outer toe adherent for nearly half its length, the terminal one and a half joint. Inner toe united to basal $\frac{2}{3}$ of middle.

Notiocorys Baird, Rev. amer. Birds I. 151. 156. = *Anthus rufus* Gr.

Wings short, rounded. Point of wings formed by four outer primaries of nearly equal length.

- Numida orientalis* Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1876. 210. — Zanzibar.
Nyctierax Sundevall, cf. *Nyctala tingmalmi* Sharpe, Cat. Strig. 284.
Nymphaeus Hume, Nests and Eggs Ind. Birds II. 323. = *Ruticilla fuliginosa* Vig.
- Ochthodiaeta fusciorufus* Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 354. — Bolivia.
Ochthodromus Reichenbach. — Sundevall, Meth. Av. 127. = *Charadrius obscurus* Gm.
 Rostrum magnum, tarso multo crassius; torques nullus.
Ochthoëca Cab. — Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 794. — 19 Specc.
pulchella Sclater, l. c. 1876. 355. — Bolivia.
Ocyrceros Hume, Nests and Eggs Ind. Birds 113. = *Buceros ginginianus*, B. Tickelli Bl.
Ocydromus Finschi, O. Hectori Hutton, Transact. NZeal. Inst. VI. 110. 111. — Nov. Zealandia.
Oenops Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 25. = *Cathartes* Ill.
 Tail rounded, distance between tips of secondaries and tips of primaries more than tarsus.
 Specc.: *Oe. aura*, *Oe. californica*, *Oe. falklandica*, *Oe. pernigre*, *Oe. Urubitinga*, *Oe. Burroviana*.
Oestrelata externa Salvin, Ibis 1875. 373. — Chili.
Oodistoma pygmaeura Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 952. — Arfak.
Opopsitta Desmaresti Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1860. 227. = *Psittacula Desmaresti* Less.
Orchilus atricapillus Lawrence, Ibis 1875. 365. — Costa Rica.
aurigularis Cabanis. = *Todirostrum ncaudatum* Lawrence, Ann. Lyc. New York IX. 110.
Oreas azurea Tem. = *Xenogenys azurea* Cab.
Oreocharis stictoptera Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Gen. VII. 939. (Promerop.) — Arfak.
Oreocincla Gregoriana Hume, Stray Feath. I. 457. = *O. imbricata* Layard.
Oreopeleia add.: *Cosmopelia elegans* Sundevall, Meth. Av. 100.
Oreotetrax altaica Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1876. 218. — Altai.
caspia Cabanis, l. c. 217. — Persia.
Megaloperdix Raddei Bolle, ibidem 1873. 4.
caucasica Cabanis, l. c. 1873. 63. Caucasus.
Tetrao caucasica Pallas, Zoogr. II. 76. Tb. 6. — Chouatka alpina Mot-schulski, Bull. Moscou 1839. Tb. 8. 9.
himalayensis Cabanis, l. c. 1876. 217. — Himalaya.
tibetana Cabanis, l. c. 1876. 218. — Tibet.
Oressochen Bannister, nec Burmeister.
Oriolus Andersoni Bocage. — Africa occ.
aureus L., add.: *Lophorhina aurantia* Shaw. — *Sericulus xanthogaster* Supra III. 479.
Ornismyia aureiventris d'Orb. = *Hylocharis splendidus* Bp.
Orthonyx novae Guineae Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 83. — Nov. Guinea.
Orthorhamphus Salvadori, A. Mus. Genova V. 312. = *Oedienemus magnirostris* Geoffr.
Orthotomus borneensis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova V. 246. — Sharpe, Ibis 1876. 41. Tb. 2. Fig. 1.
nitidus Hume, Stray Feath. II. 507. = *O. flavoviridis* Moore.
Osteornis Diomedea Gervais, Pal. franç. 223. = *Pterodactylus*, Sauriorum genus.
Otis brevipes Giebel, Fauna Vorwelt Vögel 26. Spec. diluv. — Quedlinburg.
Otocompsa personata Hume, Stray Feath. I. 457. — Atehin.
Otogyps Gray. — Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 13. — 2 Specc.
Otocorys Brandti. = *Alauda albigula* Brdt.
petrophila Severzow, Turkestan Jevotn. = *Alauda penicillata* Gould.
Oxyerca Jagori Cabanis. = *Amadina Jagori*.
Oxyechus Reichenbach. — Sundevall, Meth. Av. 128.
Oxylabes xanthophrys Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 76. — Madagascar.
Oxyrhynchus frater. — Veragua. Costa Rica.

- Pachycephala affinis* Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 392. = *P. soror* Scf. albispecularis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 931. — Arfak.
flavogrisea Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 495. — Nov. Guinea.
griseonota Gray, add.: *P. senex* Pelz. — Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 393.
hattamensis Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 391. — Arfak.
hyperythra Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 932. — Nov. Guinea.
leucogastra, *leucostigma* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 822. 933. — Nov. Guinea.
macrorhyncha Layard, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 150. 433. — Fiji.
torquata Layard, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 150. 433. — Fiji.
vanicorensis Oustalet, Instit. 1875. 153. 401. — Vanicoro.
Pachyprora Sundevall, Meth. Av. 24. = *Platystira capensis*.
Palaelodus gracilipes Fraas, Würtb. nat. Jahresh. 1870. 286. Tf. 13. Fig. 5—7. Spec. foss. Steinheim.
steinheimensis Fraas, Würtb. nat. Jahresh. 1870. 285. Tf. 7. Fig. 13. Spec. foss. Steinheim.
Palaeornis Finschi Hume, Stray Feath. II. 509. — Tenasserim.
magnirostris Ball, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. XLI. 278. Andamanac. — *P. Alexandri* Finsch.
punjabi, *sacer*, *sivalensis* Hutton, Stray Feath. I. 335. 337. 338. — India.
Tyleri Hume, Stray Feath. II. 454. = *P. affinis* Tytl.
vindsiana Hutton, Stray Feath. I. 338. — India.
Pandion Sav. — Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 448. s. str. *P. haliaetus* Cuv.
Parabuteo Ridgway, Birds N America 249. = *Erythrocnema* Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 24.
Paradoxornis Austeni Austen, Journ. as. Soc. 1874. 159. — India.
guttaticollis David, Bull. Arch. Mus. VII. 1. China. = *P. flavirostris* Gould.
Heudei David, Compt. rend. 1872. Juni. — China.
Parus Arfaki Meyer, Dresd. Mittheil. 1875. I. 8. — Nov. Guinea.
Caroli Sharpe, Ibis 1871. 415. (*Aegithalus*.) — *Aegithalus minutus* Sharpe. Cat. Afr. Birds 35. — Damara.
furcatus Temminck, Pl. col. 287. = *Liothrix lutea* Sw.
Humei Brooks, Journ. as. Soc. 1873. XLII. (*Lophophanes*.) — Sikkim.
Irbii Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1871. 312. (*Acredula*.) — Europa merid.
monachus Gray, Genera Birds Suppl. App. 302. = *Pycnonotus atricapillus* B.
piceae, *rufipectus* Severzow, Turkestan Jevotn. 66. 134. — Turkestan.
rex David, Ann. sc. nat. 1874. XIX. no. 9. — China.
Songarus Severzow, Turkestan Jevotn. 66. — Turkestan.
Passer ammodendri Severzow, Turkestan Jevotn. — Turkestan.
Passer Stoliczkanus Hume, Stray Feath. II. 526.
Passerina cyanea Vieill., add.: *Cyanospiza coerulea* Bonaparte, Consp. Av. I. 474.
Pellorneum Mandelli Blanford, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. 165. Tb. 7. — Sikkim.
Penelope cumanensis add.: *Penelope pipile* Tem. — *Pipile Nattereri* Reichb.
Nattereri Pelz. = *P. cumanensis* Pelz.
Penthydyta Sundevall, Meth. Av. 4. = *Pentholaea* Cab.
Perdix melanocephala Rüpp. = *Pterorhinus* Brdt.
Pericrocotus flammifer Hume, Stray Feath. III. 321. — Tenasserim.
Pernis Cuv. — Sharpe, Cat. Accip. 344. — 3 Specc.
Petrodroma Bonaparte. = *Procellaria*.
Petroeca Kleinschmidti Finsch, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 643. — Fiji.
hypoleuca Gr., add.: *Amaurodryas hypoleuca* Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 499.
Phaethornis amaura Gould. = *Ph. strigularis* Gould.
eremita Gould. = *Ph. pygmaea* Gould.
Phasianus semitorquatus Severzow, Ibis 1875. 491. — Mongolia.
Philothamna minor v. Heuglin, Braunschweig. Bericht 93. — Afr.
Phlegoenas jobiensis Meyer, Dresd. Mittheilg. 1875. I. 10. — Jobi.

Phoenicomanes iora Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1874. 427. Tb. 54. = *Jora Lafresnayei* Shell. — Malacca.

Allied to *Phoenicophilus*, but easily distinguished by its longer and more attenuated bill and especially by its short first primare.

Phoenicopterus Andersoni Brooks, Proc. as. Soc. 1875. 17. 48. — India.

Pholidocoma frontalis Reichenbach, ausl. Singv. 49. = *Ploceus frontalis*.

Phyllomanes mystacalis Cabanis. = *Vireosylvia calidris* Baird.

Phyllopeuste neglecta Hume, Ibis 1870. 143. — Blanford, East Persia 182. — Asia merid.

obscura Severzow, Turkestan Jevotn. — Turkestan.

rufa Brehm, add.: Ph. Brehmi v. Homeyer. Blanford, East Persia 182.

Phylloscopus Brooksi Hume, Stray Feath. II. 505. — Tenasserim.

pallidipes Blanford, Journ. as. Soc. 1872. XLII. 162. Tb. 7. — Sikkim.

Phyllostrephus fulviventris Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1876. 92. — Africa occ.

Picooides funebris Verreaux, nouv. Arch. Mus. VI. 33. — China.

Picus brachyrhynchus Sundev. = *Picus maculosus* Val.

leptorhynchus Severzow, Turkestan Jevotn. — Turkestan.

montanus Severzow, Turkestan Jevotn. — Turkestan.

permixtus Reichenow, Journ. Ornith. 1876. 98. — Africa occ.

Dendromus brachyrhynchus Malherbe, Monogr. Pucid. Tb. 159.

poliopsis Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870. 427.

Pinarochroa Sundevall, Meth. Av. 4. = *Saxicola sordida* Rüp.

Pionias simplex Meyer, Wien. Zool. bot. Verhdlgn. 1874. 39. — Nov. Guinea.

Pipilo Alleni Coues, Amer. Naturalist V. 366. — America sept.

Pitta Elliotti Oustalet, Instit. 1875. Aout. — Cochinchina.

Gurneyi Hume, Stray Feath. III. 296. 321. — Tenasserim.

Kochi Brüggemann, Bremer Abhdlgn. V. 65. — Borneo.

paliceps Brüggemann, Bremer Abhdlgn. V. 64. — Borneo.

Plangus neogaeus (Falconidae) Sundevall, Oefv. vet. Fhdg. 1874. II. 28. — Brasilia.

Plumis occipitis paucis oblongis, longioribus, cristam formantibus ornatus. Cauda longior. A. Morphao praesertim naribus oblongis longitudinalibus distincta. Ala magna lata et longa.

Platycercus Rowlei Buller, Transact. NZeal. Inst. VII. 219. — Nov. Zealandia.

Platystira minulla Bocage, Aves poss. port. VI. — Africa occ.

Pnoepyga chokolatina Austen, Ibis 1875. 252. — Manipur Hills.

Roberti Austen, Ibis 1875. 252. — Manipur Hills.

Podoces Biddulphi Hume, Stray Feath. II. 508. — India.

Poecile songara Severzow, Turkestan Jevotn.

Poecilodryas cinereifrons Ramsay, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 588.

Poecilonitta Eyton, Monogr. Anat. 32.

Pedes digitis posterioribus brevibus et parvis, non lobatis. Rostrum mediocre, altitudine latitudine aequante. Nares prope basi positae, rotundatae. Cauda mediocris, rotundata.

Pogonocichla stellata Cab., add.: *Tardivola cucullata* Blyth, Ibis 1868. 16.

Pogonorhynchus cogaster Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1876. 92. — Africa occ.

Polyboroides Smith. — Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 47.

Polyborus Vieillot. — Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 31.

Polymitra Cabanisi Reichenow, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 233. — Cameron.

Pomatorhinus graviok pro gravivox David, Ann. sc. nat. 1874. XIX. no. 9.

Mariae Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1875. XV. 403. — China.

Swinhoei David, Ann. sc. nat. 1874. XIX. no. 9. — China.

Porphyrio aneitemensis Tristram, Ibis 1876. 265. — Nov. Hebridae.

Stanleyi Rowley, Ornith. Miscell. I. 2. — Nov. Zealandia.

Porzana melanophaea Schleg. = *Limnolaemus* Sundevall, Meth. Av. 131.

Pothinus Cabanis, Mus. Heine. IV^b.

Pratincola robustior Marshall, Stray Feath. III. 330. = *Pr. insignis* Gr.

Presbys hermanus err. typogr. *Pr. peruanus*.

Prinia rufula Austen; Journ. as. Soc. 1874. 165. Tb. 9. Fig. 1.

superciliaris Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova V. 249. — Borneo.

- Prionochilus modestus* Hume, Stray Feath. III. 298. — Tenasserim.
Pristorhamphus Versteri Finsch, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 642. Nov. Guinea.
 = *Dicaeum*.
Procellaria affinis Buller, Transact. NZeal. Inst. VII. 215. — Nov. Zealandia.
Proparus dubius Hume, Proc. as. Soc. 1874. 107; Stray Feath. II. 447. — Tenasserim.
Propasser ambiguus Hume, Stray Feath. II. 326. — Himalaya.
 = *Stoliczkae* Hume, Stray Feath. II. 523. — India.
Pseudogryphus Ridgway, Birds N America. = *Rhinogryphus* Ridgw.
Ptilopus Fischeri Brüggemann, Brem. Abhdl. V. 82. — Borneo.
 = *geminus*, Geffroi Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 786. 834. — Nov. Guinea.
 = *nuchalis* Brüggemann, Brem. Abhdlgn. V. 80. — Borneo.
 = *trigeminus* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova V. 787. = *Ptilopus coronatus* Gr.
Ptiloris Wilsoni, Ogden, Proc. acad. Philad. 1875. 451. Tb. 25. — Nov. Guinea.
Ptilotis argentauris Finsch, Bremer Abhdlgn. III. 364. — Nova Guinea.
 = *erythropleura* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 349. — Arfak.
 = *flavostrata* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 315. — Queensland.
 = *macleayana* Ramsay, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 595. — Queensland.
 = *pyrrhotis* Meyer, Wiener Sitzgsber. 1874. LXIX. 206. — Jobi.
 = *subfrenata* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 948. — Arfak.
 = *provocator* Layard, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1873. 28; 1875. 28; Ibis 1876. 155. — Fiji.
Pyrrhocorax Forsythi Stoliczka, Stray Feath. II. 462. — Indus.
 = *primigenius* Milne Edwards, Cart. Mat. hist. primit. 1875. VI. 487. Spec. extinct
Pyrrhula raptor Cabot. = *Saltator atriceps* Gr.
Pyrrhulopsis tabuensis. = *Psittacula atrigularis* Peale.
 = *taviunensis* Layard, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 307. — Tavi uni.

- Rectes cristata* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 930. — Nova Guinea.
 = *jobiensis* Meyer. = *Rectes strepitans* Jacq.
 = *cirrocephalus* Bp. = *Rectes dichrous* Bp.
Reguloides fulvoventer Austen, Journ. as. Soc. 1874. 267. — India.
Regulus atricapillus. = *Myiodectes pusillus*, neque in India.
Rhamphocharis crassirostris Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 943. (Promeropidae.) — Arfak.
Rhamphocinclus Lafresn. — Baird, Rev. amer. Birds I. 41.
 Bill longer than the head, notched, culmen and commissure considerably decurved from the base; gonyes slightly so. Rictus with short bristles. Tarsus lengthened, longer than the head or the middle toe; the scutellae fused into one plate or faintly indicated. Wings rather pointed, longer than the tail; 1. primary more than half the longest, 2. about equal to the 9. Tail rounded, the lateral feathers graduated, the feathers generally rather narrow, with quite narrow outer web.
Rhipidura albicollis Layard, Ibis 1876. 149. — Fiji.
 = *albugularis* Layard, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 29. — Fiji.
 = *albolimbata* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 312. — Nov. Guinea.
 = *atra* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 992. — Arfak.
 = *griseicauda* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 924. — Waigiu.
 = *kordensis* Meyer, Wien. Sitzgsber. 1874. LXX. 201. — Mysol.
 = *Kubaryi* Finsch, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 644. — Polynesia.
 = *leucothorax* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 311. — Nov. Guinea.
 = *obiensis* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 987. — Obi.
 = *rufa* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 923. — Arfak.
 = *vidua* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 313. — Ins. Kée.
Rhodurus Sundevall, Meth. Av. 69. = *Psittacus erythacus* L.
Rhopophila Salvadori, Atti Acad. Torino V. 276. = *Drymoeca peckinensis* Salv.
Rupelornis Beneden, Bull. acad. Bruxelles 1871. XXXII. 260. — Belgium.
Ruticilla semirufa v. Henglin, Ornith. NOAfr. I. 335. — Syria.
 = *Sylvia semirufa* Ehrenberg, Symb. phys. Aves fol. bb.

Salicaria capistriata, concolor, gracilis, macroptera, microptera, modesta, obsoleta, tamariceti Severzow, Turkest. Jevotn. — Turkestan.

Sarcops Walden, Zool. Transact. IX. 205. = *Gracula calva* L.

Saturia Mulsant et Verreaux, Hist. nat. Ois. mouches II. 299.

Bec droit; subcylindrique jusques près de l'extrémité; un peu plus long que la moitié du corps. Tête en triangle peu allongée; emplumée plus avant que la partie antérieure des scutelles, parée sur la partie antérieure du front d'une sorte de prase ou de plaque métallique. Croupion revêtu de plumes d'un éclat métallique. Queue peu profondément entaillée. Dessous du corps revêtu de plumes d'un éclat métallique; sans plaque ou sort de gamme sur le devant du coup. Pieds pattus ou en partie garnis d'un duvet bleu.

Species: *Eriocnemis Isaacsoni* Gould.

Saxicola chrysopygia add.: *Dromolaea chrysopygia* Filippi. — Blanford, East. Persia 151. Tb. 10.

albifrons Rüpp. = *Thamnobia albifrons*.

albiscapulata Rüpp. = *Thamnobia albiscapulata*.

Falkensteini Cabanis. — Africa occid.

ruficinerea Rüpp. = *Thamnobia ruficinerea* Hengl.

Scaphorhynchus audax Cab. = *Tyrannus audax* Bp.

audax Tschud. = *Tyrannus solitarius* Sclat.

Scenopaeus denti-rostris Ramsay, Proc. Zool. 1875. 591. (Paradis.) — Queensland.

Scops Savg. — Sharpe, Catal. Striges 43. — cf. Omnes species.

Beccarii Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 906. — Mysore.

Semimerula aurantia Baird, Rev. amer. Birds I. 34. = *Turdus aurantius*.

Sericornis arfakana Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 962. — Arfak.

Beccarii Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VI. 79. — Aru.

trochiloides Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 961. — Mysore.

Sericulus xanthogaster Schlegel. = *Xanthomelus aureus* juv.

Serpophaga leucura Lawrence, Ibis 1875. 384. Tb. 9. — Aequatoria.

Setophaga pusilla add.: *Abrornis atricapilla* Blyth, Ibis 1870. 169. — *Regulus atricapilla* Supra III. 414.

Sibia pulchella Austen, Journ. as. Soc. 1874. 164. Tb. 7. — India.

Sitta magna Ramsay, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 677. Tb. 63. — Burma.

Sittosomus flammulatus Lesson. — *Synallaxis striaticollis* Lafr.

Spatornis err. typogr. = *Spasornis*.

Sphenocercus minor Brooks, Stray Feath. III. 255. — Himalaya.

Sphenocichla Roberti Austen, Ibis 1875. 251. = *Drepanis Roberti*.

Sphenocercus amboinensis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 988. — Amboina.

Spilornis Gray. — Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 287.

Spizaetus Vieill. — Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 259. — cf. Omnes species.

Devillei Dubois, Bull. acad. Bruxelles 1874. XXXVIII. Tb. 1. — Aequatoria.

Spizastur Less. — Sharpe, Cat. Accipitr. 258.

Spizocorys Sundevall, Meth. Av. 54. = *Alauda conirostris* Sdv.

Stercorarius chilensis Saunders, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 323. Tb. 24. — Chili.

Sterna eurygnatha Saunders, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 654. — Terrae atlant.

portlandica Ridgway, Americ. Naturalist 1874. VIII. 433. — America sept.

tibetana Saunders, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 649. — Tibet.

virgata Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 449. — Kerguelae.

vittata Coes, Unit. St. Nat. Mus. 17. = *Sterna virgata* Cab.

Stoliczka *Stoliczkae* Hume, Stray Feath. III. 513. (Paridae.) — Tibet.

Leptopoecile Sophiae Severzow, l. c. III. 329.

Strix L. — Sharpe, Catal. Striges 290. s. Strict. 5 Spec.

Roepstorfi Hume, Stray Feath. III. 390. — Andamanae.

Surnia Dum. — Sharpe, Cat. Striges 129.

Suthora dussumieri Austen, Ann. mag. n. h. 1876. XIII. 32; Journ. as. Soc. 1876. 72. Tb. 3. — India.

Suya erythroptera Blyth, Journ. as. Soc. XLIII. Extrab. 120. — Burma.

obscura Hume, Stray Feath. II. 107. — Kashmir.

Sycobius rubriceps Reichenow, Journ. Ornith. 1876. 209. (nec Bonap.) — Africa occ.

Sylvia concolor d'Orb. = *Xenospingus concolor* Cab.

magnirostris Severzow, Turkest. Jevotn. 123. = *Acrocephalus sogdianensis* Dress.

Symphemia Rafinesque, Journ. phys. 1819. LXXXVIII. 418. = *Totanus semipalmatus* Tem.

Different du genre *Tringa* par bec cylindrique, doigts semipalmés.

chrysophrys Verreaux et princeps Bonap. ad genus *Symplectes* referendum.

Syrnium Savg. — Sharpe, Cat. Striges 247. — cf. Omnes species.

Tachycineta albilinea Lawrence, Mem. Boston Soc. 1874. II. 271. — Mexico.

Tanyptera Riedeli Verreaux, Bull. Arch. Mus. 1866. 21. Tb. 3. Fig. 1.

Taoperdix Pessieti Milne Edwards, Rech. Ois. foss. II. 225. Tb. 127. Spec. foss. — Aude Dept.

Tatara viridis Layard, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1875. 150. 432. — Fiji.

Temenuchus leucopterus Hume, Stray Feath. II. 480. — Tenasserim.

Terpsiphona rufocinerea Cabanis, Journ. Ornith. 1875. 236. — Africa occ.

Tetraogallus Chaillyi Oustalet, Instit. 1875. no. 148. 353. — Erzerum.

tauricus Dresser, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 675. — Taurus.

Timaliopsis acutirostris, *trachycoma* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 963. (Aegithinidae.) — Nov. Guinea.

Trichastoma minor Hume, Stray Feath. II. 535. — Tenasserim.

rubiginosa Walden, Ann. mag. n. h. 1875. XV. 402. — Burma.

Trichoglossus subplacens Sclater, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 519. — Nov. Guinea.

Troglodytes aequinoctialis Swainson. = *Thryothorus platensis* Cab.

erythrophthalmus Lichtenstein. = *Thryothorus erythrophthalmus*.

omnisoma Linne. = *Thryothorus*.

Turdinus garoensis Austen, Journ. as. Soc. 1874. 160. Tb. 8. — India.

Turdus tempesti Layard, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1876. 410. — Fiji.

Turnix Beccarii Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 675. — Celebes.

Turtur Stoliczkae Hume, Stray Feath. II. 519. — Kaschgar.

Ulysses Mulsant et Verreaux, Hist. nat. Ois. mouch. II. 41. = *Trochilus Grayi* Bourc.

Tête non parée de plumes squammiformes d'un vert doré, glacé, étincelant; non ornée d'une bande postoculaire blanche. Bec pâle ou couleur de chair à base avec l'extrémité noire. Queue tronquée ou peu entaillée; à rectrices assez larges, d'un bleu d'acier, les médiales et les submédiales entièrement de cette couleur: les externes et subexternes au moins cendrés ou d'un gris cendré à l'extrémité. Ailes aussi longuement prolongées que les rectrices. Dessous du corps d'un bleu azuré sur la gorge et le devant du cou.

Urospizias Kaup. — Sharpe, Catal. Accipitr. 159.

radiatus Kaup. — Sharpe, l. c. = *Astur radiatus* Vig.

Falco radiatus Latham. — *Sparvius radiatus* Vieillot. — *Haliaeetus caleyi*

Vigors. — *Astur radiatus* Gray. — *Accipiter radiatus* Gould. — *Astur*

testaceus Kaup. — *Urospizias tricolor* Bp.

albiventris, *etorques*, *melanochlamys*, *spilothorax* Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova

VII. 900—905. — Nova Guinea.

misoriensis Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova VII. 904. — Misore.

Vanellus Selysi Beneden, Bull. Bruxelles 1871. XXXII. 259. Spec. foss. — Belgia.

Volvocivora subminuta Stoliczka, Journ. as. Soc. 1870. 321. = *Campephaga lugubris* Gr.

REPERTORIUM.

Personal-Register zum Repertorium Bd. I. S. 1—252, nebst Nachträgen.

In dieses Personal-Register zur systematisch geordneten Literatur des ersten Bandes sind die wenigen Nachträge sowie die während des Druckes 1871—1876 erschienenen zahlreichen ornithologischen Arbeiten aufgenommen worden, und zwar mussten deshalb die Titel derselben so kurz gefasst werden, wie es irgend das Verständniss erlaubte, auch die Citate der periodischen Literatur wenigstens der häufigen stark abgekürzt werden. Diese sind nämlich *CJO* = Journ. Ornith. v. Cabanis. — *JAS* = Journ. asiatic Society of Bengal. — *PZS* = Proceed. Zool. Soc. — *RMZ* = Revue Magaz. Zool. — *ZG* = Zoolog. Garten Frankfurt. Alle übrigen Citate sind nicht zu verkennen. Die in den letzten Jahren entstandenen zahlreichen Vereine für Geflügelzucht, Vogelkunde, Vogelschutz etc. mit ihren Jahresberichten und Mittheilungen sind weil nur populäre und Biologisches enthaltend, nicht nach ihrem Inhalte aufgenommen worden.

- Abadie 201.
Abbot 13. 187. 193. — Birds New Jersey
Amer. Nat. 1870. *IV.* 536. — White
Egrets NJersey X. 473.
Abcontraefung 10.
Acerbi 13.
Achard 122.
Achtermann 223.
Ackermann 122.
Adam 13.
Adams 13. 108. 122. 187. 196. 217.
224. 238. 243.
Adlerberg 224. 238.
Aeby, Kieffergerüst d. Vögel *Arch. Anat.*
Phys. 1873. 699.
Afanasieff 105.
Afzelius 196.
Agassiz 1. 105. 217.
Ahrendts 224.
Aiken a. Holden, Birds Wyoming a.
Colorado. *Proc. Bost. Soc.* 1872. *XV.*
193. — Glimps at Colorado and its
Birds *Amer. Nat.* *VII.* 13.
Alard, la vertue enseignée par les Oiseaux.
Liège 1653.
Alberda 170.
Alberg-Holm 164.
Albers 85.
Albin 1. 164. 170.
Alder 105.
Aldrovandus 1.
Allen 13. 85. 132. 196. 201. 202. 212. —
Ornith. not. Kansas, Colorado, Wyo-
ming, Utah. *Bull. Mus. Anat. Harv.*
Coll. 1872. *III.* 6. — Winter Birds
East Florida *II.* 164. — Geogr.
variet. in *NAmeric. Birds Proc. Bost.*
Soc. 1872. *XV.* 156. 212. — Ornith.
notes from West. *Amer. Nat.* 1872. 263.
342. 394. — Birds Dakota a. Mon-
tana. *Proc. Bost. Soc.* 1874. *XVII.*
44. — *Haliaetus Washingtoni. Am.*
Nat. *IV.* 524. — Bartramian names
X. 201.
Alix, la determination du muscle long
supinateur chez les Oiseaux. *Journ.*
Zool. 1874. *III.* 21. — Ostéol. et
Myologie du *Nothura major* 167. 252.
Tb. 8—11. — Appareil locomoteur
des Oiseaux. Paris 1874.
Alleon 13. 146.
Alleon et Vivan, Ornith. Bosphorus
RMZ 1873. 235.
Allis 85. 122. 217. — Skeleton Apteryx.
Journ. Linn. *XI.* 523.
Allport 193.
d'Alquem 170.
Alston, Birds Archangel *Ibis* 1873. 54.
Althammer 170. 224.
Altheer 108.
d'Alton 85. 99. 105.
Altum 14. 81. 108. 116. 122. 146. 157.
170. 238. 250. — Der Vogel u. s.
Leben, 5. Aufl. Münster 1875.
Ambrose 14. 202.
d'Ambournay 14.
Amman 85.
Ammon 85.

- Andersson 14. 165. — 8 new Birds China. *P Z S* 1871. 211. — Raptorial Birds India 575; 1872. 68. 619; 1876. 310. — Nidific. cert. Indian Birds. *Ibis* 1872. 81. 237; 1873. 74; 1874. 220; 1875. 199. — Birds Damara edit. Gurney. London 1872. — Raptorial Birds Damara. *Zool. Transact.* 1869. VI. 117.
- Andrée 159.
- Andrewes 224.
- Andrews 164.
- Ankarcrona 146.
- Antinori 14. 108. 122. 146. 196.
- Antinori e Salvadori, Catal. Uccelli racc. nel viaggio al Mar Rosso e nell Africa orient. da Beccari e A. Issel. Genova 1874.
- Aquarone 224.
- Areschoug 154.
- Argyll 108.
- Arlt, *Sylvia fluviatilis* bei Breslau. *CJO* 1871. 27.
- Arppe 155.
- Arrangement 1.
- Arringoni 243. — Storia Ornithol. *Atti Soc. Ital.* X. 136.
- Artzibascheff 183.
- Ascanius 14.
- Aschau 146.
- Achner 212.
- Atkinson 108. 243.
- Auboin 1.
- Aucapitaine 108.
- Audebert 10.
- Audubon 1. 10. 123. 202.
- Ansten, Godw., *Ceriornis Blythi*. *P Z S* 1872. 496. — New Sibia from Bengal. *A M n. h.* 1874. XIII. 160. — New Birds from Bengal *P Z S* 1874. 43. Tb. 10—12. — Supposed new Species. *Ibis* 1875. 250. — Birds in Khasi and NChachar. *J A S* 1870. II. 91. 264; 1872. 142. — List Birds in Khasi and NCachar Hills. *J A Soc.* 1870. XXXIX. 91. 264; 1872. 142.
- Actinura dafaensis* n. sp. *Ann. mag. n. h.* 1875. XVI. 340. — List Birds in Assam. *J A S* 1876. 64. — Fourth list of Birds from the Nagha Hills etc. 1874. 151. Tb. 4—10. — New Suthora, Minla, *Pycorhis altirostre* *A Mg. n. h.* 1876. XVII. 32.
- Austin 123.
- Ayres 196.
- Azara 210.
- Bach, Aperçu sur les Oiseaux et la chasse. *Bull. Acclimat.* 1874. I. 563.
- Bachmann 81. 146.
- Backhouse 146.
- Badenach 14.
- Badier 123.
- Baedecker 14. 109. 185.
- Baer, E. v. 106. 109. 123. 146. 170.
- Baer, N. 123.
- Baillon 14.
- Bailly 123. 181. 224. 243.
- Baird 14 146. 202. 207. 248. — Addit. Birds Fauna North Amer. Rasso-amer. *Telegr. Exped. Transact. Chicago* 1869. I. 311. — Review amer. Birds *Smithson Inst.* 2 edit. *Miscell. Smiths. XII. 1—478 Oscines.* — New Birds America *Bull. Ess. Inst.* 1873. 197.
- Baird, Brewer a. Ridgway, *Hist. North Amer. Birds. Landbirds* 3 voll. Boston 1874. 4^o; Salem 8^o.
- Baker 196.
- Balbi 106. 109.
- Baldamus 14. 109. 116. 123. 157. 170. 181. 224. — *Serinus pusillus*. *CJO* 1871. 229. — Zucht ausländ. Vögel. *Zeitschr. Akklimatis.* 1870. 43.
- Baldassini 109.
- Baldenstein 123.
- Ball, Birds in Andaman Islands in August. *J A Soc.* 1870. XXXIX. 240. — Names of Birds in four aboriginal languages of Western Bengal XL^a. 103. — List Birds Andaman Islands April May. XLI. 273. — Birds in Red and arabian Seas. *Proc. A S Bengal* 1871. X. 249. — Birds Andaman Islands. *J A S* 1872. 273.
- Bamberg 85.
- Bannister, *Classif. americ. Anserinae.* *P A Philad.* 1870. 130.
- Barker 196.
- Barkow 85.
- Barlow 10. 164. 243.
- Barnes 14.
- Barntson 14.
- Barralb, ornith. notes between Bloemfontain a. Lydenburg Goldfield. *Ibi.* 1876. 191.
- Barrère 179.
- Barrington 14. 123. 146. 224.
- Barry 117. 202.
- Barth 159.
- Bartholinus 85.
- Bartholomaei 251.
- Bartlett 14. 109. 117. 123. 155. 217.

224. — Mamm. a. Birds Madagascar. P Z S 1875. 62.
- Barton 14.
- Basslinger 85. 86.
- Baudrimont et Martin St. Ange, Développ. Foetus et évolution embryonnaire des Oiseaux et Batraciens. Paris 1851.
- Bauer 86. 243.
- Bayer 123.
- Beaufort 244.
- Beauregard, Réseaux vascul. chambre post. de l'oeil. *Ann. sc. nat.* 6. IV. 1.
- Beavan 14. 146. 187. 193. — Birds eggs Barrackpore. P Z S 1864. 375. — Indian Raptores 1868. 390. — Avifauna Andaman Isl. *Ibis* 1867. 314.
- Beccari, Lettre ornith. Nuova Guinea. *Ann. Mus. Genova* 1875. VII. 714. — Nouv. Ois. Aru et Key 1875. VI.
- Bèche 181.
- Bechstein 124. 170. 225.
- Becker 14. 117. 217. 225.
- Beckfriss 238.
- Becklemishew 14.
- Beckmann 1. 14. 124. 159. 238.
- Beckles 217.
- Bedoir 15.
- Beeton 225.
- Belon 243.
- Behn 217.
- Behrens 124.
- Belcher 210.
- Bell 15. 202.
- Bellami 124. 238.
- Bellini 106.
- Bemmeln 170.
- Benberg 238.
- Bendire, Birds Camp Harney Oregon. *Proc. Boston Soc.* 1876. 153.
- v. Beneden 86. 124. — Oiseaux argile rupél. *Bullet. Brux.* 1871. XXXII. 256; 1873. XXXV. 354. — Gypaetos foss. Belgia 1872. XXXIII. 16. — Epoque du Tetrao lagopus de Belgique XXXIV. 21. — Ois. foss. Nouv. Zealand. *Journ. Zool.* 1875. IV. 267.
- Benicken 124. 159.
- Bennett 15. 86. 109. 124. 193. 225.
- Benoist 179.
- Benvenuti 15.
- Berchem 15.
- Berge 1. 15. 117.
- Berger 106. 243.
- Bergmann 86.
- Bericht 9. — Westfälischer Verein f. Vogelschutz 1871. — Die deutsche ornithol. Gesellsch. in Braunschweig, Cassel, Münster 1869 ff.
- v. Berlepsch, ornithol. Kurhessen. *CJO* 1875. 105. — Ornithol. San Catharina Bras. 1873. 225; 1874. 241. — Dacnidae 1873. 68.
- Bernhard 209.
- Bernini 181.
- Bernstein 15. 86. 109.
- Bert 109.
- Berthelot, Ois. migrants. *Bull. Acclim.* 1869. 660.
- Berthold 86. 248.
- Bertrand 124. 225. 228. — Vol. des Ois. *Cpt. rend.* 1871. LXXII. 588.
- Beschreibung 15.
- Beseke 185.
- Betta 181.
- Bettoni 181.
- Bewick 164. 243.
- Bianconi 196. 217. — Affinités nat. Aepyornis. *Ann. sc. nat.* 1870. XIII. 12. — Femore, tibia, metatarsus Aepyornis. *Mem. Bologna* 1872. III. 141.
- Bielz 15. 170.
- Bjerkander 146.
- Bigge 164.
- Bijdragen 10.
- Bilberg 86. 189.
- Billerbeck 217.
- Bingley 124.
- Bischofshausen 124.
- Bishop 124.
- Blackburn 10. 243.
- Blackmore 109. 217.
- Blackstone, ornith. notes Argentina. *Ibis* 1873. 129.
- Blackwall 15. 86. 124. 146.
- Blakiston 125. 185. 187. 202.
- Blainville 1. 15. 16. 86. 87. 117. 125. 155. 217.
- Blanc 1.
- Blanchard 1. 86. 217.
- Blanchère 146. — Oiseaux utiles. Paris 1875.
- Bland 125. 179. 202.
- Blandin 179.
- Blandowsky 193.
- Blanford 85. 125. — Notes on Stray Feathers. *Ibis* 1873. 211. — List Birds Irawadi 1870. 462. — List Khasia 1872. 87. — Birds in Sind 1875. 387. — Birds Sikkim. *JAS* 1872. 152. — Birds Wardha valley, Chanda 1871. 268. — Birds Sikkim 1872. 41. — Ornithology Abyssinia *Proc. as. Soc.* 1868. 85. 167. 168. 278. — Birds

- from Nagpure JAS 1871. XL. 216.
 — South Africa Indian v. Pelzeln
 P Z S 1876. 631. — Eastern Persia
 II. Aves. London 1876. 5 Birds Abyss.
A Mag. 1869. IV. 329. — *Procar-*
duelis rubescens P Z S 1871. 693. —
 New Nectarinia, Sitta, Parus Persian
Ibis 1873. 86. — New Fay a. Wood-
 pecker Persia 225. — *Prinia Adamsi*
 1872. 84. — 2 new Persian Birds
 1874. 75. — Monogr. *Saxicola* P Z S
 1874. 213.
 Blasius, H., 1. 16. 48. 81. 117. 157.
 158. 170.
 Blasius, R., 16. 109. 146. — *Dryospiza*
serinus gefangenbrütend. *Braunschweig.*
Bericht 1875. 14.
 Blasius, W., einheim. Weiber; nordi-
 sche Jagdfalken. *Braunschw. Bericht*
 1875. 16.
 Blaze, Chasseur aux filets 1839.
 Bleeker, Namenlist Vogelen Mus. Zool.
 botan. Genootsch. Haag 1869.
 Bloch 87. 125.
 Blocquel 243.
 Blom 16. 125.
 Blond 193.
 Bloss 125.
 Blumenbach 87. 225.
 Blyth 16. 81. 87. 109. 125. 146. 155.
 164. 187. 188. 193. 196. 225. 248.
 — Notes Birds India *Ibis* 1870. 157.
 — On Birds Andaman 1868. 131. —
 On Indian Birds 1868. 354; 1873.
 79. — Cat. Mam. Birds Burma. Her-
 ford 1875. — Fauna Nicobars JAS
 1846. 367. — Avifauna.
 Bocage, Barboza de, 196. 248. — Observac.
 additam. art. A. C. Smith, Birds Por-
 tugal. *Journ. Lisboa* 1869. 214. —
 Aves possess. Portug. Africa occid.
 1872. — Museo nacion. Lisboa. Catal.
 Ornitholog. Lisboa 1873. — *Mélanges*
 ornith. Journ. Lisboa 1871. 1875. 1876.
 XVIII. XIX. — *Pelicanus* n. sp. P Z S
 1870. 173. 409. — *Bucorax* Afr. austr.
 698. — Westafr. Vögel in Lissabon,
 C J O 1876. 285.
 Boccinus 87.
 Bock 171.
 Boddaert 2.
 Bode 146.
 Bodinus 125. 225. — Zucht Pflege Gold-
 fasanen. *Thiergarten* 1864. 7. 32. 54.
 Pfauen u. Fasanen in Cöln 168. —
Cochinchina 171. — Nest des
Cathetus Latham. C J O 1872. 73.
 Bodwich 243.
 Boeck 81. 171. 210.
 Boecking 16. — *Rhea americana*. Bonn
 1863.
 Boedikes, ornith. Verein Vogelschutz.
 Stettin.
 Boenigk 117. 125. 147.
 Böttger 119.
 Bogdanoff 81.
 Boie 2. 16. 17. 81. 125. 171.
 Boissonneau 173. 248.
 Boitard 157. 225.
 Bolle 2. 17. 109. 117. 125. 147. 171.
 182. 196. 197. 218. 225. 226.
 Bolsmann 2. 171.
 Bolton 238.
 Bomsdorff recte Bonsdorf 87.
 Bonaparte 17. 18. 19. 87. 125. 155.
 157. 182. 193. 203. 207. 218.
 Boner 238.
 Bonelli 182.
 Bonjean 239.
 Bonizzi, Cat. Uccelli Modenese. Modena
 1868. — *Variet. Columbi domest.*
 Modena. Padova 1873.
 Bonnaterre 2.
 Bonnemain 125.
 Bononi 218. 243.
 Bonsdorff 87. — *Lagopus Tetrao*. Oest.
 Förhdl. 1872. IX. 7.
 Bonyan 207.
 Boon Mesch 19.
 Borggreve 125. — *Vogelfauna Nddeutschl.*
 Berlin 1869. Nachtrag C J O 1871. 210.
 Borckhardt 87.
 Borekhausen 176.
 Bordmann 203.
 Bories 109.
 Bornhaupt 106.
 Borrichow 87.
 Borsenkow 106.
 Bose 19.
 Bosdijk 226.
 Bossi 226.
 Boswell 226. 251.
 Botta 19.
 Boucard, Cat. Ois. connus jusqu'à ce jour.
 London 1876.
 Bouchard 10.
 Boulton, Sternum little Crake. *Zoologist*
 92. 85. 89.
 Bourasse 244.
 Bourcier 19.
 Bourguet 226.
 Bourguin, Protection des Oiseaux. Paris
 1874.
 Bouteille 180.

- Bouvé 203.
 Bouvier, Cat. geogr. Ois. rec. Marshe et Compiègne. Paris 1875.
 Bowdich, Introd. to the Ornithology of Cuvier. Paris 1821.
 Bowerbank 218.
 Braak, Catal. Avium prov. Groninganae. Gron. 1822.
 Brahts 171.
 Brandt 19. 20. 87. 185. 218.
 Brandt, M., Foss. Ei. Cherson. *Bull. Petersb.* 1872. 156.
 Braquier 180.
 Brassard 251.
 Braun 125. — Blätter für Geflügelzucht. Dresden 1874.
 Bree 117. 147. 151. — Hist. Birds Europe not in British Isle. 2 Bd. London 1875.
 Brehm, A. E., 20. 21. 117. 125. 147. 182. 197. 226. 224. — Fortpflanzung des Purpurhuhns C J O 1871. 34. — Vögel in Skandinaviens Hochgebirge. *Görlitzer Erinnerungsschr.* 1870. 31. — *Aegithalus pendulinus* in NDeutschl. C J O 1874. 108. — Neue Vögel im Berliner Aquarium 1872. 238. — Fasanen der Zoolog. Gärten 77. — Unsere Bodenwirtschaft und die Vögel 1874. 26. — Birds Life from the German. London 1871.
 Brehm, Chr., 2. 21. 22. 81. 82. 87. 126. 147. 157. 171. 182. 226. 251. — Ornith., das Neueste der Vogelkunde. I. Jena 1824.
 Brehm, R., 126. 182.
 Brehme 22.
 Breidenstein 239.
 Brent 226. 227.
 Breschet 87.
 Bret 212.
 Breton 251.
 Bretzer 212.
 Brewer 22. 109. 110. 126. 147. 155. 203. — Nesting a. eggs *Lagopus leucurus* *Proc. Boston Soc.* 1874. 348. — Errors habits our Birds. *Amer. Nat.* 1867. 113. — *Dendroeca castanea* near Boston. *Ibis* 1872. 334; *Proc. Boston Soc.* XV. 192. — *Empidonax pusillus* in Wisconsin XIV. 303. — *Oporornis agilis* in Cambridge 4. — *Oporornis agilis* in Massachusetts XV. 3. — Hybridism XVI. 263. — Sea Side Ornithology *Am. Nat.* 223. — Eggs *Caprimulgidae* *Am. Nat.* VII. 434. — New Amer. Birds IX. 188. — List Birds New England *Proc. Boston Soc.* 1875. 436. — cf. Baird.
 Bridgemann 193. — Birds new Harrow. *Melville's Flora. London* 1864.
 Bridges 207.
 Brisson 2.
 Brittinger, Brütvögel Oberösterreichs. Linz 1867.
 Brockholes 126.
 Broderick 239.
 Broderip 126. 218.
 Brooke, Ornithol. Sardinia. *Ibis* 1873. 143. 235. 335.
 Brooks 22. 87. 188. 244. — Breeding of *Reguloides superciliosus*, *proregulus*, *occipitalis*, *Phylloscopus Tytleri*. *Ibis* 1872. 24. — Ornith. Cashmir J A S 1872. II. 73. *Proc.* 1871. 209. — Some Indian Birds. *Ibis* 1874. 449. — Two new Cashmir Birds J A S 1872. 327. — New species *Lophophanes* 1873. 57. — *Aquila bifasciata* and *orientalis* 145. — *Certhiadae* India 255. — Ornithological notes and Corrections 1874. 239. — On species of *Phoenicopterus*. *Proc. as. Soc.* 1875. 17.
 Brown 11. 22. 87. 117. 165. 193. 251. — Notes from Archangel. *Ibis* 1873. 54. — cf. Seebohm.
 Brown-Sequand 87. 88.
 Bruce, Familia sBirds India. *Amer. Nat.* 1872. 460.
 Bruch 2. 22. 126. 227.
 Brucklacher 82. 126. 227.
 Brücke 88.
 Brugnone 88.
 Brüggemann, Ornithol. Celebes u. Sangir. *Brem. Abhdl.* 1876. — *Cygnus immutabilis* Varietät von *C. olor* Z G 1875. 321. — Lebensweise der Löffelente 1876. 195. — Paarung der Schallente 366.
 Brünnich 126. 159.
 Bruhin 22. 126. 147. 212. 239. — Vögel Neu Cöln Wisconsin Z G 1875. 414.
 Bruhn 239.
 Brullé 88.
 Bruyn 22. 147.
 Bryan 126.
 Bryant 22. 99. 110. 165. 193. 203. 207.
 Buckley 182. — New Birds Eggs P Z S 1872. 625. — Birds in Matabili. *Ibis* 1874. 335. — List Birds Turkey 1870. 327.
 Budge 88.

- Büchoz 11. 227. 239.
 Büttner 147. 186.
 Buffon 2. 3. 11.
 Buhle 113. 227.
 Buhse 147.
 Bulger 126. 188. 193. — List Birds Wellington, Nilgherry. PZS 1866. 568.
 Buller 193. 218. — Ornithol. New Zealand. *Transact. NZeal. Inst.* III. 37; VI. 112; VII. 197. — Remarks on Hutton notes VI. 123. — Birds Colon. Mus. VII. 224. — *Ardetta maculata* VI. 119. — *Platycercus unicolor* 121. — *Zosterops lateralis* New Zealand III. 15. — Notes on Finsch's Review of Bullers Essay I. 105; II. 385; III. 37. — History Birds NZealand. London 1872. — Critic. not. Ornith. port. Taylors New Zeal. III. 11.
 Bulletin 9. — De la Société ornithologique Suisse.
 Bullmore 203. — Cornish Fauna, descript. a. habits of rare Birds. Truro 1867.
 Bullock 165.
 Bulow 110.
 Burbach, einheim. Vögel Nutzen und Schaden. Gotha 1873.
 Burchell 22.
 Burgess 22. 127.
 Burmeister 22. 88. 110. 210. 248. — Cracidae Buenos Aires. PZS 1871. 701.
 Burton 23. 88. 239.
 Bussière 227.
 Buttcher 203.
 Butter 82.
 Buvignier, Oiseaux et Insectes. *Bull. Acclim.* 1874. I. 659.
 Buvry 197. 248.
 Buxton 227.
 Cabanis 23. 117. 157. 171. 197. 207. 239. — Sibirische Vögel. *Görlitzer ornith. Erinnerungsschr.* 1870. 43. — Uebers. Euler's Vögel Cantagallo, Rio Janeiro. CJO 1874. 81. 225. — Neue Peruaner von Jelsky 98. — Zwitterbildung 344. — Aechte Dompfaffen CJO 1871. 316. — *Pnigobierax* n. g. 1872. 156. — *Turdus aureus*, *Centurus polygrammus*, 2 neue *Charadrius* 157. — *Diallactes* 233. — Sibir. Kukuk. 235. — Neuholl. *Oreocincla*. 236. — *Pyrrhula Cassini* u. *cineracea* u. neue Arten 315. — Neue Peruaner 1873. 64. — Graue Würger 75. — *Luscinia Golzi* n. sp. 79. — 2 neue Finken 153. — Neue *Gerygone* und *Myiobius* 157. — *Amydrus Reichenowi* n. sp. 232. — *Lanius excubitor* und Verwandte 233. — *Centropsar* 1874. 456. — *Scops obsoleta* n. sp., *Buteo ventralis* 1875. 126. — *Lanius excubitor*, major, Homeyeri. Braunsch. Bericht 1875. 13. — 3 Arten von Portorico. J Ornith. 1875. 223. — Systematisches gegen Wallace 228. — Vögel aus Liberia 232. — Neue Arten 235. — *Melittophagus cyanostictus* 340. — Vögel von den Kerguelen 449. — Neue Westafrikaner 1876. 91. — 5 Numidaarten 210. — *Lanius major* in Deutschld. 215. — *Lanius*-arten 215. — *Oreotetrax caspia* 217. — Vögel auf Kerguelen 319.
 Cabanis u. Heine, Museum Heineanum. Verzeichn. ornith. Sammlg. etc. I—IV. Halberstadt 1850—63.
 Cabot 23. 29. 82. 88. 127. 155. 212. 218.
 Cagniard-Latour 88.
 Caire 82.
 Callingwood 147.
 Calwer 3. 117. 171. 248.
 Calvin 239.
 Camelli 192.
 Campana, texture et caract. différ. du poumon. les Oiseaux. *Cpt. rend.* 1870. LXX. 458.
 Campbell 24.
 Camper 82. 88.
 Canary 227.
 Canfield 127.
 Canivet 180.
 Cara 182.
 Carleton 24.
 Carlson 127. 147. 227. 239.
 Carpenter 110.
 Carr 127.
 Carreau, Faisan de Lady Amberst. *Bull. Acclim.* 2 ser. VII. 502.
 Carstensen 197.
 Carte 24.
 Carus 127.
 Cassel 244.
 Cassin 24. 25. 127. 147. 155. 188. 197. 203. 204. 207. 210. 248.
 Casteels 11.
 Castel 127.
 Castelnau 210.
 Catalog 3. — *Ootheca Baedekeriana*. Iserlohn 1871.
 Catesby 147.

- Cavalleri 218.
 Cavanilles 25. 227.
 Cederhjelm 110.
 Cellarius 147.
 Centralblatt, ornith., Cabanis u. Reichenow.
 Berlin 1876.
 Cerati 127.
 Chalaniat 180.
 Chalhil Effendi 25.
 Charlesworth 110.
 Charlton 127. 212.
 Chambers 25. 127. 138. 197.
 Chatel 239.
 Chavannes 127.
 Chemnitz 127.
 Chenu 3. 212. 239. 224.
 Chernak 88.
 Chesnon 180.
 Chevassar 227.
 Chiapella 227.
 Children 25. 244.
 Christ 244.
 Cigna 106. 227.
 Clark 218.
 Clarke 25. 127.
 Clauder 106.
 Clayton 25.
 Clemens 227.
 Clermont 239.
 Clodius 239.
 Cnoefel 171.
 Cochrane 117. 127.
 Coffin 127.
 Coinde 127. 180. 188.
 Coiter 88.
 Colas 88.
 Colaerts 11.
 Colasanti, Einfluss der Kälte auf die
 Entwicklung des Hühnereis. *Arch. Anat.*
Phys. 1875. 471.
 Cole 147.
 Colette, *Passer domesticus* in Boston.
Amer. Nat. IV. 54.
 Collection 11. 25.
 Collett 25. 159. — Asymmetrie Skull
 Strix Tengmalmi P Z S 1871. 139.
 — Ornith. Bemärk. Norges Fauna
Vid. Selsk. Forhdl. 1871. 52. — Ruge-
 kasser for vore nyth. Smaaafugle derer
 indretning og beboere. Christiania
 1870. — Briefliches aus Norwegen.
 C J O 1874. 445.
 Collingwood 147.
 Collini 11.
 Collins 147.
 Collinson 147.
 Comarmond 227.
 Comte 244.
 Conrad, Vögel aus OAsien. *Wien. Zool.*
bot. 1873. 341.
 Conraine 25. 182.
 Cooke 88.
 Cooper 25. — Fauna California a. geogr.
 distrib. *Proc. Cat. Acad.* 1870. 81. —
 Calif. Thruches. *Amer. Nat.* IX. 114.
 — Early nesting of the Anna Humming
 Bird. X. 48.
 Cope 155. 188. — Extinct. Vultur. Bird.
Proc. Ac. Philad. 1875. 271.
 Coquerel 197.
 Cordeaux, Birds Humbes distr. Lon-
 don 1872. — Birds Helgoland. *Ibis*
 1875. 172.
 Cornabe 25.
 Cornalia 25.
 Cornay 3. 110.
 Cornelius 127.
 Cornély, reprod. et acclimat. du Talegalla
 d'Austr. *Bull. Acclim.* 1871. 528.
 Cornish 148.
 Corradori 188.
 Costa 182.
 Coste 106.
 Couch 25. 127. 165.
 Coues 26. 88. 127. 193. 204. 208. 213.
 248. — Color variation in Birds dep.
 climat. infl. *Am. Nat.* VII. 415. —
 Osteol. Spheniscidae *Proc. Boston Soc.*
 XIV. 251. — Quiscalus major. *Ibis*
 1870. 367. — Clapper Rail. *Amer.*
Nat. III. 600. — Ornithology of Pry-
 bilov Isl. 1873. Contrib. Kerguelen
 Venus Exped. Ornithology. Washington
 1875. — Catal. Birds N Amer. Mus.
 Essex Inst. *Proc. Ess. Inst.* V. 249.
 — Some U. St. Birds new and
 other Ornithol. *Amer. Nat.* 1873.
 VII. 321. — Key to N Amer. Birds.
 Salem 1872. — Textbook N Amer.
 Ornithology. Salem 1872. — Field
 Ornithology. Salem 1874. — Birds of
 NW., a Handbook of the Ornith. etc.
 Washington 1874. — Manual of In-
 struction on collection etc. Salem 1875.
 Bartrams Travels. *Proc. Ac. Philad.*
 1875. 338. — Xanthocephalus ictero-
 cephalus. *A. Naturalist* V. 195. —
 Mechanism of flexion and extension
 in Birds wings 513. — Oriolus Bul-
 locki 678. — Cyanura macrolopha 770.
 Nest, Eggs, Breeding of Pyrocephalus
 rubineus. VII. 170. — Two little known
 Birds of the United St. 695. — Breeding
 of certain Birds. IX. 75. — Nesting

- of certain Hawks. 596. — European Woodcock in Virginia. X. 372. — Destruction of Birds by Telegraph Wire 734.
- Coulon 26. — Skelet du Mod. *Bull. Neuchat.* 1870. 476.
- Courty 110.
- Cox 26. 127. 227.
- Cramer 106. 116.
- Crampton 88.
- Crespon 180.
- Crisp 88. 89. 127.
- Cronstedt 127.
- Cross 218.
- Caato 26. 171.
- Cullen 89.
- Cunningham 26. 127. 210. 211. 218. — Osteol. Rhea americ. and Darwini. *P Z S* 1871. 105. Tb. 6. — Anatomy three kingfisher 1870. 280. Tb. 24. — Anatomy *Micropterus cinereus*. *Zool. Transact.* VII. 493.
- Cuprière 227.
- Curschmann 89.
- Cuvier, G., 3. 26. 89. 218. — Ois. descr. fig. cour. des progres Paris 1870.
- Cuvier, Fr., 26. 82. 263. 227.
- Czernau 148. 186.
- Dairs** 165.
- v. Dalberg, Wasserdrossel in Mähren. *Wien. Zool. bot.* 1874. 449. — Ornith. Mährens. 1875. 422.
- Dall 204. — Avifauna Aleutian Isl. Proc. *Acad. Calif.* 1875. II.
- Dall a. Bannister, List Birds Alaska. *Transact. Chicogo.* I. 9.
- Dallas 82. 165.
- Dalrymple 106.
- Danford a. Brown, Birds Transylvania. *Ibis* 1875. 188. 291. 412.
- Danger 110.
- Daniloff 186.
- Danneell 171.
- Darest 89. 106. 213.
- Darracq 26. 180.
- Darwin 127. 155. — Habits of *Colaptes campestris*. *P Z S* 1870. 705. — Ostrich living in Garden 1872. 356.
- Daubenton 89.
- Daudin 3. 26.
- David, Localities of chinese Phasianidae. *P Z S* 1868. 210. — Catal. Ois. Chinese septentr. *Bull. Arch. Mus.* VII. 3; VIII. 6. — Catal. Ois. Peking III. 18. — Oiseaux Proc. Chensi. *Ann. sc. nat.* 1873. XVIII. 5. — Ois. Chine. 1874. XIX. 9. — *Journal Voy. ornithol. dans le centre de la China et le Tibet.* Paris 1872—74.
- Davidson 89. 128.
- Davies 26. 151.
- Davy 89. 110.
- Deane 218.
- Decorde 239.
- Defay 227.
- Degland 157.
- Degreaux, la puissance de l'aile, classific. alaire. Marseille 1871.
- Dehne 128.
- Deicke 128.
- Deiters 89.
- Dekay 204.
- Delaharpe, Migration hirondelle. *Bull. Soc. vaudoise* 1864. 111; 1865. 168.
- Delano 128.
- Delassement 277.
- Delattre 26. 27. 128.
- Delessert 27.
- Delezenne 148.
- Delpech 106.
- Denis, Arte plumaria. Les plumes, valeur emploi dans les arts au Mexique, Perou etc. Paris 1875.
- Denison 27.
- Dennis 218.
- Denny 27. 165. 208.
- Depierre 182.
- Derby 117. 227. 248.
- Descourtilz 211.
- Derham 148.
- Desfontaines 27.
- Despardins 197.
- Deslongchamps 27. 128.
- Desmarest 27.
- Desmeur, Reprod. d'Autriche à Florence. *Bullet. Acclim. 2 ser.* VII. 205.
- Desmoulins 89.
- Desmurs 3. 11. 27. 28. 110. 182. 218.
- Description 27.
- Desportes 128.
- Detharding 128.
- Deville 28. 128.
- Dexter 148.
- Dickie 111.
- Dickson 188.
- Didieux 228.
- Dieck 89.
- Diesskau 228.
- Dietzsch 11. 89. 289.
- Diezel 128. 239.
- Diggles 139.
- Dikes 128.

- Dillon 128. — *Elanus melanopterus* in Island. *Ibis* 1872. 470.
 Dillwyn 28.
 Dixon 228.
 Doebner 128. 155. 213.
 Doederlein 182.
 Döhner 82.
 Doellinger 106.
 Doenitz, Halswirbel Plotus. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.* 1873. 357.
 Doering 171.
 Dohrn 197. — Ornith. Capverd. Ins. CJO 1871. 1.
 Doiteur 180.
 Dobrée 111.
 Dole 173.
 Donavan 111. 165.
 Dorin 213. 244.
 Doubleday 165.
 Douglass 28.
 Dovaston 128. 228.
 Dowling 244.
 Downs 204.
 Doyle 228.
 Drachenfels 228.
 Drake 197. 201.
 Drapiez 3. 11. 28.
 Dresser 117. 209. — Nest a Eggs *Hypolais caligata*, *Charadrius asiaticus* etc. P Z S 1875. 97. — Some new point in economy of Swallow. 1870. 244. — Exhibition Birds Ural 1873. 473. — On Severzoff's Fauna Turkestan. *Ibis* 1875. 96. 236. 333; 1876. 77. 171. — Hybrid black Grouse and hazel Grouse. P Z S 1876. 345. — *Limicola sibirica* 674. — *Tetrao gallicus tauricus* 675. — cf. Sharpe.
 Dressler 228.
 Drosier 89. 159.
 v. Droste 128. 171. 239. 249. — Herbstzug der Vögel. Z G 1873. 433. — *Gyps fulvus* u. a. in Westfalen 114. 145.
 Drummond 182. 197.
 Dubochet 128.
 Dubalen, Cat. Ois. de Landes et Gironde. Bordeaux 1872.
 Dubois 11. 28. 111. 148. 157. 180. 244. — Consp. syst. geogr. Avium europ. Bruxelles 1870. 1871. — Variabilité cert. espèces Calliste. *Bull. ac. Bruzelles* 1874. XXXVIII. 124. — *Spizaetus Devillei* 129. — *Xanthoura* 406. — *Coccygus* en Belgique. 1875. XXXIX. 14. — Ois. nouv. 1875. XL. 797. — Variabilité cert. Ois. R M Z 1873. 386. — *Accipiter Hartlaubi*. 1874. 1.
 GIBBEL, Thesaurus. III.
 Dubus 11. 28. 29.
 Duchamp, Anat. *Dromaeus* nov. Holl. *Ann. sc. nat.* 1873. XVII. 11.
 Ducks, in Massachusetts in winter. *Amer. Nat.* IV. 49.
 Dugès 208. — Catal. anim. vertebr. Mexico. *Naturalizza* I. 137.
 Dugmore 165.
 Dumeril 89.
 Dumont d'Urville 155.
 Dumont 29.
 Dumortier 148.
 Duncan 218.
 Dunn 159.
 Duperrey 155.
 Dupont 29.
 Durazzo 182.
 Dureau 128. 213.
 Durnford, Notes on the NFrison Isl. *Ibis* 1874. 391. — Ornith. Buenos Aires 1876. 157.
 Dursy 106.
 Dutrochet 111. 128.
 Duvernoy 89. 218.
 Dybowsky 186. — Ostsibirische Pyrrhula. CJO 1874. 39. — Fortpflanzung des Kukuks 1871. 393.
 Earle 117.
 Eaton 107.
 Ebel 171.
 Ebner, Nervenepithel der crista acustica in Ampullen der Vögel. *Innsbrucker Bericht.* 1873.
 Eberth 89.
 Eckström 12. 128. 148. 159. 239.
 Edmonston 29. 128. 159. 160.
 Edw. 128.
 Edward 165.
 Edwards, E. A., 11.
 Edwards, G., 29. 213.
 Edwards, Alph. Milne 29. 89. 90. 165. 218. 219. 219. — Resumé rech. Ois. foss. *Ann. sc. nat.* 1872. XVI. 2. — Faune ornith. Bourbonnais. *Ann. sc. géol.* 1872. I. 1. — Epogue disparition Faune ancienne Rodriguez. *Ann. sc. nat.* 1875. II. 4. — Ois. foss. *Dict. univ.* IX. 671. — Observ. Oiseaux foss. Falurus de Soucats et Mollasse de Leognan. *Biblioth. écol.* 1874. XI. 4. — Observ. existence cert. rapports entre la mode de coloration des Ois. et distrib. géogr. *Cpt. rend.* LXXVII. 1551. — Mastigation on fossil. Birds. *Ann. mag. n. h.* 1872. X. 72.

- Edzardus 129.
 Eggenhöffer 182.
 Ehrenberg 197.
 Eimbeck 29.
 Eisen, foglars formaga. *Oefvers. vet. Förhdl.* 1874. 7.
 Elliot 29. 209. — Monogr. Paradiseidae. London 1872. — Chlorostilbon u. Panuchlora. *Ibis* 1875. 150. — Some type spec. Trochilidae in Mus. Neuchatel a. Florence 1876. 5. — Lampropygia 1876. 54. — Some lately descr. Pittaca. synops. Fam. 1870. 408. — New Eurystomus a. hist. species 1871. 203. — New Pheasant in China. *Ann. mag. n. h.* 1870. VI. 312. — New Humming Birds Chrysolampis. 346. — New Eupherusa a. Cyanomyia 1871. VIII. 266. — New Genus Fringillidae. *Ibis* 1871. 402. — Monogr. Phasianidae 1870—72. — Nyctale Kirtlandi. *Ibis* 1872. 48. — New Euplocamus from Burma. P Z S 1871. 137. — Review Ptiloris 580. — New spec. of Guinea Fowl 584. — New Genera a. Species Formicariidae, Pachycephalidae, Sylviidae 1870. 242. — New Pheasant from Yarkand, Turkestan, Formosa 1870. 402. — Monogr. Pelicanus 1869. 571. — Two Genera Paradiseidae 1872. 111. — New Hornbill from Angola. *Ibis* 1873. 177. — New Eriocnemis 1872. 293. — Humming Birds West Indies 345. — New Eriocnemis. *Ann. mag. n. h.* 1874. XIII. 375. — New Eucephala *Ibis* 1874. 87. — Typical specimens Trochilidae with a new genus 261. — Genus Helianthea 330.
 Ellman 193.
 Elwes 117. 160. — Henicurus. *Ibis* 1872. 250. — List Birds Turkey 1870. 327. — Geogr. Distrib. asiatic Birds. P Z S 1873. 695.
 Emmert 90.
 Emmons 204.
 Encyclopaedie 3.
 Endicott 129.
 Engel 82.
 Engels 171.
 Ercolani 90. — Oreille externe et le tympane des Oiseaux. *Ann. soc. nat. Modena* 1875.
 Erdl 106.
 Erhard 118. 182.
 Eriocnemis 244.
 Erinnerungsschrift 9. 10. — Görlitzer Ornith. Versamml. Stolp 1871.
 Ermann 155.
 Ernst, Apuntos Fauna ornith. Venezuela. *Vargasia* 1870. 195.
 Erra 29.
 Eschscholtz 155.
 Esmark 160.
 Espanet 228.
 Espeisse 228. 244.
 d'Esterno 129.
 Ettinger 171.
 Euler 211.
 Evans 129. 160. 251.
 Eversmann 29. 186.
 Ewer 188.
 Eydoux 90. 156.
 Eyton 3. 29. 30. 90. 165. 188. 213. 249. — Osteologia Avium. London 1873.
 Faber 30. 118. 129. 160. 213.
 Fabricius 129. 160. 239.
 Faille 30.
 Fairfield 244.
 Fairholme 165.
 Fairmaire 30. 160. 180.
 v. Falck 30. 129. 160.
 Falkenstein, Ornithologisches aus W Afr. C J O 1875. 217.
 Farcy 244.
 Farman 186.
 Farran 30. 90.
 Faselt 219.
 Fatio 30. 82. 90. 111. 148. 182. 213. 219. — Distrib. vertic. Sylviidae ca Suisse. *Bull. Ornith. Suisse* I. 39.
 Faugeres 30.
 Faugue, Education Ois. faites à Epinac. *Bull. Acclimat.* 1875. 1.
 Fauvel 180.
 Fée 244.
 Feilden vide Fielden.
 Feller 90.
 Fenalet 129.
 Ferrary 90.
 Fiedler 90. 228.
 Field 219.
 Fielden 30. 111. — Birds Faeroe Isl. *Zoologist* 3210.
 Filippi 30. 188. — Ornis Persiens. C J O 1876. 193.
 Finger 30. 118. 129. 172. 197. 213. 239.
 Finsch 30. 186. 193. 194. 197. — New Penguin. P Z S 1870. 322. — Charadrius asiaticus, Ch. damascensis. *Ibis*

1872. 144. — Synopsis of Phettusia by Ogden. *Proc. Ac. Philad.* 1872. 32. — *Trichoglossus Josephinae* n. sp. *Atti Soc. Ital.* 1873. 5. — Some Birds New Zealand. *Transact. NZeal.* 1872. V. 206. — *Coryllus regulus*, *C. occipitalis*. *Ibis* 1874. 206. — *Lamprolia Victoriae* and others *Passerinae* from Feeje Isl. P Z S 1873. 733. — *Psittacula andicola* Eastern Peru. 1874. 90. — New fruit Pigeon from Eacif. Isl. 92. — New *Chrysotis* 1873. 569. — New Penguin New Zealand. 1874. 207. — *Chalcopelia Brehmeri*. *Ibis* 1875. 467. — *Chrysoena* P Z S 1875. 557. — New Crown Pigeon 631. — *Phoenicocosoma iora*, *Abrornis atricapilla* 640. — *Pristorhamphus Oesteri* 641. — Six new Polynesian Birds. 649. — Fijian Birds. 1876. 19. — Vögel aus SWGrönland. *Bremer Abhdlg.* 1874. IV. 99. — Vögel von den Küsten Chinas und Japans. *Wien. Zool. bot.* 1872. — Vögel aus OAsien 1873. 341. — Zur Ornith. der Samoainseln. C J O 1872. 30. — Austral. Vögel von Amalie Dietrich. *Wien. Zool. bot.* 1872. — Zur Revision der Vögel Neuseelands C J O 1874. 176. — Ueber A. Meyer's Forschungen in Neu Guinea. *Bremer Abhdlg.* 1874. IV. 118. — Birds NEAbyssinia and Bogos. *Transact. Zool.* 1870. VII. 197. — Zur Ornith. NWAmericas. *Bremer Abhdlg.* 1872. III. 17. — Birds from Trinidad. P Z S 1870. 552. — Geograph. Verbreitg. der Papageien. *Peterm. geogr. Mittheil.* 1867. — Ornithol. d. Südseeinseln. *Mus. Godeffr.* 1875. VIII. XII. — *Certhiola*. *Wien. Zool. bot.* 1871. 739. — New Zealand Birds. *Transact. NZeal.* VII. 226. — Vögel der 2. deutschen Polarfahrt unter Koldeway. — Birds from Savai a. Rarotonga. P Z S 1871. 21. — Birds NOAbyssinia a. Bogos. *Zool. Transact.* 1872. VII. 197. — Finsch u. Hartlaub, Beitr. Fauna Centralpolyn. Halle 1867. — *Lobiospiza notabilis* n. sp. Navigators Ins. P Z S 1870. 817. — Vögel OAfrikas. Leipzig 1870. — Ornithol. Sammlgen. NAmericas C J O 1873. 458.
- Fischer, J. G., 129. 244.
Fischer, J., 13. 31.
v. Fischer, fortschreitender Albinismus. Z G 1873. 115. — Knochenbrüchigkeit b. d. Feldlerche 1875. 370.
- Fischer v. Waldheim 30. 31. 129.
Fitzan 129.
Fitzinger 3. 219. 244.
Flamen 31.
Fleming 3. 31. 165.
Florent-Prevost cf. Prevost.
Flourens 90.
Flower 90. 129. — On a substance from stomach of Horn Bill. P Z S 1869. 150. — Skeleton of *Casuarus australis* 1871. 32.
Fohn 123.
Folliot 204.
Fontaine 118. 172.
Fontenille 251.
Foot 148. 156.
Forskal 192.
Fortsch, Elbinger Vogelschutzbericht. Elbing 1871.
Forster, G., 1. 31. 129.
Forster, J. R., 3. 31. 192. 204.
Forster, Th., 31. 148. 165.
Fowler, Aug., 31.
Fowler, P., 129. 204.
Fox, Ch., 31. 98.
Fox 31. 160.
Fraas 219.
Franke 90.
Franklin 188.
Frantzius 208. — Geogr. Verbreitg. der Vögel Costa Ricas. C J O 1869. 195. 289. 361.
Fraser 31. 32. — *Zool. typica*. London 1845.
Frauenfeld 32. 82. 90. 129. 148. 171. 219. — Vogelschutz. *Wien. Zool. bot.* 1871. 1149. — Frage des Vogelschutzes. Wien 1872. — Grundlagen des Vogelschutzgesetzes. Wien 1871.
Freemann 239.
Freiberg 228.
Fremery 90.
Frenzel 172.
Frey 244.
Freycinet 156.
Freyer 172.
Friedel 244.
Friedrich 228.
Friederici 228.
Friedrich 228. — Naturgesch. der deutschen Zimmer-, Haus- und Jagdvögel. 3. Aufl. Stuttgart 1874.
Fries 32. 119. 239. — Die Geflügelzucht. Stuttgart. 1874.
Friesen 160.
Frisch 32. 90. 111. 172. 244.
Fritsch, K. u. A., 32. 158. 172. 249.

- Normale Zeiten für den Zug der Vögel. *Wiener Denkschr.* 1874. — Die Vögel Böhmens. *CJO* 1871. 305. 378. — Vögel Europas. *Prag* 1871. — Ornithologisches aus Lusina. *CJO* 1876. 66. — Aus Böhmen. 76.
- Fromm 172.
 Frommann 244.
 Froriep 32.
 Fuchs 148.
 Fuhlgolt 244.
 Fuhlrott 172.
 Fuld 130.
 Fuller 118. 213.
 Funes 219.
 Funk 32. 118.
- G**achet 118.
 Gadamar 111. 130. 160.
 Gadd 130.
 Gadow, Verdauungssystem der Vögel. *CJO* 1876. 163.
 Gaede 213.
 Gätke 82. 148. 156. 148.
 Gahrting 106.
 Gaimard 140. 160. 211.
 Galliard, Olph., Oiseaux nouv. p. l. Fauna europ. *RMZ* 1869. 363. — Princip. denominat. Ois. europ. 1873. 47. — Excursions ornith. en Suisse. 1875. 1. — Oiseaux sont ils utiles 23.
 Galleyaris 32.
 Galvani 90. 91. 130.
 Gambel 32. 208. 213.
 Gara 182.
 Garnier 106. — *Traité de la chasse des alouettes.* Paris 1866.
 Garriac 228.
 Garrod, certain muscles of Birds and their value in *Classif.* *PZS* 1873. 626; 1874. 111. — Nasal bone value in *Classific.* 1873. 33. — Carotid arteries in Birds. 1873. 457. — Some points anatomie *Steatornis.* 526. — Certain muscles of the thigh of Birds and value in *Classific.* 626. — *Anatomy Columbæ* 1874. 249. — Shawingoff of austr. Bustard. 471. — Trachea in Storks a. Spoonhills. 1875. 297. — Disposition of deep pluntar tendous in different Birds. 339. — *Janthoenas leucolaema, Erythroena pulcherrima.* 367. — Carotid arterie a other points in anatomy of *Buceros abyssinicus.* 1876. 60. — *Anat. Chauna derbiana a. syst. posit. Palamedea.* 189. — *Anat. Aramus scolopaceus.* 275. — *Anat. Plotus aninga.* 335. — *Mechanism of Gizzard in Birds.* 1872. 525. — *Anat. Heteralocha Gouldi.* 643. — *Tongue of Nestor.* 707. — *Mechanism of Birds wing.* 1875. 82. — *Lower larynx in Ducks.* 151. — *Anat. Colius.* 1876. 416. — *Anat. caract. Divisions of Passerine Birds* 506. — *Anat. cert. Parrots* 691. — *Cranial pecularities of Woodpeckers.* *Ibis* 1870. 357. — *Ostrich living in Zool. Garden.* *PZS* 1872. 356.
- Gaspard 118. 130.
 Gayot 229.
 Gebler 22. 130.
 Gedanken 3.
 Gegenbauer 91. — *Becken der Vögel.* Leipzig 1871. — *Nasenmuscheln der Vögel.* Leipzig 1871.
 Geier 111.
 Geitel 239.
 Gemminger 91.
 Gené 32.
 Geoffroy St. Hilaire 3. 4. 32. 33. 82. 91. 130. 182. 188. 213. 219. — *Reproductions d'Oiseaux obtenues.* 1868. 1869. *Au Jard. d'acclim. Boulogne.* *Bull. Acclim.* 1871. 127.
 Gerard 130.
 Gerardi 92.
 Gerardin 180.
 Gerbe 33. 82. 157. 180. 245. — *Oiseaux auxiliaires.* *RMZ* 1873. 235. — *Notes sur divers Oiseaux de France* 1876. I. 268. — *Observ. s. l. manière dont l'accomplis la mue des rémiges chez le macareux moine et le Plongeon lumme.* 1875. 271.
 Gerhard 129.
 Gerhardt 240.
 Gerlach 130.
 Germann 33. 160.
 Germain 118. 197.
 Gervais 53. 90. 91. 156. 219.
 Gesner 4.
 Genberg 33.
 Geyer 240.
 Giebel 4. 33. 82. 91. 92. 130. 172. 213. 214. 219. 240. 245. — *Monstr. Kanarienvogel.* *Zeitschr. Naturw.* XXXVI. 443. — *Geschichte der Gattg. Alauda.* XXXVII. 267. — *Ossicula accessoria gegen Magnus* 98. — *Cephaloptera und Chasmorhynchus* 170. — *Nasiterna pygmaea* 452. — *Peltops.* XXXIX. 431; XL. 124. — *Ei im Ei* 431. —

- Balaeniceps. XLI. 350. — Rhinochaetes jubatus. XLII. 98. — Goura Victoriae, Menura Albertina XLIII. 95. — Stringops habroptilus. XLIV. 568. — Didunculus stringirostris und Tephros. = Zosterops 569. — Die Muscheln in der Nase der Vögel. XLII. 486. Tf. 2. — Einige und neue westafr. Vögel. 72. — Federfluren von Rhynchops flavirostris 293. — Pterylose der Paradiesvögel XLIX. 143. — Vogelschutzbuch. 4. Aufl. Berlin 1877.
- Giglioli 33. 156. 182.
- Gilius 182.
- Gillet, Birds Novaya Zemlya. *Ibis* 1860. 303.
- Gillies, footprints of Moa. *Transact. NZeal.* 1871. 127.
- Giorna 92.
- Giraud 4. 33.
- Girtanner 118. 130. 229. — Naturgesch. Bartgeyer. *St. Galler Bericht* 1870. 147. — Ornitholog. Graubünden, *Ebda.* — Mauerläufer in Gefangensch. *Thiergarten* 1864. I. 192. — Kolkraben in der Schweiz Z G 1876. 306.
- Gissler 130.
- Gizycki, Biographie einer Elster. C J O 1873. 35.
- Glaser 130.
- Glatthorn 33.
- v. Gloeden, Begegnung mit einem Paar Kükuk. C J O 1876. 204. — Quelle des Kalkes zu den Eierschalen 283.
- Gloger 4. 33. 34. 82. 83. 92. 111. 118. 130. 131. 148. 149. 156. 158. 172. 214. 220. 229. 240. — Vogelschutzschriften herausgeg. von Russ. Berlin 1876.
- Gluge 92. 103.
- Gmelin 4. 34.
- Gondley 240.
- Gobinari 131.
- Gockel 214.
- Godd, notes Ornith. of Cornwall for 1871. 72. *Journ. Inst. Cornwall.* 1872. 85.
- Godeheu 149.
- Godman 160. 197. — Resident a. migrat. Birds of Madeira a. Canaries. *Ibis* 1872. 158. 177. 209.
- Goebel 34. 149. 186. — Reise nach Petersburg etc. C J O 1871. 20. — Vögel im Umanschen Kreise. 1870. 440; 1871. 295; 1873. 128. — Ornithol. des Gouvts. Curland 1873. 6. — Notizen aus Odessa 119. —
- Aus der Krim 1874. 447. — Aquila pennata u. minuta 1872. 454; 1873. 125; 1874. 284.
- Goeding 149.
- Göller 229. — Zahmer Buchfink. *Thiergarten* 1864. I. 233.
- Götte 92.
- Götz 131. 214.
- Goldsmith 131.
- Golowatschow 34.
- Golz, Vogelschutz. C J O 1876. 207.
- Gonzenbach, 131. 149. 183. 188.
- Goodhouse, Cat. Birds Vermont. *Arch. sc. Transact.* Orl. 1871. 102.
- Goodwin 34.
- Gordon 131.
- Gosse 34. 131. 208. 245.
- Goudot 118. 131.
- Gouezel, Ois. de mer, leur utilité etc. Nantes 1875.
- Gough 149.
- Gould 11. 34—39. 111. 118. 131. 157. 160. 165. 188. 189. 194. 197. 204. 211. 229. 240. 249. — Maenura P Z S 1868. 52. — New Ceyx. 404. — Buckley's Humming Birds from Ecuador, new species. 1870. 803. — Six new Spec. Humming Birds. 1871. 503. — New fruit Pigeon from Fidji. 692. — Three new Species of Australia. 1875. 314. — New Pigeon. *Ann. Mag.* 1870. V. 62. — New Seisura. VI. 224. — New Humming Birds. from Juan Fernandez. 406. — New Thrush of gen. Oreocinclia. 1872. IX. 401. — Two new Humming Birds 195. — Two new Birds. X. 114. — Three new Humming Birds. 452. — New Spathura 1871. VIII. 61. — Two new Species of Australia 192. — New species Pittidae. 1871. VII. 340. — New fruit Pigeon from Queensland. 1874. XIII. 137. — New genus Trochilidae. 1873. XII. 429. — Rossi Gull P Z S 1872. 1. — Birds Great Britain London. pt. I—XXII; Introduction to the Birds of Great Britain. London 1873. — Birds New Guinea etc. London 1875. — Three new Aulacorhamphus. *Ann. Mag.* 1874. XIV. 183. — Contrib. Ornith. Australia 1875. XVI. 282. — Eupetomena hirundo. 370. — Bower Birds Australia. 429. — Birds Asia contin. 1876.
- Gourcy-Droitaumont 39. 131.
- Graaf 39. 172.
- Graba 39. 132. 160.

- Gräffe, Ornithol. Centralpolyn. C J O 1870. 401. — Vögel aus Huahine. *Mus. Geodeffroy* 1873. I. 48.
- Graeller 229.
- Græssner 245.
- Graf 39. 132. 183.
- Grahame 165.
- Graindorges 229.
- Grandidier 111. 172. 197. 210.
- Grant 92. 183.
- Gratiolet 92.
- Gravenhorst 39.
- Graves 111. 165.
- Gray, G. R. und R., 4. 39. 40. 156. 165. 192. 194. 249. — *Ptilornis Alberti*. *Ann. Mag.* 1871. VIII. 365. — New *Caprimulgus*. 428. — New *Buceros*. 437. — *Grus pavonina* in Ayrshire. *Ibis* 1872. 201. — Pallas' Sand Grouse in Ayrshire. 355. — Birds West Scotland, Hebrides etc. Glasgow 1871. — Fasciculus Birds China. London 1871. — New Birds from Salomon and Banks Group. *Ann. Mag.* 1870. V. 327. — List of Birds Capiton. *Picidae*. London 1868.
- Gray, J. E., 4. 12. 39. 111. 132. 157. 189. 194.
- Gray a. Anderson, Birds of Ayrshire a. Wigtownshire, Glasgow 1869.
- Grayson, Catal. Birds WMexico. *Proc. Boston Soc.* XIV. 261.
- Grebe 111. 180.
- Grebel 40. 173.
- Grödler, Farbenabändergen. bei Vögeln. *Z G* 1873. 74.
- Green 40. 214.
- Greenleaf 132.
- Gregg, Catal. Birds Chemung Country. New York 1870.
- Gregory 229.
- Grew 41.
- Griffith 4.
- Grill 4. 41. 132. 149. 198. 329.
- Grillo 132.
- Grineus 173.
- Groenland 41.
- Grönwall 118. 132.
- Groom-Napier 240.
- Gros 149.
- Grube 132. 149. 192.
- Gruber 92.
- Gründel 106.
- Grüzmann 41.
- Grunack, Galaya von *Pernis apivorus*. C J O 1873. 156.
- Guérin-Menneville 41. 198.
- Güldenstädt 41.
- Günther 41. 111. 214.
- Günther, deformed *Cariama cristata*. *Ann. Mag.* 1872. X. 67.
- Guichenot 41.
- Guilding 41. 132.
- Guillemeau 180.
- Guillot 92.
- Gulliver 92. — *Oesophagus* of *Toccos*. P Z S 1872. 16.
- Guirao 183.
- Guist 132.
- Gundlach 41. 83. 208. — Ornithologie Cuba. C J O 1871. 265. 353; 1872. 401; 1874. 113. 286; 1875. 293. 354. — Ornithologie Portorico 1874. 304.
- Gunneries 41. 132.
- Gurlt 92.
- Gurney 41. 111. 165. 189. 198. 249. — Certain Birds Abyssinia. P Z S 1871. 147. — On the Sharpes Catal. *Accipitres*. *Ibis* 1875. 96. 221. 353. 468; 1876. 65. 230. — *Aquila imperialis* in Spain. *Ibis* 1873. 98. — Birds from Formosa. *Ibis* 1872. 327. — Ornithology Algeria. 1871. 68. 289; 1875. 140. — Birds of Damaraland and WAfrica by Andersson. London 1872; *Ibis* 1873. 232. — Addit. list Birds Republic Transvaal. 280; 1874. 101. — Addit. List british Birds in South Africa. *Zoologist* 9247.
- Haast 47. 132. 194. — Discovery of Cooking pits a. kitchen middens in Canterbury New Zeald. P Z S 1870. 53. — Moas a. Moahunters. *Transact. NZeal.* 1871. 66. — *Harpagornis Moorei*. 192. — Extinct. Birds New Zeald. *Ibis* 1874. 209.
- Habet, Birds Galapagos. P Z S 1869. 433.
- Hablitz 149.
- Hadfield 41. 204.
- Hällström 149.
- Hage 160.
- Hagen 210.
- Hagenbach 92.
- Hagenow 173.
- Hagerup 41.
- Hagström 132.
- Hahn, C. W., 12. 171.
- Hahn, H., 92.
- Hahn, P., 41. 132. 229.
- Hahnemann 214.

- Haldemann 245.
 Haller 41. 92. 106. — Nahrung einheim. Vögel Z G 1873. 377.
 Halley, Monogr. Psittacidae Australia. London 1871.
 Hamel 220.
 Hamersly 41.
 Hamilton 214. — Birds SPaulo Brasilia *Ibis* 1870. 301.
 Hamm 229.
 Hammlin 132.
 Hammer 132. 229.
 Hammergren 4. 41. 160. 214. 245.
 Hamoir 4.
 Hancock 42. 132. 160. 166.
 Hanf 132. 149. 173. — Ornithol. Miscellen. *Wien. Zool. bot.* 1871. 87. — Fortpflanzung von *Sylvia Nattereri* 1873. 469. — Fortpflanzg. des Fichtenkreuzschnabels im Winter 1874. 211. — Beobachtgen. am Färbteiche Mariahof 1873. 399.
 Hanley 118.
 Hannemann 229.
 Hannon 229.
 Hansmann 2. 83. 132. 158. 183. 240. — Einige Vögel Pommerns. C J O 1874. 338.
 Harborough 245.
 Harcourt 42. 198. 240.
 Hardwick 42.
 Hardy 42. 111. 118. 132. 229.
 Harg 92.
 Harlan 92.
 Harris 42. 229.
 Harting 42. 92. 111. — Handb. brit. Birds. London 1872. — Ornithology of Sheakspeare. London 1871. — Rare Limicolae. *Ibis* 1874. 241. — New *Tringa* from Alaska. P Z S 1874. 242. — *Vanellus* from Chili. 499. — Eggs of some Limicolae. 454. — Our Summer Migrants London 1873. — Catal. arctic. Birds by Barrow. P Z S 1871. 110.
 Hartlaub 10. 42—44. 119. 156. 189. 194. 198. 208. 211. 229. 249. — Nomenclator Temmincki Catal. — Ornith. Madagascar. Bremen 1861. — New *Pytelia*. *Ibis* 1874. 166. — Glanzstaare Afrikas. *Bremer Abhdlg.* 1874. IV. 35. — *Lobiospiza notabilis*. P Z S 1875. 269.
 Hartlaub u. Finsch, Collect. Birds Savai, Rarotonga. P Z S 1871. 21. — Collect. Birds from Pelew and Mackenzie Isl. 72. 87. — cf. Finsch.
 Hartmann, C., 160. 245.
 Hartmann, J. Fr., 83. 92.
 Hartmann, R., 198.
 Hartmann, W., 119. 132. 214.
 Hartwig 166.
 Harvey 92. 132. 244.
 Hase 245.
 Hasse 93.
 Hasselquist 44.
 Hauch 93.
 Haughton, Muscular mechanism of the leg of Ostrich. *Ann. Mag.* 3 ser. XV. 262.
 Hausmann 44. 112. — Unter den Cormoranen. C J O 1872. 310.
 le Haw 44.
 Hawker 112.
 Hay 44. 93. 198.
 Hayes 12. 166.
 Haymond 204.
 Hearne 194.
 Hebenstreit 245.
 Hebert 220.
 Heck 229.
 Heckel 112. 149.
 Heckewalder 132.
 Hector, Pelvis of *Harpagornis Moorei*. P Z S 1875. 470. — *Moa* remains NZeal. *Transact. NZeal.* 1871. 110. — *Palaeendytes antarcticus* 341. — *Cnemiornis calcitrans*. P Z S 1873. 763.
 Heerkens 173.
 Heermann 112. 204. 245.
 Hefte 12.
 Hehl 93.
 Heine 44. 249.
 Heinecken 44.
 Heinemann 93.
 Heiningen-Kühne 133. 160.
 Henderson v. Hume.
 Heinsius 119.
 Heinzel 149. 214.
 Heisler 93.
 Hellenius 44. 83. 112. 132.
 Hellmann 5. 44. 83. 93. 149. 173. 240.
 Helm, Zeisige im Gesellschaftsbauer brütend. C J O 1872. 156.
 Helmsdörfer 230.
 Hemprich 197.
 Henke 112.
 Henneck 173.
 Hennig 132.
 Henning 93. 240.
 Henry 44. 208.
 Henshaw, Humming Bird new to our Fauna with other facts ornith. *Amer. Nat.* LX. 241.

- Hepburnus 166.
 Hering 93. 166.
 Hérisant 93.
 Heritle 230.
 Herklotz 44. 112. 47. 240.
 Herman 5.
 l'Herminier 44. 93. 133.
 Heron 112. 119. 133.
 Herre 93.
 Herrick, *Helminthophaga Lawrencei*.
Proc. Ac. Philad. 1874. 220.
 Hervieux 230.
 Hesler 133.
 Hesselberg 12.
 Hesseling, weisse Rauchschnalbe mit
 rother Brust. *Z G* 1875. 370.
 Heude, deux Ois. China. *Ann. sc. nat.*
 1874. XX. 2.
 Heufler 133.
 v. Heuglin, 44. 45. 119. 149. 173. 198.
 199. — *Syst. Uebers. Vögel NOAfr.*
Wien. Sitzgsber. 1856. — *Turdus*
olivacinus C J O 1871. 206. — *Birds*
Novaya Zemlia a. Waigats Isl. Ibis
 1872. 60; C J O 1872. 464. 113. —
Turtur isabellinus. C J O 1873. 151. —
 Briefliches über europ. Norden. 1871.
 10. — *Ornithol. Spitzbergens.* 205.
 — *Vogelfauna im hohen Norden.* 81.
 — *Verzeichniss der in China beobach-*
teten europ. Vögel. 1874. 393. —
Nachträge und Berichtigungen zur
Ornithol. NOAfr. Cassel 1871. —
Viaggio dei Antinori, Beccari ed Issei.
 C J O 1875. 52. — *Otis hubara*, *Brut-*
geschäft des Flamingo. 1876. 212.
 Heumann 93.
 Heusinger 83. 93.
 Hewitson 112. 160.
 Hewson 93.
 Heyden 133. 173.
 Heysham 133.
 Hieronymus 149.
 Hildebrand 106. 108.
 Hill 45. 112. 119. 133.
 Hinks 45.
 Hinterberger, *Vögel Oesterreichs ob der*
Enns. Linz 1854.
 Hintz 133. 149. 173.
 Hire 94.
Historia 5.
 Hitchcock 220.
 Hohenwart 45.
 Hochstetter 142.
 Hocker 119. 214. — *Schwarze Enten-*
eier. C J O 1872. 232.
 Hodek, *Verbreitung des Pelikan im europ.*
Osten. Wiener Zool. bot. 1873. 73. —
Die europ. Raubvögel in Photogr.
Wien 1874.
 Hodgson 45. 46. 133. 150. 230.
 Höberg 112.
 v. d. Hoeven 46. 94.
 Hoeninghaus 220.
 Hoffmann 94. 119. 133. 220. — *Habits*
of Western Birds. Amer. Nat. X. 238.
 — *List Birds Dakota. Proc. Boston*
Soc. 1876. 169.
 Hoffmannsegg 133.
 Hofmann 240.
 Hogg 5. 166. — *Roman imperial and*
crested Eagles. Ann. Mag. 3 ser.
XIII. 520.
 Hohnau 230.
 Hoiningen-Hüne 150.
 Holander 180.
 Holböll 94. 161.
 Holden a. Aiken, on *Birds Wyoming,*
Colorado. Proc. Boston Soc. 1872. 193.
 Holder 204.
 Holdsworth, *Emberiza Huttoni in China.*
Ibis 1872. 473. — *Catal. Birds Cey-*
lon. PZS 1872. 404; *Ibis* 1874. 122.
 Holland 83. 133. 173. — *Pterologische*
Untersuchgen. Greifswald 1863.
 Holm 161.
 Holmstedt 46.
 Holtz 112. 133. 150. 161. 173. — *Aquila*
pennata. C J O 1872. 286. — *Molobrus-*
Eier in Brasilien 193. — *Raubvögel*
Neu-Vorpommerns und Rügen etc.
Greifswalder Mittheilgen. 1871. III.
 12. — *Brutvögel SRusslands.* C J O
 1873. 133. — *Die Insel Gotland und*
ihre Vogelwelt. Berlin 1870.
 Hombron 46. 95.
 Home 94. 106. 112.
 Homeyer, A. v., 46. 112. 119. 133. 134.
 150. 158. 173. 174. 183. 199. 214.
 230. 295. — *Biologisches schlesischer*
Vögel. C J O 1875. 111. 122. — *Vor-*
kommen einiger Vögel Schlesiens. 1873.
 145.
 Homeyer, E. v., 83. 134. 150. 174. 189.
 — *Die sibirischen Laubvögel.* C J O
 1872. 201. — *Synonymen von Turdus*
Hodgsoni 1873. 150. — *Portugiesische*
Vögel. Görlitzer Erinnerungsschrift. 1870.
 46. — *Pastor rosens. Z G* 1875. 449.
 — *Nacken der Bekassine.* 1876. 28.
 — *Schreiadler.* C J O 1875. 153; 1876.
 162. — *Bastard von Hirundo rustica*
und urbica. 203. — *Mauser der Harelda*
glacialis. 317.

- Hooper, new Variety of Buteo. *Proc. Ac. Philad.* 1873. 238.
- Hooymann 112. 134.
- Hopf, Brut der Wellenpapageien. *Thiergarten* 1864. 84.
- Hopff 164.
- Horne 46. 134. — *Ploceus baya* and nest. *P Z S* 1869. 243. — Bruding of *Mycteria australis*. *Ibis* 1871. 110.
- Horner 106.
- Hornemann 230.
- Hornschuch 83. 174. 249.
- Horsfield 5. 46. 189. 192. 249.
- Hosch, Schapparat der Vögel. *Z G* 1876. 421.
- Hotessien 46.
- Hoy 46. 134. 150. 166. 204.
- Hoyer 94.
- Huber 94. 134.
- Hudson, Spornbill from Argentina. *P Z S* 1876. 15. — On Rails of Argentina. 102. — Ornithology of Buenos-Aires. 1870. 87. 112. 153. 332. 545. 671. 768; 1871. 4. 253. 326. — Birds Rio Negro. 1872. 534. — Habits of Progne. 605. 844. — *Pyrocephalus rubineus*. 808. — Habits of Pipit. 1873. 771. — Instincts of *Molothrus*. 1874. 153. — Habits of *Pholeoptynx cunicularia*. 308. — Herons of Argentina. 1875. 623.
- Hueber 174.
- Huegel, Birds New Zealand. *Ibis* 1875. 389.
- Huene 134. 150.
- Huenefeld 214.
- Hugueny 88.
- Humbert 94.
- v. Humboldt, 46. 94. 134.
- Hultmann 161.
- Hume 46. 112. 134. 189. — New indian Birds. *Ibis* 1872. 107. — Stray Feathers. Calcutta 1872—75. — Nests a. Eggs Indian Birds. Calcutta 1873—75; *Ibis* 1875. 142. — Rough notes on Indian Oology a. Ornithology. Calcutta 1869 ff. — Observ. some Birds by Blandford. *J A Soc.* 1870. 113. — Some Indian Birds. *Ibis* 1869. 120. 355; 1872. 468. — Few species Barmese Birds. *Proc. as. Soc.* 1872. 70. — Some Birds in India. *J A Soc.* 1870. 103. — New species of Birds. *Proc. as. Soc.* 1874. 106. — Catal. Birds NZealand 1871. — Henderson Lahore to Yarkand. London 1873.
- Hummel 150. 186. 240.
- Hunt 83. 119. 166.
- Hunter 46. 94. 107.
- Hury 46.
- Huschke 94. 107.
- Hutton, T. u. S. W., 46. 112. 119. 134. 166. 189. — Mechanic principle involved in the sailing flight of the Albatros. *Philos. Magaz.* 1869. 130. — Two Birds new to the Fauna of New Zeald. *Transact. NZeal.* 1870. 78. — *Megapodius Pritchardi a. Huttoni*. 1871. 165. — *Rallus modestus* NZeal. *Ibis* 1873. 349. — Synonymes of *Procellaria tristis a. gravia*. *Ibis* 1872. 83. — *Colluricincla concinna* — *Graucalus melanops*. 201. — Birds from Chatam Isl. *Transact. NZeal.* 1872. V. 222. — *Cabalus* n. gen. Rallidae. 283. — *Ocydromus*. 110. — *Tribonyx Mortieri*. 123. — Some Birds New Zeal. 104. — Moa feathers. 1871. IV. 172; *Ibis* 1873. 243. — Microscope structure of the eggshell of Moa. 166. — Nests a. eggs of some species of NZeal. 111. — Birds voyage from London to NZeald. *Ibis* 1867. 185. — Birds Great Barries Isl. I. 160. — Birds little Barries Isl. 162. — Introduction Pheasants in Auckland. 80. — Catal. Birds New Zeald. with diagnoses. Wellington 1871. — Hieracidea in NZeald. *Ibis* 1873. 102. — Geograph. relations oft he NZeald. Fauna. *Transact. NZeal.* 1872. V. 231. — Birds New Zeald. *Ibis* 1874. 34.
- Huxley 5. 220.
- Hyatt, *Aptenodytes patagonica*. *Proc. Boston Soc.* 1874. 94. — Catal. Ornith. Collect. Mus. Boston: Spheniscidae. *Proc. Boston Soc.* 1872. 237.
- Hyrtl, neue Wundernetze und Geflechte bei Vögeln und Säugeth. Wien 1864.
- Ibis* 10.
- Icones 12.
- Ihlder 94. — Nervenendigung in der Vogelzunge. *Ar. Anat. Physiol.* 1870. 238.
- Illiger 156.
- Ilström 46.
- Im Thurm, Birds of Marlborough, London 1870.
- Ingersoll, Water Thrush' nest in New England. *Amer. Nat.* IX. 238.
- Inglis 134.
- Irby 186. 194. — Ornithology Gibraltar.

- London 1875. — New Corvus from Tangier. *Ibis* 1874. 264. — Saunders list Birds SSpain. 1872. 199; 1873. 96. — Birds NChina. *Ibis* 1861. 251.
- Irsamer 150.
Isert 46.
Isuard 230.
- Jacobaeus** 94.
Jacobi, Polygamie bei Singvögeln. *Thiergarten* 1864. I. 161.
Jacque 230.
Jacquemin 95. 107. 134.
Jacquin 5.
Jacquinot 46. 95.
Jäckel 5. 112. 119. 134. 146. 150. 174. 214. 220. — Vögel während der Cholera. ZG 1873. 328. — Ausstossen der innern Magenhaut bei Vögeln. 225. — Geographie der Zwergtrappe. 1875. 453.
Jäger 45. 134. 150. 214. 220.
Jameson 46. 47. 156. 189.
Jannettaz 245.
Jannin 230.
Jardine 5. 12. 47. 134. 166. 199. 208. 240.
Jasper, Birds N America. Cincinnati 1874; Salem 1875.
Jaubert 47. 180. 214.
Jeitteles 134. 150.
Jenner 134. 150.
Jennings 112. 245.
Jenyns 47. 166.
Jerdon 47. 189. — New Birds NE India. *Proc. as. Soc.* 1870. 59. — Supplem. Birds India. *Ibis* 1870. 234. 335; 1872. 1. 114. 297.
Jerrard 47.
Jex 112. 119. 174. 214. 230.
Jobard 95.
Jobert 95. — Digestion chez les Oiseaux. R M Z 1873. 50; *Cpt. rend.* LXXVII. 133. — Structur intime du bec de la *Spatula*. *Cpt. rend.* LXXV. 1780.
Johns 112. 135. 166. 245.
Joly 135. 150. 220.
Jonas 47. 245.
Jones, some rare Birds Nova Scotia. *Proc. Transact. N Scot.* II. 751.
Jonston 5.
Jordan 135. 150.
Jost 135.
Jovanowitsch, Flugvermögen der Vögel. CJO 1876. 147.
Jouan 47. 189. 194. — Oiseaux des Sechelles. *Mém. Cherbourg.* 1870. 101. — Oiseaux de la basse Cochinchine. 1872. 257. — Oiseaux de l'Archipel Hawaïan. 1873. 77.
Joubert 230. 231.
Journal 10.
Jukowitz 174.
Julin 240.
Jung 95.
Just 174.
- Käsemann** 135.
Kästner 5.
Kahlbaum 95.
Kaleniczenko 47. 135.
Kalm 150.
Kaluza, Ornithologia silesiaca. Breslau 1815.
Kamel 192.
Kaup 5. 47. 48. 189. 231.
Kawall 135. 150. 186.
Keepsake 12.
Keitel 112. 158.
Kelaart 190.
Kennedy 135. 166. — Avifauna desert Sinai and of the Holy Land. *Ibis* 1874. 107.
Kennerly 204.
Kercado 135.
Kersting 150. 151.
Kessler 48. 95. 135. 151. — Schneeeule auf Hiddens Oee. CJO 1871. 221. — Vogelleben daselbst. 1873. 47.
Kettner 151. 174. 180.
Keulemann 199. 231. — Nat. Hist. Cage Birds. London 1873. — Onze vogels in huis en tuin. Leiden 1874.
Keyserling 48. 158.
Khevenmüller 48.
Kjärbölling 10. 48. 135. 162. 249.
Kidd 166. 231.
Kielsen 245.
Kieser 107.
Killias 135.
King 48. 190. 195. 211.
Kinnahan 135. 151. 166.
Kirby, Stories about Birds of land a. water. London 1874.
Kirchoff 119.
Kirk 199.
Kirtland 48. 204.
v. Kittlitz 12. 48. 119. 195. — Vögel der Bonininseln. *Mém. acad. Petersbg.* 1831. I. 231.
Klapnik 135.

- Klein 5. 112. 151.
 Klemm 95.
 Klöber 135.
 Kneeland 83. 204. 205. 220.
 Knox 95. 135. 166. 240.
 Kobelt 119.
 Koch 135. 151. 174. — Ornithologisches aus den Moorweihern Erlangens. CJO 1872. 138. — Nistkästen 1874. 391. — Stellungen der Vögel. Leipzig 1871. — Synopsis Vögel Deutschl. Leipzig 1870. — Die Sänger Mitteldentschl. Leipzig 1870.
 Koelreuter 190.
 Koenig 95.
 Koenig-Warthausen 10. 112. 113. 119. 135. 151. 174. 214. 231.
 Koeppen 48.
 Kohlrausch 95.
 Kollar 174.
 Korilsky 240.
 Kornhuber 174.
 Kossmann, Talgdrüsen der Vögel. *Zeitschr. wiss. Zool.* XXI. 368.
 Kossarew 95.
 Koster 107. 113.
 Kotter 119.
 Krantz, praktische Anleitung zum künstlichen Ausbrüten der Eier. Berlin 1874.
 Krarup-Hansen 95.
 Krauss 48. 135. 151. — Für Württemberg neue Vögel. *Würtembg. Jahresb.* XXVIII. 45. — Graue Varietät eines alten Birkhahnes. XXX. 37.
 Krefft 48. 135. 195.
 Kress 174.
 Krezschmar 48. 135. 174.
 Krieger, Buteo desertorum in Thüringen. CJO 1872. 226. — Lerchenjagd und Lerchenfang. 1876. 67. — Rabenhütten im nördl. Thüringen. 1874. 63.
 Kroener 180.
 Krohn 96.
 Krüper 113. 135. 161. 174. 175. 183. 190. — Nisus badius, Brütvogel in Macedonien. CJO 1872. 129. — Aquila pennata ebda. 39. — Ornithologie Kleinasiens. 1875. 258.
 Kuckhan 251.
 Kühn 135.
 Külz 186.
 Küster 12. 183.
 Kuhl 48. 96.
 Kuhlmann 96.
 Kunz 48. 113. 135.
 Kurr 175.
 Kutorga 91.
 Kutter 119.
 Kuwert 175.
 Labatie 180.
 Laboressy 199.
 Lacépède 6.
 Lachmund 48. 96. 175. 231.
 Lacombe 231.
 Laestadius 151. 241.
 de Lafresnaye 5. 48—51. 96. 113. 120. 135. 181. 190. 208. 214.
 Laishley 113. 245.
 Lakmann 51.
 La Llave 55.
 Lamb 51.
 Lamouroux 231.
 Lampey 51.
 Lamprecht 231.
 Landbeck 51. 62. 135. 175. 183. — Ornithol. Chili. *Wiegmann Arch.* 1874. 112. — Chilesischer Kolibri als Traubenverwüster. ZG 1876. 225.
 Landois 113. — Neue Brutmaschine. ZG 1873. 167. — Jahresbericht f. westphäl. Vogelschutz etc. Münster 1872.
 Landsborough 135.
 Lanfossi 51. 214.
 Lange 231.
 Langer 96.
 Langguth 220.
 Langman 51.
 Langsdorff 51.
 Lanzoni 107.
 Lapeyronie 113.
 Lapeyroux 51. 135.
 Lapham 136.
 Lapierre 120.
 Lapommeraye 51. 180.
 La Preste, reproduction et domestication de l'Emeu. *Bull. Acclim.* 2 ser. VII. 104.
 Larcher, Hist. de la pygomélie chez les Oiseaux. *Journ. Anat. Physiol.* 1872. VII. 10.
 Lardy 220.
 Lares 83.
 Lartet 220.
 Latham 6. 96.
 Lauchlan 166.
 Lauen, domestication des Antruches au Cap. *Bull. Acclim.* 1871. 524.
 Launay 96.
 Laurence 231.
 Lawrence 51. 52. 205. 208. — New Icterus a. synallaxis. *Ann. Lyc. N York* 1871. 184. — New Troglodytidae a.

- Tyrannidae. *Proc. Ac. Philad.* 1871.
 Decbr. — New Birds from Mexico,
 Centralamer. a. SAmer. *Ann. Lyc.*
NYork 1871. 1. — New amer. Birds.
 137. — Distinctness of *Porzana guate-*
malensis from *P. concolor*. *Ibis* 1871.
 370. — *Neomorphus Pucherani* and
 allies. 1873. 287. — Six new species
 of Amer. Birds. *Ann. Lyc. NY.* 1874.
 Febr. — Birds of W. a. NWMexico.
Mem. Boston 1874. II. nro. 3. —
 Catal. Birds Costa Rica. *Ann. Lyc.*
NY. 1868. 86. 141. — List Birds
 Northern Yucatan. 1869. 198. — Catal.
 Birds from Puna Isl., Gulf of Guay.
aquil. 234. — Five new Amer. Birds.
Ibis 1875. 383. — Birds SWMexico
 coll. by Sumichrast. *Bull. Un. St. Nat.*
Mus. nro. 4.
 Lay 136.
 Layard 190. 195. 199. 211. — On
Tschagra Levaill. *Ibis* 1870. 460. —
Schizorhis concolor. 1871. 107. —
 New *Myiagra* and other Fijian Birds.
 1875. 434. — Some Birds from Fiji
 Isl. 1876. 137. 158. — New Birds
 from Fiji. P Z S 1875. 27. 149. 423.
 — On Holdsworths Catal. of Ceylon
 Birds. P Z S 1874. 203. — Birds at
 Para with 2 new species by Sclater.
Ibis 1873. 374. — New Thrush from
 Fiji. P Z S 1876. 420. — *Merula*
vitiensis. *Ann. Mag.* 1876. XVII. 305.
 — Birds Navigators and Friendly Isl.
 P Z S 1876. 490. — Birds of South
 Africa edit. Sharpe. London 1875.
 Lazard 175.
 Leach 52. 249.
 Leadbeater 52. 53.
 Leblond 215.
 Leche 151.
 Lecocq 251.
 Leconte 113.
 Ledel 215.
 Lee 245. — Sense of sight in Birds
Ann. Mag. 1872. X. 142; *Proc. roy.*
Soc. 1872. 342. 348; 1873. 107.
 Lefebure 53. 149.
 Legge 136. — *Zosterops* in Ceylon.
Journ. Ceylon Branche roy. Soc. 1870.
 — Breeding of certain Grallatores
 a. Natatores in Ceylon. P Z S 1875.
 374. — Ornithology of Ceylon. *Journ.*
Ceylon Branch. roy. Soc. 1870; *Ibis*
 1874. 7; 1875. 273. 395.
 Legrand 231.
 Lehmann 220.
 Leib 53. 113.
 Leisler 53. 175.
 Lelandus 136.
 Lemaire 7. 158.
 Lemaont 6.
 Lemasson 53.
 Lembeye 208.
 Lemoine 205.
 Leneveux 245.
 Lenk 53. 175.
 Léon, Coq de bruyère. Paris.
 Léotand 53. 208. — Oiseaux Trinidad.
 Port d'Españe. 1866.
 Lepechin 53.
 Lereboullet 6. 136.
 Leroi, Cailles, Perdrix, Colius. Guide
 pratique etc. Paris.
 Lesauvage 181.
 Lescuyer, Architecture des nids. Paris
 1875.
 Lesson 6. 12. 53. 54. 156. 231. —
 Mammif. Oiseaux. Paris 1847.
 Lestiboudois 231.
 Leu 175.
 Leuckart 96.
 Levaillant 12. 54. 199.
 Leveillé 96. 107.
 Lewen 251.
 Lewes 240.
 Lewin 166. 195.
 Lewis 245. — Lyre Birds. *Amer. Nat.*
 1870. 231. — Symmetr. Figures in
 Birds Feathers 1871. 675.
 Leybold 54. — Pampas Argentinas. CJO
 1875. 439.
 Leycester 195.
 Leydig 96.
 Libarius 107.
 Lichtenstein 54. 186. 208. 211. 231.
 249. — Säugeth. Vögel Kaplands.
 Berlin 1842.
 Lichtford 54.
 Lidbeck 54.
 Liddel 167.
 Liebe 215. 231. — Brutvögel um Gera.
Geraer Bericht 1872. 26. — Erfolg
 der Nistkästen. CJO 1874. 337. —
 Ornithol. Notizen 1875. 200.
 Lilford 183. 220. — Zara. *Ibis* 1875. 1.
 Lilljiborg 6. 54. 136. 186.
 Limprecht 54. 96.
 Lindermaier 54. 183.
 Lining 96.
 Linne 6. 55. 161. 231.
 Linalay 205.
 Lippe-Parzelius 136.
 Lister 6.

- Ljung 55.
 Lloyd 241. — *Hypsipetes ganesa*. *Ibis* 1872. 202. — New Barbet WIndia. 1873. 124. — *Cyornis Tickelli* is female *C. banyumas* 1872. 197. — Birds from kattiawas WIndia 1873. 397.
 Lockington, Birds California PZS 1874. 129.
 Lockwood, Baltimore Oriole a. Carpenter Bu. *Amer. Nat.* 1873. 721.
 Loddiges 55.
 Löbenstein 175.
 Löffler 56. 136. 151. 231. 232. 241.
 Löwenhjelm 55. 136. 161. 241.
 Long 110. 113. 120.
 Longolius 245.
 Longuemare 34.
 Lord 113. 136. 167. 205.
 Lordat 96.
 Lorenz, Parus cyaneus. CJO 1871. 124.
 Lortet 136.
 Lothe 55.
 Lottinger 136.
 Lotze 136.
 Lovén 156.
 Loysel 136.
 Luck 215.
 Lübbert 175.
 Lühder 120. 175. 232. — Bildung des Brustbeins und Schultergürtels. CJO 1871. 321. — Ueber den Bock. Stralsund 1870. 300. — Raben Neuvorpommerns und Rügens. *Greifswalder Mittheil.* 1871. 40.
 Lützow 120.
 Lund 96.
 Lundahl 55.
 Lundborg 161.
 Lunel 136.
 Lungershausen 136. 151. 175. 232. — Der Hühnerhabicht. *Thiergarten* 1864. 37.
 Lyaill 136.
 Lyell 220.
 Lysous 55.
- Macalister 96. — Some points in Birds Myology. *Proc. Irish Acad.* 1875.
 Macartney 96.
 Macgillivray 6. 55. 96. 167.
 Machada 183.
 Mackay 136. 221.
 Mackenzie 120.
 Mackie 245.
 Mac Lea 96. 136.
- Mc Master, Birds Nagpore, Kampta etc. J As Soc. 1871. 207.
 M'Call 55.
 M'Calla 55.
 M'Clelland 55.
 M'Coch 190.
 M'Cornick 193.
 M'Coy 55.
 M'Cullock 136.
 Mc Ilwaith 204.
 Mäklin 6.
 Mälkin, Hoita varietetes eller 5. k. albinos in Univers. zool. Saml. *Oefvers. Vet. Förhdlg.* 1870. 96.
 Märter 55.
 Magendie 97.
 Magnus 97. — Bau des knöchernen Vogelkopfes. *Zeitschr. wiss. Zool.* XXI. 1.
 Maier, J. W., 136.
 Maier, M., 97.
 Maillard 199.
 Maingay 190.
 Major 97. 107.
 Mairet, Education Ois. de Ferrière. *Bullet. Acclim.* 1871. 593.
 Maitre-Jan 107.
 Malacarne 97.
 Malan 113.
 Malherbe 55. 56. 137. 183. 199. 241.
 Mallet 56.
 Malm 6. 56. 161.
 Malmbory 97.
 Malmgren 56. 161. 199.
 Malpighi 83. 107.
 Maltzan 175.
 de Man, vergelijk. Myologie en Neurol. Stud. over Amphib. Vogels. Leyden 1873.
 Manger 232.
 Manni 151.
 Mantell 56. 221.
 Manzini 232.
 Maout 6.
 Marbach 97.
 March 151. 208.
 Marchand 151. 181. 232. — Poussins des Ois. d'Europe. *R M Z* 1870. 305; 1871. 91. 166. 193; 1873. 393; 1874. 349.
 Marchant, Catal. Ois. Côte d'or. Paris 1870.
 Marcotte 181.
 Marcuello 245.
 Marey 137. — Mecanisme du vol d'Oiseaux. *Cpt. rend. LXX.* 1255; *Ann. sc. nat.* 1872. XV. 13.
 Marmora 56. 181.

- Marozzo 107.
 Marsh, some fossil Birds cretac. a. tertiar. format. United States. *Amer. Journ.* 1870. 205. — Remarkable fossil Bird. 1872. 56. — *Hesperornis regulis* and four other new cretac. Birds 360. — New tertiary and post tertiary Birds IV. 256.
 Marshall 56. — Monogr. Capitonidae. London 1870. 71. — Classif. Capitonidae. PZS 1870. 117. — *Megalaema Marshallorum* a. *Calorhamphus Hayi*. *Ibis* 1872. 327. — Plumes caudales allongées des Ois. Paradies. *Arch. néerland.* VI. 296. — Merops in India. *Ibis* 1872. 203. — Pterologische Mittheilgen. ZG 1875. 121. — Observ. Splanchnologie *Rhinochaetes jubatus*. *Arch. néerl.* 1870. 402. — Knöchener Schädelhöcker. *Niederl. Archiv Zool.* I. 133. — Vogelschwanz 194.
 Marsigli 175.
 v. Martens 137. 151. 192. 242. — Ueber Pfauen. Thiergarten 1864. I. 103. — Weibchen der Hokohühner. ZG 1875. 374.
 Martin, L. u. W., 20. 56. 81. 83. 97. 137. 151. 175. 232. 241. 251. — Brehm's Vogelhaus u. seine Bewohner. 3. Aufl. Weimar 1872. — Unsere Sänger in Feld und Wald. Stuttgart. 1873.
 Martins 97.
 Marwick 56. 151. 167.
 Masch 215.
 Massena 56.
 Matthews 137.
 Matuschka 137.
 Mauduyt 2. 151. 181. 232.
 Maurette 180.
 Mauri 113.
 Mayer, A. u. J. u. F., 56. 97. 113. 232.
 Maynard 137. — Birds Florida. Salem 1872. — Catal. Birds Coosly a. Oxfordly. *Proc. Boston Soc.* 1871. 1.
 Mechlenburg 151.
 Meckel 83. 97. 113.
 Meehan, habits of *Oriolus mutatus*. *Proc. Ac. Philad.* 1874. 84.
 Mejakoff 186.
 Meier, B., 186.
 Meier, H., 151.
 Meisner 56. 83. 137.
 Mellis 199.
 Ménériés 86.
 Meortel 107.
 Mercier, Oiseaux de volières. Paris.
 Merckel 186.
 Merrem 7. 56. 97..
 Merriam, ornith. notes SCarolina. *Amer. Nat.* 1874. 6.
 Mertens 107.
 Mery 56. 98.
 Mettenheimer, Section eines 17jähr. Hänflings. ZG 1875. 401.
 Metzler 98.
 Meursinge 215.
 Meves 56. 83. 137. 161. — Ornithogiska jakttagelser NWRussland 1869. *Oefvers. Förhdlg.* 1871. 731. — Brutplätze seltener europ. Vögel. CJO 1874. 28. — Rostrothe Farbe des *Gypaetos*. 434. — Schnurrlaut der Bekassine. ZG 1876. 204.
 Meyer, A. B., *Drepanornis Albertisi*, *Trichoglossus Josephinae*, Tr. *Wilhelminae*. CJO 1874. 55. — *Psittacula Brehmi* u. *modesta*. 74. — 3 neue Papageien auf Neu Guinea. *Wien. Zool. bot.* 1874. 37. — *Eclectus* Geschlechtsunterschied. 179. — *Merops Forsteri*. CJO 1871. 231. — *Neaer Paradiesvogel*. Neu Guinea. *Nat. Tijdschr. Batavia* 1874; PZS 1875. 30. — Neue Vögel aus Neu Guinea. *Wiener Sitzgsberichte.* 1874. — Four living Birds Paradise. PZS 1875. 469. — Ornithol. Mittheilgen. Dresden 1875.
 Meyer, A., 175.
 Meyer, B., 56. 175. 179.
 Meyer, H. L., 167. 241.
 Meyer, H. v., 221.
 Meyer, R., 98. 137. 175. 215. — Nistplatz der Amseln. ZG 1875. 68.
 Michahelles 137. 221.
 Michel 232.
 Michelet 245.
 Michener 57.
 v. Middendorff 120. 151. 156. 186.
 Miller 57. 151.
 Millier 221.
 Millington 215.
 Minden 151.
 Minkwitz 232.
 v. Minningerode, *Sula alba* in Hannover. CJO 1871. 73.
 Mitchell 215. 232. 241.
 Mivart, axial skeleton *Struthionidae*. *Zool. Transact.* 1874. VIII. 7.
 Modersohn 232. — Mittheilgen. des Jagd- und Vogelschutzvereins in Innsbruck. 1877. — Des ornithologischen Vereins in Wien. 1877.
 Moebius 137.

- Moehring 57. 175.
 Moeller 215.
 Moeschler 170.
 Moggridge 152. 281.
 Mohinront 176.
 Mohr 161. 176. 221. 232. 246.
 Molin 98.
 Molina 211.
 Monatsschrift sächs. thür. Verein f. Vogelkunde u. Vogelschutz. Halle 1876. 77.
 Mokgez 137.
 Mons 57. 120.
 Montagu 7. 57. 98. 137. 167. 241.
 Monteiro 190. 199.
 Montes de Oca 57.
 Montessus 152.
 Montgomery 137. 199.
 Monti 57. 183.
 Montin 57.
 Moore, E., 76. 176.
 Moore, Fr., 57. 83. 190. 237. 249.
 Moore, Th., 152. 167. 205.
 Moquin-Tandon 57. 113.
 More 152.
 Morel 215.
 Morelet 200.
 Moresby, young *Casuarus appendiculatus*. P Z S 1875. 533.
 Morin 137.
 Moricaud 215.
 Morozzo 183.
 Morris 57. 113. 167. 241.
 Morse, tarsus a. carpus Birds. *Ann. Lyc. NY.* 1871. 141. — Ascending process *Astragalus* Birds. *Amer. Nat.* IX.
 Morton 215. — Some New Zeal. Birds. *Transact. NZeal.* 1875. V. 225.
 Motschulski 57. 58.
 Moulen 98.
 Mourray 232.
 Mouton Fontelle 7.
 Mudie 167.
 Mulsant 58.
 Mulsant et Verreaux, *Hist. nat. Oiseaux mouches.* Paris 1875 ff.
 Mummery 58. 167.
 Muralt 58.
 Muralto 98.
 Murie 58. 84. 98. — Notes on *Steatornis caripensis*. *Ibis* 1873. 81. — *Upupidae* 181. — *Colius* 1872. 262. — *Motmots* 383. — *Rhinolophus jubatus*. P Z S 1871. 647. — *Sternum et Viscera Scotopelia Pelis.* *Journ. Anat. Physiol.* 1871. Novbr. — Dermal a. Visceral structure; Kagu, Sunbithern, Roatbill *Zool. Transact.* 1871. 465. — Skeleton of *Todus*. P Z S 1872. 664. — Cranial appendage of *Tragopan* 1872. 730. — Sacs vomited by Hornbills. 1874. 421. — Skeleton of *Fregilupus*. P Z S 474.
 Murray 107. 205.
 Murison, Moa semains. *Transact. NZeal.* 1871. 120.
 Muth 183.
 v. Mühle 58. 138. 158. 176. 183.
 Mühlig 137. 241. — Welche Vögel sind nützlich oder schädlich? *Manheim* 1875.
 Müller, A. u. K., 120. 246.
 Müller, Ant., 176.
 Müller, A., v. 7.
 Müller, Aug., 2 Kükukseier in einem Neste. Z G 1875. 150.
 Müller, F. v., 58. 195. — Birds Melbourne P Z S 1869. 279.
 Müller, H., 107. — Dompfaff nach Honig. Z G 1875. 168.
 Müller, Joh., 98. 138. 232.
 Müller, J. W., v. 12. 58. 83. 84. 183. 200. 205. 208. 221. 241. — *Aves Mexico*, Reise III. Leipzig 1865.
 Müller, K., 232. 233.
 Müller, L., 152.
 Müller, P., Vögel in Tondern. Z G 1876. 287.
 Müller, S. H. C., 161.
 Münter 98. 176.
 Naceyro, F., delos Rios, Catal. *Aves de las immediac. de Sanjago en Galicia.* Madrid 1850.
 Naezen 215.
 Napier 253.
 v. Nathusius 107. 113. — Speciesunterschied der Eischalen von *Corvus corone* und *C. cornix*. C J O 1874. 1. — *Structur und syst. Bedeutung des Vogeleies* 1871. 241. — Eischalen von *Aepyornis*, *Dinornis*, *Apteryx*. *Zeitschr. wiss. Zool.* XXI. 330.
 Nation, habits of *Spermophila simplex*. P Z S 1874. 329.
 Natterer 58.
Naturgeschichte 246.
 Nau 138.
 Naumann J. A. u. F. u. Al., 7. 58. 84. 113. 138. 152. 176. 186. 251.
Naumannia 10.
 Necker 184.
 Negelein 176.
 Nehrhorn, Riddaghäuser Teiche. C J O 1876. 154.
 Neligan 167.

- Nelson, Ornithology of Utah, Nevada, California. *Proc. Boston Soc.* 1875. 338.
- Néré Quépat v. Quépat.
- Nervaux 113.
- Neubert 233.
- Neumann 176. 214.
- Newberry 208.
- Newmann 7. 113. 138. 167.
- Newton, Alf., 58. 98. 113. 114. 120. 138. 152. 161. 162. 168. 200. 215. 221. 233. 241. — Undescribed Bird from Rodriguez. *Ibis* 1871. 31. — Certain species Falconidae, Tetraonidae, Anatidae. *Proc. Ac. Philad.* 1871. 94. — Distinctness of *Lagopus hemileucurus* from *L. rupestris*. *Ibis* 1871. 249. — Great northern Falco. *Ann. Mag.* 1873. XII. 485. — *Palaeornis exul*. *Ibis* 1875. 340. — Linnean typus genus *Strix*. *Ibis* 1876. 94. — Osteology of Solitaire. *Ann. Mag.* 1872. IX. 168. 321; *Philos. Transact.* 1869. 327. — Sexual Peculiarity in australian duck. P Z S 1871. 649. — Some new or rare Birds eggs. 55. — Rare european Birds eggs. 546. — Breeding of *Helodromas ochropus*. *Ann. Mag.* 3 ser. XIV. 221. — Migration of Birds. *Nature* 1874. Sgitbr. — Ornithology Iceland. *Zoologist* 8935—44. — Yarrel's Hist. brit. Birds 4 edit. London 1872. — Two Days in Madeira. *Ibis* 1863. 185. — Addit. notes on Layard's Birds of SAfr. 1868. 265. — Addit. evid. to the original Faune of Rodriguez. P Z S 1875. 39. — Sketches of Dodo etc. 349. — Osteology of Solitaire. *Philos. Transact.* 1869. 327. — Humerus of Pelican from the Cambridgeshire Fens. P Z S 1871. 702. — Living Dodo 1626. in England. 1874. 447. — Book of Dodo. 1876. 333. — Huxley's Classific. *Ibis* 1868. 85. — Record Zool. Literat. London 1870. — Ornithol. Register. *Proc. Norfolk Soc.* 1870. — Birds in Groenland. Cambridge 1875.
- Newton, E., 58. 195. 200. 208. 249.
- Nicholson 58. 59.
- Nicolai 98.
- Nicolas 59.
- Nicolaus 176.
- Nicolet 184.
- Nieder 184.
- Niemeyer 138.
- Niesing 176.
- Nilsson 59. 84. 162. 241. 246.
- Ninni, Catal. Ucelli del Veneto I—III. Venezia 1868—70.
- Nitzsch 59. 84. 98. 99. 138.
- Nolan 233.
- Noll 138. 221. 215. 233.
- Nollet 138.
- v. Nordmann 59. 114. 120. 138. 186. 215
- Nordoi, *Anas Stelleri* in Europa brütend. C J O 1871. 208.
- Norgan, nidification of certain SIndian Birds. *Ibis* 1875. 313.
- Norgate 192.
- Norguet 181. 241.
- Normanby, on Australian Cassowary. P Z S 1875. 2.
- Norreville 224.
- Noulet, nos deux Hirondelles. *Cpt. rend.* 1870. LXXI. 78.
- Nowicki 139.
- Nozemann 59. 176.
- Nuttall 205.
- Öedmann 59. 139. 152. 162.
- Oefele 233.
- Oehl, Sull apparato cartilagineo delle valvole sigmoidee negli Uccelli. Vienne 1859.
- Oellacher, Veränderngen. des unbefruchteten Keimes des Hühnereies im Eileiter p. b. Brütgsversuchen. *Zeitschr. wiss. Zool.* 1872. 181. — Partielle Multiplicität des Rückenmarks bei einem Hühnerembryo. *Innsbrucker Bericht* 1874.
- Oettel 233. — Hühner- und Geflügelhof. 5. Aufl. Weimar 1874.
- Ogden, new Ptiloris. *Proc. Ac. Philad.* 1875. 451. — Synopsis of *Chettosia* with new species. 1871. 194.
- Ogilby 200.
- Olavania 184.
- Oldhuis 178.
- Olina 233.
- Olph Gaillard 7. 59. 84. 139. 152. 162. 183. 184.
- Opel 152.
- Oppel 60. 139.
- d'Orbigny 12. 60. 211.
- Ord 60. 139. 205. 233.
- Orellana 184.
- Ornis 246.
- Ornithologia 7. 246.
- Orphal 233. 241.
- Orton, some Birds in Mus. Vassar College. *Amer. Nat.* 1871. — Condor and Humming Birds of equator. Andes. *Ann. Mag.* 1871. VIII. 185.

- Osbeck 60.
 Osburn 209.
 Oseretskowsky 60.
 Otto 60. 99. 139. 177. 215. — Stimmen und Stimmwerkzeuge der Vögel. *Sitzgeber. Dresd. Ibis* 1872. 107.
 Oustalet, Oiseaux de St. Paul. *Bull. Acclim.* 1875. II.
 Owen 99. 120. 139. 221. 222. — Osteology of Solitaire. *Ann. Mag.* 1870. IX. 241. — Memoir on didus ineptus. *Zool. Transact.* 1871. VII. 513. — Remains of Aptornis New Zeald. P Z S 1872. 24. — New locality of Dinornithidae. 1875. 88. — Memoir of Dinornis. *Zool. Transact.* I—XX. — Notice of 21. 22. Mem. Dinornis 1875. 470. 634. — Odontopteryx. *Quart. Geol. Journ.* 1873. 511. — Cnemiornis calcitrans. *Zool. Transact.* V. 395; IX. 235. — Sternum a. Pelvis Apternis defossor. 1874. VIII. 119.
- Packard** 152. 205.
 Paessler 60. 114. 139. 152. 162. 177. 186.
 Pagenstecher 99.
 Paine 168.
 Palazotto 139.
 Pallas 60. 152. 186. 187.
 Palliardi 177.
 Palmen, Om Foglarnes flyttningsvägar. Helsingfors 1874; Zugstrassen der Vögel. Leipzig 1876. — Hühner, Sumpf- und Wasservögel Finnlands. C J O 1876. 40.
 Palmstruch 162.
 Pander 99. 107.
 Panquet 12.
 Panum 215.
 Pappenheim 99.
 Paravey 222. 233.
 Pardou 246.
 Parelius 60.
 Parker 60. 99. 100. 122. — Structure a. Development of Skull common Fowl. *Philos. Transact.* 1870. CLIX. 755. — Aegithognathus Birds. P Z S 1876. 256. — Fossil Birds Malta. *Zool. Transact.* 1869. VI. 119. — Osteology Rhinochaetes jubatus. 501.
 Parker u. Newton, Birds in Encycl. britan. 1875. III. 699.
 Parmentier 159.
 Parsons 100.
 Parzudaki 60. 158. 209.
 Pasquier 60.
- Passerini 233.
 Patti 60. 184. 251.
 Paul Pz. Würtbg. 201.
 Paulsen 158. 162. 246.
 Payerne 234.
 Paykull 60. 249.
 Payreandau 60.
 Peabody 205.
 Peale 195. 205.
 Pearson 60. 222. 249.
 Peers 234. 241.
 Pelerin 10.
 Pellicot, Oiseaux voyageurs et migrations sur les côtes de la Provence. Toulon 1872.
 v. Pelzeln 61. 84. 156. 158. 177. 190. 195. 200. 211. 249. — Strix insularis n. sp. C J O 1872. 23. — Geschlechtsdifferenzen b. Meliphagiden der Sandwichinseln. 24. — On some Birds. *Ibis* 1874. 461. — Myiagra caledonica. C J O 1875. 50. — Vögel von Novaja Semla. *Wien. Zool. bot.* 1874. 31. — Beitr. zur ornith. Fauna der österr.-ungar. Monarchie. *Wien. Zool. bot.* 1871. 689; 1874. 559. — Vögel von der österr. Mission nach OAsien und Amerika. 1873. 153. — Vögel von den Aruinseln und Molukken. 1872. 425. — Schaufuss, Vögel aus Neufreiburg. *Nunq. otiosus.* 1874. 191. — Vögel aus Ecuador. *Wien. Zool. bot.* 1874. 171. — Some Birds from Spanish Guiana. *Ibis* 1875. 329. — Birds from Leverian Mus. in Vienna. *Ibis* 1873. 14. 105. — Acquisitionen des Wiener Mus. *Wien. Zool. bot.* 1874. 167. — Vögel der ostasiat. Expedition. 1871. 99. — Wachholderdrossel in Mähren. 1875. 25. — Ornitholog. Jahresberichte in Troschel's Archiv.
 Pennant 61. 139. 168.
 Peremeschko 107.
 Perini 184. — Ornithologia veronesc. *Mem. Acad. Verona* 1874. LI.
 Perkins 152.
 Perny 61.
 Pernitza, Bau- und Entwickl. des Erstlingsgefieders beim Hühnchen. *Wien. Sitzgsber.* 1871. 439.
 Perrault 7. 100.
 Perrin, Myology of Opisthocomus cristatus. P Z S 1873. 685.
 Pescheck 246. 250.
 Peters 61. 100.
 Petersen 162.

- Petherik 200.
 Petit 100.
 Peyer 100. 101.
 Pfeil 107.
 Philippi 61. 62. 211. — Certain Birds of Chili. P Z S 1868. 531. — Catal. Aves Chilenas Mus. Saniago. — *Spheniscus trifasciatus* n. sp. *Zeitschr. ges. Naturwiss.* XLI. 121.
 Philomathisky 101.
 Phytz 62.
 Pickard-Tambridge 62.
 Piegriche 139.
 Pistorius 251.
 Plattner 101.
 Plessis 184.
 Plieninger 152.
 Poeppig 7.
 Poerner 101.
 Poey 209.
 Polisius 215.
 Pollen 7. 200. 234.
 Pollock 152.
 Pomme, Races des Gallines. *Bull. Acclim.* 1865. 91.
 Pontpart 84.
 Poole 190.
 Portlock 139. 184.
 Potts 195. — Birds NZeald. *Transact. NZeal.* II. 49; III. 59; V. 171. — Some Birds Mus. Canterbury NZeal. *Ibis* 1872. 35. — New Prion 1873. 85. — *Rallus pictus* *Transact. NZeal.* 1871. 202. — *Larus Bulleri* 203. — *Apteryx Haasti* 204. — Egg of *Alca impennis* 1870. 109. — New *Gerygone* NZeal. a. eggs of *Endynamis taitensis*. *Ibis* 1872. 325. — *Keropia crassirostris*. *Journ. Linn.* XI. 505.
 Pouchet 114.
 Powijs 184.
 Praetorius 152.
 Pralle 120. 139. 140. — Ornith. Notizen. C J O 1875. 415.
 Prechtl 101.
 Preen 114. 120. 140. 152. 177. — Ausrottg. der Singvögel. C J O 1872. 209. 275.
 Preston 168.
 le Prestre, Reproduction de l'Emeu. *Bull. Acclim.* 1870. 104.
 Prevost 7. 101. 140. 158. 222.
 Prideaux 168.
 Proctor 162.
 Proteau 181.
 Prout 107.
 Prütz 140. — *Haustaube*. 2. Aufl. Leipzig 1874.
 Przewalski, Ornithologisches OAsien. C J O 1872. 137.
 Pucheran 65. 140. 157. 195. 250.
 Purdie, New Bittern from lake district. *Transact. NZeal.* 1870. 99.
 Purkinje 114.
 Putnam 205. — Catal. Birds Essex Cp. *Proc. Essex Inst.* 1856. I. 201.
 Putsche 234.
 Queckett 84.
 Quennerstedt, Studien über Anatomie der Vögel. *Acta Univ. Lund.* 1872. IX.
 Quépat (René Pacquet), Monogr. du Chardonneret. Paris 1873. — Le chasseur d'Alouette. Paris. — Ornithologie parisienne. Paris 1874. — Monogr. du Cini. Paris 1875. — Ornithol. au salon de peinture. Paris 1876.
 Quistorp 62. 120. 140. 152. 153. 162. 177.
 Quoy 140. 211.
 Radcliffe, Falcons in Jerdon Suppl. *Ibis* 1871. 363.
 Radde 187. — *Megaloperdix caucasica*. C J O 1873. 1. — Ornithologisches aus dem Caucasus 1876. 218.
 Raffles 192.
 Rafinesque 62.
 Rafn 177.
 Rainey 101.
 Ramsey 62. 63. 114. 120. 140. 195. — New a. rare Birds from Queensland. P Z S 1868. 381. — New Woodpecker from Burma 1874. 212. — Original specimen of *Ptilorhynchus Rawnsleyi* 1875. 69. — *Gecinus erythropygus* 317. — *Rhipidura rufifrons*. *Ibis* 1875. 377. — Breeding of *Ptilotis auricomis*. 1864. 243. — Rare eggs of Australian Birds. P Z S 1875. 112. — Eggs and young *Rallina tricolor*. 603. — Ornithologicae notes from karen, Burma. *Ibis* 1875. 348. — Cuckoos in Sydney. P Z S 1869. 359. — Birds in Queensland 1875. 578; 1876. 114.
 Ranby 101.
 Rangby 7. 63.
 Ranzoni 7.
 Rapp 101.
 Rasch 162.

- Rassynya 46.
 Rath 156.
 Rathke 101. 107. 108. 177.
 Ray 7. 63. 101.
 Reaumur 101.
 Reboullet 153.
 Reclam 84.
Recueil 12.
 Reed, Birds Juan Fernan. *P Z Ibis*
 1874. 81.
 Regley 246.
 Reichardt 140.
 Reichenbach 7. 63. 121. 127. 140. 195.
 234. 246.
 Reichenow 114. 234. — Fussbildungen
 b. Vögeln. *CJO* 1871. 401. — *Terpsi-*
phone nigromitrata. 1874. 110. —
 Zwei neue Vögel Wafrikas. 345. —
 Criniger Falkensteini. 456. — Neue
 Vögel aus Wafrika. 101. 353; 1875.
 1. — *Polymitra Cabanisi*. 1875. 233.
 — Ornithol. WAfrica. *Correspdzbl.*
afr. Gesellsch. Berlin 1875. 10. —
 Osteologie von *Chionis minor* 1876.
 84. — *Sycobius rubriceps* 209.
 Reichert 108.
 Reid 101.
 Reider 171.
 Reiff 121.
 Reil 108. 177.
 Reimarus 101.
 Reinhardt 63. 162. 211. 222. — Om en
 hidtil ukjendt Knogle i Hovedskallen
 hos Turakoerne med nogle Bemaerk-
 neiger om de lignende Knogles hos
 andere Fuglefamilier. *Vidensk. Meddels.*
 1871. 326. — Ettillaeg til Groen-
 lands Fuglefauna. 1872. 132. — Ara-
 macao in Mexico. *Ibis* 1871. 362. —
 Vingens anatomiske Bygning hos Storm
 fugle familier. *Vidensk. Meddels.* 1873.
 123. — *Turdus ruficollis* 162. *Tb.* 2. —
 Elle kragens Forekomst her i Landel.
 1874. 113. — Grönlands Ornithologi
 179. — En for Faeroernes ny Fugl,
Puffinus fuliginosus. 1875. 22.
 Remak 108.
 Rennie 62. 114. 140.
 Retzius 101.
 Reuselius 101.
 Rey 114. — Kukuks Eier. *CJO* 1871.
 225; 1873. 45; *Zeitschr. ges. Naturwiss.*
 XLIII. 562. — Eier von *Ulula lap-*
ponica. *CJO* 1872. 232. — Zur
 Ornith von Portugal. 140. — Indische
 Voceleier. 1875. 285. — Ueber Albi-
 nismus. *Zeitschr. ges. Naturw.* XXXV.
 255. — *Drosus* Verzeichniss der
 Wintergäste. XXXVIII. 397. — *Cos-*
sypa gutturalis. 380. — Zahl der
 europ. Brutvögel 384. — Productivität
 einiger Vögel. XXXIX. 110. — Färbung
 u. Zeichnung der Eier. 188. — *Molo-*
brus. XL. 125. — Monströse Tauben-
 feder; Meckern der Bekassinen. XLII.
 565. — Verbesserte Brutmaschine.
 XLIII. 277. — Synonymik europ.
 Brutvögel und Gäste. Halle 1872.
 Richard 204.
 Richardson 156. 157. 162. 205. 234.
 Richter 140. 153. 252.
 Ridgway 62. 140. 206. — New Classif.
 NAmer. Falconidae. *Proc. Ac. Philad.*
 1870. 136. — *Nisus Cooperi* a. N.
Gundlachi. 1875. 78. — *Cranirex*. 89.
 — *Micrastur*. 470. — New amer.
 Birds. *Amer. Nat.* 1873. VII. 602. —
 Relation ship of amer. white frontal
 owe. 1872. VII. 283. — Relation
 between the color a. geogr. distrib.
 1873. VII. 548; *americ. Journ. sc.*
 1872. IV. 454; 1873. V. 39. —
 Prairie Birds Sillinois. *Amer. Nat.*
 1873. 197. — *Nyctale Tengmalmi*.
 1872. 283. — *Sterna longipennis*.
 1875. IX. 54. — Local variations in
 the notes and nesting habits. VIII.
 197. — Two rare Owes from Ari-
 zona. 239. — Remarkable peculiarity
 of *Centrocercus urophasianus*. 240. —
 Snow Goose. IX. 636. — Natur.
 arrangement of Falconidae. *Philos.*
Soc. Washington. 1875. April. —
 Revision Falconine Genera. *Proc. Bost.*
Soc. 1873. 73; *Ibis* 1876. 1. —
Glaucidium. *Ibis* 1876. 11. — *Helmin-*
thophaga. 186. — Lower Wabach
 Valley and Synopsis Avifauna. *Proc.*
Boston Soc. 1874. 304. — Birds of
 the Salt Lake valley. *Bull. Essex Inst.*
 1871. 168. — Birds Colorado. 174.
 — Catal. ornith. Coll. Boston Society
 Falconidae. *Proc. Boston Soc.* 1873. 43.
 Riedel 234. — Locality of Tanysiptera
 Riedeli. *P Z S* 1872. 1.
 Riedlin 215.
 Riefkohl 104. 140.
 Riesenthal, v., Raubvögel Deutschlands.
 Cassel 1877.
 Rilly 140.
 Rimrod 101. 121. 140. 153. 234.
 Rindfleisch 140. 241.
 Ristochi 140.
 Ritchie 108.

- Ritgen 7.
 Ritzel 101.
 Riva 184. — Rapport una Sylvia raris-
 sima di Lugano. *Atti Soc. Ital.* 1872.
 106. — Schizzo ornithol. prov. Como e
 Tizino. Lugano. 1860.
 Rivière, Education des Atruches en Al-
 gerie. *Bullet. Acclim.* 2 ser. VII. 566.
 Roberg 63.
 Robert 13.
 Robertson 222. 241.
 Robinson 63.
 Robson 241.
 Roch 153. 200.
 Rochebrun 140.
 Rodd 140. 168.
 Roedern 144.
 Roese 141. 234. 241.
 Rogat 215.
 Roger 234.
 Rohnert 140.
 Rohweder, Vögel Schleswig-Holsteins.
 Husum 1875. 8. — Ueber Salicaria
 locustella in Holstein. *J Orn.* 1876. 79.
 Rontledge 234.
 Roosevelt 241.
 Rosenberg 63. 192.
 Ross, A. M., Birds of Canada. Toronto
 1871.
 Ross, B. H., 163.
 Ross, R. R., 162.
 Rossi 121.
 Rostan 84.
 Rotermund 63.
 Roulin 102. 141.
 Routillet 234.
 Roux 181.
 Rowe 168.
 Rowley 141. 168. 222. — Nasiterna
 geelvinkana. *P Z S* 1875. 470. —
 Ornithol. Miscellany. London 1875.
 — Malformed variety of domestic
 duck. *P Z S* 1873. 686.
 Royle 190.
 Rubini 241.
 Rudeen 141.
 Rüdinger 101.
 Rüppell 63. 64. 158. 200.
 Ruhl 177.
 Ruschenberger 8.
 Russ 234. — Die gefederte Welt.
 Zeitschr. für Vogelkunde. 1871 ff. —
 Fremdländische Stubenvögel. Hannover
 1875. — Kanarienvogel. 1876. —
 Jahresbericht der Vogelstube. *C J O*
 1870. 25. — *Amadina erythrocephala*
 paart sich mit *A. fasciata* 1874. 349.
 — Einige fremdländische Finken.
C J O 1871. 14. — Ornithol. Reise-
 bericht 1873. 31.
 Rutenschiöld 84.
 Sabanaeff 187.
 Sabin, Oiseaux migrateurs. *Bull. Acclim.*
 1866. 660.
 Sabine 216. — Birds Groenland. *Linn.*
Transact. 1818.
 Sacc 108. 114. 121. 234. 241. — Melea-
 gris gallopavo. *Bull. Acclim.* X. 663.
 Sachse, ornithol. Notizen vom Wester-
 walde. *C J O* 1875. 417; 1876. 279.
 Sale 64.
 Salerne, Ornithologie qui traite des Oiseaux
 etc. Paris 1767.
 Salis 114. 153. 184.
 Salle 250.
 Salmon 114.
 Salter 216.
 Salvadori 64. 153. 184. 209. — Rivista
 Antinori Uccelli NOAfr. *Atti acad.*
Torino. 1870. 719. — Viaggio dei
 Antinori, Beccari, Issel. *Catal. Uccelli.*
Mus. Genova. 1875. V. — Intorno ad
 alcune specie nuove o poco conosciute
 d'Uccelli del Museo Torino. *Atti Soc.*
Ital. 1864. VII. — Nuove specie
 Uccelli di Borneo. 1868. 524. —
 Nuove specie Saxicola, Brachypus,
 Homochlamys. 1870. 506. — Nuove
 specie Criniger, Picus, Homoptila. 1871.
 128. — Intorno al Cypselus horus.
 1872. 94. — Nuove genere di Saxi-
 cola. 32. — Nuove specie Cracticus.
 Intorno al Cymborhynchus. 1874. —
 Nuove Specie Pitta. 1870. 550. —
 Ceriornis Caboti. *P Z S* 1871. 695.
 — Homochlamys lusciniæ. *Ibis* 1873.
 179. — *Aethopyga lodoisa*, *Pitta bertae*.
 1871. 248. — *Sericulus xanthogaster*,
Xanthomelas aureus. 1876. 267. —
 Uccelli aventizi in Italia. *Atti Soc.*
Ital. 1869. 4. — *Fringilla citrinella*.
Atti acad. Torino. 1871. 259. —
 Fauna d'Italia. II. Uccelli. Milano
 1871. — *Catal. sist. Uccelli Borneo.*
Torino 1875; *Ann. Mus. Genova.*
 1875. V. — *Catal. Collez. Uccelli di*
Halmahera, e dell Isole Yule. *Ann.*
Mus. Genova. VII. 749. 797. —
 Uccelli di Costa Rica. *Atti acad.*
Torino. 1868. 170. — *Garrulus Lithii*.
 1872. VII. 473. — *Machaerorhynchus*.
 1875. X. — *Fregilupus varius*. 1876.

- oura Sheepmakeri, *ibid.* —
 ologiche. 1874. — Nuove
 gelli della Nuova Guinea.
 nova. 1874. VI. — Due
 Celebes. 1875. VII.
 o. Uccelli delle Mo-
 Descr. cinquantotto
 Nova Guinea.
 del Capo York.
 2. — Psitti-
 1870. 86.
 — Revision
 z. 239. — Fulica
 e. 1873. 295. — Tail
 of Momotis. P Z S 1873.
 — Birds Nicaragua. *Ibis* 1872.
 311. — Avifauna Galapagos. P Z S
 1875. 269. — New Birds S America.
 37. — Venezuelan Birds. 234. —
 Two new Birds from Antioquia. 541.
 — Collection Birds from Veragua.
 P Z S 1870. 175. — On Lawrencei
 Birds from Costa Rica. *Ibis* 1869.
 310. — Addit. notes Birds Masafuera
 and Juan Fernandez. 1875. 370. —
 Visit principal Museums Unit. States.
 1874. 305. — cf. Sclater.
 Salvin a. Elliot, Pygmornis, Glaucis,
 Threnetes. *Ibis* 1873. 269. — Phaeth-
 ornis. 1. — Two species Lophornis.
 279. — Thalurania. 353.
 Salzmann, 2 Kanarienvögel aus einem
 Ei. C J O 1867. 207.
 Samter 108.
 Samuels 114.
 Sandford, Synops. Birds Havaian Isl.
Proc. Boston Soc. 1869. Febr.
 St. Martin 137.
 Sappey 102.
 Saratz, Oiseaux de la Haute Engadine.
Bull. ornitt. Suisse. II. 122.
 Sartorius 141.
 Sassard, Gli Uccelli di Sardegna. 1776.
 Sauder 114. 141.
 Saunders 141. 184. — Skins of Eagle.
 P Z S 1871. 57. — New green Wood-
 pecker from SEurope. 1872. 153. —
 Greycapped Goose and other species.
 1874. 291. — Stercorariinae. 1876.
 317. — Sterninae. 638. — Circus.
Ibis 1873. 232. — Nestling Plumage
 of Nisaetus pennatus. *Ann. Mag.* 1874.
 XIV. 136. — Immature plumage of
 Rhodostetha rosea. *Ibis* 1875. 484. —
 Anser albatrus in british Avifauna.
 P Z S 1872. 519. — Falco barbarus
 and Cypselus pallidus in Europa. 356.
 — Francolinus vulgaris in Sicily.
Ibis 1872. 80. — List Birds SSpain.
 1871. 54. 205. 384. — Gull of Lower
 California. P Z S 1875. 158.
 Saurin 190.
 Saussure 141.
 Savart 141.
 Savi 114. 115. 141. 184. — Ornito-
 logia italiana. Firenze 1873. 75.
 Savigny 64. 200.
 Saxby 168. — Birds Shetland. Edinbg.
 1874. — Ornithol. Notes from Shet-
 land. *Zoologist* 9099. 9124. 9230.
 9310.
 Schach 141. 153. 177. 242.
 Schacht 115. 141. 153. 177. 234. —
 Zug der Vögel. Z G 1873. 98. —
 Lebensweise des Nisus communis. 455.
 — Fang des Rebhuhns. 1875. 455.
 — Meine Schwalben. 20. — Rosen-
 staar. 236. — Schwalbenstatistik. 203.
 Schaeffer 234. 246. 250.
 Schagerström 163.
 Schalow, Otomela. C J O 1875. 129.
 — Lanius major. 232. — Ornis
 Mark Brandenburg. 1876. 1. 113. —
 Otomela phoenicuroides. 145. 214.
 — Geograph. Verbreitg. des Pallas'-
 schen Würgers. *Braunschweig. Bericht*
 1875. 15.
 Schatloff 187.
 Schauer, Ornith. Notizen v. d. hohen
 Tatra. Krakau 1865.
 Schaufuss 141.
 Scheel 64.
 Scheiffers 242.
 Scheitlin, Schwanencolonie in St. Gallen.
St. Gall. Bericht. 1875. 246.
 Schelhammer 192. 141.
 Schembri 8. 158. 184.
 Schenk 141. 153.
 Scheye 8.
 Schierbrandt 115.
 Schiff 102.
 Schilling 141. 177. 249.
 Schill 64.
 Schinz 8. 155. 184.
 Schleep 64. 177.
 Schlegel, F., 64. 141. 234. 235. —
 Staarmatz. *Thiergarten.* 1864. 58.
 Schlegel, H., 64. 65. 84. 102. 121. 141.
 153. 158. 177. 192. 200. 222. 223.
 235. 242. — Observations Zoologiques.
 IV. V. *Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk.* 1871.
 1. 33. — Toerakos afgebeeld e

- beschreewen med Westermann. Amsterdam 1860.
- Schlegel et Pollen, Recherches Faune Madagascar. Leiden 1868.
- Schlemm 102.
- Schlenzig 141.
- Schlothauber 216.
- Schlüter 115. 121. 177. — *Astur brevipes* brütet in Deutschl. *Zeitschr. ges. Naturwiss.* XXXV. 172.
- Schmeltz 121. 141.
- Schmid, K., 246.
- Schmidt, E., 235.
- Schmidt, F., Ornithologie Jenisei. Z G 1873. 186.
- Schmidt, G. Fr., 148.
- Schmidt, M., 102. 121. 141. 216. 235.
- Schmidchen 65.
- Schoeler 108.
- Schoenbauer 177.
- Schönberg 65.
- Schoepe 108.
- Schöpps 102.
- Schomburgk 65. 141. 190. 195. 209. — Nesting habits *Fulica australis*. P Z S 1874. 129.
- Schrader 158. 163.
- Schrank 102. 139.
- Schreiber 141. 247.
- Schrenck, v., 65—84.
- Schroeck 84.
- Schroeder 141.
- Schröder v. d. Kolk 102.
- Schütt 121. 141.
- Schulenburg 235.
- Schuler 235.
- Schultz 216.
- Schultze 5. 102. 141.
- Schwab 65. 177.
- Schwaitzer 141. 152. 153. 178.
- Schwalbach 153.
- Schwann 108.
- Schweder 142. — Vögel der Ostseeprovinzen. Riga 1870.
- Sclater 8. 65—70. 115. 121. 142. 156. 168. 190. 192. 195. 200. 206. 209. 210. 211. 212. 216. 235. 250. — Supposed occurrence of the american killdeer Plover in this country. *Ibis* 1862. 275. — Collect. Birds by Bates from Upper Amazon. 1857. 261. — *Casuarus bicarunculatus*. 1860. 211; 248; 1872. 150. 495; *Transact. Zool.* IV. 358. Tb. 73. — *Casuarus Kaupi* and other species. P Z S 1872. 147; 1874. 247; 1875. 84. — *Casuarus pecticollis*. 349. — *Casuarus Beccarii*. 527. — *Mellivora leuconota*. 1867. 98. — Pelicans in Societys Garden. P Z S 1868. 264. — Egg of *Steatornis*. 73. — *Casuarus galeatus australis*. 376. — Breeding of Birds in the Gardens. *Zool. Soc.* 1869. 626. — New Birds from Rio Parana. 1870. 57. — *Coccyzus*. 165. — New species SAmeric. Birds. 328. — Peruvian Birds coll. by Whitely. 1870. 835; 1873. 184. 779; 1876. 15. — Birds from Antioquia, Columbia and new species. 1873. 728. — Three new Elainea. 1870. 831. — Rare Birds living in Soc. Gardens. 1871. 489. 499. — Pelicans. 631. — New Dowe loral reef Aldabra. 692. — *Myzetetes a. Conopias*. 1871. 751. — Neotropical Laridae. 564. — Birds from Lima. Peru 1871. 496. — Birds Sta Lucia. 1871. 263; 1872. 647; 1876. 13. — *Tyrannula mexicana* and *brevirostris*. 84. — Birds from Oyapock. Guiana 1871. 749. — Some species *Dendrocalaptidae* Smithson. Inst. 85. — Birds Rio Negro. 1872. 534. — Progne 605. — *Craxincommoda*. 688. — Birds from New Guinea by Albertis. 1873. 557. — *Ornithion*. 576. — New species from New Guinea. 690. Tb. 51—57. — Birds from Barbados. 1874. 174. — Species of *Synallaxis*. 2. — *Centropsar*. 175. Tb. 26; 1875. 380. — Synopsis of the species of the subfamily *Diglossinae*. *Ibis* 1875. 204. Tb. 4. 5. — *Turdus javanicus* Horsf. and its allied from *Turdus Schlegeli*. 344. Tb. 8. — On the generic name *Rhinochetus*. 389. — Recent ornithological progress in New Guinea. 1876. 243. — Some rare Parrots living in the Garden. P Z S — *Colius castanonotus* Verr. P Z S 1876. 413. Tb. 35. — Birds from SECoast of New Guinea. 459. — *Chrysotis xantholora*. 157. Tb. 56. — Female Plumage *Pauxis galeata*. 1875. 366. — New Parrot. 1876. 255. — Parrots of Fiji Isl. 1876. 307. — Revision Genus *Spermophila*. *Ibis* 1870. 1. — Landbirds Juan Fernandez. 178. — Avifauna Sandwich Isl. 356. — Syst. position of Peltops, *Eurylaemus*, *Todus*. 1872. 177. — New Loriculus from Philippine Isl. 1872. 323. — Revision species of *Sycalis*. 39. — *Pyrranga*

- roseigularis*. 1873. 125. — *Prionochilus* British India. 1874. 1. — Neotropical Pteroptochidae. 189. — Père Davids Travels in China. 1874. 167. — Meyer's Discoveries in New Guinea. 416. — List Zool. Works a. Memoirs. 1850—1875 for private distribution.
- Sclater a. Salvin, Venezuela Birds. 1868. 626; 1869. 250; 1870. 779; 1873. 511; 1875. 234. — Collect. Birds by Strange Mexico. 1869. 369. — Birds Eastern Peru by Bartlett. 1873. 252. — Several American Limicolae. 453. — New Birds from Veragua. 1868. 388. — Species Fringillidae, Oxyrhamphidae, Bucconidae, Strigidae. 322. — New Birds from Galapagos. 1870. 322. — Synopsis Cracidae. 504. — New species Columbia. 840. — *Rectes Bennetti* a. *Campephaga aurulenta*. 1874. 419. — New *Synallaxis*. 445. — *Chlorochrysa*. 1875. 464. — Nomenclator Avium neotropicarum. London 1873. — New species of South American Birds. P Z S 1875. 37. Tb. 6. — New Birds by Buckley in Bolivia. 1876. 253. — Blue crown of America. 1876. 268. — New species of Bolivian Birds. 352. Tb. 30—33. — Revision of the neotropical Anatidae. 558. Tb. 34. — Index Ornith. Literat. *Ibis* 1872. 413.
- Sclater a. Taylor, Ornith. Notes from Constantinople. 1876. 60.
- Scopoli 184. 250.
- Scott, N. Americ. Goatsuckers. *Amer. Nat.* 1873. VII. 669. — Partial list of Summer Birds of W. Virginia. *Proc. Boston Soc.* 1872. 218. — Living Australian Cassowary. P Z S 1871. 547. — Specific name of the Song Sparrow. *Amer. Nat.* 1876. X. 17.
- Scrider 206.
- Sears 153.
- Seebohm a. Brown, Birds Lawer. Petchora. P Z S 1875. 566; *Ibis* 1876. 105. 215.
- Seeley 70. 223. — Tibia of *Megalornis* from London Clay. *Quart. Journ. geol.* 1874. 708.
- Segond 8. 102.
- Seidensacher 115. 121. 142. 153. 178. 185.
- Selby 8. 12. 70. 102. 153. 168.
- Selenka 102. 108.
- Selliers 158.
- Sells 142.
- Selys Longchamps 8. 70. 102. 153. 158. 181. 216. — Various Birds in Italian Museums. *Ibis* 1870. 449.
- Sepp 178.
- Serres 102. 121.
- Seubert, Chinesische Ornith. Z G 1876. 24. 61.
- Seuffert 102.
- Severs 153.
- Severzow 71. — Turkestanskje Jevotnie. 1874. — Aralotianschomische Ornith. C J O 1873. 321; 1874. 321; 1875. 58. 168. — Zwei neue Fasanen. 224. — New Centralasiatic Birds. *Ibis* 1875. 487.
- Sevestoff 84.
- Sewastianoff 71.
- Seyfertitz 71.
- Sezekorn 71. 142. 153.
- Sharpe 72. 200. — Collection Birds China a. Japan. *Ann. mag.* 1870. VI. 157. — Some Afr. Birds. 1871. VIII. 234. — *Somateria Dresseri* July. — *Alauda bimaculata*. Septbr. — Some Afr. Birds. October. — Some new species in national Collection. 1872. X. 450. — *Peregrina Falkon* Magellansstraits. 1873. XI. 220. — *Peregrin Falcon* Sardinia. 20. — *Cossypha pyrrhopygia*. 1875. XVI. 236. — New Turkey Vultur from Falkland Isl., new genus Old World Vultures 1873. XI. 133. — *Lobornis*. 1874. XIV. 63. — New Pheasant Borneo. 373. — New *Muscicapina* Bird from Madagascar. *Ibis* 1870. 498. — *Coraciidae* of Ethiopian region. 184. 270. — Critical remarks on v. Heuglin's Ornith. NO Afr. 421. — Two new species African Birds. 100. — Seven new species African Birds. 1871. 414. — Three new species Fantee. 1872. 181. — Collection Birds Fantee. 66. — *Glaucidium*. 1875. 35. — New Teal from Kerguelen. 328. — Two new Afric. Birds. 52. — Contribution Ornithology Borneo. 1876. 29. 112. — *Strix*. 1875. 324. — Contrib. Hist. Accipitres Mus. Jardin des Plantes. 253. — *Todus*. 1874. 344. — *Platystira* and its allies. 1873. 156. — New Ceyla a. *Cillura*. P Z S 1868. 270. — *Chaetops*. 1869. 163. — Birds Angola. 1870. 142; 1871. 130. — Birds Cameroons. 1871. 602. — Contrib. Ornith. Madagascar. 1870.

- 384; 1871. 313; 1872. 866; 1875. 70. — *Machaerhamphus Andersson*. 1871. 500. — *Pelargopsis*. 1879. 61. *Campephaga Anderssoni*. 69. — *Hirundinidae* Ethiopian region. 286. — *Falco arcticus*. 1873. 414. — *Cuculidae* Ethiopian region. 578. — Three new Birds. 625. — Birds from Mombas Eastern Africa. 710. — Birds from Congo river. 716. — Birds from Bulama, WAfrica. 1874. 305. — Two new Birds from Gabon. 204. — Rare *Accipitres Australia*. 1875. 337. — Birds Labuan. 99. — *Ninox Solomonii*. 1876. 673. — Birds Voyage *Erebus a. Terror*. — Catal. African Birds. London 1871. — Catalogue of Birds. I. *Accipitres*. London 1874; *Striges* 1876. — Gurney's notes on a catalogue. *Ibis* 1875. 87. — Layard's Birds SAfrica new edit. London 1874. — Ornithological Report in Zool. Rep. by Newton.
- Sharpe a. Dresser, History Birds Europe includ. species Wpalaearctic region. London 1873 ff. — New longtailed titmouse from SEurope. P Z S 1871. 312. — Two new European Birds. *Ann. Mag.* 1871. Decbr. — New genus of Birds West Indies. P Z S 1874. 427.
- Sharpless 71.
- Shaw 8. 13. 71. 250.
- Shelley, Five new species WAfrican Birds. *Ibis* 1873. 138. — Six new *Timalinae* WAfr. 1874. 89. — New genus *Dryotriorchis* WAfrica. 90. — Contrib. Ornithology Egypte. 1870. 38. 131. 309. — Three monts on the coast of SAfrica. 1875. 59. — Few Stray notes on african Birds. 379. — Handbook Birds Egypte. London 1872.
- Shelley a. Buckley, Two months Bird collect. on the Goldküste. *Ibis* 1872. 281.
- Shepard 168.
- Shiner 71.
- Short 142. — Herorny and breeding place of other Water bird in SIndia. *Proc. Linn. Soc.* VIII. 94.
- Siebke 153.
- Siebold 190.
- Siedhof 235.
- Siemssen 178. 187.
- Siemuzowa-Pietruski 121. 178. 235. 242.
- Silberschlag 102. 142.
- Simmonds 71.
- Simplon 121. 185.
- Simpson 115.
- Sinety 102. 181.
- Skaife 142. 168.
- Skoebensky 142.
- Skoldberg 142.
- Slabber 247.
- Sloane 102. 210.
- Smith, Andr., 71. 142. 185. 200.
- Smith, C., 153. 168. — Birds Somersetshire. London 1869.
- Smith, G., 252.
- Smith, J., 115. 142.
- Smith, P., 115.
- Snell 115. 142. 178. 216. 242.
- Snow, Catal. Birds Kansas. Topeka 1872. Additions by Allen a. Baird.
- Söderberg 71. 142. 154. 163.
- Sohook 108. 253.
- Sommer 102. 142.
- Sommerfels, Fortegn. Ostfinnmarken jagthagne Fugle. Stockh. 1861.
- Sonnerat 71. 192. 195.
- Sonnini 71. 142. 200. 210.
- Sorby, Colouring mathers of the shells of Birds Eggs. P Z S 1875. 351.
- Sorel 242.
- Soret 71.
- Sotheby 142.
- Souancé 56. 71.
- Souder 168.
- Southwell, Flight of Birds. *Transact. Nor. folk a. Norw.* 1870. 41.
- Spalowsky 72. 142.
- Spangenberg 102.
- Spannagel 178.
- Spanzin 200.
- Sparrman 72. 163. 250.
- Speerschneider 178.
- Speke 201.
- Sperling 72. 142. 185. 201.
- Spix 72. 250.
- Spreitzenhofer 154. 216.
- Sprenger 142. 216.
- Stabe 121.
- Staney 168.
- Stanley 143. 247.
- Stannius 102.
- Stappärtz 181.
- Staude 8.
- Steen, Ellakragens forekomst i Danmark. *Vidensk. Meddel.* 1874. 241.
- Steenstrup 223. 235.
- Stein 143.
- Steinegger, Ornithologisches aus Meran. C J O 1871. 122. — Ornith. aus Nor-

- wegen. 1875. 157. — Norsk Ornith. exkurs. Fauna. Kristiania 1873.
- Steinmüller 143. 185.
- Steller 115.
- Steno 102. 108.
- Sterland 169.
- Sternberg 121. 212.
- Stevens 223.
- Stetter 72. 143.
- Stevenson 195. — Abundance of little Gulls Norfolk Coast. Winter. 1869. 70; *Transact. Norf. Norw.* 1871. — Birds of Norfolk. London 1865. 70. — Färbung des Lämmergeiers. *Ibis* 1876. 276.
- Stewart 72.
- Stieda 84. 102.
- Stockes 115.
- Stoddart 250.
- Stölker 143. 185. 216. 236. — Nachtr. Vogelfauna St. Gallen u. Appenzell. *St. Gallischer Bericht* 1871. — Schnabel-Missbildgen. 1873. 453. — Ornithol. Beobachtgen. I—III. 1875. 267. — Bibliographia Ornithologica helvetica. — Alpenvögel der Schweiz. 1876.
- Stoliczka 190. — Contrib. Malayan Ornithology. J A Soc. 1870. 277. — Notice Birds inhabiting Kachla. *Proc. as. Soc.* 1872. 120; J A S 1872. 229. — Beitr. z. Pathologie der Vögel. C J O 1872. 1. — Aufzucht der Reisfinken. 19.
- Stone, Faisande Lady Amherst. *Bull. Acclim.* 1872. 1.
- Stortzing 143.
- Strange 72.
- Strauss 72.
- Streets, Huxley's Classific. *Proc. Ac. Philad.* 1870. 84.
- Strickland 8. 72. 84. 163. 169. 185. 190. 191. 196. 201. 223. 247. 250. — List Birds Kordofan. P Z S 1850. 214.
- Ström 72. 163.
- Sturm 178.
- Sturt 196.
- Such 72.
- Suckley 72.
- Sumichrast, Geogr. distrib. of the native Birds Vera Cruz. *Mem. Boston. Soc.* I. 542.
- Sundevall 8. 73. 84. 103. 143. 154. 163. 191. 201. 216. 242. — Birds Galapagos. P Z S 1871. 124. — Dispositio non Accipitrum. *Oefvers. Förhd.* 1874. II. 21. — Spetsbergens Foglar. III. 11. — Oscines cichlomorphae. III. 27. — Methodi nat. Avium Disponend. Tentamen. Stockholm 1872.
- Suquet 103. 236.
- Susemihl 158.
- Suyk, Education des Colins plumifères. *Bull. Acclim.* 1875. II. 491.
- Suza 185.
- Swagers 159.
- Swainson 8. 13. 73. 74. 143. 201. 250. 210. 212.
- Swederus 74.
- Swinhoe 74. 191. 196. — Ornithology Hainau. *Ibis* 1868. 353; 1870. 77. 342. — Birds coll. Collingwood in China a. Japan seas. P Z S 1870. 600. — New little Bittern from China. *Ibis* 1873. 73. — New Chinese ketupa. 127. — Rosy Ibis of China a. Japan. 249. — Some Birds Shanghai. 95. — Some Birds from China. 227. 361. — Some Birds Hakodadi NJapan. 1874. 150. 463. — Notes Chinese Ornithology 266; P Z S 1873. 555. — Ornithological notes from Chefoo NChina. *Ibis* 1874. 422; 1875. 114. — Notes Birds China. 1875. 144. — Contenti of a second Box of Birds Hakodadi NJapan. 447. — Zoological notes from Canton to Peking. P Z S 1870. 427. — Pied Wagtail China. 120. 129. — Accentor NChina. 124. — Seven new Birds river Yangtsi. 131. — Aegialites in China. 136. — Revis. Catal. Birds China. 1871. 337. Two new Pheasants a. new Garrulax Ningpo. 1872. 550. — With Stork of Japan. 1873. 512. — Skaup Duck in China 411. — Long-tailed Jay NChina etc. 687. — Black Albatros of China seas. 784. — Tree new Birds China. *Ann. Mag.* 1870. V. 173. — Four new Birds China. VI. 152. — Four new asiatic Birds. 1871. VII. 357. — New Nekapus from river Yangtse. 1873. XI. 15.
- Swinton 74.
- Sykes 79. 156. 191.
- Syme 236.
- Taczanowski 121. 187. 201. — Ost-sibirische Numenius. C J O 1871. 56. 395. — Ostsibirische rauhfüssige Bussarde. 1872. 189. — Dybowskys Ornithol. Untersuch. in Ostsibirien.

1872. 340. 433; 1873. 81; 1874. 315. — Zwei fragliche sibir. Vögel. 1875. 151. — Vögel der Ussurimündung. 241; 1876. 189. — Oiseaux nouveaux Perou central. P Z S 1874. 129. — Nouvelle espèce de Coq de bruyère. 1875. 266.
- Tancred 196.
Tannenberg 103.
Tasoro 236.
Taylor 115. 121. 143. 163. 201. 206. 210. 223. — Ornith. observ. in Crimea, Turkey, Sea Azow and Crete. *Ibis* 1872. 224. — First discovery Moa Remains. *Transact. NZeal.* 1872.V. 97.
Tegetmaier 103. 143. 236. — Wild bred hybrid Pheasants. P Z S 1875. 317. — Pheasants for coverts and aviaries. London 1874.
Tegner 242.
Telfair 223.
Temminck 8. 13. 74. 75. 159. 192. 250.
Tengmalm 74. 143.
Tenorio 236.
Terragon 74. 121. 143.
Teadorf 247.
Theobald 115. 121.
Theile 115. 143. — Drei Kukulkeiser in einem Neste. C J O 1874. 80.
Theilmann 163.
Thienemann 10. 74. 115. 121. 122. 143. 159. 216. 247. — Otis tetrax brütet in Thüringen. C J O 1875. 105; 1876. 36.
Thierack 236.
Thierness 103.
Thissaye 74.
Thomasius 154.
Thompson 75. 122. 143. 154. 169. 216. 223.
Thuet 75. 103.
Thunberg 75. 115. 163. 216. 247.
Tiburtius 75.
Tickell 75. 115. 191.
Tiedemann 103.
Tiemann 143. 154.
Titius 75. 242.
Tobias 75. 122. 143. 154. 178. 185. 216. 242. — Ornithol. Berichtigen. u. Notizen. C J O 1875. 105.
Tomaschek 10. 236.
Tomes 103. 169.
Torner 246.
Touchard 236.
Toupiolle 154.
Toussnell 242. 247. — Monde des Oiseaux. Paris 1866.
Towne 108.
Townsend 75.
Trail 75. 103. 143.
Traviers, Habits of *Podiceps cristatus*. *Transact. NZeal.* 1870. III. 113. — On some Birds NZeald. 1871. IV. 206. — Oiseaux les plus remarquables par leurs formes et leurs couleurs etc. publ. par V. Delarue. Paris.
Traviez 143.
Trecul 115.
Tredern 110.
Trentzel 75.
Treviranus 103.
Trew 143.
Trimmer 143.
Trinhammer 143. 236.
Trippe 143. — Irregular migrations of Birds. *Amer. Nat.* VII. 389. — Migrations. IX. 338. — Birds of Iowa. *Proc. Boston Soc.* 1872. 229. — Birds of Minnesota. *Proc. Essex Institut.* 1871. 113.
Tristram 76. 115. 116. 191. 201. — Some african Birds. *Ibis* 1869. 434. — Passerina Birds chiefly palaeartic. 1870. 231. — Some Old World species of Passerina Birds. 493. — Some species of Phyllopneuste. 1871. 109. — New Sylviad from Palestina. 1872. 296. — Syrrhaptex paradoxus in Northumberland. 334. — Collect. Birds New Hebridae. 1876. 259. — Notes on Sylviads. *Ann. Mag.* 1872. VIII. 28.
Troschel 116. 143.
Trost 216.
Troudeau 76.
True 116.
Tschainer 236. 237.
Tschudi, Fr. v., 242.
Tschudi, J. v., 76. 156. 178. 212.
Tschusi 84. 144. 154. — Wanderungen im Böhmerwalde. C J O 1871. 62. 110. — Ornithologisches aus Oesterreich. 1871. 116; 1872. 131; 1873. 148; 1874. 340; 1875. 408; 1876. 330. — Hanf's Ornithol. Sammlg. 1871. 119. — *Nucifraga caryocatactes* Nest u. Eier. *Wiener Zool. bot.* 1871. 83. — Ornith. Sammlg. der Wiener Zool. botanischen Gesellsch. 1871. 791. — Schützet u. heget die Vögel. Wien 1872.
Turnbull 169. 206.
Turnes 8.
Turrel 242. — Oiseaux et Insectes. *Bull. Acclim.* 1874. I. 497.

- Tyas 8.
 Tytler 191. — *Observat. ornith. R M Z*
 1868. 193.
 Typenhauz 9. 76. 84. 116. 144. 159. 178.
- Uebersicht* 9.
 Uechtritz 178.
 Ulmer 216.
Unterricht 237.
 Unwien, Breeding *Aquila chrysaetos*
 NWIndia. *P Z S* 1874. 208.
 Unzer 103.
 Urban 144.
 Usher, Ornithology Gold Coast. *Ibis*
 1874. 43.
- Vahl 76. 144.
 Vaillant 156.
 Valdecebro 144.
 Valenciennes 116. 220. 223.
 Valentin 103.
 Valentini 216.
 Valet, Nestbau des Teichhuhns. *Würtberg.*
Naturw. Jahreshft. XXXI. 179.
 Vandelli 103.
 Vangerow 122. 178.
 Vanzellar, Aves Transvaal Museo Lisboa.
Jorn. sc. meth. Lisboa 1871. 278.
 Vauquelin 103.
 Velten 103. — *De avibus ex sterni con-*
formatione classificandis. Bonn 1861.
 Verguet 237.
 Verney 103. 104.
 Verreaux, J. et E., 3. 58. 76. 77. 144.
 212. 250. — *Nouvelle espèce Prome-*
rops. *P Z S* 1871. 135. — *Deux*
Oiseaux nouv. espèces. *Bull. Arch.*
Mus. 1869. V. 15. — *Quelques nouveaux*
Oiseaux dans le Tibet oriental. 33.
 — *Nouveaux Oiseaux Tibet Chinois.*
 1870. V. 33; 1871. VII. 25; 1872.
 VIII. 7. — *Catal. Oiseaux NChina.*
R M Z 1877. — *Observat. colouring*
matter of the wing feathers of Toura-
cos. *P Z S* 1871. 40. cf. Mulsant.
 Verril 9. 154. 206.
Verzeichniss 250.
 Vian 77. 144. 242. — *Causeries ornithol.*
R M Z 1872. 33. 81. 321; 1874. 335.
 Viborg 104.
 Vicq d'Azyr 104. 108.
 Victorin 247.
 Vidol 185.
 Viel 242.
 Vieillot 2. 9. 10. 13. 77. 159. 180.
 181. 206.
- Vierthaler 77. 154. 201.
 Vigne 191.
 Vigors 9. 77. 78. 144. 157. 185. 201.
 210. 212.
 Villada 210. — *Aves Mexico. Natura-*
lezza 1870. 94. 146.
 Vincelot 9. 144. 181. 216. — *Essay*
etymologiques sur l'Ornithologie. Paris
 1872.
 Vogel 116. 144. 185. 237. — *Emberiza*
cirlus bei Zürich. *St. Gallischer Bericht*
 1873. 434. — *Fortpflanzg. des Tannen-*
hähers im Jura. Solothurn 1872.
 Voit 104.
Volière 237.
 Volkamer 78.
 Volta 144.
 Vorteuil 210.
 Vosmaer 78.
 Vonga 78. 223. — *Oiseaux rares Neu-*
chatel. *Bull. Neuchatel.* 1871. 2.
 Vrolick 104.
 Vulpian 104.
- Wachtmeister 78.
 Wadochius 79.
 Wagenführ, Hochzeitskleid von *Ardea*
goliath. *CJO* 1874. 348. — *Phyll-*
ornis aurifrons in Gefangenschaft. 237.
 Wagler 9. 78.
 Wagner, Andr., 10. 104. 223.
 Wagner, Chr., 242. 144.
 Wagner, J. J., 78. 178.
 Wagner, R., 104. 223.
 Wahlberg 78. 163.
 Wahlgren, Ei im Ei. *CJO* 1871. 260.
 Wahrmund 154.
 Waite, Breeding Eleonora Falcon near
 Mogadore. *P Z S* 1868. 567.
 Walbaum 78. 144.
 Walch 79. 216.
 Walchner 154. 178.
 Walcott 169.
 Walden 79. 191. 192. — *New Birds.*
Ann. Mag. 1874. XIV. 156. — *New*
Birds of Burma. 1875. XV. 400. —
List Birds Philippine Archipelago.
Zool. Transact. IX. — *New Tricho-*
glossus from Celebes. *Ann. Mag.* 1871.
 VIII. 281. — *New Porzana* from
 Himalaya. 1872. IX. 47. — *New*
Cukoo from Celebes. 305. — *Two new*
species from Philippinae. X. 252. —
New species from Celebes a. Tongas.
 IX. 398. — *Timalia* from EIndia. X.
 61. — *New asiatic Birds* 1872. VII.

- 241; 1873. XII. 487; 1874. XIII. 123. — New Polihierax from Burma. P Z S 1871. 627; *Ibis* 1872. 471. — Notice of memoir Birds Philippine Archipelago. P Z S 1873. 519. — List Birds Celebes. *Zool. Transact.* 1872. VIII. 23. 109. — Birds Negros, Philippinae. *Ibis* 1872. 93. — Species of *Prinia a. Ephialtes*. 1871. 112. — Species of *Cyornis*. 1872. 330. — *Gecinus erythropygus a. nigrogenis*. 1875. 148. — *Lalage leucopygialis*. *Zool. Transact.* 1874. VIII. 69. — *Calornis neglecta*. 79.
- Walker 163.
- Wallace 9. 97. 116. 144. 157. 192. 193. 196. — Ornithology Ternate. *Ibis* 1859. 111. — Ornithology Ceram, Waigiu. 1861. 283. — Observat. of *Stoliczka's* Contrib. Malayan Ornith. 1871. 158. — Birds Negros, Philippines. 1872. 93. — Birds N Borneo. 360. — Birds collect. by Ramsay. 1873. 296; 1874. 127. — Birds Burma. 1875. 458. — Value osteol. *Caract. a. Classif. Birds*. 1864. 36. — New Birds from S Asia. *Ann. Mag.* 1870. V. 218. 416. — Memoir Birds Celebes. P Z S 1871. 329. — Arrangement families *Passeres*. *Ibis* 1874. 406. — *Natürl. Zuchtwahl deutsch v. Meyer*. Erlangen 1870.
- Waller 104.
- Wallengren 97. 163.
- Wallin 216.
- Walpole 79.
- Walser 104.
- Walter 13. 116. 169.
- Ward 154. — New *Epimachus*. P Z S 1873. 743.
- Wargentin 247.
- Warren 104. 154. 169.
- Wartmann 144.
- Wartung* 237.
- Waterhouse 79. — List Periodical Ornith. Papers. *Ibis* 1872.
- Waterton 9. 104. 144. 247.
- Watkins 185.
- Watter 169.
- Watters 79.
- Watts 237.
- Weber 85. 104.
- Weddell 206.
- Wedel 104.
- Wedemeyer 104.
- Wedl 104.
- Wegner 237. 247.
- Weidmann, Der Fasan. Ratibor 1870.
- Weinhold 79.
- Weinland 85. 104. 122. 144. 217. 223. 237. — *Syrnhaptes paradoxus*. *Thiergarten*. 1864. 17. — Weisser Storch roth geworden. 65.
- Weir, Power possessed by Birds natives of warm climats to resist the cold of higher latitudes. *Zoologist*. 9411—14.
- Weiss 145. 247.
- Weissenborn 242.
- Weitenweber 178.
- Weitzel 104.
- Wenzel 85.
- Wermann 145.
- Westerland 116. 163. — Geogr. Verbreitung der Vögel in Norwegen und Schweden. *Petermann's geogr. Mittheil.* 1870. 373.
- Westhoff 154.
- Weygand 238.
- Wharton, On Ornithology Corsica. *Ibis* 1876. 17.
- Whately 145.
- Wheaton 206.
- Wheelbright 169.
- Wheelwright 159.
- Whitbourne 206.
- White 79. 145. 238. 247.
- Whitely 192. 206. — Humming Birds in High Peru. P Z S 1873. 187. 784.
- Whitmee, List Sanwan Birds. *Ibis* 1875. 436. — *Didunculus* and two Curlews and *Pareudiastes*. P Z S 1874. 183.
- Whitney, Californian Ornithology Landbirds by Baird. 1870.
- Wicke 178. 242.
- Wickede 238.
- Wickevoort 79. 145. 154. 178. 179. 217. — *Nouv. ornith. sur la Fanne Pays-Bas*. *Archiv. neerl.* X. 166.
- Wied, Pz. v., 79. 80. 122. 145. 206. 212.
- Wiedeburg 104.
- Wiedemann 104. — Tannenhäher. *Görlitzer Erinnerungsschr.* 1870. 48.
- Wiegmann 145.
- Wiepken 122. 154. 179.
- Wiese 116. 145. 238.
- Wilke 116.
- Will 104.
- Willibald 116. 179. — Nester u. Eier der in Deutschl. brüt. Vögel. 2. Aufl. Leipzig 1874.
- Willement 297.
- Willemoes Suhm 122. 179. 217.

- Williams 8. 145. — Footprints in Poverty Bay. *Transact. NZeal.* 1872. 124.
- Willich 104.
- Williamson 80. 169.
- Willughby 9.
- Wilmot 122.
- Wilms 145.
- Wilson 9. 80. 104. 206. 207. 217.
- Wingate 80.
- Wingfield 238.
- Winkler 231.
- Winter 145.
- Wirsing 116.
- Witte 223.
- Witzel 217.
- Woborzit 145.
- Wodzicki 80. 122. 145. 154. 242.
- Wolf 104. 105. 122. 145. 175. 179. — Zoological sketches ed. Sclater. London.
- Wolff 108.
- Wolford 243.
- Wolley 116. 122. 164.
- Wood 9. 10. 169. 238. 243. 247. — Two unknown spec. Argus Pheasant. *Ann. Mag.* 1872. X. 67. — Game Falcons New England. *Ann. Nat.* V. 80; VII. 340; X. 132. — Instruction for preparing Birds Eggs. 1872. VI. 281. — Falconnery. IV. 74. — Occurr. a. Supra orbital chaine of boner in Arboricolae. *Ann. Mag.* 1875. XVI. 145.
- Woodbridge 252.
- Woodhouse 80.
- Woodworth 247.
- Wortley 154.
- Wright, A., Chr., M., E. P., 145. 154. 161. 164. 169. 185. 238. 243. 247. — Finlands Foglar ed. Palmen. — Illustrated Book of Poultry. London 1875.
- Württemberg, Pz. Paul v., 201.
- Wurm, Neue chemische u. physiol. That sachen vom Auerhahn. *Würtbg. naturwiss. Jahreshfte* XXXI. 61.
- Wurmb 80. — Das Auerwild. Stuttgart 1874.
- Wyatt 192. — Some Birds Columbia. *Ibis* 1871. 113. 319. 337.
- Wyman 105. 223.
- Xamarro 185.
- Xanthus 80.
- Yarrell 80. 81. 105. 116. 145. 169. 170. 217.
- Ysabeau 243.
- Zander 81. 155. 197.
- Zetterstedt 81.
- Zilgra 81. 247.
- Zille 238.
- Zinkeisen 81. 179.
- Zinnani 116.
- Zorn 179.
- Zuchold 196. — Leichhardt's Vögel in NOAustralia. CJO 1858. 32.



